Argos Superstore

SAVE
Even more money with premier points
SEE PAGE 807



Local delivery service SEE PAGE 800



16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION



Over 5,600 prices held or reduced





Stock enquiry & reservation service SEE PAGE 799

It's not just money you save

Spring / Summer 1998

books_to_bytes

Welcome to Argos

Ways to Shop

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 S £229.99

Products marked by these symbols are exclusive to our Superstores and are not available from Traditional Argos stores. Please see pages 798-799 for your nearest Superstore.

Save Time

Check stock availability and opening hours before you leave home by telephoning our "Stock Enquiry and Reservation Service", now available in all Traditional Stores and Superstores. You can find out if the items you want to buy are in stock before you visit the store and can also make a reservation. For details, see page 799.

In-Store

Write the catalogue number(s) and the quantity of the goods you require on a Customer Selection Form. If you have made a reservation, please add the reservation number as well, then take the form to a Service Point. Whilst you are paying, your goods will be brought to the Collection Counter ready for you to collect. See page 798.

Ways to Pay

DELTA SWITCH ELECTRON

You can pay for your purchase with cash, Creditcharge, Visa, Access, Mastercard, Style or American Express. Alternatively you can pay with Delta, Switch or Electron debit cards. You can also pay by cheque and if you have a valid cheque card, we will give you immediate clearance on cheques up to £500 (subject to status, you may also need additional identification).

Credit Terms

We offer two types of credit, Interest Free Credit and Argos Personal Account. In most cases, customers wishing to take advantage of Argos' credit offers will require identification, such as a driving licence or a utility bill and valid cheque or credit card.

Interest Free Credit Offers* at 0% APR

Interest Free Credit Terms, at 0% APR, repayable over 6 months (or more where indicated), are now available either on any item over £500 or, when you spend £250 or more on one item or a combination of items from our furniture, television, audio systems or office/photographic equipment ranges. Look out for Interest Free Credit Offers highlighted throughout this catalogue, and in-store.

Argos Personal Account*



The Argos Personal Account gives you up to £1,000 instant credit (subject to status). It's a budget account where the length of payment is not fixed.† You can increase the monthly amount or make extra payments at any time to reduce the balance more quickly if you prefer.

The APR is 29.8% (variable) minimum 10% deposit required.

*Credit is available to most adults and a written quotation is available on request. All credit details advertised in this catalogue are stated on the basis of payment by direct debit, and exclude any Payment Protection Plan you may wish to take out.
†Subject to a minimum monthly payment.

Premier Points

Always remember to spend your Premier Points at Argos. See page 807.

Argos Gift Vouchers

Ideal for a gift or special occasion. See page 807. We also accept Provident Shopping Vouchers, High Street Vouchers (bearing the Argos name) and Choice Gift Vouchers.



Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

We want all our customers to be totally satisfied with every purchase made from Argos. We therefore offer you the opportunity of returning any item within 16 days from the date of purchase for exchange or a full refund. All we ask is that you return the product in its original and unspoilt condition, along with the wrapping and the receipt, to any Argos store. Please note, however, that certain products are excluded from this promise. All such exclusions are clearly indicated by a statement on the relevant catalogue page. This guarantee is in addition to your statutory rights, which remain unaffected.

Argos plus+

For latest products and offers, pick up your FREE monthly copy of Argos Plus+ in-store.

books_to_bytes

Argos Saves You Time

STOCK ENQUIRY & RESERVATION SERVICE

- **Check the item is in stock before you visit the store.**
- **Gain instant access to our automated telephone service - no waiting. Lines are open 24 hours.**
- **Reservation facility.**
- **Check store opening times.**





TELEPHONE SERVICE

SEE PAGE 799 FOR DETAILS OF HOW TO USE THE SERVICE.

For Your Information

16 Day Guarantee	p797
Repair Service	p797
Store Locations	p798-801
Local Delivery	p800
Argos Direct	p802
Flowers by Post	p803
Extended Guarantees	p803
Wedding List Service	p804
Tax Free Shopping	p806
Metric Conversion Guide	p806
Gift Vouchers	p807
Premier Points	p807
Corporate Card	p807
Contents	p805-807

Telephone

Please refer to the following information before contacting us by telephone.

1. Head Office	Customer Services	Telephone 0990 600161
2 Argos Direct	Telephone Orders	See page 802

3. Manufacturers

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

You can phone over 150 of our suppliers direct for specialist advice and information. Look out for the customer helpline symbol throughout the catalogue.

Cover Guide

To help you find products featured on our catalogue cover, please refer to this list.

Cover Guide	Page No.	Item No.
Sony Micro System	640	3
Grand Coupé	753	16
Honey Cane Cairo Suite	141	11
Cane Table	140	1
Citrus Glasses and Jug Set	406	8
Black & Decker Drill	34	7

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing **gardening equipment**



'What equipment is available to make everyday gardening jobs easier to manage?'

Look for:

Grass trimmers/edgers have a fast spinning nylon line that can cut grass in places that are inaccessible to a lawn mower, such as close to walls or around trees.

Edge trimmers have blades that move backwards and forwards rapidly in a 'scissor' action keeping hedges neatly and easily trimmed. Belt driven versions are virtually vibration-free and reduce user fatigue.

Garden shredders reduce garden waste – such as leaves, hedge cuttings and small branches – so you can make good compost much more quickly.



'What are the advantages of the different types of lawn mower?'

Choice of Power.

Hand mowers are lightweight, energy efficient and easy to use. They will suit small to medium sized lawns.

Electric mowers are light to medium weight, easy to use and keep clean. *The power of an electric mower is measured in watts. Lower ratings indicate that less power is required (for cylinder mowers), whilst a higher rating indicates that more power is needed to drive the cutting system and provide lift (hover mowers).*

Petrol mowers are heavier and more robust, more suited to medium or large lawns. The mower has freedom of movement, as it is not restricted by power cables.

Choice of Cutting System

Cylinder is the traditional scissor cutting action which gives a good finish and is energy efficient. The rollers create a 'striped' finish and the grass cuttings are collected for a tidy lawn.

Rotary mowers have a blade that scythes the grass. Suitable for most grass conditions, most models collect the grass and some have rollers that can 'stripe' the lawn.

Hover mowers use the same scything action as rotary models, but generally without a grass collection facility. They are ideal for bumpy lawns and banks. Some mowers are fitted with polymer blades for added safety.

Safety tips RoSPA

In conjunction with (the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents)

✚ Always follow the manufacturer's instructions very carefully.

✚ Always fit a residual current device (RCD) to the electric socket – this disconnects the electric circuit if there is a fault (order Cat. No: 982/5547).

✚ Never use an electric mower in damp conditions and do not attempt to lift the mower while the blade is rotating.

✚ Always wear safety goggles, stout shoes, and hand protection where necessary – particularly on rough ground. A safety kit is available via mail order (for credit card orders please call 0161 976 4505 or pick up an order form from your local store.

Flymo



ALL FLYMO LAWN MOWERS HAVE DUAL HANDLE CONTROLS

1 £44.75



2 £67.00



3 £97.00



4 £107.00



books_to_bytes

INFORMATION

FLYMO LAWN MOWERS
All Flymo petrol mowers are designed to run on either leaded or unleaded petrol.

All Flymo electric powered lawn mowers sold by Argos have 3 year parts and 1 year labour guarantees.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your lawn mower, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
FLYMO.....01325 300303

MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for Flymo accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 797 for details.

	Description	Power Source	Power Output	Cutting Method	Blade	Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Heights	Grass Collection	Stripes Lawn	Safety Lock-off Switch	Blade Break	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Flymo MicroLite 28 Mower	Electric	1000 watt	Hover	Plastic	28	2					■	12	730/2000	£44.75
2	Flymo Turbo Lite 330 Mower	Electric	1150 watt	Hover	Metal	33	4			■	■	■	15	730/2055	£67.00
3	Flymo Micro Compact 30 Mower	Electric	1250 watt	Hover	Polymeric	30	4	■		■		■	12	730/1922	£97.00
4	Flymo Micro Compact 300 Plus Mower	Electric	1300 watt	Hover	Metal	30	4	■		■	■	■	15	730/1939	£107.00
5	Flymo Turbo Compact 330 Mower	Electric	1400 watt	Hover	Metal	33	4	■		■	■	■	15	730/2079	£125.00
6	Flymo Turbo Compact 380 Mower	Electric	1500 watt	Hover	Metal	38	4	■		■	■	■	20	730/2086	£145.00
7	Flymo Venturer Turbo 320 Mower	Electric	1000 watt	Rotary	Metal	32	3	■	■	■	■	■	12	730/2093	£94.50
8	Flymo Power Compact 330 Mower	Electric	1400 watt	Rotary	Metal	33	6	■	■	■	■	■	15	730/2110	£129.00
9	Flymo Power Compact 400 Mower	Electric	1600 watt	Rotary	Metal	40	6	■	■	■	■	■	20	730/2127	£144.00





books_to_bytes



SEE LOCAL DELIVERY SERVICE ON PAGE 800

QUALCAST



1 £49.50

2 £119.00

3 £39.75

FROM ONLY
4 £87.00



books_to_bytes

INFORMATION

QUALCAST LAWN MOWERS
All Qualcast electric lawn mowers sold by Argos have parts and labour guarantees.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your Qualcast lawn mower, please call 01449 742130 during normal office hours.

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 797 for details

	Description	Power Source	Power Output	Cutting Method	Blade	Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Heights	Grass Collection	Stripes Lawn	Safety Lock-off Switch	Blade Brake	Operator Presence Control	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Qualcast Hoversafe 25 Mower	Electric	800 watt	Hover	Plastic	25	2			■			■	12	730/1434	£49.50
2	Qualcast Cyclone 6000	Electric	1200 watt	Hover	Metal	30	3	■		■	■		■	12	730/2017	£119.00
3	Qualcast Panther 30 Hand Mower	N/A	N/A	Cylinder	Metal	30	Variable	■	■				N/A	N/A	730/1812	£39.75
4	Qualcast Concorde 30 Mower	Electric	280 watt	Cylinder	Metal	30	3	■	■	■			■	12	730/1393	£87.00
	Qualcast Concorde 35 Mower	Electric	325 watt	Cylinder	Metal	35	3	■	■	■			■	12	730/1647	£97.00
5	Qualcast System 250 Mower	Electric	240 watt	Cylinder	Metal	25	6	■	■	■			■	12	730/1764	£99.99
6 S	Qualcast Classic Electric 30 Mower	Electric	340 watt	Cylinder	Metal	30	5	■	■	■			■	22	730/1977	£185.00
7	Qualcast Quadtrak Mower	Electric	625 watt	Rotary	Metal	30	3	■		■	■		■	12	730/1788	£82.00
8 S	Qualcast Turbo 32 Mower	Electric	1000 watt	Rotary	Metal	32	7	■	■	■	■		■	12	730/2103	£117.00
9	Qualcast Trojan 16 Mower	Petrol	3.5 HP	Rotary	Metal	42	5	■				■			730/2031	£159.00
10 S	Bosch ARM32 Accu Mower	Battery	12V	Rotary	Metal	32	7	■		■	■		N/A	N/A	730/2134	£235.00





books_to_bytes

	Description	Power Source	Power Output	Cutting Method	Blade	Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Heights	Grass Collection	Stripes Lawn	Safety Lock-off Switch	Blade Break	Operator Presence Control	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Black & Decker GX295C Mower	Electric	950 Watt	Hover	Plastic	30	1			■			■	12	730/2062	£64.50
2	Black & Decker GX530C Mower	Electric	1250 Watt	Hover	Metal	30	6	■		■	■		■	16	730/1661	£109.00
3 S	Black & Decker GR230C Rotamow Mower	Electric	900 Watt	Rotary	Metal	30	3	■		■	■		■	16	730/1795	£97.00
4	Black & Decker GR360C Mower	Electric	1150 Watt	Rotary	Metal	33	5	■	■	■	■		■	16	730/1537	£109.00
5	Black & Decker GRC730 Mower	Battery	12 Volt	Rotary	Metal	33	5	■	■	■	■		N/A	N/A	730/2024	£195.00
6*	AL-KO 464A Lawnmower	Petrol	3.5 HP	Rotary	Metal	46	5	■			■	■			730/2141	£179.00
7**	AL-KO 464SA Lawnmower	Petrol	3.5 HP	Rotary	Metal	46	5	■			■	■			730/2158	£199.00
8***	AL-KO Ride-On Lawnmower	Petrol	5.5 HP	Rotary	Metal	55	4	■				■			705/1681	£899.00

Item 6 features large 55 litre grass box.
Item 7 features large 55 litre grass box and rear wheel, self drive facility.
Item 8 features 3 forward, 1 reverse gear.

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 8 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

BLACK & DECKER LAWNMOWERS.
All Black & Decker lawnmowers sold by Argos have 3 year parts and 1 year labour guarantees.

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 797 for details.

BLACK&DECKER

1 £64.50

2 £109.00

3 S £97.00

4 £109.00

5 £195.00
CORDLESS

6 £179.00
PETROL

7 £199.00
PETROL
SELF-PROPELLED

8 £899.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8

books_to_bytes

BLACK&DECKER®

CORDLESS FREEDOM



CORDLESS GRASS TRIMMER
Great performance - total freedom

- Over one mile of cutting and edging on one charge
- Trim'n'Edge® doubles as an effective lawn edger
- Removeable 12V battery
- Reflex® - the unique, totally automatic linefeed system

REFLEX®

The INTELLIGENT Cutting System.
Unlike other cutting systems Reflex® instinctively replaces broken line - you don't have to do anything at all.

Reflex®, exclusive to Black & Decker, is also available on our range of grass trimmers with cable.

9 £84.50



Black & Decker GLC120
Cat No. 721 3285

CORDLESS HEDGETRIMMER
Safe, light and easy to use

- Over 100m² of cutting on one charge
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Safe and convenient with blade brake and safety starting
- Removeable 12V battery with quick 3 hour charge

10 £84.50





Black & Decker GTC390
Cat No. 721 2877

CORDLESS ROTARY MOWER
Powerful and convenient

- Cuts up to 1¼ tennis courts (300m²) in one charge
- Central height adjustment
- Lightweight and quiet
- Removeable 12V battery



11 £195.00



Black & Decker GRC730
Cat No. 730 2024

All Black & Decker lawn and garden products come with a comprehensive 3 year parts and 12 month labour guarantee.

Black & Decker®, Reflex® and Trim'n'Edge® are registered trademarks.

books_to_bytes

1 £40.99



2 £47.50



QUALCAST

3 S £59.50



BLACK&DECKER

4 £58.50





FOR THIS PRODUCT PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 42



FOR THIS PRODUCT PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 44

BLACK&DECKER

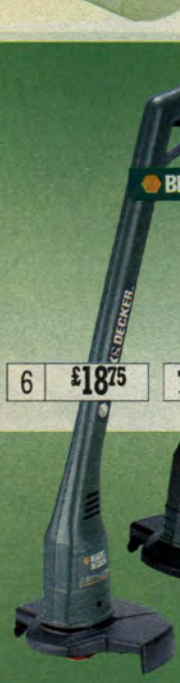
5 £66.90



	Description	Power Source	Power Output	Size Cutting Blade (cm)	Dual Action Blade	Safety Lock-off Switch	Blade Brake	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Weight (Kg)	Running Time (mins)	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Qualcast Hedgemaster 380 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	350 watt	38	■	■		■	12	4		721/1548	£40.99
2	Black & Decker GT249GB Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	41	■	■	■	■	12	2.4		721/2822	£47.50
3 S	Qualcast Hedgemaster HM420 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	350 watt	42	■	■	■	■	12	4.3		721/2839	£59.50
4	Black & Decker GT251GB Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	41	■	■	■	■	12	2.4		721/2846	£58.50
5	Black & Decker GT259GB Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	50	■	■	■	■	12	2.5		721/2853	£66.90
14	Flymo Easi Trim 530 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	400 watt	53	■	■	■	■	12	2.6		721/3319	£69.50
15	Black & Decker GT261GB Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	51	■	■	■	■	12	2.4		721/3302	£79.50
16	Black & Decker GTC390 Cordless Hedge Trimmer	Battery	12V	38		■	■			2.6	30	721/2877	£84.50
17	McCulloch MH542 Virginia Hedge Trimmer	Petrol	21 cc	42		■	■	N/A	N/A	4.6		721/3216	£129.00

BLACK&DECKER

6 £18.75



BLACK&DECKER

7 £21.75



Flymo

8 £21.75



Flymo

9 £23.75



BLACK&DECKER

10 £27.50



Flymo

11 £29.25



BLACK&DECKER

12 S £32.99



FREE 40M REEL OF STRIMMER LINE

BLACK&DECKER

13 £34.75





books_to_bytes

Flymo

14 £69.50



BLACK&DECKER

15 £79.50



BLACK&DECKER

16 £84.50

CORDLESS



McCULLOCH

17 £129.00



	Description	Power Source	Power Consumption	Cutting Width (cm)	Auto Line Feed	Length of Cutting Line (m)	Edging Facility	Safety Lock-off Switch	Trigger Guard	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Mains Charge Unit	Running Time (mins)	Extras	Cat. No.	Our Price
6	Black & Decker GL200 Trimmer	Electric	200 watt	23		5.5			■						721/3247	£18.75
7	Black & Decker GL200C Trimmer	Electric	200 watt	23		5.5			■	■	12				721/3254	£21.75
8	Flymo Mini Trim Trimmer	Electric	230 watt	20					■	■	12			(4)	721/2080	£21.75
9	Flymo Mini Trim Auto Trimmer	Electric	230 watt	23	■	10			■	■	12				721/2190	£23.75
10	Black & Decker GL340 Trimmer	Electric	270 watt	25	Reflex	10			■	■	12				721/3278	£27.50
11	Flymo Revolution 2000 Trimmer	Electric	230 watt	20	■	10	■	■	■	■	12			(3)	721/2781	£29.25
12 S	Black & Decker GL535CGB Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	Reflex	9	■		■	■	12				721/3261	£32.99
13	Black & Decker Reflex Trim 'n' Edge GL540GB Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	Reflex	10	Trim 'n' Edge		■	■	12				721/2798	£34.75
18	Flymo Multi-Trim Revolution 2500 Trimmer	Electric	270 watt	25	■	10	■	■	■	■	12			(3)	721/2231	£35.75
19 S	Black & Decker Reflex Trim 'n' Edge GL560C Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	Reflex	10	Trim 'n' Edge		■	■	12			(2)	721/2224	£44.50
20	Black & Decker Reflex Trim 'n' Edge GL570C Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	Reflex	10	Trim 'n' Edge		■	■	12			(1)(2)	721/1414	£46.75
21	Black & Decker GLC120 Trimmer	Battery	12V	23	Reflex	10	Trim 'n' Edge	■		N/A	N/A	■	30		721/3285	£84.50
22	McCulloch MT300 Trimmer	Petrol	32 cc	38		8	■	■		N/A	N/A			(3)	721/3292	£89.99
23	Ryobi RCT2800 Trimmer	Petrol	28 cc	38	■	15.5				N/A	N/A			(3)	721/2815	£99.50
24 S	McCulloch M320 Trimmer	Petrol	32 cc	43		8	■	■		N/A	N/A			(3)	721/3209	£165.00

INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL FEATURES REFERENCE GUIDE
(1) Telescopic handle.
(2) Cable tidy.
(3) Safety glasses.
(4) 10 Replacement filaments.

FLYMO ELECTRIC TRIMMERS
All Flymo electric trimmers sold by Argos have 3 year parts and 1 year labour guarantees.

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit featured on page 26.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

We offer an after sales repair service on all these items. Please refer to page 797 for details.

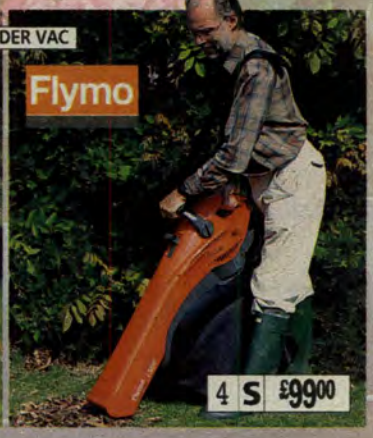


books_to_bytes

















1 FLYMO GARDEN VAC. 750 watt. 3 settings. Blows debris into a manageable pile, sucks up debris and in jet vacuum mode, lifts damp debris. Easy change mode switch, fully adjustable handle and shoulder strap. Debris does not pass through air flow fan. Air speed 100 mph. 30 litre collection bag. 16m cable supplied. Manufacturer's 3 year parts guarantee and 1 year labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2293 **£57.50**

2 AL-KO HURRICANE 1700E BLOWER VAC. 1700 watt. For garden/patio use. Blows garden debris into a manageable pile, sucks up debris into an integrated bag. With deflector for stones and cans etc. Blowing capacity 130 mph, suction capacity 9.5 cu m/min. Collected leaves are shredded before entering the 40 litre collection bag. 12m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/3357 **£74.99**

3 BLACK & DECKER GW250GB MASTERVAC. 1600 watt. Garden blower vac for high performance vacuuming, bulk reduction and blowing of garden leaves and debris. Variable blow speed (130-180 mph). Unique shredding blades for 7:1 bulk reduction. Easy change mechanism from vacuuming to blow mode. Supplied with debris bag, shoulder carry strap and cable restraint. 12m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/2901 **£86.50**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLYMO GARDEN VAC 1500 PLUS. Powerful 1500 watt. 3 settings. Blows garden debris into a manageable pile, sucks up debris, in jet vacuum mode, lifts damp debris and shreds leaves. Easy change mode switch, fully adjustable handle and shoulder strap. Debris does not pass through air flow fan. Air speed 133 mph. 40 litre downward venting dust suppression collection bag. 16m cable supplied. Manufacturer's 3 year parts guarantee and 1 year labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3364 **£99.00**

5 AL-KO NEW TEC 1400 SHREDDER. 1400 watt. Shreds garden cuttings and trimmings such as branches (up to 30 mm), to form material suitable for composting. Also suitable for shredding kitchen waste. Reduced clogging due to angled waste channel and special debris clearers. 3m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/2891 **£98.50**

6 BLACK & DECKER GA1400E SHREDDER. 1400 watt. Effective way to dispose of garden debris (up to 30 mm wide). With thermal cut-out facility and safety brake. Complete with built-in tool box, wheels and handle. 3m cable supplied. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3326 **£149.00**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK & DECKER GA1800E SHREDDER. Powerful low noise. 1800 watt. Effective way to dispose of garden debris up to 37 mm wide. With thermal cut-out facility and safety brake. Complete with built-in tool box, wheels and prodder handle. 3m cable supplied. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3340 **£189.00**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AL-KO 320RL HAND PROPELLED LAWN RAKE. Easy to use hand propelled lawn rake cleans out moss, thatch and dead grass. With geared cassette containing rows of sprung metal spikes which fork out dead grass and moss from lawns. 32 cm raking width. 3 height adjustments.
Cat. No. 721/3333 **£44.99**

9 BLACK & DECKER LAWNRAKER. Lightweight and easy to use. Spring loaded metal tines effectively remove moss, leaves and other garden debris. Powerful 380 watt motor. 28 cm raking width. Safety lock off switch. 3 height setting. 12m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 720/9378 **£67.50**

10 LAWN AERATOR. 23 cm wide spring loaded spikes give neat slits approx 2.5 cm deep, at approximately 150 per m². Strong polypropylene wheels.
Cat. No. 720/9251 **£20.90**











books_to_bytes







11 HILKA LAWN AERATOR SANDALS. Wear them over boots to give lawn aeration whilst walking.
Cat. No. 721/1995 **£6.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
AL-KO AT290 COMPOST BIN. Aids the decomposition of all organic kitchen and garden waste into useful garden compost. Constructed from re-cycled plastic. Allows the correct air flow for quick decomposing of vegetable waste The temperature of the unit can be adjusted to allow for summer or winter conditions. Complete with air circulation control and emptying flap. Capacity 290 litre. Size (W)64. (D)64. (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 721/3515 **£39.99**

13 AL-KO HOBBY 350-4 GARDEN CULTIVATOR. For turning any type of soil in gardens, vegetable plots and allotments. Robust 2.6 kW (3.5 hp) petrol (uses unleaded petrol) engine. Digs down to a depth of 26 cm and a width of 35 cm. Supplied with transportation wheel. Size (H)106.5. (W)37.5 cm. Weight 25 kg.
Free home delivery, see page 802.
Cat. No. 705/1746 **£278.00**

14 HILKA UNIVERSAL HAND TRUCK. 3 in 1 multi-purpose hand truck for moving awkward loads. Suitable for use as an upright truck or a four wheeled horizontal truck for larger, heavier loads. Tough welded steel frame. Complete with dustbin bag holder. Safe vertical and horizontal working load 40 kg maximum.
Cat. No. 721/2413 **£17.25**

15 RYLAND POLLYPAK WHEELBARROW. Polypropylene body, heavy duty frame, comfortable handgrips and solid wheel. Capacity 46 litre.
Cat. No. 721/1177 **£19.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOG WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM. Digests dog waste biologically for a safer, cleaner garden. Collect your dog's waste with the scoop provided and place in the system. The Bio-cleanser disolves the waste, eliminates unpleasant odours and allows you to flush out waste safely into the ground with no harm to you, your pets or your garden. Not suitable for clay areas. Complete with 12 months supply of non-toxic liquid digester. Requires a hole 70 cm deep x 60 cm diameter.
Cat. No. 721/3539 **£9.99**

17 HOZELOCK GARDEN KNEELER/SEAT. Provides a padded kneeling frame and, when reversed, a comfortable seat or footstool. Polypropylene frame and PVC cushion.
Cat. No. 720/8245 **£9.50**

18 HILKA LAWN RAKE. 16 tine lawn rake. 125 cm tubular steel shaft with moulded grip. Ideal for light scarifying and tidying lawns encouraging healthy growth.
Cat. No. 721/3467 **£7.75**

19 HILKA EDGING IRON. Epoxy coated head for corrosion resistance and waxed hardwood handle for weather resistance.
Cat. No. 721/2970 **£5.75**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HILKA DUTCH HOE. Carbon steel head with durable epoxy coating. Tubular steel handle with comfort grip.
Cat. No. 721/3474 **£7.25**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WEEDKEY". Removes weeds and ejects for disposal. Handle length 33 cm.
Cat. No. 721/3481 **£12.99**

22 SPEAR & JACKSON THREE PIECE HAND TOOL SET. 15 cm steel heads and wooden handles. Comprises trowel, weeding fork and transplanting trowel.
Cat. No. 721/2389 **£4.99**

23 SPEAR & JACKSON "E-ZEE SWITCH" FIVE PIECE HAND TOOL SET. Steel heads and plastic handles. Comprises trowel, weeding fork, Dutch hoe, rake and 76 cm extension handle.
Cat. No. 721/2396 **£12.99**



INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE
ITEM 13 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

SHREDDERS
Reduce most organic and garden waste to a fraction of its bulk for faster composting and easier waste disposal.

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-9 and 13. Please refer to page 797 for details.



books_to_bytes





1 HAND SHEARS. 20 cm hardened steel blades. Tubular steel handles with comfortable foam grips.
Cat. No. 721/2949 **£6.89**

2 SPEAR & JACKSON SINGLE HANDED SHEAR. 18 cm steel blade with plastic handle. Three position swivel mechanism allows you to change the cutting angle. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2482 **£7.89**

3 HILKA HAND SHEARS. 20 cm "wavy edged" shears to prevent wood slipping. Complete with tension adjustment, "no-nip" shock absorbers and weather resistant hardwood handles.
Cat. No. 721/3371 **£8.25**

4 SPEAR & JACKSON RAZORSHARP NOTCHED SHEARS. 23 cm hardened chromed blades, contoured for strength. Tubular steel handles, vinyl coated to resist rusting. Comfortable non-slip grips.
Cat. No. 721/1634 **£12.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HILKA EXTENDING HAND SHEARS. 20 cm hardened steel Teflon* coated blades. Telescopic handles extend from 33 cm to 53 cm for longer reach.
Cat. No. 721/1854 **£14.99**

6 HILKA SPADE AND FORK SET. Lightweight but strong steel construction with comfortable plastic handles. Handle length 71 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1706 **£9.99**

7 SPEAR & JACKSON "BACKSAVER" SPADE AND FORK SET. Steel heads and polypropylene handles. Handle length 81 cm. Features cranked tubular shaft and angled hilt to encourage a more upright digging stance. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2358 **£17.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILKINSON SWORD SPADE AND FORK SET. Carbon steel heads and plastic handles. Unique teardrop profiled shaft making them strong but lightweight. Handle length 77.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3443 **£19.99**

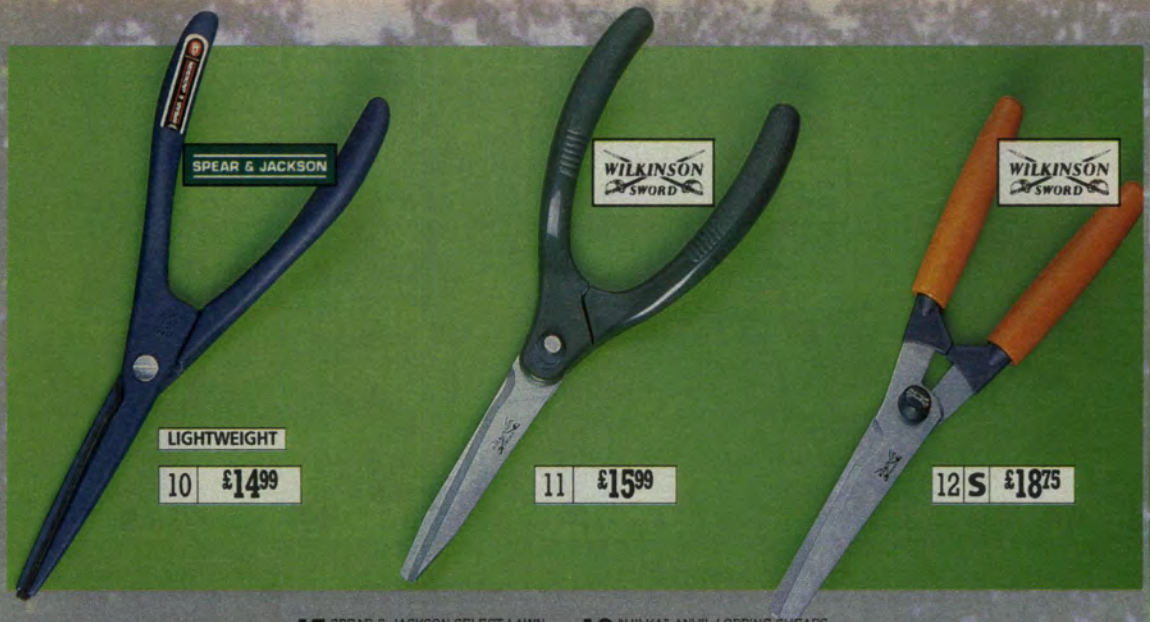
9 HILKA SIX PIECE GARDEN TOOL SET. Lightweight but strong steel construction. Comprises digging spade and fork, rake, Dutch hoe, trowel and weeding fork.
Cat. No. 721/2365 **£24.99**

10 SPEAR & JACKSON SUPERCUT PROFESSIONAL HAND SHEARS. 20 cm carbon steel hollow ground blades and polypropylene handles. Revolutionary design allows ultra lightweight construction. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3388 **£14.99**

11 WILKINSON SWORD NOTCHED HAND SHEARS. 22 cm chromed steel blades. Wishbone shaped nylon handles for comfort and durability. Cutting notch for thicker stems. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/0996 **£15.99**



books_to_bytes





12 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
WILKINSON SWORD TRADITIONAL HAND SHEARS. 20 cm carbon steel blades and traditional lacquered beechwood handles. With cutting notch. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3395 **£18.75**

13 HILKA LAWN EDGING SHEARS. 17.5 cm carbon steel blades and steel handles with moulded hand grips.
Cat. No. 721/3687 **£9.99**

14 SPEAR & JACKSON SELECT EDGING SHEARS. 24 cm carbon steel coated blades for smoother cutting action. Soft grip plastic coated handles. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3405 **£14.50**

15 SPEAR & JACKSON SELECT LAWN SHEARS. 24 cm carbon steel coated blades for smoother cutting action. Plastic coated soft grip handles. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3412 **£14.50**

16 WILKINSON SWORD EDGING SHEARS. 19 cm chromed steel blades. Hard wearing tubular steel handles with textured hand grips. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/0226 **£19.89**

17 HILKA LOPPING SHEARS. Fully hardened cutting blades. Tubular steel handles with soft grips. Cuts stems up to 31 mm diameter.
Cat. No. 721/2341 **£7.99**

18 "HILKA" ANVIL LOPPING SHEARS. Teflon coated hardened carbon steel blades with a serrated zinc alloy anvil, nylon cap with double bumper for easy operation. With plastic grip and soft pad for comfort. Cuts stems up to 30 mm diameter.
Cat. No. 721/2925 **£8.99**

19 HILKA EXTENDING LOPPING SHEARS. Compound action with hardened steel, Teflon* coated blade. Telescopic handles for longer reach. Cuts stems up to 38 mm diameter. Overall length from 63.5 to 96.5 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1689 **£14.25**

INFORMATION
* Teflon is a Du Pont registered trademark.

20 WILKINSON SWORD LOPPING SHEARS. Non-stick coated blade to reduce friction. Advanced blade technology for cutting efficiency. Cuts stems up to 32 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/0240 **£17.90**



books_to_bytes



1 S £4.99 | 2 £7.99 | 3 £9.25 | 4 £14.75 | 5 £14.99 | 6 S £19.99



7 S £9.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HILKA RATCHET PRUNER. Carbon steel blades and nylon/fibreglass handles. Cuts stems up to 15 mm diameter.
Cat. No. 721/3429 **£4.99**

2 HILKA BYPASS PRUNER. Carbon steel blades and comfy grip handles with safety catch. Cuts stems up to 15 mm diameter.
Cat. No. 721/3436 **£7.99**

3 WILKINSON SWORD PRUNER. Bypass action for a clean cut without stem bruising. Non-stick coated blade to reduce friction and minimise cutting effort. Moulded handles and safety catch. Cuts stems up to 15 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 720/4603 **£9.25**

4 SPEAR & JACKSON "RAZORSHARP 2" SECATEUR. Razorsharp secateur with Teflon coated blades, ergonomic handles and an extra large safety thumb catch. Cuts stems up to 20 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2743 **£14.75**

5 WILKINSON SWORD LARGE BYPASS PLUS PRUNER. Bypass action for a clean cut without stem bruising. Non-stick coated blade to reduce friction and minimise cutting effort. Adjustable blade opening. Cuts stems up to 20 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/1672 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILKINSON SWORD HORTICULTURAL SECATEUR. Bypass action for a clean cut without stem bruising. Non-stick coated blades to reduce friction. Advanced blade technology for optimum efficiency. Lightweight aluminium handles for strength. Cushioned grips for comfort. Cuts stems up to 15 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/0233 **£19.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HILKA FOLDING PRUNING SAW. 21.5 cm carbon steel blade with polypropylene handle. With blade safety lock and soft rubber grip.
Cat. No. 721/3498 **£9.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BOSCH ASG52 ELECTRIC TREE PRUNER. 250 watt. Robust telescopic fibreglass shaft extends from 1.7 - 2.5m. Two branch stops ensures stable hold when cutting above and beneath branch. Light and easy to use. Safety lock-off switch. Complete with 12m cable, spare chain and adjustment tool.
Cat. No. 721/3450 **£99.00**

9 HILKA TELESCOPIC TREE PRUNER. Tubular steel handle extends from 122 cm to 244 cm. Cuts branches up to 25 mm diameter. Care should be taken when using near any electrical conductor.
Cat. No. 721/2372 **£18.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ELTEX 2000 GREENHOUSE HEATER. All steel construction paraffin heater. Large 5 litre capacity tank. Operates up to 80 hours per filling. Fully adjustable quality brass double burner. Large 30 cm diameter base for greater stability. Height 46 cm.
Cat. No. 721/2028 **£19.89**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ESSEX STRAWBERRY TUB. Ideal for growing up to 30 strawberry plants. Simply fill the tub with soil and plant strawberry plants in the side. Internal watering column releases water to all the plants throughout the tub quickly and efficiently. Complete with patio base and birdproof net. Height 61 cm. Diameter 30 cm.
Cat. No. 720/9574 **£15.99**



TREE PRUNERS



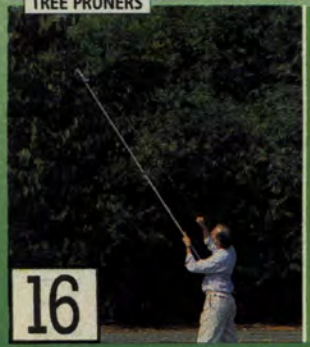
8 S £99.00



10 S £19.89 ELTEX



12 £19.99



16



9 £18.75



11 S £15.99



13 £33.90

books_to_bytes







12 3 TIER COLD FRAME. Steel tubing construction with PVC cover for easy access. Size (W)69. (D)49. (H)125 cm.
Cat. No. 721/3508 **£19.99**

13 COLD FRAME. Aluminium frame. Two vents which both hinge and slide. Weather resistant glazing. UV stabilised twin walled glazing panels provide good insulation. Spanner supplied for assembly. No maintenance necessary. Length 130 cm. Width 66 cm. Height at front 30 cm, height at rear 36 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1971 **£33.90**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KETER GREENHOUSE SHELVING. 3 tier green shelf unit. Robust shelves made of impact resistant resin. Ideal for use in greenhouses, garages, sheds or outdoors. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Size (H)99. (W)91. (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 721/3058 **£18.99**

15 ZAMBA THREE SHELF UNIT. Ideal for use in garden sheds or greenhouses. Made from "bright spangled" galvanised steel. Size (H)88. (W)81. (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 721/2657 **£12.99**

16 BAYLISS GREENHOUSE VENT. Designed to clip onto the majority of aluminium greenhouses, without the need for drilling, and also timber framed hinged vents up to approx 1m square. Fits neatly close to glass, taking up less headroom. Major parts are satin anodised. Can operate a vent exerting a load of 5 kg at point attached to vent. Can be set to start opening at temperatures between 55°F (12°C) and 65°F (18°C), giving maximum opening approx 30 cm. Length 28 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1823 **£11.89**

17 ERIN HI-LO HANGING BASKET RISE AND FALL. Simple action raises or lowers hanging basket to desired height for watering and plant maintenance. Weather resistant and maintenance free. Maximum load 9 kg. Extends to 35.5 cm. (Bracket and hanging basket not included.)
Cat. No. 721/1081 **£4.99**

18 HEDGEHOG SHOE BROOM. Indoor and outdoor shoe/boot cleaner. Sturdy bristles set in wood and weatherproof resin. Size (L)30. (H)13 cm.
Cat. No. 721/3546 **£9.50**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF SIX POLYRESIN GARDEN STEPPERS. With sun face design to make a decorative path. Diameter 30 cm.
Cat. No. 721/3591 **£19.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TUDOR LAWN EDGE. 30m tough long lasting plastic lawn edging. Easily cut to required length and can be shaped around lawns and flower beds, paths and patios. Height 8 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1809 **£6.99**

21 EDGING TILES. Set of 10 pieces each 25 cm long. Simply push them into the soil to form a pathway or into the edge of the lawn where the design facilitates mowing right up to and over the edge. When in place the sections overlap for added rigidity and weed prevention. Moulded in a terracotta finish. Weather resistant UV stabilised resins.
Cat. No. 721/1926 **£8.99**



22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KETER DECORATIVE PICKET FENCE. Decorative garden border fencing. Six interlocking sections, complete with supporting rods which push into the ground. Made of impact resistant resin. Rot proof with no maintenance required. Size (H)25 cm. (L)3m.
Cat. No. 721/3041 **£7.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CLASSIC" BORDER FENCE. Decorative garden fence made from moulded UV stabilised polypropylene. Comprises 5 posts, 4 fence panels, 8 fleur de lys cappings and 20 fixing pieces. Features simple push into the ground fence supports and hinge system for corners. Size (H)55.5. (W)280. (D)2.5 cm.
Cat. No. 721/2406 **£14.99**











books_to_bytes







1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SEASHELL BIRD FEEDER. Can be filled with seed or water. Can be mounted on a fence, wall or pole (not supplied), or free-standing. Moulded in weatherproof resins. Size (L)30, (W)23.5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3137 **£9.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ARTLINE GARDEN GAZEBO FEEDER/PLANTER. Can be used as an open bird feeder or a planter which will accept a 4 ins planter pot. For indoor or outdoor use, free-standing or hanging. Diameter 20 cm, height 33 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3632 **£9.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SWAN PLANTER. Made from polypropylene. Frost resistant. Size (H)49.5, (W)63, (D)34 cm.

Cat. No. 721/1153 **11.89**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HERON PLANTER. A dual purpose garden ornament made from UV stabilised polypropylene. May be planted up and also acts as a deterrent to live herons around pond areas. Height 77.5 cm.

Cat. No. 721/1933 **£14.25**

5 CHERUB BIRD BATH. A dual purpose garden ornament made from strong polyethylene with an ancient stone effect. May be planted with compost as a planter or filled with water as a bird bath. Weather resistant. Height 85 cm.

Cat. No. 721/0367 **£19.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROMAN URN PLANTERS. Pair. Aged stone effect. UV stabilised and frost resistant. For indoor or outdoor use. Height 32 cm. Diameter 38 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3670 **£17.99**

7 KETER ARCHED TRELLIS. Impact resistant, moulded resin, decorative arch. Ideal for securing and training climbing plants. Weatherproof and suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Easily fixed to walls, fences etc. with fittings enclosed, complete with plant stem clips. Size (H)140, (W)68 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3089 **£4.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EXPANDING WHITE TRELLIS. PVC trellis for training and securing climbing plants. Complete with fixing nails and spacers. Size when open (W)70, (H)180 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3522 **£4.99**







books_to_bytes

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

MODULAR PLANT TRELLIS. Ideal for securing and training climbing plants. Made from UV stabilised moulded polypropylene. Four piece trellis can be easily fixed to walls, sheds or garages with fixings supplied. Size (H)142. (W)38.5 cm.

Cat. No. 721/2633 **£7.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

WARD "FAIRY" WALL FOUNTAIN. Self contained wall fountain, suitable for outdoor use. Complete with pump and cable featuring integral water reservoir. Finished in burnished metal appearance. No plumbing required. Complete with instructions. Size (W)33.5. (D)16. (H)49 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3584 **£39.99**

11 GARDEN ARCH. Simply "clicks" together - push the heavy duty plastic spears into the ground and slot the arch on top. Integral holes for tying climbing plants. Moulded in weather resistant UV stabilised resins. Above ground size (H)200. (W)100. (D)50 cm.

Cat. No. 721/1957 **£29.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

WHITE GARDEN OBELISK. Suitable for securing and training climbing plants. UV stabilised plastic that will not discolour. Complete with soil spikes. Diameter 60 cm. Height 220 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3625 **£29.99**

10 S £39.99



13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

KETER "TULIP" PLANTER. Decorative fence and large planter. UV stabilised, impact resistant moulded resin. Weatherproof and no painting or maintenance required. Size (W)100. (D)43. (H)139 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3601 **£39.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

DECORATIVE GARDEN FENCE. Set of 2. UV stabilised, impact resistant moulded resin. Weatherproof and no painting or maintenance required. Size (W)130. (D)6. (H)106 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3618 **£29.99**

15 KETER "BLOSSOM" ARCH WITH PLANTERS. UV stabilised, impact resistant moulded resin. Suitable for a variety of climbing plants. Weatherproof and no painting or maintenance required. Size (W)187. (D)43. (H)210 cm.

Cat. No. 721/3553 **£49.99**



11 £29.99



12 S £29.99

FENCE SET

14 S £29.99



ARCHWAY

15 £49.99

PLANTER

13 S £39.99

books_to_bytes





1 HOZELOCK MINI PUMP. 10 watt. Compact mini pump has a flow rate of 600 litres per hour and telescopic stem allows for fountain height adjustment. Stem incorporates a flow control and allows for optional waterfall connection. Includes 3 fountain head options – 3 tier effect, 2 tier effect and waterbell feature. Includes 10m cable. B.E.A.B. approved. **Pump supplied without plug as designed for permanent installation. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 721/3072 £29.99

2 HOZELOCK FOUNTAIN PUMP. Continuous running submersible pond pump operates fountain and/or waterfall providing a maximum flow rate of 1400 litres per hour and a maximum fountain height of 1.6m. Includes two fountain heads and 10m cable. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Pump supplied without plug as designed for permanent installation. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 721/2688 £44.99

3 HOZELOCK LOW VOLTAGE FOUNTAIN PUMP. 50 watt. Low voltage with a mains/24V 60VA transformer for safe and easy installation. To operate fountains and waterfalls with a max flow of 2750 litres per hour. Includes 2 tier and 3 tier fountain heads and 3m low voltage cable. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Pump supplied without plug as designed for permanent installation. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 721/3649 £59.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK POND LIGHT SET. 3 lights for siting submerged, floating or attached to a pond pump. Low voltage for safe and easy installation. Supplied with a mains/24V 60VA transformer and 7.5m cable. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Supplied without plug as designed for permanent installation. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 721/3656 £69.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK BIOLOGICAL POND FILTER. A biological and mechanical filtration system for ponds up to 2300 litres (500 gallons). With two different filter media for efficient and effective filtration. Suitable for use with Hozelock pond pumps.
Cat. No. 721/3663 £24.99

6 HOZELOCK WATER FEATURE. Can be installed at ground level or built into a raised border. Includes a 10 watt submersible mains powered pump with three fountain heads to create a 3 tiered effect, a 2 tiered effect or a bell effect. Made from frost resistant polyethylene. Pebbles and plants not included. 10m cable supplied. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 721/3106 £49.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK COMPLETE POND AND WATERFALL KIT. Comprises a 3 x 2.4m low density polyethylene heavy duty liner (makes a pond 2.1 x 1.5m) and a continuous running submersible pond pump with two fountain heads. Operates a fountain and/or waterfall at a maximum flow rate of 1400 litres per hour and a maximum fountain height of 1.6m. 10m cable supplied. Waterfall made from high density polyethylene. 3m of 2.5 cm diameter hose easily attaches to pump and supplies water to top of waterfall. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on pump and 12 year guarantee on liner. Mains operated. **Pump supplied without plug as designed for permanent installation. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 721/2695 £74.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK COMPLETE DELUXE POND AND WATERFALL KIT. Comprises 3.6 x 3m low density polythene heavy duty liner, (makes a pond 2.6 x 2m) and a continuous running submersible pond pump with two fountain head options. Low voltage pond pump is supplied with a mains/24V 60VA transformer. Operates a fountain and/or waterfall at a maximum flow rate of 2000 litres per hour and provides a maximum fountain height of 1.8m. 3m cable supplied. Also includes a waterfall, a supply of hose, one low voltage pond light and a filter. The low voltage pond light included can be positioned anywhere in the pond either floating or submerged. The waterfall is made from high density polyethylene. 6m of 1.25 cm diameter hose supplied easily attaches to pump and supplies water to the top of waterfall. Biological pond filter can be attached directly to pump or away from the pump using the hose adaptor provided. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on pump, 12 year guarantee on liner and 2 year guarantee on pond light. **Pump supplied without plug as designed for permanent installation. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 721/3560 £139.99

9 HOZELOCK 1.7 LITRE GARDEN PRESSURE SPRAYER. Capacity 1.7 litre. Can be used for pest control treating, feeding and watering. Complete with on/off and lock on spray control, pressure release valve and fully adjustable spray nozzle.
Cat. No. 721/3010 £9.99







books_to_bytes







10 HOZELOCK 5 LITRE GARDEN PRESSURE SPRAYER. Capacity 5 litre. Use for pest control treating, feeding and watering. Complete with on/off and lock on spray control, pressure valve and fully adjustable spray nozzle. Includes extension lance and hanging basket lance for easy watering.
Cat. No. 721/3027 **£18.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK 8 LITRE GARDEN PRESSURE SPRAYER. Capacity 8 litre. Easy fill pressure sprayer for pest control treating, feeding and watering. Includes carry strap, visible liquid level, pressure release valve and fully adjustable spray nozzle. Complete with extension lance, hanging basket lance for easy watering and weedkiller cone for protecting plants from spray drift.
Cat. No. 721/3034 **£21.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK WATERING AND CLEANING ACCESSORY SET. All the attachments you need for the end of your hose complete with a useful storage rack. Multi-purpose hose gun with detachable rose head, adjustable rotating sprinkler and car care brush with shampoo sticks.
Cat. No. 723/1023 **£19.99**

13 HOZELOCK OSCILLATING SPRINKLER. Maximum sprinkling area of 15 x 12m (180m sq), dependent on water pressure. Choice of settings include full or partial coverage left and right and "stationary" watering. Complete with hose connector.
Cat. No. 723/0969 **£9.89**

14 REHAU SOAKER HOSE. A modern and efficient way to water your garden, a porous pipe that lets water seep out in droplet sizes. Rows of plants and borders can be watered economically, the "drop-by-drop" release can save up to 70% water usage. Designed for the gardener to tailor to their individual watering requirements. Complete with 2 x 15m soaker hoses and all fixings, fittings, instructions and suggested layouts. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on hose and 1 year guarantee on fittings.
Cat. No. 723/1281 **£19.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK GARDEN MICRO IRRIGATION KIT. For simple and efficient watering of borders, tubs, hanging baskets and greenhouses. Easy and flexible to install. Complete with all fittings, fixings and instructions required to build your irrigation system.
Cat. No. 723/1274 **£29.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GARDENA TURBO-DRIVE SPRINKLER. Rotating circular sprinkler for larger lawns. Spikes into the lawn. Coverage area: 75-max. Dirt resistant, patented turbo-drive gear with fine mesh filter. Compatible with other makes of watering systems.
Cat. No. 723/1133 **£12.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPRAY GUN. Multi-purpose spray gun for cleaning and general watering. With 6 spray patterns, mist, shower, jet, soaker, flat and cone. Comfort grip and auto stop connector.
Cat. No. 723/1267 **£5.99**

18 HOZELOCK MULTI-SPRAY GUN. Versatile hose gun combines a fully adjustable jet nozzle for car cleaning and general watering with a gentle rose head spray for delicate plants. Comfortable hand grip allows you to lock the trigger on for permanent watering and rear knob controls the flow of water.
Cat. No. 723/1016 **£9.99**

19 REHAU GARDEN HOSE. Length 15m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Reinforced 12 braid PVC. Complete with tap connector and spray nozzle with easy shut-off facility.
Cat. No. 723/0976 **£6.75**

20 REHAU GARDEN HOSE. Length 25m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Reinforced 12 braid PVC. Complete with tap connector and spray nozzle with easy shut-off facility.
Cat. No. 723/0873 **£9.89**

21 REHAU GARDEN HOSE. Length 50m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Reinforced 12 braid PVC. Complete with tap connector, spray nozzle with easy shut-off facility and wall mounted hanger for tidy storage.
Cat. No. 723/0158 **£14.75**

INFORMATION

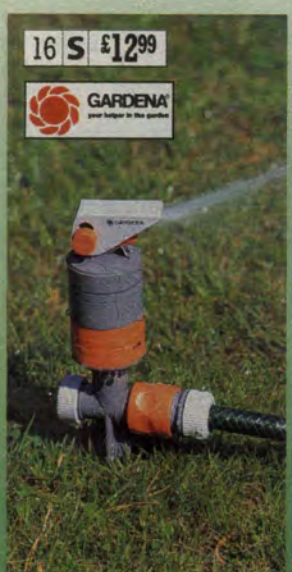
Please note, all lengths and sizes quoted are approximate.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your garden equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
HOZELOCK 01844 292002
REHAU 01753 588519/588525











books_to_bytes







1 25M HOSE AND SPRAY GUN. 25m length of 1.25 cm diameter multi-purpose hose, a universal indoor and outdoor tap connector, hose end connectors and an adjustable spray gun. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1164 **£12.99**

2 HOZELOCK HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL HOSE. Length 25m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Crush and kink resistant construction withstands high water pressures. Multi-purpose hose gun which adjusts from fine spray to power jet. Gun also features screw on fine metal rose for delicate watering. Complete with a waterstop with auto water shut-off and universal indoor and outdoor tap connector. Manufacturer's 20 year guarantee (excluding fittings).
Cat. No. 723/1157 **£19.89**

3 HOZELOCK HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL HOSE. Length 50m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Crush and kink resistant construction withstands high water pressures. Multi-purpose hose gun which adjusts from fine spray to power jet. Gun also features screw on fine metal rose for delicate watering. Complete with a waterstop with auto water shut-off and universal indoor and outdoor tap connector. Manufacturer's 20 year guarantee (excluding fittings).
Cat. No. 723/1171 **£29.99**

4 HOZELOCK THRU FEED REEL. Easy assembled reel holds 60m of hose, diameter 1.25 cm (not supplied). Complete with two system 2 hose connectors.
Cat. No. 723/0835 **£19.50**

5 HOZELOCK WALL MOUNTED REEL. Holds 60m of 1.25 cm diameter hose (not supplied). Features "Thru Flow" facility which allows water to run through the reel and allows you to unwind as much hose as you need. Includes two System 2 hose end connectors. Wall mounted hose guide enables hose to be manoeuvred around the garden and aids rewinding. Complete with wall brackets and fixings.
Cat. No. 723/1078 **£29.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOSE REEL. Will hold 60m of 1.25 cm diameter hose (not supplied). Complete with fixings and fittings.
Cat. No. 723/1250 **£12.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK HOSE CART. Will hold 60m of 1.25 cm diameter hose (not supplied). Allows water to flow through the hose while on the cart, just unwind as much as you need. Cart has broad wheels for stability and to protect your lawn. Complete with hose connectors.
Cat. No. 723/0794 **£24.75**

8 HOZELOCK THRU FLOW HOSE BOX. 20m length of 1.1 cm diameter hose in a "Thru Flow" hose box allowing a continuous flow of water with as much hose unwound as required. Complete with universal indoor and outdoor tap connector, hose connectors and spray nozzle. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1188 **£24.99**

9 HOZELOCK HOSE AND REEL. Holds up to 30m of 1.25 cm diameter hose. "Thru Flow" hose reel allows water to flow through the reel and unwinds as much hose as you need. Includes universal indoor and outdoor tap connector, spray nozzle and hose end connectors. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1195 **£28.99**

10 HOZELOCK WALL MOUNTED HOSE REEL AND HOSE. Hose reel designed specifically to be wall mounted. Hose guide allows you to pull-out hose in any direction from the wall. Complete with hose, length 30m, diameter 1.25 cm, adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Complete with wall fixings.
Cat. No. 723/0718 **£39.89**









books_to_bytes





11 HOZELOCK HOSE REEL AND HOSE. Holds 60m of 1.25 cm diameter hose, 30m supplied. "Thru Flow" hose reel allows water to flow through the reel and unwinds as much hose as you need. Includes universal indoor and outdoor tap connector, 2 hose end connectors, waterstop and 3 key hose end accessories. Trigger controlled adjustable spray gun features variable flow control from fine-spray to powerful jet. Car cleaning brush with flow control is suitable for use with shampoo sticks (not supplied). Dial sprinkler has 5 different spray patterns with a maximum coverage of 72m² and medium density spray. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1212 **£43.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK CART AND HOSE. Holds 60m of 1.25 cm diameter reinforced hose, 30m supplied. "Thru Flow" feature allows you to unwind as much hose as is required to start watering. Adjustable spray nozzle, universal indoor and outdoor tap connector plus connectors and hose to join cart to tap. Broad wheels protect lawns. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1229 **£34.99**

13 HOZELOCK HOSE AND REEL. Lightweight, compact hose reel complete with reinforced hose, length 50m, diameter 1.25 cm. "Thru Flow" feature allows you to unwind as much hose as is required to start watering. Adjustable spray nozzle, universal indoor and outdoor tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1205 **£37.75**

14 HOZELOCK WALL MOUNTED HOSE REEL AND HOSE. Hose reel designed specifically to be wall mounted. Hose guide allows you to pull-out hose in any direction from the wall. Complete with reinforced hose, length 50m, diameter 1.25 cm, adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Supplied with wall bracket and fixings. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/0945 **£49.99**

15 HOZELOCK CART AND HOSE. Length 50m. Diameter 1.25 cm reinforced hose. "Thru Flow" feature allows you to unwind as much hose as is required to start watering. Adjustable spray nozzle, universal indoor and outdoor tap connector plus connectors and hose to join cart to tap. Broad wheels protect lawns. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1236 **£44.75**

16 HOZELOCK 90M CART PLUS 50M PROFESSIONAL HOSE AND ACCESSORIES. Holds 90m of 1.25 cm diameter crush and kink resistant hose, 50m supplied. "Thru Flow" hose reel allows water to flow through the reel and unwinds as much hose as you need. Includes universal indoor and outdoor tap connector, multi-spraygun, with fully adjustable jet nozzle and retractable spike garden hose guide which guides the hose around flower beds to prevent plant damage or hose snagging, retracts into the ground for mowing. Manufacturer's 20 year guarantee on hose.
Cat. No. 723/1243 **£59.99**

17 HOZELOCK "LION MASK" WALL FOUNTAIN. Self contained wall fountain, suitable for outdoor use. Finished in stone-work look. Frostproof. Complete with pump, fixings and 10m of cable. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 721/3694 **£99.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOZELOCK MILLSTONE WATER FEATURE. Self contained water feature, suitable for outdoor use, finished in stone-ware look. Complete with pump and 10m of cable. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 721/3704 **£129.99**

19 AL-KO HOBBY 350-4 GARDEN CULTIVATOR. For turning any type of soil in gardens, vegetable plots and allotments. Robust 2.6 kW (3.5 Hp) petrol (uses unleaded petrol) engine. Digs down to a depth of 26 cm and a width of 35 cm. Supplied with transportation wheel. Size (H)106.5, (W)37.5 cm. Weight 25 kg.
Free home delivery, see page 802.
Cat. No. 705/1746 **£278.00**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 19 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Hozelock hose, please call 01844 292002, during normal office hours.









books_to_bytes

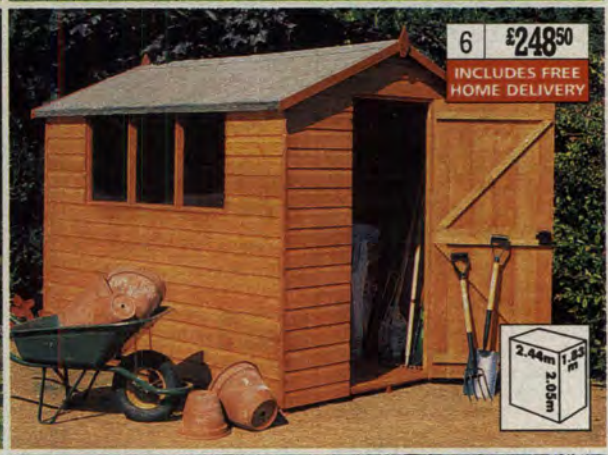
















1 GREENHOUSES. Strong aluminium frame. Single sliding door and one roof vent. 3 mm horticultural glass and complete with easy to follow erection instructions. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

SIZE (L)1.92, (W)1.92 (H)1.88M.
Cat. No. 705/1595 **£159.99**

SIZE (L)2.56, (W)1.92 (H)1.88M.
Cat. No. 705/1612 **£174.75**

WITH BASE. Size (L)1.92, (W)1.92 (H)(including base) 2M.
Cat. No. 705/1588 **£209.99**

WITH BASE. Size (L)2.56, (W)1.92 (H)(including base) 2M.
Cat. No. 705/1605 **£228.75**

2 KETER GARDEN STORE. High impact water resistant resin with hinged, lockable doors and lifting lid for ease of access (locks not included). Will not rust, dent, stain or peel. Supplied with base and adjustable interior shelf supports (shelving not included). Base size (L)1.48m, (W)81 cm. Maximum height 1.22m. No tools required. Instructions included. Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 705/1801 **£159.99**

3 STORAGE CHEST. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Lockable double doors for maximum access. Complete with factory treatment, roof, roofing felt, floor, back and instructions. Size (W)1.83m, (D)79 cm. Maximum height 1.78m. Recommended tools: hammer, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 1 person x 2 hours approx. Please note that this item has no windows*. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 705/1447 **£170.00**

4 GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)1.78, (W)1.19m. Ridge height 1.83m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 705/1454 **£169.99**

5 PENT GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Hinged lockable door (supplied with lock and key). Complete with roof, roofing felt, perspex glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.13, (W)1.52m. Ridge height 2.05m. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 705/1722 **£244.50**

6 GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, lockable hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.44, (W)1.83m. Ridge height 2.05m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 705/1272 **£248.50**

books_to_bytes

7 DOUBLE DOOR GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, lockable doors, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Ridge height 2.22m. (L)3.10m. (W)2.44m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 4 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 705/1825 **£599.99**

8 TRADITIONAL SUMMERHOUSE. With lockable glazed double doors, 2 fixed windows to front plus interchangeable side opening window. Factory glazed in perspex. Antique style door hinges and handle. Complete with veranda extension including slatted floor and side rails. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Supplied with green mineral roofing felt. Base size (L)2.4m (W)2.4m, ridge height 2.18m. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Full assembly instructions, required assembly time 2 people x 5 hours. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 705/1760 **£550.00**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

KETER UTILITY CUPBOARD. Free-standing or wall mountable. Made from maintenance free durable resin. Easily assembled from push in sections. Supplied complete with 2 adjustable shelves. Size (H)90, (W)64.5, (D)45 cm.

Cat. No. 701/2709 **£44.99**

10 YARDMASTER MAINTENANCE FREE GARAGE. Manufactured from high strength painted, hot dipped galvanized panels with stainless steel screws, bolts and nuts. Includes two translucent roof panels, assembly manual with helpline number, work gloves and anchor kit for fixing to concrete base (not supplied). Overall size (H)2.21, (W)2.93, (D)5.2m. Double hinged doors opening to (W)2.59 x (H)1.78m. **Manufacturer's 10 year anti-rust guarantee. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 705/1629 **£629.99**

11 **YARDMASTER MAINTENANCE FREE GARDEN SHEDS.** Manufactured in the UK from painted, hot dipped galvanized steel. Stainless steel screws, 2 roof light panels, full length guttering, double sliding doors and gardening gloves included. Complete with anchor kit for fixing to concrete base or flagstones (not supplied) and assembly manual. Recommended tools: drill, pliers, flat head and cross head screwdrivers. Required assembly time: 2 people x 6 hours approx. **Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

HEIGHT 1.99M. Base size (L)1.24, (W)1.85m.

Cat. No. 705/1502 **£164.99**

HEIGHT 1.99M. Base size (L)1.85, (W)1.85m.

Cat. No. 705/1519 **£219.99**

HEIGHT 1.99M. Base size (L)2.26, (W)1.85m.

Cat. No. 705/1265 **£234.99**

HEIGHT 2.12M. Base size (L)2.26, (W)2.84m

Cat. No. 705/1289 **£289.99**

HEIGHT 2.12M. Base size (L)2.67, (W)2.84m.

Cat. No. 705/1461 **£319.99**

12 ZAMBA 4 SHELF UNIT. Light duty. For office, garage and home. Shelves adjustable every 5 cm. Further units can be added. (For extra rigidity we recommend wall fixing.) Wall fixings not supplied. Size (H)150, (W)71, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 700/6557 **£8.90**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

BOLTLESS SHELVING UNIT. Made from steel with black gloss finish. 4 fully adjustable shelves. Takes load up to 100 kg per shelf evenly distributed. Supplied complete with carpet protectors. Size assembled (H)122, (W)76, (D)30.5 cm.

Cat. No. 701/2723 **£12.99**

14 ZAMBA PLUS 5 SHELVING. 5 heavy duty shelves. Industrial quality nuts and bolts with cross braces to add strength and rigidity. Roll formed uprights - no sharp edges. 40 kg spread load per shelf. Size (H)185, (W)86, (D)40 cm.

Cat. No. 701/1078 **£24.50**

15 KETER 5 TIER BLACK SHELF UNIT. Extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of high impact resistant resin. Easily assembled in minutes. No screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 341 kg evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)30 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 701/1360 **£26.99**

16 KETER VENTILATED SHELVES. Black storage organisers with extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of hi-impact resistant resin. Easily assembled in minutes. No screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 454.5 kg evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)46 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 701/1511 **£37.99**



INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-8,10 & 11 SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

WALTON WOODEN SHEDS 01636 821215

YARDMASTER METAL SHEDS....01648 28449







All Wooden Sheds, Greenhouses & Summer Houses Are Fully Treated, Tongue & Grooved, Glazed* & Floored.



TONGUE AND GROOVED WEATHER-BOARD CLADDING – THE BENEFITS

Interlocking design gives:

Greater stability and helps to ensure that the cladding will not separate. Greater weatherproofing as there are no gaps for rain to penetrate. Greater security than overlap as there are no loose edges to be prised off.

The extra machining that is required to profile the timber into tongue and grooved cladding produces a planed, clean cut board giving a better looking finish and therefore enhancing the overall appearance of the product. Due to the machining process of which the board has undergone, the external grain of the board closes up making the board itself more weather resistant.



books_to_bytes









1 BELDRAY ALUMINIUM STEP LADDER. Strong lightweight ladder. 5 non-slip treads and feet for safety. Platform height 109 cm. Duty rating 95 kg. **Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 700/3945 **£15.80**

2 BELDRAY 3 WAY ALUMINIUM STEP LADDER. A versatile lightweight combination domestic ladder for use both indoors and outside. Can be used offset on the stairs, as an extending ladder or as household steps. Special locking device for use in the step ladder or offset mode. Duty rating 95 kg. **Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 700/3354 **£26.90**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BELDRAY LOFTY STEEL TWO-WAY COMBINATION LADDER. Versatile steel ladder/steps. For use indoors and outdoors. Lift and lock safety action in all positions. Provides instant access to the loft. Duty rating 95 kg. **Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 700/8971 **£28.75**

4 BELDRAY 3 SECTION LOFT LADDER. Aluminium. Floor to floor maximum height 2.97m. Requires minimum hatch opening 46 x 46 cm and 102 cm clearance for storage. Minimum arc of clearance 104 cm. Four automatic safety locks ensure that each sliding section remains locked in position when extended. Twin handrails with two comfortable moulded safety handgrips for a better and more secure handhold. Duty rating 100 kg.
Cat. No. 701/1913 **£44.99**

5 YOUNGMAN 2 SECTION ALUMINIUM EXTENSION LADDERS.
Suitable for domestic use. Box section stiles and wrap around top clips for maximum strength, twist proof flat rungs for comfort. Duty rating 95 kg. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Closed height 3.37m extending to 5.98m.
Cat. No. 705/1227 **£72.50**
Closed height 3.95m extending to 7.14m.
Cat. No. 705/1485 **£93.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YOUNGMAN PRO-DECK SYSTEM. 5-way combination of steps, ladder and working platform comprising a versatile access system for domestic use. Manufactured from high grade aluminium and steel incorporating a tough non-slip deck. Lightweight yet strong, this compact system is easy to set up and move around. Max open height 3.25m, max load 125 kg.
Cat. No. 701/2132 **£79.50**

7 WHITE OAK EFFECT FOLDING DOOR. Easy to install. Made from durable PVC with oak grain effect finish. Fits opening 76 cm wide and 198 cm high. Full assembly instructions and track included.
Cat. No. 701/2761 **£11.99**

8 KETER WHEELED TOOL BOX. 61 cm width. Cable reel tidy on side. Contains lift out tote tray and clip to store hand saws. Integral wheels for easy manoeuvrability.
Cat. No. 701/2369 **£14.50**

9 KETER 50 CM APPROX TOOL BOX AND LID SYSTEM WITH TOTE TRAY. Made of high impact plastic, fastened with strong clasps. Carrying handle and padlock eye. Top of lid includes convenient multi-purpose storage trays with mini cantilever tray suitable for screws and other small items.
Cat. No. 701/2091 **£9.89**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KETER CANTILEVER TOOL BOX. Made from high impact resistant plastic. Strong clasps and padlock eye. Includes 2 multi-purpose, roll top, removable lid stores with compartments ideal for screws and other small items. Size (H)25.5, (W)56, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 701/2479 **£14.99**

11 ALUMINIUM FRAMED TOOL CASE. Features interior panels with adjustable dividers. Two catch locks with keys and a webbed shoulder strap. Capacity 25 kg approx. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 701/1188 **£18.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONTICO HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL TOOL BOX 66 cm (26 ins). Moulded of structolene (foam resin) which will not rust, dent or chip. Resistant to chemicals and oil. Will store most types and sizes of hand saws. Removable inner tray for added storage. Soft grip handle and integral clasp to allow locking for extra security.
Cat. No. 701/1504 **£19.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
5 TRAY CANTILEVER ALUMINIUM FRAMED TOOL BOX. Anodised finish. Catch locks with keys and webbed shoulder strap. Size (H)25, (W)35.5, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 701/1614 **£29.99**



AVAILABLE VIA MAIL ORDER ONLY, ASK IN-STORE FOR DETAILS

books_to_bytes

14 HOUSEHOLD BROOM SET. 1 stiff outdoor broom and 1 soft broom, each fitted with wooden handles. Also includes 1 stiff hand brush and 1 scrubbing brush, ideal for use indoors or outdoors.
Cat. No. 855/2402 **£4.99**

15 SIP SUB 2000 MK2 SUBMERSIBLE PUMP. 225 watt. Capacity 140 litres per minute and up to 6.5m per head. Can pump to within 20 mm of the floor. Supplied with 10m cable. Weight 3 kg. 230V ac mains. A residual current circuit breaker is recommended.
Cat. No. 710/9564 **£49.99**

16 TEMPEST PRESSURE WASHER. Ideal for cleaning boats, caravans, patios, cars. Suitable for use with standard garden hose pipes. Robust wheel mounted 2 hp pressure washer with fold down handle, capable of producing water jet power of up to 2400 psi/16 bar (EWP/with fitted vortex lance, supplied). Set comprises lance with trigger blocking device, 6m high pressure hose, foam lance, rotary brush and extension, vortex lance, drain cleaning nozzle, quick fit hose connector and instruction manual. Size (H)26, (W)27 cm. Weight 15 kg. 230V ac mains only. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 705/1715 **£224.99**



8 £14.50



9 £9.89



10 S £14.99



11 £18.99

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 5 + 16 - SEE PAGE 802

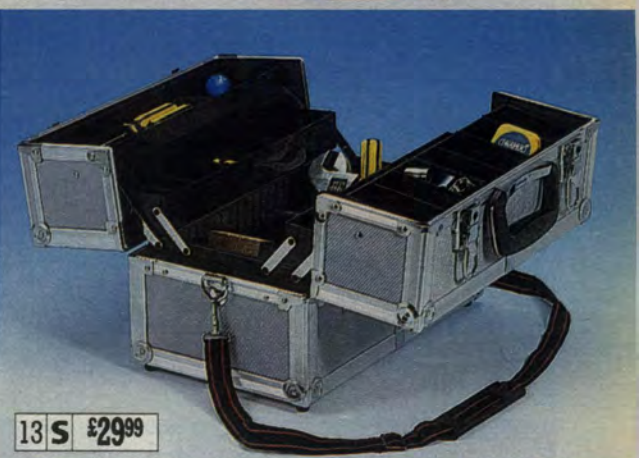
A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, tools are not supplied with tool boxes unless otherwise stated.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



12 S £19.99



13 S £29.99



14 £4.99



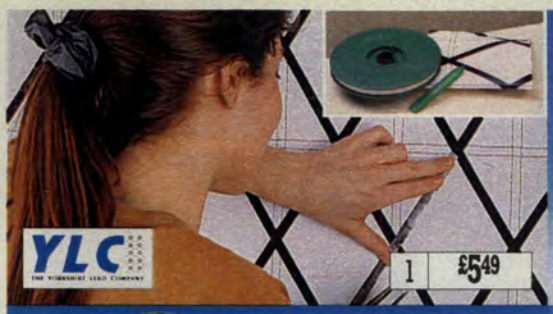
15 £49.99



16 £224.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

books_to_bytes





1 YORKSHIRE LEAD DECORATIVE SELF-ADHESIVE LEAD STRIP. Turns plain glass into elegant lead windows. 25m x 9 mm wide oval self adhesive lead with template. Will cover approximately 1¼m² in a traditional diamond pattern.
Cat. No. 701/1212 **£5.49**

2 HILKA TOOL BELT. Leather tool belt with 10 pockets for tools, nails and accessories and a clip for measuring tape. Fits waist 76-116 cm.
Cat. No. 700/8225 **£8.99**



3 HILKA 3-IN-1 STAPLE GUN. Adjustable power control. Heavy steel construction. Uses 8-14 mm nails, 4-14 mm staples and 10-13 mm round head staples. Includes 100 each of nails, regular staples and round head staples. **Must not be used for securing electric wire.**
Cat. No. 701/2534 **£8.99**



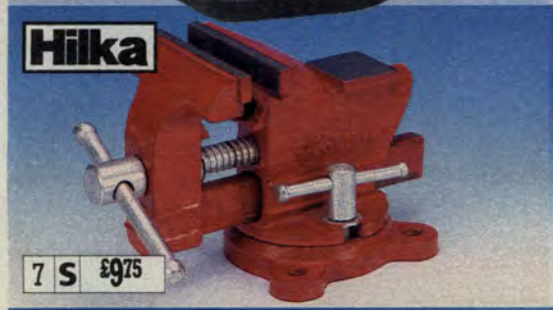
4 HILKA GLUE GUN AND STAPLER KIT. Comprises 10 watt hot melt glue gun with 8 glue sticks and staple gun with 2 boxes of ¼ ins and 5/16 ins staples. Supplied in plastic case. **Must not be used for securing electric wire.**
Cat. No. 701/2778 **£14.99**



5 BLACK & DECKER POWERSHOT KIT. Heavy duty staple and nail gun with over 700 assorted staples and wire fastening attachment. Front firing power for easy fastening. Uses 6-14 mm staples. Supplied with tough carry case. **Must not be used for securing high voltage electric wire.**
Cat. No. 701/2541 **£24.00**



6 SILVER-LINE COMBINED PLANE SET. Comprises a 9½ ins no. 4 smoothing plane with a 2 ins adjustable cutting blade and a 7 ins block plane, designed for single hand use.
Cat. No. 701/1841 **£9.99**



7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HILKA HOME VICE. Manufactured from high quality malleable cast iron. Features swivel base with both flat and pipe jaws. Small anvil on back. Jaw width 9 cm.
Cat. No. 701/2266 **£9.75**



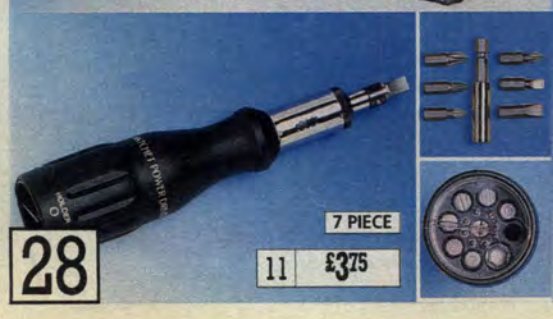
8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHMOND 38 PIECE SCREW BIT AND SOCKET SET. Consists of screwbits plain slot 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm, Pozidriv nos 0, 1, 2, 3, Phillips nos 0, 1, 2, 3, Hex 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 mm, Star T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 (suitable for Torx fasteners). Sockets 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm (¼ ins drive). Complete with adaptor and screwdriver handle.
Cat. No. 701/2613 **£9.99**



9 HILKA RATCHET SPANNER SET. Set of 5 flat ratchet ring spanners, size 5.5-17 mm. Supplied in a presentation pouch.
Cat. No. 701/2589 **£8.99**



10 HILKA 24 PIECE COMBINATION SPANNER SET. Chrome vanadium steel, fully hardened and tempered. 6 AF sizes from 3/8-¾ ins. 18 metric sizes from 6-24 mm. Supplied in individually pouched wallet.
Cat. No. 701/1645 **£14.99**



11 RICHMOND 7 PIECE RATCHET SCREWDRIVER SET. Robust ratchet handle features forward, reverse and standard drive. Supplied with 4 Phillips type bits, 2 flat head bits and an adaptor to enable use with power tools. All bits and adaptor store in the handle.
Cat. No. 701/2431 **£3.75**



12 RICHMOND 8 PIECE SCREWDRIVER SET. Made of chrome vanadium steel. Comprises 5 flat head and 3 cross head screwdrivers. 3 largest sizes have hexagonal bolster at the base to fit a spanner for stubborn screws.
Cat. No. 700/6478 **£9.99**

books_to_bytes

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DRILL POWERED WOOD LATHE. Swivel head wood turning lathe and sanding centre. Can be powered by most main powered drills. Heavy aluminium bed complete with headstock and tailstock, quick release tool rest, working table, fourspur drive centre adaptor and 5 ins faceplate for turning bowls, dishes etc. Max dimensions 605 mm between centres, 76 mm depth. Comprehensive instructions included. Only suitable for use with drills with a 43 mm diameter collar.

Cat. No. 701/2802 **£29.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RICHMOND 3 PIECE HAMMER SET. Comprises 16 oz steel shafted claw hammer with moulded rubber grip for nail striking and removal, 3.5 oz pin hammer for lightweight applications and a 2.5 lb club hammer for heavier work. The pin and club hammers are fitted with secure wooden handles.

Cat. No. 701/2448 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DRAPER CLAMPS. Two 100 mm quick action clamps made from rigid plastic with plated steel operating handle and locking/quick release lever.

Cat. No. 701/2785 **£9.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CLARKE "PRO-46" 42 PIECE HIGH TORQUE SCREWDRIVER SET. Chrome vanadium steel shafts with hardened, magnetised and shotblasted tips for longer life. Large comfort grip handles transmit maximum torque from hand to fixing. Electronic screwdrives with hardened tips plus a complete range of quality hardened bits to fit flex shaft and bit handle. Contents: 1 flexible shaft; 1 high torque cushion grip screwdriver bit handle; 2 insulated drivers 5 x 75 and 1 x 75; 6 drivers flat 6 x 100, 8 x 150, 6 x 38 mm and cross slot 2 x 100, 3 x 150, 2 x 38 mm, 7 precision drivers cross slot 00 x 50, 0 x 50 and flat 2 x 50, 2.5 x 50, 3 x 50 and TX T15 x 50, T20 x 50; 25 bits, cross slot #0-#3, Pozi/Supadrive #0-#3, Flat 3-7 mm, hex 2-7 mm, TX T10-T40. All in a tough moulded case.

Cat. No. 701/2637 **£19.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HILKA 7 PIECE WOOD CHISEL AND STONE SET. Comprises 6 bevel edge wood chisels with high impact plastic handles. Complete with an 8 ins combination sharpening stone. All supplied in a sturdy blow moulded plastic case.

Cat. No. 701/2668 **£12.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

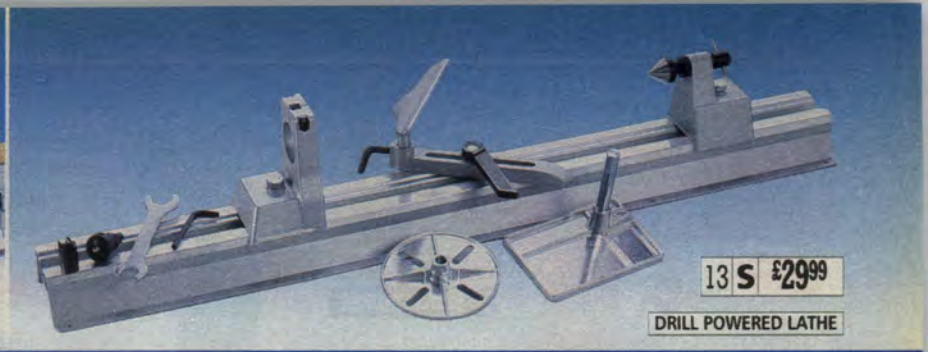
RICHMOND GAS SOLDERING & TORCH KIT. Integrated push button piezo ignition for instant blow torch, soldering and hot air blower functions. Kit comprises soldering tip, 2 hot cut knife tips for plastics, hot air head guard, solder, safety stand and tip cleaning sponge. Torch uses standard butane lighter fluid (not included).

Cat. No. 701/2682 **£29.99**

19 HILKA COMPLETE SOLDERING TOOL SET. Comprises 100 watt soldering gun, 30 watt soldering iron, spare tips for gun, holder for soldering iron, one piece each soldering pump, soldering wire and a scraper. Supplied in a plastic case.

Cat. No. 710/7559 **£16.90**



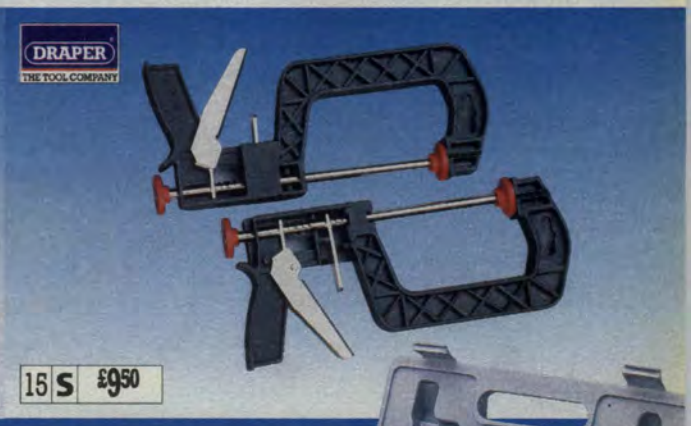


13 S £29.99

DRILL POWERED LATHE



14 S £9.99



15 S £9.50

20 COMO MINI DRILL KIT. Powerful miniature drill for fine precision work. For modellers, hobbyists and engravers. Features variable speed mains transformer and storage case with 16 tools for cutting, polishing and carving.

Cat. No. 710/3216 **£32.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CLARKE DRILL POWERED PUMP. For use with any electric drill more than 350 watt minimum. Running speed 2 to 3,000 rpm. Pumps up to a maximum of 40/50 litres per minute (without inlet filter). Maximum water lift up to 2m. Maximum outlet (pumping) head 15m vertically. Ideal for pumping water/light liquids and emptying pools/tanks. Inlet/outlet 19 mm. Supplied complete with inlet filter, spare washers, spare vanes and mounting bracket.

Cat. No. 701/2675 **£12.99**



42 PIECE

16 S £19.99



17 S £12.99



18 S £29.99



19 £16.90

SOLDERING KIT

Stock Enquiry and Reservation Service - See Page 799



20 £32.99



DRILL POWERED PUMP

21 S £12.99

INFORMATION

SAFETY

For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit featured on page 26.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Heat Guns

















INFORMATION

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 26.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER 01753 574277
BOSCH 01895 838402
HILKA 01372 747204

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 2, 3, 5 to 10, 13 to 22 SEE PAGE 797

1 POWER DEVIL PDW5001 HOT AIR GUN. 1500 watt. 2 heat settings, 300°C and 500°C. Ideal for paint stripping, stripping oil based paints and varnish, thawing pipes, quick drying and bending plastic pipes. Complete with hanging hook and glass protector.
Cat. No. 710/9533 £14.75

2 BLACK & DECKER KX1600A HEAT GUN AND ATTACHMENTS. 1400 watt. Single heat 550°C. Fast, easy and controllable method of stripping oil based paints and varnish cleanly and without scorching woodwork. Complete with scraper and glass protector nozzle. 3m cable for extra reach. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/8981 £19.50

3 BOSCH PHG500-2 HEATGUN. 1500 watt. Two heat settings 300 and 500°C. Fast, easy and controllable method of stripping oil based paints and varnish cleanly and without scorching woodwork. Complete with glass protection nozzle.
Cat. No. 710/9863 £24.25

4 STEAM WALLPAPER STRIPPER. Ideal for removing all types of wallpaper including multi-layered, painted and even Artex®. Fitted with a 2000 watt element it provides a fast steam up and the 5 litre boiler will allow 90 minutes' continuous operation. The lightweight steamplate ensures no aching wrists and the 3.65m steamhose allows you to get to those "hard to reach" areas. Safety features include: transparent steamplate to monitor condensation build-up when overhead stripping; supercool hose; two thermal protection devices and an exterior water level indicator
Cat. No. 710/9155 £22.99

5 EARLEX STEAMA WALLPAPER STRIPPER KIT. For fast, easy removal of all types of wallpaper including multi-layered, painted and even artex®. 2000 watt element for fast steam up time. 4.5 litre boiler allows 90 minutes continuous use between fills. Supplied with large steamplate, small steamplate for difficult areas, 3.65m of hose and 2m mains cable. Boiler size (H)23. (W)34.5 cm.
Cat. No. 710/9409 £28.50

6 BOSCH PTL1 WALLPAPER STRIPPER. For fast removal of all types of wallpaper. 2000 watt. 2.4 litre tank capacity gives 45 minutes operating time. Safety valve in tank cap. Water level indicator. Steamplate storage on side of tank. Supplied complete with 5m hose with bayonet fixings for quick assembly and removal.
Cat. No. 710/9832 £34.00

7 EARLEX COMPLETE STEAM CLEANING KIT. Designed for use throughout the home, garden, caravan and car. 2000 watt boiler element provides fast steam up time. 5 litre boiler allows 90 minutes continuous use. Kit comprises boiler, carpet cleaner, window/tile cleaner, jet nozzle cleaner with brush and scraper attachment, extension pole, large steamplate and small steamplate/upholstery cleaner, 3.65m super cool hose and 2m mains cable.
Cat. No. 710/9320 £44.99

DREMEL®







books_to_bytes

8 BLACK & DECKER VP900 PAINTMATE. Cordless painting system. Paint is pumped straight to the roller or cutting in brush for faster, easier painting with practically no mess. The trigger on the handset puts you in complete control of the flow of paint. 18 cm roller for large areas and 4 cm cutting brush for finishing edges. Tap adaptor for easy cleaning of the tube, roller and brush. Can be used free-standing or in back pack position. Replacement rollers, brush and tubes available as accessories (not supplied). For use with Dulux handypacks available in the complete range of 19 Once colours and Pure Brilliant White (paint not included or supplied at Argos). Unit powered by 3 x LR14 batteries (not supplied, order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) or one 3.6V rechargeable VERSAPAK battery (not supplied).
Cat. No. 710/9557 £34.50

9 DREMEL MULTI-TOOL KIT. Powerful and versatile tool for a wide range of smaller DIY and craft jobs around the house. Suitable for home owners, modellers, hobbyists and engravers. Includes 40 accessories, sturdy moulded storage case and a comprehensive user manual with over 100 application tips.
Cat. No. 710/9595 £88.50

10 DREMEL 7701 CORDLESS MULTI TOOL KIT. Powerful and versatile tool for a wide range of smaller DIY, decorating, maintenance and craft jobs around the house. Suitable for homeowners, modellers, hobbyists and engravers. 1 hour fast recharge. Charger included. Includes 25 accessories, sturdy storage case and a comprehensive user manual with over 100 application tips. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9825 £58.75

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DREMEL FLEXIBLE SHAFT ATTACHMENT. Provides more control and improved access for the Dremel tool. Enables use in difficult to reach places. Connects simply to chuck. Total length 107 cm.
Cat. No. 701/2565 £37.50

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DREMEL GENERAL PURPOSE ACCESSORY KIT. 50 piece set. Contains an assortment of 14 types of Dremel accessories for grinding, sanding, polishing and cutting.
Cat. No. 701/2572 £19.50

13 BLACK & DECKER KW710 POWER PLANER. 330 watt. 19,000 rpm. Ideal for planing, rebating and chamfering. Adjustable depth of cut 0-0.5 mm. 82 mm planing width. Supplied with long life reversible blades and 3m of cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9519 £39.25

14 BOSCH PHO 15-82 POWER PLANER. 500 watt. Balanced solid carbide reversible blades rotate at 19,000 rpm. Easily adjusted depth of cut from 0-1.5 mm. 82 mm planing width. Front handle.
Cat. No. 710/8039 £48.50

15 HILKA ⅓ SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 140 watt. Single speed 22,000 orbits per minute. No load speed 11,000 rpm. Dust extraction facility. 2 sander sheets included.
Cat. No. 710/8864 £13.50

16 POWER DEVIL PDW5005 ⅓ SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 180 watt. No load speed, 12,000 rpm. Single speed, 24,000 orbits per minute. Ideal for sanding, smoothing, louvres and window frames. Dust extraction facility with removable dust bag. Supplied with 2 general purpose sanding sheets.
Cat. No. 710/9698 £19.99

17 BLACK & DECKER KA175 ⅓ SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 135 watt. Single speed. 22,000 orbits per minute. 11,000 rpm. Sheet size 90 x 187 mm. Easy to change paper. Dust extraction facility. Front handle for greater control. Supplied with 1 sanding sheet and 3m cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9708 £22.90

18 BOSCH PSS 23 1/3 SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 150 watt. Ideal finishing sander. 26,000 orbits per minute, no load speed 13,000 rpm. Easy sheet change system. Dust extraction facility. Complete with sanding sheet.
Cat. No. 710/7315 £31.50

19 BLACK & DECKER KA510 DETAIL SANDER. Powerful 180 watt motor for faster sanding. Single speed 14,000 orbits per minute. Ideal for smoothing and sanding awkward corners, window frames, architrave and curves. 94 mm disc size. Supplied complete with 1 quick fit sanding sheet, vacuum adaptor and 3m cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/0068 £29.75

20 BLACK & DECKER KA210 2 IN 1 MULTI-SANDER. 155 watt. Single speed, 10,500 rpm. Orbital sander for smooth finish and detail sander for awkward corners and intricate sanding. Converts to a random orbital sander with an additional base (not included). Quick fit sanding system for easier sheet changing and faster sanding. Dust extraction facility with removable dust bag. Supplied with 3m cable, orbital/detail sanding base, 2 sanding sheets and 2 replaceable detail tips. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9492 £48.90

21 BOSCH PDA 240E DELTA SANDER. 240 watt. Variable speed 9,000 to 16,000 rpm. 94 mm disc size. Ideal for sanding inaccessible areas such as louvres, window/door frames and curves. Dust extraction facility. Supplied complete with 5 discs.
Cat. No. 710/9870 £54.50

22 BLACK & DECKER KA220EK 3 IN 1 MULTI-SANDER AND CARRY CASE. Converts to an orbital sander for a smooth finish, a random orbit sander for rough surfaces or a detail sander for awkward corners by simply changing the base. 155 watt. Variable speed, 6,000 to 10,500 rpm. Quick fit sanding system for easier sheet changing and faster sanding. Dust extraction facility with removable dust bag. Fully adjustable side handle. Supplied with orbital/detail sanding base, 125 mm orbit sander base, 2 sanding discs, 2 sanding sheets, 2 replaceable tips, 3m cable and carry case. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9739 £62.50

Planers

13 £39.25 BLACK & DECKER

14 £48.50 BOSCH

Sanders

15 £13.50 Hilka

16 £19.99 Power Devil

17 £22.90 BLACK & DECKER

18 £31.50 BOSCH

2 in 1

19 £29.75 BLACK & DECKER

20 £48.90 BLACK & DECKER

3 in 1

21 £54.50 BOSCH

22 £62.50 BLACK & DECKER

books_to_bytes











INFORMATION

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 26.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 5 to 15, 17 to 20
SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
BLACK & DECKER.....01753 574277
BOSCH.....01895 838402

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRAPER SAW SET. Comprises 550 mm (22 ins) handsaw and a 255 mm (10 ins) tenon saw. Both with hardpoint teeth, edge guards and tough plastic handles.
Cat. No. 701/2606 **£9.25**

2 DRAPER 4 PIECE HARDPOINT SAW KIT. Comprises 22 ins handsaw, 10 ins tenon saw, dovetail saw and hardboard/plasterboard saw, all with hardpoint teeth and supplied with a quality cotton backed PVC saw case.
Cat. No. 701/1119 **£19.99**

3 RICHMOND MITRE SAW. For cutting a variety of angles accurately, when installing coving, skirting, beading or making frames or furniture. Comprises 55 cm saw, 40 cm saw table, base, guide rods, adjustable length stop and work piece clamp. Maximum cutting width 110 mm. Maximum cutting height 110 mm.
Cat. No. 701/0897 **£14.75**

4 RICHMOND COMPOUND MITRE SAW. For cutting compound mitre joints by setting the blade at an angle up to 45°. Cuts simple mitre joints when saw-blade is used in vertical position. Deep cutting capacity of 155 mm ideal for 6 ins traditional skirting board. Comprises 600 mm saw, saw blade tilt mechanism, feet, length and clamp.
Cat. No. 701/1621 **£34.99**

5 BLACK & DECKER DUAL HEIGHT WORKMATE. Maximum gripping width 136 mm. Carries loads up to 160 kg. Folds flat for storage and transportation. Supplied complete with multiple position vice pegs. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9306 **£69.00**

6 BOSCH POF 500A PLUNGE ROUTER. For jointing, grooving, shaping, rebating, bevelling and profile cutting. 500 watt. No load speed 27,000 rpm. Maximum plunge depth 52 mm. ¼ ins collet size. Removable body for bench mounting or hand grinding. Complete with dust extraction attachment, curve dead stop, limit stop, extension piece, centring pin, profiling unit, template guide and parallel guide. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/8974 **£84.25**

7 CLARKE 6 INS (15 CM) BENCH GRINDER. Suitable for sharpening garden and workshop tools. Complete with one coarse and one fine grinding wheel, adjustable eye shields, spark guards and tool rests.
Cat. No. 710/9337 **£24.50**

8 BLACK & DECKER 4.5 INS (11.5 CM) KG65 ANGLE GRINDER. 650 watt. No load speed, 11,000 rpm. 11.5 cm (4.5 ins) diameter disc. Ideal for cutting metal sections, bolt heads, stone, paving slabs, roofing tiles, brick and all grinding tasks. Adjustable handle for right or left handed use. Lock off switch. Supplied with stone cutting disc and disc changing spanner. 3m of cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9588 **£38.90**

9 BOSCH PWS 7-115K MINI GRINDER. 710 watt, 11,000 rpm no load speed. 115 mm (4½ ins) disc size. Ideal for cutting/grinding metal, masonry, stone. Spindle lock for easy disc changes. Suitable for right or left handed use. Supplied complete with 12 sanding discs, 1 grinding disc, 1 rubber backing pad and metal storage/carry case.
Cat. No. 710/9856 **£59.25**

10 BLACK & DECKER KS531 SINGLE SPEED JIGSAW. 370 watt. Single speed, 3,100 strokes per minute. Protective blade guard. Bevel cutting facility up to 45°. Roller guide support for more accurate cutting. Dust extraction facility. Maximum cutting capabilities: wood 55 mm, steel 3 mm and aluminium 8 mm. Supplied with 3m cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9746 **£23.50**

11 BLACK & DECKER KS630 SCROLLER SPEED JIGSAW. 370 watt. Single speed, 3,200 strokes per minute. Protective blade guard. Bevel cutting facility up to 45°. Roller guide support for more accurate cutting. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 60 mm, steel 3 mm, aluminium 8 mm. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or dust extraction modes). Supplied with 3m cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9289 **£27.50**

12 BOSCH PST 53A JIGSAW. 300 watt. No load speed, 2,700 strokes per minute. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 53 mm, steel 3 mm, aluminium 12 mm. Blade guard, mitre cutting facility to 45°, roller guide support, dust extraction facility. Supplied with wood blade and screwdriver.
Cat. No. 710/9131 **£31.90**

13 BLACK & DECKER KS633EA SUPERLOK™ JIGSAW AND BLADES. 400 watt. Superlok™ system for quick and easy blade changing (no tools required). Variable speed, 800-3,200 strokes per minute. Protective blade guard. Bevel cutting facility up to 45°. Roller guide support for more accurate cutting. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or extraction modes). Maximum cutting capacities: wood 65 mm, steel 4 mm, aluminium 10 mm. Supplied with 3m cable and 5 jigsaw blades. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9502 **£43.90**





books_to_bytes

14 BOSCH PST65PE JIGSAW. 450 watt. Variable speed 500 - 3,000 rpm/strokes. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 65 mm, steel 6 mm, aluminium 15 mm. Mitre cutting facility 0 to 45°. "Sprintcut" pendulum blade action. Roller guide for more precise cutting. Supplied complete with blade, anti-splinter guard and screwdriver.
Cat. No. 710/0075 **£59.50**

15 BLACK & DECKER KS638K SUPERLOK™ SCROLLER JIGSAW AND CARRY CASE. 400 watt. Variable speed, 800 - 3,200 rpm. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 65 mm, steel 4 mm, aluminium 10 mm. Protective blade guard. Superlok™ system for quick and easy blade changing. Bevel cutting facility up to 45°. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or dust extraction modes). Scroller facility for accurate curve cutting. Roller guide support for more accurate cutting. Supplied with 3m of cable and carry case.
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/0082 **£67.00**

16 POWER DEVIL PDW5008 CIRCULAR SAW. 1,100 watt. Single speed, 4,500 rpm. Maximum cutting depth 55 mm. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Vertical adjustment to allow for correct depth of cut to be selected. Supplied with 180 mm blade, adjustable rip fence, vacuum cleaner adaptor and blade key. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/9760 **£49.99**

17 BOSCH PKS46 CIRCULAR SAW. 620 watt. No load speed, 4,600 rpm. Maximum cutting depth 46 mm. For fast straight cuts in wood, plastic and laminate. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Variable height adjustment to allow correct depth of cut to be selected. Dust extraction facility. Supplied with 150 mm TCT blade, parallel guide, Allen key. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/9818 **£73.90**

18 BLACK & DECKER KS655 CIRCULAR SAW. 1,100 watt. Single speed, 4,000 rpm. Maximum cutting capacity: wood 55 mm. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Easy to use height adjuster allows the correct depth of cut to be selected. Vacuum dust extraction facility. Supplied complete with 160 mm TCT long life blade, adjustable parallel guide and 3m of cable. Front handle. Mains operated.
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/0099 **£94.00**

19 CLARKE 16 INS SCROLL SAW. Ideal for precision cutting in hard and soft woods up to 50 mm thick. 90 watt. No load. 1,440 cuts per minute. Throat depth 400 mm (16 ins). Blade turns 90° to cut longer pieces. Table tilts 0 to 45° for bevel cutting. Air blower removes dust from cutting area. Cast iron base and table. Blade length 5 ins. Supplied complete with 10 pin blades and plain blade holder set. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/9784 **£79.50**

20 CLARKE 10 INS TABLE SAW. Ideal for cross cutting, ripping, mitre and angle cutting in hard and soft woods up to 75 mm thick. 1,400 watt. No load speed, 4,800 rpm. 10 ins (254 mm) tungsten carbide tipped blade tilts 0 to 45°. Adjustable rip fence. Supplied complete with mitre gauge, safety guard, and blade spanners. Safety no volt release switch. Dust extraction facility. Not designed for continuous trade use. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/9791 **£149.00**









books_to_bytes



1 POWER DEVIL PDD2000 HAMMER DRILL.
- 400 watt.
- Single speed. 2,500 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Includes built-in spirit level and chuck key.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/9612
£18.99



6 BLACK & DECKER KD664RE HAMMER DRILL.
- 500 watt.
- Variable speed. 0-2,800 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Reverse facility for screwdriving.
- Front handle.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/0006
£39.50



2 BLACK & DECKER BL400 HAMMER DRILL.
- 400 watt.
- Single speed. 2,500 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- 2m cable.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8675
£21.75



7 BLACK & DECKER KD350K HAMMER DRILL/ SCREWDRIVER AND CARRY CASE.
- 520 watt.
- Variable speed. 0-3,000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Reverse facility for screwdriving.
- Front handle.
- 3m cable.
- Supplied with carry case.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/1177
£48.25



3 BLACK & DECKER KD561 HAMMER DRILL.
- 450 watt.
- Single speed. 2,800 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Textured handle.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8682
£25.90



8 BOSCH PSB 600-2 HAMMER DRILL.
- 600 watt.
- 2 speeds. 2,500 and 3,000 rpm no load speed.
- 13 mm (½ ins) chuck.
- Hammer/rotary action.
- Front handle.
- Depth stop and chuck key.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/0013
£48.90



4 BLACK & DECKER KD562A HAMMER DRILL AND 95 PIECE ACCESSORY KIT.
- 450 watt.
- 2 speeds. 2,400 and 2,800 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Textured handle.
- 3m cable.
- Accessory kit includes 80 wall plugs, 4 masonry bits, 1 backing pad and 10 sanding discs.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8709
£33.90



9 BLACK & DECKER KD355K HAMMER DRILL WITH CARRY CASE.
- 600 watt.
- Controllable variable speed. 0-3,000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Reverse facility for screwdriving.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- Supplied with carry case.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8383
£58.90



5 BOSCH PSB 400-2 HAMMER/ROTARY DRILL.
- 400 watt.
- 2 speeds. 2,200 and 2,800 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Hammer/rotary action.
- Front handle.
- Supplied with rubber backing pad, 5 discs, 3 masonry drill bits, drill measuring gauge and assorted wall plugs.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8716
£37.50



10 BOSCH PSB 600RE HAMMER DRILL AND CASE.
- 600 watt.
- Variable speed. 0-3,000 rpm no load speed.
- 13 mm (½ ins) chuck.
- Hammer/rotary action.
- Reverse facility.
- Front handle.
- Depth stop and chuck key.
- Supplied with storage/ carry case.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/0020
£59.25

books_to_bytes



11 BOSCH PSB 600RES HAMMER DRILL AND CASE.

- 600 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3,000 rpm no load speed.
- 13 mm (½ ins) keyless chuck with press and lock feature for fast and easy accessory change.
- Hammer/rotary action.
- Reverse facility.
- Vibration dampening system.
- Soft grip handle.
- Front handle.
- Depth stop.
- Supplied with storage/carrying case.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/0037
£69.90



12 BLACK & DECKER KD574CK HAMMER DRILL/SCREWDRIVER WITH CARRY CASE.

- 680 watt.
- Controllable variable speed, 0-3,000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) TWISTLOK™ keyless chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Reverse facility for screwdriving.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- 3m cable.
- Supplied with carry case.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8390
£71.25



13 BLACK & DECKER KD577BK HAMMER DRILL/SCREWDRIVER WITH CARRY CASE AND 40 PIECE DRILL/SCREWDRIVER BIT SET.

- 680 watt.
- Controllable variable speed, 200-2,600 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) TWISTLOK™ keyless chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Reverse facility for removing screws.
- Power sensor torque control for easy screwdriving.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- Supplied with carry case containing 40 drill and screwdriver bits.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9643
£94.25



14 BOSCH PSB 680-2RE DRILL AND CASE.

- 680 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-1,000 and 0-3,000 rpm no load speed.
- 13 mm (½ ins) keyless chuck.
- Hammer/rotary action.
- Reverse facility.
- 2 speed gear box.
- Auxiliary handle.
- Depth stop.
- Supplied with carry case.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/9375
£104.00

Your guide to choosing **power tools**



'How can I tell which drills will be powerful enough for heavy duty work?'

Look for:

Watts – the power of the motor in a drill is measured in *watts*. A low wattage drill is sufficient for light work, or occasional use. For heavy work, or if you'll be using your drill frequently, you should choose one with a high wattage.

Hammer action – essential for drilling into masonry and concrete. The drill bit is 'hammered' into the masonry thousands of times a minute.



'Why is it that some drills have different speed settings, but others only have one speed?'

The speed of a drill is measured in RPM (revolutions per minute). Ideally you should use different drilling speeds depending on the size of the hole you are drilling and the material you are drilling into.

Single speed is suitable for straightforward drilling into wood, metal and plastic.

Two-speed drills let you choose a slow speed for soft materials, and a faster speed for hard materials.

Variable speed drills give you greater flexibility and control because you can select exactly the right speed for the job. Some drills have a speed selection guide printed onto their casing.



'Which drills can be used as power screwdrivers?'

Only drills with variable speed can operate slowly enough to function as a screwdriver.

Reversing facility – the drill bit can rotate in an anti-clockwise direction so that screws can be unscrewed, as well as screwed in. A reversing facility is also useful for freeing a sticking drill.

Torque control monitors the resistance to the drill bit so that if you try to drill into something that is too hard, the drill will stop rather than risk damage. This feature is particularly useful for screwdriving because the drill can 'feel' when the screw has been tightened enough and will stop automatically.



'Do all drills hold the drill bit in the same way?'

All drills have a 'chuck' which is loosened and tightened to grip the drill bit, like a vice.

Chuck size is the diameter of the largest drill bit shank that can be put in the drill. This is not the size of the largest hole you can drill because some drill bits are larger at the cutting end.

Keyless chuck – lets you change the drill bit quickly and easily without using a chuck key.

Safety tips

In conjunction with the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents we recommend the following safety advice.

RoSPA

✚ Always read the manufacturer's instructions before starting work, and then follow them. ✚ Always fit a residual current device (RCD) to the electric socket and test it before using a power tool. This disconnects the electric circuit if there is a fault. *(Order Cat No 982/5547).* ✚ Wear safety goggles for DIY activities. A safety kit is available via mail order (see page 26). *(For credit card orders please call 0161 976 4505).* ✚ Unplug the drill before fitting bits and use good quality sharp bits in the drill, making sure they are secured firmly in the chuck. ✚ Don't leave cables trailing over the edge of the work surface. When the job is finished put the drill away.

INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your drill, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER 01753 574277
BOSCH.....01895 838402

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 2 to 14
SEE PAGE 797

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 804

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing **cordless power tools**

Cordless drills that have **variable speed** and **reverse** can also act as screwdrivers.



'Can cordless power tools tackle really tough jobs?'

All our cordless drills can be used to drill holes in wood, metal and plastic. Those with 'hammer action' can also drill into masonry.

Drills

Voltage – the power of a cordless drill depends on the size of its battery, and this is measured in *volts*. IMPORTANT – HIGHER VOLTAGE MEANS HIGHER POWER

Hammer action is essential for drilling into masonry and concrete. The drill bit is 'hammered' into the masonry thousands of times a minute.

Screwdrivers

Spindle lock – lets your power screwdriver work as a conventional screwdriver, for tackling very tough screws.



'How long do cordless tools take to recharge?'

Cordless drills and screwdrivers have rechargeable batteries. They can operate at any distance from a mains supply.

Look for:

Trickle charge – cordless screwdrivers constantly 'top up' their charge whilst not in use, so they are always ready.

Fast charge – cordless drills take between 1 and 4 hours to charge up, depending on the model you choose. The faster the charge time, the quicker you can start work again.

Removable battery – allows continuous use because a second battery can be charged while the drill is in use.



'Which cordless drills are simplest to use?'

Look for:

Keyless chuck – lets you change the drill bit quickly and easily without using a chuck key.

Safety tips

In conjunction with the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents we recommend the following safety advice.

- Always read the manufacturer's instructions before starting work, and follow them.
- Wear safety goggles for DIY activities.

A safety kit is available via mail order (see page 26). (for credit card orders please ring 0161 976 4505). RoSPA

INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your cordless drill please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER	01753 574277
BOSCH	01895 838402
HILKA	01372 747204

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 3 TO 12 SEE PAGE 797

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 3 & 804

1 RICHMOND CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 6.0V.
- 2 speeds, 300 and 500 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 4 torque settings.
- Electric brake.
- Includes 6 flat head, 3 cross head, 3 pozi drive and 2 double ended screwdriver bits, 6 piece socket set, socket holder, bit holder, 5 drill bits, 6 Hex and 6 TX star bits.
- Supplied with carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9430
£24.99 ▶



2 RICHMOND CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 7.2V.
- Variable speed, 0-550 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 4 torque settings.
- Electric brake.
- Includes 6 flat head, 3 cross head, 3 pozi drive and 2 double ended screwdriver bits, 6 piece socket set, socket holder, bit holder, 5 drill bits, 6 Hex and 6 TX star bits.
- Supplied with carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9447
£34.99 ▶



3 BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP7201K CORDLESS DRILL/ SCREWDRIVER KIT.
- 7.2V.
- 2 speeds, 350 and 700 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility for screwdriving.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Supplied with "VersaPak" charger and 2 x 3.6V battery sticks which will power any "VersaPak" tool and double ended screwdriver bit.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8699
£38.25 ▶



4 HILKA PROCRAFT CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 9.6V.
- Variable speed, 0-550 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 5 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Variable torque control.
- Includes two 51 mm flat head screwdrivers, two 51 mm cross head screwdrivers, 6 piece socket set and socket adaptor.
- Supplied with carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9650
£44.99 ▶



books_to_bytes

5 BLACK & DECKER KC96VK CORDLESS DRILL/ SCREWDRIVER AND CASE.
- 9.6V.
- 2 speeds, 300 and 650 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with carry case.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/0044
£49.00



9 BOSCH PSR 9.6 VES-2 CORDLESS DRILL/ SCREWDRIVER.
- 9.6V.
- Variable speed, 0-320 rpm and 0-900 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 5 stage torque pre-selection.
- Quick stop motor brake.
- Spindle lock.
- Includes 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- Supplied with carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9210
£78.95



6 HILKA PROCRAFT CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 14.4V.
- Variable speed, 0-650 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 5 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Variable torque settings.
- Includes 2 double ended chrome vanadium bits, 10 HSS twist drill bits, 8 ¼ ins drive sockets 6 to 12 mm, 4 phillips AHO slotted 51 mm chrome vanadium bits and adaptor.
- Supplied with carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9454
£54.75



10 BLACK & DECKER KC1451CK CORDLESS DRILL/SCREWDRIVER AND CARRY CASE.
- 14.4V.
- Variable speed, 0-750 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) TWISTLOK™ keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility for removing screws.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 5 torque settings for accurate screwdriving.
- Quick stop brake.
- Supplied with carry case.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9667
£89.50



7 BOSCH PSR 7.2VES CORDLESS DRILL.
- 7.2V.
- Variable speed, 0-400 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour (fast charge).
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Torque control.
- Quick stop.
- Spindle lock.
- Includes 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- Supplied with carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9674
£58.75



11 BOSCH PSB 9.6V VES-2 CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL.
- 9.6V.
- Variable speed, 0-650 rpm and 0-1,400 rpm no load speed.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 2 mechanical gears.
- Quick stop motor brake.
- Spindle lock.
- Includes 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- Supplied with carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9416
£97.99



8 BLACK & DECKER KC1251CK CORDLESS DRILL/SCREWDRIVER KIT WITH CARRY CASE.
- 12V.
- Variable speed, 0-700 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) TWISTLOK™ keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility for removing screws.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 5 torque settings for accurate screwdriving.
- Quick stop brake.
- Supplied with carry case.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9461
£68.90



12 BOSCH PSB 12VSP-2 CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL.
- 12V.
- 2 speeds, variable 0-750 rpm and 0-1,550 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Torque adjustment 1 to 6 Nm.
- Hammer or rotary action.
- Mechanical gearbox.
- Automatic spindle lock.
- Coasting brake for rapid series screwdriving.
- Supplied with tough plastic carry case.

Cat. No. 710/8802
£136.00



books_to_bytes



1 HILKA CORDLESS CONVERTIBLE SCREWDRIVER.
- 2.4V. ■ Single speed, 230 rpm.
- Recharge time 5 to 7 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- Includes 6 standard screwdriver bits, bit holder and one additional double ended bit.

Cat. No. 710/9605
£9.89



3 BOSCH PSR 2.4V CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.
- 2.4V. ■ Single speed, 130 rpm.
- Recharge time 6 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- Spindle lock for manual use.
- Includes 2 double ended screwdriver bits and wall mounting bracket.

Cat. No. 710/6471
£15.75



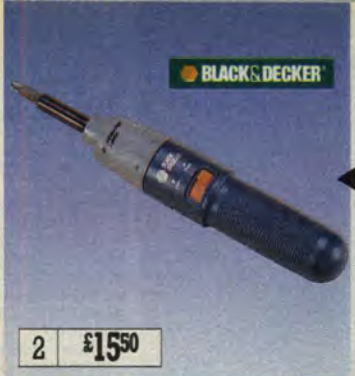
5 BLACK & DECKER KC9072K POWERDRIVER™ CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER KIT.
- 2.4V.
- No load speed, 130 rpm.
- Wall mounting charging unit for convenient storage.
- Continuous charging for immediate use. ■ Reverse facility for removing screws.
- Auto spindle lock for both manual and automatic driving.
- Includes 9 insert bits, 3 reversible bits, magnetic bit holder.
- Supplied with carry case.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9485
£25.75



7 BLACK & DECKER KC9019K SUPER POWERDRIVER™ CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER KIT.
- 3.6V. ■ Single speed, 180 rpm.
- Continuous charging for immediate use.
- Wall mounting charging unit for convenient storage.
- Reverse facility for removing screws. ■ 23 torque settings for optimum control whilst screwdriving.
- Automatic spindle lock for manual and automatic driving use. ■ Supplied with 9 insert bits, 3 reversible bits and magnetic bit holder.
- Supplied with carry/storage case.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8857
£34.25



2 BLACK & DECKER KC9072 POWERDRIVER™ CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.
- 2.4V.
- Single speed, 130 rpm.
- Wall mounting charger for convenient storage.
- Continuous charging for immediate use.
- Reverse facility.
- Auto spindle lock for both manual and automatic driving.
- 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9478
£15.50



4 HILKA CORDLESS CONVERTIBLE SCREWDRIVER.
- 3.6V. ■ Single speed.
- Recharge time 5 to 7 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- 6 position torque control.
- Adjustable twisting handle.
- Automatic spindle lock for manual use.
- Includes 8 piece socket set, 6 screwdriver bits, socket adaptor and bit holder.
- Supplied in blow moulded plastic carry case.

Cat. No. 710/0051
£17.99



6 RICHMOND CONVERTIBLE CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER/DRILL KIT.
- 3.6V.
- Single speed, 200 rpm.
- Recharge time 4 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Detachable 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck. ■ Torque control.
- Variable grip angles for easy access. ■ Includes countersink and 11 screwdriver bits.
- Supplied with carry case.

Cat. No. 710/6684
£29.99



8 BLACK & DECKER 19 PIECE DRILL BIT SET. Set comprises 19 HSS drill bits sizes 1-10 mm for all makes of power tools. Supplied in sturdy metal cantilever case.

Cat. No. 701/2345 **£7.75**

9 DRILL BIT AND RAWL PLUG ACCESSORY SET. Comprises 5 masonry bits - 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm, 5 wood drill bits - 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm, 7 HSS drill bits - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm, 2 Phillips bits, 2 slotted bits, 2 Pozi bits, 1 magnetic bit holder and 280 (approx) Rawl wall plugs. Supplied in clear plastic carry case.

Cat. No. 701/2730 **£7.99**



10 HILKA 40 PIECE DRILL AND SCREWDRIVER BIT SET. Contains 14 HSS 1-6 mm 8 masonry 3-10 mm, 8 wood bits 3-10 mm, 3 flat bits ½ ins, ¾ ins, 1¼ ins, 6 screwdriver bits cross head and flat head. Complete with magnetic bit holder in moulded storage case.

Cat. No. 701/1195 **£13.99**

11 BLACK & DECKER DRILL AND SCREWDRIVER BIT KIT. 62 piece. Contains 11 HSS drill bits 2-8 mm, 4 masonry bits 5-8 mm, 5 Brad point wood bits, 3 flat wood bits 12-20 mm, 22 assorted Phillips, Pozidriv, slotted, hex and Torx screwdriving bits, 8 pilot hole bits 2-3 mm, magnetic bit holder, 5 piece socket set, socket adaptor, 3m measuring tape and a spirit level. Suitable for all makes of power tool. Supplied in a durable carry case.

Cat. No. 701/2747 **£19.25**



12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLACK & DECKER DRILL CARRY CASE WITH 40 PIECE DRILL AND SCREWDRIVER SET. Quick fit straps secure and protect most corded and cordless drills. Storage space for chargers and batteries. Includes 11 HSS drill bits sizes 2-8 mm, 6 Brad point wood bits sizes 3-8 mm, 4 masonry bits sizes 5-8 mm, 3 flatwood bits sizes 12-20 mm, 15 screwdriver bits - 3 slotted, 3 Phillips, 4 Pozidriv, 5 Torx and 1 magnetic bit holder.

Cat. No. 701/2486 **£19.50**

13 BOSCH 66 PIECE DRILL ACCESSORY CASE. 21 HSS drill bits for metal, plastic and wood 1-10 mm, 8 masonry drill bits 4-10 mm, 3 wood drill bits 6-10 mm, 3 depth stops for wood drills with hexagonal key 6-10 mm, 4 flat wood bits 13, 16, 22 and 32 mm, 13 mm countersink, 5 cutting edges, ¼ ins hexagonal shank, 19 screwdriver bits, 25 mm long - 4 Phillips, 4 Pozidriv, 4 slotted, 4 hexagonal and 3 Torx, 3 hexagonal sockets 8, 10, 13 mm, universal magnetic hand screwdriver, dot punch, dust cap, 2m tape measure with belt clip and 50 mm long magnetic universal holder. Complete with carrying/storage case. For all makes of power tools.

Cat. No. 701/2376 **£24.50**

14 CLARKE MICROMETER TORQUE WRENCH. ½ ins square drive with ⅜ ins square drive adaptor. Complete with 5 ins extension bar and tough storage case. Operating range 28 to 210 Newton metres (21 lb/ft-154 lb/ft).

Cat. No. 701/1391 **£17.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HILKA 36 PIECE HEAVY DUTY ½ INS DRIVE SOCKET SET. Fully hardened and tempered. Consists of 17 piece ½ ins drive chrome vanadium metric sockets 8-27 mm, 12 piece ½ ins drive chrome vanadium AF sockets 5/16 ins to 1 ins, ½ ins drive accessories: reversible ratchet handle, 5 ins extension bar, 10 ins extension bar, 16 mm spark plug socket, 21 mm spark plug socket, universal joint, ⅜ ins F x ½ ins M socket adaptor. Supplied in a sturdy blow moulded plastic case.

Cat. No. 701/2455 **£19.99**

16 RICHMOND 51 PIECE COMBINATION SOCKET AND BIT SET. Comprises 9 ⅜ ins drive sockets with ratchet handle, 3 ins extension bar and ¼ ins drive adaptor. 16 ¼ ins drive sockets with spinner handle and coupler. 3 hex keys, 16 mm (⅝ ins) spark plug socket, 17 chrome vanadium steel bits. Complete with sturdy carrying case with a transparent lid.

Cat. No. 701/1944 **£8.99**

17 RICHMOND 56 PIECE TOOL SET. 16 ⅜ ins drive sockets (10-22 mm and ⅜-¾ ins AF) plus ratchet handle, 6 ins extension bar and 16 mm spark plug socket. Also 16 ¼ ins drive sockets (4-9 mm and 5/32-⅜ ins AF) and nut spinner. ⅜ x ¼ ins drive adaptor, 6 combination spanners (8-17 mm), 6 ins long nose and 6 ins combination pliers, 8 hex keys (1½-6 mm), 3 screwdrivers (cross head and flat head stubbies and 4 ins flat head). In durable moulded storage case.

Cat. No. 701/1920 **£19.99**

18 72 PIECE AF/METRIC SOCKET SET. Comprises 19 ¼ ins drive sockets AF 3/16-½ ins, 4-12 mm, 16 ⅜ ins drive sockets AF ⅜-¾ ins, 9-19 mm. Also 7 deep-drive ⅜ ins sockets. Complete with ratchet handle, accessories and a tough case.

Cat. No. 701/0873 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes

19 RICHMOND 80 PIECE SOCKET SET. ½ ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 7 metric bi-hex sockets, 16-24 mm; 7 AF bi-hex sockets, 1 1/16-1 1/4 ins and ratchet handle. ½ ins drive accessories - hardened, tempered carbon steel: 250 mm extension bar, "T" bar head drive and drive adaptor. ⅜ ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 8 metric bi-hex sockets, 8-15 mm; 5 AF bi-hex sockets, 3/8-5/8 ins; 5 metric bi-hex deepwall sockets, 10-14 mm; 3 AF bi-hex deepwall sockets, 7/16-9/16 ins; ratchet handle. Hardened, tempered carbon steel ⅜ ins drive accessories: 200 mm extension bar, universal joint and "T" bar head drive/ adaptor. ¼ ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 9 metric sockets, 4-10 mm; 8 AF sockets, 5/32-3/8 ins; ratchet handle. ¼ ins drive hardened, tempered carbon steel accessories: 150 mm extension bar, universal joint and "T" bar head drive/ adaptor. 16 chrome vanadium bits - plain slot, 2 cross point, 2 Pozidriv, 3 hex and 6 TX star. Hardened and tempered carbon steel bit adaptor.
Cat. No. 701/2077 **£49.99**

20 CLARKE 90 PIECE AF/METRIC TOOL KIT. Contains 22 piece ¼ ins drive sockets, 11AF size 5/32 to ½ ins, 11 metric sizes 4 - 13 mm. 18 pieces ⅜ ins drive sockets. 9 AF sizes ⅜ to ⅞ ins, 9 metric sockets sizes 10 -19 mm, 6 combination spanners 10 - 17 mm, 18 bits, 3 slotted 5, 6, 7 mm, 3 Phillips nos. 1, 2, 3, 3 square S1, S2, S3, 4 Hex 4, 5, 6, 7 mm, 5 TX T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, 8 Hex keys 1.5 to 8 mm. ¼ ins ratchet and spinner, ⅜ ins ratchet and spinner, 50 mm extension bar, 75 mm extension bar, 150 mm extension bar, ¼ ins universal joint, ⅜ ins universal joint, ¼ and ⅜ ins socket adaptor, 16 mm and 21 mm spark plug sockets, 1 reversible ratchet bit driver, bit adaptor, bit holder, 2 x 120 mm bits, ¼ ins slotted bit, 5 mm slotted bit, no. 2 Phillips bit. All supplied in carry case.
Cat. No. 701/2699 **£29.99**

21 RICHMOND 110 PIECE SOCKET SET. Comprises ⅜ ins drive, 16 piece sockets 8-23 mm, 11 piece sockets 5/16-15/16 ins, 3 ins extension bar, 6 ins extension bar, flexible joint, sliding T-bar, ratchet handle, 21 mm spark plug socket, 16 mm spark plug socket, spinner for ratchet. ¼ ins drive, 9 piece sockets 4-10 mm, 9 piece sockets 5/32-½ ins, 8 piece deepwall sockets 4-11 mm, 8 piece deepwall sockets 3/16-½ ins, 2 ins extension bar, 6 ins extension bar, nut spinner, ratchet handle, flexible joint, 5 piece combination spanners 10-17 mm, 5 piece combination spanners ¾-⅜ ins, 3 piece hex keys 1.5, 2, 2.5 mm, 6 piece hex screwbits 3-10 mm, 4 piece Phillips screwbits nos 1-4, 3 piece plain slot screwbits 4-7 mm, 8 piece Torx screwbits T10-T45 and 3 piece Pozidriv screwbits nos 1-3. Supplied in blow moulded case.
Cat. No. 701/1432 **£59.99**

22 HILKA 10 PIECE PLIER WRENCH AND GRIP SET. Comprises 15, 20 and 25 cm (6, 8, 10 ins) adjustable wrenches and 13, 18 and 25 cm (5, 7, 10 ins) locking grip wrenches. Plus 18 cm (7 ins) combination and diagonal cutting pliers, 20 cm (8 ins) long nose pliers and 25 cm (10 ins) water pump pliers. Complete with moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/1339 **£15.99**

23 RICHMOND 34 PIECE TOOL KIT. 16 piece ¼ ins and ⅜ ins square drive socket set with ratchet handle, spark plug socket, extension bar, spinner and adaptor, 6 piece metric combination spanner set 8-17 mm, 3 AF screwdrivers, combination pliers, multi-grip wrench, wire brush and feeler gauge. Complete with tough carrying/storage case.
Cat. No. 701/0196 **£12.99**

24 RICHMOND 62 PIECE COMBINATION TOOL AND SOCKET SET. Comprises 10 ½ ins drive sockets (10-22 mm) with ratchet handle, extension bar and sliding T-bar, 9 ¼ ins sockets (5-13 mm) with coupler and T-bar, 11 ¼ ins bits, 2 spark plug sockets (16 and 21 mm), pliers, crimping tool, multi-grip wrench, 6 piece combination wrench set (8-15 mm), 6-12V tester, 4 screwdrivers, spark plug gauge, hammer, 8 piece hex key set (1½-6 mm) and bag of terminals. With a sturdy storage/carrying case.
Cat. No. 701/1652 **£29.99**

25 DRAPER 50 PIECE GENERAL CARPENTRY TOOL KIT. Comprises an extensive range of hand tools and accessories from the Draper range. Complete with a water resistant canvas tool bag.
Cat. No. 701/0866 **£54.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
10 PIECE BUILDER'S KIT. Includes 11 ins brick trowel, 10 ins float, 7 ins gauging trowel, 6 ins pointing trowel and 1 brick jointer plus 24 ins spirit level, 5m tape measure, 2 lb lump hammer, 3.5 ins brick bolster with hand guard and a set of builder's lines and pins. Supplied in tool bag.
Cat. No. 701/2156 **£29.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, tools are not supplied with tool boxes unless otherwise stated.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your tools, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER 01753 574277
BOSCH 01895 838402
HILKA 01372 747204

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 4 to 7 SEE PAGE 797

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Clarke POWER PRODUCTS
14 £17.99

Hilka
15 (S) £19.99
36 PIECE

16 £8.99
51 PIECE

17 £19.99
Richmond
56 PIECE

18 £14.99
72 PIECE

19 £49.99
Richmond
80 PIECE

20 £29.99
Clarke POWER PRODUCTS
90 PIECE

21 £59.99
Richmond
110 PIECE

22 £15.99
Hilka
10 PIECE

23 £12.99
34 PIECE

24 £29.99
62 PIECE

50 PIECE CARPENTRY SET
FREE
METAL AND VOLTAGE DETECTOR

25 £54.99
DRAPER THE TOOL COMPANY

26 (S) £29.99
10 PIECE BUILDER'S KIT

books_to_bytes

1 RICHMOND BRIEFCASE TOOL KIT AND ACCESSORIES. Includes a 39 piece socket set, 12 combination spanners, 14 hex key wrenches, 10 screwdrivers, 7 nut drivers, knife, 6 precision screwdrivers, 10 ft measuring tape, 7 ins universal grip, 8 ins crimping tool, 6 ins long nose and diagonal pliers, 9 ins water pump pliers, 8 ins adjustable wrench, mini hacksaw, 8 oz claw hammer, assorted crimping terminals, hooks, screws, nuts and bolts. Complete with a smart attaché case.

Cat. No. 701/0354 **£69.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

DRAPER 135 PIECE TOOL KIT. Comprises 15 piece ½ ins square drive metric socket set, 41 piece magnetic "T" handle screwdriver and socket set, 6 AF and 6 metric combination spanners, 5 AF and 5 metric open end spanners, 8 ignition spanners, combination pliers, multi-grip pliers, ball pein hammer, 10 AF and 10 metric hex keys, wire brush, imperial and metric feeler gauges, junior hacksaw, plug wrench and brush. 12V circuit tester, 13 piece HSS drill set and 6 piece screwdriver set. In a 5 tray cantilever tool box.

Cat. No. 701/0488 **£59.99**

3 COMO DT9110 DIGITAL MULTIMETER. Ideal for home, office and workshop use. 12 mm LCD display. 2 four position sliding range selectors. Measures AC/DC volts, resistance, DC amps up to 200 mA (⅕th of 1 amp) and provides diode test and continuity check. Includes 12V E23A battery, plastic wallet, test leads and instructions.

Cat. No. 701/2039 **£13.99**

4 CLARKE 30 POSITION DIGITAL MULTIMETER. Automatic over range and polarity indication. Diode, audible continuity and transistor (HFE) test. 10 amp facility measures. AC/DC volts, AC/DC current and resistance. includes battery test probes, protective case and instructions.

Cat. No. 701/2792 **£19.99**

5 DRAPER COMBINED METAL/VOLTAGE AND STUD DETECTOR. Locates hidden live (or dead) power cables, water and gas pipes and wood studs or battens. Full instructions supplied. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).

Cat. No. 701/1762 **£14.69**

6 ENERGIZER HALOGEN TORCH. 300% brighter halogen bulb, weather/shatter resistant case. Complete with Energizer batteries and a lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/2423 **£7.50**



1 £69.99



135 PIECE

2 (S) £59.99



3 £13.99



4 £19.99



5 £14.69

7 ENERGIZER DUAL FUNCTION HANDLAMP. Two in one torch and area light. Use either the focusing beam or a 360° area light by sliding the torch head. Ribbed body for a firm grip. Complete with wrist strap, batteries and a full lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/5217 **£7.75**

8 ENERGIZER DOUBLE BARREL TORCH. Torch is manufactured from aluminium and has a Halogen Xenon bulb. Tough durable body, shatter resistant lens. 6 x LR6 batteries included.

Cat. No. 982/5619 **£19.99**

9 UNIROSS RECHARGEABLE SPOTLIGHT. Swivelling reflector head, charging indicator light. Flashes automatically in the event of a mains failure. Up to 1 hour continuous usage from a full charge. Complete with charging bracket and mains plug charger. Can also be charged from a 12V car cigarette socket. Charger lead with cigarette socket plug supplied.

Cat. No. 982/1204 **£9.99**

10 PIFCO RECHARGEABLE LANTERN. Charging indicator light. Up to 1 hour continuous usage from a full charge. Wall bracket and carrying strap. 70% brighter Krypton bulb. Complete with charging bracket and mains plug charger. Incorporates emergency light feature which switches on lantern if mains supply fails.

Cat. No. 982/2777 **£14.89**

Battery Torches



6 £7.50

7 £7.75

8 £19.99

Rechargeable Torches



9 £9.99

10 £14.89

11 £16.99

12 £19.99

13 £27.99

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

PLUG-IN TIMERS
Before using plug-in timers with washing machines, tumble dryers or any other appliances with a high powered motor, please read the instructions carefully. Ensure that the appliance is compatible for use with a timer and does not exceed the timer's stated wattage rating.

books_to_bytes

11 UNIROSS RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION LANTERN. Light features fluorescent tube to illuminate a wide area. Amber/red flash warning light to signal distress. Charge indicator light. Charger plugs directly into the mains. Charger included. Approximate functioning times on a full charge: spotlight 7 hours, blinkers 5 hours, fluorescent lamp 3½ hours. Flashes automatically in the event of mains failure. Emergency mode automatically switches fluorescent tube on in the event of a mains failure.
Cat. No. 982/5530 **£16.99**

12 BUSYBODY RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION LANTERN. 2 x 6 watt fluorescent tubes can be used singly or together to illuminate a large area. Powerful krypton spotlight for searching. Features warning blinker with optional sonic siren and red signal light. Recharges from mains or 12V DC car cigarette socket (both charging plugs included). Special voice circuit tells you when it needs recharging. Single charge powers one tube 5 hours, spotlight or red signal light 2½ hours, warning blinker 10 hours. Emergency mode automatically switches fluorescent tubes on if mains power fails.
Cat. No. 982/5626 **£19.99**

13 BUSYBODY ALL-WEATHER RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION LANTERN. "U" shape 8 watt fluorescent tube produces bright 360° floodlight. Powerful krypton spotlight for searching. Flashing beacon and coloured signal cap/lens protector. Tough ABS weather resistant case with retractable hand/shoulder strap. Automatically switches itself on in the event of a mains power failure. Recharges from mains or 12V dc car cigarette socket (both charging plugs supplied). Single charge powers tube or searchlight for approx 4 hours, and beacon up to 8 hours.
Cat. No. 982/5688 **£27.99**

14 MICROMARK NIGHT LIGHT. Automatically turns light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plugs direct into 13 amp socket. Gentle light provides comfort and safety. Ideal for use in nurseries, young children's bedrooms, landings and hallways. Spare bulb supplied.
Cat. No. 982/2306 **£4.89**

15 SMITHS SECURITY DUSK TO DAWN RANDOM LAMP HOLDER. Simply fits between bulb holder and bulb giving instant security lighting. Automatically switches light on at dusk and then switches on and off in a totally random manner until dawn, deterring would-be intruders by making your home seem occupied. Override facility so it can be used as a normal light. 40 watt minimum to 100 watt maximum B.C. bulbs only. Not suitable for low energy bulbs. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 982/5695 **£13.99**

16 PANDA 24 HOUR 13 AMP PLUG-IN TIMER. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Can be set easily to give up to 96 on/off switching operations per day. Minimum interval is 15 minutes. The set pattern will be repeated daily whilst in use. Manual override facility for permanent "on" setting. Instructions included.
Cat. No. 982/5286 **£7.50**

17 KINGSHIELD EASY SET 24 HOUR PLUG-IN SECURITY TIMER. Creates the impression that the home is occupied. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Easy programming with non-removable slide-in segments. Up to 96 on/off switching operations per day, minimum interval 15 mins. Pattern repeated daily if required. Manual override facility. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 982/5080 **£8.75**

18 KINGSHIELD EASY SET 24 HOUR COMPACT PLUG-IN SECURITY TIMER. Compact size. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Capable of multiple switching operations in 24 hour period. 12 colour coded pins to help differentiate between on/off settings; manual override switch. Daily pattern repeat, if required. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 982/5633 **£8.50**

19 SMITHS ETU11 24 HOUR SLIMLINE DIGITAL TIME CONTROLLER. Accurate to the minute plug-in on/off control for electrical appliances up to 3 kW. Slimline design with easy set programme keys provide up to 4 on/off settings per day with self-cancelling override for instant on/off switching. Optional random switching facility enables random switching during the on/off periods set. Unit retains set programmes in event of power failure and allows out of socket programming. Simple two button programming, programme review and shortest switching time of 1 minute.
Cat. No. 982/5327 **£14.75**

20 KINGSHIELD EASY SET 7 DAY PLUG-IN SECURITY TIMER. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. With easy set non-removable segments which can be set over a 7 day period, at 2 hour intervals. Manual override switch. Pattern repeated weekly if required. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 982/5640 **£8.75**

21 SMITHS 7 DAY ELECTRONIC TIMER. Simple plug in control. 4 button programming giving individual day, everyday, every weekday/weekend programme selections. Up to 42 on/offs per week. Shortest switching time 1 minute. Optional random switching facility. Self cancelling override for instant on/off control and quick summer/winter time adjustment facility. Battery back up retains set programmes in event of power failure and allows out of socket programming. Suitable for appliances up to 3 kW. **Not recommended for immersion heaters and fixed electrical appliances. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 982/5657 **£12.99**

22 KINGSHIELD EASY SET 7 DAY PLUG-IN DIGITAL SECURITY TIMER. Simple operation, with large buttons and extra large LCD display. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Up to 10 on/off programmes to give maximum flexibility over 7 days. Random feature to give additional deterrent. One-touch adjustment from Winter to British summertime – no need to re-programme the clock. Built-in rechargeable circuitry does not require batteries – simply plug it into a powered socket to charge, after which it can be programmed from the comfort of your armchair. Switching pattern repeated weekly if required. Self-cancelling override switch for instant on/off control. Easy to follow instruction booklet included. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 982/5664 **£19.50**

23 SMITHS ETU7000 7 DAY ELECTRONIC IMMERSION HEATER TIMER. Suitable for precise control of immersion heaters or other hard wired appliances and equipment up to 3 kW and incandescent lighting. Comes with easy set and simple to use 2 button programming. Product features 6 on/off programmes for everyday/weekdays/weekends or individual day programming (up to 42 on/offs per week). Visible on a large number digital display. Neon power indicator. Manual override facility. Thermal fuse protection against heating element failures. 1000 hours battery reserve. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 982/5303 **£19.75**







books_to_bytes



1 £3.75
4 METRE

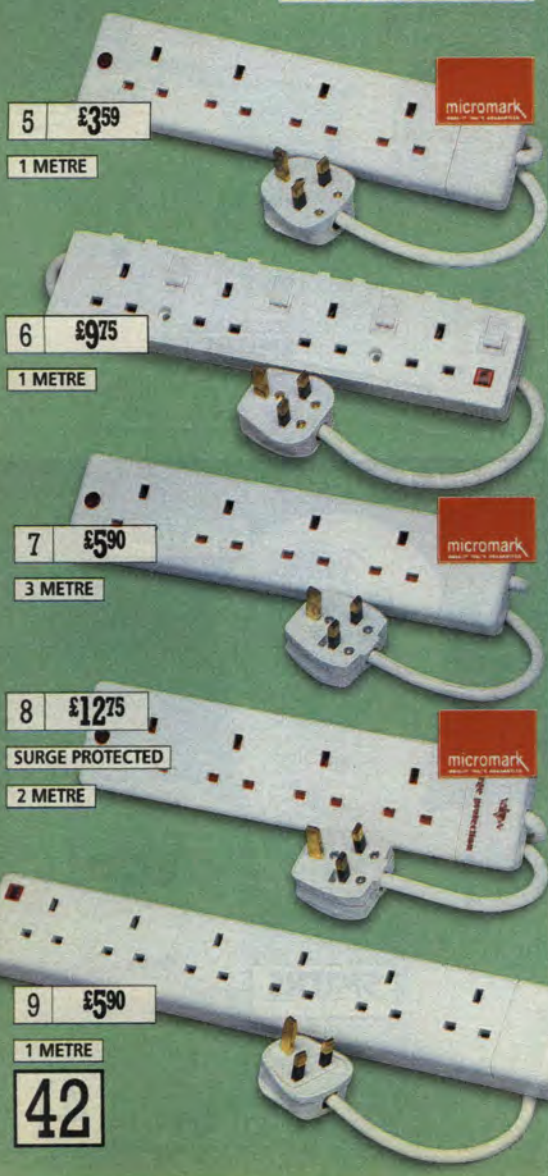
2 £7.99
10 METRE



PACK OF 2
3 £3.75



4 £6.50



5 £3.59
1 METRE

6 £9.75
1 METRE

7 £5.90
3 METRE

8 £12.75
SURGE PROTECTED
2 METRE

9 £5.90
1 METRE

1 2-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. 4m cable. Fitted with twin sockets and neon mains indicator light. For use with most domestic appliances up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/5705 £3.75

2 JO JO 2-WAY COMPACT TRAILING SOCKET. 10m cable. Fitted with two 13 amp sockets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/5602 £7.99

3 PACK OF 2 ADAPTORS. 2 x 3-way fused adaptors. Allows 3 products not exceeding 13 amps in total to be plugged into the same socket.
Cat. No. 982/5554 £3.75

4 MULTIWAY PLUG. Safely and tidily connects up to 4 appliances to a single socket. Maximum total loading 13 amps.
Cat. No. 982/5334 £6.50

5 MICROMARK 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Mains indicator light. Complete with 1m of cable. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/2739 £3.59

6 4-WAY SWITCHED EXTENSION LEAD. Converts one power socket into 4 individually switched outlets, with 1m of cable, neon mains indicator light. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/5176 £9.75

7 MICROMARK 13 AMP FUSED 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Mains indicator light. Complete with 3m of cable. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/1163 £5.90

8 MICROMARK 13 AMP 4-WAY EXTENSION LEAD WITH SURGE PROTECTION. Gives protection against electrical mains bourne dangerous surges and spikes in the supply up to 6.000V. Maximum loading of the lead 3,000 watt. Helps to prevent damage to electrical equipment caused by over voltage. Voltage surges and spikes occur regularly in mains power supplies. Protects against most incoming and outgoing surges. Supplied with 2m of cable.
Cat. No. 982/5509 £12.75

9 13 AMP 6-WAY EXTENSION LEAD. Complete with 1m of cable. Neon power indicator. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/5451 £5.90

10 PANDA 13 AMP CABLE REEL. 10m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with two 13 amp child resistant sockets. Neon power indicator. Suitable for all appliances up to 3 kW when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/5499 £11.75

11 JO JO 5 AMP EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 12m cable. Twin socket outlet with integral handle. When fully unwound suitable for appliances up to 1.2 kW max, eg strimmers, power tools, hi-fi's, computers, lighting.
Cat. No. 982/5042 £9.89

12 JO JO 20M 6 AMP EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 20m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with two 13 amp child resistant sockets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 1.44 kW when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/5437 £16.99

13 SCAN 10 AMP EXTENSION REEL. 10 amp. 30m cable. 2 child resistant socket outlets. Suitable for all appliances up to 2,400 watt when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/5729 £19.75

14 25M CABLE TIDY. 13 amp. Cable length 25m. 3 core flex fitted cable. Fitted with a 13 amp rubber plug and socket. Wound on to a convenient H frame for storage purpose.
Cat. No. 982/5592 £11.99

31 HI-TECH PACK OF 12 EXTRA LONG LIFE AA SIZE BATTERIES. Alkaline batteries that last up to 6 times longer than Zinc Chloride batteries.
Cat. No. 980/2120 £4.89

32 ENERGIZER PACK OF 12 LR6 SELF TESTING BATTERIES. On battery tester. Last up to 6 times longer than ordinary batteries.
Cat. No. 980/2089 £5.90

33 UNIROSS CX500+ BATTERY CHARGER. Recharges 2 or 4 of RX6 or RX3 rechargeable batteries in 5 hours, or 1 or 2 RX22 rechargeable batteries in 14-16 hours (4 x RX6 Uniross rechargeable batteries supplied). LED charging indicators. Charger plugs directly into mains.
Cat. No. 982/1644 £9.49

34 UNIROSS CX520 PLUG-IN SUPER FAST NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER. Recharges 2 or 4 x RX6+ high capacity, longer life, rechargeable batteries in only 2 hours (4 x RX6+ batteries supplied). Life expectancy up to 1,000 recharges or as long as 4 years. LED charge indicators, reverse polarity protection. Built-in electronic timer.
Cat. No. 982/1936 £12.50

35 UNIROSS DELUXE BATTERY CHARGER. Built-in battery test meter, LED charging indicators and reverse polarity protection. Recharge 8 of either RX3, RX6, RX14, RX20 and/or 3 x RX22 rechargeable batteries (not included) in 14-16 hours.
Cat. No. 982/2674 £14.89

36 UNIROSS NIMH BATTERY CHARGER. Plugs directly into the mains avoiding trailing leads. 5 hour timer switches automatically from fast to trickle charge and is fitted with built-in temperature sensors to prevent batteries from being damaged by overheating. The LED indicators show charging status at all times. Also suitable for charging traditional NICD AA size batteries and for use with all appliances which are battery operated. Supplied complete with 4 x AA NiMH batteries. NiMH batteries offer nearly twice the run time, compared with equivalent NICD size batteries.
Cat. No. 982/5671 £19.99

INFORMATION

BATTERY RECOMMENDATIONS
All batteries are sold in packs. Our battery recommendations may, therefore, require you to purchase one more battery than necessary.

BATTERY SAFETY WARNING
- Never mix zinc carbon/chloride, alkaline or rechargeable batteries.
- Never mix old and new batteries.
- Never attempt to recharge ordinary batteries.



10 £11.75
10 METRE
13 AMP



11 £9.89
12 METRE
5 AMP



12 £16.99
20 METRE
6 AMP

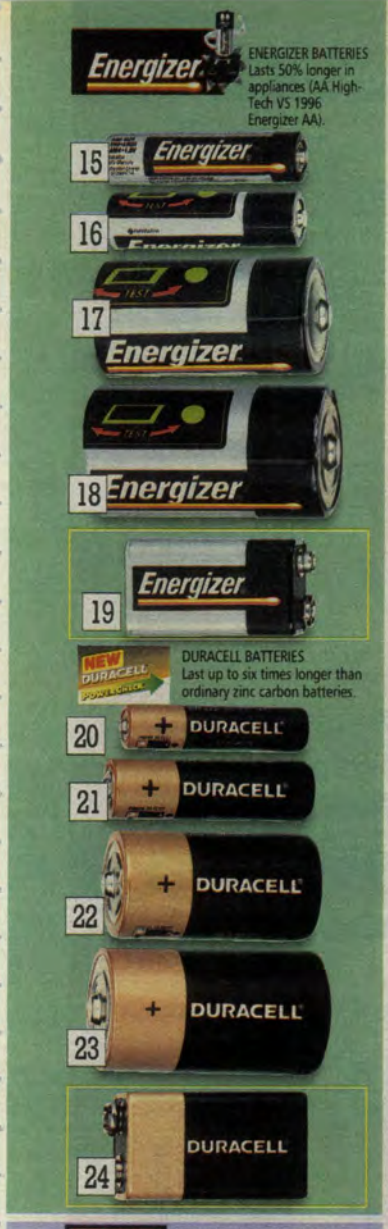


13 £19.75
30 METRE
10 AMP



14 £11.99
25 METRE CABLE TIDY

books_to_bytes





Self Testing Batteries Items 15-18

15 ENERGIZER LR03 (AAA SIZE) SELF TEST BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1437 **£1.45**

16 ENERGIZER LR6 (AA SIZE) SELF TEST BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2096 **£1.45**

17 ENERGIZER LR14 (C SIZE) SELF TEST BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2106 **£2.95**

18 ENERGIZER LR20 (D SIZE) SELF TEST BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2144 **£2.95**

19 ENERGIZER 6LR61 (9V) BATTERY. Pack of 1.
Cat. No. 980/0971 **£2.90**

Power Check Items 20-23

Longer Lasting DURACELL with unique TITANIUM technology

20 DURACELL AAA SIZE (LR03) POWERCHECK BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1932 **£1.55**

21 DURACELL AA SIZE (LR6) POWERCHECK BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2168 **£1.75**

22 DURACELL C SIZE (LR14) POWERCHECK BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1956 **£3.10**

23 DURACELL D SIZE (LR20) POWERCHECK BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1963 **£3.10**

24 DURACELL 9V (6LR61) BATTERY. With unique titanium technology and on pack tester. Pack of 1.
Cat. No. 980/1970 **£3.10**

Rechargeable Items 25-30

25 UNIROSS RX3+ RECHARGE PLUS BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2209 **£2.90**

26 UNIROSS RX6+ RECHARGE PLUS BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1987 **£2.59**

27 UNIROSS RX14+ RECHARGE PLUS BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1994 **£4.79**

28 UNIROSS RX20+ RECHARGE PLUS BATTERIES. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2003 **£4.89**

29 UNIROSS RX22+ (PP3) RECHARGEABLE NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY.
Cat. No. 980/2151 **£4.99**

30 EVER READY RX6 (R6) HIGH CAPACITY RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES. Pack of 4.
Cat. No. 980/1798 **£5.25**







UNIROSS





- NiMH batteries offer nearly twice the run time compared to NiCD equivalent size batteries.
- Suitable for charging traditional NiCD AA size batteries.
- 4xNiMH AA size batteries included.

UNIROSS

books_to_bytes

Car Accessories



1 £3.75

1 TRAVELLER MOSQUITO KILLER. Supplied complete with 20 days supply of replacement repellent tablets. Universal voltage. Travel adaptor is required for countries other than UK, Europe, Africa, Ireland and South America.
Cat. No. 982/5145 **£3.75**

2 TRAVELLER INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ADAPTOR.
Takes standard UK 13 amp, 3 pin plug at one end and selected connector at the other. Suitable for 2 pin 5 amp shavers. **(Appliance must have correct voltage for country visited.)**
Cat. No. 982/0315 **£3.75**



2 £3.75

3 IN TOUCH REGULATED MULTI-VOLTAGE ADAPTOR. 6 way connector. Converts mains to 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc under load. Max 300 mA. Polarity setting, reversible function. For most personal cassette players, calculators, toys etc (not home computers or cordless telephones). Consult your appliance instructions for compatibility. Equipped with overload circuit protection.
Cat. No. 982/5712 **£4.50**



3 £4.50

4 UNIROSS REGULATED HIGH POWER MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. Converts 230V ac mains to 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc via a multi-way selector switch. Supplied with 2m lead and 6 interchangeable connector plugs. LED indicator. Output current 1200 mA maximum. Suitable for use with most electronic hand-held games, toys, calculators, keyboards, some LCD colour televisions (not home computers or cordless telephones - consult your appliances' instructions). Suitable for personal stereos and radios.
Cat. No. 982/2667 **£9.99**



4 £9.99

5 POWERBREAKER RCD SAFETY ADAPTOR. Provides added protection against the risk of electrocution. Easy to use with single button operation. A large indicator window to show on/off status of the product. Double pole design for extra safety. Recommended for use with lawn mowers, hedge trimmers, DIY power tools as well as domestic appliances, especially where water and electricity are in close proximity. Manufacturer's guarantee.
Please note this item must always be plugged into a wall socket and not an extension lead or cable reel socket.
Cat. No. 982/5547 **£13.25**

6 SCAN SAFETY RCD ADAPTOR. Protects against the risk of electrocution from severed or damaged cables. Double pole protected. Ideal for use with power tools, hedge trimmers, lawn mowers and domestic appliances. **It is recommended this product is plugged into the wall socket (power source) rather than an extension lead.**
Cat. No. 982/5482 **£8.99**



5 £13.25



6 £8.99



7 £9.99



8 £14.75



9 £19.75



10 £39.50



12V RECHARGEABLE POWER STATION
11 £46.99



1.5 TONNE
12 £9.99





2 TONNE
13 £19.50

INFORMATION

POWER BREAKER ADAPTORS
Power breaker adaptors must always be plugged into a wall socket, never into either an extension lead or cable reel socket.

books_to_bytes

7 PRO USER BCH6 BATTERY CHARGER. Suitable for 6V or 12V car batteries. Fast charging rate at 6 amp RMS. Double insulated, thermal overload and reverse polarity protection.
Cat. No. 750/5175 **£9.99**

8 SPARKRITE BATTERY CHARGER BC4. Designed for overnight or fast charging situations for 6V or 12V car batteries. Powerful charger offering two charge rates, on high 8 amp, on low 4 amp. Cable and plug storage points. Includes correct polarity protection, battery testing facility and charge indication progress by way of LED display.
Cat. No. 750/4987 **£14.75**

9 GUNSONS AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER.
Suitable for use with 12V car/leisure batteries. Charge rate 9 amp RMS and 7 amp RMS. Two electronically controlled automatic modes and manual override. Prevents overcharge to avoid battery damage. Essential for maintenance free and sealed batteries. Includes thermal cut-out and full short circuit/reverse polarity protection. Ideal for camping, boating and wheelchairs.
Cat. No. 750/0479 **£19.75**

10 GUNSONS RAPIDSTART HEAVY DUTY STARTER/CHARGER.
For assisting a weak battery to provide up to 100 amp boost to start the engine. Also high powered battery charging at 15 amp RMS and boost charging at 26 amp RMS. Overload protection.
Cat. No. 750/4839 **£39.50**

11 PRO USER POWER STATION. Multi-functional rechargeable portable 12V power station. Fitted with 12 amp/hour battery for assisting engine starting for vehicles with flat batteries (jump leads not provided). May be recharged from the mains or car while driving, with provided plug/adaptors. Also powers 12V operated products from double output sockets for motoring, camping, boating and DIY. Can be used to power camcorders, personal stereos etc from special low voltage output socket, additional accessories may be required (not included). Will trickle charge ni-cad and other rechargeable batteries, battery holder required (not included). **Please note this power station cannot be used to power mains operated products.**
Cat. No. 750/4994 **£46.99**

12 KINGAVON "MASTER MECHANIC" ONE AND A HALF TONNE BOTTLE JACK. Cast iron and steel bottle jack with convenient blow moulded plastic carrying case. Lifting range 18 to 34.6 cm. Weight 3.25 kg. Conforms to British Standard AU 172C.
Cat. No. 750/5137 **£9.99**

13 KINGAVON "MASTER MECHANIC" TWO TONNE TROLLEY JACK.
Heavy duty steel trolley jack with convenient blow moulded plastic carrying case. Lifting range 14 to 39 cm. Weight 14.34 kg.
Cat. No. 750/5120 **£19.50**

14 HILKA DELUXE MINI AIR COMPRESSOR.
Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Complete with 76 cm air hose with snap-on tyre valve connector, two nozzle adaptors, needle adaptor, calibrated built-in continuous pressure gauge, worklight, emergency hazard light and 3.66 cm cable.
Cat. No. 750/5106 **£13.99**

15 RICHMOND AUTO SHUT-OFF AIR COMPRESSOR.
Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Powerful compressor quickly inflates and automatically shuts off when pressure, pre-set on large easy to read gauge, is reached. Incorporates a high volume inflator/deflator, for use with airbeds etc. Comes complete with adaptors for other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/5144 **£17.99**

16 RICHMOND AUTO SHUT-OFF AIR COMPRESSOR.
Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Powerful compressor quickly inflates and automatically shuts off when pressure, pre-set on digital gauge, is reached. Built-in worklight/flasher has interchangeable clear and red lenses. Air hose, 3.3m cable and plug are housed in storage compartments together with adaptors for other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/5151 **£19.99**

17 RICHMOND CASE COMPRESSOR. Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Incorporates powerful inflator with continuous reading pressure gauge. Bright worklight/hazard beacon operates on pivoting arm or detaches for use on 3.7m cable. Built inside carrying case with reflective triangle on lid. Complete with adaptors for other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/5168 **£22.99**

18 HILKA DIGITAL TYRE PRESSURE GAUGE.
Press onto tyre valve and pressure is shown on easy to read digital display, an audible bleep can be heard when the pressure is registered. Range 0-65 psi. Built-in battery lasts for up to ten years. Supplied with extender to reach recessed valves.
Cat. No. 750/5182 **£8.50**

19 RICHMOND METAL FOOTPUMP. Robust design, pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motor cycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/4592 **£6.50**

20 RICHMOND HIGH PERFORMANCE TWIN CYLINDER METAL FOOTPUMP. Robust design, pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motor cycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/4602 **£10.75**

21 OPTION 200 ROADSIDE WITH RELAY.
The quick and easy way to join the UK's leading breakdown assistance organisation. Purchase the pack and you instantly have cover with the AA. Complete with interim membership certificate, member's handbook, licence disc holder, official registration form and £5.00 Argos gift voucher. A superb and imaginative gift.
Cat. No. 750/4736 **£83.00**

22 QUBE CAR COVER. Made of durable heavy duty polythene. Covers car completely for maximum protection against rain, frost, snow, birds, dust and tree sap. Fully adjustable to fit most models. Size (L)5.5, (W)3.6m.
Cat. No. 740/2986 **£8.50**

23 RICHMOND REAR SEAT DOG COVER.
Durable, tear resistant PVC with elasticated border for universal fitting. Protects rear seat from mud and dirt. Washable.
Cat. No. 740/7613 **£6.50**



books_to_bytes



1 FIT-RITE "CAPRI" CAR FRONT SEAT COVERS.
- Centre: 100% polypropylene.
- Surround: 100% stretch polyester.
- Side panels 100% polyester velour.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Matching rear seat covers available direct from manufacturer including a fully tailored split rear option - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/8210
£8.99



2 BRADGATE "RACER" SEAT COVERS.
- 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7723
£14.50



3 SCS "CALEDONIAN" SEAT COVERS.
- Centre: 60% acrylic, 40% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7730
£19.75



4 FIT-RITE "SANDRINGHAM" SEAT COVERS.
- Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/8382
£19.99



5 FIT-RITE "CALYPSO" AND VELOUR SEAT COVERS.
- Padded surround.
- Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate head rest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7833
£24.99



6 FIT-RITE "FANTASIA" AND VELOUR CAR SEAT COVERS.
- Padded surround.
- Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate head rest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7981
£24.99











books_to_bytes



7 FIT-RITE LUXURY TRAVEL RUG.
80% acrylic, 20% other fibres. Fully washable. Size (L)1.7, (W)1.3m (including fringe).
Cat. No. 740/6951 **£4.79**

8 TEKNIX PVC BACKED RUG.
100% acrylic with water resistant PVC backing and fully stitched borders. Ideal for picnics and outdoor activities. Size (L)1.65, (W)1.25m.
Cat. No. 740/8447 **£9.99**

9 RICHMOND WATER RESISTANT FRONT SEAT COVER.
Nylon with PU coating. Elasticated to secure to car seat. Size (W)63, (L)79, (H)97 cm.
Cat. No. 740/8375 **£7.99**

10 TEKNIX CONTOURED SEAT CUSHION.
Deluxe cushion with generous padding to transform the comfort of any seat. For use in the car, home or office. Contoured design features side and lumbar support. Universal fitting. Cover 100% polyester.
Cat. No. 740/7929 **£7.99**

11 WINNIE THE POOH CAR SUNSHADE.
Single blind. Double sided graphics to delight the child inside the car as well as passers by. Suckers and clips attach sunshade easily to car window. Fully retractable. Size (W)40.5, (D) when fully extended 44 cm.
Cat. No. 740/8430 **£5.75**

12 RICHMOND CAR SUN BLINDS.
Pack of two. Fitted to car window by suckers and velcro fasteners (supplied). Fully retractable. Provides protection from the sun and heat. Size (W)46.5, (D) when fully extended, 52 cm.
Cat. No. 740/8423 **£4.75**

13 METRO SHOULDER BELT ADJUSTER.
Suitable for children weighing around 15-36 kg (approximately 4-11 years). Adjusts the shoulder belt so that it does not rub against child's face or neck making their journey more comfortable. Suitable for most types of lap and shoulder belts. Always ensure that lap belt fits across child's hips. Fitted and removed in seconds. Reversible for left and right handed use. Padded with a wipe clean surface. Approved to ECE Regulation 44.02.
Cat. No. 740/8320 **£8.75**

14 MULTI-PURPOSE TRAVEL TRAY.
Easily attaches to rear of front seat head restraints and incorporates a beverage holder, snack tray, vanity mirror and rubbish bag hanger (10 rubbish bags included). Size (H)4, (L)28, (W)17.5 cm.
Cat. No. 271/2482 **£7.99**

15 SCS CAR MATS.
Set of 4. Charcoal grey 100% polypropylene pile. Heavy duty ribbed with non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8306 **£4.75**

16 RICHMOND RUBBER CAR MATS.
Set of 4 heavy duty rubber mats with non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8227 **£4.99**

17 TEKNIX DELUXE RUBBER CAR MATS.
Set of 4 heavy duty mats. Non-slip backing. Unique design to trap dust, grit and water for easy disposal when cleaning. Mats can be hosed or brushed clean. Attractive red border. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8258 **£9.50**

18 TEKNIX STARLIGHT LUXURY CAR MATS.
Set of 4. Tufted velour carpet with starlight design. Pile content 100% polyamide. Durable rubber backing. Trimmed borders and driver's heel pad. Contrasting red trim. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/7668 **£11.99**

19 RICHMOND LUXURY CAR MATS.
Set of 4 heavy duty rubber mats with inlaid carpet. Non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/7424 **£14.99**

20 HILKA 4-IN-1 SOAP 'N' SHINE KIT.
Consists of twin geared rotary cleaning brush with speed control, 51 cm extension handle, spray gun with adjustable spray patterns, power spray for blasting dirt away and wax atomiser for vehicle waxing. Complete with detergent sticks and wax sticks. All contained in a plastic carrying/storage case.
Cat. No. 750/4509 **£19.75**

21 TEKNIX ROTARY ACTION CAR VACUUM CLEANER.
Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. 150 watt motor and rotary brush action for effective cleaning. Supplied with flexible hose and two attachments for cleaning into awkward areas. Complete with 4m cable.
Cat. No. 750/5089 **£12.99**

22 RICHMOND HEAVY DUTY CANISTER CAR VACUUM CLEANER.
Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Features heavy duty 150 watt motor. Easy to empty dust bucket. Supplied with flexible hose and three cleaning attachments. Complete with 4.3m cable.
Cat. No. 750/4918 **£9.75**

INFORMATION

CAR SAFETY
Over 9,000 children are killed or seriously injured in car accidents every year. It is now law that all children and adults must be correctly strapped into rear seats of cars where appropriate restraints are fitted.

SPLIT CAR SEAT COVERS
Split rear car seat covers are available. To obtain, purchase chosen set, then send the rear seat cover and in-pack form (with an additional charge, maximum £9.00) to the manufacturer.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

BRADGATE 01509 814445
FIT-RITE 01926 831161
SCS 01462 484858

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807



For Cordless Vacuum Cleaners See Page 317



books_to_bytes







Vehicle Security





1 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL HIGH MOUNT REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vechicles. Cycles and carrier do not obscure lights and number plate. Assembled for ease of use. Fixed cycle retaining straps. Side straps for extra stability. Anchor strap system offers fitment to new generation hatch vehicles. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Clears most rear spoilers. Folds flat for storage. Not suitable for the Citreon AX.
Cat. No. 333/1037 £49.50

2 DOG GUARD. Fits most estate and hatchback cars without the use of tools. Durable steel construction with matt finish. Safeguards driver, passengers and dogs.
Cat. No. 740/8313 £11.50

3 CYCLE/MOTORCYCLE SECURITY SHACKLE LOCK. Can be placed through the wheel to immobilise the cycle or used to secure the frame to a fixed object. Locks automatically. Supplied with three keys and frame carrying bracket. Size 21 x 32 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0571 £7.50

4 RICHMOND STEERING WHEEL LOCK. Heavy duty construction with hardened and tempered steel bar, in high visibility colour to deter thieves. Locks instantly to restrict wheel movement and therefore immobilises vehicle. Unlocked by high security pin-tumbler key.
Cat. No. 740/7826 £9.99

5 HILKA "ELEPHANT" STEERING WHEEL LOCK. High security lock and sturdy steel construction with vinyl coating to protect interior fittings. Easily fitted in seconds, the double twin-hook design and high visibility of this device makes it an effective deterrent to thieves and, if fitted as shown, it cannot be easily removed even if the steering wheel is cut up to four times.
Cat. No. 740/7840 £12.50

6 LINWOOD "CAR-LOK" IMMOBILISER. Provides instant vehicle security and protection. It adjusts to fit most vehicles with a central handbrake and is suitable for manual and automatic cars. For vehicles with removable gear knobs, a securing collar is provided which locks onto the gear lever. This locates into the Car-Lok when it is fitted to prevent forced removal. Complete with two keys and window decals.
Cat. No. 740/7565 £14.50

7 LINWOOD "TOPLOCK" STEERING WHEEL LOCK. Highly visible immobiliser which can be fitted in seconds to provide an extremely high level of protection. Fits all types of vechicle including those with airbags. The three point locking system enclosing steering wheel rim and spokes makes forced removal or driving virtually impossible. Incorporates a high security ten disc lock mechanism with a hard drawn steel locking bar and solid steel clasp hooks. "Softkote" padding designed to prevent any damage or marking vehicle interior. Up to 15% discount on motor insurance (subject to status) via in-pack leaflet.
Cat. No. 740/8337 £24.99

8 STOPLOCK. A highly visible, easy to use steering wheel immobiliser made from high grade steel. This high security device has flashing warning light to deter thieves day or night. A positive locking action enables Stoplock to click shut without the key. Covers the centre boss to restrict removal of steering wheel and airbag. Complete with window decal and five year manufacturer's guarantee. **For customers who have a query about the suitability of the Stoplock for vehicles with airbags please call 01293 533663.**
Cat. No. 740/8234 £28.50

9 STOPLOCK PRO HIGH SECURITY STEERING WHEEL LOCK. Hardened steel bar with deadlock locking system for maximum security with soft moulded coating to protect interior fittings. Locks onto steering wheel restricting wheel movement therefore immobilising the vehicle. Covers the centre boss to restrict removal of the steering wheel and airbag. Fits most vehicles with or without airbags. Stoplock Pro has been fully attack tested and meets the British Insurance Industry's criteria to Thatcham Category 3. It has been endorsed by leading insurance companies, who may provide insurance discounts to vehicle owners who use this highly effective visual deterrent. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee. **For customers who have a query about the suitability of the Stoplock Pro for vehicles with airbags please call 01293 533663.**
Cat. No. 740/8368 £38.00

10 EASY FIT EF6 CAR ALARM SYSTEM. Remote controlled alarm. Current and shock sensing with 120 dB siren. Single wire only connection required. Supplied with flashing LED for extra deterrent and window stickers. **Suitable for 12V negative earth vehicles only** (check that battery negative terminal is earthed to car body).
Cat. No. 740/8399 £19.99

11 EASY FIT EF5 "TALKING" CAR ALARM SYSTEM. Remote controlled alarm. Eight pre-recorded voice messages including "This vehicle is equipped with an alarm, please step back". Electronic and shock sensing with 120 dB siren. 2-3 wire connection required. Supplied with three colour status indicator LED. Automatic arming and remote selectable voice or beep mode. **Suitable for 12V negative earth vehicles only** (check that battery negative terminal is earthed to car body).
Cat. No. 740/8416 £37.99

12 LINWOOD LOGIMOL "LOGIC CONTROL" VEHICLE IMMOBILISER. Operates automatically when vehicle is parked, so that you cannot forget to turn it on. Windscreen mounted "flashing" LED provides a visual deterrent. "Secret" switching combination of vehicle electrics prevents unauthorised starting. Excellent protection combined with simple installation comes complete with all fittings and step-by-step instructions.
Cat. No. 740/8409 £14.99

13 KIDDIE FIRE SENTRY SMOKE DETECTOR TWIN PACK. Twin standard ionisation smoke alarms with loud 85 dB horn. Low battery indicators. LED indicators and test buttons. Supplied complete with batteries, fittings and siting instructions. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 701/2819 £5.99

books_to_bytes

Vehicle Security

ADDITIONAL REMOTE CONTROL UNITS FOR ITEMS 10 AND 11 ARE AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM THE SUPPLIER, PLEASE SEE INFORMATION PANEL FOR DETAILS



10 £19.99

11 £37.99

LINWOOD Security



12 £14.99

INFORMATION

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, that the fire extinguisher is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

KINGAVON (Easy Fit) 01473 219131
Queries & additional remote controls Ext 242

LINWOOD SECURITY 0121 3570333
Mon-Fri: 10.00 - 16.00

MICROMARK.....0181 889 3232
Mon-Fri: 8.30 - 16.45

STOPLOCK SECURITY.....01293 533663

14 KIDDE FIREAWAY 110 FIRE EXTINGUISHER. Suitable for use in home, car or caravan. Offers protection against all types of common fires (wood, paper, textiles, fats, grease, petrol, gas and electrical). Supplied complete with large visual pressure gauge, fixing bracket with straps, safety pull pin and clear instructions on box, leaflet and extinguisher. Conforms to 5A: 34BCE Fire rating. **Manufacturer's 6 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 701/2826 £11.50

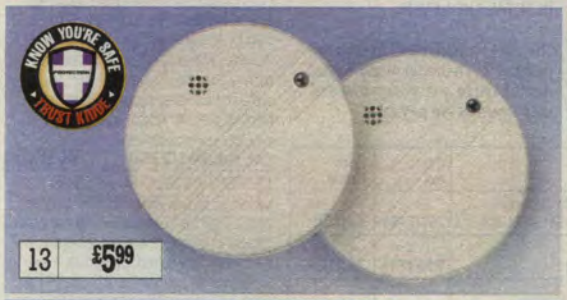
15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BUSYBODY TWIN PACK MINI CONTACT ALARMS. Protects vulnerable doors and windows around the home, garage and shed, cabinets, cupboards and drawers. Simple on/off switch. An opening immediately triggers the 105 dB siren. Complete with warning stickers, mounting pad, full instructions and fittings. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 701/2390 £8.99

16 BUSYBODY MULTI-FUNCTION BATTERY/MAINS OPERATED ALARM. No wiring required. Ideal for use in the home with mains adaptor or by battery where mains power is not available (shed, garage or caravan). Senses movement across 9m arc and triggers a loud 100 dB siren. Sounds for 1 minute before automatically resetting. Activated by either remote control or by entering a 3 digit code number onto the panel. Features 30 second exit delay, adjustable entry delay and low battery LED indicator. Panic button activates alarm immediately to signal distress. Alarm can be set to chime mode to announce arrival of visitors. Complete with remote control unit, mains adaptor, wall bracket and screws. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90) which acts as a standby supply if mains adaptor is fitted.
Cat. No. 701/2840 £19.99

17 BUSYBODY DOOR ALARM AND CHIME. Protects main door, patio door or other doors around the home, garage and shed. Magnetic contact sensor cannot be triggered by pets. Armed and disarmed by entering own code number onto the keypad as you enter and exit through the door. Can also be armed when at home for additional security. Triggers loud 110 dB built-in siren. Can be set to trigger alarm instantly or after 10 second entry delay. Optional chime setting sounds to welcome visitors. Panic button triggers alarm to signal distress. Complete with window warning stickers, mounting screws and pads. Requires 3 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 701/2400 £9.99

18 MICROMARK MM9437 PIR ALARM AND CHIME. Battery or mains adaptor powered PIR sensor alarm. Ideal for the home, garden, shed or caravan. Senses human movement across an 8m arc. Once armed triggers a 95 dB siren. 12 detection zones. Sounds for 1 minute before automatically resetting. Low battery indicator. Supplied with mounting bracket with ball joint for easy adjustment and mains adaptor. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 701/2503 £14.99

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIGHTHAWK 240V CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR BY KIDDE. Easy to install. This state of the art detector tests for CO^2 poison every 2½ minutes "memorising" the levels and alarming accordingly (will alarm within 90 minutes at 100 parts CO^2 per million and within 15 minutes at 400 parts per minute). 85 dB alarm. Wall mountable with 2.75m of cable. No costly sensor replacement or recalibration required. Can be used in any building with a combustable appliance (gas cookers, boilers, heaters, fires, garages). **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 701/2833 £32.99



13 £5.99



16 £19.99



18 £14.99



14 £11.50



15 S £8.99



17 £9.99



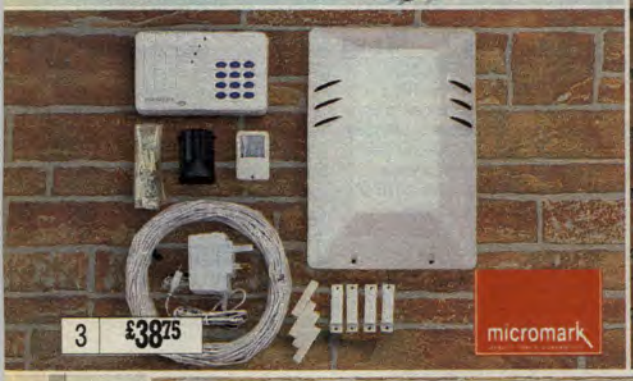
19 S £32.99

books_to_bytes













CRIMESTOPPERS
0800 555 111

Launched in 1988 and totally supported by a charitable trust, CRIMESTOPPERS provides a system for anyone to help stamp out crime IN TOTAL ANONYMITY.

The above FREEPHONE telephone number is a national number, you don't have to give your name and cash rewards are payable.

	Description	Wiring Required	PIR Sensors (Quantity)	Door Contacts (Quantity)	Siren (dB)	Detection Zones	Low Battery Indicator	Remote Control	Mains Operated	Batteries Included	Cat. No.	Our Price
3	Micromark Easy Fit Intruder Alarm System	Complete	1	2	110	2	No	No	Via Adaptor	Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90)	701/1906	£38.75
4	Response Electronics WA510 "Wireless" Intruder Alarm System	Some	2	1	103	2	Yes	Yes	Via Adaptor	Supplied	701/2754	£119.50
5	Response Electronics Solar Wireless Alarm System	None	2	1	106	1	Yes	Yes	No	Supplied	701/2596	£134.00

1 RESPONSE ELECTRONICS TV 2000 CLOSED CIRCUIT TV CAMERA. Turns your TV into an effective home surveillance system. See and hear who is at your door from your armchair or monitor other areas of your property. Suitable for outdoor use to monitor doorways, garage or garden and for indoor use to monitor play areas and nurseries. Simply plugs into your existing TV or video recorder using the SCART/phono leads supplied, to provide high quality black and white pictures on your TV set. Pictures can also be recorded via your video recorder. Camera is housed in weather resistant enclosure with fixing bracket and horizontal/vertical adjustment to find the best viewing angle. Kit includes 1 camera, 20m cable, 1 power supply adaptor, SCART/phono leads, all fixings and step by step installation instructions.
Cat. No. 701/2620 £119.99

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICROMARK INTRUDER ALARM. Suitable for garden sheds, greenhouses, conservatories, boats and caravans. Pre-wired for ease of installation. 100 dB siren. 9V PP3 alkaline battery operated with a continuous life of up to 12 months use. Complete with key switch, test button, entry buzzer, automatic re-arm, step by step instructions and all fittings.
Cat. No. 701/1872 £13.75

3 MICROMARK EASY FIT INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to install. Ideal for home, office and conservatory. Comprises compact key pad control panel with internal siren. Adjustable entry/exit times, siren duration and personal pass code. Full instructions, helpline number for installation support, mains adaptor, 30m alarm cable and cable clips included. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet.
Cat. No. 701/1906 £38.75

4 RESPONSE ELECTRONICS WA150 "WIRELESS" INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Ideal for home, office, shed, garage, greenhouse and conservatory. Easy to install and operate. Wireless intruder alarm with control panel and internal siren (95 dB), 1 siren and outside bell box. PIR detection up to 10m away. Personal attack. The detectors are totally wire free. Step by step instructions and all fittings included. Mains operated with optional battery back-up. Remote control. 15m cable and batteries supplied. Technical helpline support. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet.
Cat. No. 701/2754 £119.50

5 RESPONSE ELECTRONIC SOLAR WIRELESS ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to install. Ideal for home, office, caravan, shed, garage, greenhouse and conservatory. No mains supply required. Comprises 1 solar wireless siren and strobe. Wireless PIR and magnetic contact detectors send radio signal to an external wireless siren and strobe. The system incorporates a remote control with personal attack button. Sounds for 3 minutes before automatically resetting. Signal distance range (detector to external siren) detects movement up to 100m away. Senses human movement via PIR across a distance of 110° angle x 12m. PIR has on/off switch. Magnetic contact detector senses when door or window is opened. Walk test facility. Step by step instructions, fixings and 3 window stickers. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet.
Cat. No. 701/2596 £134.00

Your guide to **security lighting**



'I'm not sure which lighting system will suit my needs. What should I look for?'

PIR (Passive Infra Red) units automatically switch on the lights when someone approaches. Many have adjustable sensitivity to stop them being activated by things like falling leaves. Most also let you adjust the time the light stays on for.

Microscan 240™ – these new generation miniature detectors have a shorter range than standard PIR units, but are more attractive.

Override – means you can choose to have the light on continuously. This is either manual or automatic.

Switching capacity – some floodlights have this facility. It means you can connect several lights to one PIR unit, up to the maximum wattage stated.

INFORMATION

SECURITY LIGHTING
Security lights with built-in Passive Infra Red (PIR) units automatically switch on your lights when approached by an intruder or visitor. It is recommended that security lighting is fitted by a qualified tradesman.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your security equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
IQ.....01937 587744
MICROMARK.....0181 889 3232

books_to_bytes

Lanterns

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 BRASS OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Solid brass with three bevelled glass panels.
- Weather resistant.
- Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9065 **£12.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Antique gold effect finish.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather resistant.
- Clear glass panels.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/8011 **£14.75**

8 IQ PIR LANTERN.
- Aluminium with integral PIR sensor.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR, actively reduces false triggering.
- Horizontal adjustment on PIR.
- Adjustable lux control.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 8m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time on" facility – 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0366 **£17.50**

9 MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Incorporates the Microscan 240™ probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 8m.
- 100° field of protection.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9371 **£19.89**

Verdigris Outdoor Security Lights

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 SIX SIDED OUTDOOR POST LANTERN.
- Verdigris.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather and rust resistant.
- Glass panels.
- Height 1m.
- Max 100 watt GLS bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/2137 **£19.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 MICROMARK SIX SIDED PIR LANTERN.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Anti-false trigger device.
- Weather and rust resistant.
- Range up to 8m.
- 100° field of protection.
- Energy saving photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Override facility for continuous use.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0665 **£19.99**



White Outdoor Security Lights

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 SIX SIDED OUTDOOR POST LANTERN.
- White.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather and rust resistant.
- Glass panels.
- Height 1m.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/2096 **£19.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather and rust resistant.
- Clear glass panels.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/2168 **£9.50**

Black Outdoor Security Lights

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 SIX SIDED OUTDOOR POST LANTERN.
- Simple to fit.
- Weather and rust resistant.
- Height 1m.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0263 **£19.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 SIX SIDED OUTDOOR POST LANTERN.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather and rust resistant.
- Six glass panels.
- Height 2m.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0672 **£49.99**

16 OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather resistant.
- Clear glass panels.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9254 **£9.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 SIX SIDED OUTDOOR PEDESTAL LANTERN.
- Simple to fit.
- Weather and rust resistant.
- Glass panels.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0256 **£14.99**

18 MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Incorporates the Microscan 240™ probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
- Weather resistant. ■ Range up to 8m.
- 100° field of protection.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/7469 **£19.75**



books_to_bytes

1 TWO GREEN OUTDOOR LANTERNS.
- Comprises two metal and glass lanterns, two wooden supports and two candles.
- Height 67 cm (including supports).

Cat. No. 262/6547 **£8.99**





1 £8.99

2 GARDEN LIGHT SET.
- 4 light posts with spike fixings.
- 15.2m of cable and 12V safety indoor transformer.
- 4 x 7 watt bulbs supplied.

Cat. No. 431/7177 **£24.00**

2 £24.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 DIRECTIONAL GARDEN SPOTLIGHTS.
- 4 spotlights with adjustable heads and spike fixings.
- 15m cable and 12V indoor safety transformer.
- 4 x 7 watt bulbs supplied.

Cat. No. 430/0892 **£29.99**



3 S £29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 8 PIECE GARDEN LIGHT SET.
- 8 lights with spike fixings and hooks - can be used in the ground or hung.
- 25m cable and 12V safety transformer.
- 8 x 7 watt bulbs supplied.

Cat. No. 430/2106 **£39.99**



4 S £39.99

5 IQ ENCLOSED FLOODLIGHT.
- All-weather aluminium construction.
- Complete with mounting bracket and 500 watt tungsten halogen lamp.

Cat. No. 430/0342
£4.75

6 IQ SECURITY LIGHT 500.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- "Intelligent" PIR circuitry actively reduces false activations.
- Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time-on" facility - 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
- Variable lux control.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation.
- Switching capacity 500 watt.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9443
£9.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 IQ STAND ALONE PIR 2000.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR actively reduces false triggering.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time-on" facility - 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
- Energy saving photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- May be used in conjunction with any incandescent light fittings.
- Manual override facility.
- Switching capacity 2000 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9034
£9.50

8 IQ STAND ALONE PIR 2000.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR actively reduces false triggering.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time-on" facility - 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
- Energy saving photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- May be used in conjunction with any incandescent light fittings.
- Manual override facility.
- Switching capacity 2000 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 430/0988
£9.50

9 IQ SECURITY LIGHT 150.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- "Intelligent" PIR circuitry actively reduces false activations.
- Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time-on" facility - 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
- Variable lux control.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation.
- Switching capacity 150 watt.
- 150 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9436
£10.94



5 £4.75



6 £9.50



7 S £9.50

8 £9.50



9 £10.94

books_to_bytes

10 IQ WEATHERMASTER TWIN SPOT PIR SECURITY LIGHT.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR actively reduces false triggering.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time-on" facility – 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
- Energy saving photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Independently adjustable lampholders.
- Switching capacity 300 watt.
- 2 x 120 watt PAR 38 bulbs.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9450
£14.75



10 £14.75

11 IQ SECURITY LIGHT 2000.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR actively reduces false triggering.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time-on" facility – 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
- Energy saving photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Manual override facility.
- Switching capacity 2000 watt.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9467
£14.90



11 £14.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 IQ SONIC PIR SECURITY LIGHT WITH EXTERNAL ALARM.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Built-in 24 hour external sounder to help deter thieves.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Sensitivity control and alarm mute facility.
- Floodlight activates automatically at night.
- Complete with 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/8035
£19.89



12 S £19.89

SONIC ALERT

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 IQ HI-LO WELCOME LIGHT.
- Provides low level (approx 18 watt), energy saving constant illumination during hours of darkness.
- Full power (60 watt) security mode upon detection of movement within its range.
- Weather resistant polycarbonate construction.
- Range up to 8m.
- 110° field of protection with horizontal adjustment.
- Adjustable "time on" facility.
- Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.

Cat. No. 431/7287
£19.50



13 S £19.50

2 LEVEL ILLUMINATION

14 IQ AUDIO ALERT SECURITY LIGHT.
- Chime alarm plug fits any domestic socket to give audible warning of an intruder day or night.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Variable time on and sensitivity controls.
- Electronic override facility.
- Flashing distress mode.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation.
- Switching capacity 1200 watt.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9553
£34.75



14 £34.75

AUDIO ALERT

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 SUPERSWITCH PROGRAMMABLE SECURITY LIGHT SWITCH.
- Turns lights on/off automatically when you are out.
- Simply replaces existing light switch.
- Versatile daily/weekly programming.
- Six on/off settings available allows up to 42 on and 42 off switchings over 7 days.
- Programme repeats weekly.
- Lights can be turned on or off by pressing front cover.
- Override switch allows for manual or automatic operation.
- Battery back-up.
- **Not suitable for fluorescent lighting.**

Cat. No. 431/9340 **£21.75**





15 S £21.75

SUPERSWITCH

INFORMATION

SECURITY LIGHTING
Security lights with built-in Passive Infra Red (PIR) units automatically switch on your lights when approached by an intruder or visitor. It is recommended that security lighting is fitted by a qualified tradesman.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding items 5-14 please call IQ on 01937 587744 during normal office hours.



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 TWIN FLOODLIGHT TRIPOD.
- Telescopic floodlight with twin 500 watt halogen bulbs.
- Weather and rust resistant.
- Complete with safety grilles, individual on/off switches, 2m cable and integral cable storage bracket.
- Maximum height 2.2m.

Cat. No. 431/9728 **£39.99**

16 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 METAL HALIDE FLOODLIGHT.
- Ideal for night-time illumination i.e. highlighting special features in a garden.
- Robust, vandal resistant polycarbonate body with aluminium reflector. ■ High intensity light complete with 70 watt metal halide lamp and integral device for measuring angles. ■ Epoxy coated steel bracket. ■ Zinc coated steel screws to prevent corrosion.

Cat. No. 431/9711 **£79.99**



METAL HALIDE FLOODLIGHT

17 S £79.99

books_to_bytes

Halogen

1 LOW VOLTAGE DOWNLIGHT SET. White. Comprises three downlights, three 20 watt halogen bulbs, wiring kit and transformer. Requires recess 20 mm deep and 58 mm diameter cut-out.
Cat. No. 431/7263 **£17.99**

2 LOW VOLTAGE DOWNLIGHT SET. Brass effect finish. Comprises three downlights, three 20 watt halogen bulbs, wiring kit and transformer. Requires recess 20 mm deep and 58 mm diameter cut-out.
Cat. No. 430/0249 **£18.49**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOW VOLTAGE EYEBALL KIT. White. Comprises three eyeballs, three lamps, transformer and connecting cable. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 75 mm deep and 86 mm diameter cut-out.
Cat. No. 430/0847 **£24.49**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOW VOLTAGE EYEBALL KIT. Brass effect finish. Comprises three eyeballs, three lamps, transformer and connecting cable. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 75 mm deep and 86 mm diameter cut-out.
Cat. No. 430/0854 **£24.99**

5 UPLIGHTER. Black. Weighted base. Pivoting head. Plug and foot operated dimmer switch. Height 1.75m. Complete with 300 watt bulb and 2m cable.
Cat. No. 431/8860 **£22.50**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
UPLIGHTER. White. Weighted base. Pivoting head. Plug and foot operated dimmer switch. Height 1.75m. Complete with 300 watt bulb and 2m cable.
Cat. No. 431/8877 **£22.50**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOW VOLTAGE TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. White painted finish with adjustable chrome joint. Suitable for ceiling mounting. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20.5 cm. Bar length 100 cm. Bulbs supplied.
Cat. No. 430/0861 **£29.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOW VOLTAGE TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Fully adjustable heads. Built-in electronic transformer. Ceiling plate diameter 26 cm. Bulbs supplied.
Cat. No. 430/0878 **£29.49**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOW VOLTAGE TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass finish. Suitable for wall and ceiling mounting. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 21 cm. Bulbs supplied.
Cat. No. 430/0885 **£29.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DESK LAMP. Telescopic arm. Two position switch in base. Maximum height 42 cm. Supplied with 20 watt halogen bulb and plug transformer.
Cat. No. 431/7971 **£9.50**

11 FLEXI DESK LAMP. White. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/4534 **£4.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXI DESK LAMP. Polished white hard-wearing finish. Adjustable spring balanced arm and lamp head. Weighted base and space for memo pad. On/off switch. Reach 91 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4572 **£12.40**

13 MAGNIFIER DESK LAMP. Magnification x 2. Adjustable spring balanced arm. On/off switch in head. Weighted base and desk clamp. Reach 76 cm. Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0768 **£19.30**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SINGLE PIN-UP SPOTLIGHT. White painted finish. Suitable for wall mounting. Fully adjustable head. In-line switch. Max 1 x 100 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 430/0782 **£6.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
RECESSED "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. White. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 15 cm deep and 13 cm diameter cut-out. Max 60 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/6044 **£6.99**

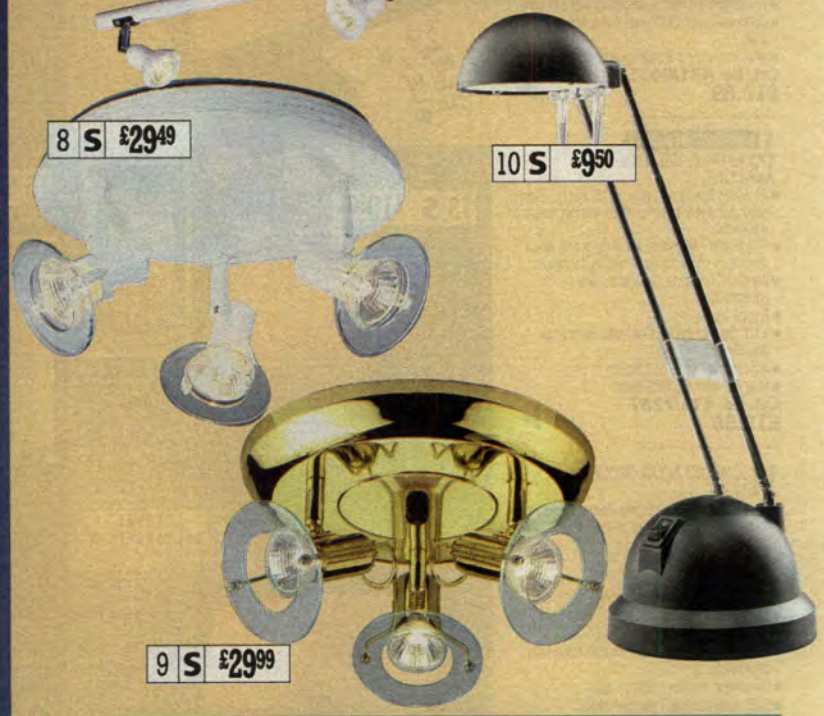
16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. White. Suitable for wall and ceiling mounting. Fully adjustable heads. Length 38 cm. Max 2 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/9292 **£9.99**











Argos PREMIER POINTS
Save Even More Money With Premier Points -
See Page 807

books_to_bytes



11 £4.99
60 WATT



12 S £12.40
60 WATT

MAGNIFIER LAMP
13 £19.30
60 WATT

17 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. White. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/0394 **£8.25**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MINI TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. White. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/7036 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. White. Two fully adjustable spotlights. Individually switched. Height 1.57m. 2m cable. Max 2 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/7445 **£19.50**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. White. Two fully adjustable spotlights. Individually switched. Height 1.57m. 2m cable. Max 2 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/7995 **£24.30**



14 S £6.99
100 WATT



15 S £6.99
60 WATT



16 S £9.99
100 WATT



17 £8.25
60 WATT



19 S £19.50
60 WATT

20 S £24.30
100 WATT



100 WATT
21 £10.79

21 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. White. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/6082 **£10.79**

22 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. White. Suitable for wall or ceiling mounting. Fully adjustable heads. Bar length 57 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 431/9618 **£12.50**

INFORMATION

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please ensure that table/desk lamps have adequate ventilation and are not covered, in order to prevent overheating.



MINI SPOTLIGHTS
60 WATT
18 S £9.99

22 £12.50
100 WATT



books_to_bytes











1 FLEXI DESK LAMP. Black. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/4541 **£4.99**

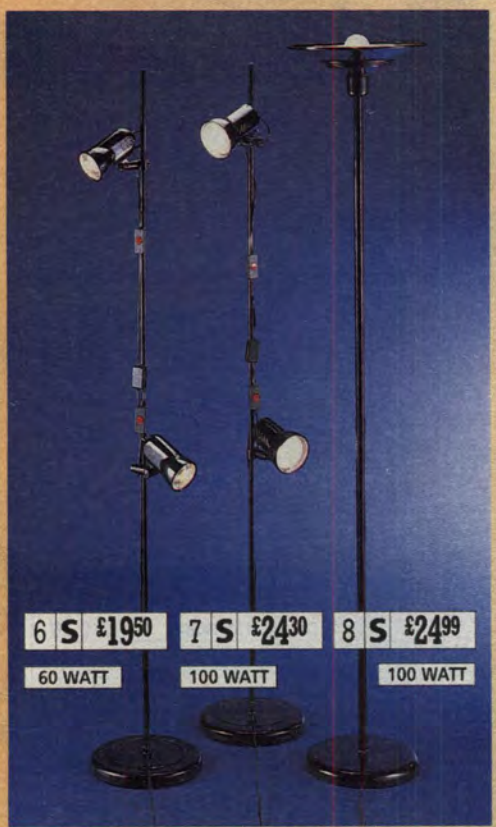
2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXI CLAMP DESK LAMP. Gloss black finish. Adjustable spring balanced arm and lamp head. On/off switch. Reach 90 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4558 **£9.40**

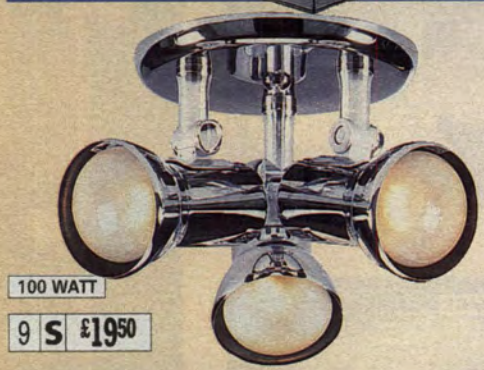
3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIPLE CIRCULAR SPOTLIGHT. Black. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/6109 **£10.79**

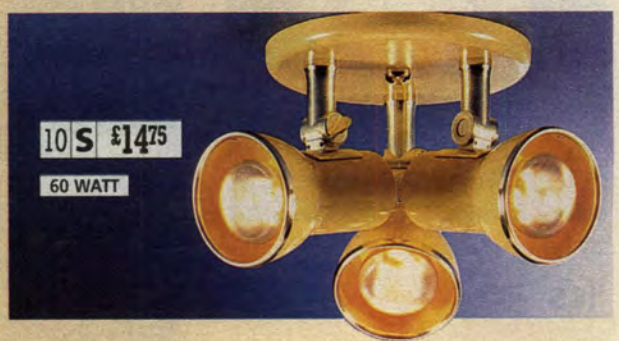
4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. Black. Fully adjustable heads. Length 56 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/6116 **£12.50**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXI DESK LAMP. Gloss black baked enamel. Adjustable spring balanced arm and lamp head. Weighted base and space for memo pad. On/off switch. Reach 91 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4565 **£12.40**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Black. Fully adjustable. Switched. Height 157 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/5557 **£19.50**







INFORMATION

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please ensure that table/desk lamps have adequate ventilation and are not covered, in order to prevent overheating.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Black. Fully adjustable. Individually switched. Height 157 cm. Max 2 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/8004 **£24.30**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

UPLIGHTER FLOOR LAMP. Gloss black. In-line floor on/off switch. Height 160 cm. Max 100 watt BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/6439 **£24.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Chrome finish. Suitable for ceiling mounting. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 430/0830 **£19.50**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Yellow and brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 431/9917 **£14.75**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLUE DESK LAMP. Flexible arm. In-line on/off switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 430/0452 **£5.89**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

GREEN DESK LAMP. Flexible arm. In-line on/off switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 430/0751 **£5.89**

13 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Blue and brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 430/0232 **£14.75**

14 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Green and brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 430/0225 **£14.75**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

SINGLE "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Green. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 9 cm deep and 9.5 cm diameter cut-out. Max 40 watt SES reflector bulb.

Cat. No. 430/2182 **£9.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

SINGLE "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Blue. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 9 cm deep and 9.5 cm diameter cut-out. Max 40 watt SES reflector bulb.

Cat. No. 430/2199 **£9.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. Blue and brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Length 58 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 430/2113 **£14.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. Green and brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Length 58 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 430/2175 **£14.75**



19 RECESSED "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Brass effect finish. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 15 cm deep and 13 cm diameter cut-out. Max 60 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 431/6051 **£6.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

RECESSED "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Brass effect finish. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 13 cm deep and 14 cm diameter cut-out. Max 100 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/5540 **£8.40**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTER. Brass effect finish. Requires recess 16.5 cm deep and 11 cm diameter cut-out. Max 100 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/6068 **£6.99**

22 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/6446 **£19.50**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 431/7593 **£19.50**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass and mahogany effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/7043 **£28.50**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. Brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Length 58 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/7050 **£24.99**



















books_to_bytes













1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DAISY" PINK 3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Brassed finish. Pink glass shades. Ideal for low ceilings. Height 16.5 cm. Spread 35.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7696 **£11.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HALF MOON PENDANT. Coloured glass shade and 70 cm cable and suspension. Height fully adjustable from 20 cm to 90 cm. Max 60 watt candle GLS ES bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2089 **£14.50**

3 "DECOR" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Textured black painted wrought iron effect. Height 32 cm. Spread 48.5 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt clear candle SES bulbs. Requires minimal assembly (tool supplied).
Cat. No. 430/0555 **£14.99**

4 TRADITIONAL OIL STYLE LANTERN. Finished in black ironwork. Wood centre piece. Opal glass shade. Adjustable chain (maximum length 66 cm). Height 51 cm. Spread 30 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6343 **£17.75**

5 "VIENNA" 5 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect. Height 31 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 5 x 60 watt candle SES bulbs. Requires minimal assembly (tool supplied).
Cat. No. 431/9814 **£19.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CRYSTAL DAISY" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brassed finish. Clear glass shades. Height 21 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9058 **£24.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"GIBRALTAR" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect finish. Opal glass shades. Height 22 cm. Spread 32 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/8736 **£24.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FLEMISH" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect finish. Height 25 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9199 **£24.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MEZZO" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Chrome effect. Acid glass shades. Height 35 cm. Spread 42 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9807 **£24.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ART NOUVEAU" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect finish. Opaque glass shades. Height 28 cm. Spread 53 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9560 **£26.99**









books_to_bytes



















13 "CARBERRY" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Cream painted finish. Pastel green and pink details. Glass shades. Height 31 cm. Spread 49 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt BC candle bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8839 **£29.99**

14 "DERBY" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Verdigris painted effect. Brass effect details. Acid glass bell shades. Height 32 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7335 **£29.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"VERINA" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect. Acid glass shades. Height 31 cm. Spread 54 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/0201 **£29.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DERBY" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect. Acid glass bell shades. Height 32 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/0933 **£29.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"COTSWOLD" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Verdigris style finish with green limed wood effect. Fluted opal shades with matching green tips. Height 22 cm. Spread 58 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs .
Cat. No. 431/6800 **£29.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PACK OF TWO GLASS SHADES. Acid glass hemisphere shades. Height 9.5 cm. Diameter 14 cm. Will fit most light fittings with either spring clips or a threaded lampholder suitable for a glass shade with a 4.2 cm maximum opening. Max 100 watt bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/0373 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PACK OF TWO GLASS SHADES. Acid glass petal shades. Height 10 cm. Will fit most light fittings with either spring clips or a threaded lampholder suitable for a glass shade with a 4.2 cm maximum opening. Diameter 14 cm. Max 100 watt bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9656 **£9.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LUCERNE" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Green and gold paint effect fitting. Acid patterned glass shades. Height 32.5 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt BC candle bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/0050 **£29.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ORBITAL" 3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect. Petal glass shades. Height 15 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle SBC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9838 **£29.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations may, therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.

books_to_bytes













1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CHROME" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Chrome effect finish with brass effect details. Acid glass shades. Height 33 cm. Spread 35 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt clear golf ball BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 430/0562 **£29.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"NOIR" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Matt black painted finish. Frosted cone glass shades. Height 27 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 431/3638 **£29.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"LOOPS AND SPIRALS" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Green painted fittings. Brass effect details. Acid hemisphere glass shades. Height 39 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/6381 **£29.99**

4 "RIBBON" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brassed finish. Acid glass shades. Height 34 cm. Spread 38 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle SBC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/7359 **£29.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GOTHIC CAGE" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Verdigris painted effect. Decorative wire work. Creates an electrified candle effect. Height 38 cm. Spread 42 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 431/7737 **£29.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"RICHMOND" 5 LIGHT PENDANT. Black painted finish. Brass effect details. Height 58 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 5 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 2 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 431/9302 **£34.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GEORGIAN" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect with decorative cast arms. Patterned acid glass shades. Height 27 cm. Spread 48.5 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 431/8042 **£34.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"REGENCY" 6 LIGHT PENDANT FITTING. Verdigris two colour effect. Height 66 cm. Spread 60 cm. Max 6 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 2 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 430/0146 **£44.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CRYSTAL" 3 LIGHT PENDANT. Chain suspension. Brass finish fittings with glass droplets. Height 35 cm. Spread 35 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle SBC bulbs or 3 x 60 watt GLS SBC bulbs.

Cat. No. 430/0043 **£49.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PACK OF TWO GLASS SHADES. For more information on this item, see item 18 page 59.

Cat. No. 430/0373 **£9.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations, may therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.











books_to_bytes

Serena



Gothic Brass



Gothic Verdigris



Lauren



Handkerchief



Brass Cone



11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PACK OF TWO GLASS SHADES.
For more information on this item, see item 19 page 59.
Cat. No. 431/9656 **£9.99**

"SERENA" SUITE. Brass effect. Frosted glass shades.

12 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Reeded column. Height 30 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 431/9852 **£19.99**

13 WALL LIGHT. Fitted on/off switch. Height 18 cm. Width 16 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 431/9649 **£9.99**

"GOTHIC" BRASS SUITE. Brass effect fittings. Acid hemisphere glass shades.

14 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 38 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/4039 **£28.50**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 18 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4754 **£11.40**

"GOTHIC" VERDIGRIS SUITE. Deep green painted fittings. Brass effect details. Acid hemisphere glass shades.

16 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 38 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/3858 **£29.50**

17 WALL LIGHT. Height 18 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5399 **£11.99**

"LAUREN" SUITE. Matt black and brassed finish. Glass trumpet style shades.

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 23 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 430/2027 **£29.75**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWITCHED WALL LIGHT. Fitted on/off switch. Height 16.5 cm. Width 13 cm. Projection 24 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 430/2034 **£9.99**

"HANDKERCHIEF" SUITE. Brass effect fittings. Acid glass shades.

20 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 34 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8774 **£29.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Rocker on/off switch. Height 17 cm. Width 15 cm. Projection 18.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0115 **£12.99**

"CONE" SUITE. Brass effect. Acid glass shades.

22 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 33 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9986 **£29.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE WALL LIGHT. Rocker on/off switch. Height 27 cm. Width 35 cm. Projection 18 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2010 **£19.99**

books_to_bytes

"ROSEMARY" SUITE. Dark wood and brass effect fittings. Etched floral shades.

1 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 29 cm. Spread 42 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/1702 **£29.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 22 cm. Width 11 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/1692 **£12.99**

"PARISIAN" SUITE. Brass effect fittings. Acid glass shades.

3 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 39 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/6783 **£29.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE WALL LIGHT. Height 20 cm. Width 32 cm. Projection 22 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/6790 **£17.99**

"CONE" SUITE. Copper pewter painted effect with gold effect painted detail. Acid glass shades.

5 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 33 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8987 **£29.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE LAMP. In-line on/off switch. Height 47 cm. Max 60 watt candle SES bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8994 **£19.99**

"NATALIA" SUITE. Antique green finish. Ribbed glass shades.

7 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 30 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/6848 **£29.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 25 cm. Width 13 cm. Projection 25 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6855 **£12.99**

"PETAL" SUITE. Brass effect. Acid glass shades.

9 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 27 cm. Spread 46.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt clear GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/8358 **£29.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWITCHED DOUBLE WALL LIGHT. Pull cord operation. Height 20 cm. Width 39 cm. Projection 22 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9931 **£19.99**

"BOUQUET" SUITE. Brassed finish. Acrylic flowers.

11 FLUSH FITTING. Height 22.5 cm. Diameter 37.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb or 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8798 **£29.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWITCHED WALL LIGHT. Pull cord operation. Height 22.5 cm. Width 22 cm. Projection 10 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8808 **£15.99**

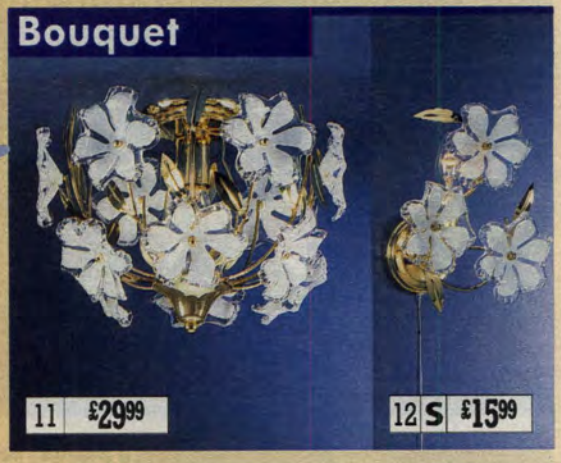
















books_to_bytes













"AZURE" SUITE. Brass effect fitting. Frosted "Andrea" glass shades.

13 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 21.5 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/3487 **£29.99**

14 WALL LIGHT. Rocker on/off switch. Height 21 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4352 **£12.99**

"IVY LEAF" SUITE. Wood and brass effect fittings. Hand painted gold coloured line decoration.

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Complete with rod and ceiling rose. Height 35 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/0916 **£29.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWITCHED WALL LIGHT. Pull cord operation. Height 18 cm. Width 13 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/0899 **£14.99**

"GALA" SUITE. Copper pewter painted effect. Scroll and spiral decoration. Matt white glass shades.

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 35 cm. Spread 45 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9216 **£29.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWITCHED WALL LIGHT. Rocker on/off switch. Height 21 cm. Width 12 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9223 **£14.99**

"GLORIA" SUITE. Brass effect with acid glass frilled shades.

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 37 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9498 **£29.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWITCHED WALL LIGHT. Pull cord operation. Height 21.5 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9508 **£14.99**

"SHERWOOD" SUITE. Matt black finish with hand brushed silver highlights. Attractive leaf decoration.

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 36 cm. Spread 41 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9962 **£29.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE WALL LIGHT. Height 18 cm. Width 26 cm. Projection 11 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9979 **£16.99**

"GOLDWOOD" SUITE. Pine effect with brass plated arms. Parchment shades.

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 37 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9845 **£34.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWITCHED WALL LIGHT. Pull cord operation. Height 28 cm. Width 20 cm. Projection 28 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2144 **£12.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PACK OF TWO GLASS SHADES. Acid glass hemisphere shades. Height 9.5 cm. Diameter 14 cm. Will fit most light fittings with either spring clips or a threaded lampholder suitable for a glass shade with a 4.2 cm opening. Max 100 watt bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/0373 **£9.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PACK OF TWO GLASS SHADES. Acid glass petal shades. Height 10 cm. Diameter 14 cm. Will fit most light fittings with either spring clips or a threaded lampholder suitable for a glass shade with a 4.2 cm opening. Max 100 watt bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9656 **£9.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations, may therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.

books_to_bytes

"ACID DAISY" SUITE. Brassed finish. Acid glass shades.

1 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 24 cm. Spread 41 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/5492 **£18.25**

2 3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Ideal for low ceilings. Height 16.5 cm. Spread 35.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7483 **£9.40**

3 WALL LIGHT. Height 14 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5478 **£5.75**

"FLORAL" SUITE. Textured pastel green with acid glass petal shades.

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 28.5 cm. Spread 46.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/0524 **£29.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE LAMP. Pink hand painted flowers. In-line on/off switch. Height 32 cm. Max 40 watt candle SES bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0548 **£19.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 19 cm. Projection 26.5 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0531 **£14.99**

"TONBRIDGE" SUITE. Pale yellow with hand painted pale blue details. Acid glass shades.

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 27 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9948 **£29.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
UPLIGHTER TABLE LAMP. In-line switch. Height 30 cm. Max 60 watt candle SES bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9687 **£19.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 24 cm. Width 16 cm. Projection 27 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9955 **£12.99**

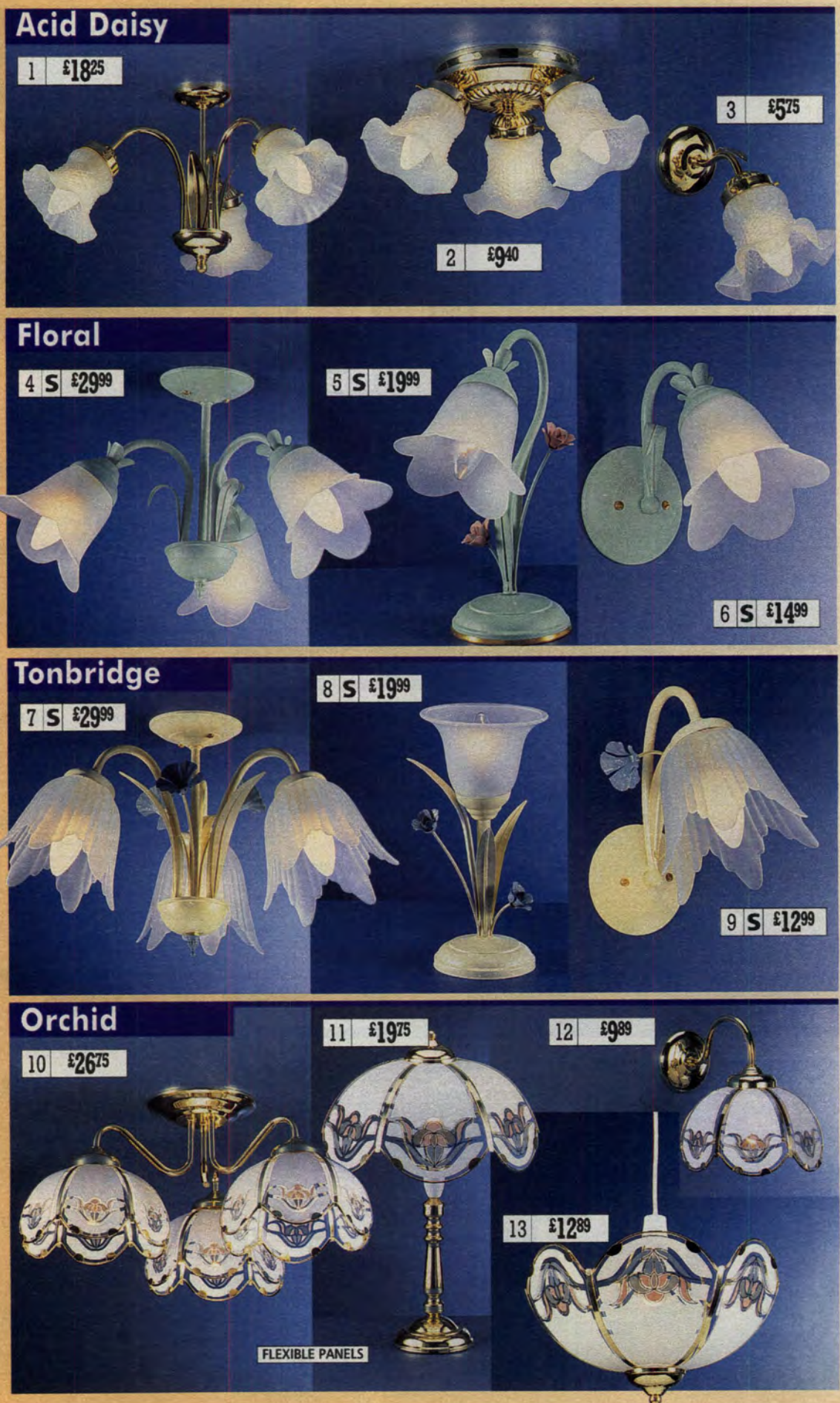
"ORCHID" SUITE. Brass plated finish. Floral design flexible panels.

10 3 LIGHT FITTING. Height 20 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/5825 **£26.75**

11 TABLE LAMP. Height 46 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5818 **£19.75**

12 WALL LIGHT. Height 20 cm. Width 17 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5784 **£9.89**

13 FLUSH LIGHT FITTING. Simply fits to existing lampholder, no electrical installation required. Diameter 32 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5791 **£12.89**



books_to_bytes



"ELDWICK" SUITE. Brass effect finish. Leaf design on smoked flexible panels.

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Height 21.5 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/3614 **£24.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE LAMP. Height 41 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6745 **£19.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLUSH FITTING. Simply fits existing lampholder, no electrical installation required. Height 21 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6738 **£9.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 19 cm. Width 18 cm. Projection 23.5 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/3573 **£9.99**

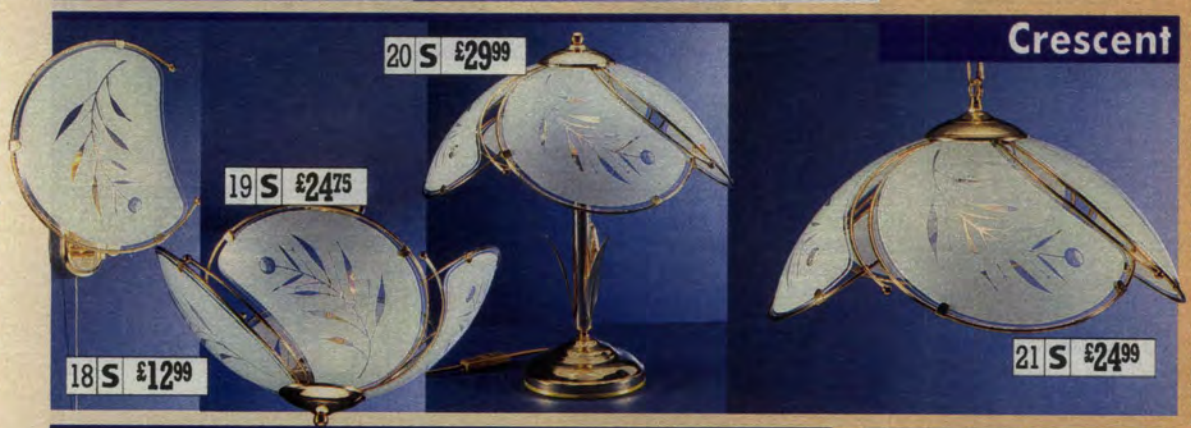
"CRESCENT" SUITE. Brass effect finish. Decorated white glass panels.

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Pull-cord operation. Height 25 cm. Width 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/8526 **£12.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLUSH FITTING. Height 28.5 cm. Spread 43 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/8485 **£24.75**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE LAMP. Height 46 cm. Diameter 43 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4338 **£29.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PENDANT. Height 63 cm. Diameter 43 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/8492 **£24.99**



"MARIE THERESE" SUITE. Crystal cut glass pears and buttons. Glass sconces and centre piece. Polished brass finish arms.

22 5 LIGHT CHANDELIER. Adjustable chain (maximum length 99 cm). Height 28 cm. Spread 38 cm. Max 5 x 60 watt candle SBC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/6350 **£32.50**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9 LIGHT CHANDELIER. Adjustable chain (maximum length 99 cm). Height 27.5 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 9 x 60 watt candle SBC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/0036 **£74.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIPLE PENDANT. Height 30 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt SBC candle bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/8176 **£24.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 16 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 15 cm. Max 60 watt candle SBC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8183 **£11.99**



26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PACK OF TWO GLASS SHADES.
For more information, see item 18, page 59.
Cat. No. 430/0373 **£9.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PACK OF TWO GLASS SHADES.
For more information, see item 19, page 59.
Cat. No. 431/9656 **£9.99**



INFORMATION

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations may, therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

books_to_bytes

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN BULB. 500 watt. Suitable for use in floodlights. security lights and uplighters.
Cat. No. 431/6233 **£1.99**

2 DECOR SPOT 60 WATT ES DIFFUSER. Single. Diameter 6 cm. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home.
Cat. No. 980/2027 **£1.35**

3 DECOR SPOT R80 100 WATT ES DIFFUSER. Pack of two. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home. Also for use in eyeball fittings and downlighters.
Cat. No. 980/2137 **£2.70**

4 40 WATT BC CANDLE BULBS. Pack of four. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings throughout the home and most table lamps.
Cat. No. 980/2199 **£2.55**

5 60 WATT BC CANDLE BULB PACK. Pack of four. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings and most table lamps. **Do not use where fittings point downwards.**
Cat. No. 980/2175 **£2.55**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
40 WATT BC GOLF BALL BULBS. Pack of four. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings and most table lamps.
Cat. No. 431/9144 **£3.10**

7 BRASS SINGLE PLATE SWITCH. Georgian style. One gang, 2-way rocker switch. Maximum load 5 amp.
Cat. No. 431/0648 **£6.50**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRASS DOUBLE PLATE SWITCH. Georgian style. Two gang, 2-way rocker switch. Maximum load 5 amp.
Cat. No. 431/0662 **£6.75**

9 BRASS SINGLE SWITCHED SOCKET. Georgian style. One gang. Maximum load 13 amp. Double pole - when switch is in the off position, line and neutral are both isolated.
Cat. No. 431/0655 **£6.75**

10 BRASS DOUBLE SWITCHED SOCKET. Georgian style. Two gang. Maximum load 13 amp. Double pole - when switch is in the off position, line and neutral are both isolated.
Cat. No. 431/0679 **£9.90**

11 SINGLE SWITCH COVERS. Set of three. Brass effect. Georgian rope style. Simple to fit, no electrical work required - just remove the existing screws and fit over the switch. Converts in minutes.
Cat. No. 431/7328 **£5.25**

12 DOUBLE SWITCH COVERS. Set of two. Brass effect. Georgian rope style. Simple to fit, no electrical work required - just remove the existing screws and fit over the switch. Converts in minutes.
Cat. No. 431/9395 **£4.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWITCH PLINTHS. Set of two. Antique effect solid pine. Fully lacquered. Fits under existing wall light switch. Fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 430/0414 **£8.75**

14 ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Plastic. Replaces existing one-way switch using existing wiring. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. Fits normal 16 mm depth back box. One way operation only (ie not suitable for lights controlled from two different switch locations). Load 40 watt minimum to 250 watt maximum.
Cat. No. 430/8612 **£4.99**

15 ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Cast brass. Replaces existing single switch using existing wiring. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. Fits normal 16 mm depth back box. One-way operaton only (ie not suitable for lights that are controlled from two different switch locations). Load 60 watt minimum to 400 watt maximum.
Cat. No. 431/2251 **£8.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Cast brass. Replaces existing double switch. Fits normal 16 mm back box. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. One-way operation only (ie not suitable for lights that are controlled from two different switch locations). Load 60 watt minimum to 400 watt maximum.
Cat. No. 431/4280 **£13.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUPERSWITCH TOUCH SENSITIVE AND REMOTE CONTROL DIMMER. Replaces existing single 1-gang light switch. Simple to operate - gentle touch for on/off. prolonged touch for dimming. Can be controlled from anywhere in the room using the infra-red remote control. Load 40 watt minimum to 250 watt maximum. One way operation only (ie not suitable for lights that are controlled from two different switch locations). Not suitable for fluorescent lighting. Complete with full instructions. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each).
Cat. No. 431/8657 **£26.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLUORESCENT FITTING. Length 122 cm. Complete with opal diffuser. 36 watt tube included. Light output equivalent to 4 x 60 watt household bulbs, but lasts 8 times longer and uses 75% less electricity. Easy installation. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 430/0483 **£11.75**

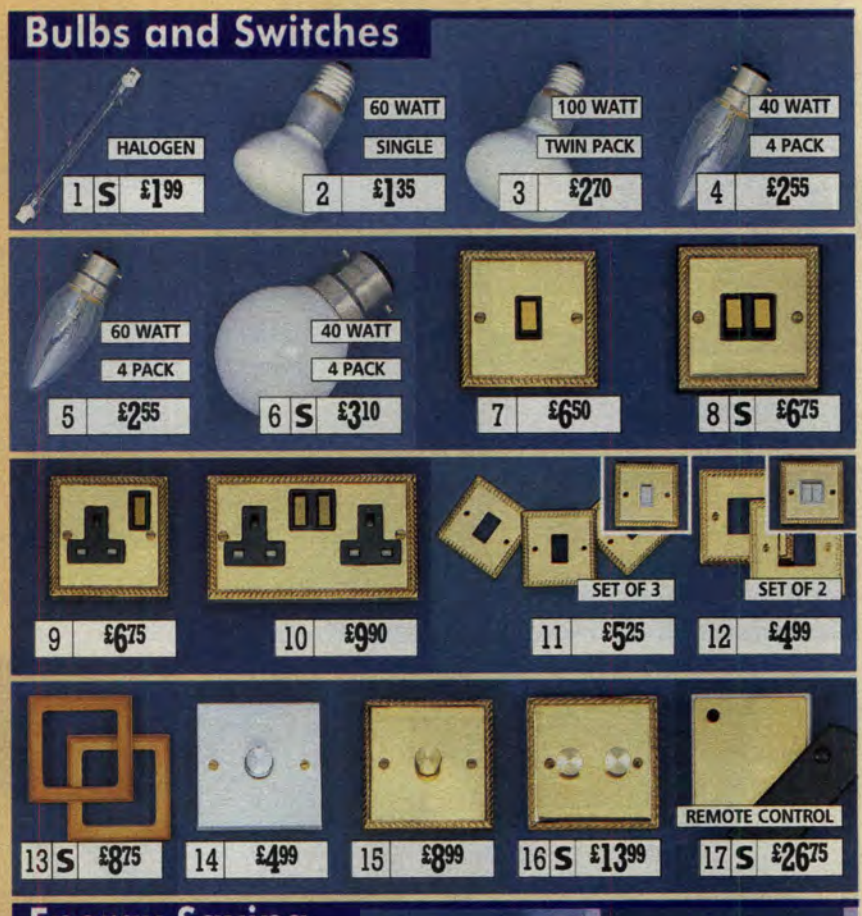
19 FLUORESCENT FITTING. Length 152 cm. Complete with opal diffuser. 58 watt tube included. Light output equivalent to 6 x 60 watt bulbs, but lasts 8 times longer and uses 75% less electricity. Easy installation. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 430/0476 **£13.49**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHAVER LIGHT. Pull cord operation. Complete with 60 watt tube and diffuser. Safety cut-out feature. Suitable for bathroom use. Length 43 cm.
Cat. No. 431/9735 **£19.99**

21 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Bramble Fayre design. 32 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 1 x 150 watt standard bulb. Diameter 39 cm. Easily installed.
Cat. No. 430/0005 **£24.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Summer Meadow design. 32 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 1 x 150 watt standard bulb. Diameter 39 cm. Easily installed.
Cat. No. 431/9027 **£24.99**

INFORMATION
Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.





books_to_bytes

Non-Electrical Replacement Shades



























23 CIRCULAR PLUG-IN FLUORESCENT FITTING. Plugs into existing lampholder for easy installation. Crystal effect shade. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt standard bulbs. Double insulated. Diameter 41 cm.
Cat. No. 430/4881 **£24.99**

24 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Decorative glass shade. 40 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt standard bulbs. Diameter 40 cm. Fits over existing ceiling rose.
Cat. No. 431/9742 **£24.99**

25 LUCKSWITCH CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Decorative crystal effect glass shade. 60 watt circular fluorescent tube included. Light output equivalent to 2½ x 100 watt light bulbs. Diameter 46 cm. Easily installed, fits over existing ceiling rose.
Cat. No. 431/5416 **£29.95**

26 COMPACT FLUORESCENT TABLE LAMP. Black. Fully adjustable head with switch and spring tension arms with weighted base or clamp fitting. Saves up to 70% energy compared with a normal bulb and lasts up to 8 times longer. Complete with energy saving 11 watt bulb (equivalent to 75 watt normal bulb).
Cat. No. 431/6240 **£24.99**

27 PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Beige. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0809 **£4.70**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Burgundy. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0816 **£4.70**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Pink. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0823 **£4.70**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Blue. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9625 **£7.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Green. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9632 **£7.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUN AND MOON PENDANT SHADE. Blue PVC. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 33 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5588 **£5.99**

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Cream PVC shade with gold fleur de lys design. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9412 **£5.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BOSTON" PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Blue and white check. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2209 **£6.99**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LILY" PENDANT SHADE. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 18 cm. Max 150 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/2309 **£5.99**

36 PENDANT SHADE. Etched glass panels. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 18 cm. Max 150 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/9374 **£7.50**

37 TRADITIONAL OIL STYLE LANTERN. Brass effect fittings. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 28 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5667 **£9.99**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PENDANT SHADE. Two tier crystal. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 14 cm. Spread 20 cm. Max 150 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/3504 **£9.99**

39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLORAL PENDANT SHADE. Brass plated frame. Six glass panels. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 19 cm. Diameter 37 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8499 **£13.99**

books_to_bytes

1 QUARTER SPHERE WALL WASHER. Made from plaster which can be painted to match individual room decor. Height 13 cm. Width 27.5 cm. Projection 13.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/9714 **£7.25**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL WASHER. Brassed finish. Opal glass shade. Height 16 cm. Width 30 cm. Projection 8 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7964 **£7.69**

3 "MIST" WALL WASHER. Delicately frosted glass. Height 14 cm. Width 25 cm. Projection 12 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6398 **£9.99**

4 "SATURN" WALL WASHER. Features a downward lighting effect as well as an uplighting effect. Made from plaster which can be painted to match room decor. Height 13 cm. Width 33 cm. Projection 14 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8853 **£11.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PETAL" WALL WASHER. Antique brass trim with satin glass shade. Height 16 cm. Width 33 cm. Projection 16.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0720 **£12.99**

6 PAIR OF METAL WALL WASHERS. Ribbed with brass effect detail. Can be painted to match room decor. Height 13.5 cm. Width 28 cm. Projection 13.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 431/9601 **£13.99**

7 PICTURE LIGHT. Brass effect. Adjustable head. Switched. Height 14 cm. Width 32 cm. Projection 19 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8561 **£14.50**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GLOBE LIGHT. Opal glass shade. Diameter 15 cm. Suitable for use in bathrooms. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7304 **£3.99**

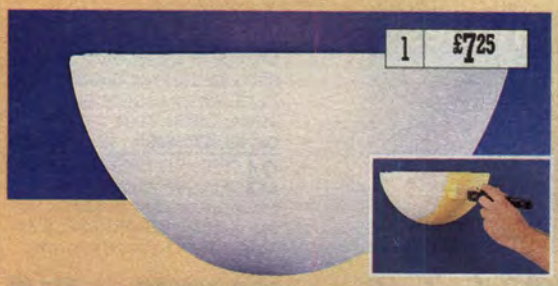
9 GLOBE LIGHT. Opal glass shade. Diameter 18 cm. Suitable for bathrooms. Max 100 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7641 **£4.99**

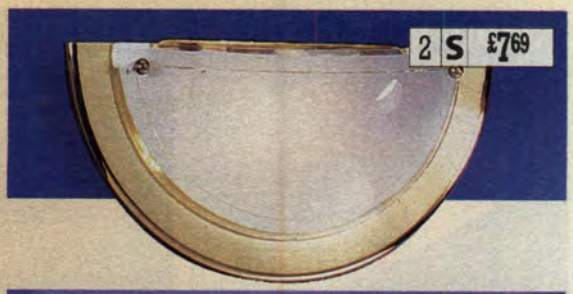
10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GLOBE LIGHT. Light oak effect. Opal glass shade. Diameter 15 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5430 **£6.30**

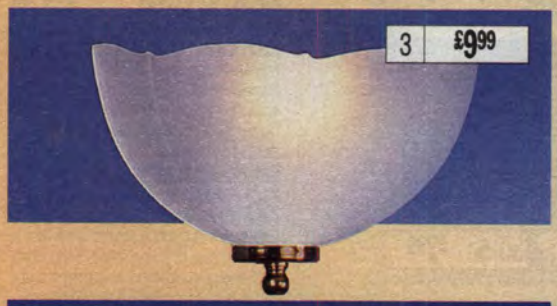
11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Clear glass shade. Diameter 25 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8884 **£5.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brass effect finish. Glass shade. Height 15 cm. Diameter 29 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8956 **£8.75**

13 CEILING FLUSH FITTING. Brass finish. Opal glass shade. Height 9 cm. Diameter 33 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7311 **£9.50**

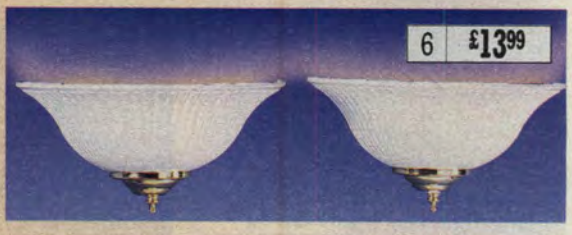


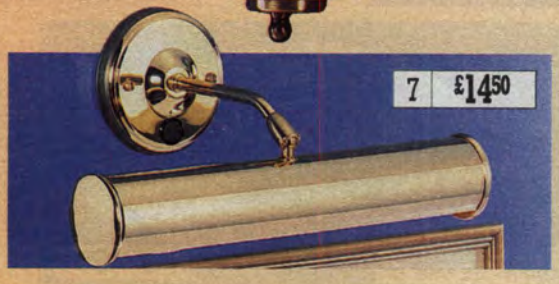


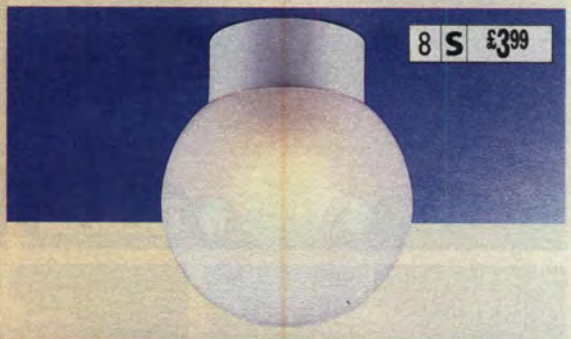


















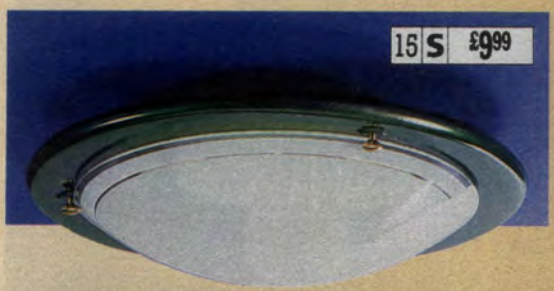


books_to_bytes

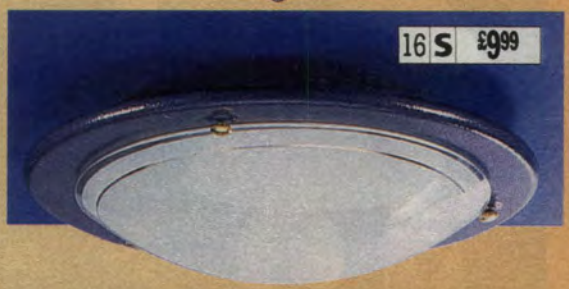




14 "LINDEN" FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brass effect trim. Opal glass shade. Height 11 cm. Diameter 20 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/0926 **£9.99**



15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLASSIC GREEN FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Opal glass shade. Height 8 cm. Diameter 31 cm. Max 60 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0706 **£9.99**



16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLASSIC BLUE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Opal glass shade. Height 8 cm. Diameter 31 cm. Max 60 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9591 **£9.99**



17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHROME FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Opal glass shade. Height 8 cm. Diameter 31 cm. Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9766 **£9.99**



18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
YELLOW FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Opal glass shade. Height 8 cm. Diameter 31 cm. Max 60 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9773 **£9.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Clear cut glass shade and decorative trim. Height 10 cm. Diameter 23 cm. Max 60 watt candle bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5409 **£14.90**





20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE CEILING FLUSH FITTING. Walnut effect rim with gold effect border. Acid glass shade. Height 10.5 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9780 **£14.99**

21 "PETAL" SEMI-FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Antique brass trim with satin glass shade. Height 20 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/0029 **£19.99**

22 DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Green verdigris finish surround. Marble effect opal glass shade. Height 11 cm. Diameter 25 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/6563 **£19.99**





23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SHERATON" FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Antique green trim. Faceted acid glass dish. Height 17.5 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8420 **£19.99**

24 "VERSAILLES" FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brassed finish. Faceted columns and globes. Height 23 cm. Diameter 22.5 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8767 **£23.99**





INFORMATION

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations, may therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.

books_to_bytes

Table Lamps

1 PAIR OF TABLE LAMPS. Pink. Easy clean acrylic shades. Height 20 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/6415 **£8.90**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHALICE CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Ceramic cream base. Laminated fabric coolie shade. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6422 **£8.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHALICE CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Ceramic green base. Laminated fabric coolie shade. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9333 **£8.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF TABLE LAMPS. Cream. Pleated shades. Height 22 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/6927 **£12.75**

5 CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Antique pine effect finish. Coolie shade. Height 50 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9869 **£12.75**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CAMBRIDGE" CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Ceramic burgundy base. Pleated shade. Height 42 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7490 **£12.89**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CAMBRIDGE" CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Ceramic blue base. Pleated shade. Height 42 cm. Diameter 29 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7500 **£12.89**

8 SPIRAL TABLE LAMP. Brass effect fitting. Pleated shade. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6965 **£13.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Cream base with blue beading. Coolie shade. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9900 **£13.99**

10 SPIRAL TABLE LAMP. Verdigris effect fitting. Pleated shade. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6934 **£13.99**







books_to_bytes











11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GOTHIC" SET OF THREE CANDLESTICKS. Deep green painted finish. Decorative wire work. Height, excluding candles, 35.5, 26 and 16 cm. Complete with candles.

Cat. No. 431/6020 **£14.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TABLE LAMP. Wrought iron effect. Pleated shade. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9168 **£14.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YELLOW TABLE LAMP. Ceramic base. Regal pleated shade. Height 31 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/2151 **£16.99**

14 TRADITIONAL BANKER'S LAMP. Solid brass. Hand blown green glass shade. In-line switch. Height 37 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5526 **£19.25**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"MACHO MAN" TABLE LAMP. Black with glass globe. Height 53 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/4486 **£19.25**

16 "TONBRIDGE" TABLE LIGHT. Pale yellow painted base with hand painted pale blue details. Coolie shade. Height 53 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9670 **£21.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"LILY PAD" TABLE LAMP. Antique brass finish with a moulded lily pad design base. Acid glass shades with snowflake design. In-line switch. Height 40 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/9924 **£24.50**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LARGE TABLE LAMP. Textured black wrought iron effect. Coolie shade. Height 62 cm. Max 60 watt clear GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9481 **£24.50**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BRASS FLUTED TABLE LAMP. Solid brass base. Coolie shade. Height 41 cm. Max 100 watt BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9704 **£24.99**



20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CLEO" TABLE LAMP. Teak effect wooden base. Coolie shade. Height 56 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9890 **£24.99**

21 "INDIAN TREE" TABLE LAMP. Cream ceramic base with "Indian tree" decoration and ceramic plinth. Polyester satin shade. Height 56 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5533 **£29.49**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"MELODY" ORIENTAL STYLE TABLE LAMP. Burgundy ceramic base. Polyester satin shade. Height 55 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/8602 **£29.89**

23 "PETAL" TABLE LAMP. Brass effect twin swan neck with leaf decoration. Acid glass petal shades. Push switch on base. Height 36 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 2 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 430/0218 **£29.99**

24 "DORADO" TWIN TABLE LAMP. Green painted finish. Brass effect details and leaf decoration. Acid glass petal shades. Push switch on base. Height 36 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 2 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/9089 **£29.99**

25 TOUCH SENSITIVE "TIFFANY" TABLE LAMP. Finished in brass with decorated glass panels. Touch once to switch to a low level light, twice for medium level, a third time for high level and a fourth time to switch off. Height 39 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0191 **£24.99**

26 PAGODA TOUCH SENSITIVE "TIFFANY" TABLE LAMP. Brass base with glass panels. Touch once for high level, twice for medium level, again for low level and once more to switch off. Height 37 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0689 **£24.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOUCH SENSITIVE THREE LIGHT "TIFFANY" TABLE LAMP. Brass effect base with glass panelled shade. Touch once to switch to a low level light, twice for medium level, again for high level and once more to switch off. Height 53 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 430/0696 **£34.99**

28 DEZAC WAX VOLCANO LAMP. Metal base. Red wax in clear liquid within a glass cylinder. Wax rises in liquid to form a constantly changing pattern. In-line on/off switch. Height 45 cm. Max 40 watt BC LB bulb. **Please note the wax requires 1 to 1½ hours to heat up in order for the lamp to operate effectively.**

Cat. No. 431/9546 **£34.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please ensure that table/desk lamps have adequate ventilation and are not covered, in order to prevent overheating.

books_to_bytes

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

STANDARD LAMP. Antique pine finish. Cream pleated lampshade. Independently switched. Height 152 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0737 **£39.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

STANDARD LAMP. Mahogany finish. Pink pleated lampshade. Independently switched. Height 152 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0744 **£39.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

STANDARD LAMP. Brassed finish. Trimmed scallop edged shade. Height 160 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/7579 **£49.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"TULIP" THREE LIGHT STANDARD LAMP. Brassed finish stand with acid etched glass shades. Foot operated on/off switch and weighted base. Height 170 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9474 **£59.99**

5 MICROMARK DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH SCHOOLHOUSE LIGHT. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold air up in summer. Reversible blades with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect inserts on reverse. Diameter 95 cm. Height 40 cm. Max 60 watt candle GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/2041 **£19.79**

6 READERS DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. Brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold air up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 107 cm. Height 43 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/6525 **£29.75**

7 READERS DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. White and brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold air up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 107 cm. Height 43 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/6532 **£29.50**

8 READERS DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. Brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold air up in summer. Reversible blades with blue on one side and green on the reverse. Both sides have gold coloured stencilling. Diameter 107 cm. Height 43 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 430/0971 **£34.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SILVER LYNX DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass effect down rod style. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold air up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 106 cm. Height 45 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/8688 **£42.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

READERS DELUXE CEILING FAN WITH TRIPLE LIGHTS. Brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold air up in summer. Blades are reversible with plain oak effect on one side and cane effect insert on the reverse. Diameter 122 cm. Height 41.5 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 430/2072 **£69.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

READERS DECORATIVE FIVE BLADE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. Verdigris effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold air up in summer. Max 3 x 40 watt candle ES bulbs or 3 x 60 watt GLS ES bulbs.

Cat. No. 430/0380 **£69.99**

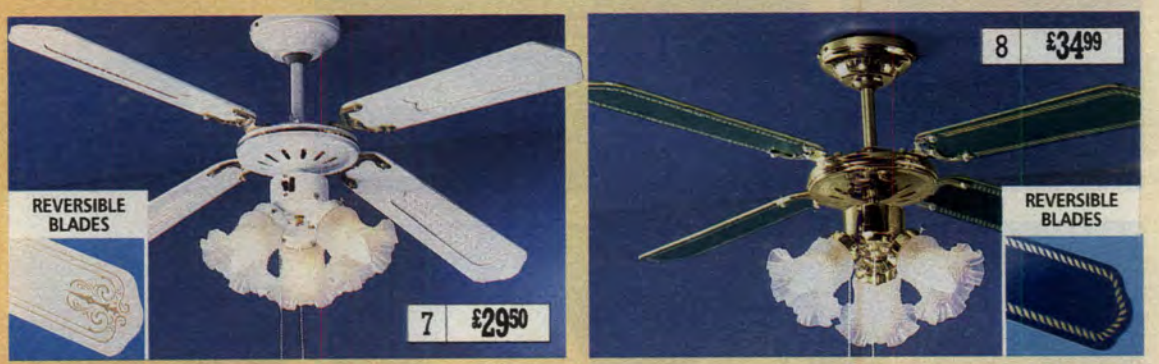
12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SILVER LYNX REMOTE CONTROL DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. Five blades. Forward and reverse motor, 3 speeds and light operation all via battery operated handheld PIR remote control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold air up in summer. Blades are reversible with plain wood on one side and cane effect insert on the reverse. Can be flush mounted. Diameter 106 cm. Height 46 cm. Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair). Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/9388 **£79.50**









books_to_bytes

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GUNN & MOORE "HUSTLERS" YOUTH'S GLOVE. Strong cotton fabric with reinforced fingers and leather reinforced palm. Full length padded PVC over-flap with pre-shaped finger rolls. Additional single roll bottom hand, with touch wrist fastening system and cotton sweatband. Youth's size.

Cat. No. 300/4742 **£7.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GUNN & MOORE "CAVALIER" MEN'S GLOVE. Strong cotton fabric with reinforced fingers and leather reinforced palm. Full length padded PVC over-flap with pre-shaped finger rolls. Single roll bottom hand, with touch wrist fastening system and cotton sweatband. Men's size.

Cat. No. 300/5507 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GUNN & MOORE "HIT 4 SIX" CRICKET SET. Superior willow bat, two piece cane handle single spring. Two colour Diamond grip. Tough polycoated finish to meet the demands of the hardest youngster. 4 stumps and bail with Gunn & Moore logo. New specification safety ball, ideal for garden use. Brand new "Hit 4 Six" bag in black livery.

Cat. No. 300/4773 **£19.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GUNN & MOORE "HUSTLERS" CRICKET PADS. Easy care PVC faced dual winged pad. Vertical and knee bolster. Heavy duty PVC lined instep. Colour co-ordinated interior with new graphics. Cotton straps with touch leg fastening system. Youth's size.

Cat. No. 300/4759 **£12.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GUNN & MOORE "CAVALIER" CRICKET PADS. Easy care PVC faced winged pad. Vertical and knee bolster. Heavy duty PVC lined instep. Colour co-ordinated interior with new graphics. Cotton straps with touch leg fastening system. Men's size.

Cat. No. 300/4766 **£14.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GUNN & MOORE CRICKET BAG. Extra strong nylon with PU coated interior. Strong nylon fittings to shoulder strap and nylon 'D' ring attachment. Zipped PVC lined end pocket, zipped bat pocket. Will carry a pair of pads, gloves, clothing items and a bat. Size (W)71. (D)30.5. (H)28 cm.

Cat. No. 301/7681 **£18.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GUNN & MOORE "HUSTLER" CRICKET BAT. Hand made. Specially selected willow. Tough protective finish. Sprung multi-piece handle. Two colour rubber grip. Youth size 6. Suitable for maximum height 1.68m.

Cat. No. 300/1879 **£19.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Do not use ceiling fans and open gas heating at the same time in the same room.

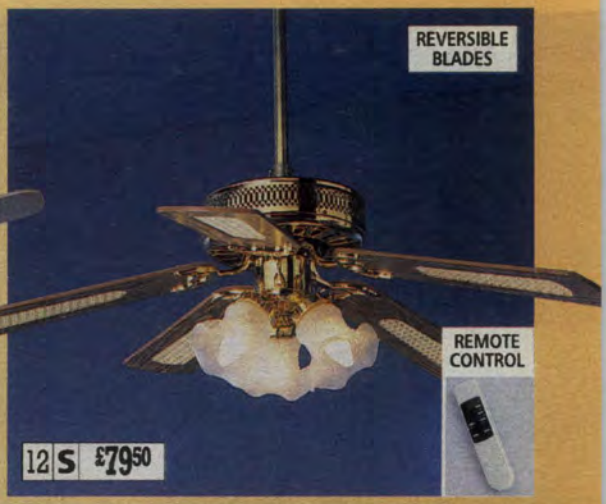
CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your ceiling fan please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours unless otherwise stated.

BDC.....0181 889 3232
READERS.....01983 280973 (8.30am-4.00pm)
SILVER LYNX.....0121 328 2616 (10.00am-4.00pm)



11 S £69.99



12 S £79.50



13 S £7.99 YOUTHS

14 S £9.99 ADULTS



15 S £19.99



16 S £12.99 YOUTHS

17 S £14.99 ADULTS



18 S £18.99

YOUTHS

19 S £19.99

MENS

20 S £21.99



21 S £14.99



22 S £24.99

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GUNN & MOORE "CAVALIER" CRICKET BAT. Naturally seasoned willow. Tough protective natural finish. Treble sprung multi-piece cane handle. Two colour diamond super grip. Adult size.

Cat. No. 300/5514 **£21.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BOTRA "CLASSIC" BOWLS BAG. Durable leather look, wipe clean polyurethane, fully lined, strong nylon zips. Holds up to 4 bowls. Small accessory pocket. Rigid base compartment for bowls or shoes, with strong adjustable dividers. Size (W)25. (H)36. (D)28 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2782 **£14.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BOULES SET. Chrome plated steel boules for two or more players. Three varying design boules denoting each players pair. Complete with carrying case, incorporating jack and measuring cord. Complete with instruction leaflet.

Cat. No. 300/5019 **£24.99**

books_to_bytes

Junior Tennis Rackets



1 £12.75 | 2 S £12.75 | 3 £13.75 | 4 S £21.99

Tennis Rackets



5 £13.50 | 6 £19.99 | 7 £24.99 | 8 S £29.99 | 9 S £34.99

1 DUNLOP "POWER PROBE 2" JUNIOR TENNIS RACKET. Aluminium I Beam. Lightweight and well balanced to help younger players improve their tennis. Length 63.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4845 **£12.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSON RAKATTAK 23 JUNIOR TENNIS RACKET. Length 57.5 cm. A lightweight and well balanced 6000 series aluminium racket giving durability and manoeuvrability. Headsize 105 sq cm giving a larger hitting area for more power. Bright and exciting cosmetics to appeal to the young tennis enthusiast. Complete with matching head cover.
Cat. No. 300/5208 **£12.75**

3 WILSON RAKATTAK 25 JUNIOR TENNIS RACKET. Length 62.5 cm. A lightweight and well balanced aluminium racket with exciting cosmetics to appeal to the young tennis enthusiast. Complete with matching head cover.
Cat. No. 300/3413 **£13.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLAZENGER "HENMAN PROTEGE 25" TENNIS RACKET. Tim Henman plays with and endorses Slazenger rackets. This racket is identical cosmetically to the one he uses on tour. Made of aluminium, it is balanced to encourage juniors to play to their instinctive best. Complete with full length cover with shoulder strap.
Cat. No. 300/4869 **£21.99**

5 DUNLOP "POWER PLUS" TENNIS RACKET. Aluminium. 105 sq cm head size with vibrotech in throat for extra comfort. Oversize racket using "C Beam" aluminium technology for a lighter stronger racket. Ideal for the beginner. Complete with ¾ matching head cover.
Cat. No. 300/4852 **£13.50**

6 HEAD "ECLIPSE" TENNIS RACKET. Lightweight aluminium frame with large 660 sq cm headsize for optimum power and control. Dampening for extra comfort and feel. Complete with head cover. Ideal for the recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/5222 **£19.99**

7 DUNLOP "POWER SUPERLONG +100" TENNIS RACKET. Aluminium. "Superlong" is the very latest in tennis racket technology. An extra inch has been engineered into the frame to provide additional reach on service, and more power on all shots. Ideal for the improving player.
Cat. No. 300/5253 **£24.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSON "AVENGER" TENNIS RACKET. Fused graphite and aluminium construction. Synthetic leather grip. Increased density stringing. Matching head cover. Ideal for beginner.
Cat. No. 300/0605 **£29.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP "TACTICAL FORCE" TENNIS RACKET. Graphite. Reinforced for additional power. "Vibrotech S" string vibration dampener to reduce string vibration and increase comfort. Complete with matching ¾ head cover. Ideal for improver/intermediate player.
Cat. No. 300/5239 **£34.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLAZENGER "ECLIPSE" HOCKEY STICK. 91 cm full size stick. All purpose stick for beginners and school use. Fibreglass reinforced for extra power. Complete with stick bag with carry strap and valuables compartment.
Cat. No. 300/2816 **£14.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP "CHAMPIONSHIP" TENNIS BALLS. Set of 6 pressurised balls with durable, all-court cloth. For match and recreational play.
Cat. No. 300/4876 **£5.89**

12 WILSON "STING" TENNIS BALLS. Set of 6. Pressurised. For match or practice play. Ideal playability on any surface.
Cat. No. 300/1240 **£5.89**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARLTON C100 SHUTTLECOCKS. Pack of six. Improved shuttles giving consistent flight and increased durability. Ideal for leisure and casual players.
Cat. No. 300/0179 **£3.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK ADJUSTABLE WRIST SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap with thumb hole. Double velcro fastening. Suitable for wrist size 13 to 21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1817 **£4.89**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK ADJUSTABLE ELBOW SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Adjustable. Double velcro fastening. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1831 **£7.99**

16 SLAZENGER "PANTHER" EVENT BADMINTON RACKET. All steel racket for strength and durability. Synthetic grip and strings. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/4144 **£7.75**



10 S £14.99



11 S £5.89



12 £5.89



13 S £3.99

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSON "VICTORY" BADMINTON RACKET. Steel shaft. Aluminium head. "Flatech" headshape. Matching head cover. Ideal for beginner/recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/0557 **£9.99**

18 SLAZENGER "PANTHER PLAYER" BADMINTON RACKET. Comprises of 2 all steel rackets, 3 outdoor shuttles and a special head cover.
Cat. No. 300/4168 **£14.99**

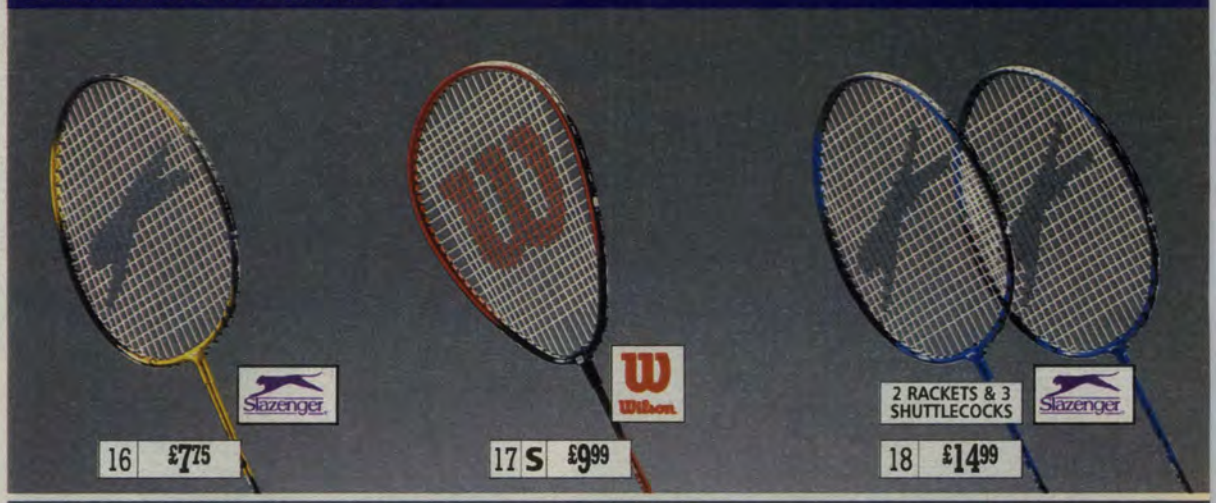
Adjustable Supports



14 S £4.89 | 15 S £7.99

books_to_bytes

Badminton Rackets



16 £7.75

17 S £9.99

18 £14.99

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLAZENGER "CHALLENGE" EVENT BADMINTON RACKET. A combination of graphite reinforced shaft for extra power and lightweight alloy head for control, ideal for the improving player. PU grip, complete with matching head cover.
Cat. No. 300/4151 **£14.99**

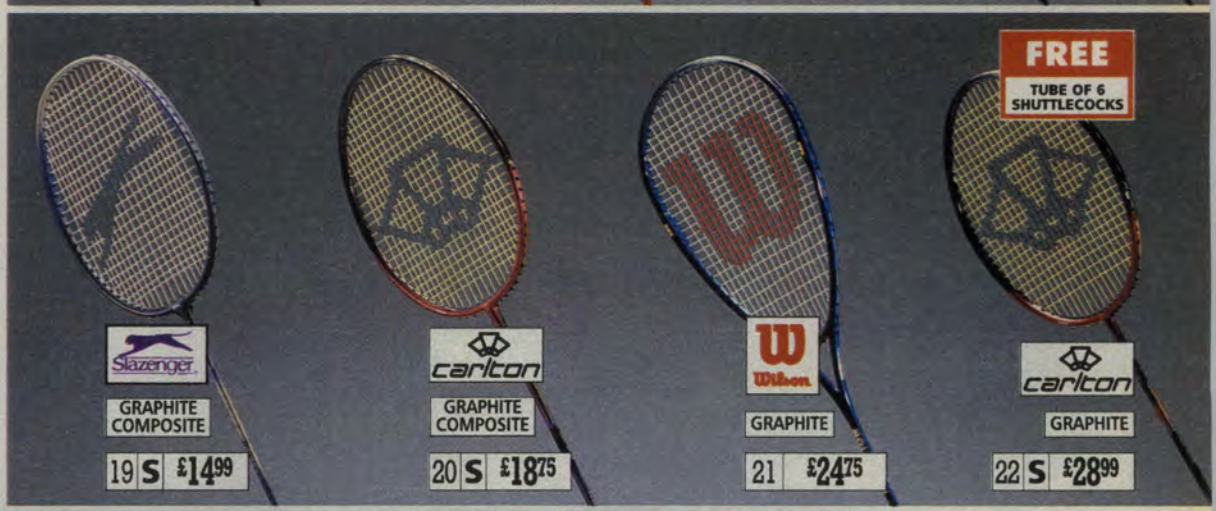
20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARLTON "CLASSIC CALIBRE" BADMINTON RACKET. Aluminium head and graphite coated shaft. Complete with ¾ matching head cover. Ideal for improver/intermediate player.
Cat. No. 300/4780 **£18.75**

21 WILSON "DIMENSION" BADMINTON RACKET. Graphite construction. Cushioned grip. "Flatech" head shape. Perimeter weighting system. Matching head cover. Ideal for good club player/intermediate.
Cat. No. 300/0571 **£24.75**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARLTON "CLASSIC COMP" BADMINTON RACKET. Graphite racket with one piece frame. Complete with ¾ matching head cover. Ideal for the improver/intermediate player.
Cat. No. 300/4797 **£28.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSON "VICTORY" SQUASH RACKET 450 sq cm head size. Aluminium construction. Synthetic PU grip. Matching head cover. Suitable for beginner/club player/casual player.
Cat. No. 300/0588 **£16.75**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP "POWER DRIVE" SQUASH RACKET. 480 sq cm head size. Aluminium frame with "Vibrotech" vibration absorber. Ideal for beginner. Complete with ¾ matching head cover.
Cat. No. 300/4807 **£16.75**



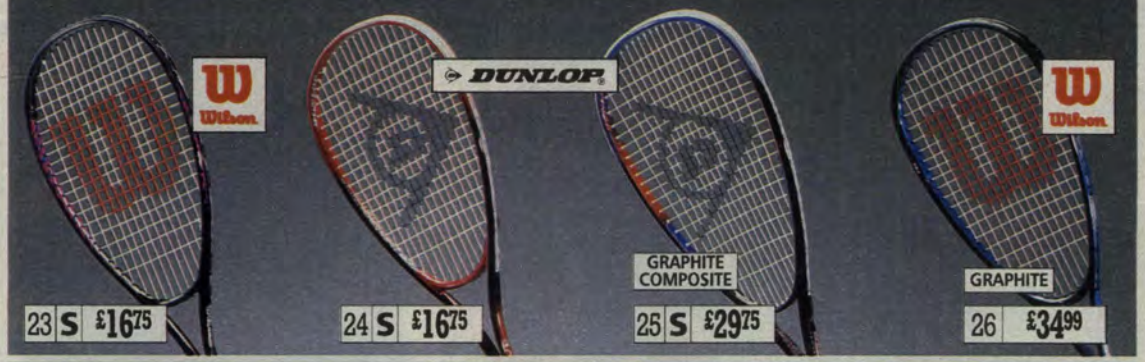
19 S £14.99

20 S £18.75

21 £24.75

22 S £28.99

Squash Rackets

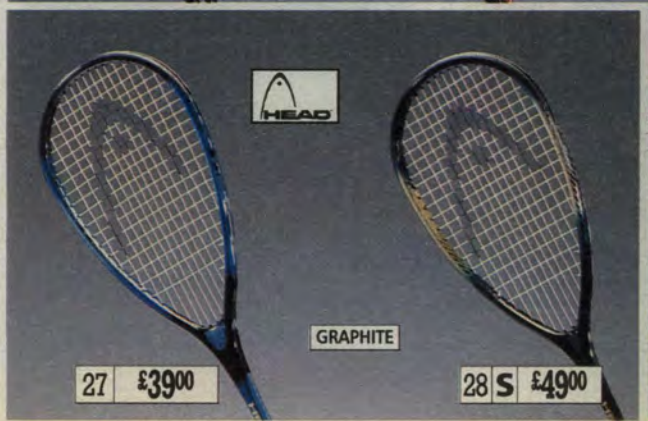


23 S £16.75

24 S £16.75

25 S £29.75

26 £34.99



27 £39.00

28 S £49.00



29 £14.75

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP "TACTICAL PLUS" SQUASH RACKET. 500 sq cm head size, combined with graphite reinforced frame gives extra power for improver/club player. Complete with ¾ matching head cover.
Cat. No. 300/4821 **£29.75**

26 WILSON "REFLEX" SQUASH RACKET. 450 sq cm head size. Graphite construction. Soft synthetic leather grip. Perimeter weighting system. Increased density stringing. Matching head cover. Ideal for the intermediate/club player.
Cat. No. 300/0595 **£34.99**

27 HEAD "POWER 190" SQUASH RACKET. Lightweight graphite racket. Features an enlarged sweetspot, its teardrop design provides for excellent stroke precision. Large 470 sq cm head size. Matching head cover. Suitable for all levels.
Cat. No. 300/0832 **£39.00**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "POWER 170" SQUASH RACKET. Graphite squash racket with new explosive Pyramid Power technology. Large 470 sq cm teardrop head shape giving extreme accuracy and power. Suitable for the ambitious player. Complete with head cover.
Cat. No. 300/4199 **£49.00**

29 PRO ACTION OUTDOOR NET/POST SET. Consists of 8 painted poles plus 4 stakes and guy ropes. Poles can be adjusted for tennis, badminton and volleyball. Length 6m.
Cat. No. 300/3389
£14.75

books_to_bytes



1 INNOVO X-LINE "REFLEX" IN-LINE SKATES. Ventilated moulded boot for support with buckle and lace closure. Padded, removable liner. Rink safe, reinforced nylon chassis. 70 mm spoked core PU wheels with 608Z performance bearings. Interchangeable heel brake. (Not suitable for aggressive skating.)

SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 300/3884 **£17.75**
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 300/3901 **£19.50**
SIZE 7.
Cat. No. 300/3932 **£19.50**
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 300/3956 **£19.50**

2 X-LINE "XCALIBER" IN-LINE SKATES. Ventilated moulded boot with hinge collar. Monoblock assembly. Removable, heavily padded "velvet" liner with surlyn hard tongue protector to disperse pressure from buckle. Rink safe nylon chassis. 70 mm spoked core PU wheels with 608Z performance bearings. Interchangeable brake block. (Not suitable for aggressive skating.)

SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 300/3970 **£27.50**
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 300/3994 **£29.50**
SIZE 7.
Cat. No. 300/4010 **£29.50**
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 300/4041 **£29.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
X-LINE IN-LINE SKATE BAG. Large enough to carry one pair of in-line skates and accessories. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to large compartment. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Adjustable waist strap for stability. Two carrying handles (W)22, (H)38, (D)35.5 max. tapering to 20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5693 **£9.99**

4 INNOVO X-LINE PRO-DELUXE WRIST GUARDS. High quality wrist guards made of heavy duty nylon and vinyl. Each guard has a polypropylene protective skid plate and adjustable quick release straps. Ideal for in-line skating and roller skating.
Cat. No. 300/3846 **£6.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
INNOVO X-LINE PRO DELUXE ELBOW PADS. High quality elbow pads with high impact dura-plastic shell, adjustable quick release strapping. Form fitting around elbow for comfort and support. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and cycling.
Cat. No. 300/3877 **£7.50**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
INNOVO X-LINE PRO-DELUXE KNEE PADS. High quality knee pads with high impact dura-plastic shell. Adjustable quick release strapping. Form fitting around knee for comfort and support. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and cycling.
Cat. No. 300/3853 **£7.50**

7 STREET BLADES "AGGRESSIVE" IN-LINE SKATES. Two-piece moulded boots. Buckle and lace closure. Velcro support strap. Deluxe padded lining with surlyn hard tongue and nylon chassis. ABEC 3 bearings. PU cast wheels (2 outer wheels: 64 x 25 mm. 2 inner wheels: 56 x 24 mm). Suitable for aggressive skating.

SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 300/5538 **£54.99**
SIZE 7.
Cat. No. 300/5552 **£54.99**
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 300/5576 **£54.99**

8 X-LINE "XCESS" IN-LINE SKATES. Two piece moulded and vented shell with three safety locking buckle closures for superior fit and comfort. Heavily padded, removable liner and Eva tongue. Rink safe reinforced nylon chassis. X-Line 72 mm, 85A PU casted high rebound wheels and ABEC1 precision bearings for superior performance. Brake at heel. It is recommended you purchase one size larger than normal shoe size. (Not suitable for aggressive skating.)

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 300/5521 **£39.75**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE 7.
Cat. No. 300/5545 **£39.75**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 300/5569 **£39.75**

9 STREET BLADES "SKATE EASY" PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT SET. Comprises of a pair of large knee pads, medium elbow pads, medium wrist guards, all with adjustable quick release strapping. Wrist guards are fitted with protective skid plates. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and skateboarding.
Cat. No. 300/3028 **£9.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU STREET HOCKEY GOAL. Lightweight, rigid and sturdy Street Hockey Goal. Made from tubular steel, with tough white painted surface on the crossbar and uprights. The sections slot together in seconds for easy assembly. With weatherproof net, it is ideal for outdoor use, either on grass or hard surfaces. Size (H)108, (W)154, (D)71 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4584 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

INLINERS "ENFORCER" STREET HOCKEY STICK SET. Comprises 132 cm (52 ins) universal street hockey stick with wooden shaft and replaceable plastic blade, a street hockey ball and a street hockey puck.
Cat. No. 300/4467 **£9.75**

12 "LIFETIME" PORTABLE BASKETBALL SYSTEM. Comprises of high density "Impact" double wall polyethylene backboard. (W)100, (H)72 cm and double compression sprung goal with all-weather net. Adjustable goal height from 2.3m - maximum 3.05m. The base is fitted with 2 wheels for full portability and fills with either 80 litres of water or 136 kg of dry sand for stability. Complete with ball and inflation adaptor. Made in the U.S.A. Requires two people to assemble. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1835 **£198.00**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BASKETBALL RING AND NET. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Complete with fittings for secure mounting.
Cat. No. 300/0935 **£9.50**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

NETBALL RING, NET AND BALL SET. 37.5 cm diameter steel ring with wall mounting plate and net. Complete with official size and weight netball and inflation adaptor. Includes fixings and instructions.
Cat. No. 300/1381 **£9.50**

15 BASKETBALL RING, NET AND BALL SET. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Complete with fittings for secure mounting. Official size and weight nylon wound rubber ball. Complete with inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/0650 **£15.50**

16 BASKETBALL RING, NET, BALL AND BACKBOARD. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Official size and weight, nylon wound rubber ball. Complete with inflation adaptor. "Stars and Stripes" design, weatherproofed backboard with target area. Backboard (W)79, (H)58 cm, is pre-drilled for ring attachment and mounting. Complete with instructions and fixings.
Cat. No. 300/5002 **£22.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"HOOP TIME" COMBO. Basketball backboard, rim and net. Innovative "Impact" blow moulded backboard, size 101 x 68 cm with double wall construction providing improved ball rebound. Stronger than traditional wood and glass fibre backboards and resistant to both weather and ultra-violet rays. Heavy duty solid steel rim with one piece rim plate. Rim diameter 46 cm. Complete with fittings for secure mounting.
Cat. No. 300/3736 **£49.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"STEALTH" MULTI-ACTIVITY HELMET. Helmet conforms to EN Standard 1078 for rollerskating, skateboarding and cycling. Also suitable for In-line skating, abseiling, sailing and snowboarding. Hard shell withstands multiple low impacts and abrasions. Thick durable liner provides protection against shock absorbtion. Nylon webbing and Quick Release buckle offer easy adjustment. Size 54-59 cm. Fits youth - adult.
Cat. No. 300/4065 **£14.75**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

INLINERS "ENFORCER" STREET HOCKEY GLOVE. Nylon mesh outer with ventilated foam padding for comfortable, cool protection. Reinforced leather palm for excellent grip and durability.
Cat. No. 300/4474 **£14.50**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

INLINERS "ENFORCER" STREET HOCKEY KNEE/SHIN GUARDS. Nylon mesh outer with ventilated foam padding for comfortable, cool protection. Design incorporates a heavy duty knee cap, an integral shin guard and additional patella protection. Secure adjustable elasticated fastenings.
Cat. No. 300/4481 **£16.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

INLINERS "ENFORCER" STREET HOCKEY ELBOW/ARM GUARDS. Nylon mesh outer with ventilated foam padding for comfortable, cool protection. Design incorporates a heavy duty elbow cap and additional slash guard. Secure adjustable elasticated fastenings.
Cat. No. 300/4498 **£12.89**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPALDING NBA ALL SURFACE BASKETBALL. Size 7. Endorsed by the NBA, this durable rubber ball is ideal for all playing surfaces. Complete with inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/4522 **£8.99**









23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

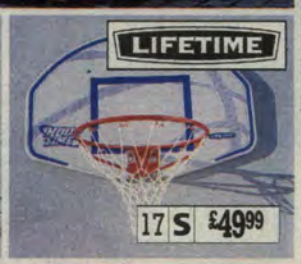
SPALDING NBA CHICAGO BULLS BASKETBALL. Size 7. Official team logo and colours. Durable rubber construction with great grip and feel. Complete with inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/4993 **£11.75**

24 WILSON "MICHAEL JORDAN" BASKETBALL. Official size 7. Official weight 567-624g. Dual cord wound carcass. Wide channel construction. Best quality rubber provides outstanding grip. Complete with inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/4986 **£9.75**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPALDING NBA "MICRO MINI" BACKBOARD AND BALL SET. Backboard size 28.5 x 24 cm. Four official team logo's to choose from: L A Lakers, Chicago Bulls, Orlando Magic and Charlotte Hornets (only one supplied). **Suitable for children aged 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 300/4979 **£9.75**











INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 12 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your In-Line skate and basketball equipment, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

INNOVO X-LINE/(LIFETIME) 01707 664419
SYSTEMA (STREET BLADES)..0118 9586429

books_to_bytes



1 £6.75

2 S £7.99

3 £7.50

4 £9.50

5 £9.75

6 £12.75



7 £3.99

8 £6.95

9 S £7.99

10 £9.75

1 UMBRO "TACTIC" FOOTBALL. 32 panel look, hard wearing nylon wound moulded rubber ball. Ideal for training and match play on any type of surface. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/0038 **£6.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MITRE "MULTI MOULD" PREMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL. 18 panel nylon wound and moulded construction. Suitable for all surfaces and weather conditions. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 4. **For ages 7 to 14 years.**
Cat. No. 300/2971 **£7.99**

3 PUMA "SPECTRE" EMBLEM FOOTBALL. 32 panel synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/3750 **£7.50**

4 ADIDAS "WORLD CUP REPLICA" FOOTBALL. 32 panel synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor and instructions. F.I.F.A. inspected. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/3097 **£9.50**

5 MITRE "DELTA LEAGUE" FOOTBALL. 18 panel, hand stitched rubber laminate football. Complete with inflation adaptor and instructions. Size 5.
Cat. No. 301/9854 **£9.75**

6 MITRE "INFINITY PRO" FOOTBALL. 18 panel hand stitched hard wearing synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor and instructions. Size 5.
Cat. No. 301/9861 **£12.75**

7 PUMA "PHANTOM" GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES. Nylon/cotton glove. Rubber palm and fingers. Adjustable velcro wrist strap. Youth size. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4625 **£3.99**

8 SONDICO MATCH GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES. Black/red. Polyester glove. PU backing. Latex palm. Velcro fastening. Large boy's size. Length 22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4883 **£6.95**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "VIPER" GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES. Hardwearing Neotext palm and fingers, eva backhand with adjustable velcro fastening. Adult size (medium). Length 25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3066 **£7.99**

10 UMBRO "CONTRA" GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES. Latex dimpled palm and elasticated wrist with cuff clip half securing strap. Endorsed by David Seaman. Adult size. Length 25 cm.
Cat. No. 302/0063 **£9.75**

11 PUMA "VIPER" SHIN GUARDS. HDPE/polyester. One piece protective front shell with padded ankle and Achilles protection. Velcro fastening and elasticated stirrup. Youth's size. Length 32 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4632 **£5.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UMBRO "ALAN SHEARER MATCH" SHIN GUARDS. One piece moulded shin guards. Foam backing. Ribbed tibia-zone protection. Ankle protection and support. Velcro fastening. Fits all sizes. Length 25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5631 **£5.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "VENOM" SHIN GUARDS. HDPE/polyester. One piece protective shell with padded ankle and Achilles protection. Velcro fastening and elasticated stirrup. Adult size. Length 35 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4656 **£9.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK ADJUSTABLE WRIST SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap with thumb hole. Double velcro fastening. Suitable for wrist size 13 to 21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1817 **£4.89**

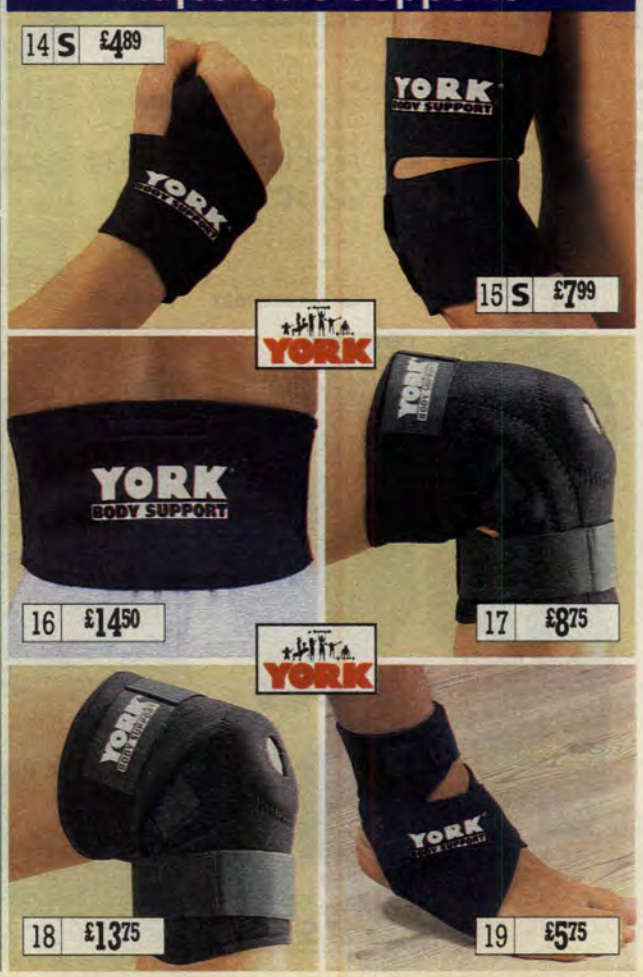


11 £5.99

12 S £5.99

13 S £9.99

Adjustable Supports



14 S £4.89

15 S £7.99

16 £14.50

17 £8.75

18 £13.75

19 £5.75

books_to_bytes

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK ADJUSTABLE ELBOW SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Adjustable. Double velcro fastening. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1831 **£7.99**

16 YORK ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Triple velcro fastenings. Adjustable. Fits sizes 66 to 109 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1862 **£14.50**

17 YORK KNEE ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Six velcro fastenings. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/3743 **£8.75**

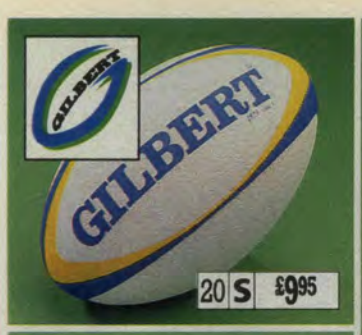
18 YORK ADJUSTABLE STABILISED KNEE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting metal stays giving lateral support. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Six velcro fastenings. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/3815 **£13.75**

19 YORK ADJUSTABLE ANKLE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Double velcro fastening. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1824 **£5.75**

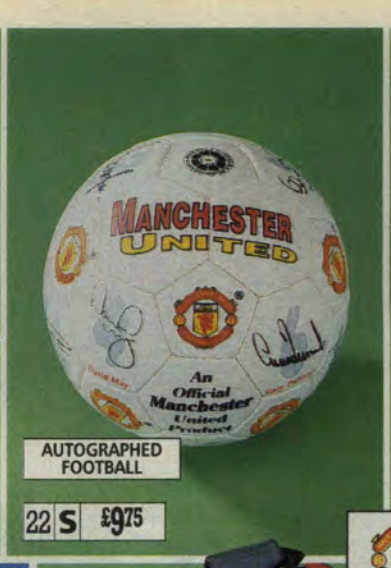
20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GILBERT RUGBY BALL. Four panel multi-laminate rugby ball with Gilbert Grippy surface. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/1192 **£9.95**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UMBRO SPEEDY FOOTBALL PUMP. Compact and lightweight. Double action pump chamber creates a mechanism which inflates in both up and down strokes for high speed inflation. Concealed adaptor included.
Cat. No. 300/1329 **£6.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MANCHESTER UNITED PRINTED AUTOGRAPH FOOTBALL. 32 panel synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/4591 **£9.75**



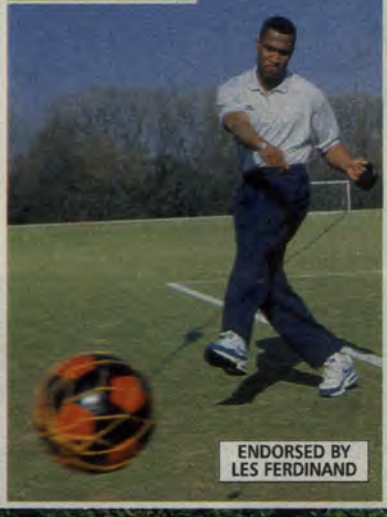
























23 UMBRO " MANCHESTER UNITED" BACKPACK. Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket. Adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)29, (H)43, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2809 **£14.75**

24 KICKMASTER HANDSET. As well as being great fun, practise helps develop close control and eye-to-ball co-ordination. No more broken windows or balls running dangerously into the road. Extends to over 4m for long range shooting. Sturdy mechanism ensures fast return passes. Les Ferdinand says: "If you want to be able to play with both feet like a pro then Kickmaster is a great way to improve those essential skills." **Suitable from age 7 years.** (Football not included.)
Cat. No. 300/5442 **£9.95**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UMBRO "MANCHESTER UNITED" HOLDALL. Nylon. Zip opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Two carrying handles. Size (W)53, (H)28, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4948 **£16.75**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MITRE SHOE BAG, WALLET AND DRINKS BOTTLE SET. FA Premier League endorsed. Nylon shoe bag. Size (L)34, (D)14, (H)15 cm. Bottle capacity 780 cc.
Cat. No. 300/1336 **£9.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MANCHESTER UNITED BOOT BAG. 70 denier nylon with PVC backing. Basic classic styled boot bag with Manchester United official logo printed on both sides. Size (L)33, (W)12, (D)16.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4931 **£4.75**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UMBRO SHOE BAG. Basic classic styled shoe bag with Umbro corporate logo print on one side. Nylon shoe bag. Size (L)34.5, (D)11.5, (H)15.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2366 **£4.89**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "CELL" SHOE BAG. Nylon classic styled shoe bag featuring new "Cell" graphics. Zip opening to main compartment and carrying handle. Size (L)36, (D)13, (H)13 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3176 **£4.99**

30 MALIBU FOOTBALL GOAL. Strong rust resistant tubular steel. White powder coated frame with galvanised back supports. Quick and easy to assemble with moulded joints. Complete with rot proof net, ground pegs and moulded feet. Height to crossbar 1.52m. Width 2.13m. Depth 85 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4917 **£14.75**

books_to_bytes



1 £9.99 2 £9.99 3 £12.75

PUMA "TRINOMIC" HOLDALLS.
PVC. A4 capacity main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (D)28, (H)28 cm.

1 BLACK.
Cat. No. 300/1477 **£9.99**

2 BLUE.
Cat. No. 300/1484 **£9.99**

3 PUMA "CELL" HOLDALL.
Zip opening to main compartment. Front pocket. Carry handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)57, (H)28, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4670 **£12.75**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "KING" HOLDALL.
Zip opening to main compartment. Zipped outer front pocket. Two zipped end pockets. Two carrying handles. Adjustable detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)61, (H)30, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5057 **£17.99**

5 MIZUNO HOLDALL.
Nylon. Double, "U" shaped, zipped opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket. Zipped end pocket. Reinforced base. Carrying handles and a padded, adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)54, (H)30, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4687 **£14.99**

6 NIKE "TEAM" HOLDALL.
Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Padded carrying handle and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)67, (H)33, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2658 **£16.99**



4 (S) £17.99 5 £14.99 6 £16.99

7 REEBOK "BASIC" HOLDALL.
Nylon with PVC backing. "U" shaped double opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Two carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)51, (H)30, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2397 **£13.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
REEBOK "LOGO" HOLDALL.
Nylon, PVC backing. Double zipped, three sided top opening to main compartment. Front pouch pocket. Two zipped end pockets. Reinforced base. Double carrying handle with adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)55, (H)28, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3664 **£17.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
JAGUAR "EXECUTIVE" HOLDALL.
PU material. Double zip opening to main compartment and zip-off end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)71, (H)35.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 302/0128 **£21.50**

10 UMBRO "SUPREME" HOLDALL.
Nylon. Zip opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Reinforced base. Two carrying handles and a shoulder strap. Size (W)50, (H)28, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5617 **£13.75**



7 £13.99 8 (S) £17.99 9 (S) £21.50

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
UMBRO "MANCHESTER UNITED" HOLDALL. Nylon. Zip opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Two carrying handles. Size (W)53, (H)28, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4948 **£16.75**

12 ADIDAS MEDIUM TEAMBAG. Nylon PVC coated. "U" shaped zip opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Reinforced base. Two carrying handles with adjustable padded shoulder straps. Size (W)58, (H)33, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3712 **£12.75**



10 £13.75 11 (S) £16.75

books_to_bytes

13 ADIDAS "RACE" LARGE TEAMBAG. PVC coated nylon. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Reinforced base. Two carrying handles and adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)63, (H)31, (D)27 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3695 **£14.75**

14 HEAD "CHICAGO" HOLDALL. Nylon. "U" shaped zipped opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Carrying handles and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Hand grip at one end. Size (W)61, (H)30.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2414 **£12.99**

15 HEAD "CORE" HOLDALL. Nylon. "U" shaped zip opening to large main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Two padded grip handles and detachable, adjustable shoulder strap. Reinforced base. Size (W)64, (H)29, (D)32 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5033 **£14.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "MONTE CARLO" HOLDALL. Black. Leather-look PU material. "U" shaped zipped opening to large main compartment, separate "wet" compartment and zip-off end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)56, (H)25, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1501 **£18.75**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "ST LUCIA" HOLDALL. 100% polyester. Double zip opening to main compartment. Two large end pockets with pullcord and buckle fastenings. Reinforced base. Two padded carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Embroidered "Head" logo. Size (W)40, (H)24, (D)25 cm. Colour: Black.
Cat. No. 300/5071 **£14.75**

FOR MORE BAGS SEE OVERLEAF



12 £12.75 13 £14.75



14 £12.99 15 £14.99 16 (S) £18.75

17 (S) £14.75 18 (S) £19.99 19 £21.50



18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "BARBADOS" HOLDALL. Polyester. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Two end pockets. Carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)60, (H)28.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3561 **£19.99**

19 HEAD "VIENNA" HOLDALL. Strong, leather-look PU material. "U" shaped zipped opening to main compartment, full length "wet" pocket and zip-off end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)71, (H)28.5, (D)34 cm. Colour: Black/white.
Cat. No. 301/7423 **£21.50**

HEAD "ANTIGUA" HOLDALLS. Polyester. Embroidered "Head" logo. Double zipped opening to large capacity main compartment. Two large end pockets with pullcord and buckle fastening. Two carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Reinforced base. Size (W)72, (H)33, (D)29 cm.

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK/WHITE.
Cat. No. 300/3585 **£23.25**

21 NAVY/YELLOW.
Cat. No. 300/3578 **£23.25**



20 (S) £23.25 21 £23.25

books_to_bytes



1 £18.50 | 2 £18.50 | 3 £13.99 | 4 £14.75



5 £9.75 | 6 £11.99 | 7 £12.75 | 8 £16.75

1 UMBRO "ITALIA" BACK PACK. Nylon. Full interior access by means of dual action synchro zip. Outer pouch pocket with two roomy side pockets. Separate lower compartment for soiled/wet items. Padded back panel. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Size (W)31.5, (H)42, (D)22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0351 **£18.50**

2 UMBRO "ITALIA NEON" BACK PACK. Nylon. Full interior access by means of dual action synchro zip. Outer pouch pocket with two roomy side pockets. Separate lower compartment for soiled/wet items. Padded back panel. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Size (W)31.5, (H)42, (D)22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5662 **£18.50**

3 UMBRO "RENAISSANCE" BACK PACK. Nylon. Zip opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket and two side pockets. Padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)27.5, (H)44.5, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5136 **£13.99**

4 UMBRO "MANCHESTER UNITED" BACK PACK. Nylon. Zip opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket. Adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)29, (H)43, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2809 **£14.75**

5 UMBRO "DIAMOND" BACK PACK. Nylon. Zip opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket. Padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)32.5, (H)38.5, (D)13.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5143 **£9.75**

6 ADIDAS "PREDATOR" BACK PACK. Durable polyester fabric. Large capacity main compartment with twin zip opening. Additional base compartment with zip fastening. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Peg loop. Size (W)30, (H)40 (extended), (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0715 **£11.99**

7 ADIDAS "SCHOOL" BACK PACK. Nylon. Twin zip opening to main compartment. Zipped front compartment with organiser. Adjustable, padded straps, padded back panel and peg loop. Size (W)40, (H)32, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3255 **£12.75**

8 ADIDAS "ADISTRIPE" BACK PACK. PVC coated nylon. Zip opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket with two zipped end pockets. Carrying handle with padded, adjustable shoulder straps and peg loop. Size (W)35, (H)40, (D)16 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3705 **£16.75**

9 MIZUNO "DISTANCE" BACK PACK. Nylon. "U" shaped, zipped opening to main compartment. Zipped, full length "wet" pocket. Two zipped front pockets. Two further front pockets for maps and a drinks bottle. Four end pockets (two zipped). Carry handle and padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Cushioned, padded back panel. Size (W)30, (H)38, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5150 **£16.99**

10 MIZUNO BACK PACK. Nylon. Double clip, flap and tie cord pull opening to main compartment. Three pockets, including a shoe pocket on base. Three zipped end pockets. Carry handle and padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Cushioned, padded back panel. Size (W)38, (H)41, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4704 **£14.99**

11 PUMA "TRINOMIC" RUCKSACK. Blue. Nylon. Features an A4 capacity main compartment with zip entry. Zip entry to front pocket. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Size (W)33, (H)40, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4003 **£7.99**

12 PUMA "CLASSIC" BACK PACK. PVC backed nylon. Large main compartment with drawstring top and flap with ski locked clasps. Two zipped side pockets. Padded shoulder straps. Size (W)28, (H)41, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1611 **£9.99**

13 PUMA "CONTEST" LARGE BACK PACK. PVC backed nylon. Large main compartment. Double ski lock top with drawstring opening. Front zipped valuables pocket with double ski lock. Padded back and straps. Two zipped side pockets and top carry handle. Size (W)30, (H)46, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1082 **£14.99**

14 PUMA "KING" BACK PACK. Polyester. Features large main compartment, suitable for A4 use. Drawstring opening with large storm flap, secured with Ski-lock clasps. Two side pockets with zip entry. One front zip entry pocket. Padded back and shoulder straps. Puma King branding. Size (W)38, (H)48, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4096 **£16.99**

15 NIKE "SPORTS" BACK PACK. Strong nylon material with PU backing and polyester webbing. Water resistant main compartment, with draw cord covered by flap with 1 snap closure and 2 side pockets with zips. Shoulder straps, padded back panel and hanging loop. Size (W)28, (H)40.5, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 301/8886 **£9.99**



9 £16.99 | 10 £14.99 | 11 £7.99



12 £9.99 | 13 £14.99 | 14 £16.99

books_to_bytes

For More Bags See Overleaf

16 NIKE "CORE" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Zip entry to main compartment and zipped front pocket. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Padded back panel and base. Size (W)31, (H)39, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2579 **£11.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIKE "SPORTS" BACK PACK. PU backed 420 denier nylon. Flap opening to main compartment. Front and 2 side zipped pockets. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Padded back panel and hanging loop. Size (W)28, (H)41, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4955 **£16.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIKE "JUST DO IT" STEALER BACK PACK. 210 denier nylon with PVC backing. Draw cord to main compartment, covered by flap with clip fastenings. 4 clipped side pockets. Carrying handle. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps with waist strap and padded back panel. Padded base. Size (W)32, (H)41, (D)17 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4601 **£17.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIKE "JUMPER" BACK PACK. 420 denier nylon with PVC backing. Draw cord entry to main compartment, covered by flap with buckles. Zipped front pockets and two zipped side pockets. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps and haul loop. Reinforced base with padded, mesh back panel. Size (W)40, (H)46, (D)16.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4618 **£19.99**

20 REEBOK "OUTLINE" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Zipped front pocket. Carrying handle and padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)32, (H)40.5, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4694 **£9.99**



15 £9.99 | 16 £11.99 | 17 S £16.99 | 18 S £17.99



19 S £19.99 | 20 £9.99 | 21 S £10.99 | 22 £12.99



23 £13.99 | 24 £16.99

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REEBOK "BASIC" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket with clipped front pocket. Reinforced base. Carrying handle with adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Size (W)30, (H)38, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3671 **£10.99**

22 REEBOK "EUROPACK" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Twin zipped front pocket. Carrying handle and padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)33, (H)41, (D)19 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5112 **£12.99**

23 REEBOK "BASIC" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double clip top and drawcord opening to main compartment. 2 zipped side pockets, carrying handle and padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)33, (H)40.5, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2524 **£13.99**

24 REEBOK "LOGO" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Toggle opening to main compartment with clipped top cover. Two zipped side pockets and one zipped front pocket. Carrying handle and adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Size (W)35, (H)40, (D)19 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3657 **£16.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "SHADOW" BACK PACK. Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. Zipped front pocket. 2 side pockets with velcro opening. Grip handle. Carrying handle and two padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)32, (H)40, (D)14 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5088 **£7.99**

26 HEAD "ACTIVE IN DESIGN" BACK PACK. Nylon. Large main compartment. Large front zipped pocket. Two side zipped pockets. Adjustable shoulder straps and hand grip. Size (W)30, (H)39, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0337 **£9.99**

27 HEAD "XTR" BACK PACK WITH CAP. Nylon. Flap opening with two clips and pull cord to main compartment. Front pocket with two zipped side pockets. Grip handle. Two padded adjustable shoulder straps. Cushion padded back panel. Reflective logos on back pack and cap for added safety. Size (W)35, (H)42, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4072 **£14.99**



25 S £7.99 | 26 £9.99 | 27 £14.99

books_to_bytes



1 £9.75 | 2 £11.75 | 3 £12.75 | 4 S £12.75



5 £14.50 | 6 S £14.50 | 7 S £14.50



8 S £14.50 | 9 £14.50



11 S £14.75 | 12 S £19.50



10 S £14.75



13 £9.99 | 14 S £9.99

1 PUMA "CLASSIC" RECORD BAG. Nylon. Storm flap opening to main compartment secured by velcro. Small zipped inside change pocket and end pocket. Padded carrying handle. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)33, (H)36, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2562 **£9.75**

2 ADIDAS RECORD BAG. 600 denier polyester with PVC backing. Storm flap opening to main compartment secured by velcro with Adidas logo. Small zipped inside change pocket. Padded carrying handle. Adjustable shoulder strap with grip handle. Size (W)38, (H)40, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5167 **£11.75**

HEAD "INDIANA" ATTACHÉ. 100% polyester. Clip fastenings on front flap, opening to expandable main compartment. Organiser pockets and pouches. Detachable key clip. Embroidered logo. Padded grip handle and removable/adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)36, (H)29, (D)11 cm.

3 BLACK.
Cat. No. 300/4113 **£12.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK/TURQUOISE.
Cat. No. 300/4711 **£12.75**

HEAD "ST MORITZ" HOLDALLS. Strong PU leather-look material. "U" shaped zip to main compartment. Zipped "wet" pocket. Outer pouch pocket. Zipped end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)37, (H)26, (D)26 cm.

5 WHITE.
Cat. No. 301/9517 **£14.50**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LILAC AND WHITE.
Cat. No. 301/5401 **£14.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GREEN/POWDER BLUE.
Cat. No. 301/6929 **£14.50**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NAVY/GREEN.
Cat. No. 300/1570 **£14.50**

9 BLACK.
Cat. No. 301/6912 **£14.50**

HEAD "ST LUCIA" HOLDALLS. 100% polyester. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Two large end pockets with pullcord and buckle fastenings. Reinforced base. Two carrying handles and adjustable shoulder straps. Embroidered Head logo. Size (W)40, (H)24, (D)25 cm.

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAUVE/MAGENTA.
Cat. No. 300/3987 **£14.75**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEAL.
Cat. No. 300/3217 **£14.75**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "BARBADOS" HOLDALL. Polyester. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Two end pockets. Carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)60, (H)28.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3592 **£19.50**

PUMA "PACIFIC" LADIES HOLDALLS. PVC. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Reinforced base. Two carrying handles and adjustable, detachable, shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (H)25, (D)25 cm.

13 PINK.
Cat. No. 300/1556 **£9.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE/PINK.
Cat. No. 300/3949 **£9.99**

15 LEISUREWISE "ABDOTRIM" TUMMY EXERCISER. Improves muscle tone to the entire body, but especially to the tummy and waistline. Improves circulation and strength in muscles. Relieves tension. Easy to use at home. Features durable steel construction which is easily assembled. Thick foam covered handlebars to avoid slipping. Comfortable padded head rest. Complete with exercise guide. Size (W)63, (H)68, (D)71 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3372 **£17.75**

16 "ABDO PLUS" WITH VIDEO. Helps the user concentrate their workout on the abdominal area to improve waistline and strengthen tummy muscles. Dual swivel points for smooth action. Computer features, time repetitions and to monitor users fitness progress. Unit folds for storage. Includes users manual and 30 minutes workout video.
Cat. No. 300/4546 **£34.75**

17 YORK TUMMY TRIMMER BENCH. Designed to help trim and tone waist and hips. 5 adjustable levels of height to increase the intensity of the exercise. Comfortable knee and ankle rollers and thick foam upholstery covered in vinyl. Max capacity 90 kg (14 st). Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 300/2603 **£17.75**

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing **keep fit** equipment

With our range of in-home exercise equipment you can exercise where and when it suits you. We have equipment for men and women of all ages, for beginners and for experts, whether you are looking for light exercise or 'serious' bodybuilding.

Before you start we recommend two key safety tips:
- Always consult your doctor before starting a new exercise programme which will involve much more exercise than you are used to.
- Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains, wheels and spokes, etc.

All multigyms, exercise benches and exercise cycles featured on these pages comply with BS EN957, the new European and British Standards for the general safety of stationary training equipment



'I'm looking for light exercise that will improve my general fitness and stamina?'

Look for:

Exercise bikes help you build up your aerobic capacity and are great for toning up the muscles in your buttocks, hips, thighs and legs. Dual or Triple action models are also available which provide upper body exercise too.

Steppers provide one of the best forms of cardiovascular workout, using the largest body muscle groups and strengthening, toning and contracting muscles. Steppers are available in various formats from basic floor steppers to stepper climbers with electronic monitoring.

Treadmills are similar to jogging or walking and are recognised as one of the most intensive workout machines. Treadmills are available in both manual and electric versions, and some versions fold up to save space.



'How can I exercise and tone my whole body?

Look for:

Dual action cycles have pivoting handlebars so you can pedal and row at the same time, exercising both the upper and lower body.

Ski machines simulate cross-country skiing which is one of the best total body workouts, both anabolic and aerobic, exercising both upper and lower body, and improving your stamina.

Rowing machines are great for all round exercise by strengthening your legs and exercising your upper body.

Aerobic riders are good for all round aerobic workout, helping to tone and trim most major muscle groups at the same time.



'I've decided to take up body building. What equipment do I need?'

Look for:

Weights and benches – use either a barbell or dumbell bar depending on the type of exercise you want to do. A bench can be used in conjunction with a set of weights, to further develop your training programme.

Multigyms – are the most comprehensive fitness and body building machines. They are fully adjustable allowing you to increase and decrease the weights and resistance according to your own capabilities. Bench press style gyms are generally the most versatile. Seated press style gyms are generally the most space efficient.

We've included a dimensions box next to each multigym, but do allow for the extra space needed when the equipment is in use.



15 £17.75



16 £34.75

18 YORK AB CRUNCH. Epoxy coated frame with thick foam and vinyl upholstery for comfort. Features leg supports with two foam rollers and arm bars with foam hand grips. Provides complete workout for 3 abdominal areas, upper, lower and oblique. Folds flat for storage. Helps to trim, firm and shape whilst giving support to the back. Illustrated exercise guide. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Size (L)160, (W)55, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5497 **£49.99**



17 £17.75 ADJUSTABLE



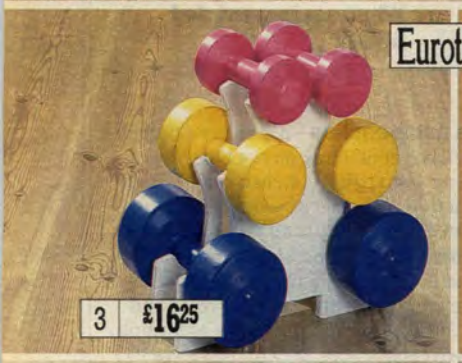
18 £49.99 FOLDING

INFORMATION

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

books_to_bytes





















1 LEISUREWISE EXERCISE MAT. Ideal for exercising and aerobics. Illustrated with 8 basic exercises. Length 178 cm. Width 61 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1185 **£5.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "PHYSIQUE" FITNESS MAT. Nylon/PVC backed. Removable shoulder strap. Thick padding for increased comfort. Length 119 cm, width 55.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/7784 **£9.69**

3 EUROTRIM VINYL DUMBELL SET WITH STAND. Set comprises two 1.1 kg, two 2.3 kg vinyl dumbells with stand for easy storage. Designed to help tone arms and upper body. Complete with exercise chart.
Cat. No. 300/3365 **£16.25**

4 EUROTRIM AEROBIC WEIGHT SET. Four piece set consisting of two 454g hand weights with comfortable foam grip and elasticated straps for added comfort and safety. Plus two 454g ankle/wrist weights which are easily adjusted to fit.
Cat. No. 300/0100 **£8.99**

5 LEISUREWISE ANKLE/WRIST WEIGHTS. Easily adjusted to fit the ankle or wrist with velcro-style straps. Ideal for jogging, aerobics and general exercise. Two 1.1 kg weights.
Cat. No. 300/2878 **£3.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK PRO-BELLS AND STAND. Includes two 454g, two 908g, two 1362g steel dumbells in a durable vinyl coating. Complete with stand.
Cat. No. 300/0430 **£16.99**

7 EUROTRIM TUMMY MUSCLE TRAINER. The ideal multi exerciser designed to firm the tummy, slim the waist and tone hips and thighs. Complete with illustrated instructions.
Cat. No. 300/2861 **£8.99**

8 EUROTRIM SKIPPING ROPE. Ideal for cardiovascular conditioning and all round body toning. The 2.75m rope has freely rotating soft foam covered handles.
Cat. No. 300/3310 **£3.99**

9 EUROTRIM 19KG VINYL DUMBELL SET. Set comprises two 1.5 kg, two 3 kg and two 5 kg vinyl dumbells. Designed to tone arms and upper body. Complete with exercise chart.
Cat. No. 300/3358 **£14.99**

10 LEISUREWISE SIT-UP BAR. Designed to firm and reduce stomach and thighs. Attaches to the bottom of a door. **Ensure door is of strong construction.** Supplied with full instructions.
Cat. No. 301/8697 **£3.69**

11 THE FITNESS STEP TRAINER AND STEP TUBE. Suitable for beginners/intermediates,giving maximum workout in minimum time. Improves cardiovascular fitness and accelerates weight loss. Tones hips, thighs and buttocks. Made from light weight, blow moulded polyethylene. Adjusts in height from 10 to 15 cm. Platform length 73 cm, width 36.5 cm. Complete with Step Tube, full instructions and an instructional workout video.
Cat. No. 300/4735 **£39.75**

12 LEISUREWISE JOGGER TRAMPETTE. Aerobic rebounder allows healthy progressive exercise. Steel frame with heavy duty nylon surface. Edge proctected with thick polyfoam padding with vinyl backed covering. 6 tubular steel legs and 32 steel springs. Diameter 92 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4137 **£17.50**

13 LEISUREWISE THIGH TRIMMER. Designed to develop lean muscle tone and build stamina. Easy to use and completely portable, regular use will assist aerobic/cardiovascular and muscle strengthening. Helps exercise the area of the body that needs it most through a muscular workout against a balanced resistance coil. Complete with illustrated instructions.
Cat. No. 300/3334 **£7.99**

books_to_bytes

14 LEISUREWISE STEP-UP MACHINE. Helps to trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Sturdy construction featuring two hydraulic cylinders with variable tension settings to simulate stepping resistance. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st).
Cat. No. 301/8776 **£24.99**

15 RIO FOUR PAD MACHINE. Refer to page 556 for details.
Cat. No. 441/4764 **£49.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EUROTRIM ADJUSTABLE STEP TRAINER. Two height adjustments 8.5 and 20 cm. Suitable for beginner and intermediates. Improves cardiovascular fitness whilst helping to tone hips, thighs and buttocks. Converts to a sit up bench. Platform length 80 cm, width 30 cm. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 300/1697 **£18.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POLAR HEARTWATCH™ HEART RATE MONITOR. An easy and modern way to monitor your heart rate and hence your fitness level. Also ideal for use during training and exercise programmes. Features a continuous ECG accurate heart rate display and shows time of day. Includes a lightweight wireless heart rate transmitter belt.
Cat. No. 300/4539 **£74.75**

18 EUROTRIM WAIST TRIMMER. Helps trim, firm and tone the waist. Stimulates body heat around mid section. Supports lower back and abdomen. Easy to use. Wear whilst exercising or working. To fit waist size 66 to 107 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2081 **£4.69**

19 WINTERWARM HPS/L HEAT PAD. An ideal home therapeutic heating appliance for all the family. To help relieve everyday aches, pains and tension. Fast, easily controlled soothing heat delivered to affected areas. Single control. 2 heat levels. Washable cover. Length 38 cm. Width 30 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2676 **£14.75**

20 CASIO LADIES' "ILLUMINATOR"™ LCD WATCH.
See page 512, item no 6.
Cat. No. 253/5085 **£19.45**

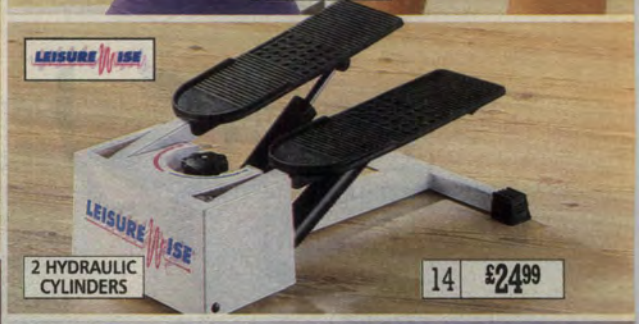
21 CASIO LCD "ILLUMINATOR"™ PERSONAL TRAINER.
See page 513, item no 20.
Cat. No. 253/7193 **£22.95**

22 LORUS STOPWATCH.
See page 508, item no 13.
Cat. No. 253/3544 **£5.75**

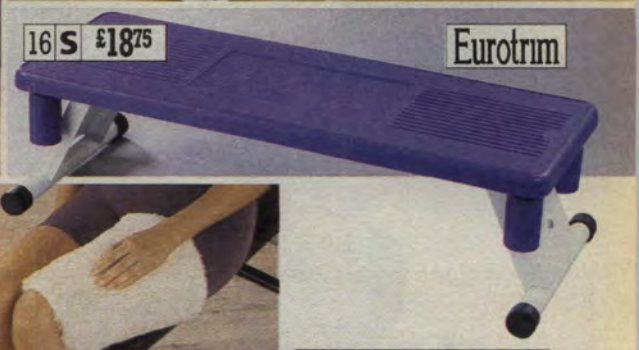


















INFORMATION
Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.









books_to_bytes





10 DELTA "EXPLORER" DELUXE AIR EXERCISE CYCLE. Triple action. Linked handlebars with foam padded hand grips, can be used for either cycle or row actions only or combined cycle and row action. Combined air and tape resistance with micro-tension adjuster. Padded height adjustable saddle. Non-slip pedals with straps. Delta electronic console to monitor time, distance, speed, calorie indicator and scan and pulse meter. Batteries supplied. Maximum body weight 110 kg (17 st).

Cat. No. 300/5404 **£117.00**

S = S SUPERSTORES ONLY **ADDITIONAL FEATURES REFERENCE GUIDE:** 1 Speedometer. 2 Distance Meter. 3 Timer. 4 Calorie Counter. 5 Scan. 6 Scan and Pulse. 7 Exercise Guide.

	Description	Belt/ Chain Driven	Weighted Flywheel (Kg)	Adjustable Resistance	Adjustable Handlebars	Adjustable Saddle	Pedal Straps	Batteries Supplied	Max. Body Weight Kg/St	Additional Features		Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Leisurewise 4500E Exercise Cycle	Chain	5	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1,2, 3, 7	■	300/5356	£53.50
2	Eurotrim 80 Exercise Cycle	Chain	5	■	■	■		■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	■	300/5363	£79.00
3	Eurotrim 200 Exercise Cycle	Chain	7	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	■	300/5394	£89.50
4	Eurotrim 325 Exercise Cycle with Pulse	Chain	7	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 6	■	300/5387	£96.50
5	S WESLO Pursuit 795i Exercise Cycle	Chain	8	■		■	■	■	115/18	1, 2, 3, 6, 7	■	300/5459	£135.00
6	S BH "Infiniti" EP Cycle	Belt	7	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7	■	300/5411	£149.00
7	S Tunturi F250 Exercise Cycle	Chain	8	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 6	■	300/4261	£189.00
8	Delta "Falcon" Dual Action Cycle with Pulse	Chain	9	■	■	■	■	■	110/17	1, 2, 3, 4, 6	■	300/5466	£129.00
9	Leisurewise Triple Action Cycle	Chain	7	■		■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7	■	300/5370	£87.00

books_to_bytes

Dual Action



8 £129.00

Triple Action



9 £87.00

Fan Cycle



10 £117.00

Vibro Cycle



11 S £125.00

Magnetic Cycles



12 £169.99

13 £195.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BH "VIBRO TEMPO" TRIPLE ACTION EXERCISE CYCLE. The Vibro Tempo incorporates 3 independent exercises into one cycle: cycling, rowing and Vibro massage. 6 kg weighted flywheel for smooth pedalling. Sturdy construction and durable enamel finish. Variable and independent resistance adjustment on cycling and rowing actions. Vibration system relaxes arms, shoulders and neck muscles. Abdominal massage belt can be used during exercise to tone up the stomach muscles. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance and time, also calories work meter indicating calories burned. Easily adjustable multi-position seat height and pedal straps. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st).
Cat. No. 300/5428 **£125.00**

12 YORK "MAGFORCE 3000". Chain driven magnetic cycle with ultra smooth, whisper quiet magnetic resistance. Easy grip control allows you to move through six accurate settings accommodating higher workloads. Electronic console to monitor time, distance, speed, calories, pulse and scan. Adjustable racing sytle handlebars to suit your riding position and covered in a soft/washable foam. Adjustable padded seat with 5 height settings and easy to clean. Balanced pedals with adjustable toe straps. Built-in rollers allow for wheel away storage. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Complete with exercise guide and batteries.
Cat. No. 300/4333 **£169.99**

13 DELTA "METEOR" MAGNETIC CYCLE. Heavy duty tubular steel frame with front rollers for convenient transportation. Smooth progressive magnetic resistance has micro-tension adjustment for a varied workout. Large padded PU, height adjustable saddle. Foam covered, angle adjustable handlebars and large balanced pedals with adjustable toe straps. Large format electronic console to monitor time, distance, speed, calories and pulse. Maximum body weight 110 kg (17 st). Batteries supplied. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1770 **£195.00**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 13 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

EXERCISE CYCLES - SAFETY
Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains, wheels and spokes.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your exercise equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

DELTA 01535 633680
ICON (WESLO) 0345 089009
LEISUREWISE 01799 513466
YORK 01327 878911

books_to_bytes



1 £49.99 | 2 £74.50 | 3 £94.99 | 4 £118.00



5 S £124.99 | 6 S £175.00 | 7 S £229.00

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BH OXFORD ELECTRONIC ROWER/ MULTI-USE GYM. Moving bench rowing. Biceps, triceps, abdominal, shoulder, quadriceps and calf exercises. Exclusive tension system, high density elastomer. Maximum stability and safety. Multi-screen electronic unit with constant indication of time, rowing, number of rowing strokes and calorie consumption during the exercise. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Complete with exercise guide. Batteries supplied. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 300/3523 £124.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TUNTURI R215 ROWER. Tubular steel frame. Roller mounted seat of padded vinyl. Pivoting foot rests with velcro toe straps. Hydraulic action with adjustable resistance. Electric console to monitor speed, indication of time, calorie consumption and number of rowing strokes. Scan facility with clock and alarm. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/4577 £175.00

1 DELTA "MANTA" ROWING MACHINE. Robust tubular steel frame. Smooth action roller mounted padded seat. Easily adjustable hydraulic resistance. Large pivoting footplates with adjustable footstrap. Exercise guide. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st).

Cat. No. 300/2043 £49.99

2 BODY SCULPTURE 2000 ROWING MACHINE. Padded vinyl seat. Pivoting moulded footplates with velcro straps. Smooth hydraulic action with adjustable resistance for progressive exercise. Electronic computer to monitor time, strokes, calories and tempo. Auto scan facility and audible stroke set/countdown. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 301/7519 £74.50

3 YORK SPRINTER ROWER MK11. Smooth cable pull. Hydraulic action with adjustable resistance. Electronic console which constantly displays time, strokes and distance. Also includes a stopwatch/pause feature. Padded, roller mounted seat. Pivoting foot rests with velcro toe straps. Complete with exercise guide and batteries. Maximum body weight 90 kg (14 st).

Cat. No. 300/4553 £94.99

4 YORK "GLIDER 2000" ROWING MACHINE. Aluminium glide channel for lightness, strength and quiet glide action. Padded contoured seat. Pivoting, moulded foot rests with velcro straps. Multiple tension settings on rowing arms to vary exercise needs. Electronic console to monitor time, strokes, distance and calories burned with large digital display. Maximum body weight 90 kg (14 st). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/2720 £118.00



8 £118.50 | 9 £168.50 | 10 S £168.50

books_to_bytes

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

DELTA "AIRMASTER" ROWER. Robust tubular steel frame with aluminium rowing rail. Smooth action, roller mounted, large padded seat. Full air resistance. Large pivoting footplates with velcro toe straps. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time calories and odometer. Batteries supplied. Complete with exercise guide. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Rail folds flat for space saving storage.

Cat. No. 300/5473 **£229.00**

8 WESLO GLIDE MDX SKIER. Provides a complete aerobic workout exercising upper and lower body and helps to strengthen and tone the legs, thighs and hips. Steel and aluminium construction with large footpads and ski poles to simulate cross country skiing. Adjustable resistance control. Accusmart™ fitness console to monitor time, distance, speed, calorie burn and scan functions. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Batteries supplied. Folds for storage.

Cat. No. 300/2115 **£118.50**

9 CSA ALPINE TRACKER. Foldable cardiovascular exerciser which simulates cross country skiing and strengthens heart and lungs and builds stamina. 5 adjustable resistance levels to exercise both upper and lower body muscle groups. Adjustable height upright. Complete with electronic console to monitor time, distance, speed, calories, and scan. Maximum body weight 118 kg (18½ st). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/2737 **£168.50**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

WESLO ARC SKIER. Provides low impact aerobic workout with a smooth, steady, natural workout. Dual upper and lower body resistance. Digital pacer electronics, displaying speed, time, distance and calories burned. Non-slip pedals. Precision aluminium rails. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Foldaway design. Accessory station holds water bottle and towel (not supplied).

Cat. No. 300/4560 **£168.50**

11 LEISUREWISE STEP-UP MACHINE. Helps to trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Sturdy construction featuring two hydraulic cylinders with variable tension settings to simulate stepping resistance. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st).

Cat. No. 301/8776 **£24.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

DELTA SUPREME FOLDING STEPPER. Hydraulic resistance with three settings. Tubular steel frame with height adjustable padded handlebars. Electronic console to monitor time, count, tempo and scan with clock and alarm. Maximum recommended body weight 90 kg (14 st). Batteries supplied. Folds for convenient storage.

Cat. No. 300/5480 **£63.99**

13 CSA ALPINE FLEX STEP E535. Helps trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Tubular frame. Full width safety rail. Hydraulic resistance with independent cylinders. 6 variable tension settings. Independent action. 3 function computer scans to display count and time. Maximum body weight 118 kg (18½ st). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/1941 **£79.50**

14 DELTA ENTERPRISE DELUXE STEPPER. Independent action. Hydraulic resistance with three tension settings. Tubular steel frame. Full width safety rail with padded grips. Contoured step arms. Electronic console to monitor time, count, step calories and pulse and scan. Roller wheels for easy transportation. Maximum recommended body weight 100 kg (16 st). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/1996 **£95.00**











INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 15 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your exercise equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BODY SCULPTURE	01274 693888
CSA FITNESS	0645 438337
DELTA	01535 633680
ICON (WESLO/WEIDER)	0345 089009
LEISUREWISE	01799 513466
TUNTURI	0115 982 0122
YORK	01327 878911

15 WESLO S300 MK2 STEPPER/CLIMBER. Designed to provide a low impact total body workout. Provides for lower body strength and toning combined with upper body stretching and flexibility. Tubular steel frame. Hydraulic resistance with 3 tension settings. Independent stepping action with adjustable resistance and reach heights. Robust support side rails. Electronic monitor measuring timer, distance, calories, tempo, counter and scan and pulse meter. Scan facility, clock and alarm. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Batteries supplied. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 3351787 **£169.00**

16 WEIDER EXERIDER. Sturdy low impact total body workout and conditioner. Tubular steel construction with padded vinyl seat. Rolling handlebar for maximum wrist and arm flexing. Self levelling pedals with secondary position for the taller user. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time and stroller range. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/5820 **£99.00**

17 HEALTHRIDER "SPORTRIDER". Total body aerobic workout and cardiovascular strengthening. Multi-position grip works different muscles, second foot position for high intensity upper body workout. Silent, non-impact operation. Electronic LCD timer counts and records repetitions, elapsed time and calories burnt. Batteries supplied. Complete with video. Size (L)100, (W)82, (H)106 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2768 **£184.50**





books_to_bytes



1 £86.50

2 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SELF POWERED WITH PULSE METER

1 LEISUREWISE PROMOTRACK SELF-POWERED FOLDING TREADMILL. Strong tubular solid steel frame with single safety rails. Running belt length 94 cm. Front wheels for easy movement. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time and scan functions. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Folds flat for storage. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 300/2744 **£86.50**

2 BODY SCULPTURE NON-MOTORISED TREADMILL. Running belt length 107 cm. 3 position incline. Adjustable resistance control. Electronic console to monitor time, distance, speed, calorie count and scan and pulse meter. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Water bottle and batteries included. Collapsible for storage, with wheels for easy movement. Size (L)114, (W)57, (H)119 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1639 **£159.99**

3 YORK "PACER 2500" MOTORISED TREADMILL. Speed range from 2.5 to 6.5 kph (1.55 to 4.03 mph). Powered by 240V ½ hp ac motor. Non-slip running mat, surface area 110 x 33 cm ideal for moderate jogging or power walking. Frame includes 4 position manual incline adjustment plus integral transport wheels. Electronic console to monitor time, speed, distance, pulse, calories-burnt, tempo including scan/auto shut down. Handlebars can be easily folded down giving valuable space saving. Accessories include 0.5 litre drinks bottle and instruction manual. Maximum body weight 90 kg (14 st). Batteries included. Size (L)147, (W)62, (H)127.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1756 **£369.00**





3 £369.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £89.99

4 CSA HEALTHWALKER. A non-impact, fun aerobic exerciser that, with regular use, helps to streamline hips, thighs and bottom. Sturdy tubular steel frame construction with wrap around safety handle to help balance. Independent leg action with adjustable resistance. Large foot pedals. Self-powered. Folds flat for storage. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)84, (W)80, (H)120 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5679 **£89.99**

5 WESLO "CADENCE 850" MOTORISED TREADMILL. 220V dc motor, outputting a variable speed range of 9.6 kph (0-6 mph), 114 x 35 cm running area with 3 position adjustable incline to give a "hill climb" effect. Emergency shut-off "safekey". Electronic console with speed, time, distance, calorie burn and pulse. Complete with user manual. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Batteries supplied. Size (L)154, (W)63, (H)150 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1763 **£498.00**

6 WESLO 920 SPACE SAVER TREADMILL. Tubular steel construction. Powerful dc motor, outputting a variable speed range of 0-13 kph (0-8 mph). Cushion deck to reduce impact. 126 x 40 cm running area with 3 position manual adjustable incline. Emergency stop facility "safety key". Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calories and thumb pulse. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Batteries supplied. Folds up for storage. Complete with user manual. Size (L)158, (W)72, (H)147 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1828 **£725.00**

books_to_bytes

7 WESLO 1000 SPACE SAVER TREADMILL.
Motorised walking/running treadmill. 0-17 kph (0-10 mph) variable speed range. Cushion deck to reduce impact. Running area 127 x 40 cm. Adjustable power incline from 1.5-10% incline. Emergency stop facility. Thumb pulse sensor. Electronic console to monitor speed, time, distance, calories burned and pulse and scan facility. Roller wheels for easy movement. Maximum body weight 112 kg (18 st). Folds for storage. Comes complete with exercise guide. Batteries supplied. Size (L)152, (W)71, (H)138 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1859 **£875.00**

8 TUNTURI J440 TREADMILL.
Solid steel construction with a safety rail and non-slip landing strip. Electronically powered by 1.5 dc motor. Variable speed controls from 0-13 kph (1 - 8 mph). 150 x 46 cm running area with adjustable, gas assisted, incline 1-8°. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calorie consumption, scan. Pulse meter activated only when used with Polar Transmitter and belt (available to purchase in Superstores only, Cat. No. 300/4539). Maximum body weight 110 kg (17 st). Size (L)150, (W)80, (H)125 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1842 **£1450.00**



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 335/1828	£77.00	Only £108.00	£725.00

5 £498.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £725.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 335/1859	£89.00	Only £131.00	£875.00

7 £875.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 8 335/1842	£148.00	Only £217.00	£1450.00

8 £1450.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 2, 3, 5-8 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your keep fit equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

TUNTURI (BOLTON STIRLAND) 0115 9820122
BODY SCULPTURE 01274 693888
ICON 0345 089009
LEISUREWISE 01799 513466
YORK 01327 878911

books_to_bytes

YORK 1001 HOME GYM AND PEC.
12 weight levels.
Up to 60 kg resistance.
Easy change cables.
36 exercises:
- Bench press.
- Lat pulldown.
- Pec Dec.
- Leg extension.
- Leg curl (laying).
- Tricep press.
- Shoulder press.
- Rowing to chest.
- Vertical press.
- 24 other variations.
- 6 muscle groups worked.
- Separate Pec Dec.
- Detachable bench (easy storage).
- Illustrated book.
- Size (L)306, (W)107, (H)208 cm.
- Requires min. ceiling height 213 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

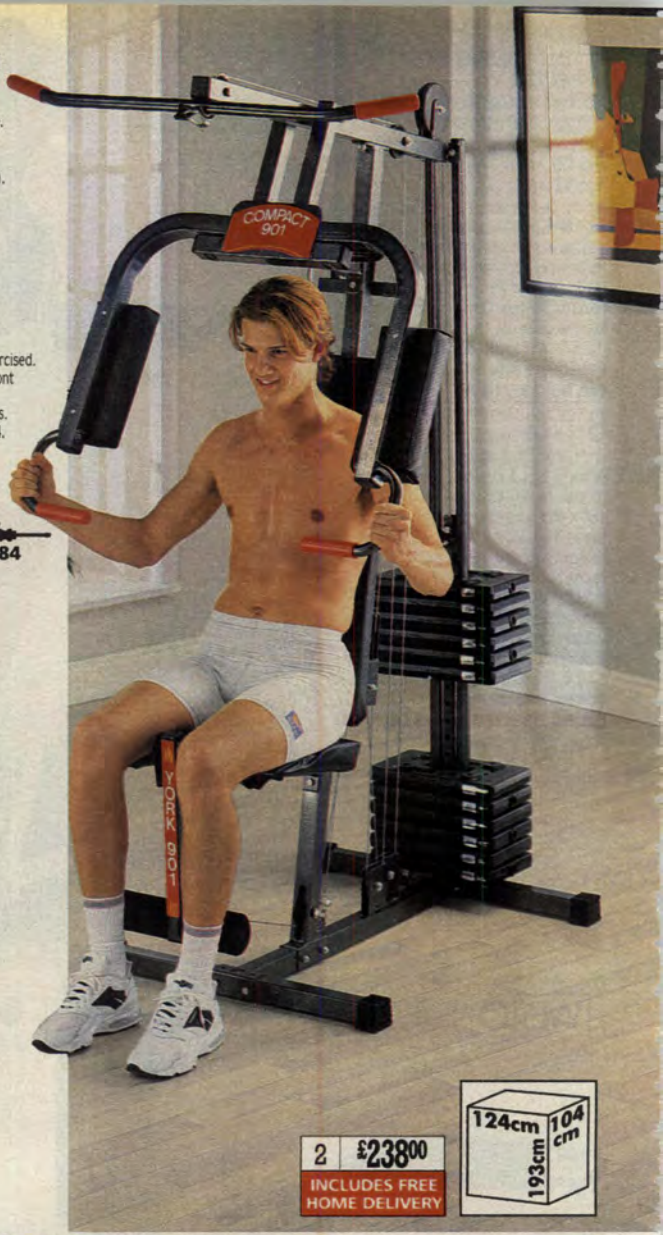
Cat. No. 335/1158
£194.00



1 £194.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

YORK COMPACT 901 HOME GYM.
12 weight levels.
Up to 80 kg resistance.
On line cables.
24 exercises:
- Bench press (seated).
- Lat pulldown.
- Pec Dec.
- Leg extension.
- Tricep press.
- Shoulder press.
- Leg curl (standing).
- Rowing to chest.
- Vertical press.
- 15 other variations.
- 6 muscle groups exercised.
- All exercises from front of gym.
- Illustrated wall charts.
- Size (L)124, (W)104, (H)193 cm.
- Requires minimum ceiling height 213 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 335/1684
£238.00



2 £238.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

YORK

3 DELTA "DELTA FLEX" HOME GYM. Epoxy powdered coated steel frame with vinyl covered, deep padded, fixed back rest with 8 high density foam rollers for exercise comfort. Leg curl and thigh extension attachment, pec attachment, wide grip press for military press, bench press and lat pulldown. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)166, (W)88, (H)132.5 cm to top of frame. Weight 25 kg. Maximum recommended body weight capacity 120 kg (19 stone). Folds easily for storage.

Cat. No. 300/4340
£99.00

3 £99.00



FOLDING

INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 1, 2, 4-7 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your keep fit equipement please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
DELTA.....01535 633680
YORK.....01327 878911

books_to_bytes

WEIDER "X2" MULTI-GYM.
10 weight levels.
Up to 90 kg resistance.
Over 30 exercises:
- Bench press.
- Lat pulldown.
- Pec Dec.
- Thigh extension.
- Leg curl.
- Exercise chart.
- Works all major muscle groups.
- Tubular steel construction.
- Ankle/leg strap.
- On-line cable means no cable changes.
- Maximum body weight 115 kg (18 stone).
- Size (L)150, (W)102, (H)190 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 335/1804
£269.00

4 £269.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

WEIDER



150cm 102cm 190cm

YORK "2001" HOME GYM AND PEC.
12 weight levels.
Up to 65 kg resistance.
Over 55 exercises:
- Bench press.
- Lat pulldown.
- Pec Dec.
- Leg extension.
- Leg curl (laying).
- Tricep press.
- Shoulder press.
- Rowing to chest.
- Vertical press.
- Squats.
- Calf raises.
- 44 other variations.
- 8 muscle groups exercised.
- Separate Pec Dec.
- Detachable bench.
- Easy change cables.
- Illustrated exercise book and wall charts x 3.
- Size (L)306, (W)96, (H)208 cm.
- Requires min. ceiling height 213 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 335/1361
£285.00

FULLY ASSEMBLED.
Cat. No. 335/1691
£335.00

YORK

5 £285.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ASSEMBLED PRICE
5 £335.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



306cm 96cm 208cm

WEIDER 8515 GYM AND STEPPER.
Up to 73 kg resistance.
Over 30 exercises:
- Independent stepper.
- Separate bench press and Pec Dec.
- Lat pulldown.
- Leg extension.
- Leg curl.
- Works all major muscle groups.
- Separate bench press and butterfly station operated without pin change.
- Exercise chart included.
- Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st).
- Size (L)146, (W)101.6, (H)187.5 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 335/1866
£299.00

FULLY ASSEMBLED.
Cat. No. 335/1873
£349.00

WEIDER



6 £299.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ASSEMBLED PRICE
6 £349.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

146cm 101.5cm 187.5cm

YORK 3001 MEGA MAX HOME GYM.
21 weight levels.
Up to 95 kg resistance.
On line cables.
29 exercises:
- Bench press (seated).
- Lat pulldown.
- Pec Dec.
- Leg extension (standing).
- Leg curl.
- Tricep press.
- Shoulder press.
- Rowing to chest.
- Vertical press.
- 20 other variations.
- 6 muscle groups exercised.
- Separate Pec Dec.
- Illustrated wall charts.
- Size (L)214, (W)94, (H)206 cm.
- Requires min. ceiling height 213 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 335/1725
£399.00

FULLY ASSEMBLED.
Cat. No. 335/1718
£449.00

YORK



7 £399.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ASSEMBLED PRICE
7 £449.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

214cm 94cm 206cm

books_to_bytes













books_to_bytes





















8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK BENCH CURL ATTACHMENT. Epoxy coated frame. Thick foam upholstery covered in durable vinyl.

Cat. No. 300/1738 **£13.69**

9 YORK 314 FOLDING BENCH WITH BUTTERFLY AND LAT ATTACHMENTS. Full length seat. 4 position incline. Padded rollers. Barbell retaining hooks. Adjustable height leg unit. Locking leg unit. Detachable leg curl and thigh extension attachment. Fixed barbell stand. Detachable pec attachment. Butterfly attachment. Detachable lat attachment. Exercise guide. Folds for storage. Size (L)182, (W)137, (H)198 cm.

Cat. No. 300/5349 **£99.00**

10 YORK DB5 FOLDING DUMBELL BENCH. 3 cm square tube, epoxy coated frame. Thick foam upholstery covered in a durable vinyl. Large foam rollers for comfort. Bench inclines/declines/vertical position and converts to an abdo and flat position for dumbell flys. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)132, (W)35.5, (H)58 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2005 **£44.75**

INFORMATION

Weights are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

All keep fit equipment featured on this page requires assembly.

	Description	Full Length Seat	Position Incline	Padded Rollers	Locking Collars/ Hooks	Adjustable Height Leg Unit	Locking Leg Unit	Leg Curl & Thigh Extension	Detachable Pec Attachment	Fixed Barbell Stand	Barbell Retaining Hooks	Butterfly Attachment	Squat Attachment	Exercise Guide	Folds For Storage	Size In Cms (L), (W), (H)	Assembly Required	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Weider WB120 Bench	■	4	■				■		■				■		166.5, 53, 102	■	300/5277	£39.50
2	York 6604 Bench with Leg Curl	■	4	■	■			■		■	■			■	■	160, 53, 102	■	300/5260	£39.50
3	York 6605 Folding Bench	■	4	■	■			■		■	■			■	■	162, 57, 102	■	300/5291	£49.99
4	York 6604 Bench & Butterfly	■	4	■	■			■		■	■	■		■		160, 102, 102	■	300/5284	£54.99
5	Weider Folding Butterfly FB200B Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■		■				■	■	171.5, 101.5, 101.5	■	300/5301	£73.75
6	York 234 Folding Bench & Butterfly	■	4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	150, 103, 104	■	300/5318	£73.75
7	York 234 Folding Bench, Fly & Squat	■	4	■	■	■	■	DETACHABLE ■		■	■	■	■	■	■	180, 102, 124	■	300/5325	£89.50

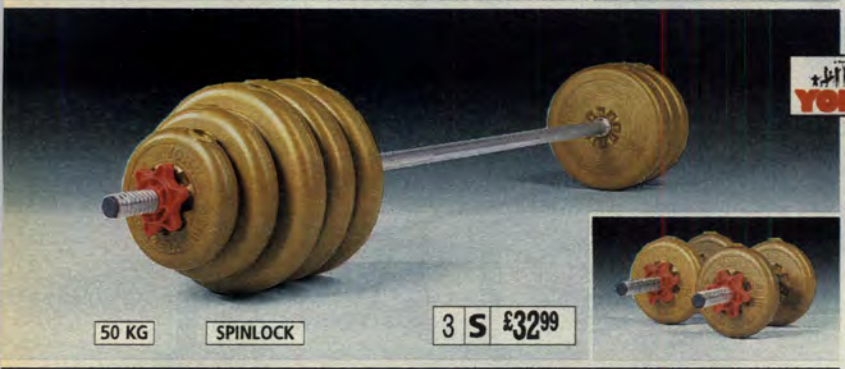
books_to_bytes





1 YORK 50 KG SPINLOCK VINYL BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Providing 27 weight combinations from 16 interlocking discs. Kit comprises of four 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg, six 4.5 kg vinyl discs, 6 spinlock collars, two 45 cm spinlock dumbell bars, one 165 cm spinlock barbell bar with knurled handgrips. Spinlock bars are machine threaded with matching collars to provide extra bar security. Complete with training chart.
Cat. No. 300/5734 **£38.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK WEIGHTS. Vinyl casing with an aggregate filling. Suitable for use with 2.5 cm diameter dumbell and barbell bars. Two 11.3 kg.
Cat. No. 300/3468 **£9.75**





3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK 50 KG VINYL BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Providing 27 weight combinations from 16 interlocking discs. Kit comprises of four 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg, six 4.5 kg vinyl discs, 8 interlocking collars, two 45 cm dumbell bars with revolving sleeves and one 165 cm barbell bar with knurled handgrips. Complete with training chart.
Cat. No. 300/5710 **£32.99**

4 YORK 15 KG DUMBELL SET. Comprises four 1.1 kg, four 2.3 kg vinyl discs with interlocking collars giving 5 different weight combinations, two 38 cm plated bars with revolving sleeves (textured grips for improved grip) and four locking collars. Complete with training chart.
Cat. No. 301/1247 **£13.99**



INFORMATION

WEIGHTS
The total weight of barbell/dumbell sets are approximate, and include the weight of the bar.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your weight lifting equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
ICON.....0345 089009
YORK.....01327 878911

5 YORK 30 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Providing 15 weight combinations from 12 interlocking discs. Kit comprises of four 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg, two 4.5 kg vinyl discs, 8 locking collars, two 45 cm dumbell bars with revolving sleeves and one 152 cm barbell bar with knurled handgrips. Complete with training chart.
Cat. No. 300/5727 **£19.99**

6 YORK 20 KG DUMBELL KIT. Comprises two 35.5 cm chromed and knurled dumbell bars with spinlock collars incorporating rubber rings to reduce disc movement. Complete with four 0.5 kg, four 1.25 kg and four 2.5 kg cast iron discs. Adjustable from 6 to 20 kg giving 7 combinations. Complete with training chart.
Cat. No. 301/9050 **£24.99**

7 YORK 50 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Comprises two 35.5 cm solid dumbell bars, one 1.52m solid barbell bar, both fully chromed. Spinlock bars and collars incorporating special rubber "O" rings to reduce disc movement. Complete with six 0.5 kg, six 1.25 kg, four 2.5 kg and four 5 kg discs giving over 50 combinations. Exercise chart illustrating major exercises.
Cat. No. 302/0290 **£49.99**

8 WEIDER "RED SABRE" 20 KG DUMBELL SET. Comprises two 38 cm chromed and knurled solid steel dumbell bars, 4 cast iron smooth action safety spin lock collars, eight 1 kg, four 2 kg cast iron plates giving 4 combinations. Complete with comprehensive exercise guide.
Cat. No. 301/0468 **£24.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WEIDER 44 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Comprises two 38 kg knurled chrome, knurled dumbell bars, one 152 cm chrome knurled barbell bar with spinlock collars. Rounded edges for easier handling. Complete with six 1 kg, four 2 kg, two 4 kg, two 6 kg cast iron weights giving over 20 different combinations. Suitable for use with 2.54 cm dumbell and barbell bars (included). Complete with training guide.
Cat. No. 300/5590 **£44.99**





books_to_bytes

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK CAST IRON WEIGHTS. Four 2.5 kg. Suitable for use with 2.5 cm diameter dumbell and barbell bars. Rounded edges for easier handling.

Cat. No. 301/7818 **£9.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK CAST IRON WEIGHTS. Two 5 kg. Suitable for use with 2.5 cm diameter dumbell and barbell bars. Rounded edges for easier handling.

Cat. No. 301/7825 **£9.75**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK CAST IRON WEIGHTS. Two 7.5 kg. Suitable for use with 2.5 cm diameter dumbell and barbell bars. Rounded edges for easier handling.

Cat. No. 301/9036 **£14.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK CAST IRON WEIGHTS. Two 10 kg. Suitable for use with 2.5 cm diameter dumbell and barbell bars. Rounded edges for easier handling.

Cat. No. 301/7849 **£16.75**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK BARBELL BAR AND SPRING COLLARS. Solid chrome bar with fixed inner collars, knurled textured handgrip area and pair of spring collars. Suitable for use with 2.5 cm bore hole weight. Length 152.4 cm.

Cat. No. 300/4223 **£11.75**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK TRICEP AND CURL BAR. Constructed from 2.5 cm round steel tube. With 4 spring clip collars. Complete with instructions.

Cat. No. 301/9043 **£14.75**







16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK "SPINLOCK" DUMBELL BARS. Tubular chrome bar with spinlock thread, textured (shaped) handgrips and spinlock collars. Suitable for use with 2.54 cm bore hole weight. Length 38 cm.

Cat. No. 300/4216 **£7.75**

17 WEIDER WEIGHTLIFTING BELT. Real leather for maximum back support. To fit waist size 70 to 90 cm.

Cat. No. 300/5741 **£8.75**

18 YORK WEIGHTLIFTING GLOVES. Black neoprene. Reinforced palms. Velcro fastening. Adult size. Length 14.5 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2036 **£5.75**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK CUFFED WEIGHTLIFTING GLOVES. Tough leather gloves with foam padded palm protection and expanding Lycra backing. Elasticated wristbands with velcro fastenings. Size 9-9½ L.

Cat. No. 300/4209 **£5.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK PADDED BELT AND GLOVES. Leather weightlifting belt and double stitched gloves. Belt has double prong buckle for security and thick padding for lumbar support. Gloves have padded palms and thumb areas. Velcro fastening. Belt waist size 71 to 91.5 cm. Glove size 9½.

Cat. No. 301/6541 **£15.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK 202 ARMCURL BENCH. Epoxy coated frame. Sturdy square steel construction. Thick foam padded upholstery, covered in durable vinyl material. Bench capacity 100 kg. Size (L)71. (W)62. (H)90 cm.

Cat. No. 300/4247 **£29.50**



SEE LOCAL DELIVERY SERVICE ON PAGE 800

books_to_bytes





BRYAN THE OFFICIAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER TO THE AMATEUR BOXING ASSOCIATION





1 BRYAN PUNCHBAG AND MITTS. Canvas filled punchbag complete with integral hanging ropes. Includes one pair of leather mitts with foam padded knuckle protection with velcro fastened wrist closure.
Cat. No. 300/1233 **£39.99**

2 BRYAN SPEEDBALL SET. Melamine sealed traditional round platform, supported on a rigid fixed frame. Supplied with PVC punchball, chrome swivel and fittings, training mitts and skipping rope. Easy self assembly instructions.
Cat. No. 300/4120 **£44.50**

3 BRYAN PUNCHBAG. PVC filled punchbag complete with integral hanging ropes. Requires fixing to a secure point. (Mitts not included.) Size (W)27. (L)70 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2610 **£29.99**

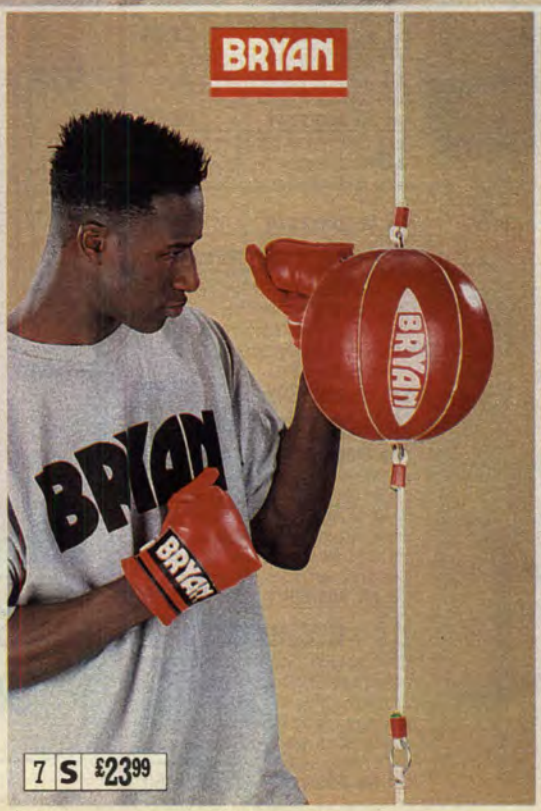
4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN TRAINING MITT. All leather with foam padded knuckle protection. Velcro wrist closure. Ideal for use with punch bags. Adult size.
Cat. No. 300/1123 **£9.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN BOXING GLOVES. 283g (10 oz) leather boxing gloves. Heavy foam padding and preformed shape. Complete with laces. Adult size.
Cat. No. 301/6699 **£12.25**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN HOOK AND JAB PADS. Traditional style. Canvas covered pads with laced ends and leather finger/hand fitments.
Cat. No. 301/6682 **£17.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN FLOOR TO CEILING PUNCH-BALL. Leather punch-ball with elasticated cord fittings, leather straps with buckles for adjustment and rings. Complete with heavy duty hooks, inflation needle and assembly instructions.
Cat. No. 301/6675 **£23.99**

8 WEIDER "OLYMPIAN" MUSCLE BUILDER. Strawberry flavour drink ideal for active people, especially those involved in sports of any type. Carefully formulated with added free form amino acids to aid the muscle building process. Each 30 grams serving, when mixed with skimmed milk and taken as directed, will provide approximately 32g of protein. Each pack of 5 contains approximately 16 days supply. **Excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 300/2926 **£18.99**









9 WEIDER "OLYMPIAN" CRASH WEIGHT GAIN. For sportspersons wishing to gain weight as part of their fitness programme, quickly and safely. Enriched with essential vitamins and minerals it provides a nutritious, delicious and convenient calorie packed drink. Each 75g (305 calories) serving, when mixed with full fat milk and taken as directed, will provide approximately 503 calories. Each pack of 6 contains approximately 20 days supply. **Excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 300/1178 **£19.99**

10 WEIDER VICTORY MEGAMASS 4000. Strawberry flavour drink. A calorie dense, nutrient rich weight gaining formula. Whilst low in fat, the various nutrients contained will allow weight gain to maximum training levels. The 4000 kcals consumed daily through following the instructions will provide 20% protein to support muscle development. Consumption of MegaMass 4000 should be limited to periods of intensive training. **Excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 300/2933 **£29.99**

11 YORK 250 ABDO BOARD. Slant board for sit-up exercises. Thick foam and vinyl upholstery for comfort. Large foam rollers for ankle and knee support. Folds flat for storage. Complete with exercise instructions. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st).
Cat. No. 301/3661 **£28.50**

12 BULLWORKER MULTI-GYM SUPER XS AND VIDEO. Complete body toning and shaping for both men and women using 39 isotonic and isometric exercises. Built-in fitness meter for monitoring progress. Complete with video and full colour wall chart illustrating all exercises and progress table and video.
Cat. No. 300/4728 **£24.75**

books_to_bytes

13 EUROTRIM CHINNING BAR. For "chin-ups", "sit-ups" and stretching exercises. Will fit doorways up to 101.5 cm wide. Easily removed when not in use. Complete with training instructions.
Cat. No. 300/3341 **£7.75**

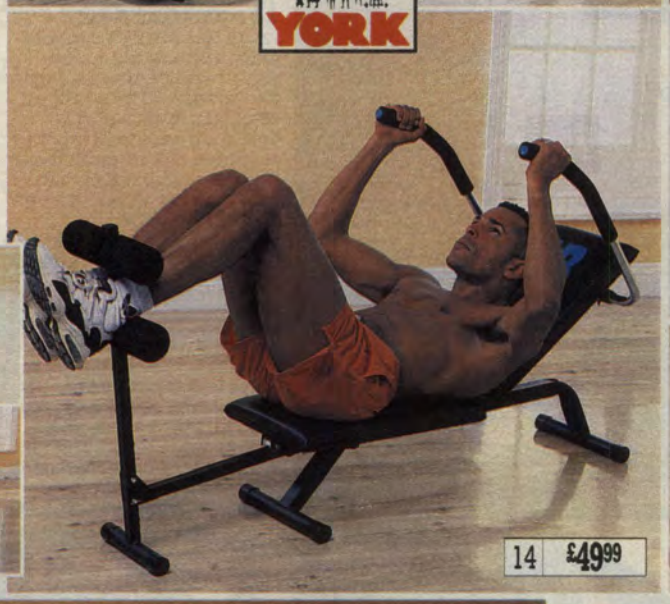
14 YORK AB CRUNCH. Epoxy coated frame with thick foam and vinyl upholstery for comfort. Features leg supports with two foam rollers and arm bars with rubber hand grips. Providing complete workout for 3 abdominal areas, upper, lower and oblique. Helps to trim, firm and shape whilst giving support to the back. Folds easily for storage. Complete with exercise wall chart. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Size (L)160, (W)55, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5497 **£49.99**

15 EUROTRIM PUSH-UP STANDS. Builds powerful shoulders, chest and arms from a standard push-up. Reduces stress on wrists and forearms. Constructed from heavy duty steel with foam grips.
Cat. No. 300/3327 **£5.75**

16 BUTTERFLY TABLE TENNIS TABLE. Full size table with 19 mm top and play back facility for solo practice. Fold and rollaway for easy storage. Includes net and post set, bats and 3 quality balls. Size open (L)273, (W)153, (H)76 cm. Size closed (L)50, (W)153, (H)189 cm. Home assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1811 **£158.00**



















17 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
BUTTERFLY FAMILY TABLE TENNIS TABLE. Mini size table. Can be used in most rooms. Adjustable playing surface and low net for easy learning. Including 2 sponge bats and 3 jumbo balls. Complete with simple rules and coaching hints. Can be used for many other purposes including card games. Folds for easy storage. Size open (L)137, (W)91.5, (H)61 cm.
Cat. No. 300/5703 **£69.99**



18 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
POLAR HEARTWATCH™ HEART RATE MONITOR. An easy and modern way to monitor your heart rate and hence your fitness level. Also ideal for use during training and exercise programmes. Features a continuous ECG accurate heart rate display and shows time of day. Includes a lightweight, wireless, heart rate transmitter belt.
Cat. No. 300/4539 **£74.75**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

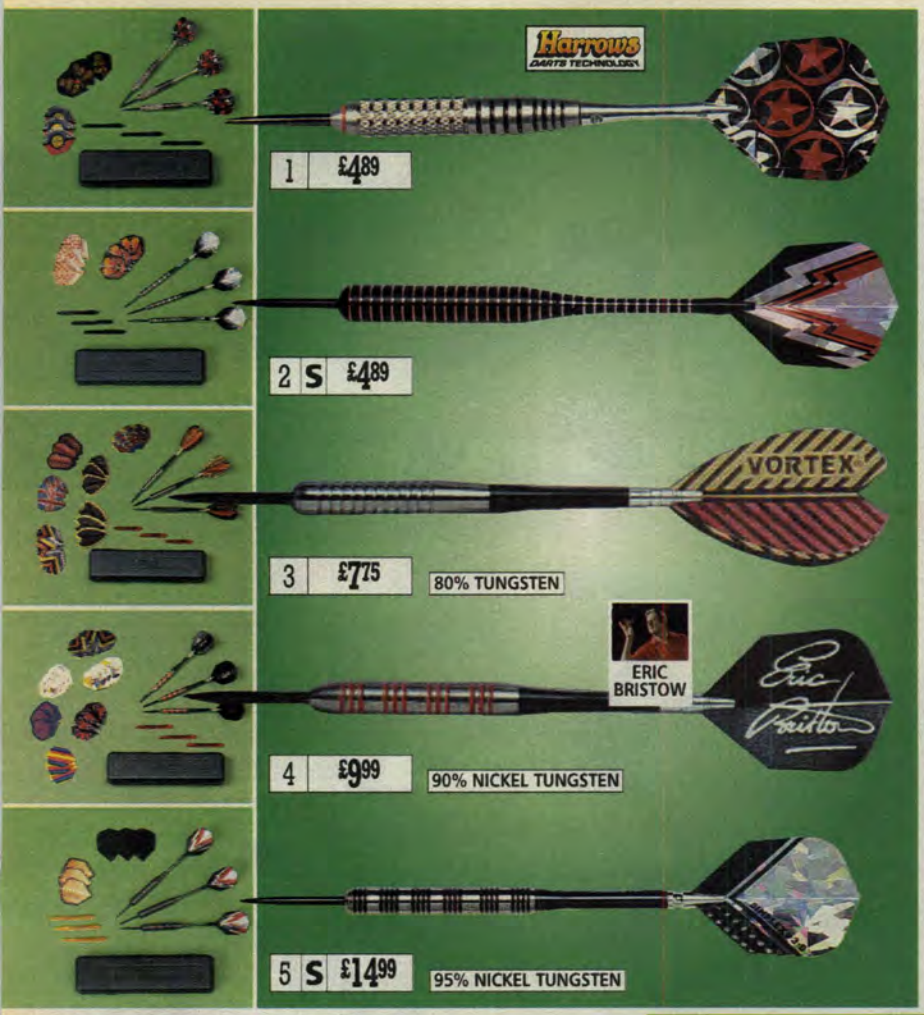
ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 16 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

books_to_bytes



1 £4.89

2 S £4.89

3 £7.75 80% TUNGSTEN

4 £9.99 90% NICKEL TUNGSTEN

5 S £14.99 95% NICKEL TUNGSTEN

1 HARROWS "COMBAT" DARTS. Nickel plated, brass darts with aluminium shafts and hologram flights. Complete with extra set of shafts, 2 extra sets of patented dimplex flights and a slimpack carry case.
Cat. No. 300/5583 **£4.89**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HARROWS "TIGER" DARTS. 24g. Nickel silver. Complete with 2 spare Dimplex flights, point guard, hurricane shafts and slimpack carry case.
Cat. No. 301/3111 **£4.89**

3 HARROWS "VORTEX" DARTS AND TUNING SET. 23g. 80% tungsten darts with alamo shafts and vortex flights. Complete with slimpack, spare dimplex flights and hurricane shafts. Tuning set includes the 5 most popular flight shapes to enable you to find the one that best suits your throwing style.
Cat. No. 301/4378 **£7.75**

4 HARROWS "ERIC BRISTOW-CRAFTY COCKNEY" DARTS SET. 25g. 90% nickel tungsten darts fitted with Alamo shafts and "Bristow" signature flights. Complete with 6 spare sets of flights and one set of hurricane shafts, out-shot calculator card and slimpack carry case.
Cat. No. 300/8140 **£9.99**



INCLUDES 2 SETS OF DARTS

6 S £8.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HARROWS TUNGSTEN 95% MAGNET DARTS. 24g. 95% Tungsten black ringed barrels with magnetic spinning top shafts which rotate if a following dart makes contact resulting in closer grouping and higher scoring. Complete with Dimplex flights and 1 set of hurricane shafts. Slimpack carry case and 2 sets of extra Dimplex flights.
Cat. No. 300/4089 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINMAU FAMILY DART GAME. Consisting of one bristle look paper coil dartboard with target reverse. Complete with two sets of brass darts.
Cat. No. 300/0966 **£8.99**

7 WINMAU BDO "PRO SFB" BRISTLE DARTBOARD. "Cliple" increases target area, reducing bounce out. Features staple free bullseye. Includes self adhesive Oche strip. The only official dartboard to the British Darts Organisation.
Cat. No. 301/4976 **£12.50**



7 £12.50

8 £19.99

8 WINMAU DIAMOND BRISTLE DARTBOARD. Shaped wire incorporating the new "Cliple" system and a staple free bullseye, virtually eliminates bounce out. Includes self adhesive Oche strip. The only official dartboard to the British Darts Organisation.
Cat. No. 301/2837 **£19.99**

9 WINMAU HOME DART SET. Comprises one "bristle look" paper coil dartboard with two sets of brass darts, chalk duster and Oche strip, complete in veneer effect cabinet, including door transfers. Full fitting instructions included. Size (H)47.5, (W)47, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0674 **£19.99**

10 WINMAU DARTBOARD CABINET. Mahogany effect veneer. Door transfers supplied. Suitable for all Winmau bristle dartboards. Full fitting instructions included. Size (H)50, (W)51, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0667 **£14.99**

11 POT BLACK "CHALLENGER" SNOOKER TABLE. Finished in mahogany dark wood effect. Upholstered cushions with brassed corners, centre plates and leatherette gaiters. Sturdy legs offer rigid support and fold down for storage. Complete with two 91.5 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 38 mm snooker balls, triangles, chalk, scoreboard, six extra yellow balls to play pool and set of rules to play both snooker and pool. Table length 138 cm (4 ft 6 ins), width 74 cm (2 ft 5 ins). Minimum assembly required.
Cat. No. 301/9139 **£74.99**

12 POT BLACK "TOURNAMENT" SNOOKER TABLE. Finished in Empire oak wood effect. Fully upholstered cushion rails, brassed corner and centre plates. Folding legs. Complete with two 122 cm cues, set of 38 mm balls, 2 triangles, chalk, scoreboard, set of rules and six extra yellow balls to play pool. Table length 168 cm (5 ft 5 ins), width 89 cm (2 ft 9 ins). Minimum assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1749 **£99.00**

13 POT BLACK "CONTENDER" DE LUXE SNOOKER TABLE. Hard wearing cloth, wide cushions and fast action rubber for excellent ball response. Rigid underframe. Folding legs. Complete with two 132 cm cues in a black PVC case, set of 48 mm balls, chalk, two triangles, scoreboard, set of rules and six extra yellow balls to play pool. Table length 184 cm (6 ft), width 92.5 cm (3 ft). Minimum assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1543 **£199.99**

14 POT BLACK "MANHATTAN" POOL TABLE. Finished with simulated mahogany wood grain and good quality cloth. Folding legs. Complete with two 122 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 48 mm pool balls, triangle, chalk and instructions. Table length 183 cm (6 ft), width 91.5 cm (3 ft). Minimum assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 335/1426 **£178.50**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POOL BALLS. Size 41 mm. Spots and stripes for 8 and 9 ball pool. Suitable for 1.83m (6 ft) tables. 15 numbered balls and white cue ball. Ground and polished for superior finish.
Cat. No. 300/5624 **£18.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SNOOKER CUE. 2 piece cue with shaft and full hardwood butt, coloured inlays and brass joint and ferrule. Lightweight. Length 146 cm, cue tip 10 mm. Complete with soft PVC carry case.
Cat. No. 300/5686 **£7.75**

17 RILEY CUE. 2 piece. Four prong light hardwood butt and coloured inlay. Brass joint and ferrule. Length 145 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Complete with soft leather-look cue sleeve.
Cat. No. 300/0052 **£12.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 12, 13 & 14 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SNOOKER/POOL TABLES
The ideal space for a 1.8 x 0.9m snooker table would be a clear 4.3 x 3.4m.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your Pot Black snooker/pool equipment please call: **01237 478061** during normal office hours.



9 £19.99

10 £14.99

books_to_bytes

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RILEY POOL CUE. 4 piece. Hardwood butt and linen wrap for improved grip. Cue length 145 cm. Cue tip 11 mm. Complete with soft leather-look cue sleeve.

Cat. No. 301/8817 **£14.99**

19 RILEY "MATCH" CUE KIT. 2 piece with ash shaft and full hardwood butt with coloured inlays and brass joint and ferrule. Medium weight. Length 145 cm. cue tip 10 mm. Complete with signed Stephen Hendry print, 2 chalks, Riley cotton cue towel and leather-look carry case, with zip fastening.

Cat. No. 301/9878 **£19.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POWER GLIDE HAND CRAFTED "GRAIN ENHANCED" ASH CUE. Natural silk finish. Four pointed Rosewood butt. Brass joint. Fitted rubber buffer. Cue length 147 cm (58 ins). Cue tip 10 mm. Medium weight. Complete with luxury soft case of superior leather-look PVC with padded red interior. Nylon zip. Brassed fittings with sturdy handle. Made in England.

Cat. No. 301/9311 **£29.99**

21 RILEY "TRIDENT" CUE AND CASE. 3 piece. ¾ length selected ash shaft. 4 point rosewood butt with coloured inlays. Brass joint and ferrule. Medium weight. Length 145 cm. cue tip 10 mm. Complete with matching 76 cm butt extension and leather-look, 3 compartment, carry case.

Cat. No. 300/3530 **£34.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RILEY "ECLIPSE" CUE. 2 piece. Graphite shaft and ebonised maple butt. Shaft features solid timber core permanently encapsulated with graphite for extra strength, durability and warp resistance. Length 145 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Medium weight. Leather look carry case with zip fastening.

Cat. No. 302/0207 **£37.99**







23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RILEY "NEW CRUCIBLE" CUE, CASE AND EXTENSION. 2 piece ash cue with 4 point hardwood butt. Antique finish. Brass joint and tip section. Cue length 144.5 cm. Cue tip 10mm. Push-on extension, towel and leather look carry case. Medium weight.

Cat. No. 300/3891 **£39.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RILEY "SURESHOT" CUE AND CASE. 2 piece cue. Rosewood front splice and coloured inlays. Brass joint and tip section. Length 145 cm. Cue tip 9.5 mm. Medium weight. Attaché style carry case. Cue made in England.

Cat. No. 300/2823 **£39.75**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POWERGLIDE LION CUE AND CASE. 3 piece. Hand crafted grain enhanced ash. Hardwood butt. Forest/gold trim. ¾ split with butt extension. Leather buffer. Length 147 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Medium weight. Leather-look, PVC case with padded interior and brass fittings. Cue made in England.

Cat. No. 300/1006 **£49.99**

books_to_bytes







1 HOWSON "DJ100 GRADUATE" MIDSIZE SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 5, 7 and 9 oversize cavity backed irons, no 3 midsize metal wood and "heel to toe" putter. All clubs are peripheral weighted for longer, more consistent shots, have Junior Competition shafts and Graduate grips. Complete with lightweight 15 cm nylon golf bag with single divider, ball pocket, clothing pocket, padded shoulder strap and umbrella ring and retaining loop.
Cat. No. 321/7522 **£59.99**

2 MALIBU "CALEO" STARTER HALF SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises "Caleo" satin finish super-midsize nos 4, 6 and 8 irons, pitching wedge, jumbo driver and putter. 18 cm top ring golf bag with clothing and ball pockets, tees, pitchfork and ball markers. All clubs fitted with True Temper steel shafts and all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/8222 **£69.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU "CALEO" COMPLETER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises super-midsize nos 3, 5, 7 and 9 irons and sand wedge in satin finish. Jumbo metal woods nos 3 and 5 with extra large modern heads for extreme distance and accuracy. Ideal for the improving golfer. Completes item 2 to form a full set of clubs, or makes an ideal halfset.
Cat. No. 321/7838 **£69.99**

4 HOWSON "CIRCUIT 1000" IRONS AND PUTTER SET. Comprises nos 3 to 9 irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge and putter. Cavity back design allows maximum perimeter weighting, providing maximum help for the beginner/improving golfer. Putter features "heel and toe" weighting for maximum control, with alignment feature. Fitted with True Temper steel shafts and Howson all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/8284 **£79.99**

5 HOWSON "CIRCUIT 1000" SET OF WOODS. Full set of jumbo sized woods comprising nos 1, 3 and 5 metal woods. Perimeter weighted giving enlarged "sweet spot" for maximum forgiveness, ideal for the beginner/improving golfer. Fitted with quality True Temper steel shafts. Includes set of 3 fur effect head covers. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/8332 **£59.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON "TOUR DESIGN 2000" STARTER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 4, 6, 8 cavity back irons and pitching wedge. Mirror finish perimeter weighted design giving enlarged "sweet spot" for maximum assistance to the beginner/improving golfer, fitted with quality True Temper steel shafts, oversize metal no 3 jumbo wood fitted with high performance graphite shaft for distance with accuracy and "heel to toe" professional style putter.
Cat. No. 321/8260 **£59.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON "TOUR DESIGN 2000" COMPLETER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 3, 5, 7 and 9 irons and sand iron. Mirror finish cavity back perimeter weighted design giving enlarged "sweet spot" for maximum assistance to the beginner/improving golfer, fitted with quality True Temper steel shafts. Also includes oversize metal woods nos 1 and 5 fitted with quality graphite shafts for distance with accuracy.
Cat. No. 321/8277 **£89.99**

8 HOWSON "TOUR DESIGN 2000 17 PIECE". Set comprises nos 3 to 9 oversize cavity back irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge, nos 1, 3 and 5 jumbo metal woods and "heel to toe" putter. All clubs are perimeter weighted giving enlarged sweet spot for maximum assistance to the beginner/improving golf and fitted with quality True Temper steel shafts. Complete with Steel golf trolley. 15 cm "Pylon" golf bag with ball and clothing pocket, golf glove and umbrella.
Cat. No. 321/8318 **£169.00**

9 WILSON "PRESTIGE TOUR" FULL SET OF IRONS AND PUTTER. Comprises nos 3 to 9 irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge and putter. Stainless steel heads for durability and improved feel. Cavity back design allows maximum perimeter weighting for ultimate control and accuracy on all shots. Midsize head design gives a larger "sweet spot" for longer, straighter shots. Lightweight, low kickpoint steel shafts, by Apollo, help to get the ball airborne quickly. Putter features "heel and toe" weighting for maximum control with alignment feature. Fitted with all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/8040 **£179.00**

10 WILSON "PRESTIGE TOUR" WOODS. Full set of woods comprising of nos 1, 3 and 5 stainless steel heads for exceptional durability and feel. Midsize head design for longer, straighter shots and increased confidence. Lightweight, low kick point steel shafts by Apollo help to get the ball airborne. Fitted with all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/8057 **£89.00**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPALDING "LEE TREVINO" FULL SET OF ALLOY GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 1, 3 and 5 oversize woods with True Temper shafts. Nos 3 to 5 irons, cavity backed perimeter weighted irons, sand wedge and pitching wedge with True Temper shafts, plus "heel and toe" putter. They have a "sweet spot" for forgiveness on off centre shots.
Cat. No. 321/8301 **£149.00**

books_to_bytes



12 MALIBU "MAGNIA" FULL SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises new super oversize woods nos 1, 3 and 5 with low torque Graphite shafts and greatly enlarged "sweet spot" for distance and accuracy. The oversize Magnia irons nos 3 to 9 plus pitching wedge and sand iron are fitted with True Temper steel shafts and feature extreme peripheral weighting and enlarged cavity with Magnia decal. Complete with a Malibu precision balanced putter. All clubs fitted with all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/8239 **£149.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON "DERBY" FULL SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises midsize nos 3 to 9 cavity back stainless steel irons, sand wedge, pitching wedge, nos 1, 3 and 5 metal woods and "heel to toe" putter. Midsize irons feature peripheral weighting providing a massive "sweet spot" giving maximum assistance for the beginner/improving golfer. All clubs are fitted with True Temper quality steel shafts and grips.
Cat. No. 321/8026 **£169.99**

14 MALIBU "FLOW WEIGHT" FULL SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 oversize irons, pitching wedge and sand wedge. Game improver irons with cavity backs and progressive "sweet spots" for maximum distance. Irons with polished heads, plus driver, nos 3 and 5 mid-size metal woods, bigger and better than normal woods, with greatly enlarged "sweet spots" and aerodynamic shape for increased distance and accuracy. Set includes putter and all clubs fitted with stainless steel shafts and all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/7285 **£99.00**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON TOUR DESIGN 2000 SET OF GRAPHITE GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 cavity backed irons, sand wedge and pitching wedge perimeter weighted to provide enlarged "sweet spot". Ideal for the beginner/improving golfer. Includes nos 1, 3 and 5 jumbo woods with "Tour Flex". All clubs are fitted with quality "Aldila" graphite shafts. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on graphite shafts.
Cat. No. 321/8411 **£199.99**

16 DUNLOP "HPC" FULL SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Includes nos 3 to 9 oversize cavity back stainless steel irons with perimeter weighting for longer more consistent shots, pitching wedge and sand wedge. Dunlop "heel to toe" putter, nos 1, 3 and 5 oversize woods with titanium reinforcing. True Temper steel shafts and all-weather grips. Includes18 cm bag in lightweight nylon with 6-way top divider with 3 full length club dividers. 2 clothing and 1 ball pocket. Detachable hood, padded adjustable strap and umbrella holder.
Cat. No. 321/8325 **£199.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON MILLED FACE PUTTER. Professional style putter featuring enlarged "sweet spot" with computer milled face for complete accuracy. Badge insert design. Fitted with Howson steel shaft and grip.
Cat. No. 321/8394 **£9.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPALDING "LEE TREVINO" PROFESSIONAL PUTTER. "Heel and toe" weighted for perfect balance.
Cat. No. 321/7618 **£14.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU TOUR WEDGE CLASSIC. 58° utility wedge for use from the fairway, bad lies in the rough or from bunkers. Split sole design gives massive "sweet spot" for control and backspin on the green. True Temper steel shaft and all-weather grip.
Cat. No. 321/7900 **£12.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU "FORCE" NO 1 DRIVING IRON. Stainless steel head. True Temper shaft and all-weather grip. For accurate distance off the tee.
Cat. No. 321/6808 **£11.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU STAINLESS STEEL "CHIPPER". Features a flat sole and the loft of a no 6 iron, with True Temper shaft and all-weather grip. Ideal for those difficult shots around the green it is recommended for use up to a maximum of 30m.
Cat. No. 321/6798 **£12.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON "ENFORCER" GRAPHITE SHAFTED DRIVER. Oversize metal wood, durable cast construction, enlarged "sweet spot" for added forgiveness and maximum power. Peripheral weighted for improved playability, fitted high performance graphite shaft for maximum distance with accuracy and tour compound grip.
Cat. No. 321/7876 **£24.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON GRAPHITE DRIVING IRON. Stainless steel oversize "Bulge" design head, giving the power of a wood with the ease of an iron. Wide body providing extended "sweet spot". Fitted top quality graphite shaft and Howson grip.
Cat. No. 321/8404 **£24.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON TITANIUM FACED DRIVER. Titanium face insert with greater "impact efficiency" giving more accuracy and distance. Computer designed base plate incorporating "rails" to promote "cleaner" shots. 10.5° loft, oversize perimeter weighted design providing a massive "sweet spot", essential for the beginner/improving golfer. Fitted high performance Tour- Flex graphite shaft and Howson all-weather grip.
Cat. No. 321/8095 **£34.99**

INFORMATION

CAVITY HEAD BACK DESIGN
- Hollow back shape distributes weight around the hitting area.
- Creates a larger "sweet spot" giving a more "forgiving" club on "off-centre" strikes.
- Weight concentration on the sole area helps the golfer achieve lift.

books_to_bytes

Golf Bags From Only £19.50



1 £19.50 | 2 £29.50 | 3 S £29.99 | 4 £34.99 | 5 £32.99 | 6 S £39.99



7 £18.99 | 8 £24.25 | 9 £29.99 | 10 £32.25



11 S £14.99



12 £9.75

1 HOWSON NYLON GOLF BAG. 18 cm golf bag made from hard-wearing nylon. Incorporates 4-way top divider, ball and accessory pockets, full length clothing pocket, hood and umbrella strap. Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap. Black and gold coloured trim.
Cat. No. 321/6626 **£19.50**

2 JAGUAR "CLASSIC" GOLF BAG. 17.5 cm golf bag in polyester. Incorporates graphic friendly PU rubberised 4-way top divider with full length clothing pocket and ball pocket. Complete with adjustable shoulder strap, detachable matching hood and full length umbrella sleeve.
Cat. No. 321/8428 **£29.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU "HONEYCOMB" GOLF BAG. 19 cm golf bag made from hard-wearing nylon. Incorporates 14-way divider with unique honeycomb shape to keep clubs separated. Complete with ball pocket, full length clothing pocket, detachable hood, umbrella holder and padded, adjustable and detachable shoulder strap. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7560 **£29.99**

4 HOWSON GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made from PVC. Incorporates 6-way "graphite friendly" top divider, ball and accessory pockets, clothing pocket, hood, padded shoulder strap and umbrella retaining ring and loop. Suitable for use with a trolley or as a carry bag.
Cat. No. 321/6664 **£34.99**

5 PRO-ACTION GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made of simulated leather. Incorporates 14 full tube dividers, ball pocket, score card pocket, large clothing pocket, shoulder strap, detachable zipped hood and umbrella strap. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7670 **£32.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU "HONEYCOMB" GOLF BAG WITH STAND. 19 cm golf bag made from hard-wearing nylon. Incorporates 14-way divider with unique honeycomb shape to keep clubs separated. Complete with full length clothing pocket, ball and accessory pocket, detachable hood, umbrella holder and padded shoulder strap. Built-in bag stand folds away automatically when bag is picked up.
Cat. No. 321/8349 **£39.99**

7 KINGSLAW "SPRITE" GOLF TROLLEY. Lightweight golf trolley with detachable sports wheels. Well balanced and easy to pull. Trolley stands vertically in the folded position. Fitted with a combined handle/score card, complete with pencil, two tees and ball marker.
Cat. No. 321/7292 **£18.99**

8 "TROLLEY MASTER" DELUXE GOLF TROLLEY. Sturdy steel construction. Folding frame with quick release wheels. Complete with bag straps and a holder for score card, tees and balls.
Cat. No. 321/7412 **£24.25**

9 TITLEIST "TROJAN" GOLF TROLLEY. Robust lightweight steel trolley with EVA tyres for good balance and easy pulling. Full folding action for easy storage and transportation with quick release wheels and bag strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 321/5665 **£29.99**

10 "TROLLEY MASTER" GOLF TROLLEY. Strong but lightweight folding aluminium frame with quick release wheels. Complete with bag straps and holder for golf balls, tees and score card.
Cat. No. 321/7120 **£32.25**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JAGUAR GOLF KIT BAG.
Green and gold PU golf kit bag. Complete with separate footwear pocket. Size (H)35.5, (W)37, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 321/7034 **£14.99**

12 PRO ACTION HEAD COVER. Comprises 3 wood head covers and putter cover. Black fur effect fabric. Numbered wood covers have knitted sleeve for maximum shaft protection.
Cat. No. 321/8136 **£9.75**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPALDING "TOP-FLITE" GOLF BAG AND UMBRELLA.
20 cm vinyl golf bag. Incorporates 6-way graphite friendly top divider, ball and full length clothing pockets, padded, adjustable shoulder strap, umbrella strap and detachable hood. Complete with umbrella. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/8356 **£44.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON STAND BAG.
20 cm golf bag made from hard-wearing nylon. Incorporates 6-way "graphite friendly" dividers, ball pocket, full length clothing pocket, accessory pocket, adjustable and detachable padded shoulder strap, towel loop, detachable hood and integral stand. Umbrella retaining strap and loop.
Cat. No. 321/7766 **£49.99**

15 WILSON GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made from 600 denier polyester. Features 6-way full length dividers and "graphite friendly" top divider, ball, score card, accessory and full length clothing pocket. Complete with adjustable, padded shoulder strap, removable hood and quick release umbrella strap.
Cat. No. 321/8363 **£49.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP DUAL PURPOSE GOLF BAG.
21.5 cm trolley bag in light durable PVC with 6-way club divider at top and 3-way full length dividers. 8 pockets including full length clothing, 2 ball pockets and accessory pockets. Umbrella holder, complete with detachable matching hood and shoulder strap with non-slip Y shaped padded tour harness for extra stability. Suitable for carrying or for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/8370 **£59.99**

books_to_bytes

TOP-FLITE

HOWSON

BUILT-IN STAND

Wilson

DUNLOP GOLF

HOWSON

Wilson

ProAction

WITH UMBRELLA

GOLF BAG TRAVEL COVER

13 S £44.99

14 S £49.99

15 £49.99

16 S £59.99

17 £49.99

18 £59.99

19 £14.99

20 £8.75

21 £9.99

SPRINGBACK

23 £4.75

BREATHABLE DRY TOP

22 £39.99

Malibu

OUTBOUND

24 £29.99

LINED JACKET

17 HOWSON BUSHWACKER GOLF BAG. 20 cm multi-pocket golf bag made from lightweight nylon. Full length dividers and "graphite friendly" top divider. Umbrella retaining ring and loop, hood and ball, clothing and accessory pockets. Padded shoulder strap, suitable for use as a carry bag or trolley bag.
Cat. No. 321/7962 **£49.99**

18 WILSON "PRESTIGE TOUR" GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made of water resistant polyester. Features 6-way full length dividers and "graphite friendly" top divider, double ball pocket, score card pocket, full length clothing pocket and 2 accessory pockets. Complete with padded strap, removable hood and external umbrella sleeve.
Cat. No. 321/8071 **£59.99**

19 PRO ACTION GOLF FLIGHT BAG. Ideal for the travelling golfer. Nylon bag has the capacity for one full set of clubs and full size golf bag and features shoe pocket and padded top section to protect club heads.
Cat. No. 321/8150 **£14.99**

20 PRO ACTION GOLF BAG STAND. Strong but lightweight aluminium construction. Easily attaches to most golf bags. Legs automatically retract when bag is lifted.
Cat. No. 321/7429 **£8.75**

21 WIND RESISTANT GOLF UMBRELLA. Multi-coloured polyester cover with 76 cm frame, 8 double fluted ribs with wind resistant fibreglass shaft and hi-impact plastic handle. Diameter 130 cm (opened).
Cat. No. 321/8019 **£9.99**

22 SUNDRIDGE BREATHABLE DRY TOP. Pullover style dry top, as worn by many professional golfers. Offers freedom of movement. Short neck zipper protected by a stormflap. Elasticated cuffs and waist and two outer zipped pockets. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Fits chest size 102-117 cm (40-46 ins).
Cat. No. 321/8435 **£39.99**

23 MULTI-COLOURED GOLF UMBRELLA. Nylon cover with 76 cm frame and 8 double fluted ribs. Hi-impact plastic handle. Diameter 129.5 cm (opened). (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/6406 **£4.75**

24 OUTBOUND "EAGLE" GOLF SUIT. Water resistant polyester PVC material. Two piece suit features nylon lined jacket with foldaway hood and elasticated cuffs, elasticated and draw cord waist, two pockets and tape welded seams. Fits chest up to 112 cm (44 ins). Trousers feature elasticated waist, two side entry opening slits, adjustable bottoms with stirrups and tape welded seams. Fits inside leg measurement 76 cm (29 ins).
Cat. No. 321/7247 **£29.99**

books_to_bytes





1 PENFOLD "COMMANDO PLUS" GOLF BALLS. New version of this famous golf ball in visi-glo white finish. One piece construction gives excellent performance and durability. Pack of 12.
Cat. No. 321/7467 **£4.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPALDING "TOUR EDITION" GOLF BALLS. Ideal for mid-high handicap. 2 piece construction with cutproof cover for maximum distance. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/8387 **£9.99**

3 DUNLOP DDH 500 GOLF BALLS. Specially developed 500 dimple pattern for extra distance. Injection moulded cover for improved dimple formation, giving longer, straighter shots. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/7656 **£9.99**

4 WILSON "TC2" TOUR GOLF BALLS. Truncated cone dimples, combined with a high energy core, produce a design for maximum velocity and distance off the tee, along with control onto the green. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/7986 **£12.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP TITANIUM DISTANCE GOLF BALLS. High performance golf balls using the latest Titanium technology to produce a firmer cover blend for extra distance. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/8253 **£14.75**

6 SPALDING "TOP-FLITE" GOLF BALLS. New softer core and zylin cover for improved feel and greater distance. Pack of 18.
Cat. No. 321/7649 **£14.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PENFOLD PUTTING GIFT PACK. Contains a metal practice putting cup for use indoors or out, 1 rubber golf ball cleaner, 4 penfold ZX high performance two-piece golf balls, 8 golf tees, 2 ball markers and a metal pitchmark repairer.
Cat. No. 321/8143 **£9.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STYLO MATCHMAKER "TROON" GOLF SHOES. Black. Brogue style, injection moulded hardwearing shoe. Guaranteed 100% waterproof.
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 321/6262 **£18.25**
SIZE 9.
Cat. No. 321/6279 **£18.25**
SIZE 10.
Cat. No. 321/6286 **£18.25**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STYLO MATCHMAKERS "BROOKE" GOLF SHOES. Black. Traditional brogue styling, coated leather upper, grained effect synthetic saddle and injection moulded sole. Padded ankle collar for comfort. Water resistant membrane system.
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 321/8174 **£34.99**
SIZE 9.
Cat. No. 321/8181 **£34.99**
SIZE 10.
Cat. No. 321/8198 **£34.99**

INFORMATION
Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STYLO MATCHMAKERS "ATHLETIC" GOLF SHOES. White with navy blue trim. Eurolite water resistant athletic style upper. Lightweight EVA sole. Padded collar for extreme comfort.
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 321/7931 **£24.99**
SIZE 9.
Cat. No. 321/7948 **£24.99**
SIZE 10.
Cat. No. 321/7955 **£24.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXFLi GOLF GLOVE. Made from a combination of Pittards leather and MaxFli synthetic inner fibres. Left hand glove featuring elasticated wrist band with velcro fastening, detachable ball marker and reinforced palm. Size medium to large. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/7917 **£5.99**

books_to_bytes

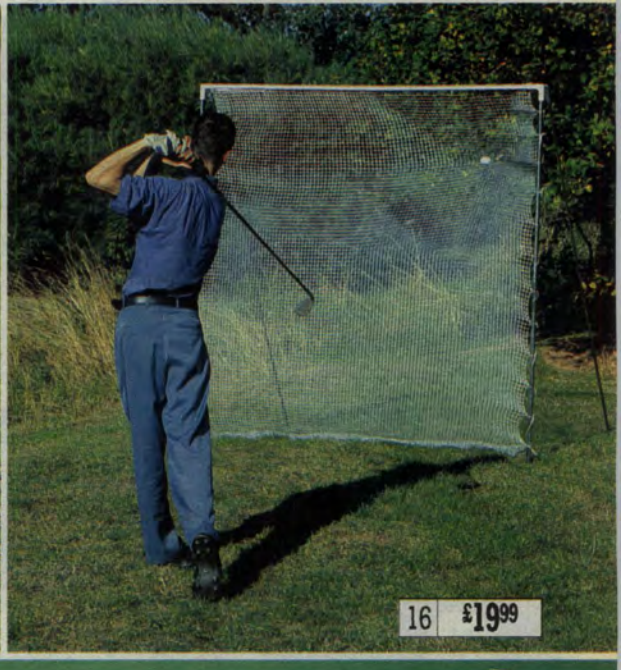
















12 HOWSON DJ100 GOLF GLOVE. Top grade leather with high water resistance. Left hand glove featuring elasticated wrist band with velcro fastening and detachable ball marker. Medium to large size. Navy or black.
Cat. No. 321/7553 **£6.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRO ACTION GOLF BALL RETRIEVER. Three sections of lightweight telescopic aluminium extending from 1.0 to 2.7m can be twist locked to the desired length to simplify the recovery of golf balls from water hazards.
Cat. No. 321/7883 **£6.99**

14 LEISUREWISE PUTTING MACHINE. Ideal for either indoor or outdoor putting practice. Automatically returns the ball if putt is accurate (ball not included). Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 321/7058 **£7.75**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU SWING GUIDER. Consists of a regulation golf ball suspended from a graphite reinforced arm by a nylon rod, enabling the golfer to practice his swing in limited space. The rotation of the ball around the arm indicates the direction of the shot, helping swing correction. With adjustable ball height to enable practice with woods or irons. Height above ground 24 cm. (W)16.5. (L)19.5 cm. Height of arm under ground 21 cm.
Cat. No. 321/7735 **£29.99**

16 MALIBU DRIVING NET. Galvanized, rust resistant, tubular steel frame with strong 20 mm mesh net measuring 2 x 2m. Includes 5 support ground pegs. Ideal for use in the garden. Easy to assemble and store.
Cat. No. 321/7663 **£19.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU GOLF PRACTICE SET. Chipping net with adjustable angle. Four practice balls and putting cup. Plus simulated grass mat. For indoor and outdoor use.
Cat. No. 321/7364 **£14.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU PUTTING MAT. Professional system which simulates the surface of a putting green. A serious practice aid which can quickly improve your game. Ideal for home or office use. Complete with small target flag and 2 practice balls. Length 1.83m.
Cat. No. 321/7357 **£9.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU DRIVING MAT. Tough turf-like surface with non-slip base for practising golf in the garden without damaging the lawn. Includes movable rubber tee and 2 practice golf balls. Mat size 133 x 84 cm.
Cat. No. 321/8442 **£14.99**



books_to_bytes



1 KINGFISHER YOUTH'S FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises 1.3m (6 ft) solid 2 piece fibreglass rod, with left hand wind fixed spool reel with monofilament line, pack of 5 hooks, disgorger, bait box, 2 floats, float rubbers, plummet, lead-free shot and "V" top rod rest. Complete with instructions and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/2453 **£12.99**

2 KINGFISHER TRAVELLER'S FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises 1.80m telescopic hollow glass rod, left hand wind fixed spool reel with line, pack of 5 assorted hooks, disgorger, 2 floats, float rubbers, 5 swivels, safeshot, plummet, zinker bullet, mackerel spinner, 5 barbed and 10 barbless hooks to nylon and pair of scissors. Complete with carrying case, instructions and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/3689 **£18.75**

3 KINGFISHER COARSE FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises fibreglass 3.0m three piece rod with left hand wind fixed spool reel with monofilament line, bait box, mono line, disgorger, 5 assorted hooks, 2 floats, float rubbers, safeshot, plummet, rod rest and catapult. Complete with instructions and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/3940 **£19.99**

4 KINGFISHER COARSE FISHING TWIN ROD OUTFIT. Comprises of 2 rods, 3.60m three section fibreglass float rod with EVA handles and sliding reel fittings. 2.10m two section quivertip rod with the same basic features as float rod plus 2 interchangeable push-in quiver tips, an ambidextrous fixed spool reel with spare spool, bait box, 2 spools of monofilament line, 6 hooks to nylon, 5 floats, float rubbers, 2 leger bombs, 2 swimfeeders, plummet, safeshot and disgorger. Complete with instruction leaflet and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/3957 **£39.99**

5 KINGFISHER ANGLER'S COARSE FISHING OUTFIT AND VIDEO. Comprises 3.60m fibreglass, three piece match rod with ambidextrous fixed spool reel with monofilament line, 2.5m quick-dry keep net with bank stick, 40 cm landing net with 1.20m handle, rod rest, bait box, 4 floats, float rubbers, lead-free mixed shot, disgorger, plummet, catapult, illustrated instructions and "Introduction to Angling" booklet. Complete with 60 minute instructional fishing video, featuring Mark Downs, England Youth Team coach.

Cat. No. 325/3964 **£39.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KINGFISHER FLY FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises 2.7m solid fibreglass fly rod with EVA handles, screw winch fitting reel seat and stylish new graphics. Fly reel, 6 compartment fly box, 6 flies, braided backing line and fly line, 2 fly line leaders and needle. Complete with instructions and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/3926 **£29.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KINGFISHER POLE OUTFIT. Suitable for coarse fishing. Comprises of a 5m 5 section telescopic pole with 2 complete pole rigs containing line float hook and shot, bait box, disgorger, plummet, instruction leaflet and "Introduction to Angling" booklet. Ideal for use in rivers, canals and lakes.

Cat. No. 325/4011 **£12.99**

8 LARGE CANTILEVER TACKLE BOX. Polypropylene. Four multi-partitioned cantilevered trays with steel hinges. Easy snap shut clasps and padlock eye. Size (H)23, (W)46, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3366 **£11.99**

9 FRESHWATER ACCESSORY OUTFIT. Comprises two tray cantilever tackle box, bait box, catapult, disgorger, 2 swimfeeders, 3 floats, float rubbers, safeshot, plummet, 6 hooks to nylon, 5 swivels, leger bomb, 2 zinker bullets, scissors, monofilament line, 5 assorted hooks, weighing scales and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/4042 **£12.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KEENETS 2 POCKET HOLDALL AND NET BAG. PVC backed nylon with rigid base. Suitable for up to 3 rods. Features outside umbrella pocket and rod rest/bank stick pockets with snap-lock pocket buckles and zipped top. Adjustable webbing shoulder strap. Complete with net/tackle bag. Length (without tubes)160 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3603 **£14.75**

11 KEENETS DELUXE FIVE TUBE ROD HOLDALL. Heavy duty nylon. Features zipped umbrella and bank stick pockets with snap-lock buckles. Solid base, complete with 5 capped tubes for full rod protection. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Length (with tubes) 1.65m.

Cat. No. 325/3012 **£24.99**

books_to_bytes



Carp Fishing Equipment



12 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

KINGFISHER MATCH ROD. 3.6m, 3 piece match rod, with stylish new graphics. Full EVA handle with sliding reel fittings and lined alumina oxide tip and butt rings. Complete with cloth bag and capped rod tube.

Cat. No. 325/3892 **£19.75**

13 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

KINGFISHER TWO TOP COMBO ROD. A unique combination rod for quivertip and leger fishing. The rod consists of one butt section and two tip sections, which are interchangeable. The quivertip version is a 3m 2 piece rod with full EVA handle sliding reel fittings, built-in quivertip and lined rings throughout. The leger version has the same butt section is a 3m 2 piece leger rod with lined butt and tip rings is also threaded for locating swingtip, supplied with the rod. Comes complete with stylish new graphics on rod, instructions and cloth bag.

Cat. No. 325/4004 **£29.99**

14 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

KINGFISHER 300X REEL. An excellent reel for all round coarse fishing. Ambidextrous, lightweight, long cast spool design for less wear and further casting distance, brass pinion gear, silent anti-reverse, internal bail trip and rear drag. Push button spool with line clip. Gear ratio 4.6:1. Spool capacity 155m of 2.7 kg line. Complete with spare spool.

Cat. No. 325/3933 **£9.99**

15 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

KINGFISHER 300Xi REEL. An excellent reel for all round coarse fishing. Ambidextrous, lightweight construction. Long cast spool design for less wear and further casting distance, brass pinion gear and smooth ball bearing drive. Silent anti-reverse, internal bail trip and rear drag, push button spool with line clip. Gear ratio 4.6:1. Spool capacity 155m of 2.7 kg line. Complete with shallow spool for finer lines, one spool of monofilament line and zip up reel case. (Colours of case may vary.)

Cat. No. 325/3816 **£19.99**

16 KINGFISHER CARP FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises of a 3.30m, two piece carp rod, with abbreviated handle and screw winch fitting reel seat, 0.9 kg test curve, ambidextrous fixed spool carp reel (1000x) bulk spool of 4.5k mono line. Two leger bombs, carp float controller, method cage feeder, 2 boilie hair rigs, packet hair rigs stops, 5 swivels, packet of leger stops, 10 carp hooks, bag of boilies, boilie tyer threader, bite indicator and weighing scales. Complete with cloth bag, instructions and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/3971 **£49.99**

17 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

KINGFISHER L1000X CARP REEL. An excellent reel for carp and specimen fishing. Ambidextrous, dual balance handle, lightweight construction, long cast spool design for less wear and further casting distance, brass pinion gear, silent anti-reverse and internal bail trip, rear drag system with precision click adjustment and push button spool with line clip, gear ratio 5:1. Spool capacity 242m of 3.6 kg line. Complete with spare spool and zip-up reel case. (Colour of case may vary.)

Cat. No. 325/3706 **£24.99**

18 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

KINGFISHER CARP ROD. 3.3m, 0.9 kg test curve, two section rod, with stylish new graphics. EVA abbreviated handle with screw winch fitting and ceramic lined alumina oxide rings. Complete with cloth bag and capped rod tube.

Cat. No. 325/3919 **£26.75**

19 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

STEADE-FAST 2000 DELUXE CARP ROD. 3.6m, 1.14 kg test curve, two piece carbon composite carp rod with EVA abbreviated handle, screwreel seat, aluminium oxide lined rings throughout. Stylish new graphics. Complete with cloth bag and capped rod tube.

Cat. No. 325/3988 **£49.99**

20 KEENETS BITE INDICATOR/ROD REST SET. Complete two rod support set with swingbite indicators. Comprises one front buzzer bar with screw-in rod rest head, back bar, two swing type bite indicators with screw-in weight adjusters and line clip plus two telescopic bank sticks. (Rod and reel not included.)

Cat. No. 325/3500 **£19.99**

21 KINGFISHER BITE ALARM. Operates from line movement when a fish takes the bait, setting off the alarm. Features high and low tone control, volume control on/off switch, locking nut to secure bank stick for buzzer bar use, rod location lights for easy use at night, windbeater protection ears, red pin light for night fishing, power light. Comes complete with instruction leaflet. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each).

Cat. No. 325/3768 **£24.99**

INFORMATION

ROD LICENCES
It is a legal requirement to possess a valid Environment Agency Rod Licence when freshwater fishing in England and Wales (unless you are under 12 years old). These are available from all Post Offices. All income from rod licences is spent on protecting and improving fisheries.

books_to_bytes



























1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS RECTANGULAR "SAFEWEIGH" CONSERVATION KEEP NET. 3m long by 45 x 35 cm rectangular keep net in quick-dry Mono-Flo mesh with bottom section in "fishery approved" Safe-Flo mesh. Adjustable angle-tilt top ring with built-in rod rest. Complete with bank stick and net bag.
Cat. No. 325/3720 **£22.99**

2 KEENETS KEEP NET AND LANDING NET OUTFIT. Comprises 3m Mono-Flo mesh keep net (diameter 45 cm) with alloy bank stick and 45 cm spoon landing net head with Mono-flo mesh plus telescopic alloy handle (1.22 to 2.29m). Complete with printed PVC net bag.
Cat. No. 325/3713 **£22.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OUTBOUND FISHING SHELTER. 100% PU coated nylon taffeta skin with sewn in ground sheet on main section. Front zip door with two side plastic windows. Shock corded fibreglass poles. Supplied with guy ropes, pegs, carry case and full instructions. Size (H)130, (W)215, (D)215 cm.
Cat. No. 325/4066 **£39.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COLEMAN 2 MANTLE UNLEADED LANTERN. For more information see page 117.
Cat. No. 340/6168 **£32.89**

5 PRO ACTION ANGLER'S CHAIR. Strong, lightweight tubular coated steel frame with heavy duty nylon cover. Folds for storage. Width 46 cm. Height of back rest 65 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3830 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COLEMAN UNLEADED SPORTSTER STOVE. For more information see page 117.
Cat. No. 340/4861 **£25.89**

7 AWNHAVEN DUAL TILT ACTION FISHING UMBRELLA. Aluminium frame. Coated nylon cover. 109 cm rib. Mooring ring.
Cat. No. 325/3146 **£14.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS "GHOST" SPOONLITE LANDING NET AND TELESCOPIC HANDLE. 45 cm spoon shaped super light tubular aluminium framed net with anti-spook "Ghost" mesh quick Dry Mono-flo netting plus telescopic 3 piece fibre-glass handle extending from 1.07m to 3.2m.
Cat. No. 325/3775 **£16.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AWNHAVEN PVC FISHING UMBRELLA. 125 cm rib length. Detachable aluminium centre pole which can be re-positioned under the bell cap to allow maximum headroom under the canopy. Complete with a 1000 mm length swaged aluminium ground spike.
Cat. No. 325/3861 **£34.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRO ACTION RUCKSACK STOOL. Foldaway tubular coated steel frame, fitted with 36 x 28 cm padded seat, green nylon rucksack with four compartments and padded shoulder slings. (H)50, (W)39, (D)40 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3658 **£9.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS ANGLER'S WEIGH SCALES/WEIGH NET SET. Dual metric/imperial scale with 8 cm dial. Weighs up to 22 kg/50 lb. Built-in pull out tape measure 1m/39 ins plus sling-type 60 x 38 cm fish weigh net.
Cat. No. 325/3452 **£5.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS BAIT TRAY SET. Moulded plastic bait tray complete with four square 1.4 litre bait boxes and accessory compartment, supplied with telescopic adjustable bank stick. Tray size 45 x 33 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3593 **£9.75**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU FISHING VEST. Shower-proof poly-cotton. 24 pockets for accessories, stainless rings for attaching scissors and disgorgers. Heavy duty zippers, knitted collar and a full length zippered pocket at rear for larger items. Size large fits chest size up to 117 cm (46 ins).
Cat. No. 325/3665 **£14.75**

14 MALIBU FISHING TROLLEY. Powder coated, strong, lightweight tubular steel. Quick, easy folding action and lightweight, detachable wheels. Complete with elasticated luggage strap.
Cat. No. 325/3201 **£28.50**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS FISHING WEIGHTS. Comprises Dinsmores 7 division dispenser containing non-toxic shot, sizes: SSG, AAA, BB, 1, 4, 6, 8. Dinsmores 4 division Micro-shot (legal lead sizes) containing 8, 9, 10, 12. 6 swivel bombs, 1 plummet, 4 swimfeeders, sliding leger stops, snap swivels, disgorger and shot crimping scissors in a square 1.3L bait box.
Cat. No. 325/3878 **£9.75**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STEAD-FAST CARRYALL. Zip top carryall, 2 compartments, release clip on front net pocket. Carry handle. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)24, (H)43, (D)53.5 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3995 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STEAD-FAST SEAT BOX. Hard-wearing, lightweight, black moulded plastic. Domed "stay dry" seat, click fit catches and shoulder strap retainers. 2 detachable ground bait/tackle side trays. Shoulder strap. Size (H)31.5, (W)54, (D)40 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3184 **£29.99**

18 MALIBU FISHING BOX. Super lightweight. Strong, contoured seat for maximum comfort. 2 detachable tackle trays, padded shoulder strap and raised feet. Size of top (H)35.5, (W)43, (D)30.5 cm. Size of base (H)30.5, (W)41, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3232 **£14.75**

19 MALIBU CONTINENTAL SEAT BOX. Strong. Lightweight. Cushion seat. Adjustable shoulder strap. Continental style top with two wooden tackle trays plus large main storage compartment, fitted with metal hinges and fasteners. Aluminium reinforced corners. Ventilated sides. Raised feet. Size (H)40, (W)25.5, (D)40 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3782 **£39.99**

INFORMATION

3 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 20-25 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Refer to page 111 for information regarding rod licences.

books_to_bytes

TOWNSEND

SHIMANO



20 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

TOWNSEND "MARLIN" BOY'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.
■ 10 speed Shimano indexed gears with double thumb shift. ■ Canti-safe cantilever brakes. ■ Carbon steel Tig welded boy's MTB frame with oversize down tube, sloping top tube and Unicrown fork. ■ Double black cotterless chainset with guard. ■ Alloy rims, steel hubs and rustless spokes. ■ MTB tyres. ■ Bottle cage bosses. ■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 58-74 cm. ■ Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins). ■ Frame size 38 cm. ■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork. ■ **For ages 10 to 15 years.**
■ **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 330/1799 **£99.99**

10 SPEED SIS

TOWNSEND

SHIMANO



21 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

TOWNSEND "ECLIPSE" MEN'S MOUNTAIN BIKES.
■ 10 speed Shimano indexed gears with double thumb shift. ■ Canti-safe cantilever brakes. ■ Carbon steel Tig welded MTB frame with oversize down tube, sloping top tube and Unicrown fork. ■ Double cotterless chainset with guard. ■ Alloy wheel rims. ■ Steel hubs and rustless spokes. ■ MTB tyres. ■ Bottle cage bosses. ■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.
■ **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
■ **Frame size 51 cm.**
■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). ■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 73-89 cm.
Cat. No. 330/2169 **£99.99**
■ **Frame size 56 cm.**
■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). ■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 79-94 cm.
Cat. No. 330/2176 **£99.99**

10 SPEED SIS

Falcon

SHIMANO



22 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FALCON "SAFARI" MOUNTAIN BIKES.
■ 15 speed Shimano indexed gears with gripshift control. ■ Cantilever brakes. ■ Blackwall tyres. ■ Alloy rims. ■ Steel hubs. ■ Black ATB steel handlebars. ■ Waterbottle and alloy cage. ■ Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on frame and forks.
■ **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
■ **Frame size 51 cm.** ■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). ■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 74-86 cm.
Cat. No. 330/2097 **£139.99**
■ **Frame size 56 cm.** ■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). ■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 81-94 cm.
Cat. No. 330/2107 **£139.99**

OVERSIZE FRAME
15 SPEED INDEXED WITH GRIP SHIFT

Falcon

SHIMANO



23 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FALCON "STORM" MOUNTAIN BIKE.
■ 21 speed Shimano indexed gears with gripshift control. ■ Cantilever brakes. ■ ATB Blackwall tyres. ■ Alloy rims. ■ Steel hubs. ■ Comfort gel saddle. ■ Satin finish ATB handlebars and bar ends. ■ Water bottle and alloy cage. ■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). ■ Frame size 56 cm. ■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 81-94 cm. ■ Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on frame and forks.
■ **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 330/2200 **£169.99**

21 SPEED INDEXED WITH GRIP SHIFT

Girls & Ladies Cycles

TOWNSEND



24 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

TOWNSEND "DESTINY" MOUNTAIN BIKES.
■ 10 speed Shimano indexed gears. ■ Cantilever brakes. ■ Steel hubs. ■ Chain stay protector. ■ PU covered, anatomic saddle. ■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.
■ **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
■ **Girls.**
■ High rise handlebars. ■ Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins). ■ **Frame size 38 cm.** ■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 58-73 cm. ■ **For ages 10 to 15 years.**
Cat. No. 330/2042 **£99.99**
■ **Ladies.**
■ ATB handlebars. ■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). ■ **Frame size 46 cm.** ■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 66-81 cm.
Cat. No. 330/1919 **£99.99**

10 SPEED SIS

SHIMANO

Falcon



25 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FALCON "MANHATTAN" LADIES' MOUNTAIN BIKE.
■ 15 speed Shimano indexed gears with gripshift control. ■ Oversize Hi-ten steel frame. ■ Cantilever brakes. ■ ATB blackwall tyres. ■ Alloy rims ■ Steel hubs. ■ Ladies' comfort saddle. ■ High rise satin finish handlebars. ■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). ■ Frame size 48 cm. ■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 71-84 cm. ■ Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on frame and forks.
■ **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 330/2183 **£139.99**

15 SPEED INDEXED WITH GRIP SHIFT

SHIMANO

books_to_bytes

Children's Cycles

1 VIVI "SCRAMBLER" BOY'S BIKE.
- Front caliper brake. ■ Rear fixed wheel.
- Deep studded tyres.
- ¾ mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable, padded "action bike" style saddle.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front number plate.
- Rear mounted water bottle.
- Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
- Frame size 24 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 35.5 to 46 cm.
- **For ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0055 **£49.75**



1 £49.75

2 TEAMPLAYWAY "PRO-ACTION" OVERSIZE BOY'S BIKE.
- Junior step over frame. ■ One piece crank.
- Front and rear brakes.
- Spoked plated wheels.
- Pneumatic tyres.
- Rear fixed wheel.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable moulded saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Wheel size 35.5 cm (14 ins).
- Frame size 25 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 38 to 48 cm.
- **Suitable for ages 4 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0103 **£53.75**



2 £53.75

3 TEAMPLAYWAY "DESIGNER 12" GIRL'S BIKE.
- Step through frame. ■ One piece crank.
- Front caliper brake.
- Front and rear mudguards.
- Moulded wheels.
- Cushion tyres.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable moulded saddle.
- Height adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front and rear baskets.
- Wheel size 29 cm (11.5 ins).
- Frame size 25 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 33 to 43 cm.
- **Suitable for ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0134 **£36.75**



3 £36.75

4 UNIVERSAL "FIRECRACKER" BOY'S BIKE.
- Junior, BMX style frame and forks. ■ Front caliper brake.
- EVA puncture proof moulded tyres.
- Steel bearings.
- BMX tread. ■ Mag wheels.
- Front and rear "scramble", type mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Height adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- BMX 3 piece safety pad set.
- Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
- Frame size 21 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 30 to 40 cm.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Suitable for ages 2 to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0127 **£36.75**



4 £36.75

5 VIVI "PRETTY GIRL" BIKE.
- Low, step through junior frame.
- Front caliper brake with junior easy to pull lever.
- Rear fixed wheel.
- Moulded tyres with ¾ mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable saddle and handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Rear doll carrier.
- Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
- Frame size 24 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 35.5 to 46 cm.
- **For ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0079 **£44.75**



5 £44.75

6 TEAMPLAYWAY "LOUISE" GIRL'S BIKE.
- Junior step through frame.
- Front and rear brakes.
- Full mudguards.
- Spoked plated wheels.
- Pneumatic tyres.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable moulded saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front and rear baskets.
- Wheel size 35.5 cm (14 ins).
- Frame size 25 cm, suitable for leg measurements 38 to 48 cm.
- **For ages 4 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0110 **£53.75**



6 £53.75

7 TOWNSEND "SYMPHONY" GIRL'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.
- 5 speed Shimano indexed gears with thumb shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded low slung girl's ATB frame with Unicrown forks.
- Alloy, lightweight rims and steel hubs.
- One piece chainset with chainstay guard.
- Black girl's anatomical saddle.
- MTB tyres.
- MTB handlebars.
- Wheel size 50 cm (20 ins).
- Frame size 33 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 56 to 71 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **For ages 7 to 10 years.**
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 330/2152 **£99.99**



7 £99.99


8 £7.75

9 £9.95



BAR ENDS
10 S £7.99


STAND
11 £4.75



12 £9.99



13 S £9.99



14 £5.99

15 S £6.99

8 PRO ACTION LED 4 FUNCTION SAFETY LIGHTS.
Front and rear lights supplied with batteries, brackets and fittings for clothing. Flashing and non-flashing modes. **Only to be used on a cycle for extra visibility in conjunction with BS approved rear cycle light. Do not use in flashing mode when attached to your cycle as this is in contravention of the Road Vehicle and Lighting Regulations.**

Cat. No. 333/0791 **£7.75**

9 EVER READY NIGHT RIDER CYCLE LAMPS.
Front and rear lamp set. Advanced lens design. Includes brackets and fitting instructions. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS6102.

Cat. No. 333/0320 **£9.95**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"TRANZ-X" BAR ENDS.
Pair of lightweight bar ends for extra safety and grip. Enhances riding position to give a more comfortable ride. Adjustable to fit any handlebar diameter complete with handlebar end plugs.

Cat. No. 333/0942 **£7.99**

11 UNIVERSAL BICYCLE STAND. Simple to fit lightweight alloy construction. Adjustable to fit most bicycles from 51 cm (20 ins) wheel size upwards. Complete with full instructions. Length 20 cm extending to 31 cm.

Cat. No. 333/1082 **£4.75**

12 RALEIGH MTB MINI DOUBLE SHOT PUMP. With pressure gauge. Inflates when pushing in and pulling out. Fits all popular valve types. Will attach to any frame, with or without bottle cage mounts. Length 23.5 cm.

Cat. No. 333/1099 **£9.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RALEIGH SHOCK GEL SADDLE. The gel properties make cycling more comfortable by moulding to the body contours. Italian design. Smooth synthetic cover. Suitable for all adult cycles. Length 26 cm.

Cat. No. 333/0722 **£9.99**

14 RALEIGH CLIP ON MUDGUARDS. Universal fit for 61 to 66 cm (24 to 26 ins) wheel mountain bikes. Length 71 cm.

Cat. No. 333/0492 **£5.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
QUICK FIT MUDGUARD SET.
Rugged moulded nylon mudguards, which can be fitted and removed quickly and easily. The angle of the rear mudguard is fully adjustable. Fitting kit includes adjustable bracket to take a rear reflector. Mudguards will fit all bikes with exception of certain children's pavement cycles of 41 cm (16 ins) wheel size and below.

Cat. No. 333/0935 **£6.99**

16 REVOLVER "BABY RHINO" CYCLE HELMET.
Lightweight micro shell with fully adjustable straps and fastened with quick release secure buckle. Complete with sizing pads. Conforms to BS EN 1078. Fits head sizes 48 to 52 cm. **For ages 1 year and over.**

Cat. No. 333/1051 **£9.75**

17 ALLEZ "DINOSAUR" TODDLER'S CYCLE HELMET.
Lightweight micro shell with colourful dinosaur graphics. Two sizes of interchangeable comfort pads and adjuster snap fit buckle. Conforms to EN 1078. Fits head sizes 52 to 56 cm. **For ages 1 year and over.**

Cat. No. 333/0832 **£9.75**

18 OXFORD PRODUCTS "PULSE" CHILD'S CYCLE HELMET.
Lightweight micro shell. Fully adjustable strap with snap fit buckle. Eight sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B90. Fits head sizes 54 to 58 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 333/0746 **£7.99**

19 REVOLVER "WHITE RHINO" YOUTH'S CYCLE HELMET.
Lightweight micro shell with fully adjustable straps and fastened with quick release secure buckle. Complete with sizing pads and dynamic graphic sticker set. Also suitable for skateboarding. Conforms to BS EN 1078. Fits head sizes 52 to 56 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 333/1068 **£8.99**

books_to_bytes

Children & Youth's Cycle Helmets



16 £9.75

17 £9.75

20 £12.99

21 £14.75



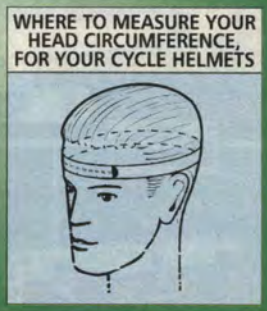
18 £7.99

19 £8.99

Adult Cycle Helmets



22 S £12.75





23 S £9.99

24 £9.75

25 £14.75



26 £14.99

27 £19.99



28 S £12.99

29 £14.99

20 CENTURION "LAZY LIZARD" CHILD'S CYCLE HELMET.
Lightweight micro shell. Eight scooped air inlets for channelled ventilation. Fully adjustable straps. Three sizing pads. Conforms to BS 6863. Fits head sizes 53 to 58 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0399 **£12.99**

21 "BARBIE" CHILD'S SAFETY HELMET.
Lightweight micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle. Three sizing pads for added comfort, with velcro fastening for easy adjustment. Fits head sizes 54 to 58 cm.
For ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 333/0605 **£14.75**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RALEIGH MISSILE X2 ADULT'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Fully adjustable straps, snap fit buckle. 3 sizing pads. Conforms to EN1078. Fits head sizes 58 to 61 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0777 **£12.75**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICROMARK ELECTRONIC CYCLE ALARM AND HORN.
Compact, lightweight and water resistant. This key operated battery powered cycle alarm has a dual alarm (100 decibel) and horn (98 decibel) function. If the cycle is moved after the alarm has been armed with a coded key, a two staged audible warning sounds. If movement continues the siren is activated. The alarm automatically resets after a pre-set time period. Easily and securely fitted to the handlebars with the rugged tamper resistant mounting bracket supplied, the alarm can also be removed with the use of the key (2 supplied) and used as a motion detecting alarm for use with trailers, lawn mowers etc. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery, not supplied (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 333/0928 **£9.99**

24 EUROTRIM 7 FUNCTION CYCLE COMPUTER WITH SCAN FEATURE.
Compact. Lightweight. Water resistant. Features current and average speed, trip and total distance, 24 hour clock, riding time, approx. calorie burn off and scan facility. Auto stop/start, power saving facility. Fitting kit and batteries included.
Cat. No. 333/0629 **£9.75**

25 RALEIGH SCAN 5 CYCLE COMPUTER. Compact. Lightweight. Water resistant. Features current speed, average speed, riding time, trip distance and odometer with scan facility. Unit scans through all functions while constantly displaying current speed. Auto start/stop and low battery indicator. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 333/0540 **£14.75**

26 OXFORD PRODUCTS "ELITE" ADULT'S CYCLE HELMET.
Polyurethane with a cellular structure of air pockets which protects your head like "millions of tiny airbags". Fully adjustable straps and sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B90. Fits head sizes 56 to 60 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0296 **£14.99**

27 OXFORD PRODUCTS GENESIS F18 CYCLE HELMET. High tec aerodynamic design with the maximum amount of ventilation possible. Fitted with head harness and spare set of sizing pads. Complete with fully adjustable straps with snap fit buckle. Conforms to SNELL B95. Fits head sizes 56 to 61 cm.
Cat. No. 333/1044 **£19.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RIDERZ CYCLIST EXPEDITION KIT.
7 piece expedition pack containing a seat bag, one multi-tool, a 950 ml bottle and cage, puncture repair kit, set of 3 tyre levers and a dumbell spanner.
Cat. No. 333/0801 **£12.99**

29 RIDERZ FIVE PIECE GIFT SET.
Comprises steel shackle lock (18 x 24.5 cm), seat bag, one 38 cm pump, puncture repair kit and a set of three tyre levers.
Cat. No. 333/0818 **£14.99**

INFORMATION

7 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 7 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

BICYCLES
Pedals have to be fitted, and handlebars and saddles adjusted. Refer to manufacturer's in-pack leaflet for step-by-step instructions.



SIZING GUIDE
Check your inside leg measurement to find the correct frame size to suit your needs. (Inside leg is measured from the crotch to the ground - NOT trouser length.)

books_to_bytes

























1 RIDERZ MTB CYCLE REAR LUGGAGE CARRIER. Can be used to carry luggage or for fitting a child seat. Four point fitting. Supplied with all clips and bolts. Only suitable for cycles with 66 cm (26 ins) wheels.
Cat. No. 333/0289 **£7.99**

2 PRO ACTION TWIN CONVERTIBLE PANNIER BAG. Made from tough 600D, waterproof polyester with reinforced sides. Zip-off top section converts into a rucksack. The rucksack features a front zipped pocket and has adjustable, padded shoulder straps. The two side bags on the pannier bag each feature a top, front and side zipped pocket. Size of side compartments (W)29, (D)10, (H)32 cm. Overall measurement of top of pannier (W)34, (D)30, (H)11 cm. (Rear luggage carrier not included.)
Cat. No. 333/0409 **£19.99**

3 PRO ACTION DELUXE PANNIER SET. Includes tie cord gathered nylon inner with hood and adjustable straps with quick release buckles. Front zipped pocket with storm flap. Rear zipped pockets have reflective strips. Nylon webbing carry handles. Metal carrier fitting brackets on rear with adjustable straps. Panniers can be attached to each other with ABS catches. Approximate capacity 22 litre per bag. Size (H)47, (W)43, (D)22 cm per bag. (Rear luggage carrier not included.)
Cat. No. 333/0825 **£24.99**

4 CYCLE COVER. Durable, waterproof PVC. Press stud closures at the bottom to give additional weather protection. Length 1.99m. Width 109 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0423 **£5.25**

5 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 2 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for ease of use. Folds flat for storage. Straps supplied to secure cycles to carrier. Clears most spoilers. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Anchor system offers fitment to new generation vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate holder included. (Number plate not supplied.) Not suitable for a Citroen AX.
Cat. No. 333/0636 **£29.25**

6 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for ease of use. Folds flat for storage. Side straps provide additional stability. Clears most rear spoilers. Straps supplied to secure cycles to the carrier. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Anchor system offers fitment to new generation vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate holder included. (Number plate not included.) Not suitable for a Citroen AX.
Cat. No. 333/0650 **£34.25**

7 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL HIGH MOUNT REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Cycles and carrier do not obscure lights and number plate. Assembled for ease of use. Fixed cycle retaining straps. Anchor strap system offers fitment to new generation hatch vehicles. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Clears most rear spoilers. Not suitable for a Citroen AX.
Cat. No. 333/1037 **£49.50**

8 "POLISPORT" CHILD SEAT. Rugged moulded shell. Washable seat cover. Quick release safety harness. Seat can be detached from the bike easily when not in use. Includes adjustable foot wells with safety straps to keep feet away from moving parts. Maximum child weight up to 22 kg.
Cat. No. 333/0643 **£29.50**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FISHER-PRICE 123 CHILD SEAT. Strong, durable seat with concave headrest and protective side rails. Soft machine washable seat pad. Quick release hardware system for easy removal of the entire mounting system. Up to maximum child weight of 18 kg.
Cat. No. 333/0863 **£39.99**

10 CYCLE/MOTORCYCLE SECURITY SHACKLE LOCK. Can be placed through the wheel to immobilise the cycle or used to secure the frame to a fixed object. Locks automatically. Supplied with three keys and frame carrying bracket. Size 21 x 32 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0571 **£7.50**

11 CYCLE COIL LOCK. Compact security cable lock. 10 mm steel cable with protective PVC sleeving. Supplied with 2 mounting brackets and 2 keys. Length 1.80m.
Cat. No. 333/1075 **£4.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BAD BONES" SHACKLE LOCK. The "bones" fill the space inside the "D" lock greatly increasing its strength. Supplied with 2 keys and frame carrying bracket. Size 18 x 32 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0344 **£12.99**

13 COLT JUMBO PANNIERS. Heavy duty water resistant throw overs are angled to give extra clearance from motorcycle exhausts. Panniers have stiffened backs with bungee cord eyelet's to allow added stability. Easy to carry with built-in handle. Complete with two pannier storm covers and two bungee cords. Large 40 litre capacity. Size (W)44, (H)30, (D)18 cm per bag.
Cat. No. 333/1020 **£39.75**

14 COLT MAGNETIC TANK SET. Can be secured to any motorcycle by means of 6 ultra strong dual magnets which can be easily moved to fit any metal tank. Expands to give enough room for full face helmet. Clear map pocket, internal mesh pocket, shoulder strap and anti-scratch base. Complete with a rainstorm cover. Size when fully expanded (W)40, (H)25, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 333/1013 **£39.75**

15 COLT CHAIN, PADLOCK AND CARRY BAG. Heavy duty 1.20m chain with 10 mm hardened steel links, all welded for high security. PVC coating prevents scratches. Tough 64 mm laminated padlock with hardened steel shackle. Includes carry case which fastens around the motorcycle seat.
Cat. No. 333/1006 **£29.75**

16 OXFORD BIKE MIKE INTERCOM. For two way communication for motorcycle rider to passenger. Lightweight, compact and easy to use even when wearing gloves. Quick and easy to install with no helmet modifications required. Volume control and input for personal stereo (extra lead required, not supplied). Batteries included.
Cat. No. 333/0997 **£44.75**

17 COLT DISC LOCK AND POUCH. High security motorcycle lock. "Push to lock" mechanism. Fits to brake disc to immobilise the motorbike. 10 mm hardened steel locking pin. Includes carry pouch to attach to motorcycle or belt. Supplied with 2 keys.
Cat. No. 333/0980 **£12.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LUMO LANTERN AND CARTRIDGE. General purpose light adjustable up to 80 watts. Special shape globe protected by storm lantern guard and gives all round light. Handle allows lantern to be hung, wall mounted or carried. Operates from 230g CV270 valved cartridge (supplied) for up to 6 hours. Size 182 mm x 110 mm.
Cat. No. 340/6254 **£19.99**

books_to_bytes

MOTORCYCLE ACCESSORIES



13 £39.75

14 £39.75

MAGNETIC

17 £12.75

OXFORD PRODUCTS

16 £44.75

INCLUDES CARRY BAG

15 £29.75

18 S £19.99

19 S £32.89

20 £14.99

21 S £25.89

INCLUDES CARRYBAG

22 S £6.75

23 £12.75

25 £29.90

24 £64.99

INCLUDES REGULATOR

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COLEMAN 2 MANTLE UNLEADED LANTERN. High performance lantern. Fully adjustable light with Pyrex globe. Lasts up to 14 hours on one fill of unleaded petrol. Light equal to 140 watt bulb. Complete with filter funnel. Guaranteed 3 years. Size 31 x 13.5 cm. Fuel capacity 0.6 litre.
Cat. No. 340/6168 **£32.89**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUET MICRO STOVE AND CARTRIDGE. Ultra compact and lightweight stove with pan supports. Tap design allows precise flame adjustment. Operates off 230gm CVZ70 self-sealing cartridge (supplied with windshield and cartridge). Power 1300 watt. Operates for up to 3 hours at full and 7½ hours on minimum setting (without cartridge). Weight 240g (with cartridge).
Cat. No. 340/6089 **£14.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COLEMAN UNLEADED SPORTSTER STOVE. Fully adjustable. Lasts up to nearly 2 hours, on high, on one fill of unleaded petrol. Will boil 1 litre of water in under 5 mins. Windshield, carry case and filter funnel supplied.
Cat. No. 340/4861 **£25.89**

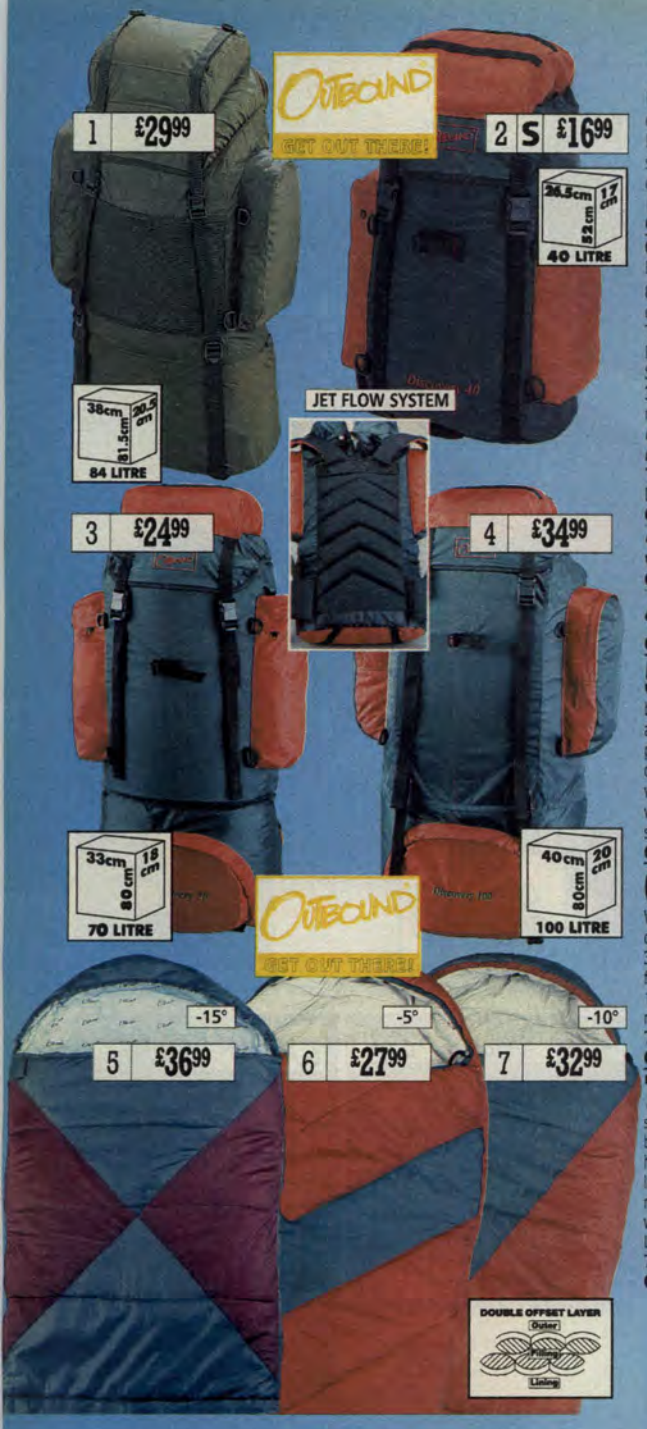
22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OUTBOUND FOLDING STOOL. Metal frame. 100% nylon seat. Height 54 cm. Width 30 cm maximum. Complete with carry bag.
Cat. No. 340/5822 **£6.75**

23 SUPERCHEF COOKSET. 6 piece nesting set made of satin finish aluminium comprising 3 saucepans (16, 18, 20 cm), fry pan with lid (20 cm diameter), handle-grip and whistling kettle. Carrying box with securing strap/buckle supplied.
Cat. No. 340/5200 **£12.75**

24 CAMPING GAZ GRILLOGAZ "NOUVEAU" CAMPING STOVE. Two burners with stainless steel hob and grill. Safety taps with pre-set simmer position. Side windshields. Complete with grill pan and low pressure regulator. Size (H)30, (W)53 (D)43 cm.
Cat. No. 340/4328 **£64.99**

25 FOLDING TABLE AND STOOL SET. Provides seating for four people. Table size (H)68.5, (W)86, (D)66 cm. The four metal framed linked stools fold into the hinged moulded plastic table top to form a carry case, size (H)41, (W)86, (D)10 cm.
Cat. No. 340/4892 **£29.90**

books_to_bytes



1 OUTBOUND "EXPLORER 5" RUCKSACK. Capacity 84 litre. Heavy duty nylon. Framed rucksack with two side pockets, one lid pocket and mesh pouch on front. Polycotton padded back panel, padded shoulder straps and padded hip belt for comfort. Dimensions (H)81.5, (W)38, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 340/3965 **£29.99**

OUTBOUND "DISCOVERY" RUCKSACKS Burgundy and green.

840 denier nylon. Sack with draw cord closure, hood with quick release buckle. Two zipped side pockets. Zipped lid pocket. Fully padded back panel with "Jet Flow System". Internal alloy frame (items 2 and 3 only). Padded shoulder straps and quick release waist belt.

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DISCOVERY 40". Capacity 40 litre. Dimensions (H)52, (W)26.5, (D)17 cm.
Cat. No. 340/6113 **£16.99**

3 "DISCOVERY 70". Capacity 70 litre. Dimensions (H)80, (W)33, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 340/6058 **£24.99**

4 "DISCOVERY 100". Capacity 100 litre. Dimensions (H)80, (W)40, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 340/6027 **£34.99**

5 OUTBOUND "FLAME" SLEEPING BAG. Size closed 226 x 71 cm (46 cm at base). Full zip opening with thermal collar and baffles. Siliconised hollow fibre polyester filling. Double offset layer. 100% cotton lining. 100% 190 denier nylon water repellent cover (Please note not waterproof). Complete with compression sack. Fully washable.
Cat. No. 340/5891 **£36.99**

6 OUTBOUND "INFERNO" 300 SLEEPING BAG Burgundy and green. Warm 3 season sleeping bag with full zip opening with baffle and thermal collar. 300g siliconised hollow fibre polyester filling - double offset layer. Cotton lining. 190 denier water repellent cover (please note not waterproof). Size closed 226 x 71 cm. (46 cm at base). Includes valise.
Cat. No. 340/5729 **£27.99**

7 OUTBOUND "BLAZE" SLEEPING BAG Burgundy and green. Warm 4 season sleeping bag with full zip opening with baffle and thermal collar. 400g siliconised hollow fibre polyester filling - double offset layer. Cotton lining.190 denier water repellent cover (please note not waterproof).
Length 226 cm, width at neck (closed) 71 cm, at base 46 cm. Includes valise.
Cat. No. 340/5736 **£32.99**

8 OUTBOUND "SIERRA" DOME TENTS. 100% nylon outer tent. Laminated polyethylene groundsheet. 100% nylon rain cap. Mosquito mesh inner doors. 100% nylon outer doors. Fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and full instructions supplied. Includes seam sealer.
"SIERRA 1". Suitable for 2 people. Size of outer tent (H)105, (W)210, (D)150 cm approx.
Cat. No. 340/6120 **£29.99**

(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SIERRA 3". Suitable for 3 people. Size of outer tent (H)130, (W)210, (D)210 cm.
Cat. No. 340/6326 **£44.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OUTBOUND "TREKKER 2" RIDGE TENT. Suitable for 2 people. 100% nylon outer tent. PE groundsheet. Plastic raincowls. 100% nylon inner with mosquito mesh doors. 100% nylon outer doors. 16 mm diameter steel upright and ridge poles. Size (H)114, (W)160, (D)214 cm approx.
Cat. No. 340/5846 **£29.99**

10 OUTBOUND "SEQUOIA 3" DOME TENT.
Suitable for 3 people. 100% nylon outer tent. T/C inner tent. Laminated PE groundsheet. 100% nylon fly sheet. Polyester mesh inner doors. 100% nylon outer doors. Fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and full instructions supplied. Includes seam sealer. Size of inner tent (H)120, (W)200, (D)240 cm approx including bell. Size of outer tent (H)125, (W)200, (D)240 cm approx.
Cat. No. 340/6247 **£49.99**

11 OUTBOUND "MISTRAL" DOME TENTS.
100% nylon PU coating outer tent. Front and rear entrance with zip closures, mosquito mesh door and air vent. Polycotton inner tent. Polyethylene groundsheet. Fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and full instructions supplied.
"MISTRAL 3". Suitable for 3 people. Size of outer tent (H)130, (W)240, (D)210 cm approx.
Cat. No. 340/6010 **£74.99**

"MISTRAL 4". Suitable for 4 people. Size of outer tent (H)140, (W)380, (D)210 cm approx.
Cat. No. 340/6072 **£84.99**

12 OUTBOUND "CHEETAH" DOME TENTS.
100% nylon, PU coated flysheet, polycotton inner tent. Laminated 100% polyethylene groundsheet. Mosquito mesh inner doors. 100% nylon outer doors. Complete with seam sealer. Fibreglass upright and ridge poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and full instructions supplied.
"CHEETAH 3". Suitable for 3 people. 100% nylon taffeta with PU coating outer tent. Size of inner tent (H)125, (W)210, (D)210 cm approx. Size of outer tent (H)125, (W)210, (D)380 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5963 **£74.99**

"CHEETAH 4". Suitable for 4 people. Size of inner tent (H)130 at highest point, (W)240, (D)210 cm approx. Size of outer tent (H)130 at highest point, (W)240, (D)380 cm approx.
Cat. No. 340/6144 **£89.50**

13 RICHMOND RIDGE TENT. Suitable for 4 people. Nylon taffeta construction with clear PVC windows. Laminated polyethylene sewn-in groundsheet. Corded steel tube upright and ridge poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and instructions supplied. Size (H)183, (W)249, (D)inner tent 254 cm, outer tent 439 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5372 **£71.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LICHFIELD "CHALLENGER CARDINAL" TENT. Suitable for 4 people. 100% nylon outer tent with siliconed outer and PU coated inner. 100% nylon inner tent. Polyethylene coated groundsheet. Three rain cowls. 100% nylon inner doors. One roll up door with 2 zips. Two windows either side of door. Spring linked 18 cm diameter steel upright and ridge poles. Guy lines and pegs supplied. Carry case and full instructions included. Size of inner tent (H)198, (W)244, (D)260 cm. Size of outer tent (H)200 (at highest point), (W)290, (D)490 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5767 **£127.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LICHFIELD "LIBERTY" TENT. Touring tent suitable for 4 people. 100% nylon inner and outer. 100% polyethylene groundsheet. 100% nylon flysheet. 100% nylon inner and outer doors. Clear PVC windows. Steel upright poles to the front and fibreglass poles over the inner tent. Steel ridge poles. Generously proportioned living area with ample headroom. Side canopy opening. Shock corded. Guy lines and pegs supplied. Complete with carrying case and full instructions. Size of inner tent (H)198, (W)240, (D)210 cm. Size of outer tent (H)198 (at centre), (W)260, (D)416 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5877 **£169.99**

INFORMATION
Please note, that all dimensions on rucksacks do not include outer pockets.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.





books_to_bytes

OUTBOUND
GET OUT THERE!



10 £49.99



BACK OPENING

FROM ONLY
11 £74.99

OUTBOUND
GET OUT THERE!



FROM ONLY
12 £74.99



13 £71.99

Lichfield



14 S £127.99



15 S £169.99

books_to_bytes

1 SLUMBALUX LEISURE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)69 cm approx.
- 1.08 kg (38 oz) polyester filling.
- Polypropylene lining.
- Nylon cover.

Cat. No. 340/5860
£8.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 SLUMBALUX KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)198, (W)83 cm approx.
- 1.25 kg (44 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- Woven nylon cover.

Cat. No. 340/6230
£12.99



3 COMFY QUILTS "MOONBAG" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)68 cm approx.
- 850g (30 oz) polyester fibre filling.
- Cotton lining.
- Woven nylon cover coated with a heat reflective milium lining providing additional warmth.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5561
£12.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 "THERMO-BAG" FLEECY SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)69 cm approx.
- 850g (30 oz) polyester filling.
- Luxury fleece polyester lining.
- Nylon cover.
- Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/6065
£14.99



5 CHIEFTAIN "OBERON" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)68 cm approx.
- 1.08g (38 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/5970
£12.99



6 CHIEFTAIN "SAMBOOCA" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)68 cm approx.
- 960g (34 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5310
£14.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 "AZURE" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)69 cm approx.
- Polyester hollow fibre filling 10.8 kg (38 oz).
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/6278
£16.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 CHIEFTAIN "IMPERIAL" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)68.5 cm approx.
- 1.13 kg (40 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5987
£18.99



9 POLYWARM "IBIS" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)190, (W)76 cm approx.
- 1.25 kg (44 oz) polyester filling.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5585
£18.99



10 POLYWARM "CHEQUERS" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)190, (W)76 cm approx.
- 1.25 kg (44 oz) polyester filling.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5602
£19.99



INFORMATION
For general information see page 122.

books_to_bytes

Children's Sleeping bags Overleaf

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 CHIEFTAIN "OCTAVIA" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)190, (W)68.5 cm approx.
- 1.25 kg (44 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/6223
£19.99



INCLUDES PILLOW
11 S £19.99

12 SLUMBALUX "WASHINGTON" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)198, (W)83 cm approx.
- 1.47 kg (52 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- 65% polyester/ 35% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5547
£19.99



INCLUDES PILLOW
12 £19.99

13 "CLARISSA" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)198, (W)83 cm approx.
- 2.04 kg (72 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- Cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/5994
£22.99



13 £22.99

14 COMFY QUILTS "ZODIAC" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)193, (W)83 cm approx.
- 1.25 kg (44 oz) hollow fibre polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton cover.
- Fully reversible.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5420
£22.99



INCLUDES PILLOW
14 £22.99

15 "PORTOFINO" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)198, (W)83 cm approx.
- 1.84 kg (65 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- Cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes cotton pillow.

Cat. No. 340/6319
£24.99



INCLUDES PILLOW
15 £24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 SLUMBALUX "CALEDONIA" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)198, (W)83 cm approx.
- 1.4 kg (50 oz) polyester hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- 65% polyester/ 35% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/6106
£24.99



INCLUDES PILLOW
16 S £24.99

17 SLUMBALUX "GLENEAGLES" DOUBLE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)137 cm approx.
- 1.47 kg (52 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes two pillows.

Cat. No. 340/5626
£26.99



INCLUDES PILLOWS
17 £26.99

18 "RICCI" SUPER KING SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)200, (W)91 cm approx.
- 1.47 kg (52 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- Cotton lining.
- Cotton Teflon™ treated cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes Teflon™ treated pillow and matching carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5918
£29.99



INCLUDES PILLOW & CARRY SACK
18 £29.99

19 "IZMIR" SUPER KING SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)203, (W)96 cm approx.
- 1.7 kg (60 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- Cotton Teflon™ treated cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes Teflon™ treated pillow and matching carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5925
£34.99



INCLUDES PILLOW & CARRY SACK
19 £34.99

20 "AUTUMN FALL" LUXURY SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)215, (W)100 cm approx.
- 1.87 kg (66 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton lining.
- Cotton Teflon™ treated cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes 400g polyester pillow, cotton Teflon™ treated removable pillowcase and matching carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5901
£39.99



INCLUDES FULL SIZE PILLOW & CARRY SACK
20 £39.99

books_to_bytes

Children's Sleeping Bags



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLUMBALUX "HUMPTY DUMPTY" JUNIOR SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)143, (W)68 cm.
- 680g (24 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton.
- 65% polyester/35% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Complete with pillow and case.
- **Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.**

Cat. No. 340/5956
£13.99



2 "BIG CHASE" JUNIOR SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)137, (W)68 cm.
- 740g (26 oz) polyester filling.
- 100% cotton lining.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic filling.
- Complete with pillow.
- **Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.**

Cat. No. 340/5949
£14.99



3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MANCHESTER UNITED SLEEPING BAG.
- Approximate size closed (L)140, (W)70 cm.
- 850g (30 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton lining.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic filling.
- **Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.**

Cat. No. 340/6333
£19.99



4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YHA SLEEPING BAG LINER.
- Approximate size closed (L)30, (W)17cm.
- 100% cotton.

Cat. No. 340/5884
£7.99



5 OUTBOUND CAMP BED. Metal frame. Four legs for stability. 100% cotton canvas. Length 1.80m. Width 58 cm. Height 20 cm. Complete with carry bag.
Cat. No. 340/5808 **£9.45**

6 OUTBOUND CAMPING/LEISURE MAT. Close cell foam which provides comfort and insulation. Size (L)180, (W)55, (D)1 cm. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 340/5712 **£4.45**

7 AIRBED/MATTRESS. Soft flocked cover vinyl air bed with tubular cells for even support and weight distribution. Ideal for camping or overnight guests.
SINGLE.
Please allow approximately 5 minutes to inflate using a 3 litre pump (order 1 of 340/5499 at £4.49). Size (W)74, (L)185 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5716 **£12.49**
DOUBLE.
Please allow approximately 15 minutes to inflate using a 3 litre pump (order 1 of 340/5499 at £4.49). Size (W)135, (L)185 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5266 **£18.49**

8 TUBED AIRBED/SEAT. Single size. Made from rubberised cotton with built-in pillow. Reversible airbed can also be converted into a seat. Size (L)196, (W)74 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5365 **£9.75**

9 SINGLE BOX-SIDED AIRBED. Rubberised cotton fabric with built-in pillow and side walls. Size (L)195, (W)67 cm.
Cat. No. 340/2825 **£12.25**

10 DOUBLE BOX-SIDED AIRBED. Rubberised cotton fabric with built-in pillow and side walls. Large deflating valve. Size (L)195, (W)128 cm.
Cat. No. 340/2832 **£19.49**

11 BELLOWS PUMP. Capacity 3 litre. Made from PVC. Inflator/deflator attachment with step down fitments for use with most airbeds.
Cat. No. 340/5499 **£4.49**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE ACTION HAND PUMP. Heavy duty model designed for inflation and deflation of most types of inflatables. Supplied with non-kink hose and universal adaptors. Delivers air on both upward and downward strokes of the handle or can pump downwards only to ease inflating to higher pressures. Volume 2 litre each stroke.
Cat. No. 340/6364 **£9.75**

13 AIRBED INFLATOR. 900 cc. Suitable for inflating most types of air mattress. Complete with adaptor.
Cat. No. 340/5097 **£2.90**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AIR PUMP. For use with airbeds, beach toys etc. Operates at 12V from cigarette lighter socket. Complete with 2.5m cable, extension hoses and four adaptors.
Cat. No. 340/4885 **£8.25**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
33 PIECE PICNIC SET.
Durable plastic, dishwasher safe (top rack) picnic set for four people. Comprises 4 each of salad bowls, snack servers, tumblers, knives, forks, soup spoons and teaspoons. Also includes 1 set of serving tongs, a salad bowl, pitcher and salt and pepper set.
Cat. No. 345/3685 **£9.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
13 PIECE DRINKWARE SET.
Acrylic. Shatterproof plastic in Summer Meadow design. Set comprises 6 hi-ball tumblers, 6 whisky tumblers and a 1.7 litre pitcher. Ideal for picnics and barbecues.
Cat. No. 345/3788 **£14.99**

17 4 PERSON PICNIC SET IN A COOL BAG. Cool bag capacity 22 litre. Features zipped closure and carry handles. Folds flat for storage. Picnic set includes four plastic plates, mugs, knives, forks, spoons and two plastic storage containers. Internal dimensions of cool bag (W)37, (H)25, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3348 **£9.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THERMOS "MONDIAL" VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 0.75 litre (4 cups). Insulated to keep contents hot or cold. Two full sized handled cups with interlocking stacking system. Pour through stopper. Sturdy handle. CFC free. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 345/3939 **£5.79**

19 THERMOS VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1 litre. Insulated to keep contents hot or cold for up to 12 hours. Complete with one full sized cup. Pour through stopper. Sturdy handle. CFC free. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 345/3771 **£6.49**

20 THERMOS "MONDIAL" VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1.8 litre (8-10 cups). Insulated to keep contents hot and cold for up to 12 hours. Pour through stopper. Two full sized handled cups with interlocking stacking system. Sturdy handle. CFC free. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 345/3946 **£7.75**

21 THERMOS STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1 litre. Pour through stopper and drinking cup. Sturdy handle. Insulated to keep contents hot and cold. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 345/2954 **£16.25**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTLER PICNIC HAMPER SET. Fully fitted willow hamper for four people. Complete with "Seville" plates by Staffordshire Pottery, 4 mugs, 4 glass tumblers, stainless steel cutlery, 2 storage jars, 2 storage boxes, cruet set and 0.75 litre Thermos vacuum flask.
Cat. No. 345/3434 **£79.99**

23 PICNIC HAMPER SET. Natural wicker basket for four people. Cotton lining with leather-backed retaining straps. Contains 4 place settings of plate, mug, tumbler, knife, fork and spoon all in durable lightweight moulded plastic. Complete with 2 airtight plastic storage boxes, salt and pepper set and a corkscrew. Hamper size (W)46, (H)32, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3654 **£19.99**



books_to_bytes













24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE AND YELLOW COOL BAG.
PVC backed nylon bag with 28 litre capacity. Zipped closure and carrying handles. Folds flat for storage. Internal dimensions (W)24, (H)32, (D)32 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3829 **£7.99**

25 BLUE AND YELLOW COOL BAG.
PVC backed nylon bag with 5 litre capacity. Will hold up to 6 cans of drink. Zipped closure with carrying handles. Folds flat for storage. Internal dimensions (W)21.5, (H)14, (D)14 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3805 **£3.99**

26 FLORAL COOL BAG.
Capacity 14 litre. Two litre bottles can be stood upright. Features zipped closure and carry handles. Folds flat for storage. Internal dimensions (W)27, (H)32, (D)16.3 cm.
Cat. No. 345/4024 **£4.75**

27 THERMOS "KEEP IT COOL" COOL BAG. Capacity 22 litre. Insulated to keep contents cold. Internal dimensions (W)24, (H)36.5, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 345/1223 **£6.99**

28 THERMOS "KEEP IT COOL" COOL BAG. Capacity 30 litre. Fully insulated to keep contents cold. Internal dimensions (W)43, (H)25, (D)31 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3575 **£8.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLAIR COOL BOX. Capacity 23 litre. Insulated to keep contents cold for up to 12 hours. Durable plastic construction. Capable of storing 2 litre bottles upright. Lid can be used as a tray. Handle locks lid into place. "Easy lift" handle grips. Complete with 2 iceblocks. CFC free. Internal dimensions (W)33, (D)21, (H)33 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3355 **£8.75**

30 FLAIR ICE BLOCKS.
Set of four. Freeze them to keep food, drinks or shopping cool when used in conjunction with a cool box or bag. Can be clipped together to form different shapes. Grooved for more efficient cooling. Nominal size 400 cc each.
Cat. No. 345/3063 **£1.79**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
THERMOS INSULATED BACK PACK.
Capacity 25 litre. Insulated to keep contents cool. Nylon construction with PVC liner. Capable of storing 2 litre drinks bottles upright. Zip closure to main compartment with adjustable padded shoulder straps. Two side pockets with velcro fastenings. Folds flat for storage. Size (W)34, (H)44, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3647 **£9.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
COLEMANS COOL BOX. Capacity 4.7 litre. High density polyethelene case composition with polyurethane foam insulation to keep contents cold. Carry handle. Patented flip lid can be used as a tray. CFC free. Internal dimensions. (H)14, (W)22, (D)16 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3702 **£4.99**

33 THERMOS COOL BOX. Capacity 32 litre. Insulated to keep contents hot for up to 8 hours and cold for up to 12 hours. Capable of storing 2 litre bottles upright. 100% polypropylene body. 100% polystyrene insulation. Lid can be used as a tray. Handle locks lid into place. "Easy lift" handle grips. Internal dimensions (W)41, (H)42.5, (D)28 cm. CFC free.
Cat. No. 345/3393 **£11.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
THERMOS COMBO SET COOL BOX.
Comprises 28 litre capacity coolbox. Dimensions (W)44, (H)40, (D)31 cm. Four star rating insulated construction to keep contents cool. 2 x 400g ice packs and a 1.8 litre glass flask. Box and flask constructed of C.F.C. free polypropylene. Lid of box can be used as a seat or table. Handle of box locks into place and has easy lift handle grips.
Cat. No. 345/3764 **£17.99**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CAMPING GAZ 12V HOT/COOL BOX.
24 litre capacity. Peltier effect cooling/heating unit operating from a 12V electrical supply e.g. car cigarette lighter. Internal fan to increase cooling speed. Power cord supplied. Full width carry handle with integrated locking mechanism to secure lid. Internal dimensions (W)35, (D)22, (H)38 cm. Will take 1.5 or 2 litre bottles. Extra conventional cool box lid for added convenience.
Cat. No. 345/3630 **£59.99**



















INFORMATION

SLEEPING BAGS
All our sleeping bags are fully washable and have full length zips either for conversion into a bed duvet, or to enable two bags of the same style (except item no 17 page 121) to be joined together.

SLEEPING BAG SIZES
Sleeping bag dimensions are approximate and are measured with the bag fully opened, and laid as flat as possible. Dimensions for width are then halved.

books_to_bytes





1 ROUND CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated grill. Complete with condiment tray and windshield. Includes a 3 piece tool set consisting of fork, tongs and a turner. Grill diameter 35.5 cm. Overall height 56 cm.
Cat. No. 345/2851 **£8.50**

2 ROUND CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated warming rack. Roasting spit and grill. Complete with condiment tray and windshield. Grill diameter 53 cm. Overall height 85 cm.
Cat. No. 345/2837 **£23.99**

3 WHEELED TROLLEY BARBECUE. Complete with chrome plated grill and roasting spit. Trolley has wooden side shelf with tool hangers, condiment tray and windshield. Grill size (W)51, (D)25 cm. Overall height 83 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3094 **£18.75**











4 ROUND CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated warming rack, roasting spit and grill. Complete with condiment tray and windshield. Wheels and a handle for easy mobility. Grill diameter 53 cm. Overall height 85 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3018 **£29.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OVAL TROLLEY CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Wheeled with handle to aid manoeuvrability. Chrome plated griddle. 5 cooking height adjustments and roasting spit. Built-in windshield and condiment tray. Complete with full instructions. Grill diameter 55.5 cm. Grill size (W)55.5, (D)38.5 cm. Overall height 85 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3719 **£34.99**

6 ROUND "KETTLE" CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated griddle. Lid with bakelite handle. Built-in windshield and condiment tray. Complete with full instructions. Grill diameter 42 cm. Overall height 83 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3795 **£24.99**

7 TWO GREEN OUTDOOR LANTERNS. Consists of two metal and glass lanterns, two wooden supports and two candles. Height 67 cm including supports.
Cat. No. 262/6547 **£8.99**

8 ROUND "KETTLE" CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated grill and built-in condiment tray. Hanging bracket enables lid with handle to be used as a windshield. Full draught ventilation. Wheeled barbecue with handle to aid manoeuvrability. Grill diameter 56 cm. Overall height 89 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3290 **£39.50**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OUTDOOR CANDLES. Set of four outdoor candles. Twisted torch candle design on a cane. Height 75 cm. Follow instructions carefully. Not for indoor use. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 345/3678 **£9.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROUND "KETTLE" CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated grill. Wheeled trolley features a condiment tray and side shelves. Lid with handle. Full draught ventilation and removable ash can. Grill diameter 57 cm. Overall height 104 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3197 **£64.99**

11 BARBECUE TOOL SET. Sturdy chrome plated steel with wooden handles. Set comprises tongs, fork and a turner.
Cat. No. 345/2868 **£2.99**

12 CAMPER CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Portable free-standing barbecue with warming rack, 2 cooking height adjustments for grill. Roasting spit. Lid with Bakelite handle and built-in windshield. Grill pan diameter 49.2 cm. Grill size (W)39.5, (D)49.2 cm. Overall height 81.5 cm. Complete with full instructions.
Cat. No. 345/3812 **£19.99**

13 KIRKLEES PORTABLE GAS BARBECUE. 2.8 kW. Sheet steel portable gas barbecue. Grill area (W)42, (D)27 cm. (Regulator not supplied.)
Cat. No. 345/2758 **£28.99**

14 FIR TREE BUILD-IN BARBECUE. 4 position cooking heights. Large food grill, size (W)60, (D)39 cm. Built-in handles. Spit assembly with meat forks and spit lock. Size (W)66, (D)43 cm. Complete with instructions. (Bricks not supplied.)
Cat. No. 345/2112 **£19.50**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BAR-BE-QUICK BUILD-IN BAKE AND GRILL BARBECUE. Charcoal barbecue with oven. Chrome plated steel griddle with 3 cooking height adjustments. Grill size (W)62, (D)37 cm. Overall height 31.5 cm including grill. Complete with full instructions and bag of instant lighting charcoal. (Bricks not included.)
Cat. No. 345/3180 **£29.75**

16 CAMPING GAZ "ELDORADO CLASSIC" GAS BARBECUE. 6 kW. Wheeled trolley barbecue. Double burner. Push button ignition. Control panel. Chrome griddle. Lid with wooden handle. Suitable for use as an oven with lid closed. Foldaway side shelf and fixed bottle shelf. Built-in condiment tray. Grill size (W)50, (D)30 cm. Overall height 104 cm. Supplied with lava rock, gas regulator, £5 gas voucher and full instructions. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on burner.
Cat. No. 345/3551 **£59.99**

17 CAMPIING GAZ "ELDORADO" DELUXE GAS BARBECUE. 8 kW. Wheeled trolley barbecue. Double burner with integrated 2 kW side burner. Push button ignition. Heat indicator. Control panel. Chrome griddle. Lid with viewing window and two wooden handles. Suitable for use as an oven with lid closed. One foldaway shelf with lower tray and one foldaway shelf with burner. Fabric front cylinder screen. Grill size (W)50, (D)30 cm. Overall height 104 cm. Supplied with lava rock, cylinder support with strap, £5 gas voucher and instructions. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on burner.
Cat. No. 345/3609 **£89.99**

books_to_bytes

Gas Barbecues



16 £59.99

17 £89.99

18 S £74.00

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SUNBEAM GAS BARBECUE. 7.5 kW. Wheeled trolley barbecue with fixed resin side table. Double burner. Push button ignition. Heat indicator. Control panel with separate control for dual pancake burner. Chrome cooking grid with spacesaver warming rack. Lid with viewing window and resin handle. Window has heat indicator. Suitable for use as an oven with lid closed and lid acts as windshield when open. Grill size (W)49, (D)28 cm. Overall height 103 cm. Supplied with lava rock, gas cylinder support and full instructions. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on aluminium castings.

Cat. No. 345/3582 **£74.00**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CAMPING GAZ "RBS CLASSIC" GAS BARBECUE. Wheeled trolley barbecue. Double lateral radiant burners. Push button ignition. Heat indicator. Side control panel. Chrome griddle. Detachable lid with viewing window and 2 wooden handles. Suitable for use as an oven with lid closed. Built-in windshield. 1 foldaway and 1 fixed side shelf. Fabric front cylinder screen. Grill size (W)53, (D)30 cm. Overall height 109 cm. Supplied with lava rock, gas cylinder regulator, full instructions and £5 gas voucher. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on burner.

Cat. No. 345/3623 **£119.00**

20 THERMOS GAS BARBECUE. 6.6 kW. Wheeled wagon styled barbecue with double burner. Push button ignition, heat indicator, control panel, swing-away warming rack. Lid with viewing window and a side wooden handle. Can be used as an oven with lid closed. Two fixed side shelves and a front condiment basket and wooden bottom shelf. 1500 cm². Grill size (W)47.6, (D)30.5 cm. Overall height 105 cm. Lava rock, gas regulator and instructions supplied. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on aluminium casting.

Cat. No. 345/3599 **£79.00**

21 THERMOS GAS BARBECUE. 7.2 kW. Wheeled wagon styled barbecue with double burner and porcelain griddle. Push button ignition, heat indicator, control panel, retractable warming rack and cast aluminium lid with wooden handle. Can be used as an oven with lid closed. Folding side shelf with two towel rails and hooks. Front condiment basket. Grill size (W)49.3, (D)29.2 cm. Overall height103 cm. Lava rock, gas regulator and instructions supplied. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on aluminium casting.

Cat. No. 345/3616 **£129.00**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROILMATE 322 GAS BARBECUE. Stainless steel double burner (8.8 kW) with side burner (2.3 kW). Push button ignition, heat indicator, control panel, porcelain coated griddle. Retractable warming rack. Lid with two handles. Barbecue can be used as an oven with lid closed. Wheeled trolley with handle to aid manoeuvrability. Foldaway wire front basket, heat resistant, fibreglass resin side shelf and built-in hanging hooks for utensils. Grill size (W)50, (D)34 cm. Overall height 104 cm. Lava rock and regulator supplied. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on burner and 10 year guarantee on oven casting.

Cat. No. 345/3207 **£159.00**

23 LARGE BARBECUE COVER. Made from waterproof laminated polyethylene with metal eyelets, securing rope and four ground pegs. Size (W)136, (D)56, (H)108 cm.

Cat. No. 345/3386 **£9.99**

24 BARBECUE COVER. Made from waterproof laminated polyethylene with metal eyelets, securing rope and 4 ground pegs. Size (W)109, (D)56, (H)89 cm.

Cat. No. 345/3214 **£8.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FLAIR GARDEN TROLLEY. Strong, weather resistant resin with epoxy coated steel frame. Folds flat for storage. Ideal for barbecues. Size (W)79, (D)58, (H)63.5 cm.

Cat. No. 345/2349 **£24.99**



19 S £119.00

20 £79.00



21 £129.00

22 S £159.00

INFORMATION

GAS BARBECUES

Where applicable, gas barbecues are supplied complete with a reusable lava rock which ensures the traditional barbecue flavour without the mess or inconvenience of charcoal. Using bottled gas, they are clean, safe, economical and powerful. Gas gives total cooking control and is ready to use within approximately 10 minutes. All of our gas barbecues are supplied complete with a regulator unless otherwise stated. Gas bottles are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



23 £9.99



24 S £8.99



25 S £24.99

books_to_bytes















1 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
BEACH PARASOL. Comes in three sections for easy carrying in bag supplied. Diameter 130 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6474 **£16.50**

2 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
WINDBREAK. Ideal for beach, garden and camping. Length 3.65m. Height 137 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6498 **£8.99**

3 LI-LO SUNBED. Zinc coated and lacquered steel tube frame. Heavy duty cotton canvas cover. Ratchet adjustable head and leg rests. Length 1.90m. Width 55 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6443 **£16.50**

4 LI-LO SUNBED COVER. Replacement cotton canvas cover to fit standard two leg ratchet sun bed frame. Complete with new fitting bands.
Cat. No. 650/6436 **£7.50**

5 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
SUN PEARL CUSHION STORAGE BAG. Ideal for storing garden furniture cushions, bedding, towels etc. Polyethylene with a transparent PVC top. Zip fastening. Carrying handles. Size (W)123, (D)36, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6481 **£5.99**

6 FLAIR OVAL PATIO SET COVER. Protects tables and chairs. Large welded plastic cover. Reinforced edge with eyelets. Size (W)230, (D)165, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 650/4751 **£12.99**

7 SUN PEARL PATIO SET COVER. Protects tables and chairs. Polyethylene. Complete with eyelets, securing rope and 4 metal pegs. Height 81 cm. Diameter 1.90m.
Cat. No. 650/5877 **£7.75**

8 SUN PEARL GARDEN HAMMOCK NIGHT COVER. Polyethylene. Twin zips enable hammock to be used without removing cover. Complete with loops and metal pegs to secure to the ground. Showerproof. In case of heavy rain or high winds store hammock under permanent cover (keep hammock well ventilated). Size (W)2.00, (D)1.40, (H)1.50m.
Cat. No. 650/5884 **£16.99**

9 SUN PEARL CHAIR STACK COVER. Polyethylene. Protects either a stack of four patio chairs or one recliner. Complete with eyelets, securing rope and 4 ground pegs. Size (W)61, (D)61, (H)102 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5860 **£6.99**

10 SUN PEARL GARDEN BENCH COVER. Polyethylene. Complete with eyelets, securing rope and ground pegs. Size (W)152, (D)76, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6560 **£8.99**

11 GARDEN CANOPY. Heavy duty woven polyethylene. Complete with steel poles, ropes and fixings. Canopy size (W)3.50, (L)3.50m. Adjustable centre height max 2.30m. Height at sides 1.80m. Complete with storage bag.
Cat. No. 650/5482 **£16.99**

12 GARDEN CANOPY. Water resistant woven polyethylene. White powder coated tubular steel frame. Canopy size (W)3.00, (L)3.00m. Centre height 2.50m max. Wall height 2.00m. Full assembly instructions supplied.
Cat. No. 650/7459 **£39.99**

13 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
DELUXE GARDEN CANOPY. Tubular steel frame. Polycotton Scotchgard treated shower proof cover. Tubular steel frame. Canopy size (W)3.00, (L)3.00m. Centre height 2.65m max. Height at sides 2.08m. Supplied with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 650/7332 **£69.99**

14 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
KETER LOVESEAT. Stacking seat with lattice back. Width 115 cm. Height 85 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/6546 **£18.99**

15 KETER HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stackable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/3752 **£6.75**

16 KETER ROUND PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Diameter 90 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/4263 **£16.99**

books_to_bytes



11 £16.99



14 S £18.99



12 £39.99



CHAIR
15 £6.75

TABLE
16 £16.99



CHAIR
17 £7.75

TABLE
18 £17.50



13 S £69.99



The Miami Collection

PARASOL & CUSHIONS
19 £29.99

TABLE & CHAIRS
20 £32.50

17 KETER HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stackable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5389 **£7.75**

18 KETER ROUND PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Diameter 90 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/6412 **£17.50**

19 "MIAMI" SEAT CUSHIONS AND PARASOL. Four reversible foam filled seat cushions with 100% cotton covers, buttoned effect with matching ties. Size (L)43, (W)37 cm. Complete with height adjustable parasol, diameter 1.80m. Parasol base not included, see page 130, item 8.
Cat. No. 650/5341 **£29.99**

20 KETER PATIO SET. Four stacking chairs and table with legs that adjust for uneven surfaces. Table size (L)75, (W)78 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Parasol and base not included.
Cat. No. 650/7033 **£32.50**

21 "JAVA" SEAT CUSHIONS AND PARASOL. Four reversible foam filled seat cushions with 100% cotton covers, buttoned effect with matching ties. Size (L)43, (W)37 cm. Complete with height adjustable parasol, diameter 1.80m. Parasol base not included, see page 128, item 8.
Cat. No. 650/7002 **£29.99**

22 KETER PATIO SET. Four stacking chairs and table with legs that adjust for uneven surfaces. Table size (L)75, (W)78 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Parasol and base not included.
Cat. No. 650/7019 **£29.50**

INFORMATION

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.



The Java Collection

PARASOL & CUSHIONS
21 £29.99

TABLE & CHAIRS
22 £29.50

books_to_bytes

The Brighton Collection



All Patio Sets Available In White Or Green







1 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back chair with five position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5891 **£17.99**

2 "BRIGHTON" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion with centre piping. 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 52 cm. Full length 125 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5781 **£16.75**

3 KETER HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stackable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/3752 **£6.75**

4 "BRIGHTON" CUSHION FOR PATIO CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion with centre piping. 100% cotton cover. Back height 46 cm. Width 42 cm. Full length 86 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5774 **£9.49**

5 **"BRIGHTON" THREE SEATER HAMMOCK.** Tubular steel frame. Polypropylene seat base. Deep button effect seat and back cushions, foam filled with 100% cotton cover. Matching canopy. Includes two scatter cushions. Frame size (W)180, (D)124, (H)146 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0649 **£139.00**
GREEN FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0656 **£139.00**

6 "BRIGHTON" PARASOL. Height adjustable with tilt action. Diameter 1.80m. Base not included, see item 8.
Cat. No. 650/5808 **£19.50**

7 KETER OVAL PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Length 135 cm. Width 85 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5372 **£26.99**

8 LI-LO PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6364 **£4.49**

9 FLAIR WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest. Wheels for mobility. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7057 **£44.99**

10 "BRIGHTON" CUSHION FOR WHEELED LOUNGER. Reversible foam filled cushion with centre piping. 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 59 cm. Full length 1.85m.
Cat. No. 650/5815 **£27.99**

11 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back chair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi-position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5365 **£26.99**

12 "BRIGHTON" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. Reversible foam filled cushion with centre piping. 100% cotton cover. Back height 76 cm. Width 49 cm. Full length 1.71m.
Cat. No. 650/5798 **£27.99**

13 **"BRIGHTON" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m, and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0584 **£127.50**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0591 **£135.00**

14 **"BRIGHTON" PATIO SET.** Comprises four multi-position chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0625 **£199.99**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0632 **£209.99**

15 **"BRIGHTON" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs, two multi-position chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four high back chair cushions and two multi-position chair cushions, reversible and foam filled, with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0601 **£195.00**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0618 **£199.99**

16 **"RIALTO" THREE SEATER HAMMOCK.** Tubular steel frame. Polypropylene seat base. Deep button effect seat and back cushions, foam filled with 100% cotton cover. Matching canopy. Includes 2 scatter cushions. Frame size (W)180, (D)124, (H)146 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0687 **£139.00**
GREEN FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0694 **£139.00**

17 KETER HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stackable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/3752 **£6.75**

18 "RIALTO" CUSHION FOR PATIO CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 46 cm. Width 43 cm. Full length 88 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7349 **£9.75**

books_to_bytes

The Rialto Collection



All Patio Sets Available In White Or Green







19 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back chair with five position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5891 **£17.99**

20 "RIALTO" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 73 cm. Width 52 cm. Full length 115 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7356 **£18.75**

21 "RIALTO" PARASOL. Height adjustable with tilt action. Diameter 1.80m. Base not included, see item 23.
Cat. No. 650/7363 **£19.50**

22 KETER OVAL PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Length 135 cm. Width 85 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5372 **£26.99**

23 LI-LO PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6364 **£4.49**

24 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back chair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi-position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5365 **£26.99**

25 "RIALTO" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 72 cm. Width 52 cm. Full length 1.60m.
Cat. No. 650/7370 **£29.75**

26 FLAIR WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest. Wheels for mobility. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7057 **£44.99**

27 "RIALTO" CUSHION FOR WHEELED LOUNGER. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 61 cm. Full length 1.85m.
Cat. No. 650/7387 **£29.50**

28 **"RIALTO" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m, and parasol base.
Free home delivery, see page 802.
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0883 **£129.00**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0890 **£137.50**

29 **"RIALTO" PATIO SET.** Comprises four multi-position chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m, and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0924 **£209.99**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0931 **£219.00**

30 **"RIALTO" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs, two multi-position chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four high back chair cushions and two multi-position chair cushions, reversible and foam filled with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m, and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0900 **£199.99**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0917 **£209.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 5, 13-16, 28-30 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, cushions and parasol bases are sold separately unless otherwise stated.

ALL-WEATHER PATIO FURNITURE
The tables and chairs featured on these pages are constructed from impact resistant UV stabilized resin materials. They contain no metal parts and may be left outside all year round.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K.

books_to_bytes

The Capri Collection



All Patio Sets Available In Green Or White







1 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back chair with five position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5901 **£18.99**

2 "CAPRI" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 76 cm. Width 53 cm. Full length 124 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6759 **£18.75**

3 KETER HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stackable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5389 **£7.75**

4 "CAPRI" CUSHION FOR PATIO CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 53 cm. Width 43 cm. Full length 94 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6742 **£9.75**

5 **"CAPRI" THREE SEATER HAMMOCK.** Tubular steel frame. Polypropylene seat base. Deep button effect seat and back cushions. Matching canopy. Includes two scatter cushions. Size (L)178, (D)119, (H)147 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
GREEN FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0711 **£139.00**
WHITE FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0704 **£139.00**

6 "CAPRI" PARASOL. Height adjustable with tilt action. Diameter 1.80m. Base not included, see item 8.
Cat. No. 650/6766 **£19.50**

7 KETER OVAL PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Length 135 cm. Width 85 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5413 **£27.99**

8 LI-LO PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6429 **£4.49**

9 FLAIR WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest. Wheels for mobility. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7095 **£49.99**

10 "CAPRI" CUSHION FOR WHEELED LOUNGER. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 73 cm. Width 61 cm. Full length 1.88m.
Cat. No. 650/6780 **£29.50**

11 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back chair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi-position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5406 **£29.99**

12 "CAPRI" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 53 cm. Full length 1.78m.
Cat. No. 650/6773 **£29.75**

13 **"CAPRI" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0948 **£129.00**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0955 **£137.50**

14 **"CAPRI" PATIO SET.** Comprises 4 multi-position chairs and table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0986 **£209.99**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0993 **£219.00**

15 **"CAPRI" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs, two multi-position chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four high back chair cushions and two multi-position chair cushions, reversible and foam filled with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0962 **£199.99**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0979 **£209.99**

16 **"CASCADE" THREE SEATER HAMMOCK.** Tubular steel frame. Polypropylene seat base. Deep button effect seat and back cushions. Matching canopy. Includes two scatter cushions. Frame size (W)180, (D)124, (H)146 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
GREEN FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0728 **£139.00**
WHITE FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0735 **£139.00**

17 KETER HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stackable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5389 **£7.75**

18 "CASCADE" CUSHION FOR PATIO CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 46 cm. Width 43 cm. Full length 88 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5499 **£9.75**

books_to_bytes

The Cascade Collection

HAMMOCK
16 £139.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

CHAIR
17 £7.75
CUSHION
18 £9.75

CHAIR
22 £18.99
CUSHION
23 £18.75

PARASOL
19 £19.50
160-210 CM EXTENDING TABLE
20 £79.99
BASE
21 £4.49

CHAIR
24 £29.99
CUSHION
25 £29.75

LOUNGER
26 £49.99
CUSHION
27 £29.50

All Patio Sets Available In Green Or White

SET FROM
28 £129.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SET FROM
29 £209.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SET FROM
30 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

19 "CASCADE" PARASOL. Adjustable height and tilt action. Diameter 1.80m. Base not included, see item 21.
Cat. No. 650/5523 **£19.50**

20 FLAIR "ANDANTE" EXTENDING TABLE. Leg design gives more leg room. Adjustment facility for uneven surfaces. Length 1.60m. Width 90 cm. Extends to over 2.00m.
Cat. No. 650/6876 **£79.99**

21 LI-LO PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6429 **£4.49**

22 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back chair with five position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5901 **£18.99**

23 "CASCADE" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 51 cm. Full length 127 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5509 **£18.75**

24 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back chair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi- position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5406 **£29.99**

25 "CASCADE" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 76 cm. Width 49 cm. Full length 1.71m.
Cat. No. 650/5516 **£29.75**

26 FLAIR WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest. Wheels for mobility. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7095 **£49.99**

27 "CASCADE" CUSHION FOR WHEELED LOUNGER. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 73 cm. Width 59 cm. Full length 1.85m.
Cat. No. 650/5530 **£29.50**

28 **"CASCADE" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs and a table length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0821 **£129.00**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0838 **£137.50**

29 **"CASCADE" PATIO SET.** Comprises four multi-position chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0869 **£209.99**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0876 **£219.00**

30 **"CASCADE" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs, two multi-position chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four high back chair cushions and two multi- position chair cushions, reversible and foam filled wih 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0845 **£199.99**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0852 **£209.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 5, 13-16, 28-30 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

ALL-WEATHER PATIO FURNITURE The tables and chairs featured on these pages are constructed from impact resistant UV stabilized resin materials. They contain no metal parts and may be left outside all year round.

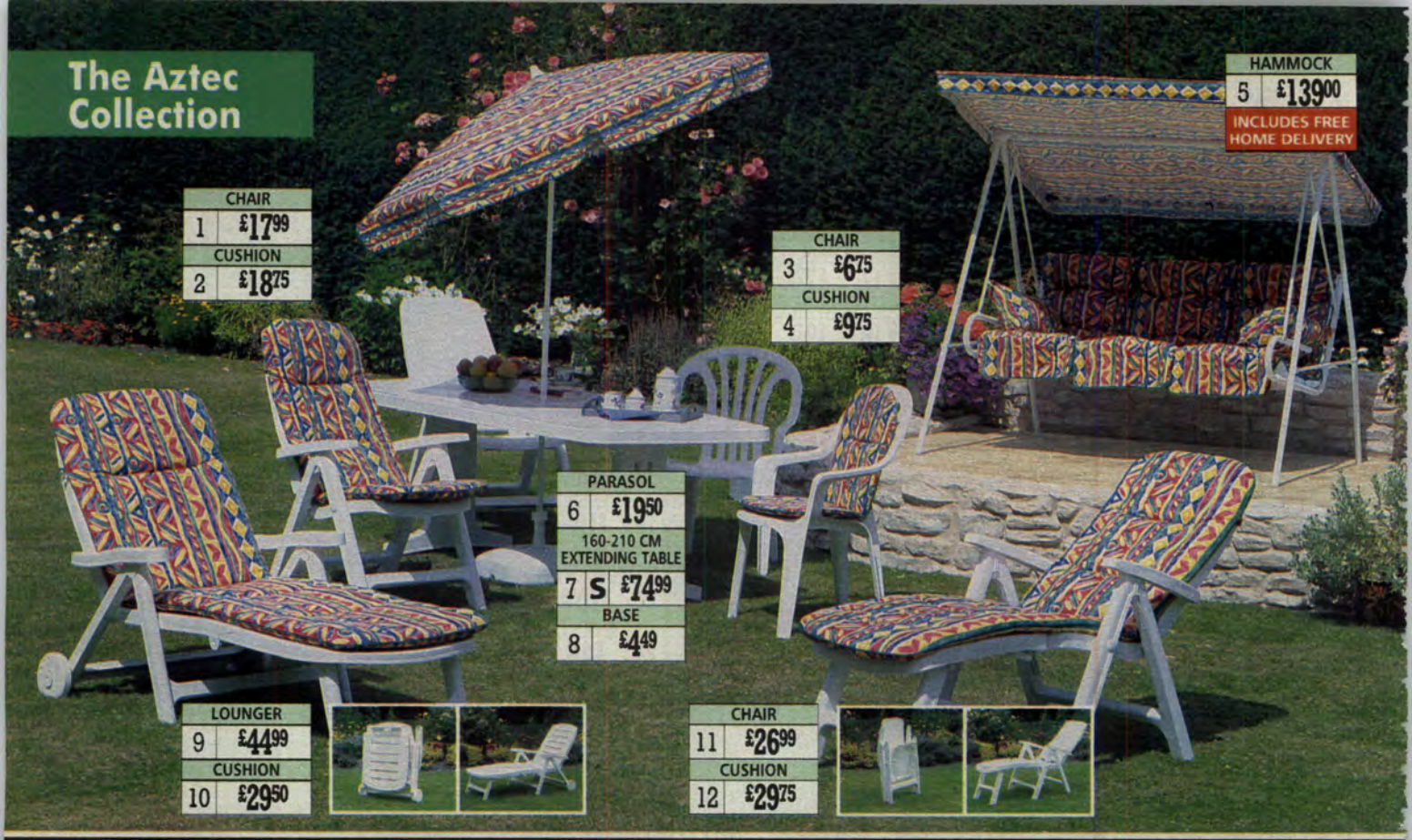
Please note, cushions and parasol bases are sold separately unless otherwise stated.

RESISTANT

SAFETY Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

books_to_bytes

The Aztec Collection



All Patio Sets Available In White Or Green







1 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back chair with five position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5891 **£17.99**

2 "AZTEC" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 73 cm. Width 52 cm. Full length 115 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7538 **£18.75**

3 KETER HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stackable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/3752 **£6.75**

4 "AZTEC" CUSHION FOR PATIO CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 46 cm. Width 43 cm. Full length 88 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7521 **£9.75**

5 **"AZTEC" THREE SEATER HAMMOCK.** Tubular steel frame. Polypropylene seat base. Deep button effect foam filled seat and back cushions with 100% cotton cover. Matching canopy. Includes two scatter cushions. Frame size (W)180, (D)124, (H)146 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0663 **£139.00**
GREEN FINISH FRAME.
Cat. No. 652/0670 **£139.00**

6 "AZTEC" PARASOL. Height adjustable with tilt action. Diameter 1.80m. Base not included, see item 8.
Cat. No. 650/6900 **£19.50**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLAIR "ANDANTE" EXTENDING TABLE. Leg design gives more leg room. Adjustment facility for uneven surfaces. Length 1.60m. Width 90 cm. Extends to over 2.00m.
Cat. No. 650/4737 **£74.99**

8 LI-LO PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6364 **£4.49**

9 FLAIR WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest. Wheels for mobility. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7057 **£44.99**

10 "AZTEC" CUSHION FOR WHEELED LOUNGER. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 61 cm. Full length 1.85m.
Cat. No. 650/6924 **£29.50**

11 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back chair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi-position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5365 **£26.99**

12 "AZTEC" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 72 cm. Width 52 cm. Full length 1.60m.
Cat. No. 650/7545 **£29.75**

13 **"AZTEC" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0759 **£129.00**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0766 **£137.50**

14 **"AZTEC" PATIO SET.** Comprises four multi-position chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four reversible foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0807 **£209.99**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0814 **£219.00**

15 **"AZTEC" PATIO SET.** Comprises four high back chairs, two multi-position chairs and a table, length 150 cm, width 90 cm. Complete with four high back chair cushions and two multi-position chair cushions, reversible and foam filled with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.80m and parasol base. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
WHITE.
Cat. No. 652/0780 **£199.99**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 652/0797 **£209.99**

books_to_bytes















16 SUN PEARL GARDEN BENCH. Cast iron frame with hardwood slats. Size (W)122, (D)38, (H)67 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6670 **£19.99**

17 SUN PEARL DELUXE GARDEN BENCH. Cast iron frame with hardwood slats. Size (W)122, (D)56, (H)68 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6687 **£24.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ORCHID" GARDEN BENCH. Cast iron with a verdigris finish. Hardwood timber slats. Size (W)126, (D)56, (H)78 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7480 **£49.00**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUPERSHEDS COMPANION SEAT. Top quality softwood. Size (L)160, (D)76, (H)87 cm. Requires treatment with a wood preservative before use.
Cat. No. 650/6852 **£79.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CUSHION FOR COMPANION SEAT. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Width 51 cm. Length 51 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7325 **£8.99**

21 SUPERSHEDS PICNIC TABLE. Top quality softwood. Size (W)127, (D)118, (H)70 cm. Table top size (W)118, (D)52 cm. Requires treatment with a wood preservative before use.
Cat. No. 650/5619 **£34.99**

22 SUPERSHEDS DELUXE GARDEN BENCH. Top quality softwood. Size (W)123, (D)54, (H)87 cm. Requires treatment with a wood preservative before use.
Cat. No. 650/6649 **£44.50**

23 GARDEN BENCH. Solid hardwood. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)90 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6041 **£79.00**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CUSHION FOR GARDEN BENCH. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Width 47 cm. Length 113.5 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7318 **£16.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"JACK & JILL" BENCH. Solid hardwood. Two chairs with a built-in centre table with hole for parasol. Size (W)153, (D)69, (H)79.5 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/7246 **£99.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CUSHION FOR "JACK AND JILL" BENCH. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Width 51 cm. Length 51 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7325 **£8.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 5, 13, 14 & 15 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, cushions and parasol bases are sold separately unless otherwise stated.

Please note, item nos 19, 21 & 22 require treatment with a wood preservative prior to being assembled.

ALL-WEATHER PATIO FURNITURE
The tables and chairs featured on these pages are constructed from impact resistant UV stabilized resin materials. They contain no metal parts and may be left outside all year round.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

books_to_bytes











1 PARASOL. Hardwood. Eight ribbed octagonal shape. Water resistant natural canvas. Scotchgard treated. Diameter 2.00m. Height 2.10m. Base not included, see item 2.
Cat. No. 650/6034 **£49.00**

2 PARASOL BASE. Cast iron. For use with parasol poles with a diameter up to 43 mm. Complete with 4 steel pegs for securing the base to the ground.
Cat. No. 650/6656 **£29.99**

3 FOLDING CHAIR. Solid hardwood. Size folded (W)38, (D)12, (H)102 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil. For suitable cushion see item 7.
Cat. No. 650/6010 **£19.75**

4 FOLDING TABLE. Solid hardwood. With hole for parasol. Diameter 91 cm. Height 68 cm. Folded size (H)107, (D)5 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6027 **£59.00**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DIRECTOR'S CHAIR. Solid hardwood. Natural canvas seat and back. Folds for storage. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6450 **£16.75**

6 PARASOL. Hardwood. Eight ribbed octagonal shape. Water resistant green canvas. Scotchgard treated. Diameter 2.00m. Height 2.10m. Base not included, see item 2.
Cat. No. 650/7112 **£49.00**

7 CUSHION FOR FOLDING CHAIR. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Width 40 cm. Length 33 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7277 **£4.99**

8 DIRECTOR'S CHAIR. Solid hardwood. Green canvas seat and back. Folds for storage. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/7105 **£16.75**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"JACK AND JILL" BENCH. Solid hardwood. Built-in centre table with hole for parasol. Size (W)153, (D)69, (H)79.5 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/7246 **£99.99**

books_to_bytes



10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CUSHION FOR "JACK AND JILL" BENCH. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Width 51 cm. Length 51 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7325 **£8.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CUSHION FOR GARDEN BENCH. Reversible foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Width 47 cm. Length 113.5 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7318 **£16.99**

12 GARDEN BENCH. Solid hardwood. Size (W)122. (D)60. (H)90 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6041 **£79.00**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECKCHAIR. Solid hardwood. Green and natural stripe canvas. Complete with arms. Size fully reclined (L)111. (W)62. (H)58.5 cm. Size fully upright (L)99. (W)62. (H)78 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/7239 **£24.50**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARASOL. Hardwood Eight ribbed octagonal shape. Water resistant 100% spun polyester green cover. Scotchgard treated. Pulley system for ease of opening. Diameter 2.75m. Height 2.55m.
Cat. No. 650/7260 **£69.99**

15 MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Solid hardwood. Five position back rest. Folds for storage. Size fully reclined (L)110. (W)59. (H)80 cm. Size fully upright (L)73. (W)59. (H)109 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/7150 **£89.99**

16 CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Reversible cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 79 cm. Width 51 cm. Full length 127 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7284 **£24.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEXAGONAL FOLDING TABLE. Solid hardwood. Folds for storage. Diameter 120 cm. Height 74 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/7514 **£89.99**

18 RELAXER. Solid hardwood. Adjustable back and folding leg rest. Size fully reclined (L)166. (W)60. (H)77 cm. Size fully upright (L)151. (W)60. (H)96 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/7167 **£119.99**

19 CUSHION FOR RELAXER. Reversible cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 79 cm. Width 51 cm. Full length 1.86m.
Cat. No. 650/7291 **£29.75**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SERVING TROLLEY. Solid hardwood. Four bottle rack. Wheels for mobility. Size (W)64. (L)86.5. (H)77 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/7181 **£79.99**

21 WHEELED LOUNGER WITH CUSHION. Solid hardwood. Multi-position back rest. Wheels for mobility. Length 197.5 cm. Width 74 cm. Height fully reclined 34 cm. Height fully upright 89 cm. Complete with reversible cushion with 100% cotton cover. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Free home delivery, see page 802.
Cat. No. 652/1019 **£159.99**

22 WHEELED LOUNGER. Solid hardwood. Multi-position back rest. Wheels for mobility. Length 197.5 cm. Width 74 cm. Height fully reclined 34 cm. Height fully upright 89 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 652/1002 **£129.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 21, 22 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, cushions and parasol bases are sold separately unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

books_to_bytes









1 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
SUN PEARL CARVER CHAIR. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant finish.
Cat. No. 650/6601 **£34.99**

2 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
SUN PEARL DELUXE TABLE.
High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant finish. Diameter 80 cm. Height 68 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6618 **£59.99**

3 "CANTERBURY" CUSHION. Reversible foam filled cushion with double piping and matching ties. 100% cotton cover. Width 43 cm. Length 41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7552 **£9.99**

4 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
SUN PEARL PATIO CHAIR. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant finish.
Cat. No. 650/5839 **£26.50**

5 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
SUN PEARL PATIO TABLE. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant finish. Diameter 66 cm. Height 65 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5846 **£39.50**

6 "CANTERBURY" ROUND CUSHION. Reversible foam filled cushion with double piping. 100% cotton cover. Diameter 34.5 cm.
Cat. No. 650/8269 **£6.99**

7 "CANTERBURY" PARASOL. Height adjustable with tilt action. Diameter 1.80m.
Cat. No. 650/5970 **£19.50**

8 SUN PEARL CARVER CHAIR. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant finish.
Cat. No. 650/6625 **£34.99**

9 SUN PEARL DELUXE TABLE. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant finish. Diameter 80 cm. Height 68 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6632 **£59.99**

books_to_bytes









10 "CANTERBURY" CUSHION. Reversible foam filled cushion with double piping and matching ties. 100% cotton cover. Width 43 cm. Length 41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7552 **£9.99**

11 SUN PEARL PATIO CHAIR. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant finish.
Cat. No. 650/6584 **£26.50**

12 PATIO TABLE. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant finish. Diameter 66 cm. Height 65 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6591 **£39.50**

13 "CANTERBURY" ROUND CUSHION. Reversible foam filled cushion with double piping. 100% cotton cover. Diameter 34.5 cm.
Cat. No. 650/8269 **£6.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SALISBURY" PARASOL. Height adjustable with tilt action. Diameter 1.80m.
Cat. No. 650/7507 **£22.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VERDIGRIS FINISH DINING CHAIR. Cast aluminium alloy with verdigris finish. Weather resistant.
Cat. No. 650/7394 **£39.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VERDIGRIS FINISH TABLE. Cast aluminium alloy with verdigris finish. Weather resistant. Diameter 90 cm. Height 71 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7411 **£89.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VERDIGRIS FINISH CARVER CHAIR. Cast aluminium alloy with verdigris finish. Weather resistant.
Cat. No. 650/7404 **£44.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VERDIGRIS FINISH OVAL TABLE. Cast aluminium alloy with verdigris finish. Weather resistant. Width 85 cm. Length 140 cm. Height 71 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7428 **£99.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SALISBURY" CUSHION. Reversible foam filled cuishion with double piping. 100% cotton cover. Width 45 cm. Length 40 cm. Suitable for items 15 and 17.
Cat. No. 650/7497 **£9.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VERDIGRIS FINISH BENCH. Cast aluminium alloy with verdigris finish. Weather resistant. Seat width 100 cm. Height of back 91 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7435 **£99.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ORCHID" BENCH. Cast iron with a verdigris finish. Hardwood timber slats. Size (W)126.(D)56 (H)78 cm.
Cat. No. 650/7480 **£49.00**

INFORMATION

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

books_to_bytes

The Cotswold Collection



1 "COTSWOLD" AUTOMATIC CHAIR. Multi-position back rest and automatic foot rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage
Cat. No. 650/6168 **£29.50**

2 "COTSWOLD" REPLACEMENT CUSHION FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIR. Foam filled. 100% cotton cover. Back height 81 cm. Width 51 cm. Full length 1.52m.
Cat. No. 650/6199 **£17.50**

3 "COTSWOLD" RELAXER. Multi-position back rest and fixed foot rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6175 **£34.50**

4 "COTSWOLD" LUXURY SUNBED. Multi-position back rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6182 **£36.50**

5 "COTSWOLD" THREE SEATER HAMMOCK. Tubular steel frame with white polyester finish. Polypropylene seat base. Deep buttoned effect seat and back cushions, foam filled with 100% cotton cover. Matching canopy. Includes two scatter cushions. Frame size (W)180. (D)124. (H)146 cm.
Free home delivery, see page 802.
Cat. No. 652/0467 **£139.00**

6 "WINDSOR" AUTOMATIC CHAIR. Multi-position back rest and automatic foot rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6065 **£29.50**

7 "WINDSOR" FOLDING CHAIR. Low back tubular steel frame. Size (W)53. (D)55.5. (H)80 cm. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7442 **£6.25**

8 "WINDSOR" RELAXER. Multi-position back rest and fixed foot rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6838 **£34.50**

9 "WINDSOR" LUXURY SUNBED. Multi-position back rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6072 **£36.50**

10 "WINDSOR" THREE SEATER HAMMOCK. Tubular steel frame with white polyester finish. Polypropylene seat base. Deep buttoned effect seat and back cushions, foam filled with 100% cotton cover. Matching canopy. Includes two scatter cushions. Frame size (W)180. (D)124. (H)146 cm.
Free home delivery, see page 802.
Cat. No. 652/0450 **£139.00**

11 "SAVANNAH" AUTOMATIC CHAIR. Multi-position back rest and automatic foot rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Green tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7129 **£34.99**

12 "SAVANNAH" RELAXER. Multi-position back rest and fixed foot rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Green tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7136 **£39.99**

13 "SAVANNAH" LUXURY SUNBED. Multi-position back rest. Deep buttoned effect foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Green tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7143 **£42.99**

14 "SAVANNAH" THREE SEATER HAMMOCK. Tubular steel frame with green finish. Polypropylene seat base. Deep buttoned effect seat and back cushions, foam filled with 100% cotton cover. Matching canopy. Includes two scatter cushions. Frame size (W)180. (D)124. (H)146 cm.
Free home delivery, see page 802.
Cat. No. 652/0742 **£159.99**

The Windsor Collection



books_to_bytes



15 "JAVA" RELAXER. Multi-position back rest and fixed foot rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6986 **£34.50**

16 "JAVA" REPLACEMENT CUSHION FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIR. Foam filled. 100% cotton cover. Back height 69 cm. Width 46.6 cm. Full length 149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6948 **£17.50**

17 "JAVA" AUTOMATIC CHAIR. Multi-position back rest and automatic foot rest. Deep buttoned foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6979 **£29.50**

18 JAVA" HIGH BACK FOLDING CHAIR. High back tubular steel frame. Size (W)53, (D)61, (H)87.5 cm. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/7466 **£8.99**

19 "JAVA" LUXURY SUNBED. Multi-position back rest. Deep buttoned effect foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6993 **£36.50**

20 "JAVA" THREE SEATER HAMMOCK. Tubular steel frame with white polyester finish. Polypropylene seat base. Deep buttoned effect seat and back cushions, foam filled with 100% cotton cover. Matching canopy. Includes two scatter cushions. Frame size (W)180, (D)124, (H)146 cm.
Free home delivery, see page 802.
Cat. No. 652/0577 **£139.00**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 5,10,14,20 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.



books_to_bytes



1 NATURAL CANE OCCASIONAL TABLE. Complete with undershelf and woven top. Diameter 61 cm. Height 45.5 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/1443 **£29.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL WICKER CHAIR. Size (W)60. (D)59. (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4677 **£19.75**

3 **"BAHAMA" CANE SUITE.** Comprises sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covered cushions. Size of sofa (W)128. (D)70. (H)75.5 cm. Size of chair (W)75.5. (D)67.5. (H)75.5 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery. see page 802.**
NATURAL FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/0850 **£179.99**
HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 646/1856 **£199.99**









books_to_bytes

4 "PANAMA" CANE SUITE. Comprises sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covered cushions. Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)75.5 cm. Size of chair (W)75.5, (D)67.5, (H)75.5 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 646/1863 £199.99
NATURAL FINISH.
Cat. No. 646/2611 £179.99

5 CANE BREAKFAST SET. Honey finish. Comprises two chairs with woven seats, size (W)49, (D)51.5, (H)74 cm. and an oval table top, size (L)103.5, (W)56.5, (H)74 cm. Fully assembled. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4420 £129.00

"JAVA" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

6 CHAIR. Size (W)81.5, (D)80, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2281 £99.99

7 SOFA. Size (W)137.5, (D)77.5, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2298 £149.99

8 SUITE. Comprises sofa (see item 7) and two chairs (see item 6).
Cat. No. 645/2308 £299.95

"CAIRO" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Please note that this furniture is of a bulky nature. Please check the sizes to ensure its suitability for your room or conservatory. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

9 HIGH BACK CHAIR. Size (W)76, (D)82, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4853 £119.99

10 HIGH BACK SOFA. Size (W)128, (D)85, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4860 £179.99

11 HIGH BACK SUITE. Comprises sofa (see item 10) and two chairs (see item 9).
Cat. No. 646/4877 £369.95





Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
645/2308	£30.95	Only £12.00	£405.69

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
645/2308	£35.95	Only £44.00	£299.95

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
8 £299.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE



SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
11 £369.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
646/4877	£37.95	Only £14.00	£512.44

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
646/4877	£39.95	Only £55.00	£369.95

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 3-11 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.

RESISTANT — SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

books_to_bytes



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS				6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 646/2549	£30.95	Only £12.00	£405.69	Item 3 646/2549	£35.95	Only £44.00	£299.95



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS				6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 646/1894	£33.95	Only £13.00	£449.13	Item 6 646/1894	£35.95	Only £49.00	£329.95



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS				6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 646/1928	£33.95	Only £13.00	£449.13	Item 9 646/1928	£35.95	Only £49.00	£329.95

"CAYMEN" CANE FURNITURE.
Natural finish. 100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

1 CHAIR.
Size (W)72, (D)78, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/2556 £99.99

2 SOFA.
Size (W)124, (D)79, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/2563 £139.99

3 SUITE.
Comprises sofa (see item 2) and two chairs (see item 1).
Cat. No. 646/2549 £299.95

"CAYMEN" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

4 CHAIR.
Size (W)73, (D)80, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1870 £109.99

5 SOFA.
Size (W)124, (D)79, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1887 £159.99

6 SUITE.
Comprises sofa (see item 5) and two chairs (see item 4).
Cat. No. 646/1894 £329.95

"BALI" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

7 CHAIR.
Size (W)73, (D)80, (H)98 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1904 £109.99

8 SOFA.
Size (W)128, (D)78, (H)97 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1911 £159.99

9 SUITE.
Comprises sofa (see item 8) and two chairs (see item 7).
Cat. No. 646/1928 £329.95

"BALI" CANE FURNITURE.
Natural finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

10 CHAIR.
Size (W)72, (D)78, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/2628 £99.99

11 SOFA.
Size (W)124, (D)79, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/2635 £139.99

12 SUITE.
Comprises sofa (see item 11) and two chairs (see item 10).
Cat. No. 646/2642 £299.95

"TAHITI" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Webbed seat base for extra comfort. Suitable for occasional use. **Please note that this furniture is of a bulky nature. Please check the sizes to ensure its suitability for your room or conservatory. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

13 CHAIR.
Size (W)63, (D)93, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3589 £129.99

14 SOFA.
Size (W)121, (D)93, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3596 £179.99

15 SUITE.
Comprises sofa (see item 14) and two chairs (see item 13).
Cat. No. 645/3606 £399.95

books_to_bytes

"CATALINA" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered cushion. Suitable for occasional use. **Please note that this furniture is of a bulky nature. Please check the sizes to ensure its suitability for your room or conservatory. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

16 CHAIR.
Size (W)72.5, (D)64, (H)100 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4437 **£139.99**

17 SOFA.
Size (W)124, (D)64, (H)100 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4444 **£179.99**

18 SUITE.
Comprises sofa (see item 17) and two chairs (see item 16).
Cat. No. 646/4451 **£399.95**



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 12 646/2642	£30.95	Only £12.00	£405.69

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 12 646/2642	£35.95	Only £44.00	£299.95

INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-18, - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northen Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.

RESISTANT
SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 15 645/3606	£40.95	Only £15.00	£556.31

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 15 645/3606	£45.95	Only £59.00	£399.95



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 18 646/4451	£40.95	Only £15.00	£556.31

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 18 646/4451	£45.95	Only £59.00	£399.95

books_to_bytes

















144

1 CANE BREAKFAST SET. Honey finish. Comprises two chairs with woven seats, size (W)49, (D)51.5, (H)74 cm, and an oval table top, size (L)103.5, (W)56.5, (H)74 cm. Fully assembled. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4420 £129.00

2 DROP LEAF TABLE. Heat and stain resistant teak effect laminated top. Size open (L)91.5, (W)61, (H)75 cm. Width closed 46 cm.
Cat. No. 600/2057 £39.99

3 UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS. Set of two. Natural beech frame with beige checked upholstery. Size (W)40.5, (D)46, (H)82 cm.
Cat. No. 600/2480 £39.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DROP LEAF TABLE. Heat and stain resistant laminated top. Size open (L)91.5, (W)61, (H)75 cm. Width closed 46 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 600/4165 £38.00

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN CHAIRS. Set of two. White lacquered frame and seat. Size (W)38, (D)43, (H)84 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/4086 £49.75

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DROP LEAF TABLE. Solid wood underframe with oak effect finish. Real oak veneer top. Size open (W)94, (L)94, (H)74 cm. Width closed 56 cm.
Cat. No. 600/3843 £79.50

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD COLONIAL CHAIRS. Set of two. Dark oak finish. Turned underframe. Size (W)42, (D)47, (H)84 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3850 £54.99

8 BISTRO SET. Table and four chairs. Black stove enamelled steel tube frames. Black melamine table top and cane effect seats. Size of table diameter 90 cm, height 76 cm. Size of chair (W)41, (D)51, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 600/2947 £56.99

9 BISTRO SET. Table and four chairs. White stove enamelled steel tube frames. White melamine table top and cane effect seats. Size of table diameter 90 cm, height 76 cm. Size of chair (W)41, (D)51, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 600/3805 £56.99

10 DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Mahogany effect. Table with real wood veneer top and solid wood underframe and legs. Diameter 90 cm, height 74 cm. Solid wood frame chairs with upholstered seats, size (W)44.5, (D)49, (H)83 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4138 £159.99

11 OVAL BUTTERFLY TABLE AND CHAIRS. Mahogany effect. Table mounted on castors with real wood veneer table top and solid wood legs. Size open (L)135, (W)86, (H)75 cm. Size folded (L)30, (W)86, (H)75 cm. The four solid wood chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Size of chair (W)45, (D)45, (H)71 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2391 £179.50

books_to_bytes

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOLDING BAR STOOL. Black steel frame with PVC seat. Size (W)50, (D)52, (H)90 cm. Height to seat 67 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 600/4103 **£13.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

UPHOLSTERED BAR STOOL. Natural solid beechwood frame with beige upholstered seat. Size (W)33, (D)33 cm. Height to seat 71 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/2466 **£21.99**

14 BAR CHAIR. White stove enamelled tubular steel legs. Upholstered seat and back rest. Size (W)41, (D)48, (H)93 cm. Height to seat 67 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3922 **£21.99**

15 SOLID WOOD BAR CHAIR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)41, (D)41, (H)96 cm. Height to seat 67.5 cm. Seat and back fully assembled. Legs require minimal assembly.

Cat. No. 600/4206 **£27.75**

16 "PISA" BAR CHAIR. Solid wood frame with upholstered seat. Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)95 cm. Height to seat 70 cm.

Cat. No. 600/4189 **£29.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BAR CHAIR. Rush seated chair with solid wood green frame. Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)95 cm. Height to seat 70 cm.

Cat. No. 600/4220 **£27.00**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOLDING CHAIR. Epoxy lacquered steel tube with plastic seat and back. Size (W)46, (D)46, (H)79 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3678 **£7.49**

19 FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL. Tubular steel frame with white enamel finish. High safety handle doubles as back rest. Top step height 49.5 cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)53, (H)86 cm. Size folded (D)10, (H)108 cm. Conforms to BS 7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3317 **£14.75**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HI-GRIP STEP STOOL. Finished in black high gloss baked enamel. High bar gives extra safety in use. Wide platform treads with non-slip rubber mat. Top step height 50 cm. Size unfolded (W)45, (D)52.5, (H)116 cm. Size folded (D)8, (H)136.5 cm. Conforms to BS 7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/4251 **£18.99**

21 FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL. Tubular steel frame with white stove enamel finish. Top step height 75 cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)72, (H)122 cm. Size folded (D)5, (H)144 cm. Conforms to BS 7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3764 **£19.99**

22 BELDRAY STEP 'N' STOOL. Green stove enamel finished, tubular steel frame with padded PVC coated seat. Two retractable steel steps with ribbed rubber treads. Height to seat 61 cm. Top step height 41 cm. Size unfolded (W)37, (D)63 cm. Size folded (W)37, (D)50 cm. Conforms to BS 7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/4275 **£22.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF TV TABLES. Mahogany finish solid wood frames. Real wood veneer table tops. Size (W)48, (D)37, (H)62 cm. Fold for storage. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/4093 **£18.99**









24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BRAMBLE FAYRE THREE TIER TRILLEY. Heat and stain resistant melamine faced trays featuring the Bramble Fayre design. Removable top tray. Gold coloured anodised aluminium frame. Mounted on castors. Size (L)56, (W)35.5, (H)72 cm.

Cat. No. 611/7227 **£39.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOVEREIGN TWO TIER FOLDING TROLLEY. Heat and stain resistant melamine faced tray bases. Simulated marble finish with gold coloured anodised aluminium frame. Simply lift and trolley assembles. Size (L)56, (W)35.5, (H)71 cm.

Cat. No. 611/2923 **£34.99**



INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1, 10 & 11 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

books_to_bytes



AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE SIDEBOARD
3 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE SIDEBOARD
4 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE DRESSER. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Two drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0637 £249.99

2 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE DRESSER. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Three drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0644 £289.99

3 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE TWO DOOR SIDEBOARD. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)81.5 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0613 £159.99

4 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE THREE DOOR SIDEBOARD. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)81.5 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0620 £199.99



5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PEMBROOK" PAIR OF SOLID PINE CHAIRS. Antique finish. Size (W)47.5, (D)48, (H)76 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/4196 £59.99

6 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE TABLE. Antique finish. Size (W)76, (L)122, (H)73 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/8986 £129.99

7 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE SUITE. Antique finish. Comprises table, size (W)76, (L)122, (H)73 cm plus four fully assembled chairs, size (W)47.5, (D)48, (H)76 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0651 £199.00



8 "SOMERSET" PAIR OF SOLID PINE CHAIRS. Antique finish. Features fiddleback design. Size (W)45, (D)54, (H)83 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4073 £99.99

9 "SOMERSET" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE TABLE. Antique finish. Features centre leaf which can be concealed or used to extend table. Size (W)89, (L)137, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 168 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4080 £199.99

10 "SOMERSET" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE SUITE. Antique finish. Comprises four chairs, size (W)45, (D)54, (H)83 cm and extending table, size (W)89, (L)137, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 168 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4097 £349.95

books_to_bytes

11 "VENICE" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Mahogany finish solid wood frames. Upholstered seats and backs. Size (W)44, (D)47, (H)95 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1997 £115.00

12 "VENICE" EXTENDING DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish, real wood veneer table top. Solid wood underframe and legs. Size (W)90, (L)120, (H)72 cm. Length when extended 150 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2006 £159.99

13 "VENICE" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Mahogany finish solid wood frame chairs, size (W)44, (D)47, (H)95 cm. Table with real wood veneer top, size (W)90, (L)120, (H)72 cm. Length when extended 150 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2013 £334.99

14 "QUEEN ANNE" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame with carved legs and upholstered seats. Size (W)46, (D)48, (H)99 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1519 £119.99

15 "QUEEN ANNE" EXTENDING DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish. Real wood veneer table top and solid wood carved legs. Size (W)97, (L)148, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 184 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1038 £199.99

16 "QUEEN ANNE" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame chairs, size (W)46, (D)48, (H)99 cm. Table with real wood veneer top, size (W)97, (L)148, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 184 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1526 £399.95

17 "QUEEN ANNE" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame with carved legs and upholstered seats. Size (W)46, (D)48, (H)99 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1519 £119.99

18 DOUBLE PEDESTAL EXTENDING DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish. Real wood veneer table top and solid wood underframe and legs. Size (W)96.5, (L)137, (H)77 cm. Length when extended 183 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1557 £249.99

19 DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame chairs, size (W)46, (D)48, (H)99 cm. Table with real wood veneer top, size (W)96.5, (L)137, (H)77 cm. Length when extended 183 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1564 £429.95

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-4 & 6-19 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE



ITEM 13

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS				Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 646/2013	£34.99	Only £50.00	£334.99	Item 13 646/2013	£34.99	Only £13.00	£458.33



ITEM 16

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS				Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 16 646/1526	£45.95	Only £59.00	£399.95	Item 16 646/1526	£40.95	Only £15.00	£556.31



ITEM 19

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS				Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 19 646/1564	£45.95	Only £64.00	£429.95	Item 19 646/1564	£43.95	Only £17.00	£584.70

books_to_bytes







1 "PAYSANNE" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Rush seated chairs with solid wood green frames, size (W)42, (D)45, (H)85 cm. Solid wood, natural finish butcher's block table top with green turned legs and apron, size (L)122, (W)75, (H)73 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4918 £199.95

2 "PAYSANNE" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Rush seated chairs with solid wood blue frames, size (W)42, (D)45, (H)85 cm. Solid wood, natural finish butcher's block table top with blue turned legs and apron, size (L)122, (W)75, (H)73 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4884 £199.95

3 "PAYSANNE" TABLE AND "WINDSOR" CHAIRS. Table and four chairs. Solid wood chairs with natural seat and green frames, size (W)43.5, (D)43.5, (H)92 cm. Solid wood, natural finish butcher's block table top with green turned legs and apron, size (L)122, (W)75, (H)73 cm. Minimal assembly on table and chair legs required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1571 £199.95



4 "WINDSOR" TABLE AND CHAIRS. Table and four chairs. Solid wood chairs with natural seat and green frames, size (W)43.5, (D)43.5, (H)92 cm. Solid wood, natural finish butcher's block table top with green turned legs and apron. Diameter 107 cm. Height 75.5 cm. Minimal assembly on table and chair legs required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1588 £199.95



5 "WINDSOR" TABLE AND "PAYSANNE" CHAIRS. Table and four chairs. Rush seated chairs with solid wood green frames, size (W)42, (D)45, (H)85 cm. Solid wood, natural finish butcher's block table top with green turned legs and apron. Diameter 107 cm. Height 75.5 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4925 £199.95

6 PEDESTAL DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Solid wood frame chairs with arrow back struts, size (W)49.5, (D)47.5, (H)101 cm. Limed finish, oak veneered pedestal table. Diameter 107 cm. Height 76.5 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1540 £249.99





books_to_bytes

7 PEDESTAL DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Solid wood frame chairs with arrow back struts, size (W)49.5, (D)47.5, (H)101 cm. Medium oak finish, oak veneered pedestal table. Diameter 107 cm. Height 76.5 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1533 **£249.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BREAKFAST BAR TABLE AND STOOL SET. Solid wood, natural finish table top and stool seats with green painted frames. Stools store under the table top. Size of stool diameter 33 cm. Height 61 cm. Size of table (W)91, (D)61, (H)86 cm.
Cat. No. 600/4268 **£89.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BAR CHAIR. Rush seated chair with solid wood green frame. Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)95 cm. Height to seat 70 cm.
Cat. No. 600/4220 **£27.00**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BAR CHAIR. Rush seated chair with solid wood blue frame. Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)95 cm. Height to seat 70 cm.
Cat. No. 600/4158 **£27.00**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAGAZINE RACK. Black ash effect. Size (W)33, (D)38, (H)26 cm.
Cat. No. 610/9981 **£9.99**

12 "BEVERLEY" NEST OF TABLES. Black ash effect. Size of largest table (L)39, (W)38, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4907 **£17.99**

13 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect with glass inset. Size (L)82, (W)82, (H)34 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1601 **£28.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
METAL FRAMED LAMP TABLE. Wrought iron look metal frame with decorative leafwork detail. Size (L)40.5, (W)40.5, (H)41.5 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/5944 **£49.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
METAL FRAMED COFFEE TABLE. Wrought iron look metal frame with decorative leafwork detail. Size (L)91.5, (W)43, (H)41.5 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/5937 **£69.99**







INFORMATION

14 DAYS **ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY**

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-7 – SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

books_to_bytes



1 £29.99



2 S £29.75



3 S £18.99



4 S £13.99



5 £11.75



6 £18.99



7 S £18.99

8 £26.75



9 S £19.99

1 TUBULAR DISPLAY SHELVING UNIT. Black ash wood grain effect with tubular shelf supports. Size (W)111, (D)30, (H)77 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7667 **£29.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WIZ" THREE TIER ENTERTAINMENT TROLLEY. Provides space for a TV on top, a video on the second shelf and a midi hi-fi system on the bottom. Mounted on castors. Suitable for hi-fi equipment size (W)45, (D)35, (H)37 cm. Overall size (W)60, (D)40, (H)69 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4079 **£29.75**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE TIER MULTI-RACK. Storage rack in black finish. Designed to hold up to 54 video tapes, 90 audio cassettes, or 153 CDs, or a mixture of any or all three can be stored. Size (W)60, (D)23, (H)71 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4536 **£18.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO TIER TROLLEY. Black ash effect, tubular frame with two melamine shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)65, (D)35, (H)64.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5487 **£13.99**

5 MULTI-PURPOSE TROLLEY. Suitable for portable TV, video, hi-fi or computer printer. Epoxy coated tubular steel frame with two melamine faced shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)37, (H)48 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7708 **£11.75**

6 TUBULAR MIDI RACK. Satin finish tubular frame with three black ash effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)49, (D)35, (H)86 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5401 **£18.99**

TUBULAR DISPLAY UNITS.
Epoxy coated frame and black ash effect melamine shelves.

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOUR SHELF UNIT. Four fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)146 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5504 **£18.99**

8 FIVE SHELF UNIT. Five fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5511 **£26.75**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI UNIT. Black ash effect side and lower storage areas for audio cassettes and CDs. Mounted on glides. For hi-fi equipment up to 36 cm wide. Size (W)56.5, (D)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4914 **£19.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ROME" CD STORAGE TOWER. Satin black epoxy lacquer with contrasting chrome upright supports. Holds up to 132 CDs, or 100 single CDs and 16 double CDs. Size (W)32, (D)20, (H)101 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7681 **£23.99**

11 "QUATTRO" CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Black ash effect. Drawer for cassette storage. Mounted on glides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, height of top opening 10.5 cm, height of bottom opening 11 cm. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5016 **£28.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Black ash effect. Built-in side CD storage system. End shelves for video, CD or audio cassette storage. Mounted on castors. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)46, (D)38.5, top opening height 16 cm, bottom opening height 44 cm. Overall size (W)81, (D)39, (H)70 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5092 **£39.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your *Coltran Addspace* furniture (items 9 & 17), please call 0880 590237 9am - 4pm Mon - Fri.

books_to_bytes



10 S £23.99

11 £28.50

12 S £39.99

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SATURN" ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Black ash effect. Storage for TV, video, satellite, hi-fi's, CDs, video and audio cassettes and records. Internal dimensions. video (W)45, (D)36 cm, video shelf height 25 cm, TV shelf height 44 cm and hi-fi (W)39, shelf height 36 cm. Overall size (W)128, (D)39, (H)88 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6709 **£49.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TWIN TOWER HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. CD or cassette storage on either side. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)35, (D)39 cm, adjustable shelves. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)75.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6613 **£26.49**

15 "PORTLAND" TV/VIDEO EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Black ash effect. Can be used in a line or corner formation. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)73, (D)38, top opening height 10 cm, bottom opening height 22 cm. Overall size (W)135, (D)38, (H)83.5 cm. Extended width 198 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4921 **£49.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SKY TOWER". All steel construction. Satin black epoxy lacquered finish. Holds up to 60 compact discs. Size at base (W)19, (D)28, (H)120 cm.

Cat. No. 611/7674 **£14.75**



13 S £49.99



14 S £26.49

17 BUFFET UNIT. Black ash effect. Incorporates cupboard base section, open shelves, drop flap buffet/cocktail unit and display cabinet with glass door. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)155.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. Two part item.

Cat. No. 610/8841 **£89.99**



17 £89.99



15 £49.99



16 S £14.75

books_to_bytes



1 S £16.99

2 £18.99



3 £29.99



4 £18.50

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OCCASIONAL TABLES.
Useful undershelf. Size (W)60, (D)60, (H)40 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/7052 **£16.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5573 **£16.99**

PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/7849 **£16.99**

2 OCCASIONAL TABLES.
Full undershelf providing extra storage space. Size (L)99, (W)49, (H)40 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4897 **£18.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4880 **£18.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/7832 **£18.99**

3 "KESTREL" CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNITS.
Holds up to 170 CDs or 76 blank video cassettes. Units may be stacked together. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4316 **£29.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4299 **£29.99**

TEAK EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5669 **£29.99**

4 CD TOWER STORAGE UNITS.
Holds up to 112 CDs or 24 video tapes. Size (W)23.5, (D)20, (H)109 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/7818 **£18.50**

BLACK ASH EFFECT FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/7344 **£18.50**

TEAK EFFECT FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/7825 **£18.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Mahogany effect finish. Mounted on glides. Drawer on metal runners. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Closed size (W)122, (D)39, (H)66 cm. Extended width 176 cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/8099 **£52.99**

6 TWIN TOWER HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. CD or cassette storage on either side. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)35, (D)39 cm, adjustable height shelves. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)75.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6637 **£26.49**

7 "QUATTRO" CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish with drawer, glass doors and CD/video cassette storage at sides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, height of top opening 10.5 cm, height of bottom opening 11 cm. Mounted on gliders. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4433 **£28.50**



1 S



1 S



2



2 S



3



4



4



3



5 S £52.99

books_to_bytes

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"WINDSOR" MULTI-PURPOSE TV/VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Four fixed shelves and one adjustable shelf provide storage for up to 30 video cassettes. One drawer for accessories. Useful side storage. Mounted on castors. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)36, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)80, (D)40, (H)60 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/5614 **£49.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"WINDSOR" MAHOGANY CD SWIVEL UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Rotating unit with storage for over 230 CDs or 150 tapes, or a mixture of both. Size (W)29, (D)29, (H)94.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6170 **£29.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

COFFEE TABLE. Mahogany effect. Useful undershelf. Size (L)89, (W)44, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4770 **£12.99**

11 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect table with useful undershelf. Size (L)89, (W)44, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4158 **£12.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"HALF ROUND" OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect. Two shelves for storage. Size (W)49, (D)49, (H)40 cm.

Cat. No. 611/0248 **£19.99**

6 £26.49



7 £28.50





8 S £49.99



9 S £29.99

ROTATING UNIT

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture (items 5, 8 and 9). Please call 0800 590237 9am-4pm Mon-Fri.

10 S £12.99





11 £12.99



12 S £19.99

books_to_bytes



1 £36.99



2 £34.50



3 £48.99



ROTATING UNIT

4 £19.99

5 S £36.99



1 EXTENDING HI-FI STORAGE UNIT.
Two adjustable shelves and enclosed cupboard provide storage for a mixture of videos, audio cassettes and CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)105, (D)39, (H)42 cm. Extended width 178 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5456 **£36.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4495 **£36.99**

2 ASTRA CORNER ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE.
Mounted on gliders. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)43, (D)39.5, top opening height 19.5 cm, bottom opening height 40 cm. Overall size (W)89, (D)39.5, (H)67 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/6149 **£34.50**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/6503 **£34.50**

3 VIDEO STORAGE CABINET.
Storage for 100 videos approx. Mounted on gliders. With internal shelves. Size (W)59, (D)29, (H)78 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/6754 **£48.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/6747 **£48.99**

4 ROTATING VIDEO STORAGE UNIT.
Rotating unit with storage for over 50 videos. Size (W)29, (D)29, (H)76 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/3472 **£19.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5652 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE.
Suitable for TV, video and hi-fi equipment. Three adjustable shelves provide storage for a mixture of videos, CDs and audio cassettes. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)47.5, (D)37, (H)47 cm. Overall size (W)118, (D)39, (H)58 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5463 **£36.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5449 **£36.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CD STORAGE CABINET.
With shaped top and bottom panels. Three pulled down drawers house 138 single CDs or 69 double CDs or a mixture of both. Size (W)60, (D)29.5, (H)71 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/7564 **£29.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/7557 **£29.99**

7 THREE DRAWER SIDEBOARD.
Three central drawers on metal runners. Cupboard either side with a middle shelf. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4608 **£79.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5779 **£79.99**



books_to_bytes

6 S £29.99

7 £79.99

INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture (items 1, 3-5, 7, 9 and 10) call 0800 590237 9am-4pm, Mon-Fri.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

8 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)24.5, height of top opening 19 cm, height of bottom opening 11 cm. Overall size (W)72, (D)38, (H)38.5 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4220 **£11.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4213 **£11.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 DOOR CUPBOARD UNIT.
Large cupboard with central shelf. Size (W)60, (D)39, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5913 **£27.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4787 **£27.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"MATRIX" DRAWER UNIT. Black ash effect. Large practical four drawer unit. Size (W)60, (D)39, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4794 **£44.99**

8 £11.99

9 S £27.99

6 S

7

8

9 S

10 S £44.99

books_to_bytes

BLACK ASH EFFECT



1 £8.75

2 S £12.75

3 £13.75

4 S £23.99



1 "APEX" BOOKCASES.
Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)82.5 cm.

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/1010 **£8.75**

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/1687 **£8.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE MELAMINE FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/1766 **£8.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"APEX" BOOKCASE. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)108 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4574 **£12.75**

3 "APEX" TALL BOOKCASES.
Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)133 cm.

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/1498 **£13.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/1780 **£13.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE MELAMINE FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/1773 **£13.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORNER SHELF UNIT. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)41, (D)41, (H)149 cm.
Cat. No. 611/0255 **£23.99**

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

books_to_bytes

5 "WINDSOR" TALL WIDE BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNITS.

Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78. (D)20. (H)180 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5542 **£27.99**

ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5755 **£27.99**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5528 **£27.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WHITE FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/5700 **£27.99**

6 "WINDSOR" TALL NARROW BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNITS.

Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)45. (D)20. (H)180 cm.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5535 **£22.99**

ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5748 **£22.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WHITE FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/5690 **£22.99**

7 "WINDSOR" SMALL WIDE BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNITS.

Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78. (D)20. (H)99 cm.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5724 **£13.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5731 **£13.99**

INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture (items 4,5-7) please call 0800 590237 between 9am - 4pm Mon - Fri.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

MAHOGANY EFFECT





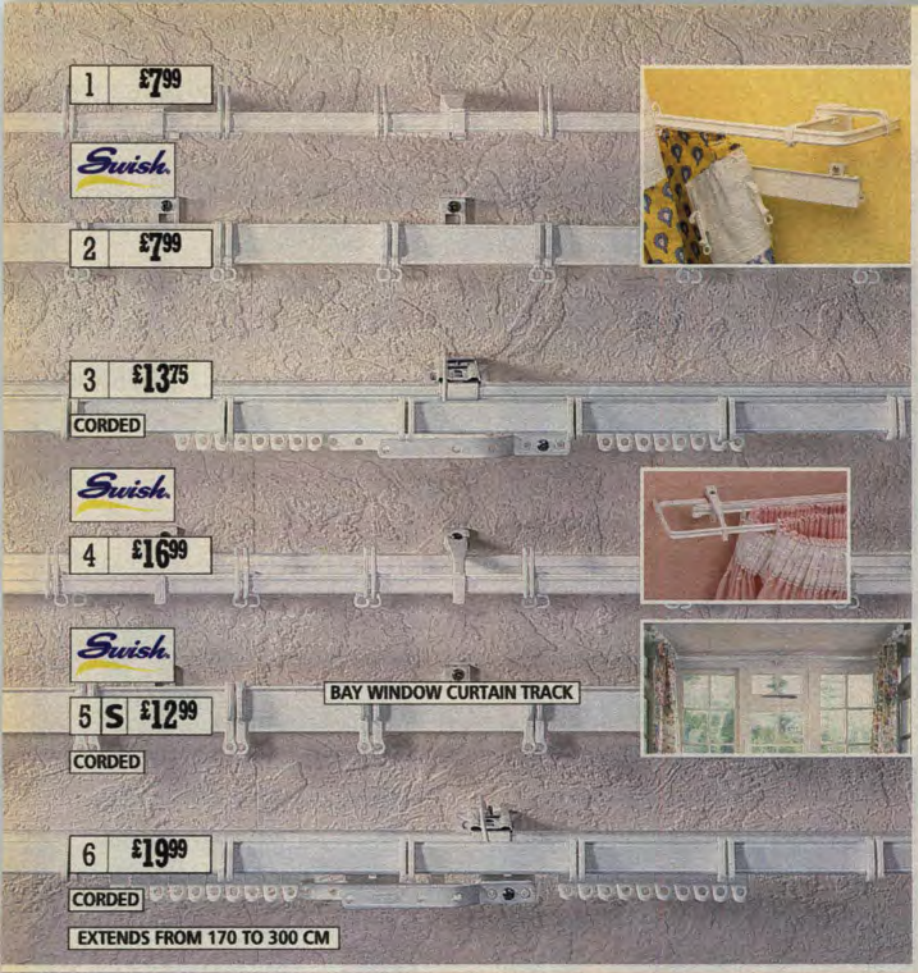








books_to_bytes





PACK OF 200 — 7 £3.25

1 VALANCE RAIL. 6m plastic rail to fit on straight or bay windows. Easily cut to size. Contains enough fittings for 3 average size windows. (Use with plastic curtain track, item 2.)
Cat. No. 611/3290 **£7.99**

2 PLASTIC CURTAIN TRACK. Packed in coil. Complete with fittings. Enough for 3 average size windows. Bends to fit bay windows. Length 5m.
Cat. No. 610/9417 **£7.99**

3 CORDED DOUBLE TOP VALANCE RAIL. White finished steel. For the perfect twin installation of curtains and valances. Extends from 122 to 213 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4361 **£13.75**

4 PLASTIC CURTAIN AND VALANCE TRACK. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with fittings. Length 250 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6417 **£16.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLASTIC CORDED BAY CURTAIN RAIL. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with fittings. Length 350 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6400 **£12.99**

6 METAL EXTENDING CORDED CURTAIN TRACK AND VALANCE. White painted steel extends from 170 to 300 cm. Complete with brackets, fixings and 30 glides.
Cat. No. 611/6967 **£19.99**

7 SWISH PACK OF 200 CURTAIN HOOKS. Can be used with any curtain track.
Cat. No. 611/5559 **£3.25**

"GOTHIC" CURTAIN POLES.
Black metal curtain pole with decorative finials, brackets, rings and fixings. Supplied in two sections. Extends from 170 to 300 cm. Diameter 16 to 19 mm.

8 "FLEUR DE LYS" STYLE.
Cat. No. 611/5810 **£14.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WAVE" STYLE.
Cat. No. 611/8082 **£14.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WIRE "FLEUR DE LYS" STYLE.
Cat. No. 611/8075 **£14.99**

11 "TWIST" STYLE.
Cat. No. 611/5999 **£14.99**

12 "CROOK" STYLE.
Cat. No. 611/6943 **£14.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SPIRAL" STYLE.
Cat. No. 611/7502 **£14.99**

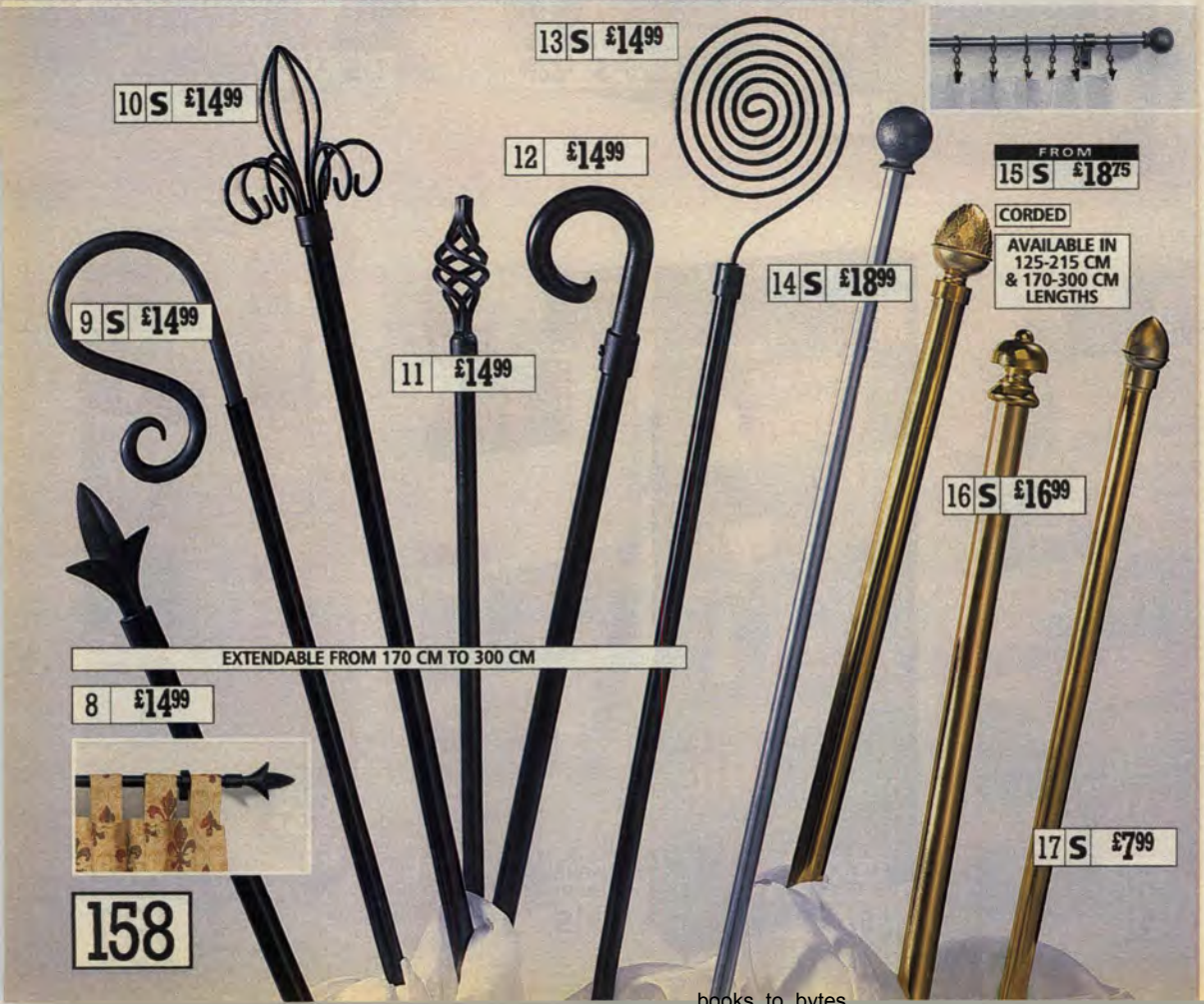
14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CROMWELL" METAL CURTAIN POLE. Pewter effect. Complete with finials, brackets, 14 rings and pincer clips, fixings and instructions. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Length 180 cm. Diameter 14 mm.
Cat. No. 611/7540 **£18.99**

15 ACRIMO "CLASSICA" EXTENDING CURTAIN POLES.
Brass finish with decorative finials. Pull cord action for drawing curtains. Fully assembled for easy fixing. Complete with instructions.
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
Extends from 125 to 215 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6431 **£18.75**
Extends from 170 to 300 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1759 **£21.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CURTAIN POLE. Brass effect. Complete with brass effect finials, brackets and rings. Easily cut to fit small windows. Supplied in two sections. Fixings supplied. Length 240 cm, diameter 25 mm.
Cat. No. 611/5896 **£16.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACRIMO "CAFE ROD". Brass finish. Suitable as curtain or net rod. Supplied with all fittings. Extendible from 124 to 216 cm. Diameter 20 mm.
Cat. No. 610/9974 **£7.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FLEUR DE LYS" PAIR OF HOLD-BACKS. Black wrought iron effect. Complete with all fixings and instructions.
Cat. No. 611/7519 **£14.99**



books_to_bytes

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWISH PAIR OF "WINNIE THE POOH" HOLD-BACKS. Can be used as pole decorations, wall plaque or hold-backs. Size (W)8.5. (H)13 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7533 **£8.99**

SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Complete with all accessories, fittings and instructions. Supplied in one piece. Length 180 cm. diameter 23 mm.

20 WHITE.
Cat. No. 611/5889 **£9.75**

21 NATURAL EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/7265 **£9.75**

22 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/7234 **£9.75**

23 MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/7241 **£9.75**

SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with all accessories, fittings and instructions. Supplied in two sections. Diameter 28 mm.

24 WHITE.
Length 240 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5906 **£10.75**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIGHT OAK WASHED EFFECT.
Length 240 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7526 **£10.75**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEAK EFFECT.
Length 240 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7351 **£10.75**

27 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Length 244 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1742 **£10.75**

28 MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Length 244 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2624 **£10.75**

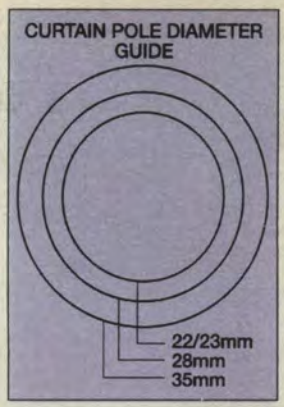
29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK EFFECT.
Length 244 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7258 **£10.75**

SOLID WOOD BAY WINDOW POLES.
Fits most bays. Angle adjustment from 90 to 150° for non-standard bays. Allows clear run of curtains from side to centre of bay window. Complete with one 152.5 cm and two 122 cm poles and all fittings.

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5982 **£29.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/6981 **£29.99**

32 SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Antique pine effect. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Diameter 35 mm.
LENGTH 240 CM.
Cat. No. 611/3252 **£14.99**
LENGTH 300 CM.
Cat. No. 611/5841 **£16.99**



CURTAIN POLES: WHEN DECIDING THE LENGTH OF YOUR CURTAIN POLE, ALLOW AN ADDITIONAL 12.5 -15 CM ON EITHER SIDE OF THE WINDOW TO ENSURE CURTAINS WILL FULLY DRAW.

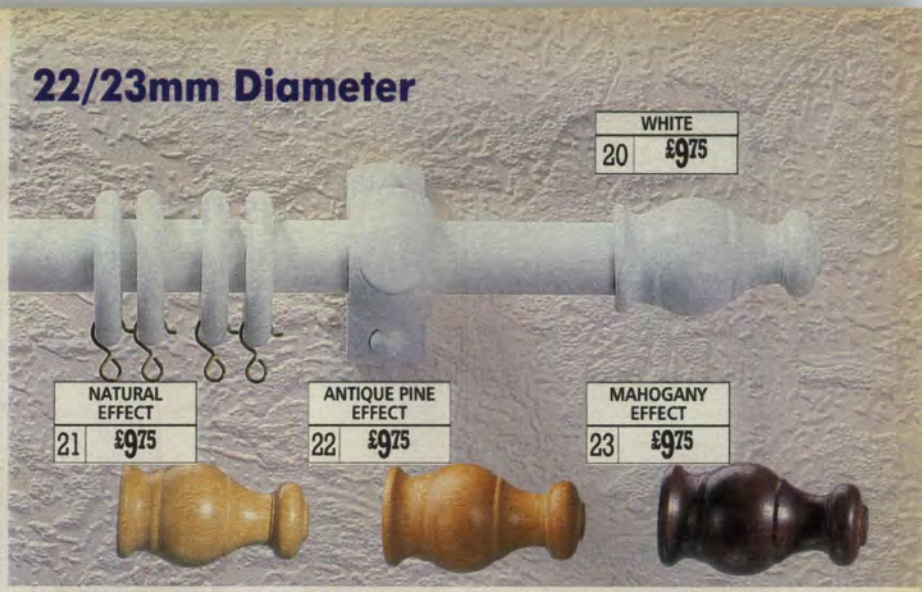




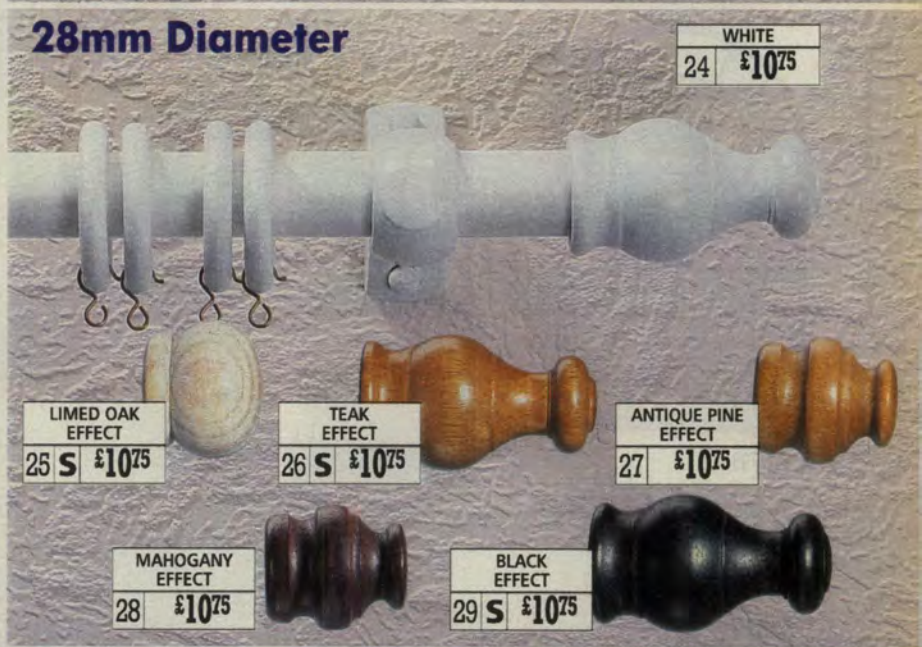


33 SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Mahogany effect. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Diameter 35 mm.
LENGTH 240 CM.
Cat. No. 611/4756 **£14.99**
LENGTH 300 CM.
Cat. No. 611/5858 **£16.99**

22/23mm Diameter



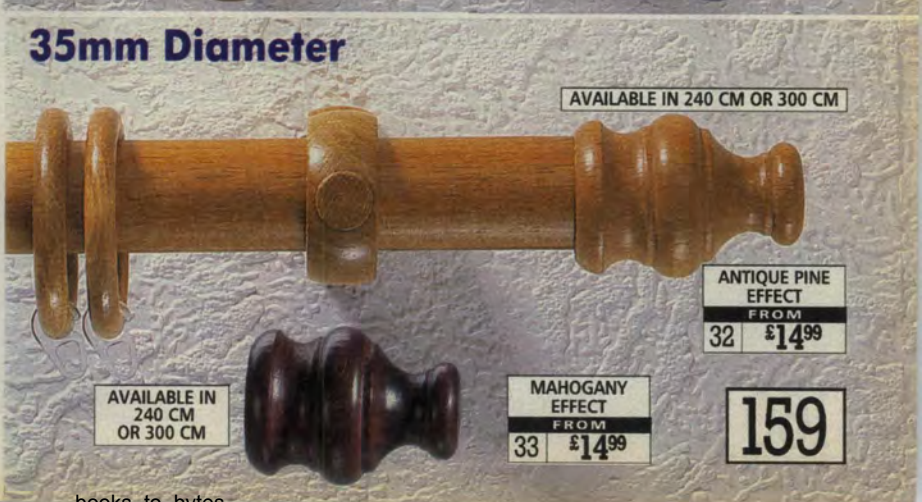
28mm Diameter



Bay Curtain Poles



35mm Diameter



books_to_bytes



books_to_bytes

Overmantle Mirrors

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GILT FRAME MIRROR. Solid wood with traditional design. Can be hung horizontally or vertically. D-rings supplied. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee. Size (W)61, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6895 **£28.50**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOTHIC ARCH MIRROR. Antique pine effect. D-hooks supplied. Complete with all fittings. Size (W)45, (H)75 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/7485 **£17.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIMED EFFECT MIRROR. Solid wood. Size (W)58.5, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7320 **£26.99**

4 MAHOGANY EFFECT GOTHIC ARCH FRAMED MIRROR. D-hooks supplied. Size (W)45, (H)75 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5803 **£17.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAHOGANY EFFECT MIRROR. Solid wood. Size (W)53, (H)63.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/8037 **£19.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SCROLL MIRROR. Antique pine effect resin. Size (W)65.5, (H)90 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 630/5620 **£24.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GILT ADAMS STYLE OVERMANTLE MIRROR. Solid wood with gilt hand leafed finish and decorative motif. Size (W)111.5, (H)71 cm.
Cat. No. 611/8044 **£89.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAND LEAFED GILT MIRROR. D-rings supplied. Size (W)90, (H)70 cm. Manufacturer's lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/7478 **£59.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GILT EFFECT HALL MIRROR. Complete with all fixings. Size (W)41.5, (H)76.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7492 **£19.99**

10 GILT FRAMED OVERMANTLE MIRROR. Solid wood frame. Size (W)107, (H)76 cm. Can be hung vertically or horizontally. D-rings supplied. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5827 **£37.75**

11 MAHOGANY AND GILT OVERMANTLE MIRROR. Solid wood frame. Size (W)104, (H)74 cm. D-rings included. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5834 **£37.75**

12 DAHLIA OVERMANTLE MIRROR. Solid wood frame with traditional gilt design. Size (W)103, (H)72.5 cm. D-rings supplied. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/6905 **£37.75**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE OVERMANTLE MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)104, (H)74 cm. D-rings supplied. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/6912 **£37.75**

14 FULL LENGTH MIRROR. Antique pine effect solid wood frame. Size (W)36, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3331 **£19.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PILKINGTON MIRRORS WHITE AND GILT FRAMED MIRROR. Size (W)38, (H)122 cm. D-hooks supplied. Manufacturer's lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/2844 **£19.90**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

10 £37.75

11 £37.75

12 £37.75

13 S £37.75

14 £19.99

15 S £19.90

books_to_bytes





1 TELEPHONE SHELF. Real wood veneer. Solid wood spindles. Size (W)38, (D)27, (H)18 cm.
MAHOGANY FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/2394 **£11.49**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/8123 **£11.49**

2 MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect. Size (W)43, (D)24, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2600 **£6.75**

3 PINE COAT RACK. Mahogany stained solid Scandinavian pine rack, with a lacquered finish, four brass finished hooks and fixing screws. Size (including hooks) (W)56, (D)8, (H)9 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4354 **£4.75**

4 HAT AND COAT STAND. Polished to a mahogany colour. In traditional bentwood style. Five hooks at top resolve. Diameter at base 53 cm, Height 183 cm.
Cat. No. 610/2335 **£8.75**

5 SOLID WOOD CORNER STAND. Mahogany effect finish. Turned legs and two shelves. Size (W)46, (D)33, (H)65 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3582 **£19.50**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD WINE TABLE. Mahogany stained finish. Diameter 41 cm. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1821 **£18.49**

7 SOLID WOOD TELEPHONE/HALL TABLE. Mahogany stain finish. Size (W)35.5, (D)29, (H)65 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2260 **£13.75**

8 TABLE/MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect finish. Size (L)60, (W)38, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1584 **£23.99**

9 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Mahogany effect finish. Real wood veneer top and shelves and solid wood turned legs. Two shelves and drawer. Size (L)52, (W)47.5, (H)54.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5391 **£39.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



books_to_bytes













10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LAMP TABLE/MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood butcher block table top, with solid wood formed legs. Features wood pole magazine rack underneath. Size (L)56, (W)44, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2284 **£29.99**

"GROSVENOR" FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect finish. Decorative mouldings.

11 HI-FI UNIT.
Storage for 74 CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)40.5, (D)32 cm, adjustable shelf on lowest setting, top opening height 51 cm, bottom opening height 21 cm. Overall size (W)73, (D)33, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5078 **£46.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VIDEO UNIT.
Drawers house moulded storage units for up to 24 video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)51, (D)33 cm, top opening height 12 cm, bottom opening height 16 cm. Overall size (W)79, (D)41, (H)44 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5023 **£39.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

COFFEE TABLE.
Size (L)114, (W)49, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4983 **£34.99**

14 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES.
Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood turned legs and table tops. Size of largest table (L)57, (W)36, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3283 **£39.50**

15 TRADITIONAL NEST OF TABLES.
Real wood veneer with a mahogany finish. Solid wood "Queen Anne" style legs. Size of largest table (L)52, (W)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2387 **£47.99**

16 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES.
Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops. Size of largest table (W)48, (D)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
MAHOGANY FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/3661 **£37.99**
OAK STAIN FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/4189 **£37.99**
TEAK STAIN FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/4196 **£37.99**

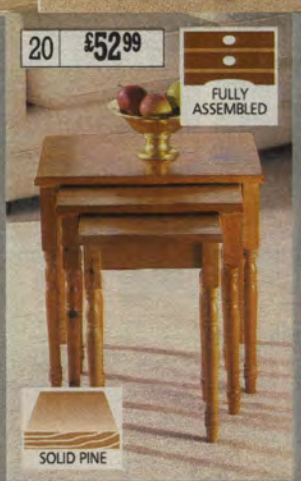
17 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES.
Features butcher block laminated table tops and solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51 cm.
MAHOGANY EFFECT FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/4385 **£38.99**
NATURAL FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/4402 **£38.99**

18 NEST OF TABLES.
Size of largest table (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5 cm.
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEAK EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/6565 **£38.99**
LIMED OAK EFFECT FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/5607 **£38.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Size of largest table (L)44, (W)32, (H)43 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7942 **£17.99**

20 SOLID PINE NEST OF TABLES.
Antique effect finish. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3719 **£52.99**



"WINDSOR" FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect.

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CORNER DISPLAY UNIT.
Base with pivoted door and bronze effect handle. Top with pivoted glass door and one shelf. Maximum dimensions (W)61.5, (D)34, (H)165 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/7870 **£69.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DISPLAY/BOOKCASE.
Two fixed shelves and two drawers. Size (W)78, (D)37.5, (H)163.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7863 **£49.99**



books_to_bytes



Newbury Lounge Furniture



1 £44.99 | 2 S £68.99 | 3 £48.99 | 4 £79.50 | 5 £69.75 | 6 £96.00



7 S £34.75



8 £39.50



9 £37.99



10 £38.99

"NEWBURY" FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect. "Diamond cut effect" glass framed doors.

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Side storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)75, (D)39, (H)41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4237 **£44.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
Storage either side for video cassettes, audio cassettes and CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)38, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)117, (D)39, (H)45 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6723 **£68.99**

3 HI-FI STACKER.
Lift-up lid. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions (W)39.5, (D)37, (H)48.5 cm. Overall size (W)43, (D)39.5, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6493 **£48.99**

4 BOOKCASE.
3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)79.5, (D)29, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6204 **£79.50**

5 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Suitable for TV storage up to 70 cm wide and 51 cm high behind bi-folding doors. With side storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)100 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4457 **£69.75**

6 DISPLAY BUFFET UNIT.
Consists of three door base section and top section with a cocktail compartment and a display compartment. Size (W)116.5, (D)39.5, (H)155.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6541 **£96.00**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI CUBE STORAGE UNIT.
Storage for over 65 CDs or 40 audio cassettes or a mixture of both. Size (W)39.5, (D)39.5, (H)48 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6534 **£34.75**

8 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES.
Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood turned legs and table tops. Size of largest table (L)57, (W)36, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3283 **£39.50**

books_to_bytes



Hampton Assembled Lounge Furniture



11 £95.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £165.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £209.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 NEST OF TABLES. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Solid wood turned legs. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3661 **£37.99**

10 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Features butcher block laminated table tops and solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4385 **£38.99**

"HAMPTON" FURNITURE. Mahogany effect. Leaded effect glass doors. Fully assembled, except items 14 and 15. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

11 TV/VIDEO UNIT. With 1 internal shelf. Internal dimensions (W)59, (D)39, video height 18.5 cm, satellite height 16.5 cm. Overall size (W)100, (D)42.5, (H)50 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3139 **£95.00**

12 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)60.5, (D)39, top opening height 22.5 cm, bottom opening height 24 cm. Overall size (W)105, (D)41.5, (H)60.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3146 **£99.99**

13 TALL CHINA/DISPLAY CABINET. Illuminated with 3 internal shelves and 1 drawer. Size (W)82.5, (D)32, (H)182 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3153 **£139.99**

14 WALL UNIT. Illuminated display cupboard with 2 internal shelves, 3 drawers and 1 cupboard to base unit. Size (W)82.5, (D)41.5, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 646/3160 **£165.00**

15 WALL UNIT. Illuminated display cupboards with 4 internal shelves, 3 drawers and 2 cupboards to base unit. Size (W)161, (D)41.5, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 646/3177 **£209.99**

16 PENNINE RECLINER CHAIR. Deeply quilted cushions edged with pie-crust effect. Seat cushions reversible for even wear. Size of chair (W)109, (H)93, (D) open 144, (D) closed 91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2587 **£249.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 11-16 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture (items 1-7) please call 0800 590237 9am-4pm, Mon-Fri.



16 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

books_to_bytes



Buckingham Assembled Lounge Furniture



1 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £97.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £129.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"BUCKINGHAM" LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect. Antique effect handles. Fully assembled, except items 8-11. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

1 TV/VIDEO UNIT.
With 2 glass doors, 1 internal shelf. Internal dimensions (W)57, (D)39, top opening height 16.5 cm, bottom opening height 16.5 cm. Overall size (W)101, (D)43.5, (H)46.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3036 **£119.99**

2 LOW HI-FI UNIT.
With 2 glass doors, 2 internal shelves and 1 external shelf. Internal dimensions (W)44.5, (D)39, (H)46 cm with shelf removed. Overall size (W)135.5, (D)42, (H)58.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3067 **£139.99**

3 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
With 1 glass door, 5 internal shelves. Internal dimensions for video/satellite (W)44, (D)39, (H)65.7 cm with shelf removed. Overall size (W)92.5, (D)42.5, (H)78 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3081 **£149.99**

4 HI-FI TOWER.
With 1 door, 2 internal shelves. Internal dimensions (W)44.5, (D)39, (H)80 cm with shelf removed. Overall size (W)51, (D)42.5, (H)93 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3029 **£97.50**

5 TV/VIDEO CABINET.
With 2 internal shelves. Internal dimensions for TV (W)69.7, (D)48.9, (H)53.1 cm, video/satellite (W)44.5, (D)48.9, video height 12.3, satellite height 10.6 cm. Overall size (W)76, (D)52, (H)92.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3043 **£129.99**

6 BUREAU.
Top flap pulls down to form writing area. With 4 drawers. Size (W)79.5, (D)44, (H)101 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3074 **£149.99**

7 SIDEBOARD.
With 1 internal shelf, with 1 door and 1 drawer. Size (W)79.5, (D)41, (H)75.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3050 **£139.99**

8 DESK.
Double pedestal with cupboard, pull-out filing drawer and 3 drawers. Size (W)142, (D)65, (H)76.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 646/5072 **£195.00**

9 CORNER DISPLAY UNIT.
With 1 glass door and display light, 2 internal glass shelves to top and cupboard to base. Size (W)57.5, (D)36.5, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 646/3098 **£169.99**

10 DISPLAY CABINET.
With 2 glass doors and display light, 2 internal glass shelves and mirrored back display area to top. With 1 drawer and cupboard to base. Size (W)79.5, (D)41, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 646/3108 **£199.99**

11 COCKTAIL/DISPLAY CABINET.
With 2 glass doors and display light, 5 internal shelves and mirrored back display area to top. Central cocktail section has pull down front which has leatherette pad. With 3 drawers and 4 doors to base. Size (W)152.5, (D)41, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 646/3122 **£349.99**



13 S £79.99

books_to_bytes





7 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £195.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ALSO AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE SIDEBOARD
12 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

12 SIDEBOARD.
With 2 internal shelves and 3 drawers.
Size (W)152.5, (D)41, (H)75.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3115 **£199.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEXAGONAL LOUNGE TABLE. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Roman style legs.
Size (L)70, (W)81, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6091 **£79.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-12, - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

"COLONIAL" STYLE TABLES.
Solid wood table top with glass inlaid panels. Turned colonial legs with rattan undershelf.

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEXAGONAL COFFEE TABLE.
Size (L)88, (W)77, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 611/8109 **£119.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
END TABLE.
Size (L)63, (W)57, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7162 **£69.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
COFFEE TABLE.
Size (L)116, (W)57, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7155 **£97.00**



books_to_bytes



Queen Anne Style Assembled Lounge Furniture



1 £94.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 S £69.99



3 £94.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £125.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 S £64.99



"QUEEN ANNE" STYLE FURNITURE.

Real wood veneer mahogany finish. Brass effect handles. Minimal assembly required, except item 5. **Free home delivery, except items 2 & 5, see page 802.**

1 TV/VIDEO CORNER CABINET. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite unit (W)44.5, (D)35, (H)30 cm. Size (W)79.5, (D)39.5, (H)43.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3359 **£94.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOW HI-FI CABINET. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi storage (W)41.5, (D)36.5, (H)47.5 cm. Size (W)47, (D)40, (H)61 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7179 **£69.99**

3 HI-FI STACKER. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi storage (W)41.5, (D)36.5, (H)48 cm. Size (W)47, (D)40, (H)93.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3342 **£94.99**

4 BOOKCASE. 3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)80, (D)92, (H)130 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3328 **£125.00**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TELEPHONE SEAT TABLE. Complete with upholstered seat pad position. Size (W)80, (D)35, (H)62 cm. Height to seat 41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7124 **£64.99**

"QUEEN ANNE" STYLE TABLES.

Real wood veneer with a mahogany finish. Solid wood "Queen Anne" style legs.

6 NEST OF TABLES. Size of largest table (L)52, (W)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2387 **£47.99**

7 COFFEE TABLE. Size (L)100, (W)58, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2370 **£49.25**

For details of "ASTORIA" chaise metal action sofa bed, see page 202, item 5.

SILENTNIGHT CABINETS "KENSINGTON" FURNITURE.

Mahogany wood grain. Fluted pilasters. Antiqued effect brass coloured handles. Fully assembled, except items 11 & 12. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

8 SIDEBOARD. Two drawers and doors with one shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)89.5, (D)41.5, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1980 **£169.99**

9 SIDEBOARD. Three drawers and doors with one large shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)123, (D)42, (H)83 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3194 **£199.99**

10 BOOKCASE WITH DRAWERS. Adjustable shelves and two drawers. Size (H)180, (W)89, (D)32.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3187 **£149.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1, 3, 4, 8-13 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

books_to_bytes



Kensington Assembled Lounge Furniture



8 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £369.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 DISPLAY UNIT. Illuminated top section with glass shelves and two glass doors. Features two drawers and doors with one shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)89.5, (D)41.5, (H)181 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 646/1973 **£299.99**

12 DISPLAY UNIT. Illuminated top section with glass shelves and three glass doors. Features three drawers and doors with one large shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)181 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/3204 **£369.99**

13 CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHFORD" WING BACK CHAIR. Scroll arms with boxed piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in hardwearing pink Dralon. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0156 **£169.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GLASS AND BRASS COFFEE TABLE. Brass effect finish metal frame. Size (L)101.5, (W)50.5, (H)39.5 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/7911 **£69.99**



14 S £69.99

books_to_bytes



Minster Assembled Lounge Furniture



1 £109.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £125.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"MINSTER" FURNITURE.
Dark oak effect. Leaded effect glass. Fully assembled except item 5. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. With 2 glass doors and 1 internal shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite (W)57, (D)39, top and bottom opening heights 16.5 cm. Overall size (W)101, (D)43.5, (H)46.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3892 **£109.99**

2 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. With 2 doors, 2 internal shelves and 3 drawers. Internal dimensions (W)60.5, (D)39.3, top and bottom opening heights 21.5 cm. Overall size (W)106, (D)42, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3902 **£139.99**

3 TV CABINET. Internal dimensions for TV (W)71.5, (D)48.5, (H)53.5 cm. Video/satellite (W)44.5, (D)48.5, video height 12 cm, satellite height 10.5 cm. Overall size (W)78.5, (D)52, (H)91.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3885 **£125.00**

4 CHINA CABINET. Illuminated with 3 internal shelves and 1 drawer. Size (W)83.5, (D)31, (H)181.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3878 **£169.99**

5 LOUNGE UNIT. With 2 glass doors and 2 internal shelves on top, 3 drawers and 3 doors to base. Illuminated display cupboards. Size (W)113.5, (D)26.5, (H)106 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 646/3854 **£249.99**

6 SIDEBOARD. With 3 drawers. Size (W)116, (D)42, (H)75.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3861 **£139.99**

7 LONG JOHN COFFEE TABLE. Oak effect. Real wood veneer table top and undershelf with embossed side apron. Solid wood reproduction legs. Size (L)106, (W)45, (H)48.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6558 **£49.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REPRODUCTION LAMP TABLE. Dark oak effect finish. Real wood veneer table top. Solid wood turned legs. Size (L)47, (W)37, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3678 **£23.99**

9 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES. Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with oak stain finish. Size of largest table (W)48, (D)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/4189 **£37.99**

"YORK" FURNITURE.
Top, doors, drawer fronts and plinth in real oak veneer, complemented by matching oak effect frame. Leaded glass door. Fully assembled, except item 14. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

10 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Internal dimensions for video/satellite units (W)35, (D)39, (H)24 cm. Overall size (W)109, (D)39, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5099 **£129.00**



books_to_bytes



York Oak Veneered Assembled Lounge Furniture

Oak Veneered Doors, Tops, Fronts and Plinths



10 £129.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £97.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 £135.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £289.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £197.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Internal centre dimensions (W)42, (D)42, (H)42 cm. Overall size (W)133, (D)46, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5116 **£149.99**

12 HI-FI STACKER. Internal dimensions of hi-fi unit (W)39.5, (D)40.5, (H)45.5 cm. Overall size (W)44.5, (D)43.5, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5178 **£97.50**

13 TV CABINET. Internal dimensions for TV (W)75.5, (D)44, (H)57 cm, video (W)53, (D)42, (H)30 cm. Overall size (W)80, (D)47, (H)101 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5130 **£135.00**

14 3 DRAWER DRESSER. Features 2 display cabinets, 3 drawers and cupboards. Size (W)119, (D)40, (H)178 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/5161 **£289.99**

15 3 DRAWER SIDEBOARD. With 3 drawers and cupboards. Size (W)120, (D)39, (H)78 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1478 **£197.50**

16 CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" CHAIR. Traditional "Queen Anne" style. High back and wing support. Scroll arms with box piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in 75% cotton/25% polyester tapestry. Chair size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/9136 **£159.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TAPESTRY UPHOLSTERED FIRESIDE STOOL. Size (W)51, (D)35.5, (H)30 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6369 **£19.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-6, 10-16 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



16 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

17 S £19.99

books_to_bytes



Malvern Lounge Furniture



1 £39.75



2 S £58.99



3 S £34.75



4 £79.50



5 £48.99



6 £249.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

"MALVERN" FURNITURE.
Oak effect. Features framed lead glass effect doors with antique brass effect handles and shaped front plinth.

1 TV/VIDEO CORNER UNIT.
Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)35, (H)23 cm. Overall size (W)81, (D)39, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3609 **£39.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
With three shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)46, (D)32, top opening height 16 cm, bottom opening height 19 cm. Storage for 53 video cassettes. Size (W)124, (D)39, (H)51 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5645 **£58.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIDI CUBE STORAGE UNIT. Mounted on castors. Internal size (W)26, (D)27, top opening height 19 cm, bottom opening height 18 cm. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)48 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5638 **£34.75**

4 BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT.
One adjustable shelf and two fixed shelves. Size (W)86, (D)30, (H)94 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/8130 **£79.50**

5 HI-FI STACKER UNIT.
Fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)45, (D)37, (H)42.5 cm. Overall size (W)49, (D)39, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5432 **£48.99**

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "STRATFORD" RECLINER CHAIR. Traditional high backed wing chair with scrolled arms. Upholstered in Dralon fabric. Size (W)79, (H)97, (D)open 142, (D)closed 86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0369 **£249.99**

"ASHBY" FURNITURE.
Limed oak effect.

7 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Designed to centrally house video equipment behind glass framed doors. Side shelved storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)43 cm. Overall size (W)89, (D)39.5, (H)52.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6675 **£58.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE.
With 2 side storage cupboards. Internal central dimensions (W)38, (D)37, (H)32 cm. Overall size (W)117, (D)39, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7612 **£74.50**

books_to_bytes



Ashby Lounge Furniture



7 £58.99



8 S £74.50



9 £58.99



10 £74.50



11 S £27.99

9 HI-FI UNIT. With lift-up lid. Accommodates equipment up to 39.6 cm wide. Overall size (W)43. (D)39. (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/7856 **£58.99**

10 TV/VIDEO CABINET. Accommodates TVs up to 68.5 cm wide and video/satellite 44.5 cm wide. Overall size (W)74. (D)39. (H)100 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/7629 **£74.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WIDE BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT. With 1 fixed and 3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)78. (D)20.5. (H)135 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5951 **£27.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAGAZINE/OCCASIONAL TABLE. Limed oak effect finish. Useful bottom shelf. Size (L)47. (W)47. (H)41.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 611/7148 **£29.75**

13 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Limed oak effect finish. Size (L)98. (W)49. (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5597 **£34.50**

14 NEST OF TABLES. Limed oak effect finish. Size of largest table (L)47. (W)39. (H)41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5607 **£38.99**



12 S £29.75

13 £34.50

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 6 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture (items 7-11), please call 0800 590237 between 9am-4pm Mon-Fri.



14 £38.99

books_to_bytes



Lincoln Lounge Furniture

3 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



1 £99.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £129.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



ALSO AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE SIDEBOARD

5 £109.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



ALSO AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE SIDEBOARD

6 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



HANDLE ACTION RECLINER

7 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"LINCOLN" FURNITURE. Limed oak effect finish. Fully assembled, except items 3 and 4. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

1 LOW CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Two glass doors with side video cassette storage. Internal dimensions for video/ satellite equipment (W)57, (D)39, top opening height 17.5 cm, bottom opening height 16.7 cm. Overall size (W)101.5, (D)45.5, (H)49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5941 **£99.99**

2 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. With 3 drawers, 1 glass door, 1 adjustable shelf and side cassette/CD storage with 1 fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)39, top opening height 24 cm, bottom opening height 17 cm. Overall size (W)109, (D)42, (H)56.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7932 **£129.99**

3 LOUNGE UNIT. 2 glass doors with fixed shelf to top, 1 drawer and 2 door cupboard with shelf to base. Illuminated display cupboards. Size (W)87.5, (D)42.5, (H)184.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/7482 **£199.99**

4 3 DRAWER LOUNGE UNIT. With 3 glass doors and shelf to top and 3 drawers, 3 doors and shelf to base. Illuminated display cupboards. Size (W)126, (D)42.5, (H)184.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/5738 **£299.99**

5 SIDEBOARD. Features 1 drawer and 2 door cupboard with shelf. Size (W)87.5, (D)42.5, (H)79.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1485 **£109.99**

6 SIDEBOARD. Features 3 drawers, 3 doors and shelf to base. Size (W)126, (D)42.5, (H)79.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1492 **£149.99**

7 LA-Z-BOY "ASPEN" RECLINER CHAIR. With generously packed arms and back detail to enhance comfort. Includes 1 position foot rest. Upholstered in green tweed fabric. Size (W)87, (D)91, (H)102 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1746 **£299.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-7 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

"CANTERBURY" FURNITURE. Teak effect finish.

8 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Side storage for video cassettes. Houses video equipment behind printed glass flap. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5030 **£46.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Two cupboards enclosed by screen printed glass doors. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)38, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)117, (D)39, (H)45 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6730 **£69.99**

books_to_bytes



Canterbury Lounge Furniture



8 £46.99



9 S £69.99



10 £49.99



11 S £79.99



12 £37.99

10 HI-FI STACKER.
1 adjustable shelf. Storage enclosed behind glass framed doors. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)39.5, (D)37, (H)48.5 cm. Overall size (W)43, (D)39.5, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6510 **£49.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BOOKCASE.
Storage enclosed behind printed glass doors. 3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)79.5, (D)29, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/7014 **£79.99**

12 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES.
Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with teak stain finish. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/4196 **£37.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OCCASIONAL TABLE. Teak effect finish with glass insets. Size (L)98, (W)49, (H)35.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/8116 **£49.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NEST OF TABLES. Teak effect finish. Size of largest table (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6998 **£46.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NEST OF TABLES. Teak effect. Size of largest table (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6565 **£38.99**



13 S £49.99



14 S £46.99



15 S £38.99

books_to_bytes



Atlantic Shaker Style Lounge Furniture



1 S £49.99



2 S £59.99



3 S £79.99



4 S £99.99



5 S £34.99



6 S £44.99



7 S £59.99

"ATLANTIC" SHAKER STYLE FURNITURE.
Washed blue and pine effect. Featuring soft formed top and bottom panels and wooden feet and knobs.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Internal dimensions (W)44, (D)37, (H)17 cm. Overall size (W)78, (D)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/8020 **£49.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI UNIT.
With 2 adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions (W)39, (D)36, height with shelves removed 66 cm. Overall size (W)46, (D)39, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7997 **£59.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TV/VIDEO CABINET.
Internal dimensions for TV/video (W)71, (D)37, TV height 59 cm, video 18 cm. Overall size (W)78, (D)39, (H)97 cm.
Cat. No. 611/8013 **£79.99**



8 S £39.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIDEBOARD.
With 3 drawers, 2 doors and shelf to base. Size (W)103, (D)35, (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7966 **£99.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 SHELF BOOKCASE.
With 2 adjustable shelves. Size (W)77, (D)22, (H)103 cm.
Cat. No. 611/8006 **£34.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
4 SHELF BOOKCASE.
With 3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)77, (D)22, (H)136 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7973 **£44.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
4 SHELF BOOKCASE WITH DRAWER.
With 3 adjustable shelves and drawer. Size (W)77, (D)29, (H)153 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7980 **£59.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COFFEE TABLE.
Size of largest table (L)103, (W)49, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7894 **£39.99**

9 "MADRID" SOFA. Branded by Jeff Banks as part of his "Ports of Call" upholstery range. 100% cotton cover. Fibre filled back cushions. Covers are fully removable for machine washing. Size (W)169, (D)90, (H)92 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/8955 **£349.99**

books_to_bytes



New England Shaker Style Lounge Furniture


10 £49.99


11 £59.99


12 £79.99


13 £34.99


14 £39.99


15 £44.99

"NEW ENGLAND" SHAKER STYLE FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect. Featuring soft formed top and bottom panels and wooden feet and knobs.

10 TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Internal dimensions (W)44, (D)37, (H)17 cm. Overall size (W)78, (D)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6060 **£49.99**

11 HI-FI UNIT.
With 2 adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions (W)39, (D)36, height with shelves removed 66 cm. Overall size (W)46, (D)39, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6022 **£59.99**

12 TV/VIDEO CABINET.
Internal dimensions for TV/video (W)71, (D)37, TV height 59 cm, video 18 cm. Overall size (W)78, (D)39, (H)97 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6077 **£79.99**

13 3 SHELF BOOKCASE.
With 2 adjustable shelves. Size (W)77, (D)22, (H)103 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6039 **£34.99**

14 4 SHELF BOOKCASE.
With 3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)77, (D)22, (H)136 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6046 **£39.99**

15 5 SHELF BOOKCASE.
With 4 adjustable shelves. Size (W)77, (D)22, (H)177 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6053 **£44.99**

16 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES.
Natural finish. Features butcher block laminated table tops and solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4402 **£38.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHAKER STYLE NEST OF TABLES. Solid pine. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7935 **£69.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"NEW ENGLAND" SHAKER STYLE OCCASIONAL TABLE. Natural pine effect finish. Size (L)103, (W)49, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7959 **£39.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 9 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture, items 1-8, 10-15, 18, please call 0800 590237 9am-4pm Mon-Fri.



books_to_bytes



Denver Shaker Style Solid Pine Lounge Furniture



1 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"DENVER" SOLID PINE SHAKER STYLE FURNITURE.
Solid pine (excluding backs and drawer bases). Old English effect finish. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
With 1 drawer. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)40.5, (H)17 cm. Overall size (W)85, (D)45, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3689 **£99.99**

2 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
With 1 drawer and 2 internal adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions (W)44.5, (D)39, height with shelf removed 43.5 cm. Overall size (W)104.5, (D)43.5, (H)66 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3706 **£149.99**

3 HI-FI STACKER.
With 1 drawer and 1 internal adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions (W)44.5, (D)39, height with shelf removed 47.5 cm. Overall size (W)58.5, (D)43.5, (H)86 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3696 **£119.99**

4 TV CABINET.
With adjustable shelf and 1 drawer. Internal dimensions for TV (W)69.5, (D)49, (H)50.5 cm; video (W)69.5, (D)49, (H)17.5 cm. Overall size (W)83.5, (D)57, (H)109 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3665 **£169.99**

5 SIDEBOARD.
With 4 drawers and 2 doors with 1 internal adjustable shelf. Size (W)148.5, (D)43.5, (H)86 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3658 **£199.99**

6 DISPLAY CABINET.
With 2 glass doors and 3 internal adjustable shelves. Size (W)83, (D)43.5, (H)187.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3672 **£199.99**

7 JEFF BANKS "PORTS OF CALL" "MASSI" SOFA. Branded by Jeff Banks as part of his "Ports of Call" upholstery range. 100% cotton covers. Reversible and removable seat cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)188, (D)94, (H)71 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/8735 **£249.99**

"HAMPSHIRE" SOLID PINE FURNITURE.
Scandinavian pine (excluding backs). Old English effect finish.

8 TV/VIDEO CORNER UNIT.
With drawer and internal shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)72, (D)42, (H)17.5 cm. Overall size (W)79.5, (D)43.5, (H)45.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6572 **£69.99**

9 HI-FI CABINET.
With glass door and 2 adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)45, (D)39.5, (H)71 cm. Overall size (W)53, (D)43, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6596 **£89.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CD TOWER.
Stores up to 50 CDs. Size (W)21.5, (D)18.5, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6606 **£24.99**

11 TV CABINET.
With drawer and drop front drawer for video storage. Internal dimensions for TV (W)73.5, (D)42.7, (H)56 cm. Size (W)80, (D)46, (H)100 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6589 **£149.99**

12 3 SHELF BOOKCASE.
2 adjustable shelves. Size (W)67, (D)28.5, (H)95 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6761 **£49.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-7 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

books_to_bytes



Hampshire Solid Pine Lounge Furniture



8 £69.99 | 9 £89.99 | 10 S £24.99 | 11 £149.99 | 12 £49.99 | 13 £69.99 | 14 £89.99

13 4 SHELF BOOKCASE.
3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)87. (D)28.5, (H)124 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6778 **£69.99**

14 5 SHELF BOOKCASE.
4 adjustable shelves. Size (W)87. (D)28.5, (H)152.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6785 **£89.99**

15 ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE.
With drawer, shelves and housing for hi-fi behind a glass door. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)46, (D)32, top opening height 16 cm, bottom opening height 19 cm. Overall size (W)103, (D)44, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6015 **£119.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COFFEE TABLE.
With turned legs and moulded edge to table top. Size (L)110, (W)53, (H)58 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7416 **£69.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LAMP TABLE.
With turned legs and moulded edge to table top. Size (L)53, (W)53, (H)58 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7409 **£49.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAT AND COAT STAND. Antique pine effect. In traditional bentwood style. Five hooks at top revolve. Diameter at base 53 cm, height 183 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7571 **£8.75**



15 £119.99



16 S £69.99



17 S £49.99



18 S £8.75

books_to_bytes



Winslow Assembled Solid Pine Lounge Furniture



1 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £179.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 S £48.99



10 £52.99

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 1-8 & 11-18 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

"WINSLOW" SOLID PINE LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Solid pine (excluding backs and drawer bases). Old English effect finish with elegant mouldings and carvings. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
With internal adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions of video/satellite equipment with shelf removed (W)44.5, (D)38.8, (H)50 cm. Overall size (W)85, (D)43, (H)60 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3775 **£149.99**

2 HI-FI CABINET.
With adjustable internal shelf. Internal dimensions with shelf removed (W)52, (D)38.5, (H)56.5 cm. Overall size (W)125, (D)43, (H)185 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3751 **£139.99**

3 TV CABINET.
Internal dimensions for TV (W)77, (D)38.8, (H)51.7 cm, video (W)77, (D)38.8, (H)17 cm. Overall size (W)85, (D)47.5, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3744 **£199.99**

4 BOOKCASE.
With 3 shelves and 1 drawer. Size (W)90.5, (D)36.5, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3782 **£179.99**

5 DISPLAY CABINET.
With 2 doors and 3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)90.5, (D)40.5, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3720 **£249.99**

6 DISPLAY CABINET.
With 3 glass doors and adjustable shelf to top, 3 drawers and 3 door cupboards to base. Size (W)125, (D)43, (H)185 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3713 **£399.99**

books_to_bytes

7 SIDEBOARD. With 3 drawers and 3 door cupboards. Size (W)119.5, (D)43, (H)83 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4839 £249.99

8 WRITING BUREAU. Top flap pulls down to form writing area. Small internal drawer, shelf and partitions. With 2 drawers and cupboard with adjustable internal shelf. Size (W)98, (D)41.5, (H)110 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3737 £249.99

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
COFFEE TABLE. Solid wood. Antique pine effect. Turned legs. Size (L)98, (W)49, (H)44 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/7131 £48.99

10 SOLID PINE NEST OF TABLES. Antique effect finish. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3719 £52.99



11 £139.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 GLIDER/ROCKER CHAIR. Solid wood frame. Smooth gliding action. Polycotton covered fitted cushions. Size (W)58, (D)77, (H)112 cm. Suitable for general use. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1739 £139.99



12 £159.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

12 CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" CHAIR. Traditional "Queen Anne" style. High back and wing support. Scroll arms with box piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in 75% cotton/25% polyester tapestry. Chair size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/9136 £159.99

CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHFORD" WING BACK CHAIRS.
Scroll arms with boxed piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in hard-wearing Dralon. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

13 GREEN.
Cat. No. 645/3297 £169.99

14 PINK.
Cat. No. 646/0156 £169.99

15 PENNINE RECLINER CHAIR. Deeply quilted cushions edged with pie-crust effect. Seat cushions reversible for even wear. Size of chair (W)109, (H)93, (D)open 144, (D)closed 91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2587 £249.99

16 CHRISTIE TYLER "STRATFORD" RECLINER CHAIR. Traditional high backed wing chair with scrolled arms. Upholstered in Dralon fabric. Size (W)79, (H)97, (D)open 142, (D)closed 86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0369 £249.99

17 LA-Z-BOY "ASPEN" RECLINER CHAIR. With generously packed arms and back detail to enhance comfort. Includes one position foot rest. Upholstered in green tweed fabric. Size (W)87, (D)91, (H)102 cm. Suitable for general use. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1746 £299.99

18 SWIVEL/RECLINER CHAIR WITH FOOTSTOOL. Leather seat and back cushions. With head and arm rests. Size of chair (W)80, (D)85, (H)101 cm. Size of footstool (W)48, (D)39, (H)39 cm. Fully assembled. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/8302 £249.99





13 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



17 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



18 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

books_to_bytes



1 £359.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 645/2487	£36.99	Only £14.00	£492.73



2 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 646/5003	£40.99	Only £15.00	£556.35



3 £229.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
5 £499.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £70
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 646/1791	£50.95	Only £19.00	£691.59

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 646/1791	£55.95	Only £74.00	£499.95

Your guide to choosing upholstered furniture

When buying a new suite or sofa bed, you need to decide how often it will be used. To help you, we have graded all our upholstery range to show you what they are suitable for.

Occasional – Suitable for occasional use.

Light – Suitable for regular but not everyday use.

General – Suitable for everyday family use.

Foam Fold Out Sofa Beds – Convert from a sofa to a bed, for occasional seating and sleeping.

Metal Action Sofa Beds – A simple pull-out mechanism converts the sofa into a bed for occasional use. The sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside, giving the sofa additional support.

All our upholstered furniture is manufactured to comply with Safety Regulations, which include both match and cigarette ignition tests.

1 "CHATSWORTH" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover. Complete with scatter cushions. Size of sofa (W)173, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Size of chair (W)94, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2487 £359.99

2 "WINDERMERE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. With high back and interesting base detail. Size of sofa (W)190, (D)90, (H)90 cm. Size of chair (W)88, (D)90, (H)90 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5003 £399.99

"BUCKINGHAM" FURNITURE. 100% cotton cover. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

3 SOFA. Size (W)142, (D)94, (H)88 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1760 £229.99

4 CHAIR. Size (W)90, (D)94, (H)88 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1722 £169.99

5 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises two seater sofa, see item 3, and two chairs, see item 4.
Cat. No. 646/1791 £499.95

"PENNINE" FURNITURE. Deeply quilted cushions edged with pie-crust effect. Seat cushions reversible for even wear. Size of sofa (W)210, (D)91, (H)93 cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)91, (H)93 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

6 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs.
Cat. No. 645/2511 £499.99

7 3 PIECE RECLINER SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa, one chair and one recliner chair.
Cat. No. 646/2570 £599.99

8 RECLINER CHAIR. Size of chair (W)109, (H)93, (D)open 144, (D) closed 91 cm.
Cat. No. 646/2587 £249.99

books_to_bytes

9 "BERKLEY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Fixed, buttoned back and arm pads filled generously with fibre for extra comfort. Seat cushions reversible for even wear, upholstered in luxury "velvet" deep pile flock. Attractive gathered front border. Size of sofa (W)198, (D)89, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)99, (D)89, H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0998 £499.99

10 "SORRENTO" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Reversible seat cushions supported by a fully sprung seat. Attractive upholstered bumper roll. 100% cotton cover. Size of sofa (W)192, (D)94, (H)89 cm. Size of chair (W)96, (D)94, (H)89 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2195 £569.99



3 PIECE SUITE
6 £499.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 PIECE RECLINER SUITE
7 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

RECLINER CHAIR
8 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 646/2570	£60.99	Only £23.00	£827.01

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 646/2570	£65.99	Only £89.00	£599.99



INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-10 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

9 £499.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 646/0998	£50.99	Only £19.00	£691.63

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 646/0998	£55.99	Only £74.00	£499.99



10 £569.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 10 645/2195	£55.99	Only £21.00	£759.31

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 10 645/2195	£57.99	Only £82.00	£569.99

books_to_bytes



1 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 645/0489	£60.99	Only £23.00	£827.01

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 645/0489	£65.99	Only £89.00	£599.99



2 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 645/2463	£60.99	Only £23.00	£827.01

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 645/2463	£65.99	Only £89.00	£599.99



3 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 645/3400	£60.99	Only £23.00	£827.01

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 645/3400	£65.99	Only £89.00	£599.99

1 "VANGUARD" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises 3 seater sofa and 2 chairs. 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Modern fixed back design with reversible seat cushions. Upholstered in hard wearing printed jacquard fabric. Features attractive wood effect arm facings and front border plinth. Size of sofa (W)195.5, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/0489 £599.99

2 "HELENA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises 3 seater sofa and 2 chairs. Luxurious supersoft fibre filled arms and backs, featuring attractive sculptured arm and front border detail. Upholstered in 100% polyester. Size of sofa (W)200, (D)94, (H)97 cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)94, (H)97 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2463 £599.99

3 "BLENHEIM" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises 3 seater sofa and 2 chairs. Upholstered in hardwearing flatweave fabric. Reversible cushions. Size of sofa (W)208, (D)87, (H)99 cm. Size of chair (W)110, (D)87, (H)99 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/3400 £599.99

4 "SOFIA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises 3 seater sofa and 2 chairs. With split head roll, lumbar support and hand crafted sculptured base. 100% cotton covered cushions, reversible for even wear. Size of sofa (W)199, (D)84, (H)99 cm. Size of chair (W)99, (D)84, (H)99 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2594 £599.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "OLIVIA" BLUE FLORAL 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises 3 seater sofa and 2 chairs. 100% cotton cover. Fully removable loose covers for machine washing. Size of chair (W)91, (D)94, (H)91.5 cm. Size of sofa (W)181, (D)94, (H)91.5 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0431 £599.99

CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" FURNITURE. Upholstered in Cyprus brushed cotton. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

6 SOFA. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0544 £249.99

7 METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82 (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)178 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0520 £299.99

8 CHAIR. Complete with scatter cushion. Size (W)102, (D)82, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1715 £199.99

9 THREE PIECE SUITE. Comprises 3 seater sofa (see item 6) and 2 chairs (see item 8).
Cat. No. 646/1818 £599.95

10 METAL ACTION SOFA BED SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa bed (see item 7) and two chairs (see item 8).
Cat. No. 646/2257 £649.95

INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-10 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

books_to_bytes



4 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/2594	£60.99	Only £23.00	£827.01

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/2594	£65.99	Only £89.00	£599.99



QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

5 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Machine Washable 40

MACHINE WASHABLE LOOSE COVERS

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 646/0431	£60.99	Only £23.00	£827.01

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 646/0431	£65.99	Only £89.00	£599.99

SOFA
6 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SCOTCHGARDED

CHAIR
8 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

METAL ACTION SOFA BED
7 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
9 £599.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SOFA BED SUITE
10 £649.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 10 646/2257	£65.95	Only £25.00	£894.69

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 10 646/2257	£67.95	Only £97.00	£649.95

books_to_bytes



1 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

REMOVABLE CUSHION COVERS

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 645/0472	£60.99	Only £23.00	£827.01

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 645/0472	£65.99	Only £89.00	£599.99

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "KESWICK" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 67% polyester/33% cotton covers. Cushion covers are removable. Seat cushions are reversible. Lumbar and head support from the fibre filled back and arm cushions. Size of sofa (W)196, (D)98, (H)97 cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)98, (H)97 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/0472 £599.99

2 "MOZART" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Jacquard blend of 53% polyester/47% spun rayon in a shell motif. Reversible and removable seat and back covers for specialist dry cleaning. Complete with scatter cushions. Size of sofa (W)187, (D)93, (H)97 cm. Size of chair (W)91, (D)93, (H)97 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4695 £699.99

3 CHRISTIE TYLER "HENLEY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Traditionally styled with scroll arms and self-piped box cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions for even wear. 39% cotton/61% polyester jacquard covers. Size of sofa (W)188, (D)95, (H)91 cm. Size of chair (W)97, (D)95, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/4296 £675.00

4 "WARWICK" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Contemporary style featuring luxuriously padded round arms and wooden effect trim. Reversible seat cushions for even wear. Size of sofa (W)202, (D)90, (H)101 cm. Size of chair (W)110, (D)90, (H)101 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4640 £699.99

5 "SAVOY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covers with reversible cushions for even wear. Luxurious fibre filled back cushions and matching scatter cushions. Features attractive pleated detail around distinctive arm facing. Size of sofa (W)201, (D)99, (H)104 cm. Size of chair (W)112, (D)99, (H)102 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1801 £699.99

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "DORCHESTER" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Seat and back cushions are reversible. A fixed 100% cotton print with removable seat, back and arm cushions for dry cleaning. Size of sofa (W)227, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)119, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2205 £749.99



2 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 646/4695	£70.99	Only £27.00	£962.45

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 646/4695	£75.99	Only £104.00	£699.99



3 £675.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 645/4296	£68.00	Only £26.00	£929.14

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 645/4296	£69.00	Only £101.00	£675.00

INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-6 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

books_to_bytes



4 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/4640	£70.99	Only £27.00	£962.45

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/4640	£75.99	Only £104.00	£699.99



5 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
646/1801	£70.99	Only £27.00	£962.45

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 646/1801	£75.99	Only £104.00	£699.99



6 £749.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

REMOVABLE CUSHION COVERS

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 645/2205	£75.99	Only £29.00	£1030.19

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 645/2205	£77.99	Only £112.00	£749.99

books_to_bytes



1 £775.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 645/2212	£78.00	Only £30.00	£1,064.60

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 645/2212	£79.00	Only £116.00	£775.00



2 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 646/4736	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1,113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 646/4736	£85.99	Only £119.00	£799.99



3 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 646/5027	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1,113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 646/5027	£85.99	Only £119.00	£799.99

books_to_bytes



4 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/0905	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1,113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/0905	£85.99	Only £119.00	£799.99



5 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 646/5010	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1,113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 646/5010	£85.99	Only £119.00	£799.99

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-5 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHBOURNE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 62% polyester/38% cotton covers. Cushions are removable, and seat cushions are reversible. Classical striped motif with co-ordinating scatter cushions. Fibre filled back cushions. Size of sofa (W)200.5, (D)100.5, (H)91.5 cm. Size of chair (W)108, (D)100.5, (H)91.5 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2212 £775.00

2 "WESTBURY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. A traditional ten cushion suite upholstered in an elegant flat weave. Removable and reversible seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)196, (D)95, (H)104 cm. Size of chair (W)145, (D)95, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4736 £799.99

3 "TAMARIND" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Upholstered in an elegant striped flatweave distinctive front border design. Removable and reversible seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)203, (D)91.5, (H)99 cm. Size of chair (W)106.5, (D)91.5 , (H)99 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5027 £799.99

4 CHRISTIE TYLER "JASMINE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 55% polyester, 45% cotton covers. Modern, exotic design with distinctive front border detail. Back cushions and arm pads are fibre filled for extra comfort. Seat cushions are reversible. Size of chair (W)114, (D)96.5, (H)94 cm. Size of sofa (W)203, (D)96.5, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0905 £799.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "MAYFAIR" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. With high back and interesting base detail, wooden front legs with brass effect castors. Reversible seat and back cushions. Size of sofa (W)211, (D)94, (H)103 cm. Size of chair (W)106, (D)94, (H)103 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5010 £799.99

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

books_to_bytes



1 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-4 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "SNOWDON" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. With high back and interesting base detail. Reversible seat and back cushions. Size of sofa (W)202, (D)100, (H)111 cm. Size of chair (W)106, (D)100, (H)111 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2532 **£799.99**

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "WOBURN" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Classical design softened by pillow backs with teardrop show wood effect arm detail. Cushion fabric 50% cotton/50% polyester. Removable and reversible seat and back cushions. Size of sofa (W)212, (D)96, (H)90 cm. Size of chair (W)113, (D)96, (H)90 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4705 **£799.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 646/2532	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 646/2532	£85.99	Only £119.00	£799.99

2 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 646/4705	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 646/4705	£85.99	Only £119.00	£799.99

books_to_bytes



3 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

QUALITY TESTED CHRISTIE-TYLER CT

3 CHRISTIE TYLER "BURFORD" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. A contemporary design with contrasting fabrics. 53% cotton/47% polyester. Removable seat and back cushions and reversible seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)201, (D)96, (H)95 cm. Size of chair (W)114, (D)96, (H)98 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4712 **£799.99**

4 "SANDHURST" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. A fixed high back suite with elegant show wood features. 45% acrylic/31% polyester, 24% cotton covers. Removable and reversible seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)203, (D)97, (H)104 cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)97, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4743 **£799.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 646/4712	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 646/4712	£85.99	Only £119.00	£799.99

4 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/4743	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/4743	£85.99	Only £119.00	£799.99

books_to_bytes

1 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-7 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "ALEXANDRA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. A classical, curvaceous design with traditionally styled wood effect trim and deep buttoning. Upholstered in woven jacquard, 52% polyester, 48% viscose. Size of chair (W)112, (D)99, (H)98 cm. Size of sofa (W)190.5, (D)99, (H)98 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0046 **£799.99**

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "BELGRAVIA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Exotically styled with distinctive wood effect front facing. 57% polyester/43% cotton covers. Reversible seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)194, (D)91.5, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)119.5, (D)91.5 (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4846 **£899.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 646/0046	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 646/0046	£85.99	Only £119.00	£799.99

2 £899.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 646/4846	£90.99	Only £34.00	£1249.08

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 646/4846	£95.99	Only £134.00	£899.99

books_to_bytes



3 CHRISTIE TYLER "PASSADENA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. A traditional design with graceful lines and scroll arms. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Removable and reversible seat and back cushions. Size of sofa (W)211, (D)94, (H)101 cm. Size of chair (W)106, (D)94, (H)101 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4729 **£899.99**

CHRISTIE TYLER "LUCY" FURNITURE. Shabby chic style design. Fibre filled and fully reversible seat and back cushions. 100% cotton covers. Covers are removable for machine washing. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

4 CHAIR. Size of chair (W)108, (D)92.5, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4657 **£279.99**

5 3 SEATER SOFA. Size of sofa (W)200.5, (D)92.5, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4671 **£449.99**

6 2 SEATER SOFA. Size of sofa (W)157.5, (D)92.5, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4664 **£399.99**

7 THREE PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa, see item 5, and two chairs, see item 4.
Cat. No. 646/4688 **£899.95**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 646/4729	£90.99	Only £34.00	£1249.08

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 646/4729	£95.99	Only £134.00	£899.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 646/4688	£90.95	Only £34.00	£1249.04

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 646/4688	£95.95	Only £134.00	£899.95

books_to_bytes

Amaredo Leather Collection



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/3191	£75.95	Only £29.00	£1030.15
Item 5 646/3201	£82.95	Only £31.00	£1137.54
Item 6 646/0503	£100.95	Only £38.00	£1384.33

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 646/3191	£77.95	Only £112.00	£749.95
Item 5 646/3201	£87.95	Only £122.00	£819.95
Item 6 646/0503	£105.95	Only £149.00	£999.95

"AMAREDO" LEATHER COLLECTION.
Black supple leather. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

1 CHAIR.
Size (W)94, (D)94, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0462 **£299.99**

2 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)196, (D)94, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0486 **£469.99**

3 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)136, (D)94, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0479 **£399.99**

4 2 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas, see item 3.
Cat. No. 646/3191 **£749.95**

5 2 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises one 3 seater sofa, see item 2 and one 2 seater sofa, see item 3.
Cat. No. 646/3201 **£819.95**

6 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises one 3 seater sofa, see item 2 and two chairs, see item 1.
Cat. No. 646/0503 **£999.95**

7 UPHOLSTERED PVC BLACK POUFFE.
Diameter 41 cm, height 36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4127 **£19.99**

"TURIN" LEATHER COLLECTION.
Ivory. Soft, quality leather hide with ruffled detail. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

8 CHAIR.
Size (W)97, (D)89, (H)89 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4200 **£399.99**

9 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)192, (D)89, (H)89 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4224 **£549.99**

10 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)144, (D)89, (H)89 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4217 **£449.99**

11 2 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas, see item 10.
Cat. No. 646/4231 **£849.95**

12 2 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises one 3 seater sofa, see item 9 and one 2 seater sofa, see item 10.
Cat. No. 646/4248 **£949.95**

13 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises one 3 seater sofa, see item 9 and two chairs, see item 8.
Cat. No. 646/4255 **£1249.00**

CHRISTIE TYLER "MILAN" LEATHER COLLECTION.
Lichen green. Soft, quality leather hide. With comfortable high back and lumbar support. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

14 CHAIR.
Size (W)102, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3936 **£425.00**

15 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)214, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3950 **£699.99**

16 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)158, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3943 **£599.99**

17 2 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas, see item 16.
Cat. No. 646/0981 **£1149.95**

18 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises one 2 seater sofa, see item 16 and two chairs, see item 14.
Cat. No. 645/3967 **£1349.00**

19 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises one 3 seater sofa, see item 15 and two chairs, see item 14.
Cat. No. 645/3974 **£1449.00**



books_to_bytes

Real Leather

Turin Leather Collection

8 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £549.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 £449.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

2 x 2 SEATER SOFAS
11 £849.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

3 + 2 SEATER SOFAS
12 £949.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £100 AS A SUITE

3 SEATER SOFA + 2 CHAIRS
13 £1249.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 11 646/4231	£85.95	Only £22.00	£1181.41
Item 12 646/4248	£95.95	Only £36.00	£1316.68
Item 13 646/4255	£125.00	Only £47.00	£1737.96

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 11 646/4231	£87.95	Only £127.00	£849.95
Item 12 646/4248	£97.95	Only £142.00	£949.95
Item 13 646/4255	£127.00	Only £187.00	£1249.00

Milan Leather Collection

15 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

16 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

2 x 2 SEATER SOFAS
17 £1149.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £100 AS A SUITE

2 SEATER SOFA + 2 CHAIRS
18 £1349.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £100 AS A SUITE

3 SEATER SOFA + 2 CHAIRS
19 £1449.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 17 646/0981	£115.95	Only £44.00	£1587.38
Item 18 645/3967	£135.00	Only £51.00	£1873.19
Item 19 645/3974	£145.00	Only £55.00	£2008.47

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 17 646/0981	£117.95	Only £172.00	£1149.95
Item 18 645/3967	£137.00	Only £202.00	£1349.00
Item 19 645/3974	£147.00	Only £217.00	£1449.00

books_to_bytes

Ports of call
BY
JEFF BANKS
LONDON



1 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

JEFF BANKS "PORTS OF CALL" SOFA COLLECTION.
Branded by Jeff Banks as part of his "Ports of Call" upholstery range. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

1 "MADRID" SOFA. 100% cotton covers. Fibre filled back cushions. Covers are fully removable for machine washing. Size (W)169, (D)90, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/8955 £349.99

2 "KIANA" SOFA. 100% cotton covers. Fibre filled seat and back cushions. Removable and reversible seat and back cushions. Size (W)183, (D)89, (H)87 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4190 £299.99

3 "MIAMI" BUTTERMILK CHENILLE SOFA. 75% cotton, 25% polyester covers. Removable and reversible seat cushions. Seat covers are removable for specialist dry cleaning. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)180, (D)89, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4183 £299.99

4 "BOSTON" CHENILLE SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Reversible and removable seat and back cushions. Covers are removable for specialist dry cleaning. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)174, (D)85, (H)77 cm.
Cat. No. 646/5168 £249.99

5 "MASSI" SOFA. 100% cotton covers. Reversible and removable seat cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)188, (D)94, (H)71 cm.
Cat. No. 645/8735 £249.99

6 "HAMPSTEAD" SOFA. 100% cotton jacquard covers. Reversible fibre filled seat and back cushions. Size (W)208, (D)82, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0675 £349.99

7 "WENTWORTH" SOFA. 100% cotton covers. Reversible and removable seat and back cushions. Covers are removable for specialist dry cleaning. Size (W)170, (D)85, (H)90 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4822 £299.99

8 "MONTEREY" SOFA. 100% cotton herringbone covers. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible and removable seat and back cushion covers for specialist dry cleaning. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)162, (D)92, (H)90 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5175 £299.99

9 CHRISTIE TYLER CARLTON SOFA. 100% cotton Scotchgarded covers. Reversible seat cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)186, (D)93, (H)87 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2614 £299.99

10 CHRISTIE TYLER "VANESSA" SOFA. 100% cotton jacquard cover. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)189, (D)92, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2484 £299.99

11 RICHMOND SOFA. 2½ seater Chesterfield sofa featuring fibre filled seat cushions for added comfort, and polished wooden feet. 56% viscose/44% cotton Scotchgarded fabric for stain resistance. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. All cushions are reversible and covers are removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/3383 £299.99

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-11 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.

books_to_bytes

Sofas



6 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

books_to_bytes



1 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 £179.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





6 £179.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

books_to_bytes

Futons

1 "CAVENDISH" SOFA. 100% cotton jacquard cover. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)191, (D)81, (H)89 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5151 £299.99

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" SOFA. Upholstered in Cyprus brushed Scotchgarded cotton. Fibre filled and reversible seat cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/0544 £249.99

3 "CLAUDIA" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Reversible fibre filled back cushions, with real wooden legs. Removable cushion covers for specialist dry cleaning. Size (W)172, (D)83, (H)90 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4413 £249.99

4 "LOUISE" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)180, (D)81, (H)89 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2367 £249.99

5 "WESTPORT" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Reversible seat and back cushions. Removable cushion covers for specialist dry cleaning. Size (W)148, (D)88, (H)95 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5261 £199.99

6 "KENSINGTON" SOFA. Blue. Heavy 100% cotton Scotchgarded drill. Removable cushion covers for specialist dry cleaning. Size (W)154, (D)85, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2449 £179.99

7 "KENSINGTON" SOFA. Green. Heavy 100% cotton Scotchgarded drill. Removable cushion covers for specialist dry cleaning. Size (W)154, (D)85, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1777 £179.99

8 "TOSA" 2 SEATER FUTON. Solid pine frame with a 5 layer futon mattress for extra cushioning and comfort. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)137, (D)84, (H)86 cm. Sleeping area (W)137, (L)200 cm. Minimal assembly required. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1612 £149.99

9 "MEMPHIS" DELUXE FUTON WITH ARMS. Solid wood frame with a 6 layer futon mattress for extra cushioning and comfort. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)206, (D)93, (H)81 cm. Sleeping area (W)138, (L)206 cm. Minimal assembly required. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4176 £295.00













PINE SOFA BED COLLECTION.
Solid Scandinavian natural pine frame. With softwood slatted platform. Can be used as a bed or as a sofa. 100% cotton covered cushions and foam mattress. Size (W)197, (D)83, (H)62 cm. Sleeping area (W)83, (L)197 cm. Minimal assembly required. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

10 SOFA BED.
Cat. No. 646/1629 £149.99

11 SOFA BED WITH UNDERBED DRAWERS.
Complete with set of 2 solid pine drawers on wheels.
Cat. No. 646/1636 £199.99

12 SOFA BED AND GUEST BED.
Can be used as a sofa, single bed or attached to the sofa bed to form a double bed. Guest bed stores under sofa bed when not in use.
Cat. No. 646/1643 £249.99

Pine Sofa Beds





Argos PREMIER POINTS

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See page 807

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-12 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

books_to_bytes

Sprung Mattress Metal Action Sofa Beds



1 £449.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £449.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 POSITION SOFA BED



2 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £285.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 POSITION SOFA BED

books_to_bytes

Metal Action Sofa Beds



7 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 POSITION SOFA BED



8 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 POSITION SOFA BED



10 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

METAL ACTION



A sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside the unit giving additional support when being used as a sofa. A simple pull-out mechanism converts the sofa into a bed for occasional use.

1 "HAMPSTEAD" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton jacquard covers. Reversible fibre filled seat and back cushions. Removable cushion covers for specialist dry cleaning. Sprung interior mattress. Size (W)190, (D)92, (H)85 cm. Sleeping area (W)115, (L)182 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4169 £449.99

2 "WINCHESTER" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Poly sprung action, which cuts out spring noise and gives mattress and seats longer life. Spring interior mattress. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Reversible cushions. Size (W)176, (D)94, (H)83 cm. Sleeping area (W)110, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/3352 £399.99

3 "MARLOW" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Fully sprung mattress. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)180, (D)93, (H)83 cm. Sleeping area (W)110, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/8663 £349.99

4 "KNIGHTSBRIDGE" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 60% cotton/40% polyester. Reversible seat and back cushions. Removable cushion covers for specialist dry cleaning. Sprung interior mattress. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)205, (D)95, (H)90 cm. Sleeping area (W)115, (L)182 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4152 £449.99

5 "MONZA" CLIC-CLAC METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a sofa bed in two easy movements. Three position action, straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Storage for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for machine washing. Size (W)188, (D)80, (H)90 cm. Sleeping area (W)130, (L)188 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/5642 £349.99

6 "TOULOUSE" CLIC-CLAC METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a double bed in two easy movements. Fully sprung mattress. Three position action, straight back sofa, inclined sofa and bed. Storage area for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)196, (D)100, (H)90 cm. Sleeping area (W)132, (L)196 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/3184 £285.00

7 "RICHMOND" SOFA BED. 2½ seater Chesterfield style. 56% viscose/44% cotton Scotchgard fabric cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Cushions are reversible and covers are removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)186 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2501 £399.99

8 "GENEVA" CLIC-CLAC METAL ACTION SOFA BED PERMANENT SLEEPER. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a sofa bed in two easy movements. Three position action, straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Storage for bedding underneath. Removable cover for machine washing. Size (W)188, (D)80, (H)90 cm. Sleeping area (W)130, (L)188 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5113 £399.99

9 CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton Scotchgarded cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)186, (D)93, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)113, (L)176 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2494 £349.99

10 "LAUSANNE" CLIC-CLAC METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a double bed in two easy movements. 6 layer Futon mattress. Three position action, straight back sofa, inclined sofa and bed. Storage area for bedding underneath. Futon style cotton cover. Size (W)196, (D)94, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)132, (L)196 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4633 £299.99

11 "KASBAH" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Reversible seat cushions. Pine bun feet. Size (W)175, (D)83, (H)80 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/3345 £299.99

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-11 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.
For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

books_to_bytes

Metal Action Sofa Beds



1 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SCOTCHGARDED



2 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SCOTCHGARDED



3 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £229.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





3 POSITION SOFA BED

7 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





3 POSITION SOFA BED

8 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

METAL ACTION



A sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside the unit giving additional support when being used as a sofa. A simple pullout mechanism converts the sofa into a bed for occasional sleeping.

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Cyprus brushed Scotchgarded cotton. Fibre filled reversible seat cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)178 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/0520 £299.99

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Terracotta brushed Scotchgarded cotton. Fibre filled reversible seat cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)178 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1650 £299.99

3 "STRATFORD" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)85, (H)88 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2164 £299.99

4 "LOUISE" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)188, (D)81, (H)89 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5120 £299.99

books_to_bytes

Foam Fold Out Sofa Beds

5 ASTORIA CHAISE METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Buttoned back and arm details. Complete with scatter cushion. Size (W)164, (D)77, (H)72 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)186 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5144 £299.99

6 "VICTORIA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)173, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/4145 £229.99

7 "HAVANA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Black tubular metal frame with 6 layer mattress. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)200, (D)104, (H)101 cm. Sleeping area (W)140, (L)200 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5137 £189.99

8 "PARIS" CLIC-CLAC SOFA BED. Converts from a three seater sofa to a double bed in two easy movements. Three position action, straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Storage for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)188, (D)59, (H)83 cm. Sleeping area (W)118, (L)188 cm. Suitable for light use. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1698 £189.99



9 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FOAM FOLD OUT



These convert from a sofa to a bed, for occasional seating and sleeping, by simply lifting and folding out the seat part and laying it along the floor. Once the bed is unfolded there is a foam mattress on which to sleep.



13 £109.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 "LOTTI" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)153, (D)69, (H)87 cm. Sleeping area (W)127, (L)210 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/2157 £159.99

10 "LYDIA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)150, (D)67, (H)68 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5106 £149.99

11 "VERONA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)143, (D)72, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)121, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1605 £139.99

12 "VALENCIA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)139, (D)67, (H)81 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0383 £119.99

13 "LUXOR" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)66, (H)65 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)193 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1942 £109.99

14 "CALGARY" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)66, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)185 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/5278 £119.99

15 "TURIN" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)121, (D)68.5, (H)71 cm. Sleeping area (W)109, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1935 £99.50

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-15 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 182.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE



15 £99.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

books_to_bytes



1 £34.99



2 £54.99



3 £125.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £229.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £285.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £329.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 3-7, 10 & 12-18 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

CARE OF YOUR NEW BED.
After delivery, keep the bed uncovered for a few hours so the mattress can air thoroughly. Do not roll or bend the mattress. Turn frequently from end to end and side to side.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SAFETY
All our beds/mattresses conform to match and cigarette ignition tests.

1 FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame. Size of mattress (W)66, (L)185, (D)4 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)185 cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)10, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5503 **£34.99**

2 DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with wheels for mobility. Headboard and foot rest. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Size of mattress (W)66, (L)185, (D)7.5 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)193 cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)25, (H)106.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 630/5510 **£54.99**

3 PERFECTA BEDS GUEST BED. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress. Platform top base with insert guest bed on glides. Size of master bed (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)75, (L)175 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 9 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1124 **£125.00**

4 AIRSPRUNG BEDS GUEST BED. Single divan and guest bed with medium firm 13½ gauge sprung mattresses. Guest bed can be used in low position for young children or in high position with locking metal leg action. Size of single divan (W)92, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)76, (L)173 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 8 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/7200 **£169.99**

5 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MANHATTAN" LUXURY GUEST BED. Firm, 13½ gauge, hand tufted mattresses with individually tempered springs and reinforced edge support to prevent roll off. Guest bed can be used in low position for young children, or in high position on metal legs with the Lift'n'Lock action. Size of top bed (W)92, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)92, (L)173 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)5 ft 8 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/3517 **£229.99**

6 AIRSPRUNG BEDS SOLID PINE BED WITH GUEST BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Complete with medium firm, 13½ gauge sprung mattresses. Solid pine guest bed slides out from either side and raises on Lift'n'Lock metal legs to the same height as the main bed. Size of top bed (W)94, (L)204 cm [(W)3 ft 1 ins, (L)6 ft 8 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)91, (L)190, (H)58 cm (when raised) [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2020 **£285.00**

books_to_bytes















7 DUCKERS "CHARLOTTE" VISITOR BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Complete with sprung mattresses. Solid pine guest bed slides out from either side and raises on metal legs to the same height as the main bed. Size of top bed (W)100, (L)200.5 cm [(W)3 ft 2 ins, (L)6 ft 6 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)97, (L)185.5 cm [(W)3 ft 2 ins, (L)6 ft]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 646/3524 **£329.99**

8 SUPER DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and wheels for mobility. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress supplied, size (W)75, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)80, (L)190 cm. Size folded (W)80, (D)36, (H)89 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 645/4203 **£79.99**

9 FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and wheels for mobility. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress supplied, size (W)90, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)90, (L)190 cm. Size folded (W)90, (D)36, (H)89 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 645/3778 **£89.99**

10 DOUBLE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with wheels for mobility. Headboard and footrest. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress supplied, size (W)120, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)120, (L)191 cm. Size folded (W)120, (D)36, (H)86 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 645/4210 **£109.99**

11 LUXURY FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with sprung beech slatted base for extra comfort and wheels for mobility. Headboard. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Fibre topped, futon style foam mattress supplied, size (W)80, (L)180, (D)9 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)84, (L)193 cm. Size folded (W)84, (D)38, (H)90 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 646/3500 **£99.99**

PERFECTA BEDS JUNIOR DIVAN. Medium firm, 13½ gauge kite quilted mattress. Platform top base. Ideal starter bed for a smaller room. Size (W)76, (L)175 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 9 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

12 DIVAN. Without storage.

Cat. No. 645/3857 **£68.50**

13 SLIDE STORE DIVAN. Features sliding panels on one side, providing easy access to storage area.

Cat. No. 646/3366 **£79.99**

14 PERFECTA BEDS SINGLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13½ gauge, deep quilted mattress. Fully upholstered base on glides. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 646/2288 **£77.50**

15 LAYEZEE BEDS SINGLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13 gauge deep quilted mattress. Upholstered platform base with sliding panels on one side, providing easy access to storage area. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 645/0984 **£89.50**

16 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC SINGLE DIVAN. Deep quilted mattress with a firm 13 gauge spring unit and specially selected ortho fillings to provide a firm sleeping surface. Platform top base. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 646/0682 **£99.99**

AIRSPRUNG BEDS "ADELPHI" LUXURY SINGLE DIVAN. Luxurious multi-quilted, medium firm mattress with 13½ gauge individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers provide extra comfort covered in satin effect polyester. Fully upholstered, platform top base. Size (W)92, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

17 DIVAN. Without storage.

Cat. No. 645/2535 **£99.50**

18 SINGLE DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. Extra large side storage drawer with easy glide metal runners. Can be used in conjunction with bedside cabinets.

Cat. No. 646/1052 **£129.99**

books_to_bytes

Single, Double & King Size Mattresses



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PERFECTA BEDS SINGLE MATTRESSES.
Medium firm, 13½ gauge kite quilted sprung interior mattress.
WIDTH 75 CM (2 FT 6 INS). LENGTH 190 CM.
Cat. No. 630/5345 £32.99
WIDTH 90 CM (3 FT). LENGTH 190 CM.
Cat. No. 630/5981 £34.75

2 PERFECTA BEDS MATTRESSES.
Medium firm, deep quilted, 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/0063 £67.50
KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)198 cm. [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/2690 £78.50



3 SILENTNIGHT BEDS CLASSICAL SLEEP SYSTEM MATTRESSES.
Firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit. Luxurious microquilted upholstery in satin effect polyester. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4227 £84.00
KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)200 cm. [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/1131 £98.50



4 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESSES.
Extra firm, deep quilted, 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/0709 £87.50
KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)198 cm. [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4557 £98.50



5 SILENTNIGHT BEDS CLASSICAL ORTHO COMFORT MATTRESSES.
Ortho-firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit. Luxurious microquilted upholstery with specially selected ortho layers covered in satin effect polyester. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/4358 £109.99
KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)200 cm. [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/4901 £129.99



6 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESSES.
Medium firm, 13½ gauge individually tempered springs with additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
DOUBLE.
Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/2676 £99.00
KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm. [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4564 £128.50



7 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "BLENHEIM" MATTRESSES.
Extra firm, 15¼ gauge Miracoil spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Extra deep high loft, hand tufted mattress covered in Belgian damask. Handles and air ventilators. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
SINGLE.
Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/3555 £119.99
DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4571 £145.00
KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)200 cm. [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/3531 £179.99



8 SLUMBERLAND "PRESIDENT" MATTRESSES.
Firm, 15½ gauge spring unit featuring the unique Posture Springing system which provides excellent comfort and support. Features five layers of hand tufted upholstery covered in Belgian damask. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
SINGLE.
Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/3562 £129.99
DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/4341 £179.99
KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)200 cm. [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/3548 £199.99



9 SEALY "BUCKINGHAM" POSTUREPEDIC MATTRESSES.
Firm, "double offset" spring unit which prevents roll together. Generous layers of hand tufted, high grade upholstery covered in damask. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/4619 £179.99
KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)200 cm. [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/4626 £199.99



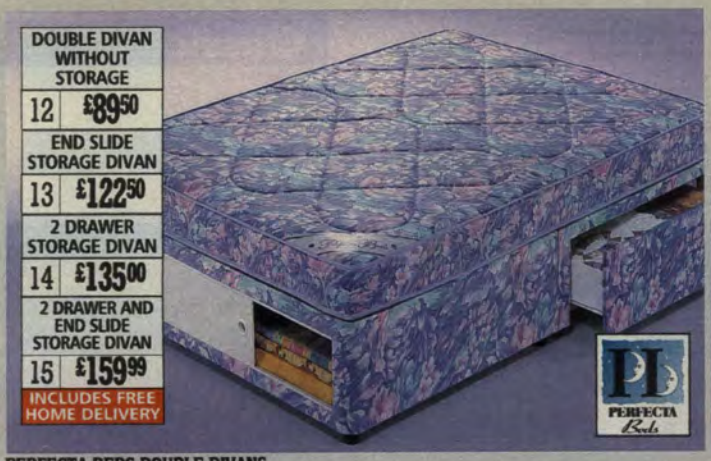
10 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "WIMBORNE" POCKET SPRUNG MATTRESSES.
Firm, 16 gauge mattress with individually hand nested pocketed springs. Layer upon layer of luxurious hand tufted upholstery covered in damask. Fluted borders with handles and ventilators. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
DOUBLE.
Over 800 springs.
Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/4004 £229.99
KING SIZE.
Over 1000 springs.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm. [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/4011 £259.99

Air Mattresses



11 AIR BED/MATTRESSES.
Vinyl air bed with tubular cells for even support and weight distribution. Covered in soft flocked fabric. Ideal for camping or overnight guests.
SINGLE.
Please allow approximately 5 minutes to inflate using a 3 litre pump (order 1 of 340/5499 at £4.49). Size (W)74, (L)185 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5716 £12.49
DOUBLE.
Please allow approximately 15 minutes to inflate using a 3 litre pump (order 1 of 340/5499 at £4.49). Size (W)135, (L)185 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5266 £18.49

books_to_bytes



PERFECTA BEDS DOUBLE DIVANS.

- Medium firm, 13½ gauge, deep quilted, sprung interior mattress.
- Platform top base on glides.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

12. DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/1055 £89.50

13. END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN.
Cat. No. 645/2346 £122.50

14. TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. Upholstered front drawers (one on each side) with easy glide runners.
Cat. No. 645/1275 £135.00

15. TWO DRAWER AND END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN. Upholstered front drawers (one on each side) with easy glide runners.
Cat. No. 645/1316 £159.99



LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC DOUBLE DIVAN.

- Extra firm, 13 gauge, deep quilted, sprung mattress.
- Specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface.
- Platform top base.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 646/0699 £139.99





LAYEZEE BEDS KING SIZE DIVAN.

- Medium firm, 13 gauge, deep quilted mattress.
- Platform top base.
- Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 646/1117 £149.99

DORLUX "FLEXIFORM" ORTHO CARE DIVANS.

- Extra firm, 15½ gauge, hand tufted mattress with a Flexiform spring system which moulds to the contours of your body.
- Fully upholstered platform top base.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

18. DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE. DOUBLE. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4519 £189.00

KING SIZE. Size (W)150, (L)200 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/4891 £229.99

19. TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. Two upholstered drawers (one on each side) with flexiglide metal runners.
DOUBLE.
Cat. No. 645/4526 £219.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 646/3397 £259.99

20. FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. Four upholstered drawers with flexiglide metal runners.
DOUBLE.
Cat. No. 645/4533 £249.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 646/3407 £289.99

21. SINGLE DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/3373 £139.99

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 2-10,12-24 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

AIRSPRUNG BEDS "WIMBOURNE" POCKET SPRUNG DIVANS.

- Firm 16 gauge mattress with over 800 individually hand nested, pocketed springs which move independently with your body.
- Supercoil™, upholstered, sprung base divan with over 250 springs provides added support and comfort.
- Covered in hand tufted, high quality damask.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

22. DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE. DOUBLE. Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/4334 £349.99
KING SIZE. Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/2996 £399.99

23. TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. Two padded, upholstered drawers (one on each side) with metal runners.
DOUBLE.
Cat. No. 646/3304 £399.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 646/3311 £449.99

24. FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. Four padded, upholstered drawers with metal runners.
DOUBLE.
Cat. No. 646/2989 £449.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 646/3005 £499.99

All Beds Over £250 Are Available With 6 Months Interest Free Credit. See Page 2 For Details



books_to_bytes

Classic

1 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "CLASSIC" DIVAN.

- Firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit.
- Luxurious microquilted upholstery.
- Covered in satin effect polyester.
- Platform top base with matching stitchbond border.
- Storage options feature upholstered front drawers with brass effect handles and easy glide metal runners.
- Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends.
- Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

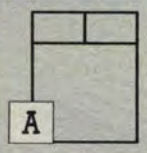




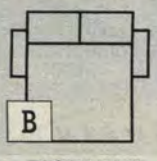
Silentnight Beds

SINGLE FROM £129.99
DOUBLE FROM £147.00
KING SIZE FROM £177.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

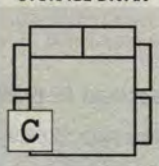
OPTIONS



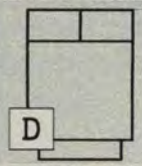
DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE



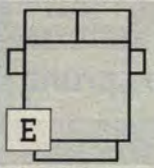
TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN



FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN



END DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN



2 CONTINENTAL AND END DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

Luxury Classic

2 SILENTNIGHT BEDS LUXURY COMFORT "CLASSIC" DIVAN.

- Firm, 13 gauge double tempered spring unit.
- High loft interior microquilted into layers of deluxe comfort cushioning.
- Covered in satin effect polyester.
- Platform top base.
- Storage options feature upholstered front drawers with brass effect handles and easy glide metal runners.
- Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends.
- Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**



SINGLE FROM £145.00
DOUBLE FROM £189.99
KING SIZE FROM £239.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2

	SINGLE	DOUBLE					KING SIZE				
	OPTION A	OPTION A	OPTION B	OPTION C	OPTION D	OPTION E	OPTION A	OPTION B	OPTION C	OPTION D	OPTION E
1	Cat. No. 646/2673 £129.99	Cat. No. 645/4021 £147.00	Cat. No. 645/4038 £197.50	Cat. No. 645/4069 £235.00	Cat. No. 645/4045 £197.50	Cat. No. 645/4052 £225.00	Cat. No. 646/2240 £177.00	Cat. No. 646/2680 £219.99	Cat. No. 646/2697 £249.99	Cat. No. 646/2707 £219.99	Cat. No. 646/2738 £249.99
2	Cat. No. 646/2714 £145.00	Cat. No. 646/1959 £189.99	Cat. No. 646/2721 £229.99	Cat. No. 646/2745 £259.99	N/A	N/A	Cat. No. 646/2752 £239.99	Cat. No. 646/2769 £269.99	Cat. No. 646/2776 £299.99	N/A	N/A
3	Cat. No. 646/2783 £179.99	Cat. No. 645/2669 £229.00	Cat. No. 646/2398 £259.99	Cat. No. 646/2408 £289.99	N/A	N/A	Cat. No. 645/4502 £269.99	Cat. No. 646/2790 £299.99	Cat. No. 646/2800 £329.99	N/A	N/A
4	Cat. No. 646/4262 £189.99	Cat. No. 646/2305 £249.99	Cat. No. 646/2374 £279.99	Cat. No. 646/2381 £309.99	N/A	N/A	Cat. No. 646/2817 £299.99	Cat. No. 646/2824 £329.99	Cat. No. 646/2831 £359.99	N/A	N/A
5	Cat. No. 646/2848 £199.99	Cat. No. 646/2855 £299.99	Cat. No. 646/2862 £329.99	Cat. No. 646/2879 £359.99	N/A	N/A	Cat. No. 646/2886 £349.99	Cat. No. 646/2893 £379.99	Cat. No. 646/2903 £399.99	N/A	N/A

books_to_bytes

The Ultimate Sleep System

Silentnight Beds
The Ultimate Sleep System.

3 Blenheim

SILENTNIGHT BEDS ULTIMATE SLEEP SYSTEM "BLENHEIM" DIVAN.

- Extra firm, 15¼ gauge mattress.
- High loft, hand tufted mattress.
- Upholstered in hardwearing Belgian damask.
- Platform top base. ■ Storage options feature extra deep upholstered front drawers with brass effect handles and ultra glide metal runners.
- Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends.
- Available in a variety of options, see chart for details.

Free home delivery, see page 802.



SINGLE FROM £179.99
DOUBLE FROM £229.00
KING SIZE FROM £269.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3



4 Kensington

SILENTNIGHT ULTIMATE SLEEP SYSTEM "KENSINGTON" DIVAN.

- Firm, 15¼ gauge mattress.
- Layer upon layer of luxurious upholstery.
- High loft, whirl tufted mattress.
- Upholstered in hardwearing Belgian damask.
- Edge to edge torsion sprung divan base.
- Storage options feature extra deep upholstered front drawers with brass effect handles and ultra glide metal runners.
- Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends.
- Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**



SINGLE FROM £189.99
DOUBLE FROM £249.99
KING SIZE FROM £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 SPRUNG BASE DIVAN





5 Clarendon

SILENTNIGHT BEDS "CLARENDON" ULTIMATE SUPREME DIVAN.

- Firm, 15¼ gauge mattress.
- High loft. Matra tufted mattress with layer upon layer of luxury fillings.
- Upholstered in hard wearing Belgian damask. Handles and air vents.
- Edge to edge torsion sprung divan base with upholstered bumper bar and brass effect linking bars.
- Storage options feature upholstered front drawers with beech effect interior, brass effect handles and metal runners.
- Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends.
- Available in a variety of options, see chart for details.

Free home delivery, see page 802.



SINGLE FROM £199.99
DOUBLE FROM £299.99
KING SIZE FROM £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 SPRUNG BASE DIVAN



INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-5 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

BED DIMENSIONS

Single:	(W)90, (L)190, [(W) 3ft, (L)6ft 3ins]
Double:	(W)135, (L)190, [(W) 4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]
King Size:	(W)150, (L)200, [(W) 5ft, (L)6ft 6ins]

All Beds Over £250 Available With 6 Months Interest Free Credit - See Page 2 For Details.

Headboards And Pillows Are Not Supplied

books_to_bytes

Slumberland

Slumberland Quality Group

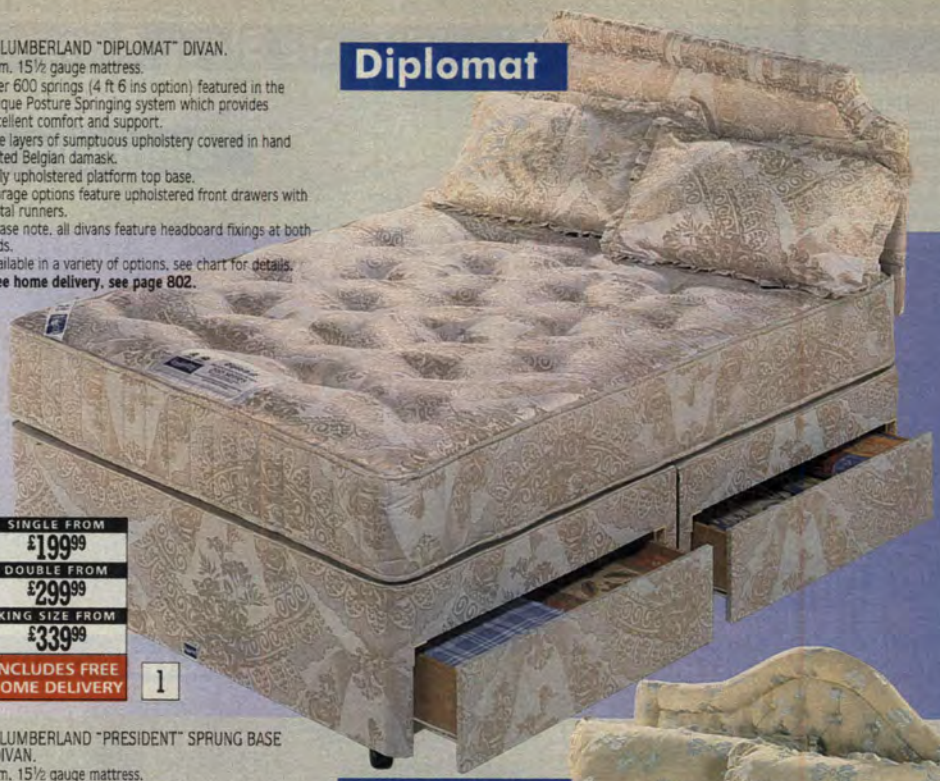




Diplomat

1 SLUMBERLAND "DIPLOMAT" DIVAN.

- Firm. 15½ gauge mattress.
- Over 600 springs (4 ft 6 ins option) featured in the unique Posture Springing system which provides excellent comfort and support.
- Five layers of sumptuous upholstery covered in hand tufted Belgian damask.
- Fully upholstered platform top base.
- Storage options feature upholstered front drawers with metal runners.
- Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends.
- Available in a variety of options, see chart for details.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**



SINGLE FROM £199.99
DOUBLE FROM £299.99
KING SIZE FROM £339.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
1

President

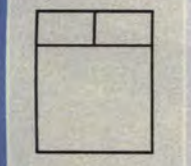
2 SLUMBERLAND "PRESIDENT" SPRUNG BASE DIVAN.

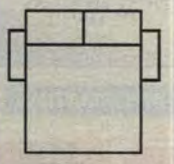
- Firm. 15½ gauge mattress.
- Over 600 springs (4 ft 6 ins options) featured in the unique Posture Springing system which provides excellent comfort and support.
- Five layers of sumptuous upholstery covered in hand tufted Belgian damask.
- Luxury sprung base.
- Storage options feature upholstered front drawers with metal runners.
- Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends.
- Available in a variety of options, see chart for details.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

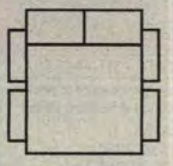


DOUBLE FROM £339.99
KING SIZE FROM £379.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
2 SPRUNG BASE DIVAN

OPTIONS


DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE


TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN


FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-4 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

BED DIMENSIONS:
Single (W)90, (L)190 cm – (W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins
Double (W)135, (L)190 cm – (W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins
King Size (W)150, (L)200 cm – (W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins

	SINGLE	DOUBLE			KING SIZE		
ITEM	NON STORAGE	NON STORAGE	TWO DRAWER	FOUR DRAWER	NON STORAGE	TWO DRAWER	FOUR DRAWER
1	Cat. No. 646/2910 £199.99	Cat. No. 646/4279 £299.99	Cat. No. 646/4286 £329.99	Cat. No. 646/4293 £359.99	Cat. No. 646/2927 £339.99	Cat. No. 646/2934 £369.99	Cat. No. 646/3012 £399.99
2	N/A	Cat. No. 646/4303 £339.99	Cat. No. 646/4310 £369.99	Cat. No. 646/4327 £399.99	Cat. No. 646/2958 £379.99	Cat. No. 646/2965 £409.99	Cat. No. 646/2972 £439.99
3	Cat. No. 646/4468 £199.99	Cat. No. 646/4475 £289.99	Cat. No. 646/4482 £339.99	Cat. No. 646/4499 £389.99	Cat. No. 646/4509 £329.99	Cat. No. 646/4516 £379.99	Cat. No. 646/4523 £419.99
4	N/A	Cat. No. 646/4547 £329.99	Cat. No. 646/4554 £379.99	Cat. No. 646/4561 £429.99	Cat. No. 646/4578 £369.99	Cat. No. 646/4585 £419.99	Cat. No. 646/4592 £469.99

books_to_bytes

3 SEALY "WARWICK" DIVAN.

- Firm mattress with "double offset" spring unit which prevents roll together.
- Generous layers of high grade upholstery covered in hand tufted damask.
- Fully upholstered platform top base.
- Storage options feature upholstered front drawers with metal runners.
- Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends.
- Available in a variety of options, see chart for details.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Warwick



SINGLE FROM £199.99
DOUBLE FROM £289.99
KING SIZE FROM £329.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3

Sealy



DOUBLE OFFSET MATTRESS SPRINGS PREVENT ROLL TOGETHER

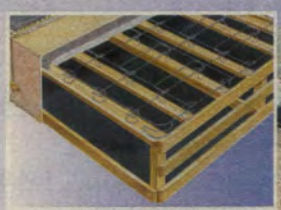


GENEROUS LAYERS OF UPHOLSTERY CUSHION THE MATTRESS SPRING UNIT

4 SEALY "BUCKINGHAM" POSTUREPEDIC DIVAN.

- Firm mattress with "double offset" spring unit which prevents roll together.
- Generous layers of high grade upholstery covered in hand tufted damask.
- "Torsion 2000" sprung base which features strengthened posture zones where body weight is concentrated to prevent side sway.
- Storage options feature upholstered front drawers with metal runners.
- Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends.
- Available in a variety of options, see chart for details.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Buckingham Posturepedic



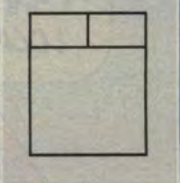
'TORSION 2000' SPRUNG BASE FEATURES STRENGTHENED POSTURE ZONES WHERE BODY WEIGHT IS CONCENTRATED



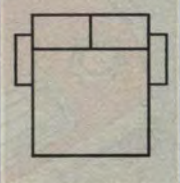
DOUBLE FROM £329.99
KING SIZE FROM £369.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 SPRUNG BASE DIVAN

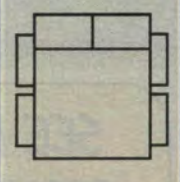
OPTIONS



DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE



TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN



FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

All Beds Over £250 Available With 6 Months Interest Free Credit - See Page 2 For Details

Headboards And Pillows Not Supplied

books_to_bytes

Single Bed Headboards



1 S £14.99



2 S £16.99

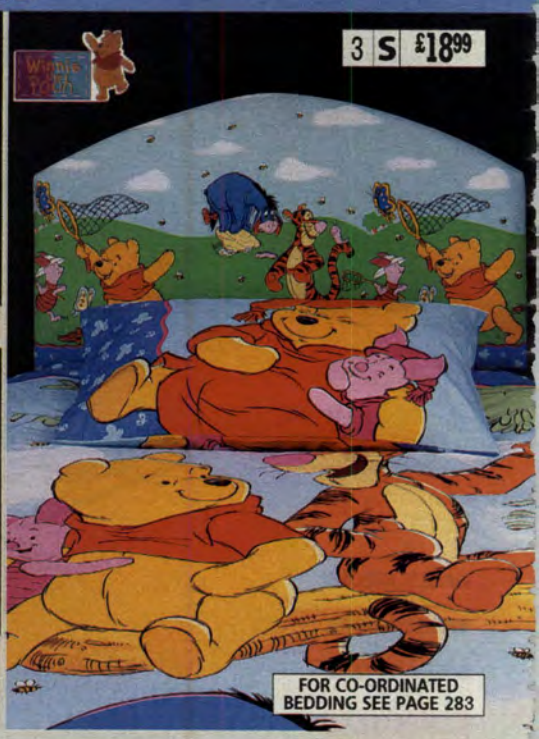


4 S £34.99



5 £38.99

SOLID PINE



3 S £18.99

FOR CO-ORDINATED BEDDING SEE PAGE 283



SEE LOCAL DELIVERY SERVICE ON PAGE 800

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SOLAR" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled tubular metal frame. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 56 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5259 **£14.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SUNRAY" HEADBOARD. White coated metal headboard with brassed finials. Adjustable metal fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 53 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4731 **£16.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"WINNIE THE POOH" HEADBOARD. Upholstered headboard featuring the Winnie the Pooh character. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5840 **£18.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. Brass plated and lacquered tubular frame with brassed plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 59 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5015 **£34.99**

5 SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5101 **£38.99**

6 "PRINCESS" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled frame with contrasting brass metallized plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 55 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3969 **£19.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SUNRAY" HEADBOARD. White coated metal frame with brassed finials. Adjustable metal fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 53 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3282 **£24.99**

8 "LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled tubular metal frame. Brass plated scrollwork and brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5187 **£29.99**

9 "LINCOLN" HEADBOARDS. Brass plated and lacquered tubular frame. Brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts. Height 67 cm.
TO FIT 137 CM (4 FT 6 INS) DIVAN.
Cat. No. 630/3976 **£39.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TO FIT 152 CM (5 FT) DIVAN.
Cat. No. 630/5118 **£49.99**

10 SOLID PINE HEADBOARDS. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts. Height 52 cm.
TO FIT 137 CM (4 FT 6 INS) DIVAN.
Cat. No. 630/5039 **£47.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TO FIT 152 CM (5 FT) DIVAN.
Cat. No. 630/5352 **£54.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DUCKERS "MARSEILLES" SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish. Features inlaid design and turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 58.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5936 **£49.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIRSPRUNG BEDS "SHAKER" STYLE SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish. Features inlaid design and turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6241 **£54.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"JULIET" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled frame with ceramic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit any 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 82.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6014 **£69.99**

books_to_bytes

Double & King Size Headboards



6 £19.99



7 S £24.99



8 £29.99



FROM ONLY
9 £39.99



SOLID PINE

FROM ONLY
10 £47.99



Duckers

SOLID PINE

11 S £49.99



Airsprung BEDS

SOLID PINE

12 S £54.99



13 S £69.99

213

books_to_bytes

All Bedsteads On Pages 214-217 Are Available With A Choice Of Mattresses, Illustrated Below. Available To Purchase Separately In Double And King Size Only.



1 PERFECTA BEDS MATTRESS. Medium firm, deep quilted, 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/0063 **£67.50**

KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/2690 **£78.50**

2 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS. Firm, deep quilted, 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/0709 **£87.50**

KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4557 **£98.50**

3 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

DOUBLE.
Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/2676 **£99.00**

KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4564 **£128.50**

4 DUCKERS "CHARLOTTE" SOLID PINE BED. Antique finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Features four assembled integral drawers. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

DOUBLE.
Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)105.5 cm.

KING SIZE.
Size (W)162, (L)208, (H)105.5 cm.

5 DUCKERS "TAHITI" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with metal scroll design insert and turned posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)148, (L)200, (H)152 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

6 PINE DOUBLE SLEIGH BED. Antique finish. Curved head and footboard with scroll design. Wooden slats. Size (W)135, (L)200, (H)106 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

7 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MONTANA" SOLID PINE SHAKER STYLE DOUBLE BED. Antique effect finish. Tongue and grooved centre panels and square posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)151, (L)206, (H)104 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

8 DUCKERS "WINDSOR" SOLID PINE SHAKER STYLE DOUBLE BED. Antique effect. Slatted headboard and footend. Wooden slats. Size (W)150, (L)204, (H)110 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**





9 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE BED. Antique effect. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

DOUBLE.
Size (W)148, (L)202.5, (H)104 cm.

KING SIZE.
Size (W)164, (L)211, (H)104 cm.

10 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "COLORADO" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with carved rose, inlaid design and turned posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)149, (L)203, (H)112 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-10 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

All Bedsteads Over £250 Are Available With 6 Months Interest Free Credit. See Page 2 For Details.

books_to_bytes

Solid Pine Bedsteads From Only £239.99

6

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £299.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £319.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £329.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £249.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £269.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £279.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Duckers

7

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £249.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £269.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £279.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Airsprung BEDS

9

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS FROM ONLY £239.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS FROM ONLY £259.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS FROM ONLY £269.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



AVAILABLE IN DOUBLE & KING SIZE

Duckers

	WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS		WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS		WITH LUXURY MATTRESS	
4	DOUBLE	KING SIZE	DOUBLE	KING SIZE	DOUBLE	KING SIZE
	Cat. No. 645/3730 £399.99	Cat. No. 646/1193 £449.99	Cat. No. 645/3747 £419.99	Cat. No. 646/1203 £469.99	Cat. No. 645/3754 £429.99	Cat. No. 646/1210 £499.99
5	Cat. No. 646/3445 £349.99		Cat. No. 646/3452 £369.99		Cat. No. 646/3469 £379.99	
6	Cat. No. 646/3414 £299.99		Cat. No. 646/3421 £319.99		Cat. No. 646/3438 £329.99	
7	Cat. No. 646/3940 £249.99		Cat. No. 646/3957 £269.99		Cat. No. 646/3964 £279.99	
8	Cat. No. 646/4970 £249.99		Cat. No. 646/4987 £269.99		Cat. No. 646/4994 £279.99	
9	DOUBLE	KING SIZE	DOUBLE	KING SIZE	DOUBLE	KING SIZE
	Cat. No. 645/9693 £239.99	Cat. No. 645/2834 £279.99	Cat. No. 645/2810 £259.99	Cat. No. 645/4973 £299.99	Cat. No. 645/2827 £269.99	Cat. No. 645/4980 £329.99
10	Cat. No. 646/3270 £239.99		Cat. No. 646/3287 £259.99		Cat. No. 646/3294 £269.99	

10

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £239.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £259.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £269.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Airsprung BEDS

books_to_bytes

Solid Pine Double & King Size Bedsteads

Solid Pine Single Bedsteads



WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £199.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £219.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £229.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1



WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £189.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £209.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £219.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4

Duckers



WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £199.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £219.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £229.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2



WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £149.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £169.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £179.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5

Airsprung BEDS



WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS FROM ONLY £149.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS FROM ONLY £169.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS FROM ONLY £179.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3



WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £119.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £139.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6

Airsprung BEDS

1 DUCKERS "SALISBURY" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique finish. Shaped crossrail with solid centre panel and turned spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)89 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

2 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "KANSAS" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)146, (L)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

3 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE BED.
Antique effect. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and turned spindles. Wooden slats. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
DOUBLE.
Size (W)146, (L)201, (H)100 cm.
KING SIZE.
Size (W)160, (L)208, (H)100 cm.

4 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect. Shaped headboard and foot end with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)102, (L)203, (H)104 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

5 AIRSPRUNG "ALBERTA" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect. Shaped headboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)101, (L)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

6 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and turned spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)101, (L)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

7 "MIKADO" METAL DOUBLE BED. Tubular frame with porcelain finials. Wooden slats. Size (W)146, (L)198, (H)120 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

8 "VICTORIA" METAL DOUBLE BED. Black matt finish with spun brass effect finials. Tubular frame with sprung beech slats for extra comfort and support. Size (W)148, (L)198, (H)102 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

9 "PERDITA" METAL DOUBLE BED. Matt black epoxy coated tubular frame with spun antique brass colour finials. Wooden slats. Size (W)148, (L)198, (H)142 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

books_to_bytes







SPRUNG BEECH SLATS



All Bedsteads Are Available With A Choice Of Mattresses. See Page 214 For Details. Available To Purchase Separately In Double And King Size Only.

All Beds Over £250 Available With 6 Months Interest Free Credit. See Page 2 For Details.

10 DOUBLE SLEIGH BED. Cherry finish. Curved head and footboard with scroll design. Wooden slats. Size (W)141, (L)229, (H)95 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-10 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

	WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS		WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS		WITH LUXURY MATTRESS	
1	Cat. No. 645/4306 £199.99		Cat. No. 645/4313 £219.99		Cat. No. 645/4320 £229.99	
2	Cat. No. 646/3249 £199.99		Cat. No. 646/3256 £219.99		Cat. No. 646/3263 £229.99	
	DOUBLE	KING SIZE	DOUBLE	KING SIZE	DOUBLE	KING SIZE
3	Cat. No. 646/2099 £149.99	Cat. No. 646/2219 £199.99	Cat. No. 646/2109 £169.99	Cat. No. 646/2226 £219.99	Cat. No. 646/2116 £179.99	Cat. No. 646/2233 £249.99
4	Cat. No. 645/2803 £189.99		Cat. No. 645/4911 £209.99		Cat. No. 645/4928 £219.99	
5	Cat. No. 646/2068 £149.99		Cat. No. 646/2075 £169.99		Cat. No. 646/2082 £179.99	
6	Cat. No. 646/2037 £119.99		Cat. No. 646/2044 £139.99		Cat. No. 646/2051 £149.99	
7	Cat. No. 646/2415 £229.99		Cat. No. 646/2422 £249.99		Cat. No. 646/2439 £259.99	
8	Cat. No. 646/5041 £299.99		Cat. No. 646/5058 £319.99		Cat. No. 646/5065 £329.99	
9	Cat. No. 646/3971 £249.99		Cat. No. 646/3988 £269.99		Cat. No. 646/3995 £279.99	
10	Cat. No. 646/2446 £399.99		Cat. No. 646/2453 £419.99		Cat. No. 646/2460 £429.99	

books_to_bytes













INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-7 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

1 PLAY PINE MID-SLEEPER BED. Solid Scandinavian natural pine with softwood slatted platform. Features a colourful "blue dino" tent for play or storage for toys. Sprung mattress included. Size (W)102, (L)197, (H)113 cm. **Minimum age recommendation 3 years - dependent on development and size of child. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 645/3008 **£149.99**

2 PLAY PINE HIGH SLEEPER BED. Solid Scandinavian natural pine with softwood slatted platform. Sprung mattress included. Size (W)102, (L)197, (H)164 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 646/3476 **£189.99**

PLAY PINE BUNK BEDS. Solid Scandinavian natural pine with softwood slatted platforms. Can be used as single beds. Sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)100, (L)197, (H)147 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

3 WITH TWO SOLID PINE UNDERBED DRAWERS ON WHEELS.

Cat. No. 646/1234 **£249.99**

4 WITHOUT DRAWERS.

Cat. No. 645/4344 **£199.99**

5 PERFECTA BEDS BUNK BED. Antique effect solid Scandinavian pine with softwood slatted platforms. Can be used as single beds. Sprung mattresses included. Size (W)102, (L)202.5, (H)154 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 646/1227 **£245.00**

6 PLAY PINE HIGH SLEEPER BED WITH TABLE AND BENCHES. Solid Scandinavian natural pine with softwood slatted platforms. Features two cushioned benches and removable table. When table is removed, the two benches slide down to form a second bed. Sprung mattress included on top bunk. Size (W)102, (L)197, (H)164 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 646/3490 **£299.99**

7 JAY-BE "NEVADA" BUNK BED. Tubular steel frame with wooden slatted base. Can accommodate 3 children. Sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)127.5, (L)201, (H)153 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 645/3039 **£289.99**

books_to_bytes

8 "STARFISH" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/6084 **£11.75**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FOREVER FRIENDS" BEANBAG. 52% polyester/48% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7076 **£14.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7083 **£16.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SEASIDE DELIGHT" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/6352 **£11.75**

12 GIANT BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.2 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/3348 **£22.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CLUB ROYALE" GIANT BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.2 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/6383 **£22.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"THOMAS THE TANK" BEAN CHAIR. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7904 **£17.75**

15 "TELETUBBIES" BEAN CHAIR. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7928 **£17.75**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILD'S FOAM CHAIR. 100% cotton cover with slab foam filling. Size (W)52, (D)36, (H)44.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 611/6345 **£19.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHALE BEAN CHAIR. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7399 **£17.75**

18 "WINNIE THE POOH" BEAN CHAIR. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7090 **£17.75**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JUNIOR BEAN CHAIR. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Features useful pocket. Height 66 cm. Width 52 cm. Capacity 0.2 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7117 **£27.75**

20 "STARFISH" SIT 'N' SLEEP. 100% cotton cover. Folded, it is a functional seat and laid out, it makes a single bed with built-in head rest. Ideal as an overnight bed. Size as a seat (W)56, (D)73, (H)53 cm. Size as a bed (W)56, (L)182, (H)22 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7382 **£29.50**



books_to_bytes



Winchester Assembled Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture



4 (S) £74.99

5 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £179.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £129.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £229.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 £229.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



1 TRIPLE MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)95, (D)11, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5613 **£38.99**

2 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 **£29.99**

"WINCHESTER" SOLID PINE BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Olde English antique finish solid Scandinavian pine (except backs and drawer bases). Features shaped plinths and upstands. Fully assembled (except handles and upstands). **Free home delivery, (except item 4), see page 802.**

3 PAIR OF 3 DRAWER CHESTS. Size (W)43, (D)38, (H)62.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1337 **£149.95**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)43, (D)38, (H)62.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5864 **£74.99**

5 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)136, (D)46, (H)72.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1306 **£199.99**

6 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)80, (D)38, (H)95 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1272 **£179.99**

7 5+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)80, (D)38, (H)110 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1289 **£199.99**

8 6 DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)43, (D)38, (H)110 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1296 **£129.99**

9 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52.5, (H)152 cm.
Cat. No. 646/5034 **£229.99**

10 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52.5, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1313 **£229.99**

11 SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Antique finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5644 **£37.99**

books_to_bytes

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 12 645/4234	£40.99	Only £15.00	£556.35

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 12 645/4234	£45.95	Only £59.00	£399.95

13 15 17 19

ITEMS 13, 15 AND TWO BEDSIDE CABINETS AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE
12 £399.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

FULLY ASSEMBLED ITEMS 12-20

SOLID PINE

Wycombe Assembled Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture



13 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



17 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



18 £69.00



19 S £49.99

"WYCOMBE" SOLID PINE BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique effect Scandinavian solid pine (except backs and drawer bases). Turned bun feet and wooden handles. Fully assembled (except handles). **Free home delivery (except items 18 and 19), see page 802.**

12 BEDROOM SUITE.
Comprises 4+2 drawer chest (see item 15), wardrobe (see item 13) and two bedside cabinets (see item 19).
Cat. No. 645/4234 £399.95

13 WARDROBE.
Hanging rail and internal shelf. Size (W)86, (D)52, (H)179 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2009 £199.99

14 TALLBOY.
Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52, (H)150 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1990 £199.99

15 4+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)83 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1983 £149.99

16 3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)68.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1976 £139.99

17 DRESSING TABLE.
Size (W)100, (D)38.5, (H)68.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1969 £139.99

18 THREE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5273 £69.00

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BEDSIDE CABINET.
Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4889 £49.99

20 PAIR OF THREE DRAWER CHESTS.
Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3919 £137.99

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 3, 5-10, 12-17 & 20 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



books_to_bytes



ITEM 1			
Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
646/3641	£43.90	Only £17.00	£584.65

ITEM 1			
6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR) SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS			
Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
646/3641	£45.90	Only £64.00	£429.90

ITEMS 2, 6 & 9 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

1 £429.90

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £40 AS A SUITE

SOLID PINE

Michigan Solid Pine Shaker Style Bedroom Furniture



3 S £59.99



4 £179.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £139.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £117.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £229.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



PAIR OF BEDSIDE CABINETS

2 £119.95

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"MICHIGAN" SOLID PINE SHAKER STYLE BEDROOM FURNITURE. Old English finish solid pine (except backs and drawer bases). Features extra deep drawers. **Free home delivery (except item 2), see page 802.**

1 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises two bedside cabinets (see item 3), 4+2 drawer chest (see item 6) and wardrobe (see item 9).
Cat. No. 646/3641 **£429.90**

2 PAIR OF BEDSIDE CABINETS. Size (W)49. (D)40. (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3634 **£119.95**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BEDSIDE CABINET. Size (W)49. (D)40. (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6148 **£59.99**

4 DOUBLE PEDESTAL DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)146.5. (D)40. (H)69 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3603 **£179.99**

5 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)90. (D)40. (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3586 **£139.99**

6 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)90. (D)40. (H)109 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3593 **£149.99**

7 FIVE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)49. (D)40. (H)109 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3579 **£117.50**

8 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)90. (D)59. (H)152 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3627 **£229.99**

9 SINGLE DRAWER WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)90. (D)59. (H)176 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3610 **£199.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique effect. Size (W)41. (D)10. (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 **£18.99**

11 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46. (D)30.5. (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 **£29.99**

books_to_bytes



Tewkesbury Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture



13 £189.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £179.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 £109.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

16 £99.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

17 £97.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

18 £58.99

19 S £39.75

"TEWKESBURY" SOLID PINE BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Honey finish. Solid Scandinavian pine (excluding backs and drawer bases). Metal drawer runners. **Free home delivery. (except items 18 and 19) see page 802.**

12 BEDROOM SUITE.
Comprises two bedside cabinets (see item 19), 4+2 drawer chest (see item 15) and wardrobe (see item 13).
Cat. No. 645/4241 **£348.99**

13 WARDROBE.
Hanging rail and shelf. Size (W)101, (D)53, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1938 **£189.99**

14 TALLBOY.
Hanging rail. Size (W)79, (D)53, (H)150 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1351 **£179.99**

15 4+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)88 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1921 **£109.99**

16 3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3785 **£99.99**

17 DRESSING TABLE.
Size (W)102, (D)42, (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1907 **£97.50**

18 THREE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)42, (D)42, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4810 **£58.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BEDSIDE CABINET.
Size (W)42, (D)42, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5493 **£39.75**

20 PAIR OF THREE DRAWER CHESTS.
Size (W)42, (D)42, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 646/3926 **£117.95**

21 SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR.
Antique finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5644 **£37.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1, 2, 4-9, 12-17 & 20 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

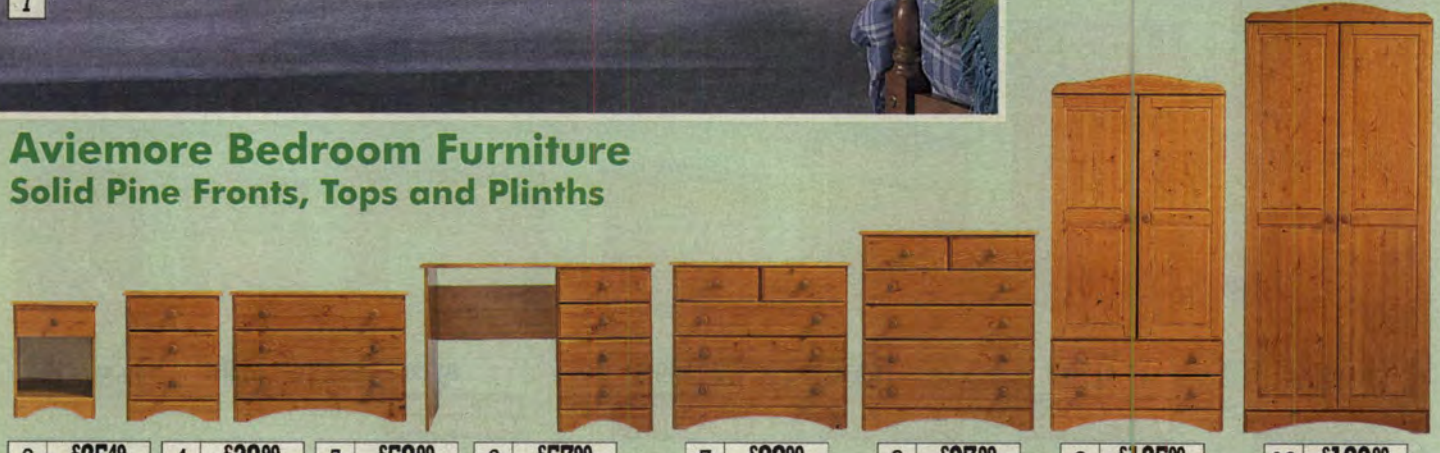


books_to_bytes



Aviemore Bedroom Furniture

Solid Pine Fronts, Tops and Plinths



3 £25.49 | 4 £38.99 | 5 £58.99 | 6 £57.99 | 7 £88.99 | 8 £97.99 | 9 £135.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY | 10 £129.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 **£18.99**

2 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 **£29.99**

"AVIEMORE" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Honey pine effect. Features solid pine doors, top rails, drawer fronts, chest tops and front plinths.

3 BEDSIDE CABINET. Size (W)44, (D)35, (H)53 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5754 **£25.49**

4 THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)44, (D)40, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5761 **£38.99**

5 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)40, (H)57 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5785 **£58.99**

6 FOUR DRAWER DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)100, (D)40, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5778 **£57.99**

7 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)40, (H)72cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5792 **£88.99**

8 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)40, (H)87 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5802 **£97.99**

9 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)75, (D)51, (H)155 cm. **Free home delivery. see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1375 **£135.00**

10 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)81, (D)51, (H)187 cm. **Free home delivery. see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1368 **£129.99**

11 PAIR OF PINE UNDERBED DRAWERS. Antique effect solid pine fronts with pine effect sides. Mounted on castors. Size (W)92, (D)55, (H)25 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5228 **£49.75**

12 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)42, (D)11, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4762 **£18.99**

books_to_bytes



ITEM 13

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 646/5230	£30.50	Only £12.00	£401.26

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 646/5230	£33.50	Only £44.00	£297.50

SAVE £30 AS A SUITE

ITEMS 14, 17 AND TWO 3 DRAWER CHESTS AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE
13 £297.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FULLY ASSEMBLED ITEMS 13-19

Hadleigh Assembled Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture



14 £145.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £145.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



17 £87.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



18 S £47.50

"HADLEIGH" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect. Solid pine drawer and door knobs. Features shaped plinths and wheatsheaf design (on items 14 and 15). Fully assembled (except drawer and door knobs). **Free home delivery (except item 18), see page 802.**

13 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises wardrobe (see item 14), 4+2 drawer chest (see item 17), and two three drawer chests (see item 18).
Cat. No. 646/5230 £297.50

14 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)83.5, (D)51, (H)193 cm.
Cat. No. 646/5199 £145.00

15 TALLBOY. Hanging rail and two removable shelves. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)151.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/5223 £145.00

16 5+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)119 cm.
Cat. No. 646/5216 £99.99

17 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)103 cm.
Cat. No. 646/5209 £87.50

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)44, (D)41, (H)69 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6258 £47.50

19 PAIR OF THREE DRAWER NARROW CHESTS. Size (W)44, (D)41, (H)69 cm.
Cat. No. 646/5247 £95.00

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 9, 10, 13-17 & 19 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



PAIR OF BEDSIDE CABINETS
19 £95.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

books_to_bytes



Chippenham Assembled Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture





1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 **£18.99**

2 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 **£29.99**

"CHIPPENHAM" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Honey pine effect. Solid pine door and drawer knobs. Fully assembled (except door and drawer knobs). **Free home delivery (except item 4), see page 802.**

3 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises two 3 drawer chests (see item 5), wardrobe (see item 9) and 3+2 drawer chest (see item 6).
Cat. No. 646/5096 **£269.99**

books_to_bytes



New England Pine Effect Shaker Style Bedroom Furniture



11 S £115.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 S £69.99



13 S £64.99



14 S £49.99



15 S £29.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST.
Size (W)44, (D)41, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4803 **£46.00**

5 PAIR OF THREE DRAWER CHESTS.
Size (W)44, (D)41, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 646/5089 **£92.00**

6 3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0094 **£79.99**

7 4+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)97 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0111 **£87.50**

8 TALLBOY.
Hanging rail. Two removable shelves.
Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)151.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0104 **£109.99**

9 WARDROBE.
Hanging rail and shelf. Size (W)82, (D)51, (H)183 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0128 **£125.00**

10 BEDROOM SUITE.
Comprises 4+2 drawer chest (see item 7), tallboy (see item 8), and two 3 drawer chests (see item 5).
Cat. No. 645/3053 **£259.00**

"NEW ENGLAND" SHAKER STYLE BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect. Curved edging on door and drawer fronts. Wooden feet and drawer and door knobs.

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WARDROBE.
Hanging rail and fixed shelf. Size (W)77, (D)51, (H)180 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2666 **£115.00**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
4+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)77, (D)38, (H)103 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/6076 **£69.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
2+4 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)77, (D)38, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5534 **£64.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)77, (D)38, (H)69 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/6069 **£49.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BEDSIDE CABINET.
Size (W)40, (D)38, (H)63 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6052 **£29.99**

16 SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR.
Antique finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5644 **£37.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 3 & 5-11 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



books_to_bytes



Rochester Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture



3 £29.99 | 4 S £36.99 | 5 £39.99 | 6 £44.99 | 7 £49.99 | 8 £59.99 | 9 £89.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 **£18.99**

2 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 **£29.99**

"ROCHESTER" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect. Solid pine handles. Curved edging on tops, bottoms, drawer and door fronts. Bun feet. Weight in excess of 20 kg (except item 3).

3 THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)42, (D)39, (H)57.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5235 **£29.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)57.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5084 **£36.99**

5 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111, (D)39, (H)73.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5242 **£39.99**

6 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)73.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5163 **£44.99**

7 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)89.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6533 **£49.99**

8 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)77.5, (D)49, (H)131 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5170 **£59.99**

9 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)81, (D)49, (H)190 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/3613 **£89.99**

10 SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Antique finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5644 **£37.99**

11 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)42, (D)11, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4762 **£18.99**

"COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Pine effect finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on top panels and plinths. Weight in excess of 20 kg (except item 19).

12 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprising three drawer narrow chest (see item 19), dressing table (see item 18), five drawer chest (see item 15) and wardrobe (see item 13). **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0967 **£138.50**

13 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/7671 **£68.50**

14 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3914 **£44.99**

15 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6519 **£38.75**

16 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4470 **£36.99**

17 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3880 **£25.75**

18 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111.5, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5699 **£24.75**

19 THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4528 **£16.75**

books_to_bytes



ITEMS 13, 15, 18 & 19 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

12 £138.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £10
AS A SUITE

Cotswold Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture



13 £68.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £44.99



15 £38.75



16 £36.99



17 £25.75



18 £24.75



19 £16.75

20 "COTSWOLD" FITMENT. Pine effect finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Features two robes with hanging rails and top storage compartments. Vanity section has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)183, (D)49, (H)183 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2343 **£189.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"COTSWOLD" OTTOMAN. Pine effect. Size (W)68, (D)39, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5929 **£19.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BELMONT" BEDSIDE UNIT. Pine effect. Size (W)32, (D)25, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4951 **£8.75**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 9, 12, 13 & 20 SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



20 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



21 S £19.99



22 S £8.75

books_to_bytes



FOR MATCHING DESK, SEE PAGE 584.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROOMSTORE THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Pine effect melamine with plastic handles. Size (W)75, (D)35, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5967 **£17.90**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROOMSTORE WARDROBE. Pine effect melamine with plastic handles. Hanging rail. Size (W)74, (D)44, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6557 **£34.90**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROOMSTORE BEDSIDE CABINET. Pine effect melamine with plastic handles. Size (W)33, (D)29.5, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5950 **£8.90**

4 ROOMSTORE FIVE DRAWER CHEST. White melamine. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/3938 **£27.75**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 13 & 14 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



FOR MATCHING DESK, SEE PAGE 584.

books_to_bytes



ITEMS 14,16,18 & 20 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE
13 £138.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £10 AS A SUITE

White Cotswold Bedroom Furniture


14 £68.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY


15 £42.99


16 £38.75


17 £36.99


18 £24.75


19 £25.75


20 £16.75

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROOMSTORE SLIDER ROBE. White melamine. Hanging rail and internal shelf. Size (W)89.5, (D)54, (H)174.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5297 **£59.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BEDSIDE CABINET. White melamine. Curved edging. Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5022 **£12.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROOMSTORE FOUR DRAWER CHEST. White melamine. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)70 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5280 **£23.99**

8 ROOMSTORE STORAGE CUPBOARD. White melamine. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4614 **£28.99**

9 ROOMSTORE THREE DRAWER WARDROBE. White melamine. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)44, (H)181 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5307 **£49.99**

10 TRIPLE MIRROR. White with gilt effect finish. Size (W)76, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5046 **£26.99**

11 DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Buttoned and quilted pink velour fabric with fringe. Queen Anne style legs. Size (W)46, (D)30, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4360 **£15.75**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE AND GILT CHEVAL MIRROR. Adjustable angle positions. Size (W)41, (H)147 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4243 **£37.99**

COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White melamine finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on top panels, doors, drawer fronts and plinths. Weight in excess of 20 kg (except item 20).

13 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises three drawer narrow chest, (see item 20), dressing table, (see item 18), five drawer chest, (see item 16), wardrobe (see item 14). **Free home delivery see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0974 **£138.50**

14 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. **Free home delivery see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/7121 **£68.50**

15 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3749 **£42.99**

16 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6502 **£38.75**

17 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4494 **£36.99**


21 £29.99

18 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111.5, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5682 **£24.75**

19 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3718 **£25.75**

20 THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4511 **£16.75**

21 OTTOMAN. Fully upholstered in pink velour with fringe. Fully lined storage compartment. Size (W)81, (D)35.5, (H)35.5 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 630/5479 **£29.99**

books_to_bytes



Sandringham Bedroom Furniture



1 S £29.99



2 S £42.99



3 S £59.99



4 S £69.99



5 S £69.99



6 S £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 S £39.99

"SANDRINGHAM" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White ash melamine finish. Curved edging on top and bottom panels.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)42, (D)39, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5589 **£29.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRESSING TABLE.
Size (W)111, (D)39, (H)71 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5572 **£42.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)71 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5558 **£59.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
4+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)87 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6540 **£69.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALLBOY.
Hanging rail. Size (W)77.5, (D)49, (H)144 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5541 **£69.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SINGLE DRAWER WARDROBE.
Hanging rail. Size (W)81, (D)49, (H)190 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/0668 **£99.99**

7 "GEORGIAN" FITMENT. White melamine finish with moulded panels. Features two robes with hanging rails. Vanity section has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)183, (D)49, (H)183 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/2659 **£199.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE AND GILT OVAL CHEVAL MIRROR. Adjustable angle positions. Size (W)41, (D)35, (H)143 cm. Lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 630/6131 **£39.99**

books_to_bytes



Heritage Assembled Bedroom Furniture



10 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

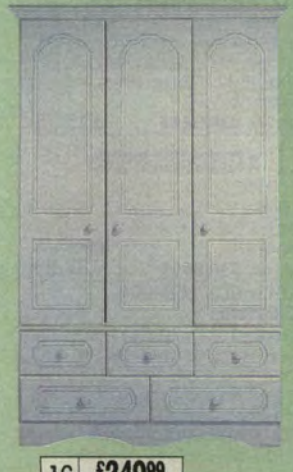
11 £119.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

12 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £69.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE OVAL SWING MIRROR.
Size (W)38, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5211 **£17.99**

"HERITAGE" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White painted doors, drawer fronts and tops with white melamine carcase. Metal drawer runners. Ceramic handles and curved edging. Sculptured door panels and drawer fronts. Fully assembled (except items 10, 13 and 16 which require minimal assembly). **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

10 THREE DOOR WARDROBE. Central mirror, two hanging rails and two fixed shelves. Size (W)120, (D)53, (H)191 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4815 **£249.99**

11 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)83, (D)45, (H)114.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4767 **£119.99**

12 EIGHT DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)123, (D)45, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4774 **£199.99**

13 DOUBLE PEDESTAL DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)140, (D)45, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4808 **£169.99**

14 THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)43, (D)45, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4750 **£69.99**

15 2+3 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)123, (D)54, (H)53 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4798 **£149.99**

16 THREE DOOR WARDROBE. Two hanging rails. Size (W)120, (D)53, (H)191 cm.
Cat. No. 646/4781 **£249.99**



INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 6, 7 & 10-16 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

books_to_bytes



Modena Bedroom Furniture Available in Blue or Green Wash


1 S £29.99


2 S £19.99


3 S £24.99


4 S £34.99


5 S £49.99


6 S £49.99


7 S £89.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



"MODENA" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Green or blue wash and natural melamine with solid pine handles. Soft formed top and bottom edges. Bun feet.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OTTOMAN.
Rope handle. Size (W)68, (D)39, (H)44 cm.
GREEN.
Cat. No. 630/6179 **£29.99**
BLUE.
Cat. No. 630/6234 **£29.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BEDSIDE CABINET.
Size (W)41, (D)39, (H)58 cm.
GREEN.
Cat. No. 630/6155 **£19.99**
BLUE.
Cat. No. 630/6210 **£19.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST.
Size (W)41, (D)39, (H)58 cm.
GREEN.
Cat. No. 630/5871 **£24.99**
BLUE.
Cat. No. 630/6186 **£24.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRESSING TABLE.
Size (W)91, (D)39, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
GREEN.
Cat. No. 630/5888 **£34.99**
BLUE.
Cat. No. 630/6193 **£34.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
4+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)71, (D)39, (H)90 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
GREEN.
Cat. No. 630/5905 **£49.99**
BLUE.
Cat. No. 630/6203 **£49.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)49, (H)133 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
GREEN.
Cat. No. 630/6162 **£49.99**
BLUE.
Cat. No. 630/6227 **£49.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO DRAWER WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)71.5, (D)49, (H)186 cm. **Free home delivery. see page 802.**
GREEN.
Cat. No. 646/1461 **£89.99**
BLUE.
Cat. No. 646/5254 **£89.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Natural finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5668 **£37.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR. Mahogany effect. Size (W)42, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5943 **£18.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Buttoned and quilted pink velour upholstery with mahogany effect Queen Anne legs. Size (W)46, (D)30, (H)39 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 630/5417 **£15.75**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Mahogany stain finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5651 **£37.99**

"COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect. Brass effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on plinths, doors, drawer fronts and tops. Weight in excess of 20 kg (except item 18).

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. **Free home delivery. see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/9387 **£69.00**

books_to_bytes



Mahogany Cotswold Bedroom Furniture



12 S £69.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 S £44.99



14 S £38.75



15 S £36.99



16 S £24.75



17 S £25.75



18 S £16.75

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALLBOY.
Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4418 **£44.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIVE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6526 **£38.75**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4463 **£36.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRESSING TABLE.
Size (W)111.5, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5709 **£24.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4384 **£25.75**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST.
Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4535 **£16.75**

19 BEDROOM FITMENT. Mahogany effect finish. Features two robes with hanging rails and top storage compartments. Vanity centre has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)186, (D)51, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 645/5068 **£209.99**

Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service - See Page 799

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 7, 12 & 19 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



19 £209.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

PART ASSEMBLED

books_to_bytes





NURSERY FURNITURE.
Antique finish. Solid pine tops, door and drawer fronts, plinths and upstands. Matching melamine sides and shelves.

1 COMBI ROBE.
Features three drawers and three shelves. Hanging rail. Size (W)80, (D)52, (H)150.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5338 **£149.99**

2 CHANGING TABLE.
Features two drawers and shelf. Size (W)86.5, (D)46, (H)80 cm. (Changing mat not supplied.)
Cat. No. 630/5321 **£99.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5314 **£79.99**

NURSERY FURNITURE.
Easy wipe clean melamine. Supplied with white, pink, blue, mint and yellow handles and white/mint reversible plinths.

4 COMBINATION WARDROBE.
Two hanging rails. One fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf in smaller cupboard. Size (W)75, (D)43, (H)150 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4236 **£69.00**

5 CHANGING TABLE.
Features two drawers and one shelf. Size (W)85, (D)49, (H)83 cm. (Changing mat not supplied.)
Cat. No. 630/4229 **£52.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOUR DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)60, (D)42.5, (H)69 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4212 **£28.75**

books_to_bytes

7 BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. White tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable hanging rail. Height adjustable from 109 to 170 cm. Size (W)89, (D)41 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5060 **£7.75**

8 DELUXE BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Black tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable top rail, shoe rack and pivoting extension arms for additional hanging space. Mounted on castors. Height adjustable from 112 to 175 cm. Size (W)90, (D)47 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5149 **£12.99**

9 DOUBLE BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Two black and chrome adjustable tubular steel rails creating double hanging space on one frame. Mounted on castors. Height adjustable from 118 to 185 cm. Size (W)97, (D)61 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5462 **£19.99**

10 MULTI-PURPOSE TIDY RAIL. Black tubular metal frame with useful mesh side panels, three shelves and shoe rack. Mounted on castors. Size (W)106, (D)43.5, (H)171 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5637 **£28.99**

11 COVERED WARDROBE. White PVC wardrobe with contrasting black piping. Features clear viewing panel and three zips for access. Easy to assemble tubular steel inner frame with a moulded plastic stand. Size (W)90, (D)50, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5455 **£14.99**

12 DELUXE COVERED WARDROBE. Easy to assemble tubular steel inner frame with plastic cross supports. Patterned front cover has three zips for easy access with a clear viewing panel. Size (W)116, (D)50, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5390 **£22.99**

13 COVERED SHELF UNIT. White tubular steel frame with white vinyl cover and black piping. Four fixed position wire shelves and hanging rail. Size (W)75, (D)50, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6045 **£29.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WARDROBE ORGANISER. White epoxy coated steel frame creates extra storage space in wardrobe or alcove. For spaces 91 to 152 cm wide. Comprises two 91.5 cm shelves, one 61 cm shelf, two 46 cm shelves, 2 poles and fittings for installation.
Cat. No. 630/5826 **£24.99**

INFORMATION
Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Local Delivery Service - See Page 800

7 £7.75 | 8 £12.99 | 9 £19.99

10 £28.99 | 11 £14.99 | 12 £22.99

13 £29.99 CAN ALSO BE USED AS A HANGING RAIL

14 (S) £24.99

books_to_bytes









1 UNDERBED VINYL STORAGE BAGS. Set of two. PVC with a clear top for viewing. Size (W)105, (D)46, (H)15 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5424 **£4.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UNDERBED STORAGE BAGS. Set of two. 65% polyester/35% cotton. Size (W)73.5, (D)53, (H)15 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6117 **£7.99**

3 KETER UNDERBED STORAGE BOX. Plastic with six castors. Size (W)84, (D)45.5, (H)17 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 630/5431 **£9.90**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MULTI-PURPOSE CANTILEVER TABLE. Tubular steel frame with mahogany effect melamine faced table top. Adjustable height (61 to 91 cm) and angle. Mounted on twin castors. Top size (W)55, (D)41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6888 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HANGING SHELF UNIT. PVC with velcro fastening. Can be used in fitted wardrobes or in conjunction with garment rails. Size (W)36, (D)35, (H)137.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5747 **£7.49**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEN SHELF SHOE STORAGE UNIT. 65% polyester/35% cotton. Hanging unit with velcro fastening. Can be used in fitted wardrobes or in conjunction with tidy rails. Size (W)15, (D)30, (H)122 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6090 **£7.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX SHELF STORAGE UNIT. 65% polyester/35% cotton. Hanging unit with velcro fastening. Can be used in fitted wardrobes or in conjunction with tidy rails. Size (W)30, (D)30, (H)122 cm.
Cat. No. 630/6100 **£9.75**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

8 PLAST TEAM FOLDING CRATE SET. Set of 4. Ideal for stationery, paperwork, household accessories and DIY/tool storage. Stackable and nestable. Size of small crates (H)17, (W)34, (D)24 cm. Size of large crates (H)24, (W)48, (D)34 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0101 **£7.99**

9 BOXMANIA STORAGE BOXES. Set of 7. Ideal for storing stationery, groceries etc. Made from strong plastic, they fit inside or stack on top of each other. 1 large box size 39 x 29 x 18.5 cm, 2 medium boxes 29 x 19.5 x 13.5 cm and 4 small boxes each 19.5 x 13.5 x 8 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0187 **£4.99**

10 ECO-BOX STORAGE BOXES. Pack of 2. Ideal for general home storage including clothes, books, stationery. 100% recycled cardboard composition with plastic clips and handles. Size of large box (H)25, (W)40, (D)50 cm. Size of medium box (H)17, (W)33, (D)40 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0170 **£7.99**

11 CURVER STACK 'N' STORE BOXES. Set of 4. Ideal for storing children's toys, household and garden accessories. Stackable and nestable. Size of each box (H)23, (W)47, (D)37 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0046 **£6.99**

12 BOXMANIA STORAGE BOXES WITH LID AND WHEELS. Set of 3. Ideal for storing toys, clothes, books, games etc. Plastic composition. Stackable. Size of each box (H)23, (W)45.5, (D)36 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0194 **£9.99**

13 ECO-BOX STORAGE BOXES. Pack of 3 - 1 each of red, green and blue. Ideal for general home storage including clothes, books and stationery. 100% recycled cardboard composition with plastic clips and handles. Size of each box (H)17, (W)33, (D)40 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0156 **£9.99**

14 SUPERSHOP STORAGE BOXES. Pack of 2. Ideal for children's toys, books, games. Wipe-clean PVC covered cardboard composition. Easy press stud assembly. Viewing window. Size of small box (H)17, (W)33, (D)40 cm. Size of medium box (H)19, (W)36, (D)48 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0163 **£9.99**

15 KETER 3 DRAWER STORAGE CHEST. Ideal for storing children's toys, household/office accessories. Wheels for easy mobility. Size (H)69, (W)33, (D)44 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 875/0053 **£14.99**

16 KETER TIDY TOWER. 4 easyglide drawers. Ideal for office sundries and kitchen accessories. Castors for mobility. Size (H)67, (W)43.5, (D)36 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0060 **£19.99**

17 ZAG UK ROLL 'N' STORE WITH WHEELS. 3 drawer. Ideal for storing toys, housewares, stationery and tools. Transparent drawers. Secure latch closing. Swivel wheels. Interlocking clasps link individual units side by side. Size (H)67, (W)36.5, (D)44 cm. Manufacturer's 6 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 875/0132 **£18.99**

18 ZAG UK STACK 'N' STORE BINS WITH LIDS AND WHEELS. Set of 3. Ideal for storing books, toys, kitchen accessories and DIY. Plastic polypropylene composition. Nestable. Reverse to stack. Double sided entry points. Wide mouth. Hinged label holder. Food safe containers. Size of each container (H)24, (W)34, (D)56 cm. Manufacturer's 6 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 875/0149 **£12.99**

19 KETER PULL-A-BOX. Ideal for storage of any large items - toys, garage/DIY accessories etc. Complete with 4 wheels and pulling handle for easy manoeuvrability. Complete with lid – handles act as clasps. Size (H)34.5, (W)40.5, (D)60 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0077 **£8.99**

20 CURVER TEXTILE STORAGE SET. Set of 3. Ideal for storing seasonal contents such as winter blankets and summer clothes. Can be stored under the bed. Dust and moth proof lids. 2 very large boxes: (H)18, (W)58.5, (D)77 cm. 1 small box: (H)14, (W)37.5, (D)27 cm.
Cat. No. 875/0039 **£19.99**





books_to_bytes

8 £7.99
SET OF 4

11 £6.99
SET OF 4
curver

12 £9.99
SET OF 3

13 £9.99
SET OF 3

SET OF 7
9 £4.99

SET OF 2
10 £7.99

14 £9.99
SET OF 2

15 £14.99
KETER

16 £19.99

17 £18.99
ZAG

18 £12.99
SET OF 3

KETER
19 £8.99

20 £19.99
SET OF 3
curver

books_to_bytes

Storage



1 ZAG UK STACK 'N' STORE BINS. Set of 5. Can nest inside each other or turn 180° for convenient storage. Ideal for books, stationery, toys, kitchen accessories, clothes and DIY. Double-sided entry points. Wide mouth. Hinged label holder. Size of each bin (W)34, (D)56, (H)24 cm. Manufacturer's 6 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 875/0125 **£7.99**

2 ZAG UK PACK 'N' AWAY WITH WHEELS. Ideal for large accessories, toys, housewares, tools and leisure equipment. Plastic polypropylene composition. 2 side handles. 4 snap-lock catches. Detachable lid, can be used as tray. 2 padlock eyes. Recessed areas for straps. 2 rear wheels (supplied) can be attached for ease of movement. Size (W)38, (D)80, (H)35 cm. Manufacturer's 6 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 875/0118 **£12.99**

Shoe Storage







3 4 TIER SHOE RACK. Wipe clean, plastic coated steel. Holds up to 10 pairs of shoes. Size (H)53.5, (W)47.5, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 855/2309 **£3.69**

4 STAND UP SHOE RACK. Polythene coated steel. Holds up to 15 pairs of shoes. Size (H)63.5, (W)58, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 855/2062 **£6.99**

5 EXTENDIBLE SHOE RACK. Extends up to 99 cm. Holds up to 10 pairs. Rust proof rails. Additional units can be stacked on each other.
Cat. No. 855/2419 **£5.99**

6 OVERDOOR SHOE RACK. Plastic coated steel frame. Holds up to 10 pairs of shoes. Incorporates basket for cleaning kit. Storage measures (W)45.7, (D)15, (H)119 cm.
Cat. No. 855/2378 **£6.99**

7 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Easy clean white melamine finish. Holds up to 16 pairs of shoes. Wall fixable. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm. Flat packed for home assembly.
Cat. No. 855/1922 **£28.99**

8 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Easy clean pine effect melamine finish. Holds up to 16 pairs of shoes. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm. Flat packed for home assembly.
Cat. No. 855/2316 **£28.99**







9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO PAIRS OF VICTORIAN STYLE LEVER LATCH INTERIOR DOOR HANDLES. Complete with spindle and fixing screws. Solid brass with a protective lacquer finish.
Cat. No. 870/3172 **£5.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO PAIRS OF GEORGIAN STYLE LEVER LATCH INTERIOR DOOR HANDLES. Complete with spindle and fixing screws. Solid brass with a protective lacquer finish.
Cat. No. 870/3189 **£6.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRASS EFFECT LETTER CAGE. Easily fitted to the back of the door. Size (H)41, (W)25.5, (D)17.5 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2678 **£7.49**

12 BRABANTIA ALL STEEL "SENIOR" POSTBOX. Large A4 capacity. Weather resistant with a tough barrel lock – 2 keys supplied. Panel for name or number. Easily fitted onto wall, gate, pillar or post. Fixings supplied. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/2812 **£26.99**

Lever Latch Sets





Letter Cage



Post Box



books_to_bytes

13 MICROMARK TWO NOTE DOOR CHIME. Includes bell push, wire and fixings. Requires 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 870/3347 **£9.99**

14 MICROMARK WIRELESS DOOR CHIME AND PAGER. Easy installation - no wiring. Chimer can be removed and taken within 30m range. Choice of 2 chime tones and coding facility to avoid interference. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair). Bell push battery included.
Cat. No. 870/3354 **£15.99**

15 LINDAM CORDLESS DOOR CHIME. Ready assembled for simple installation. No wiring needed. Bell unit plugs directly into any 13 amp socket while bell push is supplied with a battery. 4 channel switch coding. Operates up to 50 feet.
Cat. No. 870/3141 **£19.99**

17 BUSYBODY DOOR CHIME/INTERCOM. Operates as a regular door chime and also as an intercom. Caller does not need to press button to talk back. Battery operated. 20m of wire included. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 870/2221 **£9.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BUSYBODY DOORCHIME/INTERCOM. Allows you to check the identity of callers before opening the door. Includes weatherproof exterior annunciator with illuminated bell push, 20m of wire and fixing tacks. Can also function as an automatic power lock release when connected to a suitable lock and power supply. Simply plugs into mains power.
Cat. No. 870/2946 **£19.99**

24 COOKER HOOD FILTERS. Pack of 2. Absorbs grease. Includes a saturation indicator to show when replacement is needed. Cut to size. Size of each filter (W)57. (L)47 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2654 **£4.99**

Save Even More Money With Premier Points
- See Page 807

Door Chimes



13 £9.99 | 14 £15.99 | 15 £19.99

Ioniser



16 £17.95

Door Chimes/Intercoms



17 £9.99

ANOTHER BUSYBODY PRODUCT



18 S £19.99

Air Purifier



19 £44.95

AMCOR



23 S £99.99

Air Systems



20 £44.99 | 21 £72.99

Ionisers/Purifers



22 £34.95

Cooker Hood Filter



24 £4.99 ANTI-GREASE

Aromatherapy

WITH 4 VIALS OF ESSENTIAL OILS



25 S £24.99 | 26 £27.99 | 27 S £29.99

AIR PURIFIERS AND IONISERS (S) = (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

	Description	Tobacco, Smoke and Light Pollution	Tobacco, Smoke and Medium Pollution	Helps Dust Allergy, Hayfever, Asthma, Bronchitis sufferers	Fresh Circulated Air	Fragranced Air	Washable Filters	Single/Double Ionisation Process	Hepa Filter Compatible	Cat. No.	Our Price
16	Rio Pyramid	■	■	■				1		870/1631	£17.95
19	Viva Hepa Purifier/Ioniser	■	■	■	■		■	1	■	870/3440	£44.95
20	Amcor Clear-Aire	■		■	■	■	■	1		870/2180	£44.99
21	Amcor Hepa-Aire Multi 8	■	■	■	■	■	■	2	■	870/2582	£72.99
22	Mountain Breeze Clean Air 200	■		■		■		1		870/2647	£34.95
23 (S)	Amcor Hepa Tower	■	■	■	■		■	2	■	870/3206	£99.99
25 (S)	Mountain Breeze Aromatherapy Diffuser					■				870/3282	£24.99
26	Rio Ioniser	■	■	■	■	■		1	■	870/2829	£27.99
27 (S)	Amcor Aroma Globe					■				870/3299	£29.99

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

IONISERS
Help to create a healthier environment by restoring the balance of negative ions in the air. They help remove "pollutants" such as dust, smoke and pollen, giving the air a fresher, cleaner feel and may help sufferers of hay fever and asthma.

AIR PURIFIERS
Help to clear the air of smoke, pollen and dust by the use of multi-stage filters, leaving it fresher and cleaner.

AIR SYSTEMS
These are ionisers and air purifiers combined.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
MICROMARK 0181 560 4141

books_to_bytes

Dehumidifiers



DEHUMIDIFIERS S = S SUPERSTORES ONLY

	Description	Adjustable Humidistat	Auto Shut Off When Container Full	Washable Dust Filter	Water Container Capacity (ltrs)	Water Extraction Per Day (ltrs)	Castors for Easy Mobility	Size in cm	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Micromark TC120 Compact	■	■		5	7.5	■	49 x 31.5 x 29.5	870/3316	£139.99
2	Micromark S220	■	■	■	5	9.5	■	63.5 x 33.5 x 30	870/3110	£199.00
3 S	De Longhi	■	■	■	6	15	■	56 x 38 x 30	870/3127	£259.99

Humidifiers



Bathroom Fan



Extractor Fan





4 LINDAM WARM MIST HUMIDIFIER. Gives comfort in dry weather, and helps comfort colds. 6 to 8 hours continuous use. Auto shut off. Thermostatically controlled. Water level indicator. Dismantles for easy cleaning. Size (W)25.5, (D)21, (H)28 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3323 **£59.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DE LONGHI WARM MIST HUMIDIFIER. Night light – ideal for children's room. 5 litre tank. Up to 12 hours continuous use. Auto shut off. Translucent tank for visual water level check. Virtually silent operation. Size (H)27, (W)28, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3330 **£79.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
XPELAIR XODUS XX100 BATHROOM EXTRACTOR FAN. Extracts up to 92 cu metres per hour. Complete with wall grille and back draught shutter. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **This product must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt, consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 870/2661 **£19.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
XPELAIR GXC6 EXTRACTOR FAN. Extracts up to 250 cu metres per hour. Suitable for kitchens/utility rooms. 18 cm diameter hole needs to be cut in window or wall. Back draught shutter. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **This item must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt, consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 870/1899 **£58.99**

8 MELLERWARE OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 18 cm blade. Adjustable tilt angle. 2 speeds. Full oscillation.
Cat. No. 425/1374 **£13.99**

9 TEFAL OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 23 cm blade. Adjustable tilt angle. 90° oscillation. Two speeds.
Cat. No. 425/1185 **£15.99**

10 GOLDAIR GDF12Y OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 30 cm blade. Adjustable tilt angle. 90° oscillation or static option. Three speeds. Push button control. Positive locking safety grille. Non-scratch foot pads.
Cat. No. 425/1312 **£21.99**

11 GOLDAIR OSCILLATING TURBO TOWER FAN. 90° oscillation or static option. Three speeds. Hinged perspex control cover.
Cat. No. 425/1219 **£38.75**



INFORMATION

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 12-16 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

EXTRACTOR FANS
These pull stale indoor air outside, removing heat, moisture, odours and pollutants.

HUMIDIFIERS
These give relief from the discomfort of dry indoor air. Electronically turning water into a fine mist which is sprayed silently around the room.

DEHUMIDIFIERS
Dehumidifiers are CFC free and remove moisture from the atmosphere, restoring a healthier environment and protecting your home/office against dampness.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

DE LONGHI	01933 442040
GLEN ELECTRIC	0345 374368
MICROMARK	0181 560 4141
XPELAIR	0121 327 0808

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 9, 11 & 17-21 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

12 DE LONGHI PAC C21 AIR CONDITIONER. 1890 watt cooling power. Thermostat. Air cooled condenser. Single speed setting. Air filter. 51.5 dBA noise level. Weight 44 kg. Suitable for room size up to 13m². 1m exhaust hose. Size (H)73, (W)56, (D)36.5 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year parts and one year labour guarantee. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 445/1318 £799.00

13 ROWENTA COMPACT LINE MOBILE CA130 AIR CONDITIONER. 1800 watt cooling power. Thermostat. Closed circuit air/air system. Single speed setting 250m³ per hour maximum air flow. Washable filter to minimise the circulation of dust. 56 dBA noise level. Weight 25 kg. Supplied with a temporary or permanent venting fixing system. 1.5m exhaust tube. 2.8m cable. Size (H)69, (L)46, (W)38 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 445/1387 £799.00

14 DE LONGHI PACF1 MOBILE AIR CONDITIONER. 2050 watt cooling power. Easy clean air filter. 2 speed ventilation. Max air flow 360m³ per hour. Thermostat weighs up to 40 kg. Suitable for room size up to 19 sq m. Size (H)80, (W)45, (D)41.5 cm. 1m exhaust tube. Manufacturer's 2 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 445/1428 £849.00

15 ROWENTA CA150 AIR CONDITIONER. 2000 watt cooling power. Thermostat. Air condenser. Single speed setting 280m³ per hour maximum air flow. Washable filter to minimise the circulation of dust. 57 dBA noise level. Weight 25 kg. Suitable for room size up to 22m². Supplied with a temporary or permanent venting fixing system. 1.5m exhaust tube. 2.8m cable. Size (H)69, (L)46, (W)38 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 445/1349 £899.00

16 DE LONGHI PAC 25 AIR CONDITIONER. 2400 watt cooling power. Thermostat. Twin condensers - air and water cooled. Continuous running, switches to air cooled if water runs out. Water tank with integral hose. 2 speed settings. Easy to clean air filter. 49.5 dBA noise level. Weight 44 kg.
24 hour timer. Suitable for a room size up to 23m². 1m exhaust hose. Size (H)73, (W)39, (L)56 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year parts and 1 year labour guarantee. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 445/1325 £1149.00

FOR CREDIT DETAILS SEE PAGE 2











17 PIFCO OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 23 cm blade. Adjustable tilt angle. 65° oscillation or static option. Two speeds. Swivel switch control.
Cat. No. 425/1381 £22.75

18 PIFCO OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FAN. 41 cm blade. Adjustable tilt angle and height. Full oscillation or static option. Three speeds. Slide control. Height 136 cm.
Cat. No. 425/1336 £37.99

19 PIFCO OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FAN. 41 cm blade. Adjustable tilt angle. 65° oscillation or static option. Three speeds. Swivel switch control. Height 138 cm.
Cat. No. 425/1408 £44.75





Fuel Effect Fires



20 PRILECT 434 FIRE. 2 kW radiant fire with two 1 kW radiant elements. 2 heat settings. Log effect can be operated independently of heat source. Size (H)40, (W)64, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5092 £59.00

21 GLEN 2107 "BERWICK" FIRE. 2.6 kW. Combined radiant and convector fire with two 1 kW radiant elements. 2 heat settings. 600 watt convector unit which can be used with or without radiant heat. Log effect can be operated independently of heat source. Black finish with brass trim. Size (H)65, (W)63, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5700 £86.50



books_to_bytes

Fuel Effect Fires





1 GLEN 2116 "BARRA" CANOPY FIRE. 2.7 kW. Choice of 1 or 2 kW heat settings, plus 700 watt convected heat. Convector has variable thermostat with frost guard and can be used separately from radiant heat. Log effect can be used independently from heat, to give a comforting glow. Black canopy with brass effect trim and legs. Size (H)66, (W)74, (D)29 cm. BEAB approved.
Cat. No. 415/5896 **£124.00**

2 ROYAL COZYFIRES DECORATIVE GAS FIRE. Inset fire. Real flames. Push button ignition and pilot light. Flame failure device. No additional room ventilation required. For use only with natural gas. Area in which fire is to be fitted must have a Class 1 flue, i.e. a chimney/fireplace that is able to burn a coal fire. Fits standard 41 cm surround opening with airbrick. Complete with black fender and brass trim. Size (H)60, (W)41, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5597 **£149.00**





3 GLEN CARA "OPTIGLO™" FIRE. 2.7 kW. Combined radiant and convector fire. Three individually switched 650 watt radiant elements. Individually switched 700 watt convector with variable thermostat and frost guard setting. Controlled convector unit. The Optiglo™ effect can be used independently of heat output. Brassed canopy trim, fire box edges and legs. Size (H)68.5, (W)72, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/3991 **£149.00**

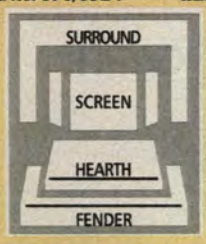
4 GLEN 2109 "DRUMMOND" FIRE. Inset fire. 2 kW fan heater. Two heat settings. Thermostatically controlled. Cool blow option. Fits into standard 41 and 46 cm hearths. Optiglo™ effect can be used independently of heat source. Mahogany effect surround. Size (H)64, (W)52, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5645 **£179.00**

5 RICHMOND FIRE SURROUND. Natural tough fibreboard for you to paint or stain. Overall size (W)137, (D)16, (H)111 cm. Inner size (W)91, (H)84 cm. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 870/1727 **£34.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMPACT FIRESCREEN. Four folding black mesh panels with brassed trim and finials. Fully lacquered for easy care. Each panel measures (H)63, (W)21 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2867 **£23.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINGSTON FIRE SURROUND. Real pine veneer. Sanded ready to stain, paint or polish. All fittings and instructions included. Overall size (W)137, (H)111 cm. Inner size (W)91, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1930 **£59.90**

8 BRASS EFFECT TRIPLE FIRESCREEN. Traditionally styled winged firescreen which will fit most fireplaces. Brassed frame encloses black steel mesh panels with a decorative brassed strip. Size of front (H)55, (W)47 cm. Size of wings (W)21.5 cm each.
Cat. No. 870/0924 **£22.99**



Fireside





Fenders







Hearth





9 ADJUSTABLE BRASSED FENDER. Decorated corners. Polished and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Height of rails 11 cm. Depth 35.5 cm. Width adjustable from 82.5 to 138 cm.
Cat. No. 870/0931 **£19.99**

10 TWO-WAY ADJUSTABLE FENDER. Solid brass. Highly polished and tarnish resistant. Extends in width from 96.5 to 147 cm (inside measurement) and in depth from 24 to 43 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2128 **£49.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BALL AND TWIST RAIL TWO-WAY ADJUSTABLE FENDER. Polished and lacquered, tarnish resistant solid brass. Size (W)177-152, (D)38-48 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2881 **£99.99**

12 PEWTER EFFECT HEARTH. Lacquered brassed trim. Suitable for use with gas or electric fires. Size (W)82.5, (D)35.5, (H)5 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1662 **£19.99**

books_to_bytes

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID BRASS COMPANION SET. Comprises stand, poker, shovel, brush and tongs. Highly polished and specially treated to resist tarnishing. Height 39 cm.

Cat. No. 870/0948 **£16.90**

14 BURLEY "LOUGHTON" FIRE. Inset fire. 1 and 2 kW heat settings. Spinner flame effect creates real coal effect. Separate fire glow effect switch. Thermal safety cut-out. Front decoration and canopy trims finished in solid brass. Fits standard inset British fireplaces. Size (H)58.5, (W)47, (D)18 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5690 **£199.00**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BURLEY "HALLATON" FIRE. 1 and 2 kW heat settings. Real coal effect with cast aluminium basket and solid brass trims. Independent controls for coal effect and heat source. Size (H)46.5, (W)47, (D)27 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5913 **£199.00**

16 SUNCREST "FLAMENCO" FIRE. 2 kW fan heater. Two heat settings. Coal effect can be operated without heat output. Simple removal of rear casing allows fire to be fitted into a standard fire opening, size (H)56, (W)41 cm. Black and brass trim finish. Size of fire (H)62, (W)49, (D)22 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5748 **£249.00**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROYAL COZYFIRES LFE FIRE. 2.67 kW convector heater. Variable high to low heat settings. Inset fire that can be fitted into 41 and 46 cm fireplace openings with a surround. Adaptable to all flue types. No airbrick is required, provided normal room ventilation exists. Black front finish. Fitted with flame failure device and qxy pilot. Available for use with natural gas only. Size (H)61.5, (W)52, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5906 **£299.00**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GLEN 2115 "CONISBROUGH" FIRE. 2 kW radiant and fan assisted heat, with "Solaire" heating system. Optiflame® with real coal effect, can be used independently of heat source. Three heat settings with on/off switch. Inset fire designed to fit standard 41 and 46 cm hearth openings. Complete with solid brass fender. Size (H)65, (W)52, (D)24 cm. BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 415/5920 **£329.00**



FLAME EFFECT

FIRE ONLY

14 £199.00

Burley



REAL COAL EFFECT

15 S £199.00

SUNCREST



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 16 415/5748	£27.00	Only £10.00	£334.98

SUNFLAME™

16 £249.00

ROYAL Cozyfires

GAS



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 17 415/5906	£30.00	Only £12.00	£404.74

FLAME EFFECT

FIRE ONLY

17 S £299.00

INFORMATION

CONVENTIONAL

Used throughout the industry. Moulded coal or log effect with lamps under the effect, and heat driven flickers to create impression of movement in coals or logs.

"SUNFLAME"

Patented by Suncrest Surrounds Ltd.
The unique "Sunflame" fire creates a realistic flame effect over a recessed shaped coal bed, similar to a traditional fire.
The "Sunflame" flame effect can be used without heat output, costing no more to run than a standard 100 watt light bulb.

"SOLAIRE" HEAT UNIT

Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group. The Solaire heat unit uses 3 silica tube elements (total 2 kW), plus a heat recovery fan to project warm air and radiant heat, deep into a room. Heat that would be otherwise ineffectively wasted in the body of the fire is scavenged by the fan, forced over the elements to collect further heat, and then driven out across the room.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

"OPTIGLO"

Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group. A system of mirrors, and a mirrored front glass is used to create an impression of a deep glowing bed of burning coals.

"OPTIFLAME"

Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group.
A development of "Optiglo". The Optiflame fire uses a system of mirrors and a mirrored front glass to create optically the image of flames dancing above a bed of coals or logs. All electric fire effects are more economical than gas effects, and will run for between 6 and 10 hours on one unit of electricity.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your fire please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BURLEY 01572 756956
GLEN ELECTRIC 0345 374368
SUNCREST ..... 0191 586 3241 (8.30am - 5.30pm)

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1, 2, 17 & 18
SEE PAGE 797

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 3 & 4
SEE PAGE 797

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

GLEN ELECTRIC



OPTIFLAME®

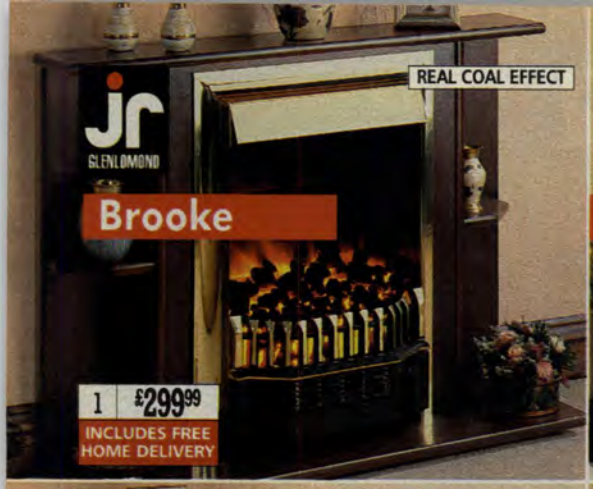
FIRE ONLY

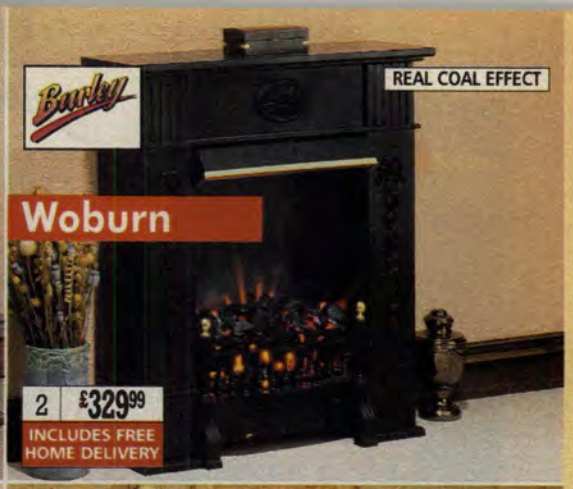
18 S £329.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 18 415/5920	£33.00	Only £13.00	£448.18

books_to_bytes















Fire Suites

1 J.R. GLENLOMOND "BROOKE" SUITE. Real wood veneered mahogany finish with solid brass fender. Incorporates a 2 kW fan fire with real coal effect. Heat source and real coal effect operate independently. Two heat settings with on/off switch. Size (H)71, (W)96.5, (D)30 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 417/0383 **£299.99**

2 BURLEY "WOBURN" SUITE. Victorian style surround. 1 and 2 kW heat settings. Spinner flame effect with real coal effect. Heat source and real coal effect operate independently. Thermal safety cut-out. Front decoration in solid brass. Size (H)77, (W)70, (D)22 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 417/0400 **£329.99**

3 GLEN "DENBIGH" SUITE. Light oak effect surround. 2 kW fan with 2 heat levels and cool option. Thermostatically controlled. Optiflame® effect can be used independently of heat source. Size (H)81, (W)97, (D)30 cm. BEAB approved. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 417/0479 **£339.99**

4 SUNCREST "CALYPSO" SUITE. Real wood veneered mahogany finish surround. Incorporates Sunflame™ real flame effect fire fitted with 2 kW fan heater. Two heat settings. Heat source and flame effect operate independently. Size (H)89, (W)88, (D)30 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 417/0424 **£359.99**

5 GLEN "LONGFORD" SUITE. Limed oak effect surround. Optiflame® effect can be used independently of heat source. 2 kW radiant and fan assisted heat. Solaire heating system circulates warm air quickly and economically. Three heat settings with on/off switch. Requires no installation. Size (H)98, (W)107, (D)38 cm. BEAB approved. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 417/0455 **£449.99**

6 GLEN "HERMITAGE" SUITE. Finished with solid brass fender. Antique oak effect surround with ceramic tiles. Optiflame® effect, with real coals, operates independently of heat source. 2 kW radiant and fan assisted heat. Solaire heating system circulates warm air quickly and economically. Three heat settings with on/off switch. Requires no installation. Size (H)99, (W)120, (D)39 cm. BEAB approved. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 417/0462 **£549.99**

7 SUNCREST "ANTHEM" SUITE. Antique pine surround with ceramic tiles. Features solid brass fender with ashpan cover and sculpted cast effect canopy. Incorporates a 2 kW Sunflame™ fire with two heat settings. Heat source and flame effect operate independently. Size (H)108, (W)118, (D)42 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 417/0417 **£679.99**

8 GLEN 2170 CONVECTOR HEATER. 2 kW. Two heat settings. Overheat safety cut-out. Free standing. Size (H)44, (W)56.5, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5463 **£18.99**

9 GLEN 2171 CONVECTOR HEATER. 2 kW. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)44, (W)56.5, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5470 **£24.25**

10 GLEN 2178 CONVECTOR HEATER. 3 kW. Three heat settings. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)48, (W)76, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5308 **£31.75**

11 GLEN 2172 CONVECTOR HEATER WITH TIMER. 2 kW. Programmable 24 hour timer. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Free standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)44, (W)57, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5281 **£37.25**

12 GLEN 2179 TURBO CONVECTOR HEATER. 3 kW. Three heat settings with additional fan boost on each heat setting. Fan boost can be used independently for cool blow. Overheat safety cut-out. Variable thermostat with frost guard setting. Neon indicator light. Free standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)48, (W)76, (D)21 cm. BEAB approved.
Cat. No. 415/5872 **£49.50**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 417/0383	£29.99	Only £12.00	£406.73
Item 2 417/0400	£32.99	Only £13.00	£450.20
Item 3 417/0479	£33.99	Only £13.00	£469.78
Item 4 417/0424	£33.99	Only £14.00	£495.92
Item 5 417/0455	£44.99	Only £17.00	£625.09
Item 6 417/0462	£54.99	Only £21.00	£760.41
Item 7 417/0417	£67.99	Only £26.00	£939.57

books_to_bytes

13 GLEN 2156 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1 kW. Variable thermostat control. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Free standing. Size (H)62.5, (W)82, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5315 **£38.99**

14 DURACRAFT CZ607 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1.5 kW. Variable thermostat control. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Size (H)71, (W)41, (D)16.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5724 **£49.99**

15 DELONGHI 061521 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1.5 kW. Three heat settings. Thermostat control with frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Size (H)64.5, (W)36, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5322 **£68.50**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GLEN RIO OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 2.5 kW. Variable heat settings. Variable thermostat and frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord wrap. Free standing. Size (H)61, (W)86, (D)22 cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5858 **£79.50**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DELONGHI 08202IT OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 2 kW. Three heat settings. 24 hour timer. Thermostat control with frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Integral handle. Size (H)64.5, (W)44, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5731 **£89.50**

Convector Heaters



2 KW
8 £18.99

2 KW
9 £24.25

3 KW
10 £31.75

18 UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 2 kW. Two heat settings. Cool fan facility. Overheat safety cut-out. Carry handle. Size (H)21, (W)20, (D)16 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5834 **£13.99**

19 EWT UPRIGHT FAN HEATER WITH TILT ACTION. 2 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control with frost guard setting. Cord storage. Size (H)28, (W)23.5, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5717 **£17.99**

20 CONSORT "FANTOM" FHA3T UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 3 kW. Two heat settings. Cool fan facility. Thermostat economy control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Integral carry handle. Size (H)32, (W)20, (D)12 cm. BEAB approved.
Cat. No. 415/5607 **£26.75**



2 KW
24 HOUR TIMER
11 £37.25

3 KW
12 £49.50

Oil Filled Radiators



1 KW
13 £38.99

1.5 KW
14 £49.99

1.5 KW
15 £68.50

2.5 KW
16 (S) £79.50



2 KW
17 (S) £89.50

Fan Heaters



18 £13.99

19 £17.99

20 £26.75

For More Fan Heaters See Overleaf

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-7 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

CONVENTIONAL
Used throughout the industry. Moulded coal or log effect with lamps under the effect, and heat driven flickers to create impression of movement in coals or logs.

"OPTIFLAME"
Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group.
A development of "Optiglo". The Optiflame fire uses a system of mirrors and a mirrored front glass to optically create the image of flames dancing above a bed of coals or logs. All electric fire effects are more economical than gas effects, and will run for between 6 and 10 hours on one unit of electricity.

"SUNFLAME"
Patented by Suncrest Surrounds Ltd.
The unique "Sunflame" fire creates a realistic flame effect over a recessed shaped coal bed, similar to a traditional fire.

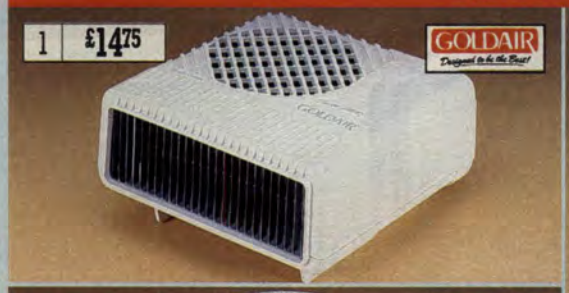
CUSTOMER HELPLINES

BURLEY	01572 756956
CONSORT	01646 697286 (Mon-Fri 8.30 am - 3.30 pm)
DELONGHI	01933 442040
GLEN ELECTRIC	0345 374368
J.R. GLENLOMOND	01543 253516
SUNCREST	0191 586 3241

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 8-13,15-17 & 20
SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

Fan Heaters











1 GOLDAIR 3111 "LOW PROFILE" FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. 2 heat settings. Automatic safety cut-out. Size (H)10, (W)20, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/4921 **£14.75**

2 GLEN 2132 FAN HEATER. 2 kW. 2 heat settings and cool blow. Variable thermostat with frost guard setting. "Flameguard" safety body material. Overheat safety cut-out. Cord storage. Size (H)10, (W)19.5, (D)18.5 cm. **Repair service available, see page 797.**
Cat. No. 415/5250 **£17.45**

3 WINTERWARM MISTRAL 9503 FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat. Cool fan option. Frost guard setting. Dual safety cut-out feature. Cord storage. Size (H)11, (W)21, (D)20 cm. **Repair service available, see page 797.**
Cat. No. 415/5827 **£18.75**

4 PHILIPS HD3350 FAN HEATER. 3 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. Constant comfort control - keeps a more constant average room temperature. Cool air setting. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage. Size (H)11, (W)26.5, (D)28 cm. **Repair service available, see page 797.**
Cat. No. 415/5786 **£31.79**

5 GLEN 2320 DOWNFLOW BATHROOM FAN HEATER. 2 kW. Choice of 2 heat settings (set at time of installation). Pre-set thermostat with 2kW option. Overheat protection. On/off pull cord. Wall mountable only (fixings not supplied). Size (H)22, (W)22, (D)11 cm. **This item must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician. Repair service available, see page 797.**
Cat. No. 415/5614 **£26.50**

Pet Care

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROVA "MASTER" EXTENDING DOG LEAD. One hand operation. Extends up to 4m. Safety loop supplied. Suitable for small and medium dogs up to 20 kg.
Cat. No. 870/3031 **£4.75**

7 ROVA "MAJOR" EXTENDING DOG LEAD. One hand operation. Automatic retraction with instant braking. Extends up to 4.9m. Safety loop supplied. Suitable for dogs up to 45 kg.
Cat. No. 870/1820 **£7.75**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMALL CITYHOPPA PET CARRIER. Easily cleaned high grade plastic. Lightweight with fast simple locking mechanisms which allow space-saving storage as half shells. Complete with clip-on drinking bowl. Suitable for cats. Size (H)29, (W)35, (D)50 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3093 **£8.49**

9 PET CARRIER. For use at home or for transportation. Folds flat for easy storage. Zinc yellow passivate finish. Easy to clean. Sturdy removable plastic tray. Complete with carry handles. Size (W)76, (D)53, (H)60 cm when assembled.
Cat. No. 870/2135 **£39.99**

10 MULTI-CUT PET CLIPPER. Cutting head with 4 comb attachments to control depth of cut, blade oil, scissors and instruction video.
Cat. No. 870/3024 **£28.75**













INFORMATION Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate. Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

books_to_bytes













11 LARGE CITYHOPPA PET CARRIER. Easily cleaned high grade plastic. Lightweight with fast simple locking mechanisms which allow space-saving storage as half shells. Complete with clip-on drinking bowl. Suitable for cats and small dogs. Size (H)40, (W)40, (D)60 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2991 **£12.75**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BUFF WILLOW PET BASKET. Traditional bed suitable for most cats and small/medium dogs. Width 60 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3103 **£4.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PET BED. Fully washable with fur fabric lining and removable, reversible cushion. Width 61 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2764 **£11.99**

14 KRASHPAD PET BED. Easily cleaned high grade plastic. Raised from floor by four anti-slip feet. Suitable for medium sized dogs. Width 76 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3079 **£9.49**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PET MEDI CARE MAT. Fully washable with non-slip backing. Chew resistant. Helps to maintain body temperature and allows air flow - ideal for the very young and very old. Size (W)60, (L)92 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3419 **£8.99**

16 LARGE PET BEAN BAG. Hardwearing with fully washable and removable cover. Size 100 x 70 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3000 **£8.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TARTAN PET BED. Fully washable hardwearing fabric, foam filled with acrylic fur lining. Removable base cushion. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3017 **£9.49**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLDFISH STARTER KIT. Comprising 28 cm high fish bowl with lid, fish food, ornament, water treatment, gravel and care leaflet.
Cat. No. 870/3055 **£8.99**













19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AQUARIUM KIT. Comprises clear plastic tank with lighted hood, decorative "plants", easy to change filter, decorative rock, gravel and air pump hidden in base. Size (H)35, (W)23, (D)20 cm. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/3385 **£29.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAMSTER STARTER KIT. Comprising small animal cage with removable base, playwheel, woodchips, bedding, food dish, water dish and care leaflet. Size (H)23, (W)43, (D)26.5 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3048 **£9.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BIRD STARTER KIT. Complete kit for your small bird. Includes cage with removable, washable base, perch with perch cover, swing, sand sheet, seed bell and landing platform. Complete with leaflet. Size (H)41, (W)43, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3402 **£14.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MULTI-LEVEL HAMSTER CAGE. Roomy home for your pet hamster with plenty of opportunity for exercise. Wheel, hamster home and ladders. Removable, washable base. Size (H)56, (W)48, (D)30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3426 **£19.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMALL ANIMAL HUTCH. Weatherproof. Includes woodflakes, bottle, dish and tips leaflet. Size (H)48, (W)76, (D)30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3392 **£29.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOG KENNEL. Manufactured from weatherproof treated timber from sustainable UK forests. Raised floor and felted roof. Size (H)68.5, (W)81, (D)81 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3062 **£29.99**

books_to_bytes

Petcare

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PET FRIENDS "KATLOO". Polypropylene hygienic litter tray. Odour absorbing carbon filter and pet scoop stored in hood.
Cat. No. 870/3378 **£9.99**

2 STAYWELL MAGNETIC SELECTIVE ENTRY CAT FLAP. High performance magnetic latch system is operated by slimline magnetic collar keys. (2 collar keys supplied.) No batteries needed. Fits any door up to 6 cm thick. Transparent flap with 4-way manual lock. Overall size (H)22, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2355 **£19.75**

3 STAYWELL PET FLAP. Magnetic and weatherproof closure. Interior security panel. Overall size (H)24, (W)20 cm. Suitable for all wooden doors. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/1480 **£5.69**



2 £19.75


3 £5.69

Staywell


4 S £14.99


5 £9.99

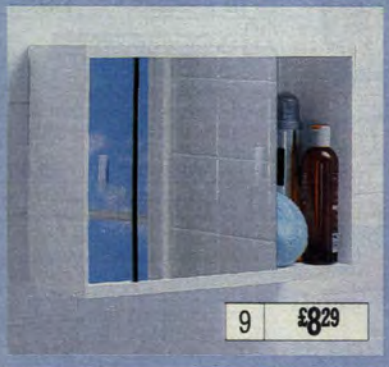

6 S £6.99

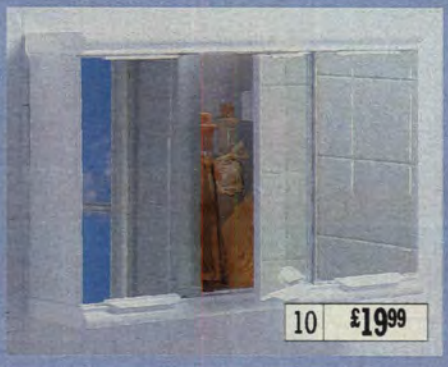

7 £7.99


8 £19.99



1 S £9.99


9 £8.29


10 £19.99


11 S £19.99


12 £24.99


13 S £39.99


14 S £4.99

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAYWELL PET FLAP. Magnetic weatherproof flap. Lockable interior security panel. Overall size (H)35.5, (W)29 cm. Suitable for medium size dogs. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/1583 **£14.99**

5 STAYWELL 4-WAY LOCKING PET DOOR. A deluxe door with a tunnel for neat and easy installation. Features a clear flap with four locking positions: fully locked, unlocked both ways, locked in or out. Suitable for glass or wooden doors up to 4.4 cm thick. Overall size (H)22, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1143 **£9.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CAT RACE-AND-SCRATCH. Combines a scratch pad and a rotating ball enclosed in a circular base, for hours of fun and exercise. Keeps claws in trim. Diameter 39 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3361 **£6.99**

7 CAT SCRATCHING POST. Post covered in coils of sisal rope impregnated in cat nip to attract cats to claw the post. Base and post covered in cord carpet. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2087 **£7.99**

8 CAT HOUSE WITH SCRATCHING POST. Post is impregnated with cat nip to attract cats to claw the post. Cat house and top platform are covered in fur effect material and post is covered in coils of sisal rope. Inside the house is a removable, washable square of simulated sheepskin for comfort and warmth. Overall height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1394 **£19.99**

9 BATHROOM CABINET. Hi-impact plastic. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Two storage compartments, one with fixed shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)47, (D)14, (H)32.5 cm.
Cat. No. 830/7176 **£8.29**

10 "CRYSTELLE" BATHROOM CABINET. Three mirrored doors. Two fixed internal shelves. The two outside doors have pockets for storage. Middle door has shelf to take a razor and toothbrushes. Middle compartment takes large bottles. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)59, (D)14, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1612 **£19.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORNER CABINET. Hi-impact polystyrene. Mirrored door and two internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)43, (D)22, (H)47.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2415 **£19.99**

12 CORINTH CABINET. Hi-impact polystyrene. Twin "Cathedral" style mirrored doors. Two fixed internal shelves and each door has two pockets for storage. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)51, (D)15, (H)47 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2769 **£24.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM CABINET. Twin mirrored doors. Fixed internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)61, (D)15, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1887 **£39.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KETER CORNER UNIT. Plastic. Three deep shelves. Suitable for bathroom, kitchen or bedroom. Size free-standing (W)46, (D)33, (H)76 cm, hanging (W)46, (D)33, (H)61 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0156 **£4.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHOWER CADDY. Plastic coated wire. Requires no fixing or drilling. Size (H)47, (W)25.5, (D)9.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2264 **£3.99**

16 THREE TIER CORNER STORAGE UNIT. Suitable for bathroom or kitchen use. Plastic coated steel wire. Size (H)61.5, (W)33, (D)22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0761 **£6.75**

250

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

books_to_bytes

17 "COLLECTION 2" SIX PIECE BATHROOM SET. Plastic towel rail, width 56.5 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler, soap dish holder, towel ring and toilet brush with holder. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/0905 **£7.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL MIRROR AND MATCHING SHELF. Made of durable easy to clean plastic. Mirror size 45.5 cm square. Shelf length 45.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3232 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EIGHT PIECE BATHROOM SET. Plastic toothbrush holder and tumbler, bath rack, towel ring, shower caddy, toilet seat, toilet brush with holder, toilet roll holder and swing top bin. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2439 **£14.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GUAPISSIMO 3 TIER TROLLEY. Plastic storage trolley on wheels. Size (H)64, (W)39.5, (D)29.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2549 **£4.99**

21 SHOWER CURTAIN. Flounced and frilled white lace effect overlay, backed by a waterproof liner. Complete with 12 curtain rings, tie back and hook. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/3593 **£14.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM SPACE SAVER. Ideal bathroom storage. Metal pole and four adjustable plastic shelves, one of which has provision for hanging toothbrushes and shower gels. Designed to fit from ceiling to floor, or from ceiling to top of bath corner. No drilling necessary. Extends from 1.1 to 2.4m.
Cat. No. 831/3249 **£16.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORAM SPLASHBACK. Moulded in hi-impact polystyrene. Features a mirror fronted cabinet with shelf and 2 brackets for toothbrush holders (tumblers not supplied). Complete with wall fittings. Size (H)84, (W)55, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3263 **£19.99**

24 CORAM BATH PANEL. Moulded in white hi-impact polystyrene. Complete with plinth enabling height to adjust between 46 and 55 cm. Length 1.70m. Easily trimmed to suit individual measurements. Complete with fixings. Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.
Cat. No. 831/3256 **£18.99**

25 BATHROOM ORGANISER. Three tier sturdy, durable, plastic shelving. May be used with or without top tier arches. Size (W)43, (D)30, (H)96.5 cm (including arches).
Cat. No. 830/8333 **£9.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOUR PIECE "NAVY LEAF" TOWEL BALE. 100% cotton. All feature the "Navy Leaf" motif. Comprises a blue hand towel and a white hand towel, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and a blue bath towel and a white bath towel, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/3500 **£14.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOILET SEAT. Hygienic, easy clean plastic. Quick and easy to install. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 45 cm. Width 37 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0572 **£4.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Navy blue with leaf motif. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)78, (W)49 cm approx, pedestal mat (L)48, (W)49 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/3397 **£9.99**

INFORMATION
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
All items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

15 S £3.99

6 BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
17 £7.99

8 BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
19 S £14.99

16 £6.75

18 S £9.99

20 S £4.99

Fisher Beach

22 S £16.99

21 £14.99

23 S £19.99

25 £9.99

26 S £14.99

SAWN ADJUSTMENT ON THE LENGTH MAY BE NECESSARY

27 S £4.99

24 £18.99

2 PIECE SET

28 S £9.99

books_to_bytes









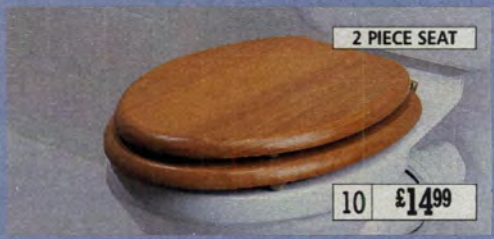














Antique Pine Effect

1 SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND. Antique pine effect. Ideal for bathroom and bedroom. Size (W)72.5, (D)30.5, (H)76 cm approx. Easily assembled.
Cat. No. 831/0242 **£13.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Twin solid doors. Adjustable internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)29, (D)13, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3122 **£24.99**

3 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Removable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)14, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9480 **£24.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORNER CABINET. Antique pine effect. Mirrored door and removable internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)31, (D)31, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2886 **£29.99**

5 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Bow fronted twin doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2075 **£29.99**

6 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Bow fronted twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3139 **£36.50**

7 BATHROOM CABINET WITH SHELF. Antique pine effect. Twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)49 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1832 **£39.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Twin mirrored doors and an adjustable internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)54, (D)11, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3146 **£44.99**

9 BATHROOM CABINET WITH SHELVES. Antique pine effect. Solid Scandinavian pine with brass door handles. Twin mirrored doors. Adjustable internal shelf. Complete with fittings. Size (W)73, (D)13, (H)49 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3153 **£49.99**

10 MML SOLID PINE TWO PIECE TOILET SEAT. Antique pine effect. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5 cm. Width 37 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9208 **£14.99**

11 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood. Antique pine effect. Adjusts to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1492 **£24.99**

12 BATH SIDE PANEL. Antique pine effect. Complete with plinth for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57 cm (with plinth). Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.
Cat. No. 830/9356 **£38.45**

13 SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN POLE. Antique pine effect. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/3012 **£7.99**

14 MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Hangs vertically or horizontally. Wall fittings not supplied. Width 35 cm. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8601 **£9.49**

15 MML SOLID PINE CORNER UNIT. Antique pine effect. Complete with fittings. Size (H)61, (W)28, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3201 **£13.99**

books_to_bytes



16 SHOWER CURTAIN. Blue frilled. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 matching curtain rings and tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/2147 **£11.75**

17 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH. Solid brass cistern flush with Antique pine effect handle plus 2 spare handles in Natural pine effect and Mahogany effect. Length 13 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9545 **£4.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY "OCEANA" FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. 100% cotton. All towels feature a shell motif. Comprises a blue hand towel and a white hand towel, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and a blue bath towel and a white bath towel, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/3517 **£14.99**

19 SOLID PINE LINEN STORAGE BIN. Antique pine effect. Side cut-out handles and lift-up top. Size (W)37, (D)31, (H)44 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3469 **£19.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SEASIDE" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. 100% polypropylene with latex backing. Fish bathmat size (L)86, (W)61 cm approx, shell pedestal mat size (L)20, (W)45 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3414 **£10.99**

21 SOLID PINE TOILET BRUSH WITH HOLDER. Antique pine effect. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 831/2202 **£6.49**

22 WOODEN LIGHT PULL. Antique pine effect. Solid brass fittings. Complete with assembly instructions. Length 12 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0376 **£1.75**

23 SOLID WOOD FOUR PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique pine effect. Comprises towel rail, width 60 cm, toilet roll holder, soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/1148 **£7.49**

24 SOLID WOOD THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique pine effect. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2037 **£12.99**

25 "GENEVA" SOLID WOOD SIX PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique pine effect. Comprises double towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and plastic tumbler, soap dish holder with plastic dish, shelf, width 60 cm, and towel ring. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2219 **£19.99**

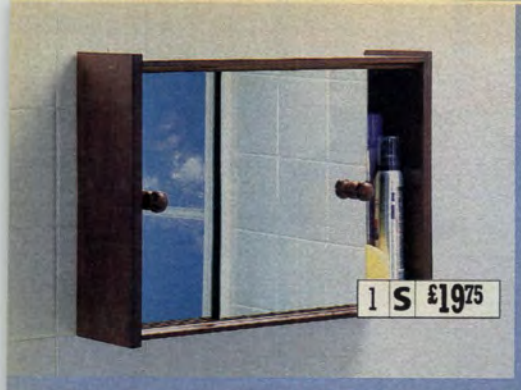
26 "SEASHELL" SOLID WOOD FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique pine finish and shell motif. Comprises double towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with ceramic tumbler, soap dish holder with ceramic soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2226 **£24.99**

INFORMATION
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

All items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

books_to_bytes







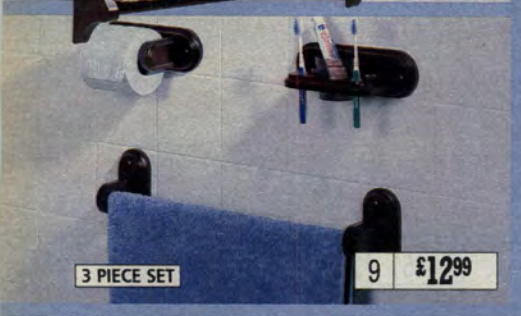
















Mahogany Effect

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Wooden knobs. One fixed shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)54. (D)13.5. (H)37.5 cm.

Cat. No. 831/1296 **£19.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CORNER CABINET. Mahogany effect. "Cathedral" design door. Removable internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)31. (D)31. (H)45 cm.

Cat. No. 831/2893 **£29.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect. Bow fronted twin solid doors. 2 adjustable internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56. (D)13. (H)35.5 cm.

Cat. No. 831/3603 **£29.99**

4 BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect. Bow fronted twin mirrored doors. 2 adjustable internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56. (D)13. (H)45 cm.

Cat. No. 831/3160 **£36.50**

5 BATHROOM CABINET WITH SHELF. Mahogany effect. Twin mirrored doors. 2 adjustable internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56. (D)13. (H)49 cm.

Cat. No. 831/3184 **£39.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BATHROOM CABINET WITH SHELF. Mahogany effect. Twin mirrored doors and an internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)54. (D)11. (H)51 cm.

Cat. No. 831/3191 **£44.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BATHROOM CABINET WITH SHELVES. Mahogany effect. Solid Scandinavian pine with brass door handles. Twin mirrored doors. Adjustable internal shelf. Complete with fittings. Size (W)73. (D)13. (H)49 cm.

Cat. No. 831/3177 **£49.99**

8 BATHROOM STORAGE CUPBOARD. Mahogany effect. Decorative door frame detail. Fixed shelf. Complete with instructions. Size (W)32. (D)49. (H)84 cm.

Cat. No. 830/9978 **£34.99**

9 SOLID PINE THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Mahogany effect. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2738 **£12.99**

10 "GENEVA" SOLID PINE SIX PIECE BATHROOM SET. Mahogany effect. Comprises double towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and plastic tumbler, soap dish holder with plastic dish, shelf, width 60 cm, and towel ring. Complete with wall fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2240 **£19.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SEASHELL" SOLID PINE FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Mahogany effect with shell motif. Comprises double towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with ceramic tumbler, soap dish holder with ceramic soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2257 **£24.99**

books_to_bytes



12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MIRROR. Mahogany effect frame. Hangs vertically or horizontally. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)35, (H)51 cm.

Cat. No. 830/7688 **£9.49**

13 MML SOLID PINE CORNER UNIT. Mahogany effect. Complete with fittings. Size (H)61, (W)28, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 831/3218 **£13.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN POLE. Mahogany effect. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.

Cat. No. 831/3005 **£7.99**

15 SHOWER CURTAIN. Peach. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).

Cat. No. 831/0321 **£11.75**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WOODEN LIGHT PULL. Mahogany effect. Solid brass fittings. Complete with assembly instructions. Length 12 cm.

Cat. No. 831/0383 **£1.75**

17 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH. Solid brass cistern flush with Mahogany effect handle plus 2 spare handles in Antique pine effect and Natural pine effect. Length 13 cm.

Cat. No. 830/9545 **£4.99**

18 SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Peach. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30 cm² approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 831/2295 **£9.99**

19 SOLID PINE TOILET BRUSH WITH HOLDER. Mahogany effect. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.

Cat. No. 831/2233 **£6.49**

20 SOLID PINE LINEN STORAGE BIN. Mahogany effect. Side cut-out handles and lift up top. Size (W)37, (D)31, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 831/3476 **£19.99**

21 FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Peach. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bathmat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bathmat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx, pedestal mat (L)46, (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/0101 **£8.99**

22 SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND. Mahogany effect. Ideal for bathroom and bedroom. Size (W)72.5, (D)30.5, (H)76 cm approx. Easily assembled.

Cat. No. 831/0709 **£13.99**

23 BATH SIDE PANEL. Mahogany effect. Complete with plinth, for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57 cm (with plinth). Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.

Cat. No. 830/9222 **£38.45**

24 MML SOLID PINE TWO PIECE TOILET SEAT. Mahogany effect. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.

Cat. No. 831/0974 **£14.99**

25 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood. Mahogany effect. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.

Cat. No. 831/1533 **£24.99**

books_to_bytes



1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID PINE TOILET BRUSH WITH HOLDER. Blue finish. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 831/3610 **£6.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

BATHROOM CABINET. Blue finish. Bow fronted twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3641 **£36.50**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GENEVA" FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Solid pine with blue finish. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and ceramic tumbler, soap dish holder and ceramic soap dish, and towel ring. Complete with fittings and templates.
Cat. No. 831/3270 **£14.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood with blue tinted wash finish. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3634 **£24.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

WOOD CISTERN LEVER AND LIGHT PULL. Blue wash finish and brass.
Cat. No. 831/3627 **£7.99**

6 EXTENDING SHAVING MIRROR. Frame made from chrome plated steel. Double sided mirror with magnified option. Diameter 17 cm. Extends to 52 cm away from the wall. Complete with fittings and bracket.
Cat. No. 831/3287 **£11.99**

7 EXTENDING SHAVING MIRROR. Frame made from brass plated steel. Double sided mirror with magnified option. Diameter 17 cm. Extends to 52 cm away from the wall. Complete with fittings and bracket.
Cat. No. 831/3294 **£11.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE PIECE BATHROOM ACCESSORY SET. Hand painted earthenware daisy design. Comprises toothbrush holder, tumbler and soap dish.
Cat. No. 831/2594 **£8.75**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE PIECE BATHROOM ACCESSORY SET. Hand painted earthenware blue and lemon check design. Comprises toothbrush holder, tumbler and soap dish.
Cat. No. 831/2501 **£8.75**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"VENETIAN" TOWEL STAND. Hand finished wrought iron. Double towel rail with shelf below. Height 91 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3373 **£29.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"VENETIAN" FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Black finished wrought iron. Comprises towel rail, width 94 cm, towel ring, toilet roll holder, soap dish and holder, toothbrush holder with glass beaker. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/3380 **£39.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"MARQUIS" CERAMIC FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Co-ordinated towel rail, width 46 cm, toilet roll holder, a toothbrush holder with ceramic tumbler, a soap dish and a towel ring. Complete with colour matched fittings for concealed fixing.
Cat. No. 831/3366 **£24.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SEASIDE" BONE CHINA FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Co-ordinated towel rail, width 46 cm, toilet roll holder, a toothbrush holder, a soap dish and a towel ring. Complete with colour matched fittings for concealed fixing.
Cat. No. 831/3342 **£29.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"ROSE" BONE CHINA FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Co-ordinated towel rail, width 46 cm, toilet roll holder, a toothbrush holder, a soap dish and a towel ring. Complete with colour matched fittings for concealed fixing.
Cat. No. 831/3359 **£29.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOLD SHELL MIRROR. Oval mirror supported on swivel brackets with a shell design finished in bright brass plate. Concealed wall fixing. Size (H)46, (W)30 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3658 **£19.99**

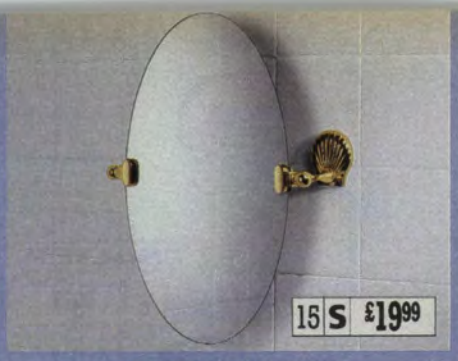
16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

PORCELAIN MIRROR. Oval mirror with summer rose floral decals. Flush fitting to the wall. Height 47 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3335 **£24.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TWO TIER WALL UNIT. Art Deco style chrome finished tubular steel. Two perforated metal shelves and 2 towel rails. Easy assembly. Complete with wall fixings. Size (H)59, (W)45, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3304 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes















18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Navy Leaf" block design. 100% polyester with fluorocarbon treatment for easy care. 12 nickel plated eyelets, tie back and weighted hems. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.

Cat. No. 831/3029 **£11.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE TIER BATHROOM ORGANISER. Chrome tubular steel with three perforated metal shelves. Mounted on castors for easy manoeuvrability. Simple assembly. Size (H)109, (W)35, (D)37 cm.

Cat. No. 831/3311 **£24.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOWEL ORGANISER. Ideal for all sizes of towel. Sturdy steel tube construction with chrome finish. Weighted base prevents movement. Height 100 cm approx.

Cat. No. 831/3328 **£19.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Navy. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30 cm² approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 831/2848 **£9.99**

22 MOTHER AND BABY PENGUIN CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.

Cat. No. 261/8270 **£12.99**

23 MOTHER AND BABY DUCK CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.

Cat. No. 261/8263 **£12.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY "NAVY LEAF" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)78, (W)49 cm approx, pedestal mat (L)48, (W)49 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/3397 **£9.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Chrome plated pedestals with anodised aluminium rail and ring. Comprises towel rail, width 66 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler, soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings and instructions.

Cat. No. 831/2006 **£12.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

WHITE AND GOLD EFFECT FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. White painted metal with brass plated rope design trim. Comprises towel rail, width 60 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with acrylic tumbler, soap dish holder, and towel ring. Complete with concealed wall fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2374 **£24.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHELL GOLD EFFECT FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Brass plated metal. Comprises towel rail, width 60 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with acrylic tumbler, soap dish holder, and towel ring. Complete with concealed wall fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2381 **£24.99**

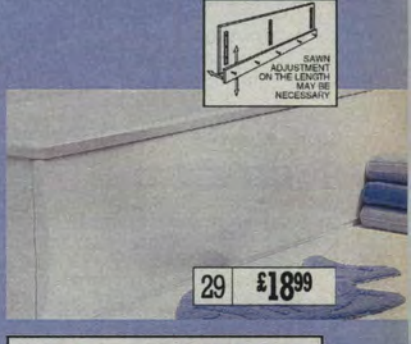
28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SUMMER ROSE" FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. White fluted effect porcelain with rose decoration. Comprises towel rail, width 60 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and tumbler, soap dish holder, and towel ring. Complete with concealed and matching white fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2367 **£24.99**

29 CORAM BATH PANEL. Moulded in white high impact polystyrene. Complete with plinth enabling height to adjust between 46 and 55 cm. Length 1.70m. Easily trimmed to suit individual measurements. Complete with fixings. Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.

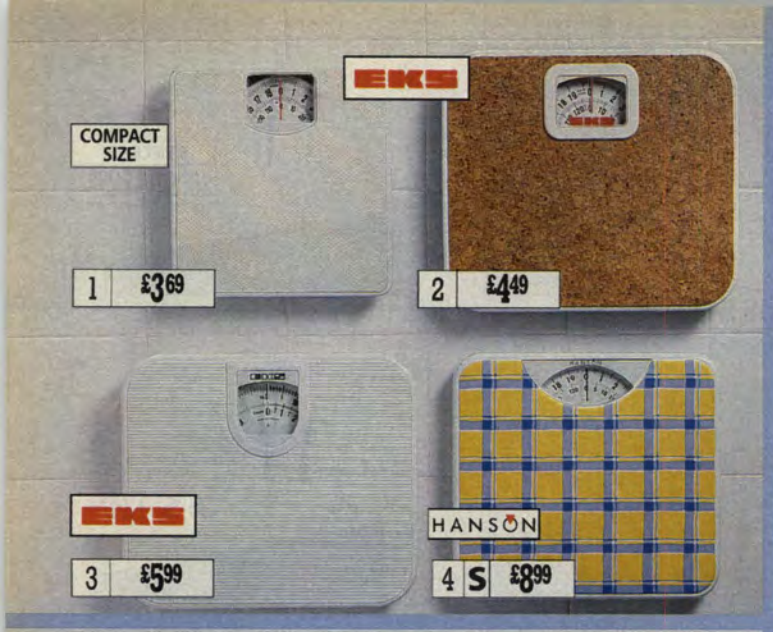
Cat. No. 831/3256 **£18.99**



INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

books_to_bytes









Mechanical Scales

1 EKS COMPACT MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. White diagonal stripe, easy to clean vinyl mat. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)23, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8216 **£3.69**

2 EKS MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Full size cork mat. Calibrated to 130 kg/20 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)30.5, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1904 **£4.49**

3 EKS DELUXE MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Easy to clean mat. Zero adjustment. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)30.5, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9246 **£5.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HANSON "CHECK" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Easy clean coloured vinyl padded mat on white steel platform. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Zero adjustment. Size (W)20, (D)25.5 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/1911 **£8.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HANSON "FREESTYLE" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Large, easy to clean platform. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 830/7145 **£9.49**

6 SALTER "SPEEDO" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Textured vinyl mat. Large round full view dial. Calibrated to 130 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Size (W)29, (D)28 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 830/9040 **£9.79**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOEHNLE "FEET IN SAND" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Zinc plated steel housing with easy to clean plastic mat. Calibrated to 130 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Size (W)30, (D)28 cm. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/2673 **£9.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS DELUXE MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. White platform. Calibrated to 130 kg/20 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Zero adjustment. Size (W)34, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0936 **£11.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "INSIGNIA BLUE" MECHANICAL SCALE. Padded vinyl all over mat with nickel effect bezel. Calibrated to 120 kg/18 stone 10 lb in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)30, (D)25 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/1272 **£12.75**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Gold effect plating on metal platform with white vinyl mat. Calibrated to 130 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Size (W)29, (D)28 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/2903 **£12.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS DELUXE CHROME/BLACK MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Padded mat. Metric/Imperial selector. Chrome carrying handle. Calibrated to 130 kg/20 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)26, (D)30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2910 **£13.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. White surround and platform with daisy pattern padded mat. Calibrated to 130 kg/19 stone 1lb in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Size (W)30, (D)31 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/2927 **£14.99**

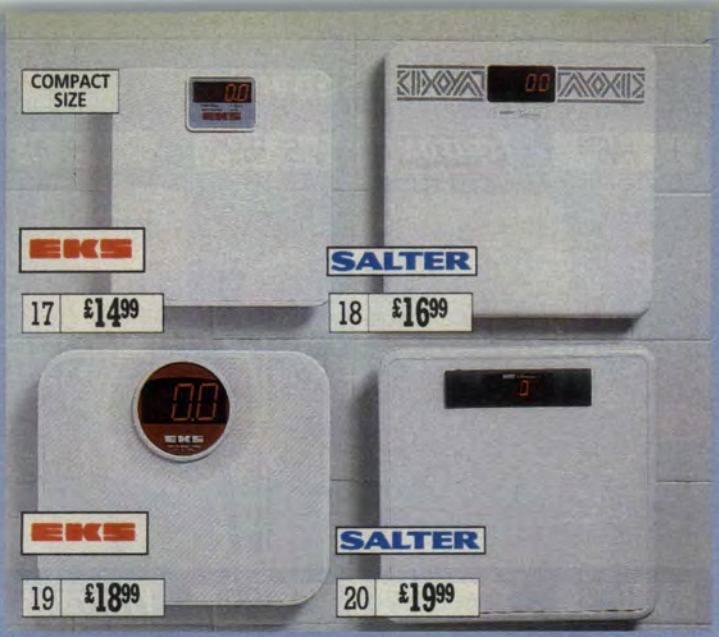
13 EKS MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Low profile design with easy to clean mat. Calibrated to 150 kg/23½ stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)30.5, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0118 **£17.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Padded mat. Large raised dial. Calibrated to 150 kg/23½ stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)30.5, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2941 **£18.99**

15 EKS MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Heavy gauge steel construction. Non-slip textured black mat. White body. Large 19 cm dial. Calibrated to 145 kg/23 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Personal colour coded weight minders. Size (W)30, (D)40 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/0417 **£28.75**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOEHNLE CHROME "MEDICA" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Chrome plated oversize platform. 16 cm diameter dial calibrated to 150 kg/23 stone in 500g/1 lb graduations. Size (W)36, (D)33 cm. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/2680 **£29.99**

books_to_bytes





Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service
-See Pages 3 & 799





INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALES

- To ensure accurate readings, weigh yourself at the same time everyday.
- Place scales on a flat surface and do not move whilst on the scale.
- Only use an alkaline battery.
- Always refer to the manufacturer's instructions for details.
- Batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

Electronic Scales

17 EKS COMPACT ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. White platform. White vinyl mat. Easy to read LED digital display. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 200g/1 lb graduations. Size (W)23, (D)23 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each).
Cat. No. 831/0912 **£14.99**

18 SALTER "AZTEC" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in 500g/1 lb graduations. Size (W)29, (D)27 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each).
Cat. No. 831/0929 **£16.99**

19 EKS ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Vinyl mat. Easy to read large LED digital display. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 200g/1 lb graduations. Size (W)30.5, (D)26 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each).
Cat. No. 831/1825 **£18.99**

20 SALTER "SPARTA" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precise readings. Metal construction with vinyl mat. LED digital display. Simple to operate "kick-switch" system. Auto switch off. Calibrated to 130 kg/21 stone in 0.5 kg/1 lb graduations. Size (W)29, (D)28 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each).
Cat. No. 830/9064 **£19.99**

21 SALTER ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Suitable for use on carpets and hard floors. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precise readings. Easy clean plastic casing. LED display. Auto zero adjustment. Auto switch off. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in 200g/½ lb graduations up to 100 kg/10 stone and 500g/1 lb graduations thereafter. Size (W)28.5, (D)29 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each).
Cat. No. 830/9916 **£24.99**

22 HANSON "PLANAX" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Slimline design. White easy clean plastic. Easy to read 20 mm LED digital display. Auto zero and auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 140 kg/22 stone in 100g/4 oz graduations. Size (W)26.5, (D)25 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each).
Cat. No. 831/0541 **£24.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Smooth padded mat. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precise readings. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Metric/imperial selector. Calibrated to 150 kg/23 stone in 200g/1 lb graduations. Size (W)27, (D)29 cm. **Complete with lithium powered battery. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on battery.**
Cat. No. 831/1739 **£27.99**

24 SOEHNLE "CASCADE" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Zinc plated steel housing with contoured plastic platform cover and clear easy-to-read LED digits. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 150 kg/19 stone in 100g/3 oz graduations. Size (W)29, (D)27 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/2350 **£29.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOEHNLE "STRATOS" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Extra large 38.5 mm LED display. Calibrated to 150 kg/19 stone in 100g/0.2 lb graduations. Size (W)32, (D)28 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/2958 **£29.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "VERONA" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. White ABS plastic on a steel base with grey marble effect padded vinyl mat. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precise readings. Extra large 38 mm digit LED display. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 137 kg/21 stone 6 lb in 100g/0.5 lb graduations up to 100 kg/10 stone and 200g/1 lb graduations thereafter. Size (W)30, (D)32 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/2879 **£29.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOEHNLE "CHROMA" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Chrome finish. LED display. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero and auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 150 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/0.2 lb graduations. Size (W)31, (D)29 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 831/2965 **£34.99**

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **shower**



'How do different types of showers work?'

Electric – is connected to the cold water mains supply and the water is heated as it passes through the shower.

Power – draws hot and cold water from your stored household supplies and uses a pump to boost the water flow.



'What are the main benefits of an electric and power shower?'

Electric – this is suitable for any home and is ideal if you don't want to rely on heating a tankful of water. Hot water is always available and if you're on a water meter savings can be made - well suited to large families.

Power – this is more suited to a shower cubicle and where a powerful spray is a must. It offers the highest flow rates and independent temperature control, giving versatility of choice.



'Are there any special features to look for?'

Electric – Higher kilowatt ratings will provide more flow. Slimline design and push button controls offer more attractive, simple to use showers. Power Selector allows you to use less energy in the summer months and still have a satisfying shower all year round.

Power – Thermostatic control minimises sudden temperature fluctuations. As with electric showers, different spray patterns are available on most power showers to add variety.



'Is there anything I need to do once the shower is installed?'

A quick clean of the sprayhead every two or three months will ensure you get the best out of your shower. If you live in a hard water area you should regularly descale the showerhead.

Electric Showers

1 £46.99 TRITON



2 S £59.99 Gainsborough



3 £64.99 Gainsborough



4 £69.50 TRITON



5 £74.99 Gainsborough



6 £84.50 TRITON



FREE CHRISTY TOWEL

7 £89.50 TRITON



8 £89.50 Gainsborough



INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SHOWER HEATERS It is recommended that shower heaters are installed by qualified tradesmen. All must be plumbed to cold water mains and permanently connected to 230V ac electrical supply. All our shower heaters are approved to the appropriate British or European Safety Standards.

Argos EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your shower please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

GAINSBOROUGH.....01603 400772
MORPHY RICHARDS.....0345 573 365
TRITON.....01203 372222

NEW SHOWER INSTALLATION FROM £249.00 (SUBJECT TO HOME SURVEY) SEE IN-STORE FOR DETAILS, OR CALL 0800 317 388.

books_to_bytes

Electric Showers

9 £99.99 morphy richards



10 S £109.00 TRITON



11 £114.00 TRITON



12 S £129.00 Gainsborough



FREE EXTENDED 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

13 S £179.00

morphy richards

BUILT-IN WATERPROOF RADIO & CLOCK



	1 Triton Bijou	2 S Gainsborough Jazz	3 Gainsborough Princess	4 Triton Bali	5 Gainsborough Elite	6 Triton Barbados	7 Triton Biarritz	8 Gainsborough Select	9 Morphy Richards 2020	10 S Triton Brazilia	11 Triton Bermuda	12 S Gainsborough Quartz	13 S Morphy Richards 2050
KW (up to)	7	8	7.2	7.5	8.5	8	8.5	8.5	9.5	8	9.5	10	9.5
Power Settings	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
Temperature Stabiliser	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Over Temperature Cut-out	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Numbered Temp Control	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Power Indicator			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Separate Temp Control						■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Low Pressure Indicator									■	■	■	■	■
Advanced Control System									■				■
Anti-Hard Water Element									■				■
Variable Sprays	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	10	4	4	5	10
Guarantee (years)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
BEAB Approved	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	
Amps	30	35	30	32	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40
Power Entry Points	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	5	4	4	3	5
Water Entry Points	1	1	4	1	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	3
Cat. No.	831/1519	831/3586	831/2697	831/1502	831/3531	831/3548	831/0833	831/2714	831/3555	831/3562	831/1461	831/1791	831/3579
Our Price	£46.99	£59.99	£64.99	£69.50	£74.99	£84.50	£89.50	£89.50	£99.99	£109.00	£114.00	£129.00	£179.00

Power Showers

14. GAINSBOROUGH PS1200 ALL-IN-ONE POWER SHOWER. ▶

- Variable power settings.
- Up to 12 litres per minute flow.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- Independent temperature and flow control.
- Adjustable maximum temperature stop.
- Separate controls for on/off, temperature, flow.
- Mixer control for temperature selection.
- Numbered temperature dial.
- 3 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- 5 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall bracket, fittings and instructions.
- BEAB approved.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your existing hot and cold tank supplies.
Cat. No. 831/1629
£125.00

Gainsborough



14 £125.00

15. TRITON POWER SHOWER. ▶

- Variable power settings.
- Up to 11 litres per minute flow.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- Independent temperature and flow control.
- Maximum temperature stop.
- Numbered temperature dial.
- 3 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- 4 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall bracket, fittings and instructions.
- BEAB approved.

This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your existing hot and cold tank supplies.
Cat. No. 831/1258
£139.00

TRITON



15 £139.00



DELUGE & JET | DELUGE & PULSE | DELUGE | JET | PULSE

Argos PREMIER POINTS

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

books_to_bytes





















INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

1 VOGUE MULTI SPRAY HANDSET. Adjustable spray with 5 different spray patterns: full, focused, pulsating, fine and concentrated. Suitable for electric and mixer showers.
Cat. No. 831/1643 **£9.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MX INSPIRATIONS SHAMPOO SPRAY. Rubber connectors to push on to basin taps. Flexible tubing with simple effective sprayhead.
Cat. No. 831/1313 **£2.75**

3 CASCADE "GOLDEN SANDS" SHOWER MIXER. Rubber push-on tap connectors suitable for most bath taps (except for some square types). Complete with hose, showerhead, multi-position wall bracket and fixings.
Cat. No. 830/1952 **£4.99**

4 CASCADE BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Unit stays on taps. Change from shower to bath at the flick of a switch. Complete with stainless steel hose, showerhead, adjustable wall bracket and fittings. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.
Cat. No. 830/3259 **£9.99**

5 PALM BEACH EXTENDASPRAY SHOWER UPGRADE. Extenda-arm brings the spray closer to the user. Large showerhead gives a choice of sprays. Includes soap tray, metallic hose and riser rail. Fits most showers.
Cat. No. 831/0280 **£12.99**

6 PALM BEACH EXTENDASPRAY BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Stays on taps, switch from bath to shower as required. Showerhead has choice of spray and extending arm to bring spray closer. Complete with hose, showerhead, riser rail and soap tray. Showerhead clips on to mixer for ease of use while sitting in the bath.
Cat. No. 830/7925 **£14.75**

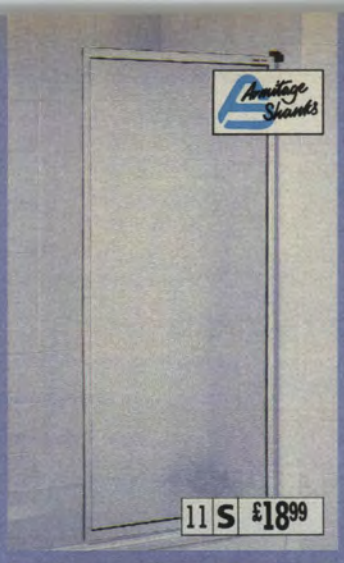
7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASCADE CHROME BATH//SHOWER MIXER. Simple to fit, plumbed in unit replaces exising bath taps at standard 17.8 cm (7 ins) centres. Complete with hose, showerhead, wall bracket and full fitting instuctions. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.
Cat. No. 830/8223 **£31.99**

8 CASCADE ANTIQUE STYLE BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Chrome plated. Diverter control changes from bath to shower. Stainless steel hose, telephone showerhead and cradle. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.
Cat. No. 831/0493 **£47.99**

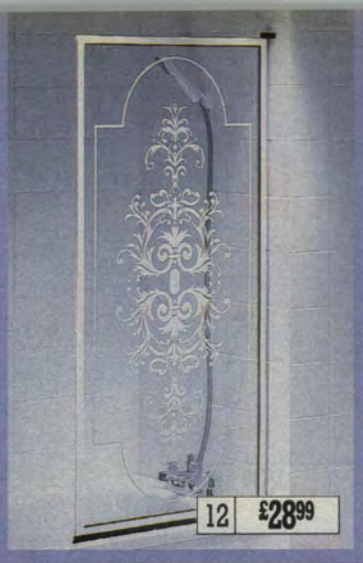
9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE STYLE BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Gold effect. Diverter control changes from bath to shower. Gold effect metal hose, telephone shower head and cradle. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.
Cat. No. 831/1368 **£74.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASCADE PERIOD STYLE CHROME SHOWER MIXER. Changes from bath to shower at the pull of a knob. Smooth action riser for different height positions to suit all the family. Adjustable slider bracket allows shower handset to tilt and turn for angle/depth of spray. Features stainless steel flexible hose and riser rail. Wall fittings supplied. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be least 1m above the hand shower. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on component parts.**
Cat. No. 831/2989 **£89.00**

books_to_bytes



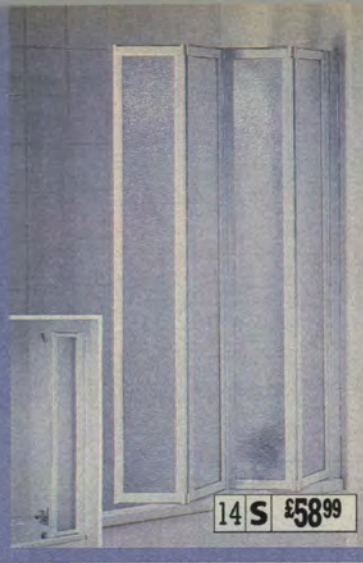
11 S £18.99



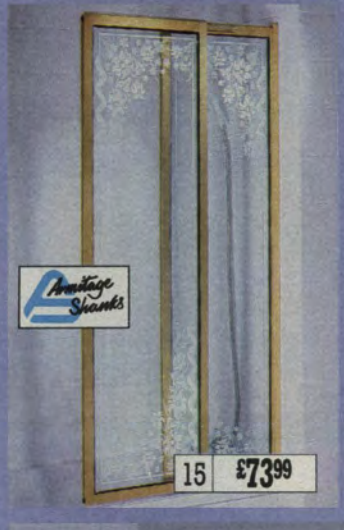
12 £28.99



13 £39.99



14 S £58.99



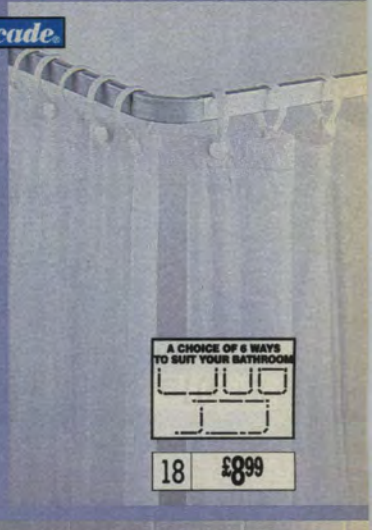
15 £73.99



16 S £99.99



17 £8.49



18 £8.99



19 S £6.99



20 S £7.99



21 £7.99



22 S £9.99

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ARMITAGE SHANKS BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Single styrene panel with "Raindrop" pattern. Aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Height 128.5 cm. Width 65 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0620 **£18.99**

12 "WATERBURY" **GLASS** BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Single 3 mm toughened glass panel. White epoxy/polyester finish aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Height 127 cm. Width 63.5 cm. Complies with BS 6206.
Cat. No. 831/0534 **£28.99**

13 CORAM EASI-FIT **GLASS** FRAMELESS BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Single 4 mm toughened safety glass panel with "Victoriana" design. Waterproof hinge, finished in white, swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Simple adjustment for fitting out of true walls. Height 128 cm. Width 67.5 cm. Complies with BS 6206.
Cat. No. 831/3098 **£39.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOLDING BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Four styrene panels in an aluminium frame. Swivels through 90° to fit either end of the bath. Height 127 cm. Width open 85 cm. Folds to 25 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2161 **£58.99**

15 ARMITAGE SHANKS **GLASS** SLIDING BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Double 3 mm toughened glass panels. "Summer Garden" design. Gold coloured anodised aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Height 141 cm. Width open 86 cm. Width closed 44 cm. Complies with BS 6206.
Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/0888 **£73.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOVEREIGN 7 FOLD SHOWER SCREEN. Seven folding styrene panels. Aluminium frame. Swivels through 90° to fit either end of the bath. Height 127 cm, open width 144 cm. Folds to 24 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2855 **£99.99**

17 CASCADE SHOWER CURTAIN AND TELESCOPIC ROD SET. Embossed vinyl curtain. Simply adjusts from 107 to 259 cm and "springs" between vertical walls. Complete with hooks. Size of curtain (W)1.37, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 830/0276 **£8.49**

18 CASCADE SHOWER FRAME AND CURTAIN SET. Anodised aluminium frame adapts to 6 styles. Pair of embossed vinyl curtains complete with hooks. Size of each curtain (W)1.37, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 830/1622 **£8.99**

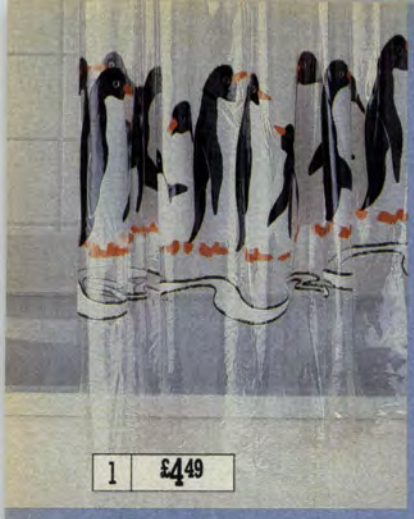
19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PALM BEACH SHOWER CURTAIN POLE. Telescopic, white finished metal. Simply unwinds to required length. Fits standard baths. Extends from 1.05 to 1.90m. No screws or fixings required.
Cat. No. 831/2996 **£6.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN POLE. Mahogany effect. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/3005 **£7.99**

21 SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN POLE. Antique pine effect. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/3012 **£7.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRASS PLATED SHOWER CURTAIN POLE. Extends from 1.05 to 1.90m. Includes 12 brass effect hooks in the shape of the sun. No screws or fixings required.
Cat. No. 831/3108 **£9.99**

books_to_bytes

























1 SHOWER CURTAIN. "Penguins" design. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size(W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/1083 **£4.49**

2 SHOWER CURTAIN. Floral design in pastel shades. Soft PVC . Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size(W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0187 **£4.99**

3 SHOWER CURTAIN. Aquarium design. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size(W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0194 **£5.49**

4 SHOWER CURTAIN. Made from peva with a blue and a lemon check design. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/2477 **£6.99**

5 SHOWER CURTAIN. Blue frilled. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 matching curtain rings and tie back. Size(W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/2147 **£11.75**

6 SHOWER CURTAIN. Peach. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size(W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/0321 **£11.75**

7 SHOWER CURTAIN. Rose pink. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size(W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/1681 **£11.75**

8 SHOWER CURTAIN. Green frilled. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 matching curtain rings and tie back. Size(W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/2154 **£11.75**

9 SHOWER CURTAIN. White. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size(W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/3067 **£11.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Oceana" design. 100% polyester with fluorocarbon treatment for easy care. 12 nickel plated eyelets and weighted hems. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/3036 **£11.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Greek Key" peach design. 100% polyester with fluorocarbon treatment for easy care. Nickel plated eyelets and weighted hems. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/3043 **£11.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Navy Leaf" block design. 100% polyester with fluorocarbon treatment for easy care. 12 nickel plated eyelets, tie back and weighted hems. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/3029 **£11.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Nashville" design. 100% polyester with fluorocarbon treatment for easy care. 12 nickel plated eyelets, tie back and weighted hems. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/3050 **£11.99**

14 SHOWER CURTAIN. Daisy pattern. Tab top and tie back. 100% polyester. Size(W)1.83, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 831/2570 **£14.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE SHOWER CURTAIN. Two blue frilled curtains, attached to pelmet, made of 100% polyester. Complete with 2 tie backs and a set of 12 rings. Overall size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/2525 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes



13 S £11.99



14 £14.99



15 S £14.99



16 S £14.99



17 S £14.99



18 £14.99



19 £14.99



20 S £19.99



16 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

DOUBLE SHOWER CURTAIN. Two cream frilled curtains attached to pelmet, made of 100% polyester. Complete with 2 tie backs and a set of 12 rings. Overall size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.

Cat. No. 831/2532 **£14.99**

17 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

SHOWER CURTAIN. Chequers design. 100% polyester. Tab top and tie back. Size (W)1.83, (L)1.83m approx.

Cat. No. 831/3074 **£14.99**

18 FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Verona" floral design. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 nickel plated brass eyelets and tie back. Size(W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill).

Cat. No. 830/8247 **£14.99**

19 SHOWER CURTAIN. Flounced and frilled white lace effect overlay, backed by a waterproof liner. Complete with 12 curtain rings, tie back and hook. Size(W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx (including frill).

Cat. No. 831/3593 **£14.99**

20 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

DOUBLE SHOWER CURTAIN. Two "Peony Rose" design curtains attached to pelmet, made of 100% polyester. Complete with 2 tie backs, eyelets and rings. Overall size (W)2.03, (L)1.83m approx.

Cat. No. 831/3081 **£19.99**

21 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**

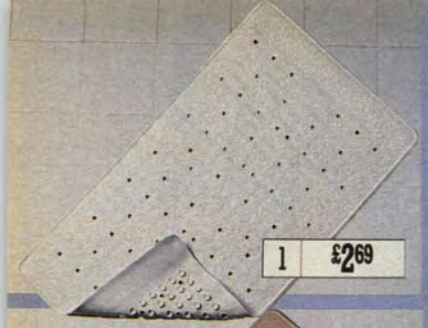
FOUR PIECE BATHROOM SET. Peach. Fringed latex backed 100% polypropylene bathmat, size (L)83, (W)55 cm approx, and pedestal mat, size (L)55, (W)50 cm approx. Fully frilled 100% peva shower curtain with matching tie back, size (L)183, (W)183 cm approx. 100% peva ruff set of 2 display curtains with attached pelmet and tie backs, pelmet width 2.54m, curtain drop 121 cm approx. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.** Matching 100% peva roller blind complete with fittings and instructions (W)121, (L)167 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.

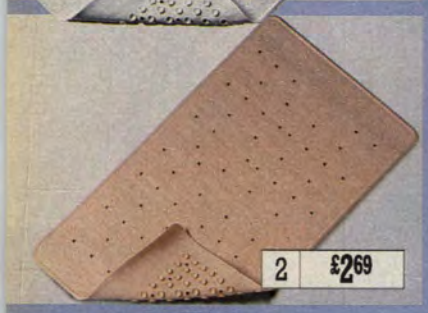
Cat. No. 831/2642 **£24.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

books_to_bytes































1 RUBBER BATHMAT. White. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0455 **£2.69**

2 RUBBER BATHMAT. Peach. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0778 **£2.69**

3 SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Blue. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30 cm² approx. 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2329 **£9.99**

4 FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Blue. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bathmat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bathmat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx. pedestal mat size (L)46, (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/2099 **£8.99**

5 SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Peach. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30 cm² approx. 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2295 **£9.99**

6 FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Peach. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bathmat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bathmat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx. pedestal mat (L)46, (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/0101 **£8.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOUR PIECE "NAVY LEAF" TOWEL BALE. 100% cotton. All feature the "Navy Leaf" motif. Comprises a blue hand towel and a white hand towel, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and a blue bath towel and a white bath towel, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/3500 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Navy. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30 cm² approx. 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2848 **£9.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Rose. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30 cm² approx. 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2305 **£9.99**

10 FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Rose pink. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bathmat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bathmat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx. pedestal mat size (L)46, (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 830/9992 **£8.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Navy blue with leaf motif. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)78, (W)49 cm approx. pedestal mat (L)48, (W)49 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/3397 **£9.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Green. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30 cm² approx. 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2312 **£9.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Mint green. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bathmat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bathmat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx. pedestal mat (L)46, (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 830/9411 **£8.99**

14 FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Cornflower blue with blue and lemon check fabric border. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)85, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2484 **£12.99**

15 TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Blue and lemon check design border. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)76, (W)50 cm approx. pedestal mat size (L)50, (W)50 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/2491 **£12.99**

books_to_bytes

















16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Cornflower blue with daisy pattern fabric border. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)85, (W)50 cm approx. and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 831/2563 **£12.99**

17 TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Daisy design borders. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)76, (W)50 cm approx. pedestal mat size (L)50, (W)50 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/2587 **£12.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY "OCEANA" FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. 100% cotton. All towels feature a shell motif. Comprises a blue hand towel and a white hand towel, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx. and a blue bath towel and a white hand towel, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 831/3517 **£14.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Pink towelling with "Peony Rose" fabric border. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)85, (W)50 cm approx. and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 831/3490 **£12.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. "Peony Rose" design. 100% cotton with latex backing. Bathmat size (L)76, (W)50 cm approx. pedestal mat size (L)50, (W)50 cm approx.

Cat. No. 831/3421 **£12.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SEASIDE" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. 100% polypropylene with latex backing. Bathmat size (L)86, (W)61 cm approx. pedestal mat (L)20, (W)45 cm approx.

Cat. No. 831/3414 **£10.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY "VERONA" FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Cream. 100% cotton. All feature the "Verona" flower motif. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx. and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 831/1416 **£14.99**

23 FOGARTY "VERONA" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Cream. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Features the "Verona" satin motif. Comprises bathmat with matching pedestal mat. Bathmat size (L)78, (W)49 cm approx. Pedestal mat size (L)49, (W)48 cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/1540 **£14.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY "PENGUIN" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. White. Features satin Penguin motif. 50% nylon/ 50% polyester soft pile with non-slip latex backing. Bathmat, size (L)69, (W)46 cm approx. and pedestal mat, size (L)46, (W)40 cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/2745 **£7.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY "GREEK KEY" FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Peach. 100% cotton with sculptured borders. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx. and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 831/3524 **£14.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY "GREEK KEY" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Sculptured border design. 100% cotton with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)75, (W)49 cm approx. Pedestal mat (L)48, (W)49 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/3407 **£9.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

WASHBOWL SURROUND. Peach. Heavyweight, 100% polyester. Easily fitted with integral tape supplied. Width 130 cm. Drop 80 cm approx.

Cat. No. 831/3483 **£5.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes



















1 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
CURVER "ALI BABA" LAUNDRY HAMPER AND BASKET. Blue. Capacity of hamper 60 litre. Capacity of basket 30 litre.
Cat. No. 850/3633 **£6.99**

2 "IMAGO" LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. White polypropylene. Open 30 litre capacity laundry basket and 53 litre capacity laundry bin with hinged lid.
Cat. No. 850/3523 **£8.99**

3 CORNER LAUNDRY BASKET AND WASTE BIN.
Cat. No. 831/3438 **£8.99**

4 "ALI BABA" LINEN BASKET. Hand made from natural straw. Fully lined. Domed shaped lid. Height 55 cm. Maximum diameter 45 cm. (Designs may vary slightly.)
Cat. No. 831/1801 **£8.99**

5 LAUNDRY BIN. Durable easy clean polypropylene plastic with hinged lid. Detachable inner basket to separate laundry or store detergents. 65 litre capacity.
Cat. No. 831/3445 **£9.99**

6 FOLDING FRAME AND LINEN BAG. Removable washable 100% cotton linen bag. Folds away for storage when not in use. Size (H)70, (W)49, (D)47 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2460 **£14.49**

7 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
"ALI BABA" LINEN BASKET. Hand made from natural straw. Height 65 cm. Diameter 43 cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/3452 **£14.75**

8 LINEN BASKET. Wicker open weave design with peach fabric lining. Elasticated top. Complete with carrying handle. Overall height 66 cm approx.
Cat. No. 830/8508 **£16.99**

9 BUFF WILLOW LINEN BASKET. Barrel shaped hand made willow basket, with cotton lining. Size (H)57, (W)37, (D)57 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2336 **£18.99**

10 THREE PIECE LINEN BASKET SET. Rattan framed. Polypropylene lined. Two baskets slot into the large basket for storage. Size of largest basket (H)55, (W)43, (D)33 cm approx.
Cat. No. 830/8515 **£18.49**

11 THREE PIECE LINEN SET. Linen basket of rattan, lined with Poly-Jute. (H)57, (W)44, (D)30 cm, with matching waste paper basket (H)25, (W)20, (D)25 cm and 3 tier shelf rack (H)40, (W)39, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 830/6971 **£18.99**

12 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
WICKER STORAGE CHEST SET. Rattan framed. Polypropylene lined. Includes 2 matching waste bins. Large chest size (W)61, (D)35.5, (H)38 cm. Small chest size (W)53.5, (D)30.5, (H)33 cm. Waste bin size, top 25.5 x 20 cm, base 20 x 15 cm, height 25.5 cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/0826 **£19.99**

13 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND. Natural pine effect. Ideal for bathroom and bedroom. Size (W)72.5, (D)30.5, (H)76 cm approx. Easily assembled.
Cat. No. 831/0723 **£13.99**

14 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
READY MADE WINDOW SET. Blue. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 129 cm (50 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/9044 **£9.75**

15 SHOWER CURTAIN. Made from peva with a blue and lemon check design. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/2477 **£6.99**

16 FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Cornflower blue with blue and lemon check fabric border. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)85, (W)50 cm approx. and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2484 **£12.99**

17 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
THREE PIECE BATHROOM ACCESSORY SET. Handpainted earthenware blue and lemon check design. Comprises toothbrush holder, tumbler and soap dish.
Cat. No. 831/2501 **£8.75**

books_to_bytes



18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

HANSON "CHECK" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Easy clean coloured vinyl padded mat on white steel platform. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Zero adjustment. Size (W)20, (D)25.5 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 831/1911 **£8.99**

19 TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Blue and lemon check design border. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)76, (W)50 cm approx. pedestal mat size (L)50, (W)50 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/2491 **£12.99**

20 "DAISY" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 121 cm approx. Width 123 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.

Cat. No. 120/9051 **£12.99**

21 SHOWER CURTAIN. Daisy pattern. Tab top and tie back. 100% polyester. Size (W)1.83, (L)1.83m approx.

Cat. No. 831/2570 **£14.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE PIECE BATHROOM ACCESSORY SET. Handpainted earthenware daisy design. Comprises toothbrush holder, tumbler and soap dish.

Cat. No. 831/2594 **£8.75**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Cornflower blue with daisy pattern fabric border. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)85, (W)50 cm approx. and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 831/2563 **£12.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

SALTER MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. White surround and platform with daisy pattern padded mat. Calibrated to 130 kg/19 stone 1lb in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Size (W)30, (D)31 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 831/2927 **£14.99**

25 TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Daisy design borders. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)76, (W)50 cm approx. pedestal mat size (L)50, (W)50 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/2587 **£12.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SEASIDE" BONE CHINA FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Co-ordinated towel rail, width 46 cm, toilet roll holder, a toothbrush holder, a soap dish and a towel ring. Complete with colour matched fittings for concealed fixing.

Cat. No. 831/3342 **£29.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Oceana" design. 100% polyester with fluorocarbon treatment for easy care. 12 nickel plated eyelets and weighted hems. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.

Cat. No. 831/3036 **£11.99**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

FORGARTY "OCEANA" FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. 100% cotton. All towels feature a shell motif. Comprises a blue hand towel and a white hand towel, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and a blue bath towel and a white bath towel, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 831/3517 **£14.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SEASIDE" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. 100% polypropylene with latex backing. Bathmat size (L)86, (W)61 cm approx, pedestal mat (L)20, (W)45 cm.

Cat. No. 831/3414 **£10.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

books_to_bytes





1 FOGARTY "VERONA" READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% woven polyester. Water repellent. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/7376 **£12.99**

2 FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Verona" floral design. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 nickel plated brass eyelets and tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 830/8247 **£14.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY "VERONA" FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Cream. 100% cotton. All feature the "Verona" flower motif. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/1416 **£14.99**

4 FOGARTY "VERONA" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Cream. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Features the "Verona" satin motif. Comprises bathmat with matching pedestal mat. Bathmat size (L)78, (W)49 cm approx. Pedestal mat size (L)49, (W)48 cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/1540 **£14.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
READY MADE WINDOW SET. Pink. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 127 cm (50 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/8739 **£9.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUMMER ROSE FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. White fluted effect porcelain with rose decoration. Comprises towel rail, width 60 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and tumbler, soap dish holder, and towel ring. Complete with concealed and matching white fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2367 **£24.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PORCELAIN MIRROR. Oval mirror with summer rose floral decals. Flush fitting to the wall. Height 47 cm.
Cat. No. 831/3335 **£24.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Pink towelling with "Peony Rose" fabric border. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)85, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/3490 **£12.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. "Peony Rose" design. 100% cotton with latex backing. Bathmat size (L)76, (W)50 cm approx, pedestal mat size (L)50, (W)50 cm appox.
Cat. No. 831/3421 **£12.99**

10 READY MADE WINDOW SET. Peach. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 129 cm (50 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/9037 **£9.75**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AUSTRIAN BLIND. Peach. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Width 104 cm approx. Drop 116 cm approx. Fits rail up to 91 cm approx. Full drop of 107 cm. Can be drawn into generous folds. Full instructions supplied.
Cat. No. 120/7929 **£9.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Greek Key" peach design. 100% polyester with fluorocarbon treatment for easy care. Nickel plated eyelets and weighted hems. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/3043 **£11.99**

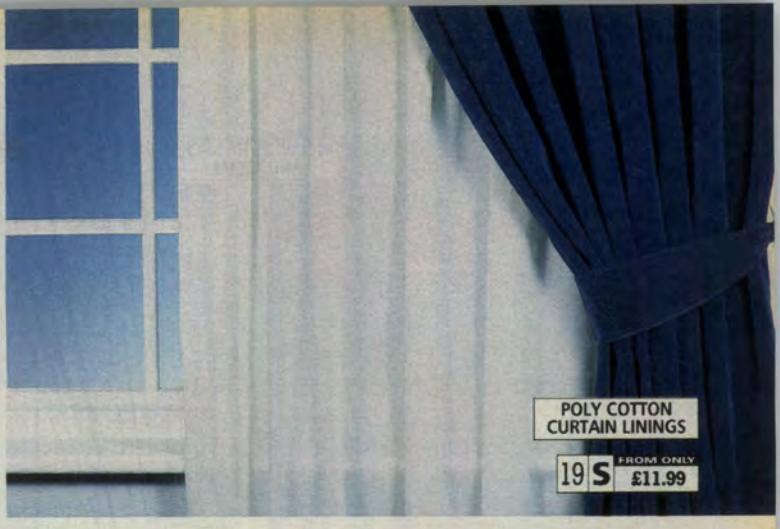
13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY "GREEK KEY" FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Peach. 100% cotton with sculptured borders. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/3524 **£14.99**



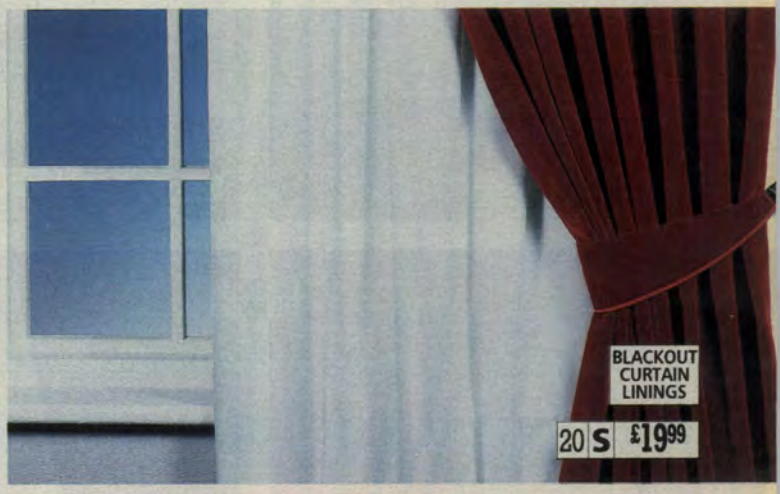
INFORMATION
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

books_to_bytes









14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY "GREEK KEY" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Sculptured border design. 100% cotton with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)75. (W)49 cm approx. Pedestal mat (L)48. (W)49 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/3407 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF "HARVARD STRIPE" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% cotton/50% polyester. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/7840 **£12.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF READY MADE CURTAINS. Pink moire. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 1.82m (72 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/7194 **£19.99**

17 PAIR OF "BOSTON" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/7833 **£12.99**

For More Curtains - See Page 272

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF READY MADE LINED CURTAINS. Mid-blue. Fully box lined. 50% polyester/50% cotton satin. Lining 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Complete with tie backs. Single curtain width 1.65m (65 ins) approx.

DROP 137 CM (54 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8935 **£34.99**

DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8942 **£39.99**

DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8959 **£44.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF READY MADE CURTAIN LININGS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 3 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx.

DROP 1.75M (69 INS) APPROX. Suitable for single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. drop 1.83m (72 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/9185 **£11.99**

DROP 2.20M (87 INS) APPROX. Suitable for single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. drop 2.30m (90 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/9295 **£14.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF BLACK OUT CURTAIN LININGS. 50% cotton/50% polyester. 3 cm heading tape. Hand washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/7826 **£19.99**



books_to_bytes













1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CARLTON" READY MADE CURTAIN SETS.
Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% cotton. Machine washable. Curtains and pelmet with 7.5 cm header tape.
SINGLE CURTAIN WIDTH 1.68M (66 INS) APPROX.
DROP 1. 83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8351 **£24.99**
SINGLE CURTAIN WIDTH 1.68M (66 INS) APPROX.
DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8375 **£29.99**
SINGLE CURTAIN WIDTH 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/9288 **£39.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GEORGINA" READY MADE CURTAIN SETS.
Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% cotton. Machine washable. Curtains and pelmet with 7.5 cm header tape. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx.
DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8368 **£24.99**
DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8382 **£29.99**

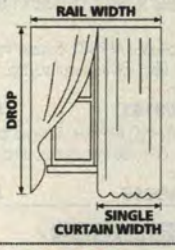
3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"MELTON" READY MADE CURTAIN SETS.
Comprises pair of thermal curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% nylon fabric. 90% acrylic/10% viscose thermal coating. Machine washable. 7.5 cm header tape. Pelmet width 3.40m. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx.
DROP 1.37M (54 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8681 **£29.99**
DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8698 **£34.99**
DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8708 **£39.99**

INFORMATION

CURTAIN ACCESSORIES
Curtain poles are available. For our full range please refer to page 159.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF READY MADE CURTAINS.
Pink flocked velour. 100% nylon face. 65% viscose/35% polyester backing material. Thermal lined. Hand washable only. 8 cm heading tape. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx.
DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/5361 **£29.49**
DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/5385 **£39.49**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF READY MADE CURTAINS.
Royal blue flocked velour. 100% nylon face. 65% viscose/35% polyester backing material. Thermal lined. Hand washable only. 8 cm heading tape. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx.
DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/7280 **£29.49**
DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8155 **£39.49**

books_to_bytes







6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF READY MADE CURTAINS.
Burgundy flocked velour. 100% nylon face. 65% viscose/35% polyester backing material. Thermal lined. Hand washable only. 8 cm heading tape. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx.
DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/5488 **£29.49**
DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/5505 **£39.49**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SIENNA" READY MADE CURTAIN SETS.
Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 3.30m. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx.
DROP 137 CM (54 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8746 **£31.99**
DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8760 **£34.99**
DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8777 **£39.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CHATSWORTH" READY MADE CURTAIN SETS.
Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 3.30m. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx.
DROP 137 CM (54 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8526 **£31.99**
DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8533 **£34.99**
DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8540 **£39.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CHARTWELL" READY MADE CURTAIN SETS.
Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 3.30m. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx.
DROP 137 CM (54 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8629 **£34.99**
DROP 1.83M (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8636 **£39.99**
DROP 2.29M (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8643 **£44.99**

books_to_bytes





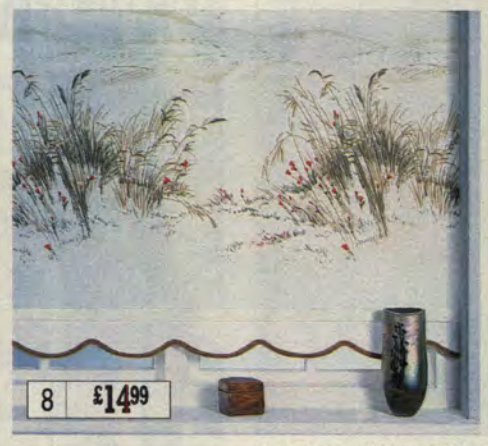














1 VENETIAN BLIND. Green. Made from PVC. Slat width 2.5 cm. Width 120 cm. Drop 1.60m. Supplied ready to fit with brackets and instructions.
Cat. No. 120/8306 **£8.90**

2 VENETIAN BLIND. White. Made from PVC. Slat width 2.54 cm. Width 120 cm. Drop 1.52m. Supplied ready to fit with brackets and instructions.
Cat. No. 120/8193 **£8.75**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
VENETIAN BLIND. Blue. Made from PVC. Slat width 2.54 cm. Width 120 cm. Drop 1.60m. Supplied ready to fit with brackets and instructions.
Cat. No. 120/7558 **£8.90**

4 BAMBOO READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Pine top and bottom rail. Auto cord lock mechanism. Complete with fittings and instructions. Overall width 122 cm. Drop 1.83m.
Cat. No. 120/8791 **£9.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FIESTA BLUE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Overall width 126 cm approx. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/9075 **£12.99**

6 "DAISY" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Overall width 123 cm approx. Fabric width 121 cm. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/9051 **£12.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FLORENTINE TOPAZ" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Cord control mechanism. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 116.5 cm approx. Width 120 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/8313 **£12.99**

8 "AINSDALE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable scallop trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and fixing instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Width 126 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/5718 **£14.99**

9 SUNLOVER "DIAMONDS" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Removable trim. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Overall width 122 cm approx. Fabric width 119 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/9068 **£14.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FRESH FRUIT" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and fixing instructions. Fabric width 116.5 cm approx. To fit windows up to 120 cm wide. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/7204 **£14.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENERGY SAVER READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Endangered species design. 100% polyester. Keep cool in summer (prevents up to 80% of solar gain) and keep warm in winter (prevents up to 50% of window heat loss). Complete blackout. 100% polyester face fabric. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/8227 **£14.99**

12 ENERGY SAVER READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Ecru. Keep cool in the summer (prevents up to 80% of solar gain) and keep warm in winter (prevents up to 50% of window heat loss). Complete blackout. 100% polyester face fabric. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.67m.
Cat. No. 120/7747 **£14.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.44m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.
Cat. No. 120/8588 **£14.99**

14 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprising pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.44m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.
Cat. No. 120/7950 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes













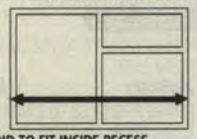




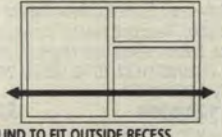


INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



1. BLIND TO FIT INSIDE RECESS
a. Measure of recess width
b. Subtract 35mm from measurement.
c. This gives the required fabric width.



2. BLIND TO FIT OUTSIDE RECESS
a. Decide by how much you wish the cloth to overlap the recess.
b. Measure the total width.
c. Total width is the required fabric width.

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Blue. 100% polyester. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm. Drop 1.60m.

Cat. No. 120/7503 **£14.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CHECKMATE" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.38m. Single curtain width 116 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 120 cm. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide.

Cat. No. 120/8595 **£14.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CHECKMATE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Overall width 126 cm approx. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.

Cat. No. 120/8478 **£14.99**

18 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 8 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.43m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 122 cm wide.

Cat. No. 120/7534 **£14.99**

19 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. PVA finish. Removable scallop trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Width 126 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.

Cat. No. 120/7510 **£14.99**

20 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.44m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.

Cat. No. 120/7761 **£14.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Green. 100% polyester. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.

Cat. No. 120/8454 **£14.99**

22 "SUMMER MEADOW" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Machine washable. 5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.44m. Single curtain width 116 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.

Cat. No. 120/7572 **£14.99**

23 "SUMMER MEADOW" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.

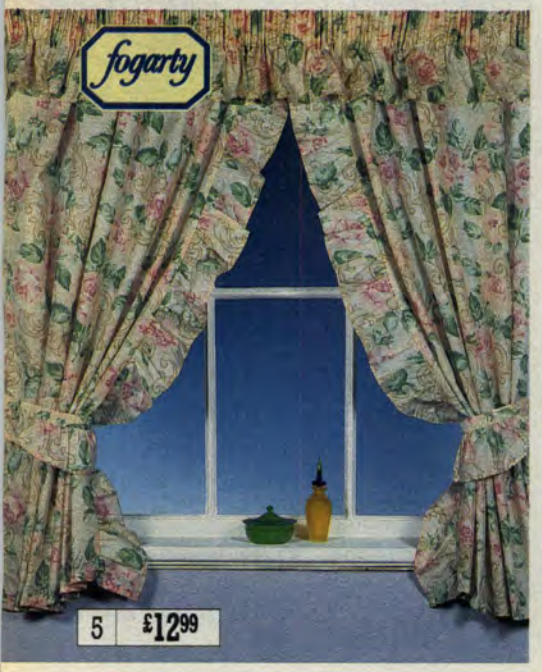
Cat. No. 120/7565 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes

















1 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 8 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.43m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 122 cm wide.
Cat. No. 120/7534 **£14.99**

2 "FRESH FRUIT" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.54m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.
Cat. No. 120/7541 **£14.99**

3 READY MADE WINDOW SET. Peach. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 129 cm (50 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/9037 **£9.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AUSTRIAN BLIND. Peach. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Width 104 cm approx. Drop 116 cm approx. Fits rail up to 91 cm approx. Full drop of 107 cm. Can be drawn into generous folds. Full instructions supplied.
Cat. No. 120/7929 **£9.99**

5 FOGARTY "VERONA" READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% woven polyester. Water repellent. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/7376 **£12.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
READY MADE WINDOW SET. Blue. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 129 cm (50 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/9044 **£9.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
READY MADE WINDOW SET. Green. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 129 cm (50 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/9147 **£9.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
READY MADE WINDOW SET. Pink. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 127 cm (50 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/8739 **£9.75**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TYRONE "MADRID" WHITE LACE CURTAIN SET. Ready to hang. 100% polyester. Machine washable. Single curtain width 2.45m approx. Drop 122 cm approx. Fits windows up to 1.50m wide.
Cat. No. 120/7699 **£9.99**

10 TELESCOPIC VERTICAL BLINDS. White. 100% polyester. 9 cm louvres. Easy clean. Full instructions, fixtures and fittings supplied. Telescopic headrail for easy width adjustment. Bottom weight with height adjustment.
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 76 TO 122 CM WIDE AND UP TO 2.29M DROP.
Cat. No. 120/8801 **£29.49**
WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 1.83 TO 2.44M WIDE AND UP TO 2.29M DROP.
Cat. No. 120/8818 **£49.49**

11 TELESCOPIC VERTICAL BLINDS. "Bali" champagne. 100% polyester. 9 cm louvres. Easy clean. Full instructions, fixtures and fittings supplied. Telescopic headrail for easy width adjustment. Bottom weight with height adjustment.
WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 76 TO 122 CM WIDE AND UP TO 2.29M DROP.
Cat. No. 120/6999 **£29.49**
WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 1.83 TO 2.44M WIDE AND UP TO 2.29M DROP.
Cat. No. 120/7008 **£49.49**

books_to_bytes























12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TYRONE "TOPAZ" TABLECLOTH. 100% polyester. Length 2.30m approx. Width 1.50m approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 120/7709 **£9.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOGARTY CLASSIC GREEN TABLECLOTH SET. Rope print border. Non-iron and stain release fabric. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Length 1.75m approx. Width 135 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular table. Complete with 4 napkins, size 43 x 43 cm approx.

Cat. No. 120/8289 **£14.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TABLECLOTH SET. Blue and lemon check design. 100% cotton. Length 1.80m approx. Width 135 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular table. Complete with 4 napkins, size 45 x 45 cm approx. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 120/9123 **£11.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TABLECLOTH SET. Green check. 100% cotton. Length 1.80m approx. Width 130 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular table. Complete with four napkins, size 40 x 40 cm approx. and four 100% cotton placemats, size 40 x 32 cm approx. All items are machine washable.

Cat. No. 120/9116 **£14.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TABLECLOTH SET. Navy check. 100% cotton. Length 1.80m approx. Width 130 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular table. Complete with four napkins, size 40 x 40 cm approx. and four 100% cotton placemats, size 40 x 32 cm approx. All items are machine washable.

Cat. No. 120/9109 **£14.99**

17 TABLE PROTECTOR. Protects surfaces from heat and staining through spillage. Thick heat resistant felt protects from heat damage and PVC side protects from spillage. Length 2.15m approx. Width 100 cm approx.

Cat. No. 120/7778 **£19.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TABLE PROTECTOR. Heat, damage and water resistant. For use under tablecloth or as a work surface. Easily trimmed to size. Length 1.78m approx. Width 89 cm approx.

Cat. No. 120/7455 **£12.75**

19 CHIPBOARD CIRCULAR OCCASIONAL TABLE AND TABLECLOTH TWIN SET. Height of table 58 cm, diameter 51 cm. Includes fixtures and fittings. Plus one plain pink 1.73m round tablecloth in 50% polyester/50% cotton with a lace over cloth (W)91, (L)91 cm in mixed fibres. Washable. (Design of lace cloth may vary).

Cat. No. 120/7424 **£10.90**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SET OF TWO LARGE BEACH TOWELS. 100% cotton. Machine washable. Length 1.60m approx. Width 89 cm approx. (Designs may vary.)

Cat. No. 120/7259 **£9.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SLUMBERDOWN LUXURY SIZE CUSHION PADS. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Polyester filling. Non-allergenic. Size 46 x 46 cm approx.

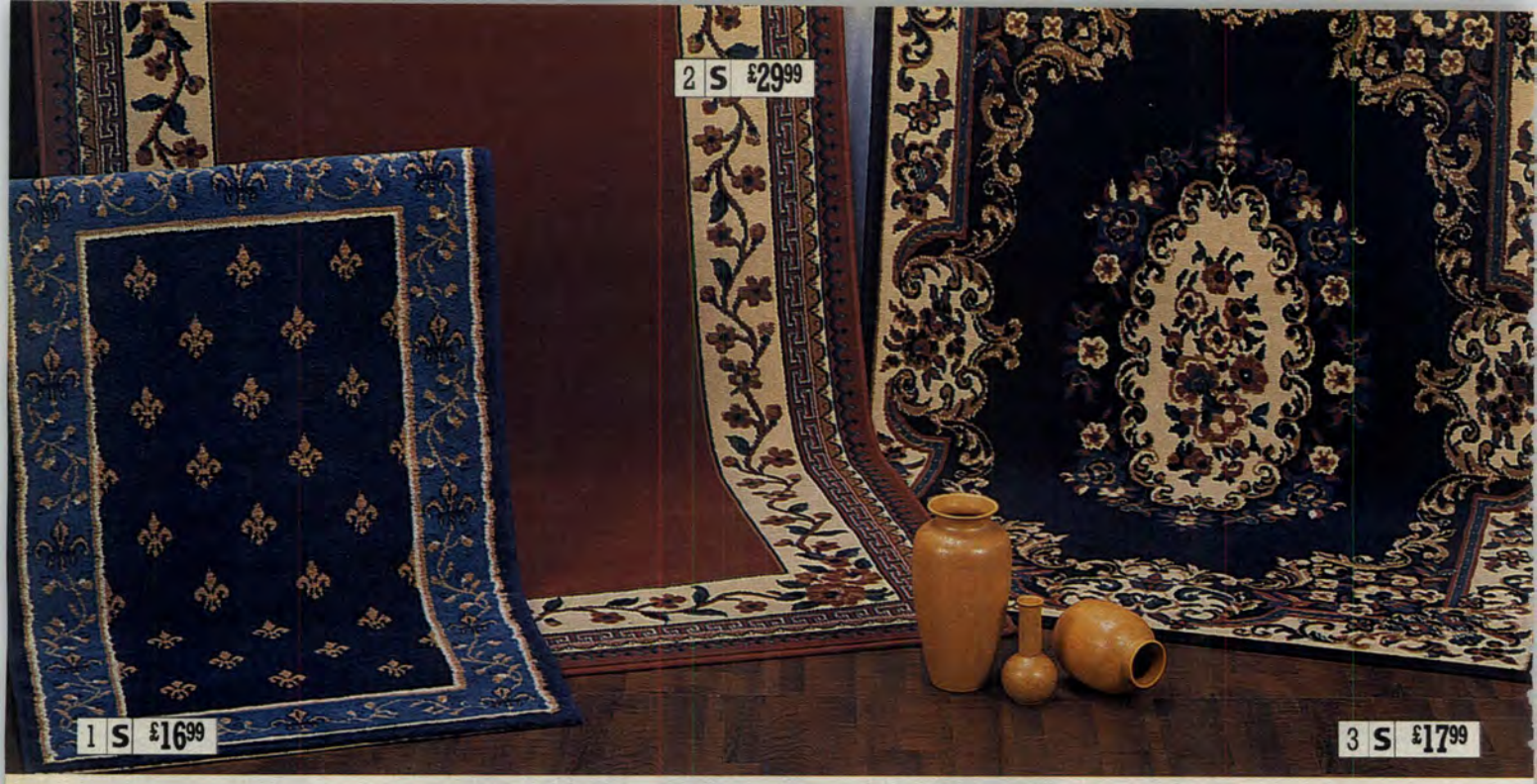
Cat. No. 120/8038 **£9.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

books_to_bytes





1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRIMEUR "FLEUR DE LYS" RUG. Blue. 100% cotton pile. Width 75 cm. Length 125 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7936 **£16.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MAYFAIR" RUG. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 135 cm. Length 1.90m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/9082 **£29.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRAFT COLLECTION "AUBUSSON" RUG. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 120 cm. Length 1.70m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/8973 **£17.99**

4 CRAFT COLLECTION "DRAGON" WILTON RUG. Black. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 117 cm. Length 1.74m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/7321 **£19.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRIMEUR WILTON RUG. Traditional Eastern design. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 115 cm. Length 1.70m. Dry clean only.
Cat. No. 120/8753 **£19.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"AZTEC" RIB RUG. 100% cotton. Fully reversible. Width 90 cm. Length 1.50m. Dry clean only.
Cat. No. 120/8272 **£9.99**

7 HEARTH RUG. Natural colour. Half moon shape. 75% acrylic/25% modacrylic pile. Anti creep latex backing. Width 69 cm. Length 1. 30m.
Cat. No. 120/7527 **£14.75**

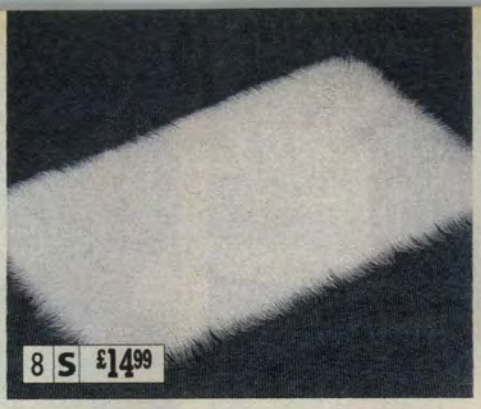
8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LONG PILE RUG. White. 100% mod acrylic pile. Anti creep latex backing. Width 69 cm. Length 1.30m.
Cat. No. 120/7479 **£14.99**

9 MULTI-PURPOSE MAT. Tweed effect. 100% polypropylene. Durable with a water/slip resistant backing. Width 81 cm. Length 1.32m.
Cat. No. 120/7015 **£8.49**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LAUNDA" KITCHEN MAT. 100% nylon pile. Non-slip latex backing. Width 80 cm. Length 1.20m. Fully machine washable.
Cat. No. 120/9099 **£9.99**

books_to_bytes



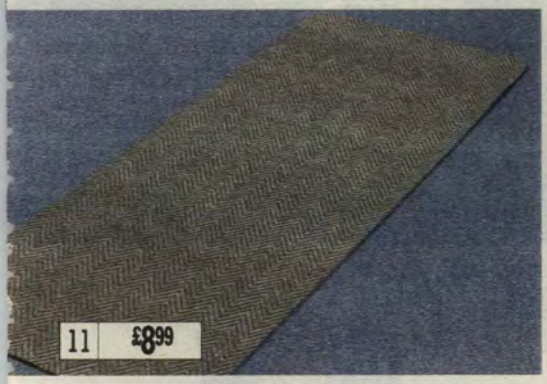




















11 MULTI-PURPOSE HALL RUNNER/CARPET PROTECTOR. Brown chevron design. Durable, easy care polypropylene pile. Slip resistant design. Width 66 cm. Length 1.70m.
Cat. No. 120/7493 **£8.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
INDOOR/OUTDOOR MAT SET. One hardwearing polypropylene mat size 50 x 80 cm and one natural coir mat size 35 x 60 cm. (Designs may vary.)
Cat. No. 120/8148 **£4.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" SHAPED RUG. 50% acrylic/50% mod acrylic pile. Latex back. Maximum width 71 cm. Maximum length 96 cm. Machine washable. Suitable for ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 120/8856 **£14.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF FOUR CUSHION COVERS. Ecru. 100% cotton. Complete with tassels. Size 46 x 46 cm. Dry clean only. For suitable cushion pads see page 277, item 21.
Cat. No. 120/8863 **£9.99**

15 CO-ORDINATING RUG, THROW AND CUSHION COVER SET. 100% cotton. Rug and throw fully reversible. Comprises throw (W)120. (L)180 cm, rug (W)60, (L)90 cm, and pair of cushion covers (W)40, (L)40 cm. Dry clean only.
Cat. No. 120/8258 **£17.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HONEYCOMB THROW. 100% cotton. Fully reversible. Width 2.10m. Length 2.10m. Dry clean only.
Cat. No. 120/9271 **£17.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUNFLOWERS" THROW. 100% cotton. Width 130 cm. Length 1.70m. Fully washable.
Cat. No. 120/8485 **£19.99**

INFORMATION
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes



2 S £18.75

1 £25.75



3 £16.99

4 S £17.75

1 "MANCHESTER UNITED" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3296 **£25.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF MANCHESTER UNITED "STARS AND STRIPES" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.70m wide.
Cat. No. 120/8612 **£18.75**

3 VANTONA "THOMAS AND JAMES" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/0495 **£16.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"THOMAS THE TANK" BEAN CHAIR. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7904 **£17.75**

5 "ENGLAND" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2895 **£18.25**



5 £18.25

6 "GOOSEBUMPS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3760 **£17.25**



6 £17.25

7 £17.25



7 "ACTION MAN" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3791 **£17.25**

INFORMATION

NOVELTY DUVET COVERS
All novelty duvet cover sets are designed to fit a standard single size duvet, and are supplied complete with a pillowcase. (Valances are not supplied.)

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

books_to_bytes



8 £17.25



9 £17.25

10 £17.75

8 "WALLACE AND GROMIT" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Pillowcase features Gromit on one side and Shaun the Sheep on the other. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3739 **£17.25**

9 "TELETUBBIES" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3667 **£17.25**

10 "TELETUBBIES" BEAN CHAIR. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7928 **£17.75**

11 £19.50



12 "DENNIS THE MENACE" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3784 **£17.25**

13 "HERCULES" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3698 **£18.99**

12 £17.25



13 £18.99





FOR FITTED VALANCE SHEETS SEE PAGE 289

11 "TAZMANIAN DEVIL" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2871 **£19.50**

books_to_bytes





1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FOREVER FRIENDS" BEANBAG. 52% polyester/48% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7076 **£14.99**

2 HAMILTON McBRIDE "FOREVER FRIENDS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. For valance sheet see page 289.
Cat. No. 103/3447 **£15.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF HAMILTON McBRIDE "FOREVER FRIENDS" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/8605 **£17.25**

4 "SONGBIRD BARBIE" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. For valance sheet see page 289.
Cat. No. 103/3203 **£16.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"POSTMAN PAT" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/1470 **£14.99**

6 "BARNEY THE DINOSAUR" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3849 **£17.25**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VANGUARD "TOPS AND TAILS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/1212 **£9.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" WALLPAPER BORDER. Two rolls. Length of each roll 5.0m. Width of each roll 17.5 cm.
Cat. No. 120/8980 **£9.75**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" WALLPAPER. Two rolls. Length of each roll 10.05m. Width of each roll 52 cm. Please refer to footnote for sizing information.
Cat. No. 120/8997 **£12.99**

Postman Pat



5 S £14.99

Barney



6 £17.25



7 S £9.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" SHAPED RUG. 50% acrylic/50% mod acrylic pile. Latex back. Maximum width 71 cm approx. Maximum length 96 cm approx. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/8856 **£14.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" HEADBOARD. Upholstered headboard featuring the Winnie the Pooh character. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5840 **£18.99**

12 DISNEY "WINNIE THE POOH" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. For valance sheet see page 289.
Cat. No. 103/2455 **£18.25**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7083 **£16.99**

14 PAIR OF "WINNIE THE POOH" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/8430 **£16.99**

books_to_bytes



INFORMATION

NOVELTY DUVET COVERS
All novelty duvet cover sets are designed to fit a standard single size duvet, and are supplied complete with a pillowcase. (Valances are not supplied.)

WALLPAPER
* Ensure all measurements are in metres
* Standard rolls of wallpaper measure 10.05m (33ft) long by 0.53m (21in) wide
* Measure the height of the room from the skirting to the ceiling
* LENGTH OF ROLL
  HEIGHT OF ROOM = NUMBER OF LENGTHS PER ROLL
* Measure around the room (including doors and windows)
* DISTANCE AROUND THE ROOM
  NUMBER OF LENGTHS PER ROLL x WIDTH OF PAPER = NUMBER OF ROLLS REQUIRED
* Always over estimate the number of rolls required
* Purchase all the rolls required at the same time to receive the same batch

15 "WINNIE THE POOH" BEAN CHAIR. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7090 **£17.75**

16 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
SWISH PAIR "WINNIE THE POOH" HOLD-BACKS. Can be used as pole decorations, wall plaque or hold-backs. Size (W)8.5, (H)13 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7533 **£8.99**

books_to_bytes









INFORMATION

DUVET COVER SIZES
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
SINGLE 137 x 198 cm, with one pillowcase.
DOUBLE 198 x 198 cm, with two pillowcases.
KING SIZE 218 x 228 cm, with two pillowcases. (Valances are not supplied.)

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

1 "RIVIERA" COMPLETE BED SETS. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2486 **£24.99**
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2857 **£29.99**

2 PAIR OF "RIVIERA" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. To fit rail up to 2.29m wide.
Cat. No. 120/8007 **£12.99**

3 "SALISBURY" COMPLETE BED SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3313 **£29.99**

4 "RIVIERA" COMPLETE BED SET. Blue and lemon design. Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3124 **£24.99**

5 PAIR OF "RIVIERA" READY MADE CURTAINS. Blue and lemon design. 100% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 2.29m wide.
Cat. No. 120/8423 **£12.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"AIMEE" COMPLETE BED SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3337 **£29.99**

7 "BIARRITZ" DUVET COVER SETS. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3722 **£15.99**
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/4020 **£19.99**

books_to_bytes









8 FITTED VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SET. Ivory. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/4006 **£10.99**

9 **"AMISH" DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3818 **£16.99**
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3997 **£19.99**

10 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
FITTED VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SET. White. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2826 **£10.99**

11 **"DAISY PATCHWORK" DUVET COVER SETS.** 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/3894 **£9.99**
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/3708 **£15.99**
KING SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/3870 **£19.99**

12 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
PAIR OF "DAISY PATCHWORK" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 2.13m wide.
Cat. No. 120/9257 **£12.99**

13 **"BOSTON" DUVET COVER SETS.** 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/2510 **£9.75**
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/2266 **£15.99**

14 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
"BOSTON" FITTED VALANCE SHEET SET. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2912 **£14.99**

15 PAIR OF "BOSTON" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7833 **£12.99**

books_to_bytes









1 **"HARVARD STRIPE" DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2228 **£15.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2235 **£19.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "HARVARD STRIPE" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% cotton/50% polyester. 7.5 cm header tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7840 **£12.99**

3 **"FLEUR DE LYS" DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2761 **£15.99**
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2943 **£19.99**

4 "FLEUR DE LYS" FITTED VALANCE SHEET SET. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2905 **£14.75**

5 PAIR OF "FLEUR DE LYS" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/8320 **£12.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MARDI GRAS" DUVET COVER SETS. Comprises quilt cover and two Oxford style pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/4051 **£16.99**
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3935 **£19.99**

7 **"ALHAMBRA" DUVET COVER SETS.** 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/3351 **£9.99**
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/3234 **£15.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "ALHAMBRA" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/9305 **£12.99**

9 **"AGRICULA" DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3492 **£15.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3502 **£19.99**

books_to_bytes









INFORMATION

DUVET COVER SIZES
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
Single: 137 x 198 cm, with one pillowcase.
Double: 198 x 198 cm, with two pillowcases.
King Size: 218.4 x 228.6 cm, with two pillowcases.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FITTED VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SET. Navy. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3162 **£11.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PICASSO" DUVET COVER SETS.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3973 **£14.99**
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/4037 **£16.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CONTESSA" DUVET COVER SETS.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/ 50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3863 **£19.99**
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3980 **£24.99**

13 FITTED VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SET. Ivory. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/4006 **£10.99**

14 **"CAMILLE" FRILLED DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises frilled duvet cover and two frilled pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3258 **£19.99**
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3265 **£24.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FITTED VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SET. White. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2826 **£10.99**

books_to_bytes









1 **"NEW ORLEANS" DUVET COVER SETS.**
50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/3959 **£9.99**
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/3801 **£15.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ATHENS" DUVET COVER SETS.
50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/0983 **£9.99**
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases
Cat. No. 103/0907 **£13.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"NASHVILLE" DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3241 **£15.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BLUE TARTAN" DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2730 **£15.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ROYAL CREST" BEDSPREADS.
100% polypropylene. Length 2.53m approx (including fringe).
SINGLE SIZE. Width 1.80m approx (including fringe).
Cat. No. 103/3454 **£14.99**
DOUBLE SIZE. Width 2.30m approx (including fringe).
Cat. No. 103/3533 **£19.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLASSIC BED CANOPY. Suitable for any bed. Complete with tie-backs and all fittings. 100% polyester lace.
Cat. No. 120/8069 **£24.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CORONET" BED CANOPY. Suitable for double or single beds. 100% polyester washable curtain. Width 2.50m. Drop 2m. Track width 120 cm. Complete with tie backs.
Cat. No. 120/8186 **£29.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VICTORIA" COMFORTER. Hand finished. 100% cotton. Embroidered and embellished with a traditional design. 100% polyester fibre filled. Width 2.43m approx. Length 2.64m approx. Complete with two pillowcovers, size (L)73, (W)48 cm approx.
Cat. No. 103/2840 **£49.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"COUNTRY BASKET" SHEET SET. Double size. Comprises one fitted sheet, one flat sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2596 **£12.99**

10 "BUDS AND LACE" COMFORTER. Hand finished. 100% cotton embroidered and laced comforter. 100% polyester fibre filled. Width 2.43m approx. Length 2.64m approx. Complete with two pillowcovers, size (L)73, (W)48 cm approx.
Cat. No. 103/2376 **£54.99**

INFORMATION

DUVET COVER SIZES
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
SINGLE:....137 x 198 cm, with one pillowcase.
DOUBLE:..198 x 198 cm, with two pillowcases.
KING SIZE: 218 x 228 cm with two pillowcases.

(Valances are not supplied)

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

books_to_bytes

















FITTED SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SETS.
50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Single size comprises fitted sheet and one pillowcase. Double size comprises fitted sheet and two pillowcases.

11 IVORY. Single size.
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
Cat. No. 103/3777 **£5.99**
IVORY. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2039 **£8.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEACH. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/1511 **£8.99**

13 NAVY. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/3131 **£6.99**
NAVY. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/3148 **£9.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/1968 **£5.99**
WHITE. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2015 **£8.99**

15 BLUE. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/2352 **£5.99**
BLUE. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/3966 **£8.99**
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE. King size.
Cat. No. 103/3629 **£9.99**

FITTED VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SETS.
50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Single size comprises fitted valance sheet and one pillowcase. Double size comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases.

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
NAVY. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/3155 **£8.99**
NAVY. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/3162 **£11.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/2778 **£7.99**
WHITE. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2826 **£10.99**

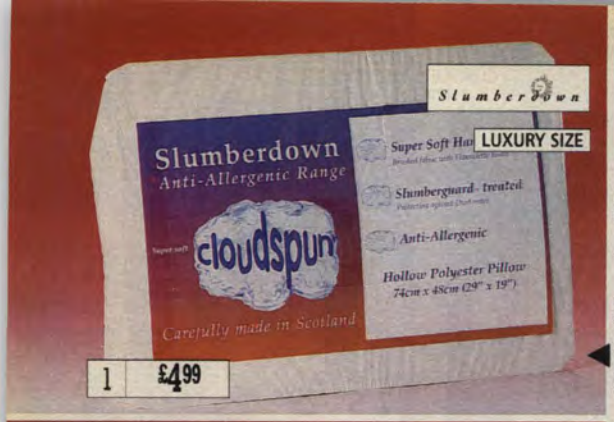
18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE. Single.
Cat. No. 103/2792 **£7.99**
BLUE. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2833 **£10.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEACH. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2819 **£10.99**

20 IVORY. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/4006 **£10.99**

books_to_bytes

Synthetic Pillows



1 SLUMBERDOWN "CLOUDSPUN" PILLOW.
- 100% hollow polyester filling.
- 100% Slumberguard treated polypropylene cover.
- Machine washable.
- Non-allergenic.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/3681
£4.99



2 SLUMBERDOWN MEDIRANGE PILLOW.
- Manufactured using a barrier protection system which prevents penetration by dust mites.
- Water resistant, lint and fluff free.
- 100% hollow fibre filling.
- 100% spunbonded polyethylene laminate cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Wipe clean only.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/2077
£5.99



3 "AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PILLOW.
- Foam inner wrapped in hollow fibre.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- 75% polyester fibre/25% polyurethane foam filling.
- Medium/firm support.
- Non-allergenic.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/1339
£6.99



4 JOHN COTTON "HAN" PILLOW.
- 100% rebound hollow fibre filling.
- 100% cotton cover.
- Side wall gussets give extra support, but also allows the rebound fibre to be plumped up.
- Depth 10 cm, fits conventional pillowcase.
- Length 63.5 cm. Width 38 cm.

Cat. No. 103/3887
£7.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 EUROQUILT LONG LIFE PILLOW.
- 100% polyethylene filling.
- 70% cotton/30% polyester cover.
- Machine washable only.
- Normal machine wash up to 12 times, boil wash up to 8 times to eliminate dust mites.
- Non-allergenic.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/2572
£8.99

Synthetic Pillows



6 DUNLOPILLO "GOLDEN LULLABY" LATEX FOAM PILLOW.
- Flame retardant latex.
- 100% cotton cover.
- Suitable for allergy sufferers.
- Hand washable.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/6423
£14.99



7 "AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF PILLOWS.
- 100% polyester fibre filling.
- 100% cotton covers.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.
- Length 69 cm. Width 46 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0787
£3.49



8 JOHN COTTON "LE PILL-O" PAIR OF PILLOWS.
- 100% hollow fibre filling.
- 100% cotton covers.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9822
£6.90



9 JOHN COTTON "REBOUND" PAIR OF PILLOWS.
- Rebound polyester fibre gives support and softness.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Fully washable.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/1061
£7.49



10 JOHN COTTON "BIG VALUE" PACK OF FOUR PILLOWS.
- 100% hollow fibre filling.
- 100% cotton covers.
- Machine washable.
- Length 68.5 cm. Width 46 cm.

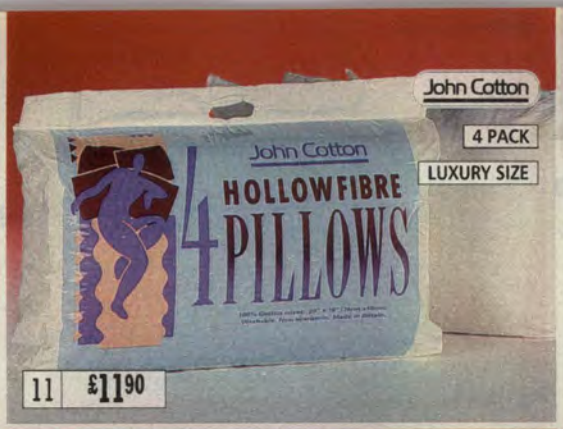
Cat. No. 103/0536
£8.99

books_to_bytes

Synthetic Pillow

11 JOHN COTTON PACK OF FOUR PILLOWS.
- 100% hollow fibre filling.
- 100% cotton covers.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9877
£11.90 ▶



11 £11.90

Natural Pillow

16 "ARIEL" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF LUXURY "SUPERCURL" FIRM SUPPORT FEATHER PILLOWS.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Includes pair of pillow protectors.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0543
£9.99 ▶



16 £9.99

Natural Pillows

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 "SUPERFILL" WASHABLE PILLOW.
- Duck feather and down.
- 100% cotton cover.
- Machine washable.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/3904
£7.99 ▶



12 S £7.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 JOHN COTTON LUXURY PILLOW.
- White goose feather and down.
- 100% pure cotton cambric cover with piped seams.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/1559
£8.99 ▶



13 S £8.99

14 "AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF CURLED FEATHER PILLOWS.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Length 69 cm. Width 46 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0880
£4.99 ▶



14 £4.99

15 "ARIEL" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF LUXURY "SUPERCURL" SOFT SUPPORT FEATHER PILLOWS.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Includes pair of pillow protectors.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9004
£9.90 ▶



15 £9.90

Neckcare Pillows

17 ANATOMICAL NECKCARE PILLOW.
- Naturally shaped contour to support head and neck.
- Helps relieve neck stress and strains and so aid restful sleep.
- Contoured CMHR foam overwrapped with 100% luxury hollow fibre.
- 100% cotton cover.
- Hand washable.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/2479
£9.99



17 £9.99

18 DUNLOPILLO NECKCARE UNDERPILLOW.
- Keeps spine in a natural profile helping to relieve tension; to be used in conjunction with a standard pillow.
- "Dunlopreme" polyurethane foam filling.
- 100% cotton cover.
- Suitable for allergy sufferers.
- Hand washable.
- Length 60 cm. Width 37 cm.

Cat. No. 103/2084
£13.99 ▶



18 £13.99

Relaxer Pillow/ Pillow-case

19 DUNLOP "BEDTIMER" RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW.
- Supports neck, back and shoulders in comfort.
- Ideal for convalescing or relaxing - for bed or armchair.
- 100% polyester fibre filling.
- 100% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Washable.

Cat. No. 103/0316
£4.75



19 £4.75

20 RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW PILLOWCASE.
- To fit "Bedtimer" multi-pillow.
- Brown "raindrop" design on beige.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton.
- Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/0567
£3.25

20 £3.25

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Synthetic Duvets



SINGLE FROM 1 S £9.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 "VISIONS" COLLECTION DUVETS.
- 4.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2194
£9.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2204
£11.99

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2211
£14.99



SINGLE FROM 2 £6.99

2 SLUMBERDOWN LIGHTWEIGHT "SUPER DREAMER" DUVETS.
- 7.5 tog.
- Polyester fibre filling.
- "Spunbonded" polypropylene cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2967
£6.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2950
£9.99

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2974
£11.99



SINGLE FROM 3 £8.99

3 SLUMBERDOWN "SUPER DREAMER" DUVETS.
- 10.5 tog.
- Polyester fibre filling.
- "Spunbonded" polypropylene cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2091
£8.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2101
£11.99

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2118
£14.99



292

SINGLE FROM 4 £11.99

4 SLUMBERDOWN "CLOUDSPUN" DUVETS.
- 10.5 tog.
- 100% hollow polyester filling.
- 100% Slumberguard treated polypropylene cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3674
£11.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3753
£16.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3856
£19.99

Synthetic Duvets



DOUBLE 5 S £19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 STARLIGHT PARTNER DUVET.
- Double size.
- Provides different tog ratings on either side.
- 10.5 and 13.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/3038
£19.99



SINGLE FROM 6 £9.99

6 SLUMBALUX "JUST DREAMING" DUVETS.
- 12 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3519
£9.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3526
£14.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3540
£17.99



SINGLE FROM 7 £12.25

7 "VISIONS" COLLECTION DUVETS.
- 13.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2163
£12.25

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2170
£17.50

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/2187
£19.25



SINGLE FROM 8 £12.49

8 "BEDROOM IMAGE" BY SLUMBERDOWN DUVETS.
- 13.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE. Complete with one luxury size hollow fibre pillow. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm
Cat. No. 103/1092
£12.49

DOUBLE SIZE. Complete with two luxury size hollow fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0897
£19.49

KING SIZE. Complete with two luxury size hollow fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1779
£26.49

books_to_bytes

Synthetic Duvets

9 "AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY "ALL SEASONS" DUO DUVETS.
- 9 and 4.5 tog. which can be joined for a 13.5 tog duvet.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/1023
£21.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/1102
£26.99

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/1078
£32.99



10 "BEDROOM IMAGE" BY SLUMBERDOWN DUVETS.
- 15 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE. With one hollow polyester fibre pillow. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No.103/1786
£12.75

DOUBLE SIZE. With two hollow polyester fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No.103/1793
£19.49

KING SIZE. With two hollow polyester fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No.103/0402
£26.49



11 STARLIGHT "ALL SEASONS" DUVETS.
- 10.5 and 4.5 tog which may be joined for a 15 tog duvet.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/ 30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/1803
£22.75

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/0419
£27.49

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/0433
£31.49



Natural Duvets

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 AMBASSADOR BY FOGARTY "SUPERFILL" NATURAL DUVETS.
- 13.5 tog.
- "Superfill" treated duck feather and down filling, gives greater lofty softness and durability after washing.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton cover.
- Channel stitched.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3557
£18.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3564
£31.99

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3571
£35.99



14 SLUMBERDOWN NATURAL DUVETS.
- 15 tog.
- Duck feather and down filling.
- 70% cotton/ 30% polyester cover.
- Channel stitched.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/1827
£23.75

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/1834
£34.49

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/1841
£39.49



15 JOHN COTTON "LE DUVET" ALL SEASONS NATURAL DUVETS.
- 10.5 and 4.5 tog can be joined for a 15 tog duvet.
- Duck feather and down filling.
- 100% cotton cambric cover.

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat No 103/1054
£44.99

KING SIZE.
Cat. No.103/0615
£59.99



Natural Duvet

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 AMBASSADOR BY FOGARTY "SUPERFILL" NATURAL DUVETS.
- 10.5 tog.
- "Superfill" treated duck feather and down filling, gives greater lofty softness and durability after washing.
- 50% polyester/ 50% cotton cover.
- Channel stitched.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3715
£19.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No.103/3911
£27.99



INFORMATION

WINTER WARMTH
18 TOG
15 TOG
13.5 TOG
12 TOG
10.5 TOG
7.5 TOG
4.5 TOG
SUMMER WARMTH

DUVET TOG RATINGS
The thermal insulation (warmth) of a duvet is expressed by the term "tog". The higher the tog rating, the warmer the duvet.
The British Standard minimum tog bands are as follows 4.5 tog, 6.0 tog, 7.5 tog, 9.0 tog, 10.5 tog, 12.0 tog, 13.5 tog and 15 tog. All of our duvets within these tog bands conform to BS 5335.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 804

books_to_bytes

Underblankets

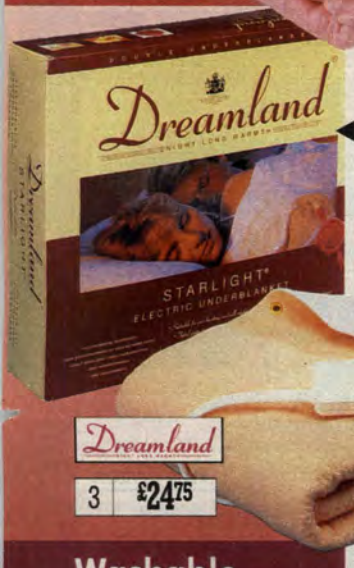


FROM ONLY 1 £15.50

1 COZEE CUMFORT UNDERBLANKETS.
- 3 heat levels.
- Pre-heat levels.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Overheat protection.
- **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**

SINGLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)122, (W)61 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2690
£15.50

DOUBLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)122, (W)107 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2731
£19.50



3 DREAMLAND STARLIGHT UNDERBLANKET.
- Double size.
- Single control.
- 3 heat levels.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Full overheat protection.
- Size (L)122, (W)112 cm.

Cat. No. 450/2896
£24.75

Dreamland
3 £24.75

Underblankets



2 WINTERWARM FLEECY UNDERBLANKETS.
- 3 heat levels. ■ Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Luxury fleecy material.
- **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**

SINGLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)152, (W)71 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2793
£19.50

DOUBLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)152, (W)122 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2566
£27.95

Winterwarm
FROM ONLY 2 £19.50



4 DREAMLAND PREMIER DELUXE UNDERBLANKETS.
- 4 heat levels. ■ Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Full overheat protection.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Extra thick, luxury fabric.

DOUBLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)153, (W)130 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2803
£38.75

DOUBLE SIZE. **Dual control.**
Size (L)153, (W)130 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2827
£48.75

Dreamland
FROM ONLY 4 £38.75

DOUBLE SIZE AVAILABLE WITH SINGLE OR DUAL CONTROLS

Washable Underblankets



5 DREAMLAND PREMIER PLUS UNDERBLANKETS.
- 9 heat levels.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Full overheat protection.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Machine washable and tumble dry.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

SINGLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)153, (W)80 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2968
£39.00

DOUBLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)153, (W)135 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2913
£49.00

Dreamland
FROM ONLY 5 £39.00

Washable Overblankets



6 DREAMLAND ALL SEASONS OVERBLANKETS.
- Can be fitted inside a duvet cover or used with conventional bed coverings.
- 9 heat levels. ■ Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Full overheat protection.
- Machine washable.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

SINGLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)180, (W)134 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2975
£49.00

DOUBLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)183, (W)183 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2982
£59.25

DOUBLE SIZE. **Dual control.**
Size (L)180, (W)183 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2999
£69.50

Dreamland
FROM ONLY 6 £49.00

DOUBLE SIZE AVAILABLE WITH SINGLE OR DUAL CONTROLS

Washable Fitted Mattress Cover



7 £44.75

7 COZEE CUMFORT UNDERBLANKET.
- Double size. ■ Single control. ■ 3 heat levels. ■ Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use. ■ Overheat protection.
- Extra foot warmth. ■ Machine washable.
- Fits mattresses up to 28 cm deep. ■ Size (L)190.5, (W)137 cm.

Cat. No. 450/2920 **£44.75**

Fitted Mattress Covers



FROM ONLY 8 £31.50

8 WINTERWARM FLEECY FITTED UNDERBLANKET/MATTRESS COVERS.
- 3 heat levels. ■ Pre-heat facility. ■ Suitable for all night use.
- Extra foot warmth. ■ Luxury fleecy material. ■ Fits mattresses up to 23 cm deep. ■ **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**

SINGLE SIZE. **Single control.**
Size (L)190, (W)92 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2951
£31.50

DOUBLE SIZE. **Dual control.**
Size (L)190, (W)137 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2834
£49.90

Heat Pad

9 £14.75



9 WINTERWARM HPS/L HEAT PAD.
- An ideal home therapeutic heating appliance for all the family.
- Helps to relieve everyday aches, pains and tension.
- Fast, easily controlled soothing heat delivered to affected areas.
- Single control.
- 2 heat levels.
- Washable cover.
- Size (L)38, (W)30 cm.

Cat. No. 450/2676 **£14.75**

INFORMATION

ALL NIGHT USE: All our electric under/over blankets are suitable for all night use, in addition to the normal full pre-heating facility.

HEAT LEVELS
All of our electric under/over blankets have three or more heat levels. The higher the number, the hotter the temperature. All of our electric blankets also feature full overheat protection.

DUAL CONTROL
Some of the double electric under/over blankets featured have dual controls. This enables the two sides of the bed to be at different heat levels, according to personal preference.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

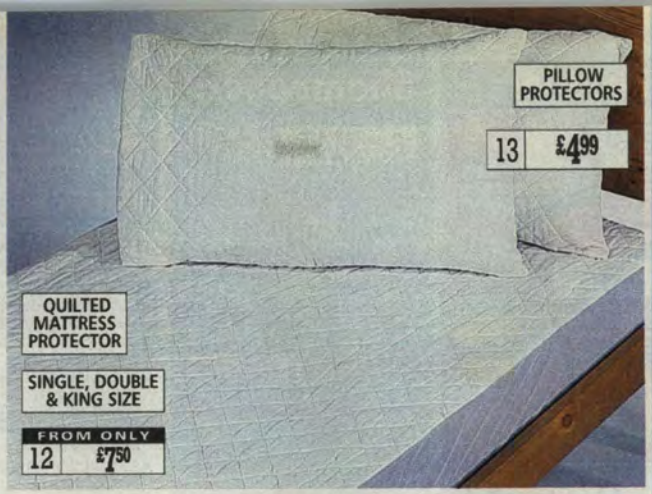
CUSTOMER HELPLINES
COZEE CUMFORT .0800 243478
DREAMLAND. . . .0800 525089
WINTERWARM .0121 322 2377

REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 1-9 SEE PAGE 797

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

books_to_bytes











10 MEDI-GUARD ANTI-ALLERGY BED PROTECTORS. Uses air permeable fabric which allows air to flow whilst creating a barrier to the harmful house dust mite allergens. Especially suitable for asthma and allergy sufferers. Safe for all ages. Allows bedding to air freely. Will not increase perspiration. Durable. Machine washable at 60°C. Fast drying, non-iron.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector and one pillow protector.
Cat. No. 103/3650 **£9.99**
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector and two pillow protectors.
Cat. No. 103/3746 **£14.99**

11 WATERPROOF BED SETS. Will protect your whole bed from any liquid spillage and therefore prolong its life. Acts as a barrier against dust mite allergens. Made from non-allergenic and non-penetrable material. It is suggested that you vacuum mattress thoroughly before using the mattress protector.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and pillow protector.
Cat. No. 103/2307 **£9.90**
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and two pillow protectors.
Cat. No. 103/2314 **£14.90**

12 QUILTED MATTRESS PROTECTORS. 100% polyester filling 50% polyester/50% cotton quilted cover. Stretch surround. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Size 91 x 190.5 cm.
Cat. No. 102/9217 **£7.50**
DOUBLE SIZE. Size 137 x 190.5 cm.
Cat. No. 102/9231 **£9.50**
KING SIZE. Size 160 x 198 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1638 **£11.79**

13 PAIR OF QUILTED PILLOW PROTECTORS. 100% polyester filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 102/9248 **£4.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WATERPROOF FITTED TERRY SHEETS. 80% cotton/20% polyester surface backed with PVC. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3478 **£12.99**
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3485 **£16.99**

15 SLUMBERDOWN MEDIRANGE PILLOW. Manufactured using a barrier protection system which prevents penetration by dust mites. Water resistant, lint and fluff free. 100% hollow fibre filling. 100% spunbonded polyethylene laminate cover. Non-allergenic. Wipe clean only. Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/2077 **£5.99**

Floor Care







16 HOUSEHOLD BROOM SET. One stiff outdoor broom and one soft broom, each fitted with wooden handles. Also includes one stiff hand brush and one scrubbing brush, ideal for use indoors or outdoors.
Cat. No. 855/2402 **£4.99**

17 BENTLEY EASY MOP EXTRA. Highly absorbent mop. 1.4 litre bucket with wringer. Push-together 3 part metal handle. Complete with extra mop head and dishwashing brush.
Cat. No. 855/2385 **£5.39**

18 SPONGE AND MOP REFILL. Tough, absorbent cellulose sponge head with an easy to use "push action" that squeezes extra dry. Complete with easy change refill.
Cat. No. 855/2426 **£7.49**

books_to_bytes

Sweepers

1 BISSELL EASI SWEEP FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Nylon bristle. Built-in brush comb. Brush height selector (smooth floors to long pile carpets). Independently sprung front wheels. Push together handle. Sweeping width 19.5 cm. Case size (W)25.5, (D)25.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2017 **£9.50**

2 BISSELL "QUIK SWEEP" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. 2 lift-out dustpans. Bristle main sweeping brush. 2 stub corner brushes. Push together handle. Sweeping width 33 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2433 **£14.99**

3 BISSELL "DOUBLE 8" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Nylon bristle main brush. Two rotary corner brushes for edge to ege cleaning. Variable height adjustment. Independently sprung wheels. Two lift-out dustpans. Push together handle. Sweeping width 32 cm. Case size (W)29.5 cm, (D)25.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2268 **£16.99**

4 LEIFHEIT "ROTARO" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Power driven side sweeping brushes collecting dust and dirt, providing edge to edge cleaning. Brush height adjustment for all carpet types and smooth floors. Easy to empty pans. Screw together handle. Sweeping width 30.5 cm. Case size (W)29, (D)27 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2282 **£18.50**

5 BISSELL 960 SWEEPER. 140 rubber blades clean up anything from mud to pet hairs to cake mixture. Blades can be removed for washing. Four corner brushes for edge to edge cleaning. Protective furniture guard. Push together handle. Two slide out dustpans. Sweeping width 23.5 cm. Case size (W)28.5, (D)26 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2299 **£29.99**

6 BISSELL 7000S CARPET SHAMPOOER. Three foam rollers produce and spread foam which is massaged into carpet by two strip brushes. 1.8 litre capacity shampoo tank. Push button control on handle. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2237 **£14.75**

7 BISSELL "SPINFOAMER" ELECTRIC CARPET SHAMPOOER. Large capacity tank with automatic dispensing of carpet shampoo at the touch of a button. Brush rollers rotate at 700 rpm. Leave until dry, then vacuum up. 170 watt. 230V ac only. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2093 **£49.99**

8 ROTARY AIRER COVER. Heavy duty polythene. Fits most makes of airer. Overall size (L)152.5, (W)28 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2988 **£1.99**

9 EXTENDING LINE PROP. 2 piece tubular steel construction. Outer tube is nylon coated. Galvanised inner tube. Polypropylene hook and adjuster. Extends from 1.4 - 2.4m. Complete with 15m polypropylene clothes line.
Cat. No. 850/3413 **£3.69**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LAUNDRY TROLLEY. Lightweight frame made from coated steel tubing. Bag made from woven polyethylene and includes a pocket for pegs. Eliminates bending down. Folds up when not in use. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 850/3657 **£11.99**

11 HOZELOCK "TIDYLINE" RETRACTABLE CLOTHES LINE. Provides up to 12m of PVC coated line when fully extended. Can be locked at any position. Automatic recoil. Plastic case.
Cat. No. 850/2153 **£12.49**



Shampooers



Rotary Airer Accessories





INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SOIL SPEAR
No concrete is required. Simply place wooden block over soil spear and hammer into soft ground, except items 15 and 23.

All the airers on these pages vary in width when fully open. Individual rotating diameters are described as "A" = 000 cm, within the text for each item.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your rotary airer please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HILLS 01222 857602
HOZELOCK 01844 292002

Light Weight Rotary Airers

12 HOZELOCK 3 ARM ALUMINIUM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Lightweight rust-proof frame. ■ 38m polyester line.
- Line space for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 3 position line tensioning with clips to prevent sagging.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Rotating diameter A = 2.68m. ■ Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family. ■ Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3705 **£21.99**

13 HOZELOCK "TIDYSPIN" 4 ARM ALUMINIUM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Lightweight, super tough rust resistant frame.
- 45m polyester line.
- Lines spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning with arm clips to prevent sagging.
- Easy lift mechanism with positive lock. ■ Arms lock into upright position for storage. ■ Easy to install soil spear. ■ Rotating diameter A = 268 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines. ■ Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/2672 **£23.99**

14 HOZELOCK 4 ARM ALUMINIUM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Lightweight rust resistant frame. ■ 53m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 3 position tensioning with clips to prevent sagging.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weatherproof cover.
- Rotating diameter A = 270 cm. ■ Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for large family.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3712 **£29.99**

15 LEIFHEIT LINOMATIC S50 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Heavy duty aluminium frame.
- 50m woven nylon line.
- Lines retract into the arms keeping them clean and tangle free.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Pull cord lift automatically locks fully tensioned.
- Release handle to lower.
- Must be concreted into the ground. ■ Rotating diameter A = 3.28m.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer line.
- Ideal for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3619 **£69.99**









books_to_bytes

Rotary Airers

16 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 30.5m polyester line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Rotating diameter A = 225 cm.
- Ideal size for a couple or a small family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3262
£11.49



17 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 38m polyester line.
- Single position tension.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Rotating diameter A = 255 cm.
- Ideal size for a small family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3183
£16.99



18 HILLS 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 45m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A = 2.67m.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/2902
£26.99



19 HILLS 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 53m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A = 2.84m.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3073
£28.99



Heavy Rotary Airers

20 HILLS "HEAVY DUTY" 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame. ■ 38m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover. ■ Rotating diameter A = 2.67m.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines. ■ Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3080
£29.89



21 HILLS "HEAVY DUTY" 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame. ■ 45m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism. ■ Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use. ■ Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A = 2.67m. ■ Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3097
£39.99



22 HILLS VARIABLE HEIGHT "HEAVY DUTY" 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame. ■ 53m PVC coated polyester line.
- Lines spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Multiple position line tensioning. ■ Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Height variable between 1 and 2m. ■ Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install rotaspike for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover. ■ Rotating diameter A = 290 cm. ■ Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3279
£43.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

23 HILLS "HEAVY DUTY" 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES HOIST.
- Rust-proof aluminium anodised finish frame.
- 70m PVC line. ■ Individual line tensioning device.
- Winding mechanism raises the washing into the breeze.
- Breeze brake prevents turning when loading.
- Height variable between 185.5 and 216 cm.
- Arms lock in upright position for storage.
- Special ground socket supplied must be concreted into the ground. ■ Rotating diameter A = 330 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Clothes hanger hooks for delicate or drip dry items.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame.

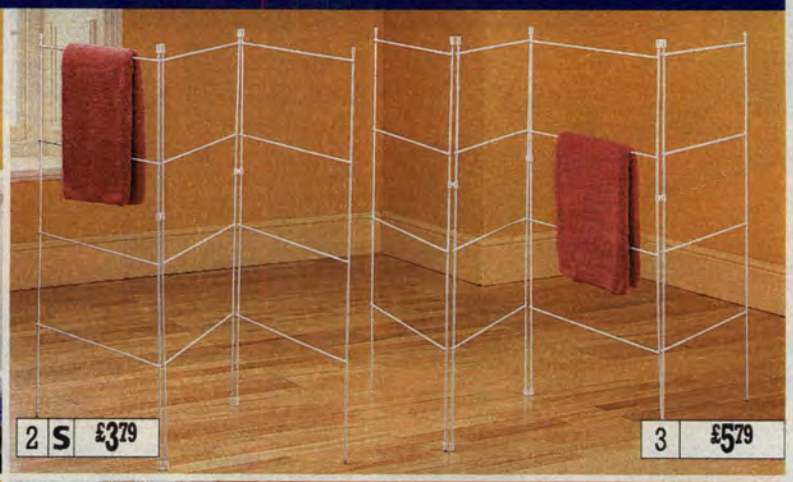
Cat. No. 850/3671
£79.99

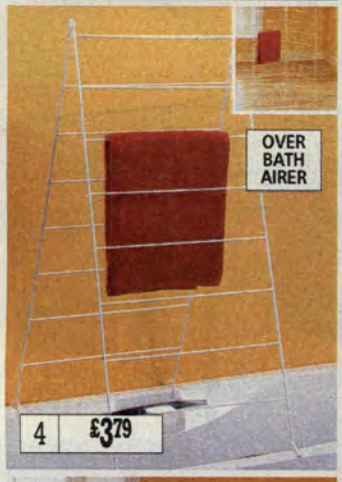


books_to_bytes

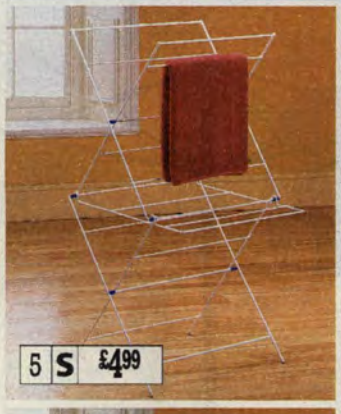
Indoor Airers



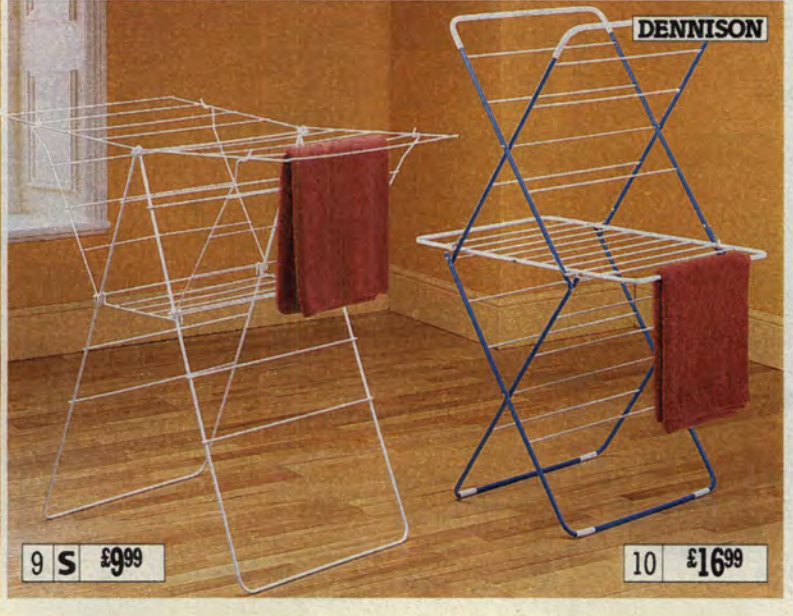












1 SET OF 4 RADIATOR AIRER/TOWEL RAILS. Plastic coated wire frame. Width 61 cm each. Total drying space 4.88m.
Cat. No. 850/3303 **£3.49**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 FRAME 4 RAIL CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. Folds flat for easy storage. Total drying space 7.3m. Height 104.5 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3444 **£3.79**

3 4 FRAME 4 RAIL CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. Folds flat for easy storage. Total drying space 9.7m. Height 104.5 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3468 **£5.79**

4 2 FRAME 8 RAIL CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. For use as an over-bath or free-standing airer. Total drying space 7.8m. Height 109 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3437 **£3.79**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOLDING INDOOR CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. Folds flat for easy storage. Total drying space 9.3m. Height extends to 108 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3451 **£4.99**

6 FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel. Folds flat for easy storage. Total drying space 12.5 cm. Height extends to 117 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3499 **£7.99**

7 DENNISON "BIG D" CLOTHES AIRER. Stove enamelled tubular steel frame with plastic coated rails. Automatic locking device. Total drying space 14.03m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 140 cm.
Cat. No. 850/0636 **£14.99**

8 DENNISON "BUDGET" FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER. Stove enamelled tubular frame with wipe clean powder coated cross rails. Total drying space 10.67m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 103 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2878 **£9.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
METALEX KINGSTON FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER/DRYER. Total drying space 17m. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors. Folds flat for easy storage. Complete with shelf for airing woollens. Height extends to 131.5 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3509 **£9.99**

10 DENNISON "MISTRAL" FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER. Tubular steel frame within powder coated cross rails. Automatic gravity operated locking mechanism for added safety. Complete with shelf for airing woollens. Total drying space 15.85m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 126 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2847 **£16.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CURVER ALI BABA LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. Blue. Capacity of laundry bin with lid 60 litre. Capacity of laundry basket 30 litre.
Cat. No. 850/3633 **£6.99**

12 "IMAGO" LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. White polypropylene. Open 30 litre capacity laundry basket and 53 litre capacity laundry bin with hinged lid.
Cat. No. 850/3523 **£8.99**

13 BELDRAY "IRONSTO". The safe way to store a hot iron . Can be easily fitted to a wall or door. Adapts to fit all types of iron. Size (D)9.5, (W)17.5, (H)32 cm. Complete with screws and fitting instructions.
Cat. No. 850/3066 **£3.69**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

STEEL MESH TOP — All items featuring this symbol have a steel mesh top which allows vapour to pass through garments, ensuring more effective steam ironing.

books_to_bytes

curver

11 S £6.99

13 £3.69

Beldray

IRON TIDY

FOR STEAM IRONS

BESCO

FROM 14 £2.24

15 £2.39

Bramble Fayre

16 £2.59

Summer Meadow

17 £2.89

12 £8.99

18 S £3.99

Bramble Fayre

SLEEVE BOARD

14 BESCO SILVER METALLISED IRONING BOARD COVERS.
Specially designed for use with steam irons. Saves time and energy as heat is reflected giving a 2 sided ironing effect. Foam backed. Can be used with any type of iron. STANDARD SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm. For use with items 21 and page 300 item 2.
Cat. No. 850/2593 **£2.24**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEDIUM SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)112, (W)37 cm. For use with items 19, 20, 22 and page 300 items 1 and 3.
Cat. No. 850/3592 **£2.69**

LARGE SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)122, (W)38 cm. For use with page 300 items 4, 5, 6, 8 and 9.
Cat. No. 850/2603 **£2.99**

BESCO IRONING BOARD COVERS.
100% cotton.

15 "BAYEUX". Standard size. Fits boards up to (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm. Suitable for use with item 21 and page 300 item 2.
Cat. No. 850/2926 **£2.39**

16 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" DESIGN. Medium size. Fits boards up to (L)112, (W)37 cm. Foam backed. Suitable for use with items 19, 20, 22 and page 300 items 1 and 3.
Cat. No. 850/3602 **£2.59**

17 "SUMMER MEADOW" DESIGN. Large size. Fits boards up to (L)122, (W)38 cm. Suitable for use with items 4 to 9 on page 300.
Cat. No. 850/3176 **£2.89**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRAMBLE FAYRE SLEEVE BOARD. Ironing surface (W)10, (L)48 cm. Folds flat for easy storage.
Cat. No. 850/3516 **£3.99**

RAMBLING FLOWERS

Minky

20 MINKY IRONING BOARD.
- Wooden top with steel runners for height adjustment.
- Ironing surface (L)107, (W)30.5 cm.
- Easy height adjustment lever.
- 3 height positions.
- Minimum height 68.5 cm, maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 140 cm.

Cat. No. 850/3341
£12.99 ▶

20 £12.99

GARDEN FLOWERS

Beldray

21 BELDRAY "INVINCIBLE GARDEN FLOWER" IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)91.5, (W)33 cm.
- 4 height positions.
- Minimum height 61 cm, maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 133 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3138
£14.75 ▶

21 £14.75

GARDEN VINE

DENNISON

19 DENNISON "MIRANDA" IRONING BOARD.
- Solid top.
- Steel frame.
- Ironing surface (L)108, (W)30.5 cm.
- Three height positions.
- Minimum height 68 cm.
- Maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 145 cm.

Cat. No. 850/3121
£8.99 ▶

19 £8.99

Bramble Fayre

22 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" IRONING BOARD.
- Perforated solid steel top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)109, (W)30.5 cm.
- Multi-position height up to 84 cm.
- Steel iron rest.
- Folded height 140 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2744
£14.75 ▶

22 £14.75

299

books_to_bytes

GREEN AND GOLD

Minky

STEEL MESH TOP

MINKY "MERCURY" GREEN & GOLD IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)110, (W)35 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 94 cm.
- Iron rest designed to prevent iron from steaming when not in use.
- Folded height 145 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3358
£16.99



1 £16.99

Summer Meadow

"SUMMER MEADOW" IRONING BOARD.
- Perforated top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)120, (W)36 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to 92 cm.
- Non-slip chrome ironing well.
- V-shape rest.
- Linen tray.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board.
- Folded height 150 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3688
£18.75



4 £18.75

TAPESTRY

Minky

STEEL MESH TOP

FREE EXTRA COVER

MINKY WIDE IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Extra wide ironing surface (L)122, (W)43 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 97.5 cm.
- Iron rest designed to prevent iron from steaming when not in use.
- Folded height 153 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3389
£24.99



7 £24.99

CHECKED

Beldray

BELDRAY 5 STAR CHECKED IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to a maximum of 94 cm.
- Folded height 143 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3547
£17.75



2 £17.75

Eternal Beau

Beldray

STEEL MESH TOP

BELDRAY "DIAMONDE" IRONING BOARD.
- Mild steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Multiple adjustment max 91.5 cm.
- Retractable iron well.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3248
£19.89



5 £19.89

Minky

STEEL MESH TOP

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MINKY POWERPLUS IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)38 cm.
- Fitted with 4m plug extension cable to allow ironing away from the mains socket.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 97.5 cm.
- Iron rest designed to prevent iron from steaming when not in use.
- Integral iron flex support.
- Folded height 153 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3406
£29.99



8 S £29.99

FLEUR-DE-LYS

Beldray

STEEL MESH TOP

BELDRAY AMETHYST FLEUR DE LYS IRONING BOARD.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)111.5, (W)36.5 cm.
- Iron rest designed to prevent iron from steaming when not in use.
- Adjustable to any height up to a maximum of 83 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3554
£18.75



3 £18.75

Fresh Fruit

brabantia

FREE PEGS

BRABANTIA "FRESH FRUIT" IRONING BOARD.
- Solid top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)38 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to 91.5 cm.
- Iron rest.
- 4 legs for extra stability.
- Foam and foil underlay.
- Folded height 153.5 cm.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3152
£22.99



6 £22.99

CHINESE SILK

Beldray

STEEL MESH TOP

INCLUDES REPLACEMENT COVER

BELDRAY EUROPA IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to a maximum of 94 cm.
- Adjustable legs.
- V-shape rest.
- Folded height 147 cm.
- Linen tray.
- Sleeve board and replacement cover.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3695
£29.99



9 £29.99

books_to_bytes

Travel

10 HINARI SPRAY/DRY IR680 TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 20 ml capacity detachable, visible water tank.
- Detachable handle.
- Travel pouch. ■ 1.80m cord.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
- Weight 0.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4500
£9.25

10 £9.25



11 REMINGTON TL216 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 35 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Fold flat handle.
- Travel pouch. ■ 2.00m cord.
- Dual voltage,120/230V ac.
- Weight 0.7 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4476
£12.50

11 £12.50



12 MORPHY RICHARDS 41500 STEAM/DRY TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- 20 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Travel pouch and filler cup.
- 2.00m cord.
- Dual voltage, 110-230V ac.
- Weight 0.45 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5028
£12.90

12 £12.90



Steam

13 HINARI IR447 STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Polished aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 140 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- 1.80m cord.
- Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5279
£8.75

13 £8.75



14 MORPHY RICHARDS 40450 STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Constant steam.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/4249
£13.50

14 £13.50



15 PHILIPS H1210 STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5286
£17.50

15 £17.50



Dry

16 ROWENTA LA58 LIGHTWEIGHT DRY IRON.
- Satin-smooth "Aluminium" lightweight aluminium soleplate.
- Temperature control light.
- 1.90m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4892
£13.75

16 £13.75



Steam & Spray

17 HINARI IR459 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 160 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temparature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- 1.80m cord.
- Weight 1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5293
£11.90

17 £11.90



18 MORPHY RICHARDS 42300 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 250 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/4263
£17.50

18 £17.50



19 PHILIPS HI220 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4706
£18.50

19 £18.50



20 MORPHY RICHARDS 42008 GREEN RAPIDE STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 250 ml capacity water tank.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5437
£19.50

20 £19.50



Steam & Spray

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

21 MORPHY RICHARDS 42009 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Constant stream.
- Water spray.
- 250 ml capacity water tank.
- 2.0m cord.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5561
£19.50

21 S £19.50



22 MORPHY RICHARDS 42800 PROFILE STEAM/SPRAY IRON.
- Bi-directional "Endurance 1" non-stick soleplate.
- Auto vari-steam.
- Water spray.
- 320 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicators.
- Temperature control light.
- Jet clean feature.
- Anti-scale filling bottle.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5420
£21.90

22 £21.90



23 PHILIPS HI232 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Silverstone non-stick soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.4 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4720
£24.50

23 £24.50



24 TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1460 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- Water spray.
- 220 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- 2.10m cord.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4816
£24.25

24 £24.25



25 TEFAL 1625 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Diamond Ultraglide soleplate.
- 6 levels variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- 2.50m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5303
£31.25

25 £31.25



INFORMATION

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on this page are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

TRAVEL IRONS
Are you taking your appliance overseas? Please refer to page 797 for voltage details.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

HINARI	0181 787 3111
MORPHY RICHARDS	0800 424 848
PHILIPS	0345 585083
ROWENTA	01604 760291
TEFAL	01604 762726

All items featuring this symbol have a steel mesh top which allows vapour to pass through garments, ensuring more effective steam ironing.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 11, 12, 14-16, 18-25
SEE PAGE 797



books_to_bytes

TEFAL® Ultraglide Irons

- Smoothest glide easiest ironing

1 S £98.00





Tefal Contact System setting, pick the iron up and it steams, put it down and it stops!



Separate water tank provides one hour's non-stop steam ironing

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1. TEFAL 1845 ULTRAGLIDE SYSTEM IRON

With a separate water tank, makes light work of larger ironing loads

Cat. No. 410/5413
£98.00



Unique Aqua System Filter Cassette removes limescale (except 410/5200)

2 £54.25

2. TEFAL 2035 ULTRAGLIDE FILTER SCALE TURBO PRO IRON

Outstanding features ensure easier ironing

Cat. No. 410/5547
£54.25



Unique 3-zone steam system has 102 steam holes concentrating the steam exactly where it's needed



Diamond shaped Ultraglide soleplate is smooth enough to make ironing easier and quicker.

3 £37.50

3. TEFAL 1655 ULTRAGLIDE AUTO-STEAM IRON

Superb design and versatile features make for excellent results everytime

Cat. No. 410/5200
£37.50





Vertical steam, the perfect feature for curtains and delicate fabrics.

books_to_bytes

Steam/Spray/ Jet of Steam

4 HINARI IR478 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Polished aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 160 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- 1.80m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5310
£12.75



4 £12.75

5 MORPHY RICHARDS 42320 STEAM/SPRAY/ DRY IRON.
- Easyglide non-stick soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 250 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5444
£18.90



5 £18.90

6 MORPHY RICHARDS 42971 STEAM/SPRAY/ JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional easyglide non-stick coated soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Jet clean feature.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/4270
£20.90



6 £20.90

7 MORPHY RICHARDS 42992 STEAM/SPRAY/ JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional mirror finish soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Jet clean feature.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5042
£23.75



7 £23.75

Steam/Spray/ Jet of Steam

8 PHILIPS HI241 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4940
£25.25



8 £25.25

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 MORPHY RICHARDS 42985 YELLOW STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional mirror finished soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Jet clean feature.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5499
£26.75



9 S £26.75

10 MORPHY RICHARDS GREEN 42998 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional mirror finish soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Jet clean feature.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- BEAB approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5334
£26.75



10 £26.75

11 MORPHY RICHARDS BLUE 42999 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional mirror finish soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Jet clean feature.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- BEAB approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5224
£26.75



11 £26.75

Steam/Spray/ Jet of Steam

12 MORPHY RICHARDS PROFILE 42810 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional "Endurance 1" non-stick coated soleplate.
- Auto vari-steam.
- Water spray.
- 320 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicators.
- Temperature control light.
- Jet-clean feature.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.
- BEAB approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5183
£26.75



12 £26.75

13 ROWENTA DC222 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Sterling non-stick soleplate.
- 5 level variable steam.
- Power steam.
- Water spray.
- 210 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean system.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.40m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5451
£28.50



13 £28.50

14 PHILIPS HI242 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Silverstone soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4964
£28.50



14 £28.50

15 TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1470 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- 2 levels of steam.
- Water spray.
- 220 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- 2.10m cord.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4823
£28.75



15 £28.75

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on this page are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your iron please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HINARI	0181 787 3111
MORPHY RICHARDS	0800 424 848
PHILIPS	0345 585083
ROWENTA	01604 760 291
TEFAL	01604 762 726

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-3, 5-15
SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

Steam/Spray/ Jet of Steam



1 ROWENTA DELPHINO DE132 STEAM/SPRAY/ JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Sterling non-stick easy glide soleplate. ■ Variable steam.
- Extra steam.
- Removable water spray.
- 210 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.40m cord.
- Weight 0.94 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5389
£28.75

1 £28.75



2 ROWENTA DE143 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Polished stainless steel non-stick soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Removable water spray.
- 210 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.40m cord.
- Weight 0.94 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5554
£32.25

2 £32.25



EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

3 TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1481 STEAM/ SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/ DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- 5 level variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 220 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- 2.10m cord.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4830
£32.25

3 £32.25



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 ROWENTA DE031 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Polished, stainless steel non-stick "Airglide" soleplate.
- 5 level variable steam.
- Power steam.
- Water spray.
- 210 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- 2.40m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5475
£34.50

4 S £34.50

Steam/Spray/ Jet of Steam



5 TEFAL 1635 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate.
- 6 level variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- 2.50m cord.
- Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5482
£35.50

5 £35.50



6 PHILIPS HD1715 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- 6 level variable steam.
- Drip stop system.
- Water spray.
- 170 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Long life system slows build-up of limescale inside the iron.
- 2.50m cord..
- Weight 1.4 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4421
£36.50

6 £36.50



7 TEFAL 1655 ULTRAGLIDE STEAM/ SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/ DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide diamond shaped soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- Automatic variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Boost of steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- 2.50m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5200
£37.50

7 £37.50



8 ROWENTA SURFLINE DE323 STEAM/ SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/ DRY IRON.
- Polished stainless steel non-stick "Airglide" soleplate.
- 5 level variable steam.
- Power steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Water spray.
- 250 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.40m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5190
£41.25

8 £41.25

Steam/Spray/ Jet of Steam



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 PHILIPS HI 510 AZUR EXCEL STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- "Excel" scratch resistant, non-stick soleplate. ■ 6 level variable steam. ■ Vertical steam. ■ Steam ironing at low temperatures.
- Water Spray. ■ 250 ml water tank. ■ Water level indicator.
- Drip stop system.
- Fast heat up.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean. ■ Anti-scale.
- 2.50m cord.
- Weight 1.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5231
£43.90

9 S £43.90

Professional Irons



10 TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRO 2037 STEAM/SPRAY/ JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide diamond soleplate for easier ironing.
- Variable steam.
- Double boost of steam.
- Vertical steam. ■ Water spray.
- 270 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Replaceable anti-scale cassette stops build-up of limescale.
- 3.0m cord.
- Weight 1.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5121
£48.25

10 £48.25



11 ROWENTA DE 623 PROFESSIONAL STEAM/ SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/ DRY IRON.
- Polished, stainless steel non-stick "Airglide" soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Power steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Water spray.
- 320 ml capacity water tank.
- Anti-drip system for optimum steaming at any temperature.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean system.
- Anti-scale.
- 2.20m cord.
- Weight 1.6 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5516
£49.00

11 £49.00



12 TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE TURBO PRO2035 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide Turbo Pro soleplate for easier ironing. ■ Boost of steam.
- Variable steam. ■ Vertical steam.
- 102 steam holes for maximum steam penetrating the garment.
- Three steam zones for optimum diffusion of steam.
- Water spray.
- 300 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Longlife, replaceable, anti-scale cassette.
- Removable, anti-scale valve.
- 3.0m cord.
- Weight 1.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5547
£54.25

12 £54.25

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

books_to_bytes

Steam Systems

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 TEFAL CORDED STEAM SYSTEM 1845 WITH JET OF STEAM/SPRAY/DRY.
- Diamond shaped Ultraglide soleplate.
- Contact system - pick up the iron and it steams, put it down and it stops.
- One hour continuous steam ironing from one tank.
- Boost of steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Water spray.
- 0.8 litre capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Anti-scale cassette.
- Weight of iron 1 kg.
- Weight of base 1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5413
£98.00





13 S £98.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 MORPHY RICHARDS 42265 STEAM GENERATOR.
- "Endurance Supreme" non-stick soleplate.
- Separate boiler unit provides continuous high level of steam.
- Vertical steam.
- 800 ml capacity water tank with integral funnel.
- Safety steam release on pressure cap.
- Temperature control light.
- Steam ready indicator.
- Weight of iron 1 kg.
- Weight of base 3.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5523
£99.00



14 S £99.00

Corded/ Cordless

15 PHILIPS HL2172 CORDED/ CORDLESS STEAM/ SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/ DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Drip stop system - stops the iron dripping.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- 2.50m cord.
- Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5255
£29.25



15 £29.25

16 MOULINEX X6SP1 OPTIMATE CORDED/CORDLESS STEAM/SPRAY/ JET OF STEAM/ DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Automatic steam output.
- Water stop system - stops the iron dripping at lower temperatures.
- Water spray.
- 220 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- 2.00m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5011
£35.50



16 £35.50

Compact Steam Press

17 SINGER MAGIC CSP1 COMPACT PRESS
- Can be used horizontally or vertically for sheets and curtains.
- Swivel bed.
- Two way ironing.
- Coated soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Visible water level.
- Spray bottle.
- Temperature control and power indicator lights.
- Easy storage.
- 2.50m cord.
- Weight 10.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4847
£199.00



17 £199.00

INFORMATION

CORDED/CORDLESS IRONS
When cordless, the iron must be returned to the power base at frequent intervals.

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for items 10 and 12. Please refer to page 806 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-17
SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your iron please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

MORPHY RICHARDS	0800 424848
MOULINEX	0121 200 1212
PHILIPS	0345 585083
ROWENTA	01604 760291
SINGER	0181 261 3230 (10am-2pm)
TEFAL	01604 762726

Handy Sewing Chest



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

18 CRAFTSMAN HANDY CHEST.
- Ideal for storage of sewing accessories.
- Lightweight and portable.
- Complete with 50 spools of all purpose thread.
- Includes 30 needles, headpins, safety pins and many other accessories.
- Size (H)28, (W)27, (D)19 cm.

Cat. No. 460/1041
£16.99



18 S £16.99

Craftsman

See Pages 306-307 For More Sewing Items

books_to_bytes

Compact Machine

SINGER

1 £99.00

1 SINGER L100 SEWING MACHINE.
- Compact and lightweight.
- 6 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Stitches include elastic, zig-zag, straight and blind hem.
- Reverse sewing.
- Sews on buttons.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Two speed foot control.
- Complete with carry handle, soft cover and accessories.
- Weight 5.5 kg.

Cat. No. 460/0798
£99.00



Full Size Sewing Machines

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

brother More than just features

2 £105.00

2 BROTHER VX1125 SEWING MACHINE.
- 3 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle.
- Left, middle and right needle positions.
- Screw on foot with double lift presser for thicker materials.
- Stitches include automatic straight, zig-zag and satin.
- Manual decorative, applique, monogram and embroidery.
- Manual buttonholing.
- Sews on buttons. ■ Reverse sewing.
- Quick bobbin winding system.
- Variable speed control.
- Built-in light, carry handle, soft cover and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Weight 7 kg.

Cat. No. 460/0846
£105.00



FREE INSTRUCTION VIDEO

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

TOYOTA sewing machines

3 £124.00

3 TOYOTA KB13 SEWING MACHINE.
- 11 stitches including blind hem, overlock, stretch, zig-zag and extra length (5 mm) straight stitch.
- Single dial selection.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Needle position adjustment.
- Clip-on feet. ■ 4 step automatic buttonhole with balance compensation control.
- Zipper insertion. ■ Carry handle, dust cover and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee, **via leaflet** (in home service).
- Weight 9 kg.

Cat. No. 460/0949
£124.00



FREE INSTRUCTION VIDEO

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

TOYOTA sewing machines

4 £133.00

4 TOYOTA KB14 SEWING MACHINE.
- 17 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm.
- Needle position adjustment.
- Clip-on feet. ■ Stitches include overlock, elastic overedge, 3 step zip-zag, zig-zag, straight stretch, satin, blind hem and extra length (5 mm) straight stitch.
- Four step buttonholing with balance compensation control.
- Sews on buttons. ■ Reverse sewing.
- Retractable spool pins.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Built-in light, carry handle and soft cover. ■ Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee (in-home service).
- Weight 7.5 kg.

Cat. No. 460/0987
£133.00



5 BROTHER XL4011 AV SEWING MACHINE.
- 12 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap-on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zig-zag, blind hem, elastic blind hem, scallop, elastic overedge, elastic zig-zag, triple zig-zag and triple stretch.
- Four step buttonhole.
- Buttonhole fine adjustment.
- Sews on buttons.
- Single dial selection.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control. ■ Built-in light, carry handle, soft cover and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee, **via leaflet** (in-home service).
- Weight 9 kg.

Cat. No. 460/0963
£139.00



6 TOYOTA RA41 SEWING MACHINE.
- Single dial selection of 17 stitches.
- Stitches include 5 reverse type, satin stitch, zig-zag, 3 step zig-zag, overlock, honeycomb, stretch blind hem, stretch, straight stretch, and extra length (5 mm) straight stitch for denim. ■ Free-arm/flat bed.
- Needle position adjustment.
- Clip-on feet with double lift.
- 4 step automatic buttonholing with balance compensation control.
- Reverse sewing.
- Zipper insertion.
- Auto bobbin winder with easy clutch.
- Thread cutter.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Carry handle, dust cover and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee, **via leaflet** (in-home service).
- Weight 9 kg.

Cat. No. 460/1003
£149.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 BROTHER XL4021 AV FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 16 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zig-zag, blind hem, elastic zig-zag, scallop, lightning, elastic blind hem, slant overedge, elastic overedge, triple zig-zag and triple stretch.
- Two step buttonhole.
- Buttonhole fine adjustment.
- Sews on buttons.
- Single dial selection.
- Auto bobbin winder with easy clutch.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Built-in light and carry handle.
- Soft cover.
- Accessories and full instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee, **via leaflet** (in-home service).
- Weight 9 kg.

Cat. No. 460/1010
£157.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 BROTHER XL4041 AV SEWING MACHINE.
- 21 stitches. ■ Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zig-zag, blind hem, elastic zig-zag, blind hem, scallop, lightning, oval satin, arrowhead, feather, slant overedge, elastic overedge, triple zig-zag, triple stretch.
- One step fully automatic buttonholer.
- Sews on buttons.
- Single dial selection.
- Auto bobbin winder with easy clutch. ■ Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Built-in light and carry handle.
- Soft cover.
- Accessories and full instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee, **via leaflet** (in-home service).
- Weight 9 kg.

Cat. No. 460/1027
£179.00



books_to_bytes

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 TOYOTA 2702 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.

- 30 automatic stitches with pattern discs supplied.
- Twin needle.
- Double lift presser foot for thicker materials.
- Stitches include super overlock, super stretch, feather and scallop, blind hem and 17 embroidery and decorative.
- Four step buttonholing.
- Stitch length and zig-zag controls.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Built-in light.
- Soft cover.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee, **via leaflet** (in-home service).
- Weight 10 kg.

Cat. No. 460/0705
£179.00



12 TOYOTA RA61 SEWING MACHINE.

- 3 dial selection incorporating 20 automatic stitches.
- Stitches include 10 reverse type and 2 block patterns, blanket stitch, overlock stitch, blind hem, stretch zig-zag and extra length (5 mm) straight stitch.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- 3 needle positions.
- Clip on feet.
- Presser foot pressure adjustment.
- 1 step buttonhole (automatically adjusts buttonhole size to suit button) with balance compensation control.
- Zipper insertion.
- Window type pattern indicator with setting guide.
- Electronic power control.
- Carry handle.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee, **via leaflet** (in-home service).
- Weight 9 kg.

Cat. No. 460/0956
£184.00



Overlockers

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 SEWLAND COMPACT OVERLOCKER.

- Portable, lightweight and compact yet robust.
- Overedges fabric with a professional serging stitch.
- Pre-threaded, 2 speeds, 3 threads.
- Complete with foot pedal, mains adaptor, tweezers, spare needle and threader.
- Adjustable tension, storage compartment, built-in threading light.
- Takes all spool types.

Cat. No. 460/0994
£49.00



13 SINGER 9836 SEWING MACHINE.

- 35 stitches including decorative and stretch stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle/3 needle position.
- Snap on foot.
- Four step automatic buttonholing.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Built-in light.
- Soft cover.
- Accessories.
- Weight 11 kg.

Cat. No. 460/0712
£199.00



11 TOYOTA SL3404D DIFFERENTIAL OVERLOCKER.

- Lightweight with adjustable differential feed for woven fabrics.
- Sews, cuts and overedges in one operation on all types of material.
- Rolled hemming.
- 1500 stitches per minute.
- Bite width 4.2 mm to 6 mm.
- Stitch length 1 mm to 5 mm.
- ¾ thread overlocking.
- Colour-coded lay-in threading, for ease of use.
- Supplied pre-threaded with 4 cones of thread.
- Built-in light, carry handle and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee **via leaflet** (in-home service).
- Weight 10 kg.
- Optional sewing feet are available for blind hemming, piping and elastic insertion.

Cat. No. 460/1058
£269.00



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
460/1058	£27.00	Only £11.00	£361.45



Upright Cleaners

14 DIRT DEVIL DD6060 UPRIGHT CLEANER.

- 600 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 5 carpet pile adjustments.
- 4 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Weight 5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6892
£69.00

15 HOOVER U1060 UPRIGHT CLEANER

- 600 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Carpet height selector.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6.5 litre dust bag.
- On board tools.
- Triple stretch hose.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/6270
£78.50



INFORMATION

For sewing machine accessories please refer to page 305.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 15 SEE PAGE 797

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-13 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BROTHER	0161 330 6531
DIRT DEVIL	0181 7873111
HOOVER	0990 400600
SINGER	0181 2613230
	(10am-2pm)
TOYOTA	0990 133106

(0990 calls charged at National Rate - Max 10p per minute.)

For More Vacuums - See Pages 308-317

books_to_bytes

Upright Cleaners

1 S £79.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 DIRT DEVIL DD6100 UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.1 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6586
£79.00

4 £98.50

HITACHI



4 HITACHI CV775D UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 4 carpet pile adjustments.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/7918
£98.50

7 £108.00

HITACHI



7 HITACHI CV775DC UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 4 carpet pile adjustments.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 6 litre capacity disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- On board tools.
- Weight 8 kg.

Cat. No. 405/7925
£108.00

2 £99.00





2 HOOVER U2107 TURBOPOWER 2 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 4 carpet pile adjustments.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- Wide track brush for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Triple stretch hose.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Weight 7.7 kg.

Cat. No. 405/7774
£99.00

5 £99.00

Electrolux

BACKSAVER HANDLE FOR EASIER REACH UNDER FURNITURE





5 ELECTROLUX 1360 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Microfiltration.
- 7 stage carpet pile adjustments.
- Backsaver handle - to reach under tables etc. easily.
- 5.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Flexible hose and tube - ideal for curtains and upholstery.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Quick cord release.
- On board tools.
- Weight 6.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/7798
£99.00

8 S £118.00

HITACHI



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 HITACHI CV775DP UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 4 stage air filtration with electrostatic exhaust air filter.
- 4 carpet pile adjustments.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/7932
£118.00

3 S £99.00

SANYO





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 SANYO SC A6AN UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 7 stage air filtration.
- Automatic height adjustments for different carpet piles.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Weight 6.8 kg.

Cat. No. 405/7781
£99.00

6 £98.00

Panasonic





6 PANASONIC MCE455 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Auto carpet pile adjustment.
- Auto beater bar stop.
- 5 stage air filtration (electrostatic).
- Wall to wall cleaning.
- Beater bar stop facility.
- 6.1 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Extended hose.
- Cord storage.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.1 kg.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/6593
£98.00

9 S £118.00

Panasonic



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 PANASONIC MCE457 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- Variable power control.
- Auto carpet pile adjustment.
- 5 stage air filtration (electrostatic).
- Wall to wall cleaning.
- Headlight.
- 6.1 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Beater bar stop facility.
- Extended hose.
- Cord storage.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.3 kg.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/6610
£118.00

For Our Lowest Priced Upright Vacuum - See Page 307

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

books_to_bytes

Upright Cleaners

10 £119.00



10 HOOVER U2188 TURBOPOWER 2 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- 4 carpet pile adjustments.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- Wide track brush for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Triple stretch hose.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Weight 7.7 kg.

Cat. No. 405/7808
£119.00

13 £128.50



13 HOOVER U3120 PURE POWER UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 7 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Wide track maximum cleaning width.
- 4 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- On board tools.
- Stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 6.6 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/6311
£128.50

16 £148.00

Electrolux

BACKSAVER HANDLE FOR EASIER REACH UNDER FURNITURE



16 ELECTROLUX 1485 WIDETRACK UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Microfiltration.
- Variable carpet pile adjustment.
- 25% wider head for 25% faster cleaning.
- Backsaver handle - to reach under tables etc, easily.
- 5.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Quick cord release.
- On board tools.
- Flexible hose and stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 6.7 kg.

Cat. No. 405/7815
£148.00

11 £118.00

Electrolux



11 ELECTROLUX 1436 CONTOUR CHIC UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- Floating head automatically adjusts to floor surface.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Clear perspex elbow helps to locate and clear blockages.
- Cord storage with quick release.
- On board tools.
- Stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6469
£118.00

14 £138.00

Electrolux



14 ELECTROLUX 1501 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Floating head automatically adjusts to floor surface.
- Pull push handle for easy manoevrability.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Clear perspex elbow to ensure there's no blockage.
- On board tools.
- Stair cleaning hose.
- Cord storage with quick release.
- Weight 7.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6366
£138.00

17 S £179.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 HOOVER U3142 PURE POWER UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power control.
- "S" class 7 stage air filtration.
- 4 carpet pile adjustments.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 3.75 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 6.5 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/7822
£179.00

12 £129.00

Panasonic



12 PANASONIC MCE560 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power control.
- Auto carpet pile adjustment.
- Auto beater bar stop.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- Wall to wall cleaning.
- 6.1 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.2 kg.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/6603
£129.00

15 £148.00



15 HOOVER U3130 PURE POWER UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Variable power.
- 7 stage air filtration.
- Air freshener.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Wide track maximum cleaning width.
- 3.75 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- On board tools.
- Stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 6.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/6342
£148.00

18 S £199.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

18 HOOVER U3150 PURE POWER UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1500 watt.
- Variable power.
- "S" class filtration.
- 7 stage air filtration.
- 4 level carpet pile adjustment.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 3.75 litre disposal bag.
- Hygienic dirt disposal.
- Turbo nozzle.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Stair cleaning hose.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/7839
£199.00

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

DIRT DEVIL	0181 787 3111
ELECTROLUX	01582 585858
HITACHI	0181 8492027
HOOVER	0990 400600
PANASONIC	0990 357357

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18 SEE PAGE 797

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

Upright Cleaners



1 ELECTROLUX POWER SYSTEM MODEL 1720 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1500 watt. ■ Microfiltration.
- Variable power.
- 2 dust collection systems in 1: cyclone cassette for convenient collection and easy disposal of dust or 6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Floating head automatically adjusts to floor type.
- Backsaver handle for easier reach under furniture.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Anti-blockage system. ■ Cord storage.
- On/off power control in handle.
- On board tools. ■ Stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 7.3 kg. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6627
£199.00

Electrolux

1 £199.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 405/6627	£20.00	Only £8.00	£269.16



BACKSAVER HANDLE FOR EASIER REACH UNDER FURNITURE



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 ELECTROLUX AIRCLEAN POWER SYSTEM MODEL 1740 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1500 watt.
- Microfiltration.
- Variable power.
- Hospital standard S-class filtration.
- 2 dust collection systems in 1: cyclone cassette for convenient collection and easy disposal of dust or 6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Floating head automatically adjusts to floor type.
- Backsaver handle for easier reach under furniture.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Anti-blockage system.
- Cord storage.
- On/off power control in handle.
- On board tools.
- Stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6706
£218.00

Electrolux

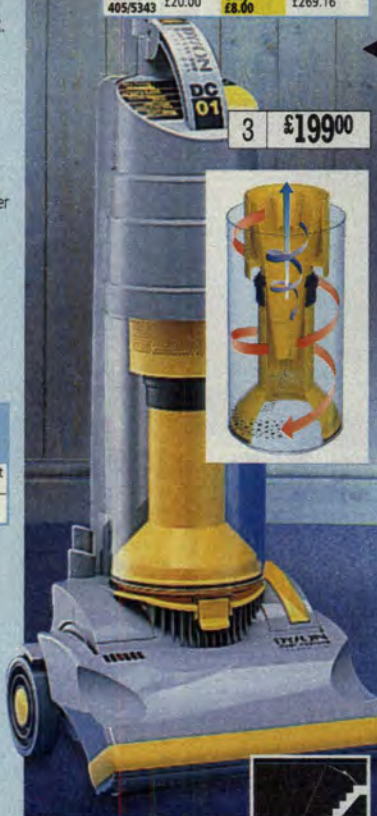
2 S £218.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 405/6706	£22.00	Only £9.00	£293.69

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 405/5343	£20.00	Only £8.00	£269.16



3 £199.00

dyson dual cyclone

3 DYSON "DUAL CYCLONE" DC01 UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- No bag, no loss of suction.
- 5 stage dual cyclone air filtration system.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre clear bin, easy to remove, and washable.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- Instant stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

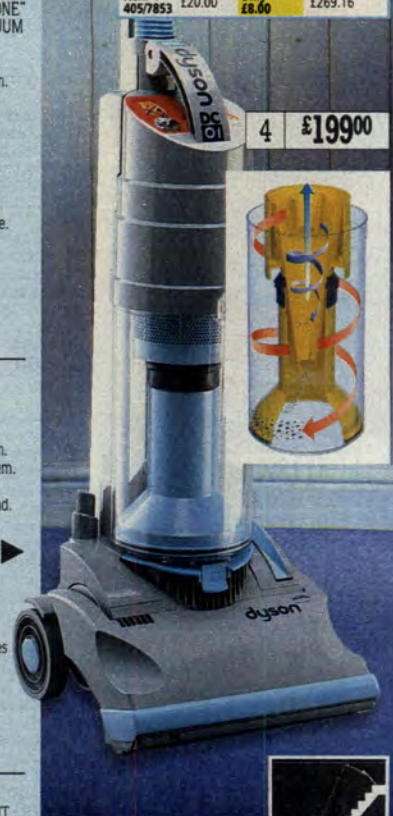
Cat. No. 405/5343
£199.00

4 DYSON DC01 BLUE UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- No bag, no loss of suction.
- 5 stage air filtration system.
- 2 electrostatic filters.
- Self adjusting cleaner head.
- Automatic safety suction channel.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre clear bin, easy to remove, and washable.
- Cord storage.
- On-board tools.
- Instant hose/wand reaches to the top of the stairs.
- Weight 8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/7853
£199.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 405/7853	£20.00	Only £8.00	£269.16



4 £199.00





Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 405/6634	£23.00	Only £9.00	£312.62



5 £229.00

5 DYSON DC01 "ABSOLUTE" UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- HEPA filter with Bactiguard™ screen, kills and removes harmful bacteria.
- S-level pre-motor filter with Bactiguard™.
- 4 litre clear bin, easy to remove, and washable.
- Automatic safety suction control.
- On board tools.
- Instant stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6634
£229.00

6 DYSON DC01 DE STIJL UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- No bag, no loss of suction.
- HEPA filter with Bactiguard™ screen, kills and removes harmful bacteria.
- S-level pre-motor filter with Bactiguard™.
- 4 litre clear bin, easy to remove, and washable.
- Automatic safety suction control.
- Complete with self-adjusting floor tool ideal for smooth floors.
- On board tools.
- Instant stair cleaning hose.
- Weight 8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6737
£249.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 405/6737	£25.00	Only £10.00	£336.95



6 £249.00

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-6 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

DYSON.....01666 827272
ELECTROLUX.....01582 585858

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

books_to_bytes

dyson

dual cyclone TECHNOLOGY

Dyson Dual Cyclone vacuum cleaners.

No bag. No loss of suction.

HEPA + Bactiguard™ screen

The Dyson Absolute and De Stijl have Dual Cyclone technology with the added benefit of a HEPA filter plus Bactiguard™ screen.

Ordinary filters are a breeding ground for bacteria, which can work their way through the filter and release harmful contaminants. The Bactiguard™ screen in the Dyson HEPA filter kills and retains harmful bacteria, mould, fungi and allergens on contact, offering welcome relief to allergy and asthma sufferers.

DC 01

CLEAN AIR

EXPLODED VIEW

CASING

PROTECTIVE COVER

HEPA (HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE ARRESTER) FILTER

BACTERIA-KILLING BACTIGUARD™ SCREEN

DIRTY AIR

DC 02

DIRTY AIR

EXPLODED VIEW

CLEAN AIR

BACTIGUARD™ SCREEN

PROTECTIVE COVER

CASING

DC 01 ABSOLUTE +

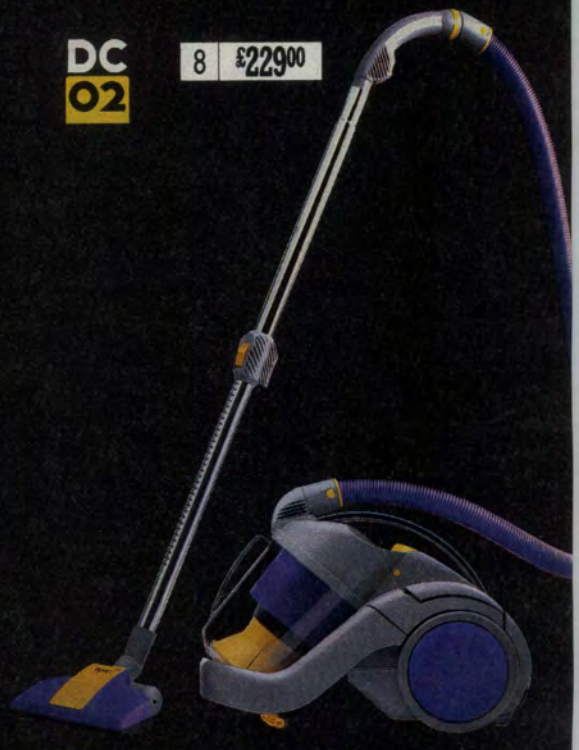
7 £229.00



DYSON DC01 ABSOLUTE Cat. No. 405/6634

DC 02

8 £229.00



DYSON DC02 ABSOLUTE Cat. No. 405/6579

DC 01 DE STIJL

9 £249.00



DYSON DC01 DESTIJL Cat. No. 405/6737

DC 02

10 £249.00



DYSON DC02 DESTIJL Cat. No. 405/6720

books_to_bytes

Cylinder Cleaners

1 DIRT DEVIL DD101A CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 2 carpet pile adjustments.
- 3.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6744
£42.75



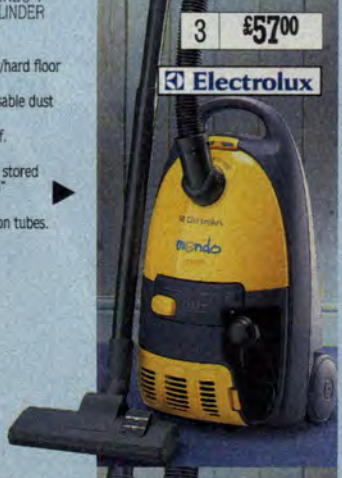
2 GOBLIN AZTEC G 34000 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Wide track brush for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- On board tools.
- Park facility for tubes.
- Weight 3.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6751
£48.00



3 ELECTROLUX MONDO 1 MODEL 1150 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- Dual purpose carpet/hard floor nozzle.
- 4 litre sealed, disposable dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools stored on special "tool grip" system.
- Lightweight extension tubes.
- Weight 5 kg.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/6115
£57.00



4 PANASONIC MCE741 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Adjustable cleaning head for hard or soft surfaces.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag fail safe mechanism.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Wand storage clip.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 4.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5666
£58.50



Cylinder Cleaners

5 GOBLIN AZTEC G 34230 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Wide track brush for edge to edge cleaning.
- "Stair lock" stabilising system.
- Stair hook for improved stability.
- Auto locking wheels and rubber tyres to help prevent slipping.
- 4 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- On board tools.
- Park facility for tubes.
- Weight 3.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6768
£59.00



6 GOBLIN AZTEC G 34433 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Wide track brushes for edge to edge cleaning.
- "Stair lock" stabilising system.
- Stair hook for improved stability.
- Auto lock wheels and rubber tyres help prevent slipping.
- 4 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- On board tools.
- Metallic tubes.
- Park facility for tubes.
- Weight 3.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6775
£69.00



7 HITACHI CV790 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre re-usable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Adjustable suction control blower facility.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 4.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6782
£67.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
8 HOOVER ARIA AR10 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- On board tools.
- Weight 5.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6847
£69.00



Cylinder Cleaners

9 MORPHY RICHARDS HANDY COMPACT 70011 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- Multi-position airflow control.
- Electronic neon bag change indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- 3.8 litre capacity self-sealing disposable dust bags.
- Safety bag interlock.
- Carry handle.
- On board tools.
- 360° hose connector.
- Quick release hose.
- Metal tubes.
- Tube park.
- Weight 6.5 kg.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6098
£77.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
10 GOBLIN HORIZON 1400E CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 3.5 litre capacity disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Cord storage.
- Metal tubes.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6517
£79.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
11 HITACHI CV850 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre re-usable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Adjustable suction control blower facility.
- On board tools.
- Metal tubes with hose stand.
- Weight 4.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6799
£79.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 SANYO SC 800A CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- 7 stage air filtration.
- 5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Weight 5.8 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6809
£79.00



books_to_bytes

Cylinder Cleaners

13 HOOVER ARIA AR32 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- On board tool storage.
- 360° swivel hose.
- Weight 5.6 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/5996
£79.00



14 ELECTROLUX MONDO 2 1160 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Adjustable carpet/hard floor nozzle.
- 4 litre sealed, disposable dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Cord rewind.
- Complete with tools stored on special "tool grip" system.
- Lightweight extension tubes.
- Weight 5.5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6490
£78.50



15 ELECTROLUX MONDO 3 MODEL 1170 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Adjustable carpet/hard floor nozzle.
- 4 litre sealed, disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Cord rewind.
- Complete with tools stored on special "tool grip" system.
- Lightweight extension tubes.
- Weight 5.5 kg.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/6500
£88.50



16 DIRT DEVIL DD2400 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- 5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Weight 6.5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6524
£89.00



Cylinder Cleaners

17 PANASONIC MCE861 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Adjustable cleaning head for hard or soft floor surfaces.
- 360° swivel hose.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Metal wands.
- On board tools.
- Weight 5.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5374
£89.00



Local Delivery Service
- See Page 800

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

DIRT DEVIL	0181 7873111
ELECTROLUX	01582 585858
GOBLIN	0345 089106
HITACHI	0181 8492027
HOOVER	0990 400600
MORPHY RICHARDS	0800 424848
PANASONIC	0990 357357
SANYO	01923 246363

(All 0990 calls are charged at National Rate - Max 10p per minute.)

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 2-6, 9-10, 14-15, 17
SEE PAGE 797

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 7, 8, 11, 13
SEE PAGE 797



books_to_bytes

Cylinder Cleaners



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 GOBLIN OASIS G 40070 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 6 stage air filtration with active charcoal filter.
- Hospital standard filtration.
- Wide track brush for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Telescopic metal extension tubes.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- On board tools.
- Weight 6.6 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6830
£99.00

1 S £99.00



2 ELECTROLUX MONDO 1176 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Adjustable carpet/hard floor nozzle.
- Chrome tubes.
- 4 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- On board tools.
- Weight 5.5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6816
£98.50

2 £98.50



3 ELECTROLUX 2651 COMPACT POWER CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1500 watt.
- LED variable power control.
- Electrostatic micro filtration.
- Double swivel carpet/hard floor nozzle.
- Chrome telescopic tubes.
- Sealed dust bag for maximum dust retention.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- 2 nozzle parking slots for easy storage.
- Auto cord rewind.
- On board tools.
- Weight 5.6 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6823
£129.00

3 £129.00

Cylinder Cleaners



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 PANASONIC MCE962 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1500 watt.
- Variable power control.
- Auto carpet pile adjustment.
- "S" class air filtration.
- Telescopic, lockable extension rods.
- LED dust sensor and automatic cleaning head adjustment.
- 4.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- LED dust bag full indicator.
- Power grip handle.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Weight 6.9 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6555
£148.00

4 S £148.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 MORPHY RICHARDS VARIA REMOTE CYLINDER.
- 1500 watt.
- 8 stage filtration including "S" class, carbon and anti-bacteria filter.
- Remote control facility on hose handle giving finger tip control over power levels and on/off.
- Telescopic tubes.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- On board tool storage.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6861
£159.00

ALLERGY FRIENDLY

5 S £159.00



6 MIELE S311i ESPRIT CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1500 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Active "S" - class medical filter.
- 2 carpet pile adjustments.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre disposable dust bag.
- Safety cut-out when bag is full.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Weight 8 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6854
£159.00

6 £159.00

ALLERGY FRIENDLY

FREE 'S' CLASS FILTER

dyson dual cyclone TECHNOLOGY No Bag

7 DYSON DUAL CYCLONE DC 02 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- No bag and no loss of suction.
- 5 stage dual cyclone air filtration.
- Patented stair hugging shape.
- Adjustable telescopic wand.
- 4 litre clear bin.
- Easy to empty and washable bin with no bag odour.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- On board tools.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5642
£199.00

7 £199.00



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 405/5642	£20.00	Only £8.00	£269.16

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 8 405/6878	£22.00	Only £9.00	£293.69





8 DYSON DUAL CYCLONE DC 02 CLEAR CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- No bag and no loss of suction.
- 5 stage dual cyclone air filtration.
- Patented stair hugging shape.
- Adjustable telescopic wand with parking yoke.
- 4 litre clear bin.
- Easy to empty and washable bin with no bag odour.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- On board tools.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6878
£219.00

8 £219.00



INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

DYSON	01666 827272
ELECTROLUX	01582 585858
GOBLIN (AQUAVAC)	0345 089106
MIELE	01235 554455
MORPHY RICHARDS	0800 424848
PANASONIC	0990 357357

(All 0990 calls are charged at National Rate - Max 10p per minute.)

Argos MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner bags, filters and accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-5, 7-10 SEE PAGE 797

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 6 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

No Loss Of Suction

Wet And Dry

9 DYSON ABSOLUTE+ CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- No bag and no loss of suction.
- HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Arrester) filter with bacteria-killing screen.
- 4 litre clear bin.
- Safety thermal cut-out.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- On board tools.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6579
£229.00



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 405/6579	£23.00	Only £9.00	£312.62

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 10 405/6720	£25.00	Only £10.00	£336.95





10 DYSON DC02 DE STIJL CYLINDER VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- No bag, no loss of suction.
- HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Arrester) filter with Actiguard™ screen kills and removes harmful bacteria.
- 4 litre easy to empty washable clear bin.
- Automatic safety suction control.
- Patented stair hugging shape.
- On board tools.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6720
£249.00



11 AQUA VAC "BULLDOG" WET AND DRY CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- 14 litre metal recovery tank.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with hose, extension tubes, floor nozzle and crevice tool.
- Weight 5.4 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5044
£49.00



12 AQUA VAC PRO100 WET AND DRY CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Wide track brush for edge to edge cleaning.
- 18 litre recovery tank.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- No dust bag required.
- Cord storage.
- On board tools.
- Weight 5.1 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/7860
£66.00



13 AQUA VAC "PRO 320" WET AND DRY CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- No dust bag required.
- 30 litre recovery tank.
- 15 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- Includes large diameter 60 mm accessories - ideal for DIY.
- On board tools.
- Weight 5.9 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6672
£89.00





Local Delivery Service
- See Page 800

books_to_bytes

3 In 1



1 GOBLIN MULTISYSTEM 1200 CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 18 litre recovery tank.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- No dust bag required.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools including shampoo attachment and combination floor nozzle.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- **Repair service available see page 797.**

Cat. No. 405/5790
£85.50



1 £85.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 ELECTROLUX Z67 MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- 12 litre dry, 3.2 litre wet capacity.
- Powerspray action for deep down cleaning.
- Lightweight tubes.
- 20 cm wide cleaning nozzle.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 7.6 kg.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 405/6452
£99.00



2 S £99.00



3 HOOVER AQUAJET S4514 5000.
- 1250 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 17 litre recovery tank.
- 13 litre wet capacity.
- No dust bag required.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 7.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/7877
£138.00



3 £138.00

3 In 1



4 VAX RAPIDE PLUS 5130 3-IN-1 CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Micro fine filters - 99.9% dust retention.
- Fibre Flow® carpet wash system.
- Ultra Rapide head makes washing as easy as vacuuming.
- 7 litre disposable dust bag.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- BEAB approved.
- **Repair service available see page 797.**

Cat. No. 405/6689
£148.50



4 £148.50

VAX

HOW VAX ULTRA RAPIDE WORKS



WASHING ACTION REMOVES DIRT, GRIT AND GREASE FROM CARPET



5 VAX RAPIDE PLUS 5140 3-IN-1 CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Micro fine filters - 99.9% dust retention.
- Pump assisted Fibre Flow® carpet wash system.
- Ultra Rapide head makes washing as easy as vacuuming.
- Variable power control.
- 7 litre disposable dust bag.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Stainless steel telescopic tubes for easy storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.9 kg.
- BEAB approved.
- **Repair service available see page 797.**

Cat. No. 405/6696
£198.00



5 £198.00

Argos PREMIER POINTS

Save Even More Money With Premier Points -
See Page 807

books_to_bytes

Mains Operated

6 DIRT DEVIL "150 HANDY ZIP" HAND-HELD MAINS VACUUM CLEANER.
- 240 watt.
- Motor driven revolving brush.
- Suction channels on metal base plate for edge to edge cleaning.
- Complete with tools.
- 2 litre capacity washable zip cloth bag with paper dust bag included.
- 7.5m cord.

Cat. No. 405/5501
£34.40

7 ELECTROLUX TEMPEST VC178 HAND-HELD MAINS VACUUM CLEANER.
- 300 watt.
- 1 litre capacity dust box.
- Brushroll for grooming carpets.
- Washable filter.
- Complete with tools which can be stored on wall mounting.
- 7.5m cord.
- **Repair service available see page 797.**

Cat. No. 405/5563
£39.00

Rechargeable

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 RICHMOND HAND-HELD RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- 3.6V powered unit.
- 0.34 litre dust box.
- Washable filter.
- Wall mountable (bracket supplied).
- On board crevice tool.
- Complete wth charger.

Cat. No. 405/7884
£14.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 REMINGTON DUSTAWAY SUPREME CV604 HAND-HELD RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- 4.8V. 4 cell powered unit.
- 1 litre removable dust compartment and filter bag. ■ Washable filter.
- Long crevice tool and upholstery brush.
- Wall mounted charging stand with charging indicator light.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6658
£24.75









Rechargeable

10 BLACK & DECKER HC4105N CLASSIC DUSTBUSTER HAND-HELD RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- 2.4V powered unit for simple cleaning tasks.
- Washable filter.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6050
£18.90

11 BLACK & DECKER HC421 SUPER DUSTBUSTER HAND-HELD RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- 3.6V powered unit gives extra performance for quick and easy cleaning.
- Washable filter.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in wall mountable base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4241
£27.25

12 BLACK & DECKER HC431 TURBO DUSTBUSTER HAND-HELD RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- Turbo 4.8V powered unit for tackling heavier spills.
- 2 speed power boost.
- Washable filter.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in wall mountable base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5439
£34.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 BLACK & DECKER HC431RN RACING GREEN DUSTBUSTER HAND-HELD RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- 4.8V powered unit.
- 2 speed power boost.
- Washable filter.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in a wall mountable base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6249
£36.50

14 BLACK & DECKER VERSAPAK TURBO PLUS DUSTBUSTER HAND-HELD RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- 7.2V turbo powered unit for superior performance.
- Washable filter.
- Loop handle.
- 75% more performance than Classic model.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in a wall mountable base.
- Versapak interchangeable battery system.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5958
£44.00











INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER	01753 574277
DIRT DEVIL	0181 787 3111
ELECTROLUX	01582 585858
GOBLIN (AQUA VAC)	0345 089106
HOOVER	0990 400600
VAX	(Freephone) 0500 005 987

(All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - Max 10p per minute.)

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 3
SEE PAGE 797

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Travel/ Compact Kettles

1 HINARI J205 COMPACT KETTLE.
- Max capacity 0.6 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Detachable cord.
- Neon power indicator.
- 900 watt.
- Universal voltage, 110-120/230V ac.

Cat. No. 421/7105
£11.75



1 £11.75

2 MORPHY RICHARDS 43276 MINI JUG KETTLE.
- Max capacity 0.70 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Detachable cord.
- Spout fill.
- Neon power indicator.
- 190-900 watt.
- Universal voltage, 110-230V ac.
- Complete with two travel cups.

Cat. No. 421/7466
£12.50



2 £12.50

3 RUSSELL HOBBS 3059 TRAVEL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 0.75 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- Twin neon power indicators.
- 850 watt.
- Universal voltage, 120-230V ac.
- Complete with 2 cups, 2 spoons and tea/coffee filter that store inside.

Cat. No. 420/2385
£14.25



3 £14.25

Corded

4 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid (removable for easy cleaning).
- Lid or spout fill.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. Approved.

Cat. No. 421/8513
£12.50



4 £12.50

5 MORPHY RICHARDS 43383 STAINLESS STEEL TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Polished stainless steel finish.
- Ergonomically shaped handle.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200-2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4311
£24.50



5 £24.50

6 RUSSELL HOBBS 4101-10 "CLASSIC" STAINLESS STEEL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel body and spout.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7404
£28.75





6 £28.75

Corded With Filter

7 MORPHY RICHARDS 43320 FILTER-MASTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- 1850/2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6742
£18.75



7 £18.75

8 MORPHY RICHARDS 43328 FILTERMASTER TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. Approved.

Cat. No. 421/8159
£21.50



8 £21.50

9 PHILIPS HD4600 STAINLESS STEEL FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6577
£41.50





9 £41.50

INFORMATION

TRAVEL KETTLES
Are you taking your appliance overseas? Please refer to page 555 for voltage details.

TRADITIONAL KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages switch-off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

JUG KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages are suitable for lid or spout filling, switch-off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 2, 3, 5-16, 19 & 20
SEE PAGE 797

Modern jug kettles can be used with less water as their elements are smaller and more compact, this saves on electricity and can potentially save you over £10 per year on running costs.

Cordless

10 SWAN T34P2 "FRESH FRUIT" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Cool touch, safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6120
£27.25



10 £27.25

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

books_to_bytes

Cordless With Filter

11 MORPHY RICHARDS 43330 WHITE FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7033
£23.75



11 £23.75

12 MORPHY RICHARDS 43338 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7301
£26.25



12 £26.25

13 MORPHY RICHARDS 43339 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7734
£26.25



13 £26.25

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 MORPHY RICHARDS 43335 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8908
£26.25



14 S £26.25

Cordless With Filter

15 PHILIPS HD4601 FILTERLINE "PIROUETTE" STAINLESS STEEL CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Pirouette 360° centre connector for left or right handed use.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Removable washable, long life, scale filter.
- 3 level safety system.
- Neon power indicators.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7765
£48.50



15 £48.50

16 RUSSELL HOBBS 3181 SOVEREIGN TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.8 litre.
- Multi-directional base for left or right handed use.
- Rapid boil energy efficient OPTEC™ disc element.
- Scale resistant element.
- Water level indicator.
- Stainless steel body.
- Cord storage.
- Three level safety precaution.
- Neon power indicator.

Cat. No. 421/8836
£54.25



16 £54.25

Corded

17 MELLERWARE 43262 KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4940
£8.70



17 £8.70

18 SALTON 3852 "HARMONY" KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6759
£10.75



18 £10.75

Corded

19 SWAN AY8PI KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Cool touch lid.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. Approved.

Cat. No. 421/8537
£13.25



19 £13.25

20 MORPHY RICHARDS 43052 KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Water level indicator.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7820
£13.90



20 £13.90

21 HAYDEN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- 2400 watt.
- B.E.A.B. Approved.

Cat. No. 420/2268
£14.95



21 £14.95

books_to_bytes

Corded With Filter

1 "SUMMER MEADOW" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning.
- Removable, washable scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B approved.

Cat. No. 421/8544
£14.95



1 £14.95

2 PHILIPS HD4621 FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Push in safety lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter. ■ Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2275
£19.25



2 £19.25

Corded With Filter

3 MORPHY RICHARDS 43453 FILTER PLUS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool, hinged, locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling.
- Neon power indicator.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8166
£21.50



3 £21.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 MORPHY RICHARDS 43329 FILTER MASTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool hinged locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/8551
£21.50



4 S £21.50

Corded With Filter

5 TEFAL 78703 "GOLD" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Gold plated element reduces scale build-up.
- Hinged lid.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7435
£23.90



5 £23.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 SWAN L14F2 "FRESH FRUIT" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Easy grip cool touch lid.
- Removable, washable, long life filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7868
£23.75



6 S £23.75

7 RUSSELL HOBBS 3160 "MILLENNIUM" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged lid.
- Rapid boil energy efficient OPTEC™ disc element.
- Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- Pivoted removable, washable scale filter.
- Two water level windows.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2282
£26.90



7 £26.90



INFORMATION

JUG KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages are suitable for lid or spout filling, switch-off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to pages 378-379 for
Bramble Fayre
Fresh Fruit - pages 376-377
Summer Meadow- pages 380-381
Blue items - pages 372-375
Green items - pages 368-371
Eternal Beau - page 367

ENERGY EFFICIENCY
Modern jug kettles can be used with less water as their elements are smaller and more compact, this saves on electricity, and can potentially save you over £10 per year on running costs.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 2-7, 9-11, 13-17 SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Cordless

8 HINARI J262 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 2 litre.
- 360° base with centre element.
- Hinged lid.
- Twin water level indicators.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8197
£14.90



8 £14.90

9 MORPHY RICHARDS 43050 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7837
£17.50



9 £17.50

10 SWAN L17P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Cool touch lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5035
£17.90



10 £17.90

11 KENWOOD JK700 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- Shape of element may vary.

Cat. No. 421/5073
£19.50



11 £19.50



NEW SCALE RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL ELEMENT

Cordless

12 HADEN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool locking lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 420/2718
£19.95



12 £19.95

13 KENWOOD JK703 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2330
£21.25



13 £21.25



NEW SCALE RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL ELEMENT

14 KENWOOD JK702 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- Shape of element may vary.

Cat. No. 421/7813
£21.25



14 £21.25



NEW SCALE RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL ELEMENT

15 SWAN L16P2 "FRESH FRUIT" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Cool touch lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5918
£26.25



15 £26.25

Cordless





16 £23.75

16 SWAN AZ1MY "MELLOW YELLOW" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1-way cord outlet system.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8795
£23.75



17 S £26.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 SWAN L17P7 "ETERNAL BEAU" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Cool touch lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5042
£26.00

Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service - See Page 799

books_to_bytes

Cordless with Filter

1 "SUMMER MEADOW" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning.
- Removable, washable, scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/8575
£18.75



1 £18.75

2 RUSSELL HOBBS "COUNTRY STYLE" 3072 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.8 litre.
- Hinged lid.
- Permanent scale filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Neon power indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8582
£23.25



2 £23.25

3 MORPHY RICHARDS 43440 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool, hinged, locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable, long life filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7442
£23.50



3 £23.50

Cordless with Filter

4 MORPHY RICHARDS 43448 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool, hinged, locking lid.
- Removable, washable, long life filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2770
£24.00



4 £24.00

5 PHILIPS HD4627 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged locking lid.
- Removable, washable, scale filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2725
£25.90



5 £25.90

6 MORPHY RICHARDS 43238 FILTER-MASTER CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable, long-life scale filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6539
£26.25



6 £26.25

7 MORPHY RICHARDS 43239 CORDLESS FILTERMASTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable, long-life scale filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6584
£26.25



7 £26.25

Cordless with Filter

8 TEFAL 91670 "GOLD" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Gold plated element reduces scale build-up.
- Removable, washable, long-life scale filter.
- Anti-scale water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage with 2 outlet positions.
- 2600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8609
£28.90



8 £28.90

9 MORPHY RICHARDS "CURVY" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged cool touch locking lid.
- Flat concealed stainless steel element for rapid boiling and easy cleaning.
- Removable limescale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 360° connector on a cordless base.
- Cord storage.
- 3100 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/8630
£33.90



9 £33.90

10 TEFAL 78450 VITESSE CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- 360° rotational base.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter.
- Twin water level windows.
- Concealed element.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2749
£33.90



10 £33.90

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

INFORMATION

JUG KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages are suitable for lid or spout filling, switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
For further items please refer to pages 367-388.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 2-16 SEE PAGE 797

Modern jug kettles can be used with less water as their elements are smaller and more compact, this saves on electricity, and can potentially save you over £10 per year on running costs.

books_to_bytes

Cordless with Filter

11 SWAN "AQUAFILTER" AZ3 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Stainless steel high resistant element.
- Advanced lid filtration system.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8599
£33.90



11 £33.90

12 RUSSELL HOBBS 3161 "MILLENNIUM" WHITE CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged lid.
- Optec disc™- optimised printed element technology disc.
- Rapid boil energy efficient disc element.
- Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- Pivoted removable, washable scale filter.
- Twin water levels.
- Neon power indicator.
- Multi directional 360° base with cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- 3000 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2794
£35.75



12 £35.75

Cordless with Filter

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 PHILIPS EXPRESS HD4300 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Fast boil.
- Hinged locking lid.
- Removable, washable, scale filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2732
£35.90



13 S £35.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 MORPHY RICHARDS 43513 "CURVY" GREEN CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged cool touch locking lid.
- Flat concealed stainless steel element for rapid boiling and easy cleaning.
- Removable limescale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 360° connector on a cordless base.
- Cord storage.
- 3100 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8018
£36.90

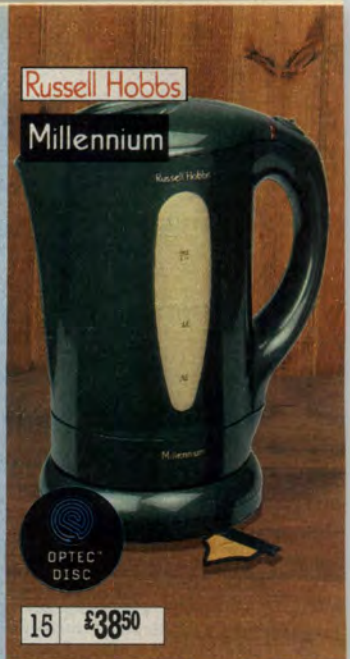


14 S £36.90

Cordless with Filter

15 RUSSELL HOBBS 3161 "MILLENNIUM" GREEN CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged lid.
- Optec disc™-optimised printed element technology disc.
- Rapid boil energy efficient disc element.
- Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- Pivoted removable, washable scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Twin water level windows.
- Multi-directional 360° base with cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- 3000 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8874
£38.50



15 £38.50

16 RUSSELL HOBBS 3165 "MILLENNIUM" BLUE CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged lid.
- Optec disc™-optimised printed element technology disc.
- Rapid boil energy efficient disc element.
- Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- Pivoted removable, washable scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Twin water level windows.
- Multi-directional 360° base with cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- 3000 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8881
£38.50



16 £38.50

17 HINARI XCJS157 BLUE 3 PIECE GIFT SET.

HINARI CW104BL 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 9 position browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- 2 bread slots.
- Mid cycle cancel facility.
- Pilot light.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Cord storage.

HINARI J250BL CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- 2 litre capacity.
- Removable, washable, long-life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

HINARI SW190BL SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Cuts and seals sandwich halves.
- Ready to use indicator.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/2677
£39.50



17 £39.50

Gift Packs

18 HINARI XCJS156 GREEN 3 PIECE GIFT SET.

HINARI CW103GR 2 SLICE TOASTER.

HINARI J250GR CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.

HINARI SW190GR SANDWICH TOASTER.
- See item 17 for details.

Cat. No. 421/8898
£39.50



18 £39.50

books_to_bytes

Water Filters

1 KENWOOD UNIVERSAL WATER FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES. Set of two. Fits all Kenwood/Waymaster/Boots/Brita water filters (on non-Kenwood filters "life" indicators may not be compatible). Ideal for hard water areas. Reduces limescale, pesticides, lead, aluminium, zinc and cadmium.
Cat. No. 841/3448 **£4.49**

2 KENWOOD WF110 WATER FILTER. 2 litre capacity. Reduces chlorine, limescale, pesticides, lead and aluminium. One cartridge supplied in pack.
Cat. No. 841/6115 **£7.99**

3 KENWOOD WF90 WATER FILTER. 1.8 litre capacity. Fits inside most fridge doors. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, pesticides and limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. Supplied with one cartridge. Cartridge life indicator in lid.
Cat. No. 841/4708 **£9.40**

4 KENWOOD WF90 GREEN WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 1.8 litre. Fits inside most fridge doors. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead and pesticides. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (life indicator in lid).
Cat. No. 841/4423 **£9.79**

5 BRITA WATER FILTER. Filtered water capacity 1.8 litre. Reduces levels of temporary hardness responsible for scale in kettles and scum on hot drinks, and also reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, copper and pesticides in tap water while retaining elements beneficial to taste and nutrition. One cartridge supplied (with life indicator).
Cat. No. 841/4650 **£11.95**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KENWOOD WF95 BLUE WATER FILTER. 2 litre capacity. Fits most fridge doors. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, pesticides and limescale. Auto cartridge indicator. One cartridge supplied.
Cat. No. 841/6139 **£13.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KENWOOD WF155 BLUE WATER FILTER. 3 litre capacity. Through-lid filling. Auto cartridge indicator. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, pesticides and limescale. One cartridge supplied.
Cat. No. 841/6122 **£13.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRITA WATER FILTER FOR THE FRIDGE. Filtered water capacity 1.4 litre. Space-saving fridge door design. Reduces levels of temporary hardness responsible for scale in kettles and scum on hot drinks, and also reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, copper and pesticides in tap water while retaining elements beneficial to taste and nutrition.
Cat. No. 841/6689 **£14.75**

9 BRITA WATER FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES. Twin pack. Fits all Brita systems. Ideal for hard water areas. Reduces limescale, pesticides, lead, aluminium, zinc and cadmium.
Cat. No. 841/6108 **£6.63**





Tea and Coffee Makers

10 RUSSELL HOBBS 3354/1 TWO CUP TEA/COFFEE MAKER.
- Makes 1 or 2 cups as required.
- 2 permanent filters for tea/coffee.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Removable drip tray.
- 2 porcelain mugs.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Cord storage.
- Wall mountable.
- Safety cut-out facility.

Cat. No. 421/6560
£20.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
11 TEFAL PERFECT TEAMAKER.
- New way to make quality hot tea with no stewing - the tea is not left to stew in the water.
- Uses tea bags or leaf tea.
- Fully automatic, switches off when tea is brewed.
- Max capacity 1 litre.
- Makes up to 6 cups of tea.
- Glass body for tea strength visibility.
- Locking lid, cool touch handle and base.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicators for right and left handed use.
- Removable cord.
- 600 watt concealed element - helps prevent limescale build-up.
- Safety cut-out facility.

Cat. No. 420/2440
£33.50



12 SWAN DO1P1 TEASMADE.
- 2 cup capacity.
- Ceramic teapot.
- Illuminated quartz clock.
- Alarm clock.
- Removable tray for cups.
- 15 x 10 cm photograph panel. ■ Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 600 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2457
£52.50



Coffee Makers

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
13 HINARI CFZ70 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- 10/12 cup capacity.
- Permanent filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Coated keep warm hotplate.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 420/2392
£12.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
14 SUMMER MEADOW COFFEE MAKER.
- 10 cup 1.4 litre capacity filter coffee maker.
- Hinged filter holder for ease of cleaning and access.
- Permanent nylon filter.
- Keep warm hotplate.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon on/off switch.
- Complete with glass carafe and lid.

Cat. No. 421/8850
£16.95

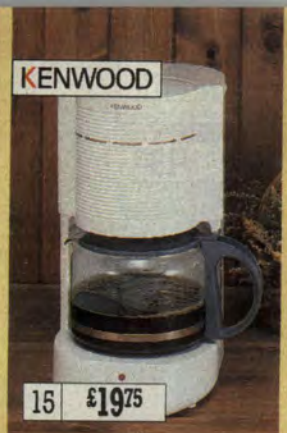


books_to_bytes

Coffee Makers

15 KENWOOD CM610 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Capacity 1.3 litre.
- 10 cup reservoir with water level indicator.
- Shower head filtration system for maximum flavour.
- Permanent, washable filter.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Keep warm hotplate.
- Illuminated on/off switch.
- Cord storage.
- Safety cut-out facility.

Cat. No. 421/5767
£19.75



15 £19.75

16 MORPHY RICHARDS 47403 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Capacity 1.4 litre.
- 10 cup capacity.
- Removable, washable, permanent filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Safety cut-out facility.

Cat. No. 420/2402
£26.25



16 £26.25

17 MORPHY RICHARDS 47404 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Capacity 1.4 litre.
- 10 cup capacity.
- Removable, washable, permanent filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Safety cut-out facility.

Cat. No. 420/2419
£26.25



17 £26.25

18 SWAN AR1MY MELLOW YELLOW COFFEE MAKER.
- Capacity 1.4 litre.
- Removable, washable, permanent filter.
- 10 cup capacity.
- Swing-out filter holder.
- Front water filling with transparent reservoir.
- Anti-drip system.
- Neon power indicator.
- Hotplate.
- Cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/8032
£31.90



18 £31.90

19 DELONGHI BAR 4 "CAFFE SORRENTO" ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 2 cup cappuccino, 4 cup espresso capacity.
- Permanent stainless steel filter.
- Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
- Heat resistant glass carafe.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Thermostat protection.

Cat. No. 421/7480
£29.50



19 £29.50

Coffee Makers

20 KENWOOD ES300 ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 4 cup espresso capacity.
- 2 cup cappuccino capacity.
- Permanent stainless steel filter.
- Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
- Heat resistant jug.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Measuring spoon.

Cat. No. 421/8647
£34.25

21 MORPHY RICHARDS 47513 ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 2-4 cup capacity.
- Coffee strength selector.
- Permanent, removable, washable stainless steel filter.
- Heat resistant glass jug and lid.
- Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Measuring spoon.

Cat. No. 421/7806
£38.90



20 £34.25



21 £38.90

Coffee Makers

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

22 MORPHY RICHARDS 47514 ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 2-4 cup capacity.
- Coffee strength selector which adjusts the flavour to your own personal taste.
- Permanent, removable, washable, stainless steel filter.
- Heat resistant glass jug and lid.
- Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/8654
£38.90



22 S £38.90

23 MORPHY RICHARDS 47515 GRAND CAFE COMBINED FILTER/ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO/COFFEE MAKER.
- 8 cup (1.1 litre) capacity (for filter coffee).
- Water level indicator.
- Coffee strength select
- Hinged filter holder fo easy filling and cleanin permanent nylon filter
- Built-in thermostatica controlled hotplate.
- Anti-drip valve.
- 2 heat resistant glass jugs with lids.
- Neon power indicator.

Espresso/cappuccino maker features include:
- 4 cup espresso capacity.
- Permanent stainless steel filter.
- Steam nozzle for frothing.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/4445
£58.25



23 £58.25

INFORMATION

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to page 368-371 for Classic Green, 372-375 for Classic Blue, 380-381 for Summer Meadow and 386-388 for Yellow items.

CAFÉTIÈRES
For cafétières, please refer to page 365.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 10-12, 15-23 SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION



Argos PREMIER POINTS

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

SEE STOCK ENQUIRIES AND RESERVATION SERVICE ON PAGE 799

books_to_bytes

Sandwich Makers

1 BREVILLE SINGLE SLICE SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 1 round of sandwiches.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Dual function power and ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/2536
£8.80

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 BREVILLE SINGLE SLICE GREEN SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 1 round of sandwiches.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Dual function power and ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/2543
£8.80

3 HINARI SW190BF "BRAMBLE FAYRE" SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes and seals 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7851
£16.50

4 MORPHY RICHARDS 44600 SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of bread and makes 4 toasted sandwiches.
- Seal action divides them in 2 and seals the edges.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Extended side mouldings cover hot plates to give greater protection to the user.
- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Recipes included.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6058
£17.25

5 BREVILLE SG22 GREEN SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Neon power and ready-to-use indicators.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7648
£18.50

6 BREVILLE TR5 BLUE SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Neon power and ready-to-use indicators.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8355
£18.50













Sandwich Makers

7 BREVILLE SANDWICH MASTER DUO.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Genuine Breville "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Sealed in cooking plates protect user and are easy to clean.
- Neon power indicator.
- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8379
£19.25

8 SWAN BK1MY MELLOW YELLOW SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Cuts and seals sandwiches.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Neon power indicator.
- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8829
£18.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 SWAN BK1P2 FRESH FRUIT SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Cuts and seals sandwiches.
- Non-stick easy clean plates.
- Cool touch handles.
- Neon power indicator.
- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8063
£22.50

10 BREVILLE SANDWICH MASTER QUATTRO.
- Takes 4 rounds of sandwiches.
- Genuine Breville "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Sealed in cooking plates protects user and are easy to clean.
- Neon power indicator.
- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8386
£27.90

11 MORPHY RICHARDS 44630 "TOAST & GRILL" SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Dishwasher safe non-stick plates.
- Quick release buttons for removing plates.
- "Ready to cook" neon light.
- Power-on neon light.
- Extra grilling plates included for cooking a variety of meats, fish and vegetables. (Grill plates should only be used in the closed position.)
- Cool touch handle for easy opening.
- Upright storage facility.
- Recipes included within instructions.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/8362
£28.90











FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

books_to_bytes

2 Slice Toasters

12 HINARI TL119GR 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- 2 bread slots.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 420/2316
£9.50

13 SALTON 3815 "HARMONY" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Automatic pop-up action.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6285
£9.50

14 HINARI CW133 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- 2 bread slots.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- Pilot light.
- Sliding crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/7143
£12.50

15 HINARI "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.
- Auto pop-up.

Cat. No. 421/7576
£13.95

16 SWAN W92P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall end panels.
- 5 position electronic variable browning control.
- Integral frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5217
£14.50

INFORMATION
REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 4, 5, 7-11, 16, 18-22 SEE PAGE 797



12 £9.50



13 £9.50



14 £12.50



15 £13.95



16 £14.50

2 Slice Toasters

17 "SUMMER MEADOW" CW138SM 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 9 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Slide-out crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/7923
£14.95

18 MORPHY RICHARDS 44280 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/4562
£19.50

19 KENWOOD TT227 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- "Hi-rise"™ facility lifts toast clear of slot.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7583
£21.75

20 SWAN AG1MY "MELLOW YELLOW" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Quartz element.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8805
£21.90

21 MORPHY RICHARDS 44283 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6546
£21.75

22 MORPHY RICHARDS 44284 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6649
£21.75



17 £14.95



18 £19.50



19 £21.75



20 £21.90



21 £21.75



22 £21.75

books_to_bytes

2 Slice Toasters

1 SWAN AG1P2 "FRESH FRUITS" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Quartz elements.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide-out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7590
£23.50



1 £23.50

2 KENWOOD TT350 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Variable width bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Reheat button for warming cold toast.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Integral bun/croissant warming rack.
- "Hi-Rise"™ facility lifts toast for easy removal.
- Safety jam proof switch-off.
- Slide-out crumb tray.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5224
£28.90



2 £28.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 TEFAL AVANTI TOASTER.
- Extra wide slots.
- Thick 'n' thin facility.
- Independent high lift feature.
- Cool wall.
- Auto bread centring.
- Reheat facility.
- Cancel button.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8843
£29.25



3 S £29.25

4 RUSSELL HOBBS 9206 CLASSIC COOLWALL 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Variable width bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting with neon indicator.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- "Extra lift" facility lifts toast for easy removal.
- Slide-out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5949
£31.50



4 £31.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 PHILIPS HD4880 2 SLICE POLISHED CHROME TOASTER.
- Micanite heating elements to ensure evenly browned bread.
- 7 position electronic timer.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Extra lift for small slices.
- Integrated handles.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8056
£48.50



5 S £48.50

Long Slot Toasters

6 TEFAL 878066 THICK 'N' THIN TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Variable width, extra long bread slot.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel function.
- High rise toasting carriage.
- Hinged crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6326
£18.90



6 £18.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 TEFAL 5305 CLASSIC VISIO LONG SLOT TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Viewing window with integrated interior light.
- Variable width bread slot.
- Variable browning control with 6 positions.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- High rise toasting carriage.
- Slide-out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/2763
£29.50



7 S £29.50 VIEWING WINDOW

4 Slice Toasters

8 SALTON 3820P "HARMONY" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Automatic pop-up.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6333
£12.75



8 £12.75

9 SWAN W93P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool touch end panels.
- Electronic 5 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.

Cat. No. 421/7174
£17.50



9 £17.50

10 HINARI "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.
- Auto pop-up.

Cat. No. 421/7600
£18.95



10 £18.95

books_to_bytes

4 Slice Toasters

11 "SUMMER MEADOW" CW178SM 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 9 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Slide-out crumb tray.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8300
£21.95



11 £21.95

12 RUSSELL HOBBS 9205 "COUNTRY STYLE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic browning control.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Wide toasting slots.
- Self adjusting bread grips.

Cat. No. 421/7198
£24.25



12 £24.25

13 SWAN AH1P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Quartz elements.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide-out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7617
£27.25



13 £27.25

14 SWAN AH1MY "MELLOW YELLOW" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Quartz elements.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide-out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8812
£28.50



14 £28.50

15 SWAN AH1P2 "FRESH FRUITS" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Quartz elements.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide-out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7624
£29.50



15 £29.50

4 Slice Toasters

16 MORPHY RICHARDS 44883 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7019
£29.90



16 £29.90

17 MORPHY RICHARDS 44884 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7844
£29.90



17 £29.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

18 SWAN AH1P7 "ETERNAL BEAU" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Quartz elements.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide-out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7631
£31.50



18 S £31.50

19 KENWOOD TT950 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Variable width bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button and reheat button.
- Integral bun/croissant warming rack.
- "Hi-Rise" ™ facility lifts toast clear of slot.
- Safety jam proof switch-off.
- Slide-out crumb tray.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5530
£38.50



19 £38.50

20 RUSSELL HOBBS 9209 CLASSIC 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Independent 2 slice operation.
- Variable width bread slots with bread guides.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Slide out crumb trays.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8317
£48.90



20 £48.90

Argos PREMIER POINTS

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

INFORMATION

Argos 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE YOUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to pages 379 for Bramble Fayre, 367 for Eternal Beau, 377 for Fresh Fruit, 381 for Summer Meadow, 372 for Blue items and 368 for Green items.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 1-7, 9, 12-20
SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

Food Processors

1 KENWOOD FP101 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 0.8 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy.
- 0.8 kg dry weight capacity.
- Pre-set speed plus pulse control.
- Stainless steel blade inserts for shredding and slicing.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Whisking disc, spatula, maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
- Cord storage.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2550
£37.95

2 KENWOOD FP295 ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 0.8 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
- 2 pre-set speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
- Snap-in blades for shredding, slicing and chipping.
- Paddle egg whisk and spatula.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety lock.
- Cord storage.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6821
£53.75

3 MORPHY RICHARDS SELECT 400 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1 litre blender attachment.
- 1 kg dry weight capacity.
- Dual speed control plus pulse feature.
- Twin feeder tubes.
- Stainless steel shredding/slicing disc and chipping disc.
- Chopping blade, twin food pusher and oil dispenser.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Ready to operate neon.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7545
£58.90

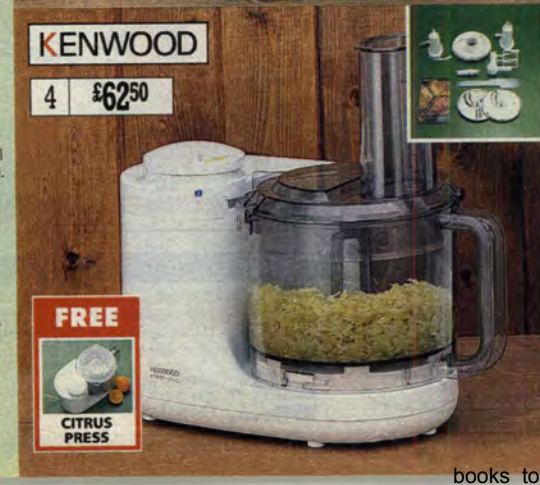
4 KENWOOD FP310 GOURMET ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
- 2 speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
- Full size stainless steel slicing/shredding discs and julienne style fine chipper disc.
- Twin beater high volume geared whisk, dough tool for bread making spatula.
- Maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety interlock.
- Full colour recipe book.
- Cord storage.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6838
£62.50









Food Processors

5 BRAUN COMBIMAX K600 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 2 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
- 14 speeds.
- Variable speed control.
- Unique sealed bowl system prevents liquid leakage and overflowing.
- Pulse action.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Stainless steel discs for shredding and slicing.
- Propeller whisk.
- Dough tool.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8685
£68.50

6 MORPHY RICHARDS 48550 SELECT 500 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1 litre capacity.
- 1 kg dry weight capacity.
- 1 litre blender attachment.
- Variable speed control.
- Pulse action.
- Chopping blade.
- Stainless steel discs for coarse/fine slicing and grating.
- Dough tool.
- Spatula.
- Chipping disc.
- Egg whisk disc.
- Citrus juicer.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2574
£79.00

7 MOULINEX OVATIO DUO AT7 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 3 litre liquid bowl capacity.
- 2 litre liquidiser attachment.
- 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
- 2 speeds plus pulse.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Plastic dough blade and spatula.
- 4 stainless steel snap-in discs for standard/fine shredding, standard/fine slicing, 1 whisking and 1 chipping disc.
- Citrus press.
- Liquidiser and processor measuring/feeding tubes and maxi-blend canopy.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Storage cage for accessories.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8726
£84.25

8 KENWOOD FP560 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 2.6 litre bowl size.
- 1.3 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.36 kg dry weight capacity.
- 1 litre blender attachment.
- Variable speed control.
- Pulse action at all speeds.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Full size stainless steel discs for standard/fine shredding and standard/fine slicing.
- Fine julienne style chipper disc.
- Twin beater geared whisk.
- Dough tool.
- Spatula.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with twin feed tubes.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Supplied with recipe book.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8719
£93.50









books_to_bytes

Food Processors

9 BRAUN COMBIMAX K700 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 2 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
- 0.75 litre blender attachment.
- 14 speeds.
- Variable speed control.
- Unique sealed bowl system prevents liquid leakage and overflowing.
- Pulse action.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Stainless steel discs for coarse shredding and standard/fine slicing and chipping.
- Propeller whisk.
- Dough tool.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8692
£98.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 KENWOOD FP700 ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1.2 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy.
- 1.2 litre liquidiser attachment.
- 2.2 kg dry weight capacity.
- 2 speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
- Twin feeder tubes.
- Full size stainless steel dedicated coarse shredding disc, fine shredding disc, standard slicing disc, julienne style fine chipper disc.
- Balloon high volume geared whisk, dough tool, spatula, maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety interlock.
- Full colour recipe book.
- Cord storage.
- 600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6852
£116.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 BRAUN COMBIMAX K750 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 2 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
- 0.75 litre blender attachment.
- 14 speeds.
- Variable speed control.
- Unique sealed bowl system prevents liquid leakage and overflowing.
- Pulse action.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Stainless steel discs for standard/fine shredding, variable slicing and chipping.
- Geared whisk.
- Dough tool.
- Citrus press.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8702
£128.00

BRAUN
9 £98.75



FREE RECIPE BOOK VIA LEAFLET

KENWOOD
10 S £116.00



FREE MULTI-MILL

BRAUN
11 S £128.00



FREE RECIPE BOOK VIA LEAFLET

Food Processors

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 MAGIMIX COMPACT 3100 CHROME FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1.1 litre liquid capacity.
- 2 kg dry weight capacity.
- Automatic speed control plus pulse action.
- Blends without need of separate attachment.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Sabatier stainless steel chopping blade.
- Sabatier stainless steel discs for fine shredding and slicing. ■ Geared egg whisk.
- Dough tool and spatula.
- Integrated mini processor for small quantities.
- French fry/stir disc.
- Safe blade storage box.
- Cord storage. ■ 650 watt.
- Manufacturer's 5 year motor guarantee.

Cat. No. 420/2567
£149.00

Food Mixers

13 KENWOOD KM100 CUISINE KITCHEN MACHINE.
- Makes up to 1.5 kg cake mix.
- 1 litre liquidiser attachment.
- Comprises stand, bowl and beaters.
- 3 litre capacity power driven rotating bowl.
- Variable speed control.
- Stainless steel cake mix stirrer.
- Stainless steel balloon whisk.
- Stainless steel dough hooks.
- Slicer/shredder attachment with 3 full size discs for thin/coarse slicing and shredding, and a julienne chipping disc.
- Cord storage.
- 600 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2581
£149.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 KENWOOD MAJOR KM800 FOOD MIXER.
- 6.4 litre liquid capacity.
- Makes up to 4.55 kg cake mix.
- Detachable bowl and beaters.
- Variable electronic speed control.
- Heavy duty mixer.
- Die-cast aluminium body.
- Stainless steel bowl.
- Balloon whisk.
- Dough hook.
- Splashguard.
- 800 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2598
£325.00

magimix
12 S £149.00



KENWOOD
13 £149.00



KENWOOD
14 S £325.00



INFORMATION
REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-14 SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Food Mixers

1 RUSSELL HOBBS 1118 POWER MIXER WITH STAND.
- Makes up to 1.4 kg of cake mix.
- Detachable stand, bowl and chrome plated beaters.
- Gear driven rotating bowl.
- 5 speed plus turbo.
- Includes cake mix beater and dough hook.
- Push button ejection of beaters.
- 200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2488
£21.95



1 £21.95

2 KENWOOD HM510 CHEFFETTE HAND MIXER.
- Makes up to 1.13 kg of cake mix.
- Detachable stand, power driven bowl, ½ litre blender attachment with 2 part lid.
- Gear driven rotating bowl ensures perfect mixing performance.
- Stainless steel beaters.
- Stainless steel dough kneaders.
- Safety beater eject mechanism.
- 3 speed.
- Cord storage.
- 240 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7521
£43.50



2 £43.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 HINARI XCJS200 FOOD PREPARATION GIFT SET.
ELECTRIC CARVING KNIFE EK377.
- For carving meats, large vegetables, large hard fruits and slicing bread.
- Detachable stainless steel blades for safety, lock into appliance when in use.
- 100 watt.

HAND-HELD FOOD MIXER FM352.
- 3 speed.
- Ideal for beating/whisking light foods such as cakes, cream and eggs.
- Supplied with beaters and dough hooks.
- 150 watt.

STICK BLENDER/HAND-HELD FOOD PROCESSOR SB306.
- Chops, purees and blends.
- 2 speeds.
- Includes measuring cup and mixing bowl.
- Wall bracket.
- Cord storage.
- 100 watt.

AUTOMATIC CAN OPENER CO3.
- Magnetic lid holder.
- Detachable cutter.
- Knife/scissor sharpener.
- 46-50 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2464
£39.50



3 S £39.50

Stock Enquiry And Reservation Service - See Page 799

Hand Mixers

4 RUSSELL HOBBS 1113/1P CLASSIC WHITE POWER MIXER.
- 5 speed.
- Push button ejection of beaters.
- 130 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6223
£10.50



4 £10.50

5 KENWOOD HM190 HAND MIXER.
- 3 speed.
- Stainless steel beaters.
- Safety beater eject button (beaters cannot be ejected whilst motor is running).
- 120 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8661
£13.75



5 £13.75

6 PHILIPS HR1492 HAND MIXER.
- 3 speed.
- Pulse action.
- Stainless steel beaters and dough hooks.
- 190 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2471
£17.90



6 £17.90

7 RUSSELL HOBBS 1119 POWER MIXER.
- 5 speed and booster.
- Chrome plated blades.
- Includes cake mix beater and dough hooks.
- Push button ejection of beaters.
- 200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2495
£19.50



7 £19.50

Blenders

8 MOULINEX 5310 BLENDER MILL.
- 1 litre capacity.
- Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
- Single speed.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Two-part lid.
- Graduated beaker.
- Pouring lid for accurate results.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6261
£18.90



8 £18.90

9 KENWOOD BL350 BLENDER/MILL.
- 1 litre capacity.
- Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
- Removable base for easy cleaning.
- Two part lid.
- Wide base ensures stability.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5176
£24.25



9 £24.25

10 PHILIPS HR2846 BLENDER AND MILL.
- 1.5 litre capacity.
- 3 speeds plus pulse action.
- Detachable blades.
- Mill attachment for coffee etc.
- Three part lid.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2756
£25.75



10 £25.75

INFORMATION

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to pages 382-383 for Bramble Fayre items, page 382-383 for chrome items and pages 386-388 for yellow items.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1, 2, 5-16, 18, 19, 21 & 22
SEE PAGE 797

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Hand Blenders

11 BRAUN MR305 MULTI-QUICK HAND BLENDER.
- Single speed.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Opaque dishwasher safe beaker.
- Cord storage.
- Wall bracket (fixings supplied).
- 160 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8771
£12.25

12 BRAUN MR400 MULTI-QUICK HAND BLENDER.
- Single speed.
- Stainless steel blades.
- Calibrated transparent dishwasher safe beaker.
- Cord storage.
- Wall bracket (fixings supplied).
- 250 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2804
£19.25

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 MOULINEX BD4MY OPTICLICK "MELLOW YELLOW" HAND BLENDER.
- Single speed.
- Double stainless steel blades.
- Detachable arm for easy cleaning.
- Filter goblet.
- Beaker.
- Cord storage.
- Wall bracket.
- 200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2787
£22.25

14 MOULINEX R350P HAND BLENDER TURBO MIX PLUS.
- 2 speeds.
- Large on/off switch for easy operation.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Whisk attachment.
- Detachable turbo foot.
- Filter sieve goblet.
- Calibrated measuring beaker.
- Wall bracket.
- 150 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6278
£24.75

15 BRAUN MR550HC MULTI-QUICK SYSTEM.
- Three appliances in one, blends, chops and whisks in seconds.
- Variable speed with 4 guide settings.
- Metal balloon whisk attachment for cream, egg whites and skimmed milk.
- Hand blender liquidises, blends and purees.
- Chopper attachment is ideal for nuts, herbs, onions, breadcrumbs and meat.
- Chopper fits directly onto the handle for better handling and control.
- Stainless steel blades.
- Pulse action.
- Dishwasher safe detachable shaft for easy cleaning.
- Complete with calibrated beaker with airtight lid.
- Wall bracket.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7985
£38.50



11 £12.25



12 £19.25



13 S £22.25



14 £24.75



15 £38.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 KENWOOD CH100 MINI CHOPPER.
- Chops meat, fish, breadcrumbs, garlic and vegetables.
- Capacity 30-110g depending on food being chopped.
- Makes mayonnaise, salad dressings and sauces.
- Pre-set speed.
- Safety interlocking lid.

Cat. No. 421/4768
£18.50

17 HINARI FSL319 FOOD SLICER.
- Slices meats, cheese, bread and vegetables.
- Adjustable dial for desired thickness.
- Safety lock.
- Safety hand guard.
- Removable steel blade.
- Folds for storage.

Cat. No. 421/8142
£29.50

18 RUSSELL HOBBS CLASSIC WHITE POWER CARVER ELECTRIC KNIFE.
- Blades for normal and frozen food.
- Push-button blade release.
- Blades are dishwasher safe.
- 120 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7260
£14.75



MINI CHOPPER
16 S £18.50



WITH SAFETY HAND GUARD
17 £29.50



COARSE BLADES
18 £14.75





"...so quick and effortless – it's like having another pair of hands. I love its ease of use and washing up takes but a second. This Handblender has become an indispensible part of my kitchen."

Ken Hom
Television Celebrity and Best Selling Author

19 KENWOOD CO300 CAN OPENER.
- Opens all standard cans.
- Hands free operation – self-piercing auto start.
- Magnetic lid holder.
- Automatic stop after can opened.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6618
£10.75

20 BRAMBLE FAYRE ELECTRIC CAN OPENER/KNIFE SHARPENER.
- Opens all standard size cans.
- Magnetic lid holder.
- Integral knife sharpener.
- Auto shut-off after can is opened.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7253
£10.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

21 KENWOOD CO600 CAN OPENER.
- Opens all standard cans including large 1.22 kg cans.
- Magnetic lid holder.
- Hands free operation.
- Self-piercing automatic start.
- Integral power driven knife sharpener and bottle opener.
- Automatic shut off after can is opened.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5475
£14.50

22 TEFAL PIEZO GAS LIGHTER.
- No flint, fuel or batteries needed.
- Suitable for most gas appliances.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 421/2045
£3.40

23 COOKER HOOD FILTERS.
- Pack of 2.
- Absorbs grease.
- Includes a saturation indicator to show when replacement is needed.
- Cut to size.
- Size of each filter (W)57, (L)47 cm.

Cat. No. 870/2654
£4.99



19 £10.75



20 £10.95



21 S £14.50



22 £3.40



23 £4.99

books_to_bytes

Healthy Eating

These products will provide you with the opportunity for creative cooking by using your own choice of healthy option ingredients.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 BRAUN MPZ6 CITRUS PRESS.
- Automatic start/stop.
- Adjustable pulp control – controls amount of pulp in juice according to taste.
- Transparent, detachable juice container.
- 350 ml capacity.
- Suitable for all types of citrus fruits.
- Easy to clean.

Cat. No. 421/7992
£14.50



1 S £14.50

2 HINARI JEP311 JUICE EXTRACTOR.
- 2 speeds for all hard and soft fruit and vegetables.
- 0.5 litre capacity removable pulp container.
- Juice direct into your container.
- Invertible feeding tray.
- Double safety interlock switches on the lid.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/2309
£26.50



2 £26.50

3 KENWOOD JE500 JUICE EXTRACTOR.
- Suitable for use with fruit and vegetables.
- 2 speeds, slow for soft fruit, fast for hard fruit and vegetables.
- 0.7 litre capacity pulp container.
- 0.6 litre juice anti-froth collection jug for clear juice.
- Unique safety interlock on lid prevents lid removal when operating.
- Not recommended for sole use with citrus fruit unless blended with other fruit.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5183
£36.25



3 £36.25

4 TEFAL "STEAM CUISINE" FOOD STEAMER WITH RICE BOWL.
- Suitable for cooking vegetables, fish, meat, rice and puddings.
- 6 litre food capacity.
- 1.1 litre capacity rice bowl.
- 2 basket layers.
- 60 minute timer.
- Auto switch off.
- Bell to signal end of cooking cycle.
- On/off light.
- Removable, dishwasher safe bowls.
- Removable stock container.

Cat. No. 421/5509
£26.75



4 £26.75

5 TEFAL 3647 HI SPEED STEAMER.
- Suitable for cooking vegetables, fish, meat, rice and puddings.
- 9.7 litre food capacity.
- 1.1 litre capacity rice bowl.
- Three basket layers.
- Timer/bell.
- Auto switch off.
- Removable, dishwasher safe bowls.
- Neon power indicator.
- Removable stock container.

Cat. No. 420/2653
£38.90



5 £38.90

6 TEFAL RICE COOKER.
- Steam cooks rice, vegetables, eggs and seafood.
- 2 litre capacity.
- Automatic switch off.
- Keep warm function.
- Glass lid.
- Separate neon power and cooking cycle light.
- Includes spatula, measuring cup and egg basket.
- Non-stick removable bowl.
- Removable cord.

Cat. No. 420/2660
£29.50



6 £29.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 PRIMA PCM001 POPCORN MAKER.
- Pops 4 litres in less than 6 minutes.
- No oil required.
- See-through chute directs popcorn into serving bowl.
- Includes butter dish.

Cat. No. 420/2646
£14.50



7 S £14.50

8 MAGIMIX LE GLACIER ICE CREAM AND SORBET MAKER.
- Makes 0.8 litre of ice cream or sorbet in 20 minutes.
- Simply pre-freeze bowl in freezer, use yoghurt or cream, the machine gently churns and freezes to give perfect soft ice cream every time.
- Full instructions and recipe book provided.

Cat. No. 421/7796
£37.50



8 £37.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 TEFAL 78822 CONTACT GRILL.
- Table top grill/barbecue.
- Non-stick, dishwasher safe grill plate.
- Variable thermostat.
- Cool touch handles.
- Removable water tray which reduces smoke and allows a steaming process to ensure food retains its moisture.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1350 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2684
£58.50



9 S £58.50

10 HINARI HB152 BREADMAKER.
- Automatically kneads, proves and bakes 0.45 or 0.6 kg loaf.
- Programmable 13 hour timer.
- Choice of 6 bread programmes.
- Dough making facility.
- Keep warm facility up to 3 hours.
- Countdown timer with alarm to signal end of programme.
- Suitable for white or brown bread.
- Suitable for pre-packed or own ingredients.
- Non-stick bread pan.
- Safety cut-out.
- 550 watt heater.
- 100 watt kneading motor.

Cat. No. 421/7026
£98.00



10 £98.00

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1, 3-6, 8, 9, 11-13. SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

EASY CLEAN FRYERS with unique oil drain system

CHOICE OF THREE MODELS, CLEANING COULDN'T BE EASIER



Allow oil to cool, put fryer on drainer, pull out drain tube.



Drain oil back into container - no funnel needed.



Pour hot soapy water into bowl, wiping clean as water drains into sink.



Basket and lid dishwasher proof.

11. DELONGHI FPEC COOL WALL ROTOFRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 1 litre oil capacity.
- Cooler wall.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Rotating basket saves 50% oil.
- Sealed locking lid.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Drain hose for easy oil removal and simple cleaning.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7679 **£68.75**

12. DELONGHI F770 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- Drain hose for oil - easy to clean.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Cooler wall.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- One touch lid opening.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Condensation trap.
- Removable digital timer/bell.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8094 **£59.50**

13. DELONGHI F260 MIDI FRYER.
- 0.7 kg food capacity.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- Drain hose for oil - easy to clean.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Cooler wall.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8087 **£38.75**



NO LIFTING OR TIPPING - JUST DRAIN OIL AND WIPE CLEAN

DēLonghi *At home with good ideas*

books_to_bytes

INFORMATION

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Classic Green pages 368-371
Classic Blue pages 372-375
Fresh Fruit pages 376-377

RISE AND FALL BASKETS
Enable the raising and lowering of the basket without opening the lid.

MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for replacement filters. Please refer to page 806 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-22 SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

Compact/ Midi Fryers

1 TEFAL COMPACT FRYER.
- 650g food capacity.
- 1 litre oil capacity.
- Anti-odour filter.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.

Cat. No. 421/7655
£24.75

2 DELONGHI F260 MIDI FRYER.
- 0.7 kg food capacity.
- 1 litre oil capacity.
- Cooler wall.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Sealed locking lid.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Drain hose for oil - easy to clean.
- Condensation trap.

Cat. No. 421/8087
£38.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 KENWOOD DF150 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER
- 0.4 kg food capacity.
- 2.2 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall.
- Permanent, washable filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.
- Removable lid.
- Fixed locking basket handle.
- 2 position safety rise and fall basket.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Condensation trap.

Cat. No. 421/8733
£39.25

4 MORPHY RICHARDS 45003 MIDI COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 0.6 kg food capacity.
- 2.2 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall.
- Permanent, washable filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Removable, dishwasher safe, locking lid.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Removable, washable bowl.

Cat. No. 421/8252
£49.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 MORPHY RICHARDS 45004 MIDI COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 0.6 kg food capacity.
- 2.2 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall.
- Permanent, washable filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Removable, dishwasher safe, locking lid.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Removable, washable bowl.

Cat. No. 421/8458
£49.50



1 £24.75



2 £38.75



3 S £39.25



4 £49.50



5 S £49.50

Deep Fryers

6 TEFAL 6101 MAXI CLASSIC FRYER.
- 1.25 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour filter.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Neon power indicator.

Cat. No. 420/2608
£29.25

7 MOULINEX T41P1 METAL FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2.5 litre oil capacity.
- Easy replacement anti-odour and anti-grease filters in lid.
- Fixed thermostat (190°C).
- Locking lid with one touch lid release.
- Neon power indicator.

Cat. No. 421/6931
£34.50

8 TEFAL SAFETY FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Triple layer odour filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.

Cat. No. 421/7686
£37.90

9 TEFAL SAFETY FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Triple layer odour filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.

Cat. No. 421/8135
£37.90

10 SWAN AO8P2 "FRESH FRUIT" DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2.5 litre oil capacity.
- Twist locking lid with anti-odour and anti-grease charcoal filter.
- Cool touch lid and handle.
- Variable temperature control (140-190°C).
- Neon power indicator.

Cat. No. 421/7693
£38.90



6 £29.25



7 £34.50



8 £37.90



9 £37.90



10 £38.90

Deep Fryers

11 TEFAL SUPER CLASSIC 1000 DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Viewing window.
- Replaceable triple layer odour filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Safety touch lid release button.
- Locking lid.

Cat. No. 421/8427
£38.90

12 MOULINEX T44P2 COOL WALL "CLEAN AIR" FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2.5 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall body.
- Anti-odour and anti-grease active "clean air" charcoal filter.
- Filter change indicator.
- Variable thermostat control (140-190°C).
- Pilot light.
- Removable, locking lid with one touch lid release.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Condensation trap.

Cat. No. 421/6948
£46.25

13 KENWOOD DF450 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2.5 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall.
- Permanent washable filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Viewing window.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Condensation trap.

Cat. No. 421/7662
£58.50

14 DELONGHI F770 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Cooler wall.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Sealed locking lid.
- One touch lid opening.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Drain hose for oil - easy to clean.
- Removable digital timer/bell.
- Condensation trap.

Cat. No. 421/8094
£59.50

books_to_bytes



Deep Fryers

15 MORPHY RICHARDS 45200 EASY CLEAN FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2.7 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall.
- Replaceable anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.
- Hermetically sealed lid.
- Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Removable, washable bowl.
- Integrated drip channel.

Cat. No. 421/8434
£63.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 MORPHY RICHARDS 45204 EASY CLEAN DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2.7 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall.
- Replaceable anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Removable, washable bowl.
- Integrated drip channel.

Cat. No. 420/2615
£67.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 MORPHY RICHARDS 45203 EASY CLEAN DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity
- 2.7 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall.
- Replaceable anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Removable, washable bowl.
- Integrated drip channel.

Cat. No. 421/8441
£67.00



18 DELONGHI FPEC COOL WALL ROTOFRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 1 litre oil capacity.
- Cooler wall.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Rotating basket saves 50% oil.
- Sealed locking lid.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Drain hose for easy oil removal and simple cleaning.
- Condensation trap.

Cat. No. 421/7679
£68.75









Deep Fryers

19 TEFAL 3186 ULTIMA DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity. ■ 2 litre oil capacity. ■ Cool wall. ■ Replaceable, anti-odour charcoal filter. ■ Filter control indicator. ■ Variable temperature control. ■ Temperature control light. ■ Hermetically sealed locking lid. ■ Removable lid for easy cleaning. ■ Viewing window. ■ Locking basket handle. ■ Safety rise and fall basket. ■ Removable dishwasher safe bowl. ■ Non-stick bowl lining. ■ Timer/bell.

Cat. No. 421/8128
£74.95

20 KENWOOD DF550 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER WITH REMOVABLE BOWL.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2.5 litre oil capacity.
- Double skin cool wall safety design.
- Permanent washable filter.
- Variable thermostat control.
- Temperature control light.
- Sealed locking lid.
- Extra large viewing window. ■ Locking basket handle. ■ Safety rise and fall basket. ■ Removable, dishwasher safe bowl and lid with bowl safety lock.
- Non-stick coating on inside of bowl. ■ Sculpted handles and pouring lip for easy cleaning. ■ Neon power indicator. ■ Condensation trap.

Cat. No. 420/2622
£78.50

Slow Cookers

21 MORPHY RICHARDS 48681 GREEN SLOW COOKER.
- 2.5 litre capacity.
- 1 heat setting.
- Separate heavy gauge aluminium casserole with Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
- Toughened glass lid.
- Casserole may be used on the hob to "seal" food prior to slow cooking.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipes included.

Cat. No. 421/6656
£29.25

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

22 MORPHY RICHARDS 48682 BLUE SLOW COOKER.
- 2.5 litre capacity.
- 1 heat setting.
- Separate heavy gauge aluminium casserole with Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
- Toughened glass lid.
- Casserole may be used on the hob to "seal" food prior to slow cooking.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipes included.

Cat. No. 421/8489
£29.25









books_to_bytes

Slow Cookers

1 CORDON BLEU 5253B SLOW COOKER.
- 3 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings.
- High to low.
- Cool wall.
- Removable crockpot.
- Temperature control.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipe booklet.

Cat. No. 421/4672
£31.50



1 £31.50

2 SWAN P62P2 "FRESH FRUIT" SLOW COOKER.
- 2.5 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings plus auto.
- Removable ceramic crockpot for table serving.
- Cool touch handles.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Recipe ideas.

Cat. No. 421/6663
£34.75

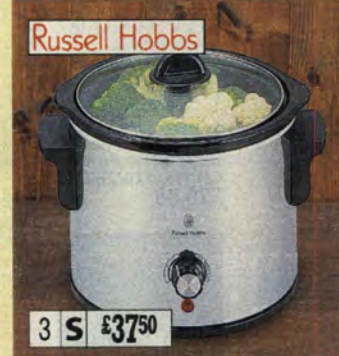


2 £34.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 RUSSELL HOBBS 4439 CLASSIC SLOW COOKER.
- 2.8 litre capacity.
- 3 heat settings.
- Auto setting from high to low.
- Cool touch handles.
- Removable ceramic crock pot.
- Tempered glass lid.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipe ideas.

Cat. No. 420/2701
£37.50



3 S £37.50

4 RUSSELL HOBBS 4435 "COUNTRY STYLE" AUTO SLOW COOKER.
- 3 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings plus auto.
- Auto setting which switches from high to low.
- Cool wall.
- Removable ceramic crock pot.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipe ideas included.

Cat. No. 421/5860
£39.50



4 £39.50

5 GOLDAIR GEC450 ELECTRIC ROASTING PAN/MULTI COOKER/SLOW COOKER.
- Extra large 30 cm roasting pan.
- Roast, casserole, bake, boil, grill, fry, stew.
- Non stick easy clean coating.
- Converts to slow cooker using ceramic crock.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Thermostatically controlled probe.
- Recipe booklet.

Cat. No. 420/2691
£44.25



5 £44.25

6 GOLDAIR GDH 350 DOUBLE BOILING RING.
- Energy efficient twin spiral hotplate.
- Separate variable thermostat controls.
- Neon power light.
- Dishwasher safe slide-out drip tray.
- Durable easy clean finish.
- Non scratch surface protectors.
- Size (H)9, (W)30, (L)53 cm. ■ 1800 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7277
£34.50



6 £34.50

Mini Ovens

7 KENWOOD MO300 TOASTER/OVEN/GRILL.
- Oven 1500 watt dual element.
- 60 minute timer.
- Temperature control 0-230°C.
- 0.34 cu m interior capacity. ■ Grill 880 watt.
- Grill use independent of oven.
- Toaster 1500 watt.
- Separate toaster timer.
- Shelf rack and oven/grill pan.
- Variable shelf position.
- Automatic switch-off.
- Temperature indicator.
- Size (H)23.5, (W)42, (D)27 cm.

Cat. No. 421/8740
£58.75



7 £58.75

8 TEFAL MAXI CLASSIC.
- Roasts, bakes, re-heats and grills all types of food. ■ 10 position temperature control 50-280°C. ■ Oven/grill selector switch.
- 5 shelf positions.
- Indicator on/off switch. ■ 120 minute timer.
- Size (H)27, (W)45, (D)29 cm.
- 1100 watt oven, 1000 watt grill.
- Non-stick basting/roasting tray.

Cat. No. 420/2639
£74.50



8 £74.50

9 CORDON BLEU 2044 MINI KITCHEN.
- Max power 3000 watt using both hot plates simultaneously with oven/grill.
- Capacity 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft).
- 2 integral hotplates with 7 position temperature control for frying and boiling.
- Integral grill with 2 power settings.
- Non-stick baking tray and grill rack.
- 2 shelf positions. ■ Temperature control light.
- Oven/grill selector switch.
- Toughened glass drop down door.
- Size (H)34, (W)58, (D)37 cm.

Cat. No. 421/6429
£98.75



9 £98.75

Microwaves From Only £69.00

TRICITY AM780 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- Even microwave distribution ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 35 minute timer.
- Size (H)28, (W)48, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 13.8 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2224
£69.00



10 £69.00

SAMSUNG M633 MICROMARK OVEN.
- 750 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 9 power settings including defrost.
- 60 minute timer.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of drinks, soups /sauce and fresh veg.
- Size (H)26, (W)49, (D)32 cm.
- Weight 14.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2444
£78.00



11 £78.00

books_to_bytes

Microwaves

12 HINARI MX 778 (W) MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- Turntable cooking.
- 10 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 59 min/99 sec digital timer.
- One touch cooking of 8 menus - bacon, soup, meal, baked potato, beans, spaghetti, fresh fish, vegetables and hot drinks.
- One touch plate warmer.
- Speedy cooking (30 second intervals up to 5 minutes).
- Selective clock system for 12/24 hour.
- Child safety lock.
- Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm. ■ Weight 13 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2877
£84.95

12 £84.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 HINARI MX 779 (B) MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- Turntable cooking.
- 10 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 59 min/99 sec digital timer.
- One touch cooking of 8 menus - bacon, soup, meal, baked potato, beans, spaghetti, fresh fish, vegetables and hot drinks.
- One touch plate warmer.
- Speedy cooking (30 second intervals up to 5 minutes).
- Selective clock system for 12/24 hour.
- Child safety lock.
- Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm. ■ Weight 13 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2884
£84.95

13 S £84.95



14 SANYO EMS002 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 750 watt output.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- Porcelain enamel interior.
- Recessed turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- ShowerWave system to ensure food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 35 minute timer.
- Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)37 cm. ■ Weight 15 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2334
£89.00

14 £89.00



15 SHARP R 210A (W) MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- 5 power settings including defrost.
- Easy cook and defrost guide.
- 30 minute timer.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 13.3 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved

Cat. No. 400/2451
£93.50

15 £93.50



16 SHARP R 210A (G) MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- 5 power settings including defrost.
- Easy cook and defrost guide.
- 30 minute timer.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 13.3 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved

Cat. No. 400/2509
£93.50

16 £93.50



Information about **microwave ovens**



'What are the benefits of using a microwave?'

- Microwave ovens can be used for most types of cooking, for defrosting, and for reheating pre-prepared food.
- Food cooked by microwave stays nutritious and tasty. The food is cooked so quickly that it retains more goodness and fewer vitamins and minerals are lost. Most food can be cooked without any fat or oil.
- Cooking by microwave is up to 75% faster than in a conventional oven and, as less energy is used, it is more economical.



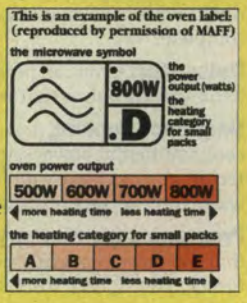
'How do microwave ovens work?'

Microwaves cause the moisture molecules in food to vibrate very fast. The friction created produces heat. The heat spreads quickly through the food and this is why you need to stir food at intervals during cooking, and allow standing time at the end.

All our microwave ovens conform to British and European Standards of Safety. They are also checked by our own Quality Control department. For further information call the Independent Food Advisory Centre on 0800 282407.



'What should I remember when using my new microwave?'



- Most new microwaves display a label (like the one shown here) relating to the new heating instructions on small ready-meal packs. By matching the information on the pack with that on your microwave, you will be able to calculate the heating time required accurately.
- Always let food stand for a minute or two after cooking.
- If possible, stir or rearrange food halfway through cooking, reheating, or defrosting, to make sure the food is heated evenly.
- Reheat food at a temperature higher than 70°C for at least 2 minutes.
- Food straight from the refrigerator is colder than room temperature, and so might need slightly longer cooking time than normal.
- Always follow manufacturer's instructions and any cooking instructions on food packs. However, instructions for microwave cookery are to be used only as a guide. You may find that slightly more or less cooking time is needed.

INFORMATION

ACCESSORIES
Argos sells a wide range of microwave accessories, please refer to pages 344.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 11-16 SEE PAGE 797

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-4, 6-9 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your microwave oven please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HINARI	0181 787 3111
SAMSUNG	01952 292262
SANYO	01923 246363
SHARP	0990 274277

(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.)

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **microwave**



'What are the main features that we should consider?'

Size/capacity – the capacity of microwave ovens is measured in cubic feet (cu ft). This can be used as an indication of the amount of food which can be cooked, defrosted or reheated.

Wattage (output power) – the higher the wattage, the more powerful the oven, and the faster it will be able to cook. All our microwaves have different power settings, including defrost.

Grill – some ovens have a grill so you can brown and crispen your food to finish it off. Other models let you microwave and grill at the same time.

Turntables – all our microwaves have a rotating turntable to ensure even cooking. Some models have 'boomerang' turntables that return to their original starting position when cooking is finished. This is useful for removing pots that have handles.
All turntables are removable, for easy cleaning.



'We've heard that microwaves operated by a key pad give more control and flexibility. What additional features should we look for?'

Controls – All our ovens are controlled by either a dial or (for more accurate timing and programming) by a key pad. All microwaves have timers which automatically switch off the cooking cycle once cooking is complete.

Delay start – you can programme your microwave to start cooking while you are out, so that your meal is ready when you get home.

Sequence cooking means you can programme your microwave to cook at different power settings for different lengths of time. Using this facility you can leave your oven to defrost, cook and keep your food warm until you are ready to eat.

Programmable memory – lets you store the time and power settings that you most frequently use in the memory (eg *3 minutes on full power* or *10 minutes on defrost*). You can then access the setting at the touch of a button.

Auto weight defrost – key in the weight and type of frozen food and the microwave will automatically defrost for the right length of time.

Auto weight cook – key in the weight, type of food and power level and the microwave will automatically cook for the right length of time.

Auto defrost – as food is defrosting the power level is gradually reduced so the food is thoroughly and evenly defrosted.

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

ACCESSORIES
Argos sells a wide range of microwave accessories, please refer to page 344

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-11 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your microwave oven please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HINARI	0181 787 3111
PANASONIC	0990 357357
SANYO	01923 246363
SHARP	0990 274277

(All 0990 calls are charged at the National Rate - Max 10p per min.)

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

Microwaves

1 SHARP R-210A (BL) MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- 5 power settings including defrost.
- Easy cook and defrost guide.
- 30 minute timer.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 13.3 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2516
£93.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 SANYO EMS103Y MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.019 cu m (0.7 cu ft).
- Recessed turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 60 minute timer.
- Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)34.5 cm.
- Weight 14.2 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2853
£99.00



3 SHARP R250A (W) MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- 5 power settings including defrost.
- 4 auto defrost menus.
- 99 minute, 99 second timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 8 auto cook menus - roast beef, lamb, pork, poultry, fish, rice/pasta, jacket potatoes.
- 12 and 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 13.3 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- **Cat. No. 400/2073**

£98.50



4 SHARP R230A (G) MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- 5 power settings including defrost.
- 4 auto defrost menus.
- 30 minute timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 8 auto cook menus - roast meat, poultry, fish, rice/pasta, jacket potatoes.
- Auto start/cook.
- 12 and 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 13.3 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2358
£98.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 SHARP R-230A (BL) MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- 5 power settings including defrost.
- 4 auto defrost menus.
- 30 minute timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 8 auto cook menus - roast beef, lamb, pork, poultry, fresh fish, potatoes, rice/pasta.
- 12 and 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 13.3 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2891
£98.50



books_to_bytes

Microwaves

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 SHARP R-230A (SL) MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- 5 power settings including defrost.
- 4 auto defrost menus.
- 30 minute timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 8 auto cook menus - roast beef, lamb, pork, poultry, fresh fish, potatoes, rice/pasta.
- 12 and 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 13.3 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2901
£108.00

6 S £108.00 SHARP



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 HINARI MX 927TC MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 900 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft).
- Turntable cooking.
- 10 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 59 minute 99 second digital timer.
- One touch cooking of 8 menus - bacon, soup, meal, baked potato, beans/spaghetti, fresh fish, vegetables, hot drinks.
- One touch plate warmer.
- Child safety lock.
- Speedy cooking (30 second intervals up to 5 minutes).
- Selective clock system for 12/24 hour.
- Size (H)29, (W)49.5, (D)39 cm.
- Weight 17 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2918
£109.00

7 S £109.00 HINARI



8 PANASONIC NN3456 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- 3 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- Auto weight defrost/cook.
- 9 hour 99 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start.
- 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)30, (W)48.5, (D)31.5 cm.
- Weight 14 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2169
£119.00

8 £119.00 Panasonic



9 SANYO EMS153 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft).
- Porcelain enamel interior.
- Recessed boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost/cook.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 90 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 6 direct access instant cook menus - liquid, chilled meals, rice/pasta, jacket potatoes, frozen veg, fresh veg.
- Delay start.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 16 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2365
£119.00

9 £119.00 SANYO FREE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE



Protect Your Microwave With Our Extended Guarantees



SEE WEDDING LIST SERVICE ON PAGE 804

10 PANASONIC NN5456 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft).
- 6 power settings.
- Cyclic defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 9 hour 99 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 2 programmable memories.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of chilled meals, frozen meals and jacket potatoes.
- Child safety lock.
- 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)30.5, (W)51, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 16 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2183
£139.00

10 £139.00 Panasonic



11 SANYO EMS353 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 900 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft).
- Porcelain enamel interior.
- Recessed boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight/defrost cook.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 6 direct access instant cook menus - liquid, chilled meals, rice/pasta, jacket potatoes, frozen veg, fresh veg.
- Delay start.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)39, (W)55, (D)42 cm.
- Weight 17.5 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2372
£139.00

11 £139.00 UNIQUE SHOWERWAVE FOR PERFECT RESULTS SANYO FREE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE



books_to_bytes

Microwaves With Grill

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 TRICITY AMG 775 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 750 watt output.
- 1000 watt infra-red grill.
- Heating category C.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Ceramic enamel interior (easy clean system).
- 5 power settings.
- Defrost setting.
- Even microwave distribution ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 35 minute timer.
- Supplied with one grill rack.
- Size (H)28, (W)48, (D)36 cm. ■ Weight 14.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2860
£98.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 TRICITY AMG 775E MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 750 watt output.
- 1000 watt infra-red grill.
- Heating category C.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Ceramic enamel interior (easy clean system).
- 5 power settings.
- Auto defrost. ■ Rapid reheat.
- Even microwave distribution ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 59.99 minute timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 2 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of pizza, beverages, baked potatoes, popcorn and chilled ready meals. ■ Quick touch memory. ■ Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with one grill rack.
- Size (H)28, (W)48, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 15 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2925
£119.00

3 SANYO EMG201 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 6 variable power settings including defrost.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 60 minute timer.
- Supplied with one grill rack.
- Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 15.4 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2248
£129.00

4 SANYO EMG403 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 900 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Recessed turntable.
- 6 variable power settings including defrost.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 60 minute timer.
- Supplied with high and low grill racks.
- Size (H)32, (W)49, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 16.5 Kg.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 400/2341
£149.00

1 S £98.00 TRICITY



EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

2 S £119.00 TRICITY



EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

3 £129.00 SANYO



FREE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

UNIQUE SHOWERWAVE FOR PERFECT RESULTS

4 £149.00 SANYO



FREE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

UNIQUE SHOWERWAVE FOR PERFECT RESULTS

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 SHARP R-650A MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 5 power settings including defrost. ■ 5 auto defrost menus. ■ 99.9 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 11 auto cook menus - roast meat, poultry, fish, chips, jacket potatoes, rice/pasta.
- Convenience food programme.
- Delay start. ■ Auto start.
- Supplied with high grill rack.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 14 kg. ■ BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 400/2396
£149.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 SAMSUNG G643GR MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- Interior capacity 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft). ■ 10 power settings. ■ Multi-stage cooking. ■ 4 auto weight defrost categories. ■ 3 instant reheat categories - plated meal, drinks, soup/sauce.
- 6 auto cook categories - peeled/baked potatoes, fresh veg, fresh fish, chicken pieces, burgers/fish fingers.
- 99 minute 90 second timer.
- Memory facility. ■ Child lock.
- Size (H)36.5, (W)49, (D)27.5 cm. ■ Weight 16.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2389
£159.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 PANASONIC NNK354 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output.
- 1100 watt quartz grill.
- Variable power grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 4 power settings including defrost. ■ Auto weight defrost/auto pizza, jacket potatoes and frozen gratin.
- 99 minute 99 second timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start/stand function.
- Demonstration mode. ■ Grill rack. ■ Size (H)30, (W)46, (D)31 cm. ■ Weight 15 kg.

Cat. No. 400/1768
£169.00

8 SANYO EMG473 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 900 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Recessed boomerang turntable. ■ 6 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost/cook.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout. ■ 90 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 6 direct access instant cook menus - liquid, chilled meal, rice/pasta, jacket potatoes, frozen veg/fresh veg.
- Auto guide - word prompt.
- Illuminated direct access controls. ■ Delay start.
- Child safety lock. ■ 24 hour clock. ■ Supplied with 2 high and low grill racks.
- Size (H)39, (W)55, (D)42 cm.
- Weight 18.5 kg.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 400/2482
£179.00

5 S £149.00 SHARP



6 S £159.00 SAMSUNG



7 S £169.00 Panasonic



8 £179.00 SANYO



FREE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

UNIQUE SHOWERWAVE FOR PERFECT RESULTS

books_to_bytes

Microwave With Grill

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 PANASONIC NNK655/7W MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.

- 800 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 6 power settings including defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute 99 second timer.
- Delay start/standing time 9 hours 99 minutes.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 2 auto weight reheat programmes, 12 auto weight cook programmes.
- Delay start.
- Auto guide.
- Demonstration mode.
- Supplied with one high rack/ splash guard.
- Size (H)30.5, (W)51, (D)37cm.
- Weight 17.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2028
£179.00

9 S £179.00 Panasonic



Your guide to choosing a **combination oven**



'How do combination ovens work?'

Combination ovens are a microwave, grill and convection oven all in one. You can cook using the microwave, grill, or convection oven individually, or using a combination of two methods. All models let you cook using a combination of microwave and convection oven and some also let you use the microwave and grill combined.

These combination modes give the speed and efficiency of a microwave whilst browning your food and allowing it to crispen. Most types of food can be cooked using these combination modes, but they are especially good for roast meat and poultry, cakes, vegetables and baked desserts.

Combination Ovens

10 SHARP R-770A (W) COMBINATION OVEN.

- 900 watt output.
- 1200 watt quartz grill.
- 800 watt bottom heater.
- Unique top and bottom heating system.
- Heating category D.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Use microwave, grill, oven, microwave and oven, microwave and top grill, microwave and bottom grill or microwave and top and bottom grill.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 6 power settings including defrost.
- Auto cook/defrost.
- Oven temperature range 40-200°C.
- Rapid reheat.
- 90 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of pizza and convenience foods.
- Auto start/ cook.
- Delay start.
- 12 hour clock.
- Supplied with high and low grill racks.
- Size (H)31, (W)52, (D)44 cm.
- Weight 19 kg.
- BEAB approved.

Cat. No. 400/2293
£199.00

10 £199.00 SHARP



11 SANYO EMD953 COMBINATION OVEN.

- 900 watt output.
- 1200 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- Fan assisted.
- 0.031 cu m (1.1 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Use microwave, grill, convection, or thermal grill only/ thermal grill and microwave, convection and grill, or 2 level convection cooking.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Recessed boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- 2 slow cook settings.
- Convection temperature control.
- Auto defrost.
- Thermal defrost.
- Auto weight defrost/cook.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 90 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 9 direct access instant cook menus - baked potatoes, chicken pieces, roast joint, frozen pizza, casserole (4 options), snacks, baked fish, chops/steaks, cake puddings (4 options).
- Mode prompt/auto guide.
- Child safety locks.
- 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with high and low grill racks and metal dish.
- Size (H)35.5, (W)55, (D)48 cm.
- Weight 22 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2499
£249.00

11 £249.00 SANYO



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 SHARP R-870 A(W) COMBINATION OVEN.

- Jet convection and double grill.
- 900 watt output.
- 1200 watt top quartz grill, 800 watt radiant bottom grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Use microwave, grill or convection oven, microwave and top grill, microwave and bottom grill, microwave and top and bottom grill and microwave and convection oven.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 6 power settings including defrost.
- Convection temperature control 40-250°C.
- 5 auto defrost menus.
- 99.99 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 4 stage sequence cooking.
- 19 auto cook menus - pizza, breakfast, convenience foods, roast beef, pork, lamb, poultry, fish, oven chips, mixed grill etc.
- Delay start.
- Auto start.
- 12 hour clock.
- Supplied with high and low grill racks.
- Size (H)31, (W)52, (D)48 cm.
- Weight 21 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2932
£259.00

12 S £259.00 SHARP



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 PANASONIC NNB 756 COMBINATION OVEN.

- 800 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Use microwave, grill or convection oven only or any dual combination.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 6 power settings including defrost.
- Convection temperature control.
- Auto defrost.
- 9 hour 99 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start.
- Auto start/cook.
- Auto weight defrost/cook.
- Child safety lock.
- 12 hour clock.
- Supplied with 2 high and low grill racks, splash guard and metal tray.
- Size (H)30.5, (W)51, (D)50 cm.
- Weight 22 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2437
£249.00

13 S £249.00 Panasonic



INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

ACCESSORIES
Argos sells a wide range of microwave accessories, please refer to page 344.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your microwave oven please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

PANASONIC.....0990 357357
PANASONIC COOKERY ADVICE LINE.....01344 862108

SAMSUNG.....01952 292262
SANYO.....01923 246363
SHARP.....0990 274277
(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.)

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-13 SEE PAGE 797

14 £13.89



SEE PAGE 385 FOR DETAILS
FOR MICROWAVE ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE 344

books_to_bytes

Combination Ovens

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC NNC877W COMBINATION OVEN.
- 800 watt output. ■ 1500 watt radiant grill. ■ Heating category D. ■ Use microwave, grill or convection oven only or any dual combination.
- 0.031 cu m (1.1 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Porcelain enamel interior. ■ 6 power settings including defrost. ■ Convection temperature control. ■ Auto weight defrost. ■ 9 hour 99 minute timer.
- Standing time timer. ■ 3 stage sequence cooking. ■ Delay start.
- Auto weight cook. ■ Child safety lock. ■ Auto scrolling guide.
- 12 hour clock. ■ Supplied with grill racks. ■ Size (H)35, (W)53, (D)51 cm. ■ Weight 27 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2420
£299.00

1 S £299.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC NNC897W COMBINATION OVEN.
- 800 watt output. ■ 1500 watt radiant grill. ■ Heating category D. ■ Use microwave, grill or convection oven only or any dual combination.
- 0.031 cu m (1.1 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Vitreous enamel interior/catalyte roof lining.
- 6 power settings including defrost. ■ Auto weight defrost. ■ Convection temperature control. ■ 9 hour 99 minute timer. ■ Standing time timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start. ■ Auto weight cook. ■ Child safety lock.
- Auto scrolling guide.
- Size (H)53, (W)51, (D)34.5 cm. ■ Weight 28.4 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2949
£349.00

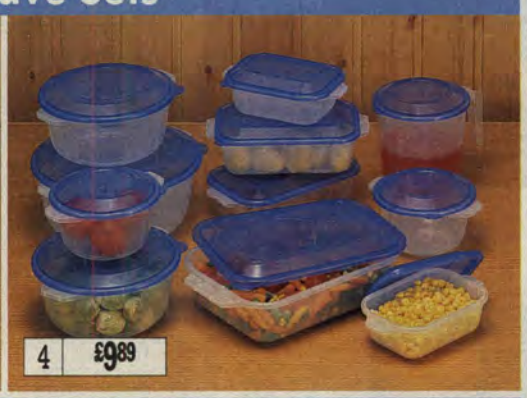
2 S £349.00



Microwave Sets



3 £8.99



4 £9.89

3 VITRI MICROWAVE/FREEZE SET. Comprises of two 0.5 litre (0.88 pint) round casserole, two 0.75 litre (1.32 pint) square casserole, one 2 litre (3.52 pint) bowl, one 1.5 litre (2.64 pint) bowl, 1 divided plate/steamer tray and lid. For use in fridge, freezer, microwave and dishwasher.
Cat. No. 860/2493 **£8.99**

4 11 PIECE MICROWAVE COOKWARE SET. Comprises of One 1.8 litre (3.5 pint) round bowl, two 1 litre (1.75 pint) round bowls, two 0.5 litre (0.88 pint) round bowls, one 1.4 litre (2.6 pint) rectangular box, two 0.7 litre (1.3 pint) rectangular boxes, two 0.34 litre (0.6 pint) rectangular boxes and one 1 litre (1.75 pint) jug, all with lids.
Cat. No. 860/2699 **£9.89**

5 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" 5 PIECE NON-STICK BAKEWARE STARTER SET. Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors. Comprises 28 cm (11 ins) roasting dish, two 18 cm (7 ins) sandwich tins, 12 cup bun sheet and swiss roll/oven tray.
Cat. No. 860/8806 **£3.99**

6 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" 13 PIECE NON-STICK BAKEWARE SET. Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors. Comprises two 18 cm (7 ins) sandwich pans, two oval pie dishes, 28 cm (11 ins) roasting dish, 0.9 kg loaf pan, 12 cup bun sheet, oven tray, 4 cup Yorkshire pudding tray and 25 cm (10 ins) pizza pie pan. Complete with 3 individual fruit pie tins.
Cat. No. 860/7429 **£8.99**

Bakeware Sets



5 £3.99



6 £8.99



7 S £16.99



8 £8.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL 5 PIECE RESISTAL NON STICK BAKEWARE SET. Comprises one 20 cm (8 ins) spring form, two 19 cm (7.5 ins) sandwich tins, one 12 hole bun tray and one swiss roll tin. Manufacturer's guarantee on non-stick surface.
Cat. No. 860/2462 **£16.99**

8 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" NON-STICK ROASTING SET. Ultra 2 non-stick exteriors and interiors for easy cleaning. Comprises 38 cm roaster with meat rack and safety lifting handles, plus hi-domed dual purpose roasting/casserole dish.
Cat. No. 860/2156 **£8.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MELLERWARE BASIC CHIP PAN SET. Green exterior. 2.7 litre (4.8 pint) saucepan. Complete with saucepan lid and basket. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/2761 **£9.99**

10 COOKING CREW "BRAMBLE FAYRE" DEEP FRYER. Enamel exterior and interior. Gold rim. Complete with heat resistant glass lid and basket. 1 kg food capacity. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9843 **£10.99**

Deep Fryers



9 S £9.99



10 £10.99

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MULTI-SAUCEPAN TIER STEAMER. Fits 16, 18 or 20 cm saucepans.
Cat. No. 860/2589 **£8.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IMPERIAL GREEN 3 TIER STEAMER SET. Steel body, enamel interior/exterior. 2.7 litre (4.75 pint) capacity base. Oven safe to 220°C. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1298 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes

Steamers











13 LE CHEF 2 TIER STAINLESS STEEL STEAMER. Stainless steel with aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution. Comprises 2.2 litre (3.9 pint) pan and steaming basket. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/2572 **£15.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PREMIER STAINLESS STEEL MULTI-STEAMER SET. Capacity 8 litre (14 pint). Suitable for cooking pasta and asparagus etc. Can also be used for deep frying and in the oven for casseroles. Single steamer insert for larger items and a steaming basket for double layer steaming. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9379 **£17.89**

15 LE CHEF 3 TIER STEAMER. Stainless steel with heavy aluminium base for even heat distribution. Comprises 3.1 litre (5.5 pint) pan and two steaming baskets. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9719 **£23.40**

Casserole Sets











16 COOKING CREW GREEN 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. Enamel on steel exterior. Enamel interior. Comprises 1.3 litre (2.5 pint), 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) and 2.75 litre (4.8 pint) casseroles. Oven safe to 240°C, 475°F. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1755 **£9.50**

17 COOKING CREW GREEN CASSEROLE. 5.4 litre (9.5 pint) capacity. Enamel on steel exterior. Non-stick interior. Oven safe to 245°C, 475°F. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1748 **£12.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
COOKING CREW BLUE CASSEROLE. 5.4 litre (9.5 pint) capacity. Enamel on steel exterior. Non-stick interior. Oven safe to 245°C, 475F. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1762 **£12.75**

19 IMPERIAL STAINLESS STEEL CASSEROLE. Stainless steel handles. Aluminium/stainless steel sandwich base for even heat distribution. 5.2 litre (9 pint) capacity. Suitable for oven use. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 860/1786 **£14.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN "FRESH FRUIT" CASSEROLE DISH. capacity 3.7 litre (6.5 pint). Enamel on steel exterior. SwanGlide ***** non-stick interior. Phenolic handles and knobs. Suitable for hob or oven use up to 150°C/330°F. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick interior. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0897 **£17.99**

Stock Pots





21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PREMIER HOUSEWARES BLUE STOCKPOT. 8.4 litre (14.8 pint) capacity. Enamel coating on carbon steel main body. Enamel interior. Oven safe to 180°C, 300°F. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/2101 **£8.49**

22 COOKING CREW STOCKPOT. Green enamel exterior and white interior. Capacity 8.5 litre (15 pint). Oven safe. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/8813 **£8.49**

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your microwave, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours:
PANASONIC 0990 357357
PANASONIC COOKERY ADVICE LINE 01344 862108
(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.)

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1 & 2 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

Oven To Tableware







1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"YELLOW SWIRL" OVEN TO TABLEWARE. 4 piece ovenproof set comprising 1.6 litre round casserole dish with lid, 27 cm oval roaster, 21 cm rectangular roaster and 26 cm flan dish. Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1403 **£13.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BARNETT 4 PIECE WHITE OVEN TO TABLEWARE. 4 piece ovenproof set comprising 1.6 litre oval casserole dish with lid, 24.5 cm oval roaster, 24.5 cm rectangular roaster and 22 cm flan dish. Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5643 **£12.40**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"BLUE SWIRL" OVEN TO TABLEWARE. 4 piece ovenproof set comprising 1.6 litre round casserole dish with lid, 27 cm oval roaster, 21 cm rectangular roaster and 26 cm flan dish. Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1410 **£13.75**

Glass Cookware







4 PYREX 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. Clear heat resistant glass. Comprises 0.7 litre (1.25 pint) 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) and 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) casseroles. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/7027 **£9.25**

5 ARCUISINE D'ARCOPAL 3 PIECE "SUMMER MEADOW" CASSEROLE SET. Heat resistant opaque glass. Comprises 1.0 litre (1.75 pint), 1.5 litre (2.5 pint), 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0725 **£16.99**

6 VITROFLAM 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. Comprises 1 litre (1.76 pint), 2 litre (3.5 pint) and 3 litre (5.25 pint) casseroles with lids. Freezer, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/2194 **£18.75**







7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "ETERNAL BEAU" CASSEROLE SET. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.8 litre (1.5 pint), 1.25 litre (2.5 pint) and 2.25 litre (3.96 pint) casseroles. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/9159 **£22.99**

8 PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "FRESH FRUIT" CASSEROLE SET. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.8 litre (1.5 pint), 1.25 litre (2.2 pint) and 2.25 litre (3.96 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/9166 **£24.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "KABUL" CASSEROLE SET. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.8 litre (1.5 pint), 1.25 litre (2.2 pint) and 2.25 litre (3.96 pint) casseroles. Fridge, freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/1621 **£26.99**







10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "HERAT" CASSEROLE SET. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.8 litre (1.5 pint), 1.25 litre (2.2 pint) and 2.25 litre (3.96 pint) casseroles. Fridge, freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/2479 **£26.99**

books_to_bytes

11 ANCHOR HOCKING BASKET BUFFET 13 PIECE SET. Comprises 2 litre (3.5 pint) baking dish, one 0.5 litre (1 pint) casserole with lid, one 0.5 litre (1 pint) loaf dish, one 20 cm (8 ins) square cake dish and 4 ramekins with covers. Easy clean. Fridge, freezer, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe (except baskets). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 860/9795 **£14.99**

12 "VISION" 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET. Heat resistant glass ceramic. 0.95 litre (1.7 pint) saucepan, 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan, 2.4 litre (4.2 pint) saucepan. Fridge, freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/2486 **£22.99**

13 LE CHEF 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET. 25 cm (10 ins) and 20 cm (8 ins) diameter fry pans. Bakelite handles. Xylan easy clean interior.
Cat. No. 860/2527 **£3.99**

14 BRITISH RACING GREEN POACHER. 4 hole poacher. Aluminium body, non-stick interior. 20 cm diameter pan with removable trivet to allow use as frypan and lid. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/2747 **£6.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PREMIER GREEN FRYPAN. Diameter 25 cm (10 ins). Enamel on steel exterior with Teflon. Non-stick interior and heat resistant Pyrex glass lid. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1085 **£8.99**

16 LE CHEF GRIDDLE PAN. Enamel on steel body. Non-stick interior. Bakelite handle. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/2709 **£7.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BRAMBLE FAYRE" FRY PAN. Diameter 24 cm (9.5 ins). Enamel on steel exterior. 2 layer non-stick interior. Gold rim. Heat resistant handle and knob. Heat resistant glass lid.
Cat. No. 860/0196 **£9.99**

18 SWAN "TOWNHOUSE" GREEN 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET. Comprises 20 and 25 cm (8 and 10 ins) diameter open fry pans. Vitreous enamelled with Swanglide*** non-stick interiors. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9135 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROUND RIBBED GRIDDLE PAN. 30 cm (12 ins) diameter. Enamel on steel body. Non-stick interior. Heat resistant metal handle. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/2541 **£12.99**

20 TEFAL ULTRABASE 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET. Comprises 20 cm (8 ins) omelette pan and 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter open fry pan. Durable enamel exteriors. Thermic base for even cooking. Ultra tough 4 layer non-stick interiors. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering or peeling of non-stick coating.
Cat. No. 860/0763 **£12.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEFAL SQUARE GRIDDLE PAN. 26 cm square. Ridged interior for chargrilled effect and healthy cooking results. Lifetime guarantee on non-stick interior. Durable easy clean enamel exterior. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/2118 **£14.50**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IMPERIAL EXTRA DEEP FRYPAN. Large diameter 28 cm (11 ins). Aluminium main body, phenolic handles and knob, pryex lid.
Cat. No. 860/1724 **£14.99**

23 TEFAL "RESISTAL" FRYPAN. Diameter 24 cm (9.5 ins). Heavy gauge tough enamel exterior with Resistal "even cook" base incorporating unique heat expansion channels. 4 layer non-stick interior with honeycomb texture for healthier cooking and scratch resistance. Heat resistant shatterproof glass lid. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering or peeling of non-stick coating. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0983 **£19.39**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE SAUTE PAN. 28 cm diameter. Enamel on steel exterior. Akzo nobel non-stick interior. White Phenolic handles and knob. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/2558 **£19.99**

Fry Pans

























FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

INFORMATION

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

C CERAMIC HOB
E ELECTRIC HOB
G GAS HOB
H HALOGEN HOB
I INDUCTION HOB
S SOLID HOTPLATE
D DISHWASHER SAFE
M MICROWAVE SAFE

books_to_bytes

Pressure Cookers

1 TOWER ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 4.2 litre (7.5 pint).
- Basket trivet and separator.
- 3 setting control system for low/medium and high pressure cooking.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0938
£24.99



2 TOWER CHEF ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 6.25 litre (11 pint).
- Volume with lid 8.3 litre (14.6 pint).
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- 3 setting control system for low/medium/high pressure cooking.
- Up to pressure indicator.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1470
£28.99



3 TEFAL TRADITION XPRESS COOKER.
- 6 litre (10.5 pint) capacity.
- Aluminium body, stainless steel lid.
- Heat resistant handles.
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- Safety locking lid.
- Dual over pressure safety system.
- 2 steam releases slow/fast.
- Steam control indicator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1638
£29.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 TOWER LOW DOME GREEN PRESSURE COOKER.
- 4.8 litre capacity (8.5 pint).
- Polished aluminium lid.
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- Heat resistant handles.
- 3 safety controls.
- Steam control indicator.
- Up to pressure indicator.
- Instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2228
£29.99



Pressure Cookers

5 TOWER "RAPIDE CHEF" STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 6 litre (10.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- Steaming basket separator and trivet.
- 1 high pressure weight.
- Aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0031
£39.99



6 TEFAL KWISTO STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.
- 6 litre capacity.
- Stainless steel body and lid.
- Heat resistant handles.
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- 1 steam release.
- Steam control indicator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Safety locking indicator.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Dishwasher safe on body only.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2235
£44.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 TEFAL KWISTO PLUS XPRESS COOKER.
- Body capacity 6 litre (10.5 pint).
- Stainless steel with triple thickness aluminium base suitable for all hobs.
- "Spin and begin" indicator - shows when to start timing recipe.
- Dual over pressure safety system.
- Steam release control.
- Dishwasher safe body.
- Basket, trivet and divider.
- Full instructions and cooking guide times.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2716
£54.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 TOWER MULTI-RAPIDE STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 7 litre (12.5 pint).
- Heat resistant handles.
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- 3 pressure settings which operate automatically, requiring no manual weight change.
- Steam control indicator.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Base only dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2242
£59.99



books_to_bytes

Decorative Cookware

9 SWAN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 1.8 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0866
£33.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 SWAN "SUMMER MEADOW" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 1.8 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1205
£33.99



11 SWAN GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic surefix handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1243
£44.99



12 SWAN BLUE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic surefix handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1250
£44.99



Decorative Cookware

13 SWAN "FRESH FRUIT" 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heavy gauge vitreous enamel exterior.
- SwanGlide***** non-stick interior.
- Swan Powerbase and Surefix wood-look handles and knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8789
£55.89



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 SWAN FLEUR DE LYS 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1267
£56.99



Enamel On Steel Easy Clean

15 LE CHEF BLACK 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Baked enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.

Cat. No. 860/1889
£8.50



16 LE CHEF GREEN 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Baked enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.

Cat. No. 860/1896
£11.99



17 LE CHEF BLUE 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Baked enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.

Cat. No. 860/1906
£11.99



INFORMATION

CARING FOR YOUR COOKWARE
Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions regarding use in a dishwasher.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 804

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1,2,3,5,7
SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

C	CERAMIC HOB	I	INDUCTION HOB
E	ELECTRIC HOB	S	SOLID HOTPLATE
G	GAS HOB	D	DISHWASHER SAFE
H	HALOGEN HOB	M	MICROWAVE SAFE

books_to_bytes

Enamel On Steel Non-Stick

1 GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Steel exterior.
- Easy clean interior.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter wok with single wooden handle.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Polypropylene handles and knobs.

Cat. No.
860/2297
£15.99



2 PREMIER BLUE CASCO NOBEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Steel with porcelain enamel exterior.
- Skandia non-stick interior.
- 1 litre (1.7 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.4 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.7 litre (4.7 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.

Cat. No.
860/2307
£18.89



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 PREMIER YELLOW CASCO NOBEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Steel with porcelain enamel exterior.
- Skandia non-stick interior.
- 1 litre (1.7 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.4 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.7 litre (4.7 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.

Cat. No.
860/2314
£18.89



4 PREMIER GREEN CASCO NOBEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Steel with porcelain enamel exterior.
- Skandia non-stick interior.
- 1 litre (1.7 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.4 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.7 litre (4.7 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.

Cat. No.
860/2321
£18.89



5 LE CHEF BLUE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel.
- Non-stick interior.
- 1 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No.
860/2651
£28.99



Enamel On Steel Non-Stick

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 LE CHEF BLACK 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel.
- Non-stick interior.
- 1 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No.
860/2668
£28.99



7 LE CHEF WHITE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel.
- Non-stick interior.
- 1 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No.
860/2675
£28.99



8 LE CHEF GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel.
- Non-stick interior.
- 1 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No.
860/2682
£28.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 SWAN CONCERTO CHILLI 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Swanglide 5 star interior.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Wood effect phenolic handles.

Cat. No.
860/2338
£46.99



books_to_bytes

Aluminium Non-Stick

10 MELLERWARE BASICS 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Green exterior.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.25 pint) saucepan.
- 2.7 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 23 cm (9 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No.
860/2730
£17.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 MELLERWARE BASICS 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Blue exterior.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.25 pint) saucepan.
- 2.7 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 23 cm (9 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No.
860/2754
£17.99



12 TEFAL GREY "PREMIER" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Easy clean non-stick interior and exterior.
- Aluminium lids.
- Adjustable steam vent knobs.
- 1 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.

Cat. No.
860/1975
£28.99



13 TEFAL GREEN "PREMIER" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Easy clean non-stick interior and exterior.
- Adjustable steam vent knobs.
- Aluminium lids.
- 1 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.

Cat. No.
860/1982
£28.99



14 TEFAL BLUE PREMIER 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Easy clean non-stick interior and exterior.
- Adjustable steam vent knobs.
- Aluminium lids.
- 1 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surfaces.

Cat. No.
860/1999
£28.99



Aluminium Non-Stick

15 TEFAL "PREMIER" GREEN 7 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Non-stick interior and exterior.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vent knobs.
- 1 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter steamer insert.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter omelette pan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No.
860/1384
£44.50



16 TEFAL PREMIER BLUE PIECE ALUMINIUM COOKWARE SET.
- Non-stick interior and exterior.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vent knobs.
- 1 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter omelette pan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter steamer insert.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No.
860/2015
£44.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 TEFAL PREMIER HEALTHY EATING 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Non-stick easy clean exterior.
- Non-stick interior.
- Cool touch handles.
- 26cm (10 ins) grill pan.
- 20cm (8 ins) stewpot with stainless steel vented lid.
- 20cm (8 ins) steamer insert.
- 28cm (11 ins) diameter wok.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No.
860/2644
£44.75



INFORMATION

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

C	CERAMIC HOB	I	INDUCTION HOB
E	ELECTRIC HOB	S	SOLID HOTPLATE
G	GAS HOB	D	DISHWASHER SAFE
H	HALOGEN HOB	M	MICROWAVE SAFE

COATINGS
There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

2 LAYERS
3 LAYERS

books_to_bytes

Aluminium Non-Stick

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 MORPHY RICHARDS SALISBURY BLUE 9 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Painted aluminium exterior.
- Endurance 1 non-stick interior.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.2 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter fry pan.
- 23 cm (9 ins) diameter omelette pan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter chip pan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter chip pan basket.
- 23 cm (9 ins) 4 cup poacher tray.
- 23 cm (9 ins) diameter lidded fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2345
£38.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 TEFAL "ULTRABASE" BURGUNDY 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Durable enamel exterior.
- Ultra tough 4 layer non-stick coating.
- Special thermic base for even heat distribution.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vented knobs.
- Heat resistant handles.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0691
£39.75



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 TEFAL "ULTRABASE" GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Durable enamel exterior.
- Thermic base for superior heat distribution.
- Ultra tough 4 layer non-stick, interior.
- Heat and shatter proof glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter omelette pan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1061
£44.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 TEFAL FINESSE YELLOW 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Tough enamel exterior.
- 4 layer non-stick interior.
- Thermic base for superior heat distribution.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vented knobs.
- Cool touch handles.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan .
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5.25 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2352
£52.99



Aluminium Non-Stick

5 MORPHY RICHARDS "CLARITY" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heavy gauge aluminium.
- Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
- Strengthened glass lids with steam vented knobs.
- Handle with hanging loop.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter open fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2723
£48.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 TEFAL RESISTAL PROFESSIONAL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Tough enamel exterior.
- Honeycomb textured interior for improved scratch resistance and healthier cooking.
- Stainless steel lids with adjustable steam vented knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Even cook base with heat expansion channels..
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2039
£59.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 MORPHY RICHARDS BLUE 5 PIECE ENDURANCE COOKWARE SET.
- Endurance 3 non-stick coated.
- Stamped base for even heat distribution.
- Heat resistant painted handles with hanging loop.
- Coated lid interior.
- Steam vent knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2376
£58.99



8 MORPHY RICHARDS GREEN METALLIC 5 PIECE ENDURANCE COOKWARE SET.
- Endurance 3 non-stick coated.
- Stamped base for even heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles with hanging loops.
- Coated lid interior.
- Steam vent knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan .
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter lidded fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2383
£59.99



books_to_bytes

Aluminium Non-Stick



9 MORPHY RICHARDS YELLOW 5 PIECE ENDURANCE COOKWARE SET.
- Endurance 3 non-stick coated.
- Stamped base for even heat distribution.
- Heat resistant "Surefix" plated handle with stainless steel flame guard.
- Glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles with hanging loop.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Pan rail included (space required for hanging pans (H) 55, (L) 105 cm).
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2390
£64.99



12 TEFAL "ARMATAL" ANTHRACITE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Tefal's toughest ever non-stick surface with granite texture.
- Unique implanted stainless steel disc keeps base perfectly flat for fast and even heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- Stainless steel lids with adjustable steam vented knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) glass steam tier.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1401
£74.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 MORPHY RICHARDS ENDURANCE PEWTER 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Endurance 3 non-stick cooled.
- Stamped base for even heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles with hanging loops.
- Painted wood effect surefix handles.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milkpan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1511
£68.99

Hard Anodised

HARD ANODISED ALUMINIUM IS AN EXCELLENT CONDUCTOR OF HEAT AND IS TOUGH ENOUGH TO WITHSTAND EVERYDAY USE AND IS HARDER THAN STAINLESS STEEL.



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 IMPERIAL HARD - ANODISED GREY 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Glass lids.
- Stainless steel handles.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 5.4 litre (9.5 pint) casserole.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/9575
£64.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 TEFAL OPTIMAL TULIP 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Tough enamel exterior.
- 4 layer non-stick interior.
- Thermic base for superior heat distribution.
- Removeable steam vented lid knobs for easy cleaning and storage.
- All round pouring lip.
- Stainless steel lids and steam vent knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.1 litre (3.6 pint) saucepan.
- 3.2 litre (5.6 pint) saucepan.
- 26 cm (10 ins) diameter lidded fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9506
£69.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 MORPHY RICHARDS SATIN HARD ANODISED 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Non-stick 2 coat "Golf Ball" interior.
- 1.8 litre (3 pint) milk pan.
- 1.8 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.2 litre (5.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/9726
£99.99

INFORMATION

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE

COATINGS

There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

3 LAYERS

4 LAYERS

REMSTAL ARMATAL TEFAL ULTRABASE

books_to_bytes

Stainless Steel

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 STAINLESS STEEL 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0794
£16.99



2 STAINLESS STEEL 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0244
£18.25



3 LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- External mirror finish.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8710
£29.99



4 LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- External mirror finish.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan .
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter open fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8727
£33.50



Stainless Steel

5 LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- "Stay Cool" stainless steel handles and heat resistant knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0055
£36.99



6 LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Tempered glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0976
£46.99



7 VINERS IMPERIAL 6 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Aluminium thermocore base.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) milk pan.
- 1.67 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.15 litre (5.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Steamer insert suitable for use with all 3 saucepans.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1133
£46.99



8 LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Tempered glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.9 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm steamer with side handles.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2620
£52.99



books_to_bytes

Stainless Steel

9 TOWER STAINLESS STEEL CLASSIC 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Black bakelite handles.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.64 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.52 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5.28 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2613
£54.99



10 VINERS CLASSIC 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Wood effect handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) saucepan.
- 1.6 litre (2.9 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter frying pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2266
£56.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 VINERS CLASSIC GREEN STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Green phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2.11 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.11 pint) saucepan.
- 1.6 litre (2.9 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1535
£59.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 TOWER CLASSIC SUPREME 4 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Stainless steel with 5 mm encapsulated base for even heat distribution.
- Heat resistant phenolic yellow handles and knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (4.9 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2273
£64.99



Stainless Steel

13 VINERS PROVENCALE 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Thermocopper base.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) saucepan.
- 1.67 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1126
£69.99



14 VINERS PROVENCALE 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- 3 mm thermocopper base.
- Wood effect handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1827
£72.99



15 EUROCOOK GOURMET 2000 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Phenolic handles and knobs with gold plated flameguard and trim.
- Encapsulated base.
- Glass lids.
  - 1.6 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
  - 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
  - 3.3 litre (6 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- 5.3 litre (9.5 pint) casserole with interchangeable lid.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1308
£74.99



INFORMATION

COMPATABILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

C CERAMIC HOB	G GAS HOB	I INDUCTION HOB	D DISHWASHER SAFE
E ELECTRIC HOB	H HALOGEN HOB	S SOLID HOTPLATE	M MICROWAVE SAFE

CARING FOR YOUR COOKWARE

Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions regarding use in a dishwasher.

books_to_bytes

Stainless Steel

1 VINERS IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- Thermocore base.
- 3.15 litre (5.5 pint) saucepan.
- 5.2 litre (9 pint) casserole.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter wok.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter saute pan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter steamer insert with universal lid for all pieces except saucepan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2637
£59.99



2 VINERS PROFILE 6 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- 5 mm aluminium encapsulated base.
- Satin band exterior finish and mirror finish lids.
- 1.0 litre (1.76 pint) saucepan.
- 1.5 litre (2.9 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan with lid.
- 20 cm multi-steamer (suitable for 3 saucepans).
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0873
£78.99



3 VINERS INSIGHT 7 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Glass lids.
- 5 mm encapsulated base.
- Staycool handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) saucepan.
- 1.67 litre (2.95 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4.05 pint) saucepan.
- 3.15 litre (5.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan with lid.
- 20 cm steamer (suitable for 3 saucepans).
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1047
£79.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 MORPHY RICHARDS DUCHESS STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Wooden handles and knobs with teak effect finish.
- Thick 5 mm encapsulated base.
- 1.0 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.2 litre (5.46 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1559
£79.99



Stainless Steel

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 MORPHY RICHARDS DUCHESS MAHOGANY 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Thick 5 mm encapsulated base.
- 1.0 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.64 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4.05 pint) saucepan.
- 3.2 litre (5.6 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Wooden handles and knobs with mahogany effect finish.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1834
£79.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 EUROCOOK GOURMET 6000 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.3 litre (5.7 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- 5.2 litre (9.4 pint)casserole.
- Gold plated flame guard handles and knobs.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2280
£89.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 MORPHY RICHARDS PRACTIC 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- 6.5 mm thermocore impact bonded sandwich bases.
- Stainless steel handles and knobs.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) milk pan.
- 2 litre (3.4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.6 litre (4.6 pint) saucepan.
- 3.5 litre (6.2 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 860/1030
£99.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 BRABANTIA PROFESSIONAL RANGE STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- High gloss finish.
- 6 mm stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base.
- Steel "stay cool" handles and knobs.
- 1.8 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.2 litre (5.6 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter steamer.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1566
£99.99



books_to_bytes

Stainless Steel

9 MEYER BELLA CLASSICO 6 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter casserole with lid (lid also fits fry pan and steamer).
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter steamer.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1841
£99.99



Stainless Steel

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 MEYER COPPERAL 4 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Mirror polished stainless steel.
- Unique base construction combining the best features of aluminium and copper for even heat distribution.
- Rosewood handles.
- 5.5 mm base thickness.
- 1.9 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.8 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.

Cat. No. 860/1212
£124.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 EUROCOOK GOURMET 5000 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Gold plated phenolic handles and knobs.
- Glass lids.
- Excalibur non-stick interior.
- Encapsulated base.
- 1.6 litre (2.8 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.22 pint) saucepan.
- 3.3 litre (5.8 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- 5.3 litre (9.3 pint)casserole.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1865
£99.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 VINERS ELEGANCE 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- 6.5 mm encapsulated base.
- Mirror finished exterior and interior.
- Vapour seal lids.
- 1.67 litre (2.93 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4.05 pint) saucepan.
- 3.15 litre (5.54 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan (non-stick).
- 20 cm steamer with lid (suitable for 3 saucepans).
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1171
£139.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 TEFAL ARMATAL 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Hardwearing, easy-clean brushed stainless steel exterior.
- Armatal granite textured scratch resistant non-stick interior.
- Glass lids.
- Cool touch handles.
- 1.0 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1494
£119.99



Brasserie Set

14 LA CUISINE BLUE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Cast iron with enamel finish.
- Wood handles with chrome fittings.
- Black phenolic knobs.
- 0.6 litre (1.05 pint) milk pan.
- 0.95 litre (1.6 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.8 litre (3.25 pint) saucepan.
- 26 cm (10½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Complete with pan cupboard which can be worktop or wall mounted (instructions and fittings supplied).
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/9764
£99.99



FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Free Wedding List Service
- See Page 804

INFORMATION

COMPATABILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

C CERAMIC HOB	H HALOGEN HOB	D DISHWASHER SAFE
E ELECTRIC HOB	I INDUCTION HOB	M MICROWAVE SAFE
G GAS HOB	S SOLID HOTPLATE	

books_to_bytes

Woks

1 PREMIER 4 PIECE WOK SET.
- Diameter 28 cm (11 ins).
- Steel with non-stick interior.
- Includes 1 pair cooking chopsticks, 1 wooden spatula and recipe/instruction booklet.

Cat. No. 860/9317
£3.99



1 £3.99

2 WL KEN HOM STIR FRY WOK.
- Flat bottom heavy gauge carbon steel bowl.
- Wooden handle featuring hanging loop.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter.
- Includes stainless steel turner and 6 pairs of chopsticks.
- 64 page Ken Hom vegetable and pasta cook book.

Cat. No. 860/9496
£9.49



2 £9.49

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 IMPERIAL STIR FRY SET.
- Steel main body with phenolic handle.
- Xylan interior.
- 30 cm (12 ins) diameter.
- Complete with spatula, rice paddle, 4 pairs of eating chopsticks, 4 rice bowls, 4 spoons and recipe/instruction booklet.
- Bowls and spoons are dishwasher safe.

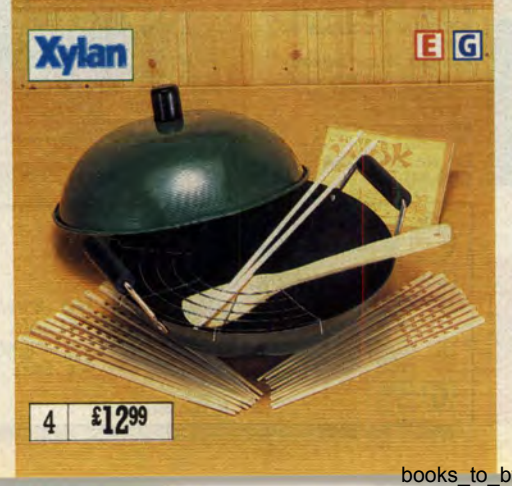
Cat. No. 860/1009
£9.99



3 S £9.99

4 7 PIECE EASY CLEAN WOK SET.
- 30 cm (12 ins) diameter.
- Steel body with baked enamel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- Wooden handles.
- Aluminium lid.
- Complete with wire tempura rack, bamboo spatula, 1 pair cooking chopsticks, 10 pairs eating chopsticks and recipe booklet.

Cat. No. 860/2053
£12.99



4 £12.99

Woks

5 WL KEN HOM WOK AND COOKERY COURSE.
- Diameter 31 cm (12 ins).
- Flat bottomed, heavy gauge carbon steel wok with aluminium lid.
- Single wooden handle with hanging loop.
- Complete with quick and easy cookery course consisting of audio tape and Ken Hom recipe/instruction leaflet.
- Includes a pair of cooking chopsticks.

Cat. No. 860/1463
£14.99



5 £14.99

6 IMPERIAL STAINLESS STEEL WOK.
- 30 cm diameter.
- Stainless steel body, handles and lid.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Complete with recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/2060
£16.99



6 £16.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 EMPEROR'S WOK SET.
- 31 cm (12 ins) diameter.
- Cast iron body and handles.
- Aluminium lid.
- Complete with one pair of cooking chopsticks, recipe/instruction booklet, single layer bamboo steamer, 4 pairs eating chopsticks and bamboo turner.

Cat. No. 860/2077
£19.99



7 S £19.99

8 WL KEN HOM LARGE NON-STICK WOK.
- Diameter 36.5 cm (14 ins).
- Flat bottom carbon steel and enamelled exterior.
- Xylan easy clean coating.
- Solid wood knob and handle with hanging loop.
- Aluminium lid.
- Complete with nylon spatula and recipe/instruction leaflet.

Cat. No. 860/0354
£19.95



8 £19.95

9 WL KEN HOM 20 PIECE WOK SET.
- Diameter 31 cm (12 ins).
- Carbon steel with aluminium lid.
- Solid wood knobs and handles with hanging loop.
- Flat base.
- Includes single layer bamboo steamer, pair of cooking chopsticks, tempura rack, stainless steel spatula, 4 pairs of melamine chopsticks, 4 melamine bowls and spoons.
- Complete with 64 page BBC recipe book and Ken Hom Video cookery course.

Cat. No. 860/0361
£29.99



9 £29.99

books_to_bytes

Woks

10 VINERS WOK.
- Stainless steel body and lid.
- Phenolic handles.
- Diameter 30 cm (12 ins).
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1676
£29.99



10 £29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 SIZZLING PLATTER.
- Cast iron platter and rubberwood stand.
- Ideal for all authentic sizzling dishes and table top dining.
- Complete with recipe and instruction book.

Cat. No. 860/2400
£6.99



11 S £6.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 BAMBOO STEAMER.
- 20 cm (8 ins) three tier bamboo steamer.
- Ideal accessory to create healthy steamed meat, fish and vegetables.
- For use in 30 cm and 36.5 cm woks.

Cat. No. 860/2417
£7.49



12 S £7.49

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 PROFESSIONAL KEN HOM 4 PIECE CHINESE TOOL SET.
- Set includes cleaver, turner, skimmer and cooking chopsticks.
- All the tools needed to cook authentic chinese food.

Cat. No. 860/2424
£14.99



13 S £14.99

Chinese Set

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 IMPERIAL 20 PIECE SET.
- Melamine.
- Comprises 4 each plates, rice bowls, spoons, sauce bowls and 4 pairs of chopsticks.

Cat. No. 800/0538
£8.49



14 S £8.49

Indian Cooking

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 MADHUR JAFFREY TANDOORI COOKING SET WITH VIDEO.
- Black iron tandoori dish with terracotta cooking stand and non-stick Xylan coating.
- Includes 50 wooden skewers, recipe/instruction booklet and 30 minute video.
- Suitable for use in standard ovens.
- Enables you to cook delicious tandoori dishes in 15 minutes.

Cat. No. 860/2455
£24.50



15 S £24.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 MADHUR JAFFREY'S NON-STICK KARHAI AND BALTI SERVING SET.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter carbon steel Karhai with Xylan non-stick interior, steel handles and aluminium lid.
- 2 balti dishes.
- 2 balti plates.
- Includes spatula and recipe/instruction booklet.

Cat. No. 860/2448
£19.99



16 S £19.99 C E G H I S

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 MADHUR JAFFREY'S 6 PIECE KARHAI COOKING AND SERVING SET.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter carbon steel exterior karhai with Xylan non-stick interior and steel handles.
- 2 stainless steel katoris.
- 1 curry dish.
- Includes spatula and recipe/instruction book.

Cat. No. 860/2431
£14.50



17 S £14.50 C E G H I S

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

18 IMPERIAL BALTI SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Comprises one 22.5 cm (9 ins) cooking dish, four 15 cm (5.8 ins) serving dishes, one cooking spoon and one naan basket.
- Complete with recipe leaflet and instructions.
- Dishwasher safe (except basket).
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 860/0945
£16.79



18 S £16.79

INFORMATION

COMPATABILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE

COATINGS

There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

1 LAYER: Xylan

3 LAYERS:

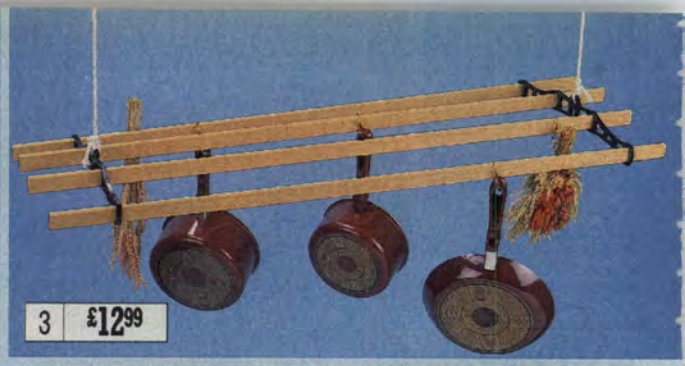
books_to_bytes



1 S £19.99



2 S £5.99



3 £12.99



4 S £14.50



5 £9.79



6 S £12.99



7 S £4.79



8 S £12.99



9 S £5.99



10 £17.89



11 £15.99



12 S £99.99



13 S £9.99



14 £39.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN PAN CANOPY.
Brass finish hooks accommodate five saucepans (not included). Can be wall or worktop mounted. Easy home assembly. Varnished natural finish.
Cat. No. 841/5862 **£19.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FRUIT HAMMOCK.
Rubberwood. A decorative way to store your fresh fruit.
Cat. No. 841/5848 **£5.99**

3 EDWARDIAN STYLE AIRER.
The 4 natural finish wood slats can be stained, painted or varnished. Can be used as a decorative item for pans and dried flowers. Two hand cast rack ends, single and double pulley, cleat, sash cord and four hooks. Complete with fittings and instructions. Overall length 1.2m.
Cat. No. 841/5855 **£12.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE PAN RACK. Natural finish. Features four tiers with epoxy coated wire shelves. Size (H)68, (W)31, (D)26 cm. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/4942 **£14.50**

5 FOLDING HARDWOOD KITCHEN TABLE. Height 61 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5824 **£9.79**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IRON AND RATTAN WINE RACK.
Holds 10 bottles.
Cat. No. 841/5934 **£12.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE DISH DRAINER.
Natural finish. Folds for storage.
Cat. No. 841/6287 **£4.79**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF THREE WICKER STORAGE BASKETS. Wooden handles. The 2 smaller baskets fit into the largest which measures (H)21.5, (W)46, (D)34 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6249 **£12.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALL WOODEN SALT AND PEPPER MILLS.
25.5 cm high.
Cat. No. 841/6225 **£5.99**

10 HOME LIFE PLATE RACK.
Natural lacquered pine. Holds up to 12 plates. Features useful top shelf and six hooks on bottom for hanging cups and keys. Size (H)43, (W)61, (D)22 cm. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/1608 **£17.89**

11 NATURAL PINE SPICE STAND.
14 jars filled with herbs and spices. Size (H)32, (W)17, (D)17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4760 **£15.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE KITCHEN WORKSTATION.
Solid Scandinavian redwod chassis. Features removable, hardwood chopping board/work top, two drawers, built-in wine rack, tray and towel rail. Mounted on castors (two lockable). Size (H)85, (W)72, (D)48 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/4959 **£99.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE VEGETABLE RACK/TROLLEY.
3 tiers. Height 55 cm. Simple self-assembly.
Cat. No. 841/5831 **£9.99**

14 MULTI-PURPOSE PINE TROLLEY.
Features pan shelves, eight bottle wine rack and two removable plastic baskets. Size (H)78, (W)76, (D)31 cm. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/0348 **£39.99**

books_to_bytes



15 S £5.99



FREE SCHWARTZ MIXES

16 £12.79



17 £26.99



18 S £19.99

FREE SCHWARTZ MIXES



19 S £6.99



20 S £11.99



21 S £12.99



22 £9.50

LASER 25 YEAR GUARANTEE



23 S £24.95



24 £24.99



25 S £24.99

26 £14.99



15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIVE PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, ladle, slotted spoon and basting spoon. Wooden handles wih nylon blades. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/1660 **£5.99**

16 ANTIQUE PINE 12 JAR SPICE RACK. Supplied with 12 jars filled with Schwartz herbs and spices. Solid Scandinavian redwood. High quality lacquered finish. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)29.5, (W)29.5, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5329 **£12.79**

17 NATURAL PINE SPICE RACK. 24 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)43, (W)39, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4784 **£26.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL PINE SPICE RACK. 18 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)45, (W)29.5, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4777 **£19.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARVED RUBBERWOOD BREAD BOARD. "Bread" script round edge. Diameter 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6672 **£6.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARVED RUBBERWOOD TEA TRAY. Size (L)48, (W)38 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6263 **£11.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE PINE BREAD BIN. Roll top lid. Size (H)18, (W)41, (D)28.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1093 **£12.99**

22 WOODEN ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Made of rubberwood, with decorative "Bread" script. Size (H)18, (W)39, (D)27 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5817 **£9.50**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "LASER" 8 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, tomato knife, all purpose knife, cook's knife, butcher knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades with special Laser edge which never needs sharpening. Hardwood handles with solid brass rivets. Supplied in wooden block. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2205 **£24.95**

24 TWO TIER BREAD BIN. Solid wood in attractive antique finish. Roll top lid. Size (H)35.5, (W)41, (D)30 cm. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/3273 **£24.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD TWO TIER BREAD BIN. Roll top lid. Size (H)35, (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5745 **£24.99**

26 PINE LIFT TOP BREAD BOX. Overall size (L)35.5, (H)29, (W)26 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5525 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes



1 SCISSORS BLOCK. 4 pairs of scissors from small to large, with stainless steel blades and amber coloured plastic handles.
Cat. No. 841/6074 **£2.99**

2 KNIFE AND SCISSORS BLOCK. Natural pine wooden block containing 5 knives and one pair of scissors. Stainless steel blades.
Cat. No. 841/5958 **£8.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE SET IN WOODEN BLOCK. Comprising 5 knives plus one carving fork.
Cat. No. 841/5965 **£9.99**

4 LE CHEF 6 PIECE KNIFE SET IN WOODEN BLOCK. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, potato peeler, multi-purpose knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and black polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5549 **£12.99**

5 LE CHEF 7 PIECE KNIFE SET IN WOODEN BLOCK. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, cook's knife, utility knife, parer, steak knife and boning knife. Stainless steel blades and black polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5556 **£12.99**

6 KITCHEN DEVILS KNIFE AND SCISSOR BLOCK. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife, kitchen knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5989 **£16.49**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS 7 PIECE KNIFE POT. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife, multi-purpose knife, kitchen knife and utility knife in a rectangular ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot and lid). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6005 **£18.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS 6 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, multi-purpose knife, kitchen knife, vegetable knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4605 **£19.99**

9 LASER 12 PIECE KNIFE BLOCK. Parer, all-purpose, carving, cook's, bread and boning knives with six utility knives. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6036 **£21.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD 5 PIECE KNIFE BLOCK. Built-in sharpener. Parer, vegetable knife, cook's knife, all-purpose knife and carving knife. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6029 **£23.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "LASER" 8 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, tomato knife, all-purpose knife, cook's knife, butcher knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades with special Laser edge which never needs sharpening. Hardwood handles with solid brass rivets. Supplied in wooden block. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2205 **£24.95**

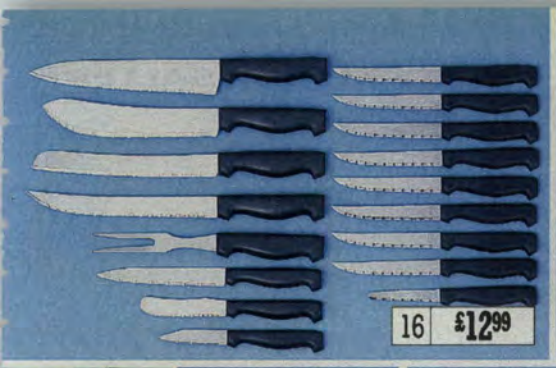
12 KITCHEN DEVILS RAZOR EDGE 14 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, carving fork, bread knife, vegetable knife, cook's knife, kitchen knife, utility knife, six steak knives and scissors. "No need to sharpen" stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5257 **£24.99**

13 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "V" SABATIER 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, cook's knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 840/6864 **£27.99**

14 KITCHEN DEVILS YELLOW 5 PIECE KNIFE POT. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6854 **£14.99**

15 KITCHEN DEVILS BLUE 5 PIECE KNIFE POT. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot and lid). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6627 **£14.99**

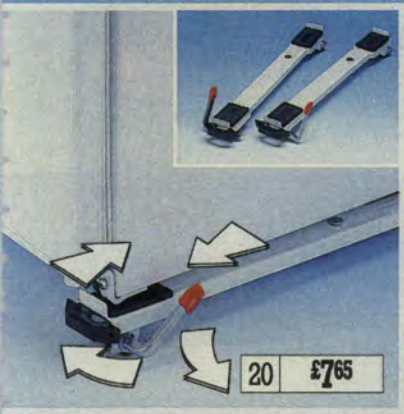
books_to_bytes































16 LE CHEF 17 PIECE KNIFE SET. Stainless steel with black polypropylene handles. 1 carving knife, 1 butcher's knife, 8 steak knives, 1 bread knife, 1 paring knife, 1 carving fork, 1 cook's knife, 1 grapefruit knife, 1 utility knife and 1 spreader.
Cat. No. 841/5996 **£12.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"V" SABATIER 4 PIECE SET. Ideal gift. Parer, carver, cook and utility knives with chopping board packed in a silk-lined box. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6012 **£19.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD 3 PIECE MELLOW YELLOW KNIFE SET. Carving, paring and utility knives with stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in self-sharpening safety scabbards. Dishwasher safe (excluding scabbards). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5972 **£12.49**

19 MULTI-PURPOSE SCISSORS. Stainless steel blades and ABS plastic handles. Will cut through almost anything - food, metal, plastic and rubber. Can be used for opening bottles, jars and even as a nutcracker. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/5161 **£1.89**

20 "GUIDER RIDER" ROLLERS. Allows forward and backward movement and can be guided using the steering mechanism. Safety brakes. Extends from 41 cm to 60 cm. Height 4 cm. Maximum load 273 kg.
Cat. No. 840/2521 **£7.65**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PASTA MAKING MACHINE. Makes pasta from a solid piece of dough. Secures firmly to the work surface. Complete with instructions.
Cat. No. 841/2157 **£18.99**

22 CORNER PLATE STACKER. Made from plastic coated wire. Suitable for plates up to 28 cm diameter. Will hold up to 6 plates, 6 tea plates and 3 bowls, or 6 plates, 6 saucers and 6 bowls.
Cat. No. 841/1718 **£2.29**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MULTI-GRATER SET. Includes 1 salad bowl (29 cm diameter); round serving dish, 4 kidney shaped bowls, 4 interchangeable grating/chopping blades, tongs and plate.
Cat. No. 841/6098 **£8.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOOD MIXER PLUS. Convenient storage base for accessories. Simple but powerful hand operation for mixing and chopping.
Cat. No. 841/6081 **£13.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
5 PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Metal wall hanging rack with slotted spatula, slotted serving spoon, serving spoon, masher and ladle.
Cat. No. 841/6043 **£2.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, ladle, slotted spoon, basting spoon and spreader. Nylon handles and blades. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/4801 **£4.49**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIVE PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, ladle, slotted spoon and basting spoon. Wooden handles with nylon blades. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/1660 **£5.99**

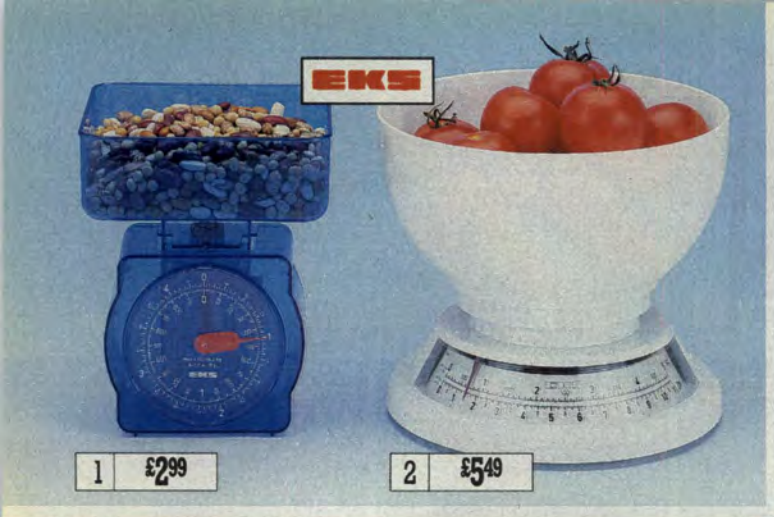
28 THREE AIRTIGHT FOOD CONTAINERS. Made of durable ABS. Capacity 0.5, 1.7 and 3.2 litre.
Cat. No. 841/5886 **£4.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF 3 BLUE ENAMEL CANISTERS. For tea, coffee and sugar. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/6232 **£9.99**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRUET SET. Acrylic salt shaker and pepper mill. Height 10 cm. (Contents not supplied.)
Cat. No. 841/3101 **£3.99**

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

books_to_bytes



1 £2.99

2 £5.49



3 S £5.99



4 S £6.99



5 £8.75

6 £8.99



7 £14.99



8 £17.99



9 £21.99

10 £23.99



11 S £24.49



12 S £28.99

1 EKS TRANSLUCENT BLUE MECHANICAL SCALES. Capacity 5 kg or 11 lb in graduations of 25g or 1 oz. Large tray. Scale can be inverted for neat storage. Easy to clean with a damp cloth. Zero adjustment control.
Cat. No. 841/6304 **£2.99**

2 EKS "ADD 'N' WEIGH" MECHANICAL KITCHEN SCALES. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility.
Cat. No. 840/8219 **£5.49**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS "ADD 'N' WEIGH" MECHANICAL KITCHEN SCALES. Capacity 5 kg/11 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh feature allows for ingredients to be weighed separately. The large bowl features a rubber ring in the base for extra security during use. Zero facility.
Cat. No. 841/3974 **£5.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "ADD 'N' WEIGH" MECHANICAL JUG SCALES. Weighs up to 2.2 kg/5 lb in 25g/1 oz divisions. Jug is microwave and dishwasher safe and inverts over scale for dust-free storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6311 **£6.99**

5 SALTER "MULTI WEIGH" MECHANICAL KITCHEN SCALES. Weighs up to 4 kg/9 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3912 **£8.75**

6 KENWOOD ADD 'N' WEIGH MECHANICAL KITCHEN SCALES. Weighs up to 3 kg/6 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Large bowl with pouring lip. Scale fits inside bowl for easy storage. Add 'n' weigh facility.
Cat. No. 841/4739 **£8.99**

7 EKS ELECTRONIC SCALES. Strain gauge type, with capacity 2 kg/4.5 lb. in graduations of 1g up to 1 kg, then 2 g/¼ oz. LCD display. "Add 'n' weigh" facility. Auto zero, auto power off. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 841/6328 **£14.99**

8 KETER ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALES. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations. Adjusts for use with mixing bowl provided, or directly onto platform. Strain gauge technology for increased accuracy. LCD display. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto switch off. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 841/1347 **£17.99**

9 EKS ELECTRONIC SCALES. Strain gauge type, with capacity 2 kg or 4.5 lbs in graduations of 1g or ¼ oz. LCD display. "Add 'n' weigh" facility. Auto zero, auto power off. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 841/6342 **£21.99**

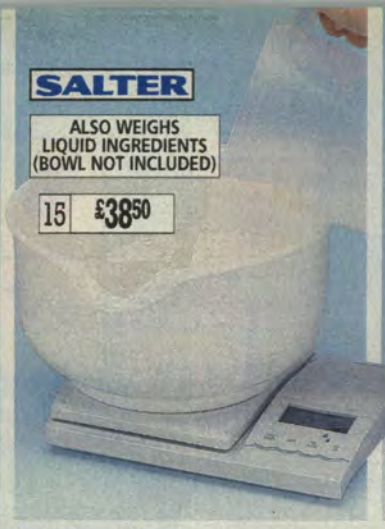
10 SALTER "MICROTRONIC PLUS" ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALES. Weighs up to 2 kg/5 lb in 2g/⅛ oz graduations. Automatically adjusts for use with bowl supplied or other containers. LCD display. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility. Auto power off. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 841/4825 **£23.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS ELECTRONIC SCALES. Strain gauge type, with capacity 5 kg or 11 lb in graduations of 5g or ¼ oz. LCD display. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero, auto power off. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 841/6335 **£24.49**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "FUTURA" ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALES. Chrome/black finish with tinted scoop. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh feature. Strain gauge weight sensor for high precision. Easy to read LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Auto zero adjustment. Auto switch off with manual override. Automatically adjusts for use with scoop supplied or most other containers. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 841/6359 **£28.99**

books_to_bytes

















13 SALTER FUTURA ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALES. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations with add 'n' weigh facility. Strain gauge weight sensor for high precision with easy to read LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Auto zero adjustment. Auto switch off with manual override. Low battery indicator. Automatically adjusts for use with large mixing bowl supplied or most other containers. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 841/4265 **£29.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OMEGA ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALES. 5 kg/11 lb capacity. Increments of 2g from 0-2 kg and 5g from 2-5 kg. Metric to imperial conversion switch, add 'n' weigh facility, large 24 mm LCD display, clock and temperature display, low battery indicator and useful 3 litre mix and weigh bowl. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 841/6366 **£34.99**

15 SALTER "AQUATRONIC" ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALES. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations. Weighs up to 5 litre/175 fl oz in 5 ml/¼ fl oz graduations. Special facility which switches between kg/lb and ml/fl oz. LCD display. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility Auto power off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 841/3936 **£38.50**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALES. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 841/0032 **£22.99**

17 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALES. Blue cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 841/2827 **£22.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALES. Black cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 840/5384 **£29.99**

19 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALES. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/1828 **£29.99**

20 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALES. White cast metal with solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/3929 **£39.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/1048 **£10.89**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/1691 **£19.75**

23 6 CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Chrome plated. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/1055 **£10.89**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Chrome plated. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/1684 **£19.75**

books_to_bytes

Creepy Crawlies



1 S £13.99

2 S £19.99

3 S £7.99

4 S £22.99

Novelty Storage



5 S £8.99

VEGETABLE & POTATO STORAGE

6 S £12.50

7 £8.99

8 S £9.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CREEPY CRAWLIES" PLACE MATS AND COASTERS. Cork backed. 6 mats size (L)30. (W)22 cm and 6 coasters 10.5 cm².
Cat. No. 841/5783 **£13.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF 3 "CREEPY CRAWLIES" CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Tea, coffee and sugar jars have wooden lids with airtight seal.
Cat. No. 841/5752 **£19.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF TWO "CREEPY CRAWLIES" CUTTING BOARDS. Melamine design with wood effect cutting surface. Size of larger board (L)43. (W)28 cm. Diameter of smaller board 24 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5769 **£7.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CREEPY CRAWLIES" CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Wooden lid can be used as a bread board. Height 22 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5240 **£22.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CREEPY CRAWLIES" TRAY. Made of melamine, with side handles. Size (L)51. (W)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5776 **£8.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TERRACOTTA POTATO MAN. Holds up to 2.3 kg of potatoes. Stores them at the correct temperature keeping them fresh for longer. The lid has ventilation holes to allow the air to circulate. Also suitable for storing vegetables. Height 27 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2786 **£12.50**

7 OLD LADY IN SHOE COOKIE JAR. Ceramic. Rubber seal. Height 26 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6191 **£8.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MR MOUSE COOKIE JAR. Hand painted ceramic with seal to help keep contents fresh. Height including lid 25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5264 **£9.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARNEY THE DINOSAUR COOKIE JAR. Ceramic. Rubber seal. Height 32 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6184 **£12.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOOTY COOKIE JAR. Ceramic. Rubber seal. Height 32 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6160 **£12.99**

11 DENNIS THE MENACE COOKIE JAR. Ceramic. Rubber seal. Height 33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6146 **£12.99**

12 POSTMAN PAT COOKIE JAR. Ceramic. Rubber seal. Height 34 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6153 **£12.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUCK CHALK BOARD. Green ash effect with wipe clean laminated print. Size (H)68. (W)37 cm. Includes chalk board and wall hanger.
Cat. No. 841/5563 **£7.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSCOMBE "GEESE" WORKTOP SAVER. Durable glass. Easy to clean. Size (L)40. (W)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6218 **£7.99**



9 S £12.99

10 S £12.99

11 £12.99

12 £12.99

Ducks & Geese



13 S £7.99

14 S £7.99

SEE PAGE 522

15 £7.99

SEE PAGE 522

16 £7.99

books_to_bytes

Modena



17 S £29.99

18 S £16.99

19 S £7.79

SEE PAGE 415

21 S £8.99

20 S £12.99

Topiary



22 S £29.99

23 S £9.99

24 S £15.99

25 S £21.99

Eternal Beau



26 £52.99

MORE ETERNAL BEAU ON PAGE 400

27 S £9.99



28 S £10.99



29 S £9.89



30 S £9.89



31 S £18.99

SEE PAGE 390

32 S £23.75



FOR CASSEROLES SEE PAGE 346



17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MODENA HAND PAINTED 12 PIECE SET. Comprises 4 each of dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0806 **£29.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS MODENA 5 PIECE KNIFE POT. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot and lid). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5800 **£16.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS MODENA GLASS WORKTOP SAVER. Wipe-clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Naturally cool pastry board. Size (W)41. (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5790 **£7.79**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MODENA CERAMIC STORAGE JAR SET. Hand painted earthenware. Set of 3 storage jars. Height 13.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5460 **£12.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "TOPIARY" 24 PIECE SET. Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs. Diameter of largest plate 26 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1063 **£29.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS TOPIARY GLASS WORKTOP SAVER. Wipe-clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Naturally cool pastry board. Size (W)41. (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6469 **£9.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS TOPIARY 5 PIECE KNIFE POT. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot and lid). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6483 **£15.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"TOPIARY" CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6476 **£21.99**

26 JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE 30 PIECE SET. Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4273 **£52.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ETERNAL BEAU" WORKTOP SAVER. Toughened safety glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board and to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41. (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2377 **£9.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRABANTIA ETERNAL BEAU FOOD WARMER. Two burners complete with candles.
Cat. No. 841/2968 **£10.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOME LIFE "ETERNAL BEAU" DELUXE ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)19. (W)42. (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 840/7980 **£9.89**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOME LIFE "ETERNAL BEAU" DELUXE PEDAL BIN. Capacity 14 litre. Metal construction with removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 840/7997 **£9.89**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ETERNAL BEAU" CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 19.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0142 **£18.99**

INFORMATION
CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.

books_to_bytes

Classic Green

SEE PAGE 522
2 £4.99

1 £7.50

3 £2.89

4 £9.99

5 £19.99

Libraco

6 £7.49

8 £7.99

7 £39.99

1 "CLASSIC GREEN" TEAPOT SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl with lid and milk jug.
Cat. No. 800/1173 **£7.50**

3 GREEN CRUET SET. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1166 **£2.89**

4 PEDESTAL "CLASSIC GREEN" MUGS. Six of one design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0291 **£9.99**

5 "EMERALD FOREST" 12 PIECE SET. Comprises 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
Cat. No. 800/5698 **£19.99**

6 SET OF THREE GREEN PLASTIC STORAGE JARS. Brass effect closure. Height 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5367 **£7.49**

7 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALES. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/2999 **£39.99**

8 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3163 **£7.99**



9 S £4.99

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOME LIFE GREEN MEMO BOARD WITH PEN. Wood and cork design. Size (H)40, (W)60 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3596 **£4.99**

10 GREEN SPICE RACK. Comprises 12 jars filled with assorted spices. Size (H)28, (W)30.5, (D)6 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4076 **£13.99**



10 £13.99



11 £8.99

11 BIN SET. Comprises 40 litre kitchen swing bin and matching 10 litre swing bin. Removable flaps for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 841/4409 **£8.99**

18 KITCHEN DEVILS GREEN WORKTOP SAVER. Wipe clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant (but do not put in dishwasher). Size (W)41, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3637 **£7.79**

SEE PAGE 275
12 S £14.99

SEE PAGE 616
13 £7.99

SEE PAGE 652
14 £18.99

SEE PAGE 57
15 S £14.75

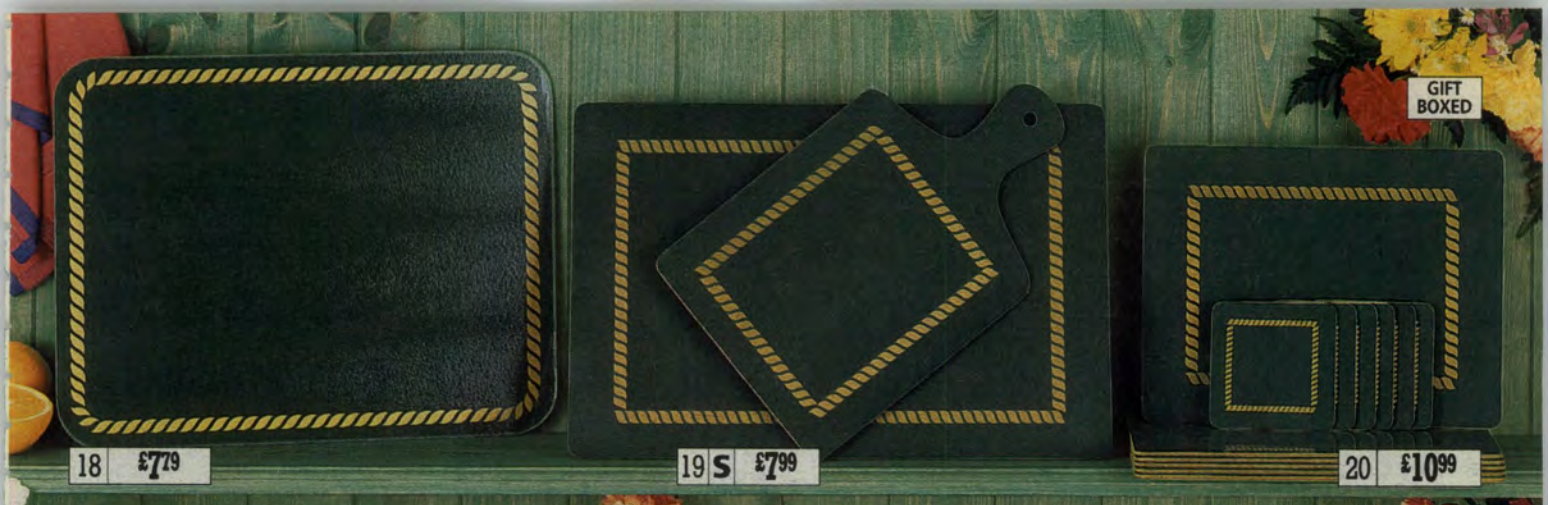
SEE PAGE 391
16 £14.99

SEE PAGE 391
17 £9.79

INFORMATION

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.

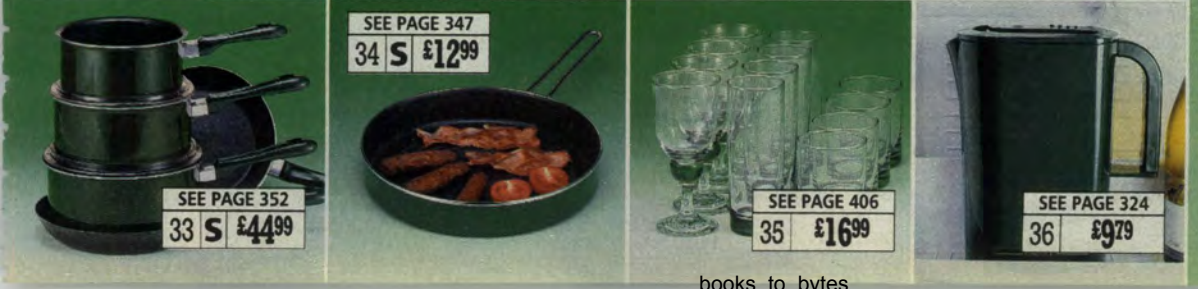
books_to_bytes











19 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) GREEN CHOPPING BOARD SET. Comprises two easy clean melamine faced boards. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size of worktop saver (W)44, (D)29 cm, size of chopping board (W)33, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4052 **£7.99**

20 TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set of 12. Green rope design with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Size of coaster (W)10, (D)10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4667 **£10.99**

21 GREEN COOKBOOK STAND. Cast iron. Adjusts for viewing angle. Complete with page weights to keep book open.
Cat. No. 841/3651 **£7.99**

24 PINE BREAD BIN. Green roll top lid. Size (H)18.5, (W)41.5, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4258 **£11.99**

25 GREEN CAST IRON PAN STAND. Features three pan supports. Size (H)65 cm, diameter 32 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/5006 **£14.99**

26 MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Features three sliding plastic baskets and wheels. Size (H)63.5, (W)43, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4306 **£6.89**

27 7 PIECE KITCHEN SET. Comprises dish drainer, washing-up bowl, 10 litre bucket, cutlery tray, soap dish, washing-up brush and dish cloth.
Cat. No. 841/4502 **£4.79**

28 20 PIECE FOOD STORAGE SET. Snap-on green lids. Microwave reheatable (excluding lids). Freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4791 **£9.40**

books_to_bytes

Classic Green

1 £7.99

2 £14.89

3 £9.99

4 £4.99

5 £5.99

6 £7.75

7 £14.99

FREE PEELER

8 £7.79

9 £9.40

1 GREEN TEAPOT AND MUG SET. Comprises teapot and four mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0411 **£7.99**

2 GREEN CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6579 **£14.89**

3 EMERALD FOREST 8 PIECE TEA SET. Comprises 4 cups and saucers.
Cat. No. 800/9986 **£9.99**

4 LE CHEF KNIFE BLOCK. Containing 5 stainless steel knives with polypropylene handles: 1 carving knife, 1 steak knife, 1 bread knife, 1 paring knife and 1 multi-purpose knife.
Cat. No. 841/5941 **£4.99**

5 KITCHEN TOOL SET ON REVOLVING STAND. Slotted turner, rice skimmer, solid spoon, pasta fork, masher and ladle. Tools dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/6050 **£5.99**

6 GREEN CERAMIC BISCUIT BARREL. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6517 **£7.75**

7 KITCHEN DEVILS GREEN 5 PIECE KNIFE POT. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot and lid). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6562 **£14.99**

8 SET OF 3 GREEN CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Height 15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6531 **£7.79**

9 SOLID BRASS MUG TREE AND ROLL HOLDER. Solid wood base. Height 39 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5312 **£9.40**

10 GREEN KITCHEN ROLL DISPENSER. Multi-purpose dispenser incorporates rollers for foil, film wrap and kitchen paper (not supplied). Complete with wall fixings. Size (H)33. (W)40. (D)7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6555 **£4.99**

11 GREEN ROPE DESIGN KITCHEN TOOL SET. Masher, fish slice, slotted spoon, basting spoon, spreader and soup ladle. Plastic handles, steel shanks and nylon blades. Suitable for use with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/6500 **£4.99**

INFORMATION

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.



10 £4.99



11 £4.99

SEE PAGE 326

12 £18.50





SEE PAGE 340

13 £98.50



SEE PAGE 337

15 £29.25



SEE PAGE 327

14 £21.75



SEE PAGE 392

16 £12.99

books_to_bytes









17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GREEN EGG STAND.
Cast iron. Holds 12 eggs. Size (H)30.5, (W)17, (D)17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6524 **£6.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 841/0032 **£22.99**

19 WILSCOMBE GREEN ROPE DESIGN TRAY. Carry handles. Size (L)48, (W)31.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6490 **£5.75**

20 GREEN TRIVETS. Cast iron. Set of 4, with rubber feet. Size (L)27.5, (W)15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6641 **£5.99**

24 GREEN WOODEN TRAY. Metal handles. Size (W)47, (D)33.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6256 **£9.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
10 PIECE STORAGE SET. On rack - wall fixings supplied. Overall width 28.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5903 **£5.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIFT OFF CAN OPENER. Precision mechanism cuts through side wall of can lifting the whole lid off in one easy action. Can be used left or right handed.
Cat. No. 841/4416 **£2.94**















books_to_bytes

Classic Blue

SEE PAGE 522
2 £4.99

1 £6.79

3 £7.50

4 £19.99

5 S £5.99

6 £7.99

7 £14.89

8 £9.40

1 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "BLUE ROPE" MUGS. Six of one design.
Cat. No. 800/0435 **£6.79**

3 "CLASSIC BLUE" TEAPOT SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl with lid and milk jug.
Cat. No. 800/1180 **£7.50**

4 "CLASSIC BLUE" 12 PIECE DINNER SET. Comprises four dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
Cat. No. 800/0442 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS ADD 'N' WEIGH KITCHEN SCALE. Capacity 5 kg/11 lb in 25 g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh feature allows for ingredients to be weighed separately. The large bowl features a rubber ring in the base for extra security during use. Zero facility.
Cat. No. 841/3974 **£5.99**

6 BLUE COOKBOOK STAND. Cast iron. Angled viewing with page weights to keep book open. Height 25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6610 **£7.99**

7 BLUE CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6634 **£14.89**

8 SOLID BRASS MUG TREE AND ROLL HOLDER. Solid wood base. Height 39 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5439 **£9.40**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOME LIFE BLUE MEMO BOARD WITH PEN. Wood and cork design. Size (H)40, (W)60 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4100 **£4.99**



9 S £4.99



10 £26.99

11 S £13.99



10 BLUE SPICE RACK. 24 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)43, (W)39, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4272 **£26.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE SPICE RACK. Gold rope design. Comprises 12 jars filled with herbs and spices. Size (W)30.5, (D)6, (H)28 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5673 **£13.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE TRIVETS. Cast iron. Set of 4, with rubber feet. Size (L)27.5, (W)15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6902 **£5.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE ACRYLIC CRUET MILLS. Height 16 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5635 **£4.79**

INFORMATION
CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.



12 S £5.99

SEE PAGE 623
13 £58.50



SEE PAGE 406
14 £6.99



SEE PAGE 415
15 S £5.99





SEE PAGE 616
16 £7.99

books_to_bytes















18 KITCHEN DEVILS BLUE WORKTOP SAVER. Made from wipe clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant (but do not put in dishwasher). Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3747 **£7.79**

19 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3259 **£7.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
16 PIECE SPINNING SPICE JAR SET. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 841/5910 **£6.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSCOMBE BLUE TRAY. Carry handles. Size (L)48, (W) 31.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6892 **£5.75**

22 BLUE CERAMIC BISCUIT BARREL. With gold finish airtight seal. Height 18 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4674 **£10.99**

23 TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set of 12. Blue rope design with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Size of coaster (W)10, (D)10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4681 **£10.99**

24 KITCHEN DEVILS BLUE 5 PIECE KNIFE POT. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot and lid). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6627 **£14.99**

25 6 PIECE TOOL SET AND REVOLVING STAND. Comprises shallow ladle, rice skimmer, slotted spoon, cooking spoon, fish slice and potato masher. Dishwasher safe. Suitable for use with non-stick pans.
Cat. No. 841/5666 **£5.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE TWO TIER BREAD BIN. Solid wood. Roll top lid. Size (H)35, (W)41, (D)30 cm. Requires assembly.
Cat. No. 841/5532 **£26.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER. For use with paper, cling film and kitchen foil (not supplied). Features sliding cutters. Wall mountable (fixings supplied). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4090 **£9.49**

28 BLUE MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Three plastic storage baskets on wheels. Size (H)70, (W)43, (D)30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5927 **£4.99**

29 PAIR OF BLUE PLASTIC KITCHEN WASTE BINS. Large bin 40 litre, small bin 9 litre capacity.
Cat. No. 841/6603 **£8.99**

books_to_bytes

Classic Blue



SEE PAGE 523
3 S £5.99

2 £9.99

SEE PAGE 406
4 S £9.99

1 S £9.99

Librasco

5 £22.99

SEE PAGE 391
6 £18.99

SEE PAGE 57
8 S £14.75

7 £7.99



9 £4.99



10 £4.79

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CLASSIC BLUE" 8 PIECE TEA SET. Comprises four cups and saucers.
Cat. No. 800/0428 **£9.99**

2 "CLASSIC BLUE" PEDESTAL MUGS. Six of one design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0600 **£9.99**

5 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Blue cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 841/2827 **£22.99**

7 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3723 **£7.99**

9 BLUE ROPE DESIGN KITCHEN TOOL SET. Masher, fish slice, slotted spoon, basting spoon, spreader and soup ladle. Plastic handles, steel shanks and nylon blades. Suitable for use with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/6586 **£4.99**



SEE PAGE 336
11 S £49.50

SEE PAGE 327
12 £21.75

SEE PAGE 337
13 S £29.25

SEE PAGE 322
14 £26.25

KENWOOD
SEE PAGE 321
15 £21.25

morphy richards
SEE PAGE 319
16 £26.25

Russell Hobbs
SEE PAGE 323
17 £38.50

books_to_bytes











10 BLUE 7 PIECE PLASTIC KITCHEN SET. Comprises dish drainer, washing up bowl, 10 litre bucket, cutlery tray, soap dish, washing up brush and dish cloth.
Cat. No. 841/5398 **£4.79**

22 BLUE CHOPPING BOARD SET. Comprises chopping board, size (W)33, (D)20.5 cm and worktop saver, size (W)44, (D)29 cm. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant melamine.
Cat. No. 841/4124 **£7.99**







INFORMATION

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour between items due to the difference in materials used.

books_to_bytes

Fresh Fruit

1 S £28.99

2 S £11.99

3 £64.99

JOHNSON BROS SINCE 1883

SEE PAGE 523
4 £14.49

6 S £39.99

5 S £6.75

7 S £31.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JOHNSON BROTHERS "FRESH FRUIT" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE COMPLETER TEA SET. Comprises teapot, cream jug and sugar bowl.
Cat. No. 800/8042 **£28.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JOHNSON BROTHERS "FRESH FRUIT" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE CRUET SET. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/8619 **£11.99**

3 JOHNSON BROTHERS "FRESH FRUIT" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE 30 PIECE SET. Comprises 6 each dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/7988 **£64.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JOHNSON BROTHERS "FRESH FRUIT" MUGS. 2 microwave and dishwasher safe mugs.
Cat. No. 800/1276 **£6.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JOHNSON BROTHERS "FRESH FRUIT" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE COMPLETER DINNER SET. Comprises oval meat dish, 2 oval serving bowls, gravy boat and stand. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/8059 **£39.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JOHNSON BROTHERS "FRESH FRUIT" 12 PIECE SET. Comprises 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0923 **£31.99**

8 S £18.49

9 S £13.49

brabantia

10 S £11.49

11 £6.49

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FRESH FRUIT" KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER. For use with kitchen roll, aluminium foil and kitchen film (supplied). Size (H)38, (W)37, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0317 **£18.49**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FRESH FRUIT" SPICE RACK. 12 jars of assorted spices and herbs. Size (H)28, (W)30, (D)6 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0166 **£13.49**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRABANTIA "FRESH FRUIT" PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Steel construction with plastic lid and removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 841/3479 **£11.49**

11 "FRESH FRUIT" KITCHEN SWING TOP BIN. Capacity 40 litre
Cat. No. 841/6452 **£6.49**

SEE PAGE 276
12 £14.99

SEE PAGE 275
13 £14.99

SEE PAGE 390
14 S £23.75

SEE PAGE 346
15 £24.99

PYROflam

SEE PAGE 326
16 S £22.50

SWAN

SEE PAGE 345
17 S £17.99

SWAN

SEE PAGE 349
18 £55.89

books_to_bytes









19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FRESH FRUIT" EARTHENWARE EGG HOLDER. Height 22 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4014 **£14.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLOVERLEAF "FRESH FRUIT" TABLEMATS. Set of 6. Wipe clean, laminated finish. Stain and heat resistant up to 100°C. Size (W)29, (D)21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 840/9706 **£12.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRABANTIA "FRESH FRUIT" BISCUIT BARREL. Easy clean plastic inner. Drying capsule in lid to keep biscuits fresh. Complete with carry handle. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0568 **£9.50**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLOVERLEAF "FRESH FRUIT" CHOPPING BOARD SET. Heat and stain resistant melamine. Comprises 24 cm diameter chopping board and worktop saver, size (W)43, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0551 **£9.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FRESH FRUIT" EARTHENWARE VEGETABLE CROCK. Height 32 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3998 **£19.99**

24 "FRESH FRUIT" CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0324 **£19.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLOVERLEAF "FRESH FRUIT" TRAY. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Wipe clean surface. Size (L)51, (W)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4595 **£7.69**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRABANTIA "FRESH FRUIT" ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Steel and plastic construction. Size (H)16.5, (W)44, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3510 **£12.49**

27 "FRESH FRUIT" EARTHENWARE BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4007 **£19.75**

28 "FRESH FRUIT" WORKTOP SAVER. Toughened safety glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0575 **£12.99**

29 KITCHEN DEVILS "FRESH FRUIT" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, multi-purpose knife and scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5109 **£14.89**

INFORMATION

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.

books_to_bytes

Bramble Fayre

Churchill

1 £17.99

SEE PAGE 523
2 £7.99

3 £5.99

Churchill

4 £16.99

Churchill

5 £29.99

arcopal

OVEN SAFE UP TO 140°C

6 £14.99

BREAD

7 £17.99

1 CHURCHILL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" TEA SET. Comprises teapot, milk jug and sugar bowl. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/9539 £17.99

3 CHURCHILL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" MUGS. Four of one design. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9845 £5.99

4 CHURCHILL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 12 PIECE SET. Comprises 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Diameter of largest plate 24 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1104 £16.99

5 CHURCHILL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 30 PIECE SET. Comprises 6 each dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 24 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9553 £29.99

6 ARCOPAL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" STEAK PLATES. Set of 4. Oven safe up to 140°C. Toughened for longer use. Scratch resistant. Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe. Diameter 30 cm.
Cat. No. 800/4493 £14.99

7 BRAMBLE FAYRE CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3943 £17.99

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BRAMBLE FAYRE" 6 PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, slotted spoon, basting spoon, spreader and ladle. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/4746 £7.99

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BRAMBLE FAYRE" PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 841/1574 £8.99

FREE
OVEN GLOVE

8 S £7.99

INFORMATION
CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.

9 S £8.99

10 £6.49

10 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" SWING TOP BIN. 40 litre capacity.
Cat. No. 841/6373 £6.49

16 CLOVERLEAF "BRAMBLE FAYRE" TABLEMATS. Set of six. Laminated, wipe clean finish. Heat resistant up to 100°C. Size (W)29, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2346 £8.99

17 KITCHEN DEVILS "BRAMBLE FAYRE" WORKTOP SAVER. Toughened glass heat resistant worktop saver. Stain, scratch and odour resistant (but do not put in dishwasher). Non-slip feet. Size (L)41, (W)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5642 £10.99

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BRAMBLE FAYRE" EARTHENWARE EGG HOLDER. Height 22 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4368 £13.99

SEE PAGE 321
11 £19.95

SEE PAGE 319
12 £14.95

SEE PAGE 318
13 £12.50

SEE PAGE 327
14 £13.95

SEE PAGE 328
15 £18.95

books_to_bytes





19 CLOVERLEAF "BRAMBLE FAYRE" KITCHEN BOARD SET. Heat and stain resistant melamine finish. Comprises 24 cm diameter chopping board and worktop saver, size (W)43. (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2188 **£7.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BRAMBLE FAYRE" STORAGE JARS. Set of three. Height 11 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1550 **£6.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BRAMBLE FAYRE" TRAY. Carry handles. Size (L)47.5. (W)31.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6380 **£6.75**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, carving knife, vegetable knife and kitchen knife plus general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2360 **£14.99**

23 SET OF 3 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Height 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6397 **£16.99**

24 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17. (W)40. (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2896 **£9.99**

books_to_bytes

Summer Meadow

STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE

1 £17.49

2 £12.99

3 £29.99

SEE PAGE 523
4 £7.99

INFORMATION

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.

SEE PAGE 391
5 £17.99

6 £10.99

7 S £17.99



SEE WEDDING LIST SERVICE ON PAGE 804

8 S £9.50

9 £6.49

SEE PAGE 346
10 £16.99

SEE PAGE 327
11 £14.95

SEE PAGE 329
12 £21.95

books_to_bytes





SEE PAGE 349
20 S £33.99



SEE PAGE 320
21 £14.95



SEE PAGE 324
22 S £16.95

1 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "SUMMER MEADOW" 3 PIECE SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4077 **£17.49**

2 KINGSBURY "SUMMER MEADOW" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS. Six of one design. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5739 **£12.99**

3 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "SUMMER MEADOW" 30 PIECE DINNER SET. 6 each dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 26 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4060 **£29.99**

6 "SUMMER MEADOW" WORKTOP SAVER. Made from wipe clean, toughened glass with Theta® anti-shatter protection. Features non-slip feet. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Dishwasher safe. Size (W)40. (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5075 **£10.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUMMER MEADOW" BREAD CROCK. Ceramic. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3967 **£17.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUMMER MEADOW" PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic bucket. Colour co-ordinated pedal and design on lid and sides.
Cat. No. 841/2944 **£9.50**

9 "SUMMER MEADOW" KITCHEN SWING TOP BIN. Capacity 40 litre.
Cat. No. 841/6407 **£6.49**

13 WILSCOMBE "SUMMER MEADOW" TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Six of each. Baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Tablemat size (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Coaster size (W)10. (D)10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/6421 **£10.99**

14 "SUMMER MEADOW" STORAGE JARS. Set of 3 ceramic jars. Height 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3022 **£16.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUMMER MEADOW" TRAY. Heat, stain and scratch resistant, wipe-clean and durable. Carry handles. Size (L)48. (W)31.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6414 **£6.75**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUMMER MEADOW" CHOPPING BOARD SET. Wipe clean, melamine finish. Heat and stain resistant. Comprises chopping board, size (W)33. (D)20.5 cm and worktop saver, size (W)42. (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3132 **£7.99**

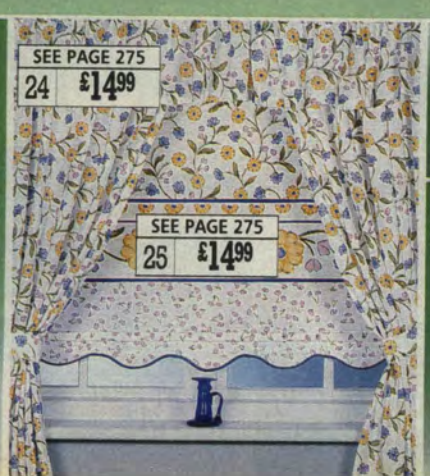
17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS "SUMMER MEADOW" 5 PIECE KNIFE POT. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot and lid). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6445 **£14.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUMMER MEADOW GLASS STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 11 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2920 **£6.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUMMER MEADOW ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17. (W)40. (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2937 **£9.99**



SEE PAGE 300
23 £18.75



SEE PAGE 275
24 £14.99

SEE PAGE 275
25 £14.99

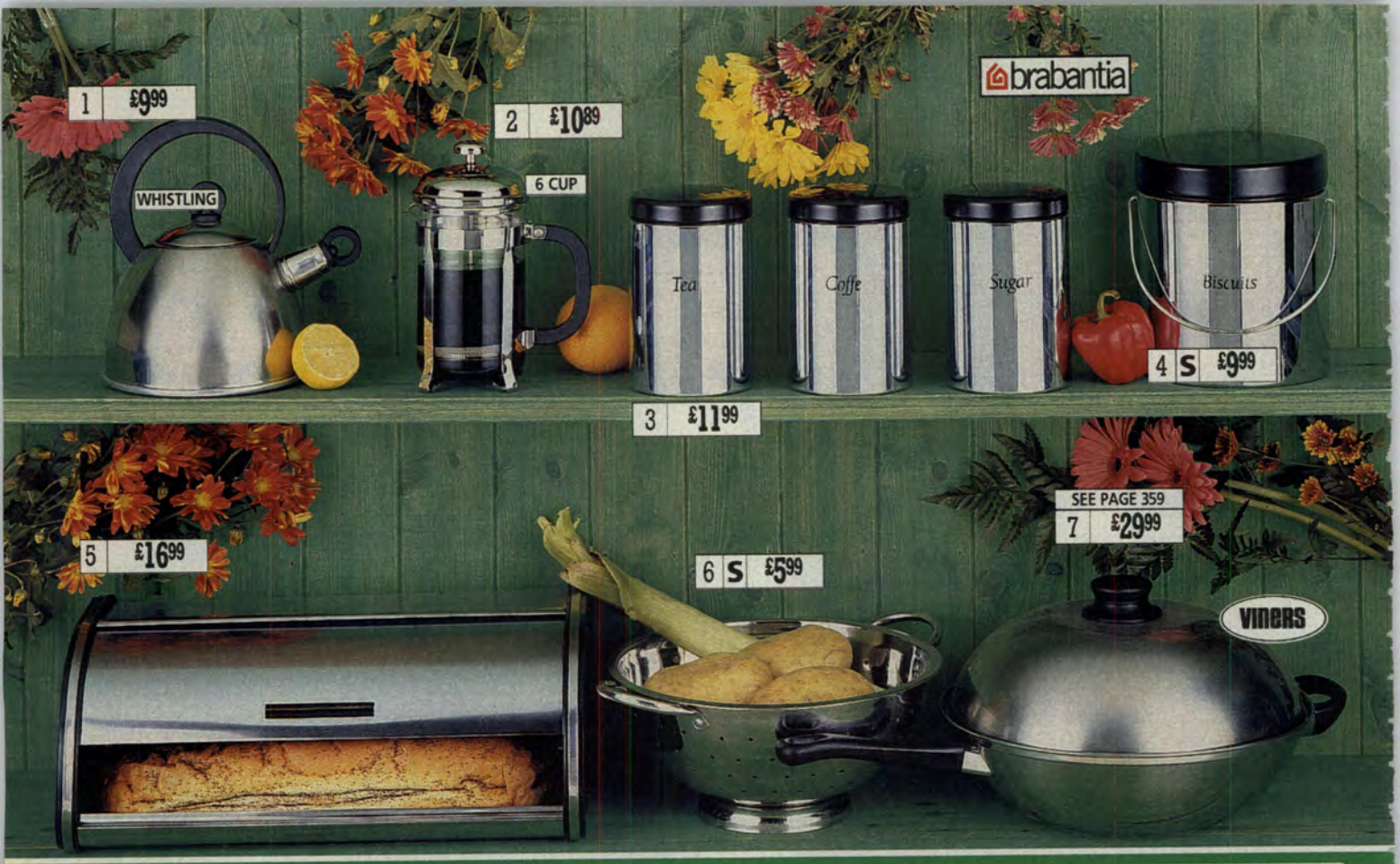


SEE PAGE 66
26 S £24.99



SEE PAGE 322
27 £18.75

books_to_bytes



1 WHISTLING KETTLE. Capacity 1.5 litre. Stainless steel with thermoplastic handle and stainless steel, encapsulated sandwich base. Suitable for gas, electric, solid hotplates and ceramic hobs. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4519 **£9.99**

2 6 CUP CAFETIÈRE. Chrome plated. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.
Cat. No. 841/1055 **£10.89**

3 BRABANTIA CHROME STEEL CANISTERS. Comprises tea, coffee and sugar canisters. Height 17 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4904 **£11.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRABANTIA CHROME STEEL BISCUIT BARREL. Features easy clean plastic liner. Height 19 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4894 **£9.99**

5 BRABANTIA CHROME ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Steel and plastic construction. Size (H)16.5, (W)44, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5233 **£16.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DEEP STAINLESS STEEL COLANDER. Capacity 3 litre. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/5192 **£5.99**

8 BRABANTIA CHROME STEEL PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic inner. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4911 **£17.99**

9 LE CHEF 6 PIECE TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, slotted spoon, basting spoon, fish slice, sauce ladle and soup ladle. Stainless steel. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/5659 **£9.49**

10 MULTI-PURPOSE 3 TIER TROLLEY. Chrome plated with 3 baskets and wheels. Height 64 cm. Easy self assembly. Size (H)64, (W)41, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6926 **£13.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PASTA MAKING MACHINE. Makes pasta from a solid piece of dough. Secures firmly to the work surface. Complete with instructions.
Cat. No. 841/2157 **£18.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 CUP CAFETIÈRE. Chrome plated. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/1684 **£19.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "FUTURA" ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Chrome/black finish with tinted scoop. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/1/4 oz graduations. Add and weigh feature. Strain gauge weight sensor for high precision. Easy to read LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Auto zero adjustment. Auto switch off with manual override. Automatically adjusts for use with scoop supplied or most other containers. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 841/6359 **£28.99**

INFORMATION
CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.



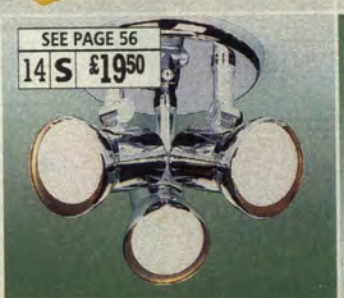








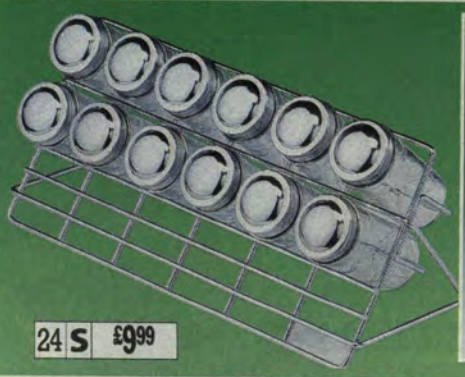






books_to_bytes







18 32 PIECE BLACK AND STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET ON STAND. Comprising 8 each knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons on chrome plated stand.
Cat. No. 820/5687 **£16.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IMPERIAL BALTI SET. Stainless steel. Comprises one 22 cm (9 ins) cooking dish, four 15 cm (6 ins) serving dishes, one cooking spoon and one naan basket. Complete with recipe leaflet and instructions. Dishwasher safe (except basket). Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 860/0945 **£16.79**

23 IMPERIAL STAINLESS STEEL CASSEROLE. Stainless steel handles. Aluminium/stainless steel sandwich base for even heat distribution. 5.2 litre (9 pint) capacity. Suitable for oven use. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Suitable for all heat sources except induction.
Cat. No. 860/1786 **£14.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 JAR CHROME SPICE RACK. Glass spice jars in chrome metal frame.
Cat. No. 841/5226 **£9.99**

25 DISH DRAINER. Chrome effect steel wire. Holds 20 plates.
Cat. No. 841/5130 **£7.99**











FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804









books_to_bytes



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE TEAPOT SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl with lid and milk jug. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1197 **£7.50**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE MUGS.
Six of one design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0727 **£9.99**

3 CLASSIC WHITE 12 PIECE SET. Four dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.
Cat. No. 800/1207 **£14.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARNETT 4 PIECE WHITE OVEN TO TABLEWARE. 4 piece ovenproof set comprising 1.6 litre oval casserole dish with lid, 24.5 cm oval roaster, 24.5 cm rectangular roaster and 22 cm flan dish. Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5643 **£12.40**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE CERAMIC BISCUIT JAR. Gold clip and fresh seal. Height 23 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6720 **£9.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6737 **£14.89**

7 MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Features four sliding plastic baskets and rollers for mobility. Size (H)87, (W)44, (D)31 cm.
Cat. No. 840/8123 **£10.99**

KETER
7 £10.99

SWAN
SEE PAGE 349
8 S £56.99

morphy richards
SEE PAGE 337
9 £63.50

INFORMATION
CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.

SEE PAGE 326
10 £28.90

11 S £2.99

12 S £1.95

SEE PAGE347
13 S £19.99

morphy richards
SEE PAGE 322
14 £33.90

books_to_bytes




23 £5.79


24 S £5.99


25 £13.89 MICROWAVE WALL BRACKETS

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLASTIC CARRIER BAG HOLDER AND DISPENSER. The tidiest way to save, store and re-use shopping bags. Holds approximately 25 bags which pull out one at a time. Fix to back of door or wall with fixings provided. Size (H)38, (W)15, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1536 **£2.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BAG BIN. Transforms plastic carrier bags into waste bins. Easy to clean plastic frame with hinged lid. Can be fixed to cupboard doors or walls with fixings or adhesive pads provided. Designed to hold most sizes of carrier bags.
Cat. No. 841/1529 **£1.95**

18 CLOVERLEAF WHITE AND FLEUR DE LYS TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set of 12. Easy clean laminated finish with non-slip cork backing. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D)22 cm, size of coaster (W)10.5, (D)10.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4193 **£10.99**

19 SET OF 3 WHITE CERAMIC STORAGE CANISTERS. Gold clips and sealed lids. Height 20 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6744 **£16.99**

21 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. White cast metal with solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/3929 **£39.99**

22 KITCHEN DEVILS WHITE AND GOLD GLASS WORKTOP SAVER. Wipe clean toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Naturally cool pastry board. (W)41, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6713 **£7.79**

23 WHITE ROLL HOLDER. Multi-purpose dispenser incorporates rollers for foil, film wrap and kitchen paper (not supplied). Complete with wall fixings. Size (H)33, (W)40, (D)7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3905 **£5.79**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE TRIVETS. Cast iron. Set of 4, with rubber feet. Size (L)27.5, (W)15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6706 **£5.99**

25 WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS. Set of two. Ideal for microwaves and mini ovens. Powder coated steel. Depth extends from 25.5 to 44.5 cm. Maximum load 40 kg. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4715 **£13.89**



SEE PAGE 329
26 £38.50


SEE PAGE 55
28 S £9.99


SEE PAGE 55
29 £8.25



SEE PAGE 327
27 £19.50


SEE PAGE 407
30 S £19.99


SEE PAGE 319
31 £23.75

books_to_bytes

Yellow



1 £14.99

2 S £7.50

3 £8.99



SEE PAGE 391
4 £8.50

5 £9.99

6 £7.99

7 £10.99

1 YELLOW 12 PIECE SET. Oven and dishwasher safe. Comprises four each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.
Cat. No. 800/1221 **£14.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YELLOW TEAPOT SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug.
Cat. No. 800/1238 **£7.50**

3 SET OF 3 YELLOW STORAGE JARS. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6799 **£8.99**

5 YELLOW MUGS. Six of one design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1214 **£9.99**

6 YELLOW COOKBOOK STAND. Cast iron. Angled viewing with page weights to keep book open. Height 25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6885 **£7.99**

7 WILSCOMBE YELLOW TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Six of each. Baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Tablemat size (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Coaster size (W)10, (D)10 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6830 **£10.99**

8 PROBUS SIX PIECE YELLOW KITCHEN TOOL SET WITH RACK. Basting spoon, turner, masher, ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans.
Cat. No. 841/6861 **£4.99**

11 7 PIECE YELLOW KITCHEN SET. Dish drainer, washing up bowl, 10 litre bucket, cutlery tray, soap dish, washing up brush and dish cloth.
Cat. No. 841/6751 **£4.79**



8 £4.99

SEE PAGE 321
9 £23.75

SEE PAGE 327
10 £21.90

11 £4.79

SEE PAGE 333
12 S £22.25

SEE PAGE 56
13 S £14.75

SEE PAGE 402
14 £7.99

SEE PAGE 232
15 £8.99

SEE PAGE 392
16 £22.99

books_to_bytes





INFORMATION

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Please note, there will be slight variations in colour of items due to the difference in materials used.





17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSCOMBE YELLOW TRAY. Heat, stain and scratch resistant, dishwasher safe and durable. Carry handles. Size (L)48. (W)31.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6823 **£5.75**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YELLOW BISCUIT BARREL. Height 21 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6847 **£8.99**

21 YELLOW OVAL BREAD CROCK. Size (H)21. (W)37. (D)19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6809 **£19.99**

22 YELLOW ROLL TOP BREAD TIN. Size (H)17. (W)40. (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6775 **£7.99**

23 KITCHEN DEVILS YELLOW WORKTOP SAVER. Wipe-clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Naturally cool pastry board. Size (W)41. (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6878 **£7.79**

26 YELLOW SWING BIN. 40 litre capacity.
Cat. No. 841/6768 **£6.49**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"YELLOW SWIRL" OVEN TO TABLE WARE. 4 piece ovenproof set comprising 1.6 litre round casserole dish with lid, 27 cm oval roaster, 21 cm rectangular roaster and 26 cm flan dish. Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1403 **£13.75**

books_to_bytes

MORE YELLOW ITEMS ON PAGES 386-7



1 TWO YELLOW CHOPPING BOARDS. Melamine faced.
Cat. No. 841/6816 **£7.99**

2 KITCHEN DEVILS YELLOW 5 PIECE KNIFE POT. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6854 **£14.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER REVOLVING SPICE CAROUSEL. 8 filled herb and spice mills. Twist the base for freshly ground ingredients every time. Easily refilled.
Cat. No. 841/6782 **£19.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "ADD AND WEIGH" JUGSCALE. Weight up to 2.2 kg/5 lb in 25g/1 oz divisions. Jug is microwave and dishwasher safe and inverts over scale for dust-free storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6311 **£6.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD 3 PIECE MELLOW YELLOW KNIFE SET. Carving, paring and utility knives with stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in self-sharpening safety scabbards. Dishwasher safe (excluding scabbards). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5972 **£12.49**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YELLOW KITCHEN ROLL DISPENSER. Multi-purpose dispenser incorporates rollers for foil, film wrap and kitchen paper (not supplied). Complete with wall fixings. Size (H)33. (W)40. (D)7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/6919 **£4.99**

44 Piece Stainless Steel Sets in Canteen

6 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
7 VINERS "VICTORIAN ROSE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5388
£49.40



8 VINERS "BEAD" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4664
£59.99



9 VINERS "DUBARRY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4671
£59.99

10 VINERS "RATTAIL" 44 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5759
£59.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
11 VINERS "KINGS ROYALE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4657
£59.99



50 Piece Stainless Steel Set in display box

6 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, soup spoons, teaspoons and coffee spoons, plus 2 serving spoons



12 "CHARNLEY" 50 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a presentation display case.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4750
£48.99

58 Piece Stainless Steel Set in Canteen

8 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons



13 VINERS "ODEON" 58 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5711
£69.99

books_to_bytes

44 Piece Silver Plated Sets in Canteen

6 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons

14 £79.99

MANHATTAN



14 VINERS "MANHATTAN" 44 PIECE SILVER PLATED CUTLERY SET.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5728
£79.99

15 S £98.00

DUBARRY



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 VINERS "DUBARRY" 44 PIECE SILVER PLATED CUTLERY SET.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5357
£98.00

58 Piece Silver Plated Sets in Canteen

8 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons

16 S £124.99

DUBARRY



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 VINERS "DUBARRY" 58 PIECE SILVER PLATED CUTLERY SET
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5735
£124.99

17 S £124.99

BEAD



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 VINERS "BEAD" 58 PIECE SILVER PLATED CUTLERY SET.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5168
£124.99

100 Piece Silver Plated Sets in Canteen

8 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, pastry forks, fish knives, fish forks, soup spoons, teaspoons, coffee spoons and grapefruit spoons, plus 4 serving spoons

18 S £199.00

BEAD



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

18 VINERS "BEAD" 100 PIECE SILVER PLATED CUTLERY SET.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5395
£199.00

19 S £199.00

HARLEY



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

19 VINERS "HARLEY" 100 PIECE SILVER PLATED CUTLERY SET.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5742
£199.00

44 Piece Gold Plated Set in Canteen

6 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons

20 S £109.99

BEAD



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

20 VINERS "BEAD" 44 PIECE GOLD PLATED CUTLERY SET.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4970
£109.99

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 804



Cutlery Canteens - The Ideal Wedding Gift

INFORMATION

CARING FOR YOUR CUTLERY

When dishwashing it is advisable to remove cutlery and wipe dry as soon as the dishwasher cycle is complete.

It is not advisable to wash silver/gold plated cutlery in a dishwasher.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

24 Piece Stainless Steel Sets

6 each of knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons

"FLORAL" 24 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5601
£4.40

1 £4.40
FLORAL

"STUDIO" 24 PIECE FORGED STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5618
£9.99

2 £9.99
STUDIO

VINERS "SALTZBERG" 24 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5481
£11.75

3 £11.75
SALTZBERG

VINERS

44 Piece Stainless Steel Set

6 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons

RIDGED

44 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5807
£23.99

10 £23.99



44 Piece Stainless Steel Sets

6 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons, teaspoons and 2 serving spoons

GLADE

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GLADE" 44 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5113
£15.50

4 S £15.50

SIENNA

BARON "SIENNA" 44 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5766
£19.99

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

5 £19.99

20 Piece Stands

4 each knives, forks, dessert spoons, teaspoons and pastry forks

Fresh Fruit

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VINERS "FRESH FRUIT" 20 PIECE CUTLERY SET WITH STAND.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5450
£23.75

11 S £23.75



KINGS ROYALE

"KINGS ROYALE" 44 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5254
£23.99

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

6 £23.99

DUBARRY

"DUBARRY" 44 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/4956
£23.99

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

7 £23.99

Eternal Beau

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VINERS "ETERNAL BEAU" 20 PIECE CUTLERY SET WITH STAND.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5443
£23.75

12 S £23.75



BEAD

"BEAD" 44 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/4932
£23.99

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

8 £23.99

HARLEY

"HARLEY" 44 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5292
£23.99

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

9 £23.99

INFORMATION

Please note, all cutlery sets are plain boxed unless otherwise stated.

CARING FOR YOUR CUTLERY
When dishwashing it is advisable to remove cutlery and wipe dry as soon as the dishwasher cycle is complete.

Argos 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Argos PREMIER POINTS

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

books_to_bytes

32 Piece Stands

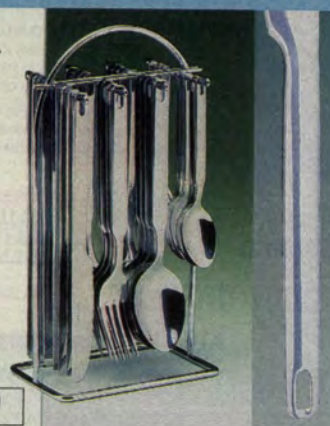
8 each knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons

24 Piece Stands

6 each knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons

32 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY ON STAND.
- Dishwasher safe.

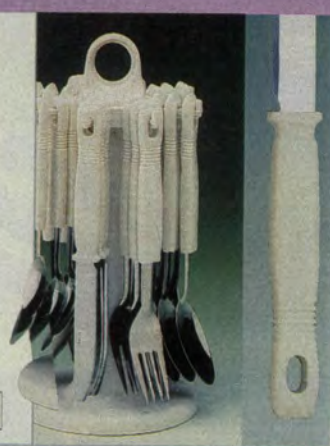
Cat. No. 820/5625
£18.99



13 £18.99

SUNNEX "BISTRO" 24 PIECE WHITE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Revolving carousel stand.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

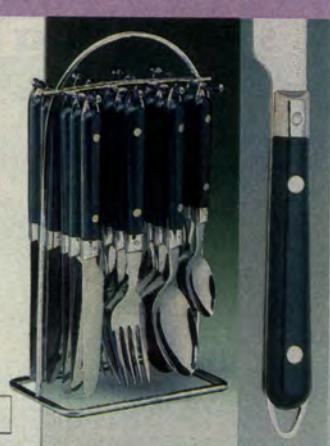
Cat. No. 820/4877
£5.40



17 £5.40

24 PIECE GREEN CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.
- Chrome plated stand.

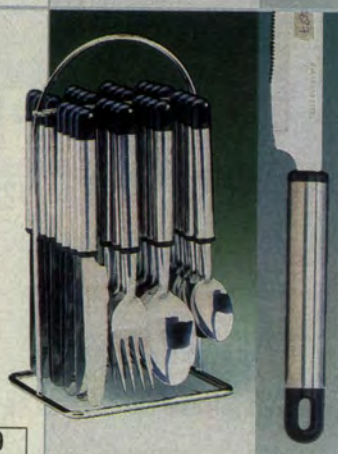
Cat. No. 820/5027
£14.99



21 £14.99

32 PIECE BLACK AND STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET ON STAND.

Cat. No. 820/5687
£16.99



14 £16.99

SPECTRUM 24 PIECE BLUE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.
- Chrome plated stand.

Cat. No. 820/5515
£8.50



18 £8.50

24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- White plastic handles with gold plated rivets.
- Chrome plated stand.

Cat. No. 820/5773
£15.99



22 £15.99

32 PIECE BLUE RIVETED CUTLERY ON STAND.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5670
£18.99



15 £18.99

24 PIECE YELLOW CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Chrome plated stand.

Cat. No. 820/5780
£8.50



19 £8.50

Bramble Fayre

"BRAMBLE FAYRE" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Chrome plated stand.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5340
£17.99



23 £17.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

32 PIECE YELLOW RIVETED CUTLERY ON STAND.

Cat. No. 820/5797
£18.99



16 S £18.99

24 PIECE GREEN CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Gift boxed.
- Revolving carousel stand.

Cat. No. 820/5405
£9.79



20 £9.79

Summer Meadow

"SUMMER MEADOW" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Chrome plated stand.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5333
£17.99



24 £17.99

books_to_bytes

12 Piece Steak & Pizza Set

1 S £8.49 SUNNEX

GIFT BOXED



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SUNNEX 12 PIECE STEAK SET.
- 6 each steak knives and steak forks.
- Stainless steel with wooden handles.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5247 **£8.49**

24 Piece Set

2 S £19.99

GIFT BOXED



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with clear blue transparent plastic handles.
- 6 each knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons.
- Dishwasher safe. ■ Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5546 **£19.99**

INFORMATION

CARING FOR YOUR CUTLERY
When dishwashing it is advisable to remove cutlery and wipe dry as soon as the dishwasher cycle is complete.

It is not advisable to wash either silver plated or wooden handled cutlery in a dishwasher.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

24 Piece Tray Sets



3 £12.99

GIFT BOXED

24 PIECE CUTLERY SET IN TRAY.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- 6 each knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons.
- Gift boxed. ■ Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5591 **£12.99**



4 £19.99

GIFT BOXED

PREMIER "NATURAL ORIGINS" 24 PIECE WOODEN HANDLED CUTLERY SET IN WOODEN TRAY.
- 6 each knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5704 **£19.99**



5 £22.99

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

RICHARDSON 24 PIECE WAVE-HANDLED YELLOW CUTLERY SET IN WIRE TRAY.
- 6 each knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5663 **£22.99**



6 S



7 £4.79



392

8 S £5.99

Spots & Stripes

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 "SPOTS 'N' STRIPES" HAND PAINTED MUGS.
- 3 each of 2 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0851
£3.99

Circus

7 CIRCUS MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3906
£4.79

Classic White

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 WHITE OCTAGONAL PORCELAIN MUGS.
- 6 mugs with gold coloured rims.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1317
£5.99

Colour Glaze

9 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE COLOUR GLAZE MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 colours.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0875
£3.99

Café

10 "CAFÉ" STONEWARE MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 colours.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1324
£5.99



9 £3.99



10 £5.99

books_to_bytes



Fruitini

11 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "FRUITINI" MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3975
£5.99



Bramble Fayre

12 CHURCHILL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" MUGS.
- 4 of 1 design.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9845
£5.99



Blue Rope

13 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "BLUE ROPE" MUGS.
- 6 of 1 design.

Cat. No. 800/0435
£6.79



Jazzy

14 COLOUR GLAZE MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 colours.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1348
£5.89



Classic Gold

15 IVONA "CLASSIC GOLD" FINE CHINA MUGS.
- 6 mugs with hand decorated real gold band.

Cat. No. 800/5636
£6.99



Ceylon

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 "CEYLON" STONEWARE MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 colours.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1362
£8.99



Ashford

17 "ASHFORD" MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 colours.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1355
£9.50



Classic Blue

18 PEDESTAL "CLASSIC BLUE" MUGS.
- 6 of 1 design.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0600
£9.99



Classic Green

19 PEDESTAL "CLASSIC GREEN" MUGS.
- 6 of 1 design.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0291
£9.99



Yellow

20 YELLOW MUGS.
- 6 of 1 design.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1214
£9.99

books_to_bytes



Classic White

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 WHITE MUGS.
- 6 of 1 design.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0727
£9.99

Kabul

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 CHURCHILL "KABUL" MUGS.
- 6 of 1 design.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0404
£9.99





Cottage Cats

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 KINGSBURY "COTTAGE CATS" FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0686
£9.99

Oriental

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 KINGSBURY "ORIENTAL" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/8516
£9.99





Water Lilies

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 ROYAL COURT "WATER LILIES" FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0882
£10.99

Herbs & Spices

6 "HERBS AND SPICES" ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1386
£11.99





Winnie The Pooh

7 KINGSBURY "WINNIE THE POOH" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1379
£13.99

Summer Meadow

8 KINGSBURY "SUMMER MEADOW" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- 6 of 1 design.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5739
£12.99





Botanica

9 "BOTANICA" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1393
£14.49

Poppies

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 "POPPIES" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- 2 each of 3 designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/8523
£13.99



books_to_bytes



11 £7.99

Teatime Set

11 GREEN TEAPOT AND MUG SET.
- Comprises teapot and 4 mugs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0411
£7.99

Blue Teapot Set

12 "CLASSIC BLUE" TEAPOT SET.
- Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1180
£7.50



12 £7.50

FOR MORE CLASSIC BLUE SEE NEXT PAGE



13 £7.50

FOR MORE CLASSIC GREEN SEE NEXT PAGE

Green Teapot Set

13 "CLASSIC GREEN" TEAPOT SET.
- Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug.

Cat. No. 800/1173
£7.50

White Teapot Set

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 WHITE TEAPOT SET.
- Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug..

Cat. No. 800/1197
£7.50



14 S £7.50

FOR MORE CLASSIC WHITE SEE NEXT PAGE



15 S £7.50

FOR FULL YELLOW RANGE SEE PAGES 386-8

Yellow Teapot Set

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 YELLOW TEAPOT SET.
- Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug.

Cat. No. 800/1238
£7.50

Kabul Teapot Set

16 CHURCHILL "KABUL" TEAPOT SET.
- Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0394
£19.99



16 £19.99

FOR FULL PORTS OF CALL RANGE SEE PAGE 401



17 S £19.89

FOR FULL ETERNAL BEAU RANGE SEE PAGES 367 & 400

Eternal Beau Teapot Set

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE TEAPOT SET.
- Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4510
£19.89

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE · OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION ·

Argos PREMIER POINTS

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

books_to_bytes

Yellow



1 £14.99

Classic White



2 £14.99

Yellow

1 YELLOW 12 PIECE SET.
- 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.
- Oven and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1221
£14.99

Classic White

2 CLASSIC WHITE 12 PIECE SET.
- 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.

Cat. No. 800/1207
£14.99

Classic Blue

3 S £9.99



4 £19.99

Classic Blue

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 "CLASSIC BLUE" 8 PIECE TEA SET.
- 4 cups and saucers.

Cat. No. 800/0428
£9.99

4 "CLASSIC BLUE" 12 PIECE DINNER SET.
- 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.

Cat. No. 800/0442
£19.99

Classic Green



5 £9.99

6 £2.89



7 £19.99

Classic Green

5 EMERALD FOREST 8 PIECE TEA SET.
- 4 cups and saucers.

Cat. No. 800/9986
£9.99

6 GREEN CRUET SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1166
£2.89

7 "EMERALD FOREST" 12 PIECE SET.
- 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.

Cat. No. 800/5698
£19.99

books_to_bytes

Blue Banded

8 BILTONS BLUE BANDED 12 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 22 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0978
£9.75

4 Place Settings



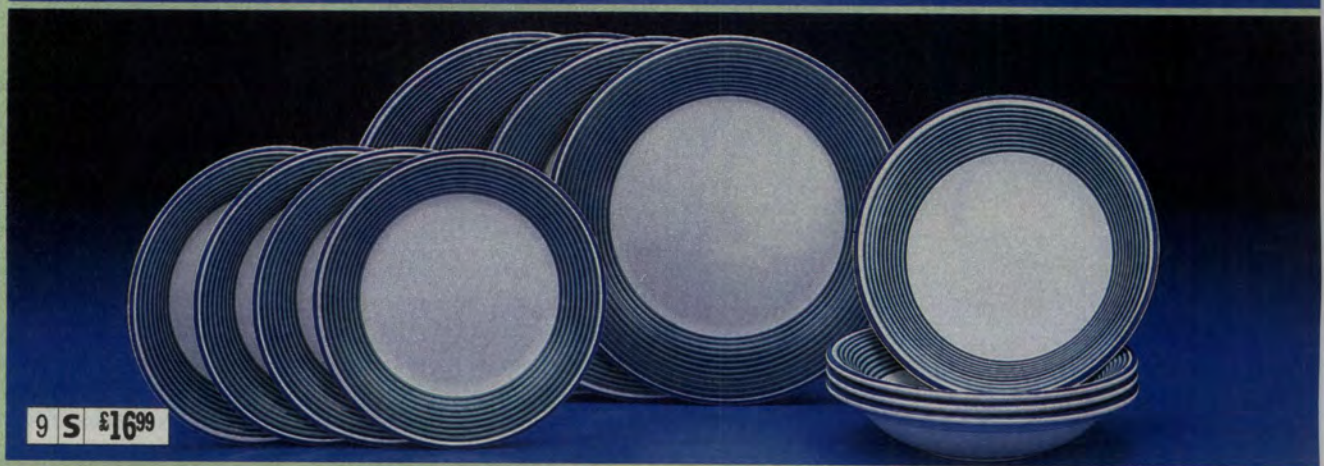
8 £9.75

Saturn

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 SATURN STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE 12 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1018
£16.99



9 S £16.99

Modena

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 MODENA HAND PAINTED 12 PIECE SET.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0806
£29.99



10 S £29.99

Sweet Pea

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 SWEET PEA 18 PIECE DINNER SET.
- Size of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1049
£18.99

INFORMATION

12 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.

18 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.

6 Place Settings



11 S £18.99

books_to_bytes

4 Place Settings









Cranberry

1 BILTONS "CRANBERRY" 16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 22 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0899
£12.75

Fragrance

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 BILTONS "FRAGRANCE" 16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0253
£14.99

Leaf

3 JOHN TAMS "LEAF" 16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3999
£15.99

Rio

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 "RIO" 16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1025
£18.99





Tosca

5 "TOSCA" 16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1032
£19.99

books_to_bytes

4 Place Settings

Savona

6 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "SAVONA" 16 PIECE SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3638
£18.99

Blueberry

7 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "BLUEBERRY" 16 PIECE SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0026
£19.99



Oven Proof 4 Place Settings

Feston

8 ARCOPAL "FESTON" 20 PIECE SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Oven safe up to 140°C.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3982
£8.89



Hortense

9 ARCOPAL "HORTENSE" 20 PIECE SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Oven safe up to 140°C.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3968
£17.50



Fantasy

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 ARCOPAL "FANTASY" 20 PIECE SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Oven safe up to 140°C.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0112
£17.99



INFORMATION

16 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.

20 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

books_to_bytes

Eternal Beau

JOHNSON BROS. SINCE 1883



1 £52.99



2 S £34.99



3 S £6.75 4 S £19.89



SEE PAGE 367 FOR MORE ETERNAL BEAU





400

5 S £12.99 6 S £9.50 7 S £9.50

1 JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4273
£52.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE COMPLETER SET.
- Comprises meat dish, two serving bowls, gravy boat and stand.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4637
£34.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" MUGS.
- Two microwave and dishwasher safe mugs.

Cat. No. 800/1142
£6.75

INFORMATION

30 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE TEAPOT SET.
- Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4510
£19.89

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" PLATES.
- Four dinner plates (27 cm diameter).
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1111
£12.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" BOWLS.
- Four soup/cereal bowls.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1128
£9.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" SIDE PLATES.
- Four side plates (16 cm diameter).
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1135
£9.50

books_to_bytes

6 Place Settings



Churchill

8 CHURCHILL PORTS OF CALL "CHEQUER BLUE" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1159
£39.99



SEE PAGE 415



SEE PAGE 346

Churchill

9 CHURCHILL PORTS OF CALL "HERAT" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0064
£49.99



Churchill

10 CHURCHILL "KABUL" TEAPOT SET.
- Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0394
£19.99



SEE PAGE 415



SEE PAGE 394

11 PORTS OF CALL "KABUL" PLACE MATS AND COASTERS.
- Six of each.
- Baize backing.

Cat. No. 841/6658
£14.99

12 CHURCHILL PORTS OF CALL "KABUL" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0143
£49.99







books_to_bytes

6 Place Settings

WITH MUGS



1 S £16.79

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 JOHN TAMS 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 23 cm. ■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0909
£16.79

2 BILTONS "BLACKBERRY" 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm. ■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5533
£18.99

WITH MUGS



3 £19.99

3 "VALENCIA" STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm. ■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1269
£19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 BILTONS "MOORLAND" 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm. ■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1056
£19.99

WITH MUGS



5 £24.99

5 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "CARNIVAL" 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm. ■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3834
£24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 BILTONS "NAPLES" 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm. ■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5557
£24.99

INFORMATION

24 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.

30 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

32 PIECE SET
Eight dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.

WITH MUGS



7 S £29.99

402

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 "TOPIARY" STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm. ■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1063
£29.99

8 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "LORETO" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm. ■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4345
£24.99

6 Place Settings

WITH MUGS



2 £18.99

WITH MUGS



4 S £19.99

WITH MUGS



6 S £24.99

WITH CUPS & SAUCERS



8 £24.99

books_to_bytes

6 Place Settings



9 S £24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "MONACO" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.»

Cat. No. 800/4084
£24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 ROYAL WESSEX "BLUE WILLOW" 30 PIECE SET BY CHURCHILL.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1070
£29.49

6 Place Settings



10 S £29.49



11 S £33.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 RAYWARE "PROVENCE" YELLOW EMBOSSED 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1087
£33.99



12 S £34.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "DAISY FIELDS" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0624
£34.99



13 £39.99

13 CHURCHILL "TAMARIND" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9137
£39.99



14 S £44.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 JOHNSON BROTHERS "HERITAGE" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3810
£44.99

8 Place Settings



15 £25.99

15 BILTONS "BRAMLEY" 32 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5588
£25.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 BILTONS "YELLOW AND BLUE STRIPES" 32 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/1094
£27.99

8 Place Settings



16 S £27.99

books_to_bytes

8 Place Settings

1 £29.99 WITH CUPS & SAUCERS



1 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "SUMMERFIELD BLUE" 40 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4699
£29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 MANTAVANI 8 PIECE SET.
- Comprises 4 cups and 4 saucers.

Cat. No. 800/1283
£9.99

3 S £31.99 WITH CUPS & SAUCERS



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "TAPESTRY FLOWERS" 40 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 26 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9560
£31.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 MANTAVANI 12 PIECE DINNER SET.

Cat. No. 800/1245
£19.99

5 OUTSTANDING VALUE £34.50 6 PLACE SETTINGS MULTI-SET



5 BILTONS "ROSE GARDEN" 45 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5595
£34.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 ETON FINE CHINA 12 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0796
£19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 ROYAL DOULTON EXPRESSIONS "STRAWBERRY FAYRE" FINE ENGLISH CHINA 20 PIECE DINNER SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave, freezer, oven and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/7720
£44.75

INFORMATION

12 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.

20 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

22 PIECE TEA SET
Six tea plates, cups and saucers. One each teapot, cake plate, sugar bowl with lid and milk jug.

24 PIECE DINNER SET
Six dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. One each covered vegetable dish, open vegetable dish, oval serving dish and sauce boat with stand.

40 PIECE SET
Eight dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

45 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers, plus teapot, sugar bowl, milk jug, six mugs and six egg cups.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 804

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Fine China & Porcelain

2 S £9.99



4 S £19.99 4 PLACE SETTINGS



6 S £19.99 4 PLACE SETTINGS



7 S £44.75

FREE COOKBOOK

Royal Doulton

4 PLACE SETTINGS



books_to_bytes

Fine China

8 IVONA "COUNTRY ROSES" FINE CHINA 24 PIECE DINNER SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/0992
£54.99

9 IVONA "COUNTRY ROSES" FINE CHINA 22 PIECE TEA SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/0985
£32.99

10 IVONA FINE CHINA 24 PIECE DINNER SET.
- Hand decorated with real gold band.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/1001
£49.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 TWO IVONA FINE CHINA VASES.
- Hand decorated with gold colour.
- Height of small vase 16.5 cm.
- Height of medium vase 23.5 cm.

Cat. No. 262/6516
£6.99

12 IVONA FINE CHINA 22 PIECE TEA SET.
- Hand decorated with real gold band.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/0961
£29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 IVONA FINE CHINA 12 PIECE COMPLETER SET.
- Hand decorated real gold band.
- Comprises 6 napkin rings and 1 each of covered butter dish, oil and vinegar bottles with stoppers, salt and pepper shakers and covered mustard pot.

Cat. No. 800/3889
£19.99

14 7 PIECE LUMINARC "BAGUETTE" FRUIT SET.
- Comprises large bowl and 6 side bowls.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 815/8040
£3.49

15 ARCOROC "ASPEN" PUNCH BOWL SET.
- Comprises punch bowl, 12 cups, 12 hooks and plastic ladle.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 815/8064
£9.29















books_to_bytes









1 6 PIECE "OCEANE SAPHIR" WINE GLASS SET. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7900 **£6.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 PIECE BLUE STEM GLASS SET. Comprises 4 each of red wine, white wine and champagne flutes. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8291 **£8.99**

3 COBALT BLUE FOOTED FRUIT BOWL. Diameter 26 cm. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7687 **£6.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 PIECE "GRANITY BLUE" TUMBLER GLASS SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball and mixer glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8332 **£9.99**

5 12 PIECE "FROSTED MIDNIGHT BLUE" TUMBLER SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball and mixer glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8129 **£6.99**

6 12 PIECE BAROQUE SET. With blue hand decoration. Comprises 4 each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.
Cat. No. 815/7601 **£16.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
7 PIECE BLUE "BAGUETTE" FRUIT SET. Comprises large bowl and 6 side bowls. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8473 **£4.99**

8 13 PIECE FROSTED "CITRUS" WATER SET. Comprises 1 litre water jug, 6 each of hi-ball and tumblers. In assorted citrus colours.
Cat. No. 815/8325 **£9.99**

9 6 PIECE WINE GLASS SET. With green stem and foot.
Cat. No. 815/8318 **£8.99**

10 12 PIECE BAROQUE SET. With green hand decoration. Comprises 4 each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.
Cat. No. 815/7591 **£16.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE "ICE" CHAMPAGNE FLUTES. Supplied in satin lined presentation box.
Cat. No. 815/8387 **£14.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE "ICE" WINE GLASS SET. Supplied in satin lined presentation box.
Cat. No. 815/8356 **£14.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE "ROYALTY" WINE GLASS SET. Supplied in satin lined presentation box.
Cat. No. 815/8363 **£14.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
8 PIECE "GRANDE" GLASSWARE SET. Comprises 4 each of beer (capacity 70 cl) and wine glasses (capacity 60 cl). Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8301 **£9.75**

15 12 PIECE "TULIP" GLASSWARE SET. Comprises 4 each of beer, red wine and hi-ball glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7993 **£8.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 PIECE "MODENA" GLASS SET. Comprises 4 each of hi-ball, whisky and dessert glasses.
Cat. No. 815/8349 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRAMBLE FAYRE 12 PIECE TUMBLER SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball and mixer tumblers.
Cat. No. 815/7948 **£9.99**

books_to_bytes





















18 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
ETERNAL BEAU 12 PIECE GLASSWARE SET. Comprises 4 each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.
Cat. No. 815/7931 **£18.99**

19 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
12 PIECE "CORTINA" GLASS SET. Comprises 4 each of hi-ball, mixer and wine glasses. Decorated with real gold.
Cat. No. 815/8370 **£19.99**

20 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
6 PIECE RAVENHEAD PILSNER GLASS SET. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7656 **£2.90**

21 12 PIECE "TULIP" BEER SET. Comprises 6 half pint and 6 one pint glasses.
Cat. No. 815/8033 **£5.99**

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Free Wedding List Service

-See Page 804

books_to_bytes





















1 18 PIECE LUMINARC "RONSARD" SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7041 **£3.89**

2 18 PIECE LUMINARC "OLYMPIA" SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, old fashioned and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/8071 **£6.49**

3 18 PIECE "TUSCANY" SET. Comprises 6 each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8088 **£6.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18 PIECE LUMINARC "OCTIME" SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/4415 **£9.49**

5 24 PIECE "RHAPSODY" SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, mixer, red wine and white wine glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8105 **£12.99**

6 30 PIECE GLASSWARE SET. Comprises 6 each of one pint, hi-ball, mixer, red and white wine glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8112 **£14.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
8 PIECE SHERATON DECANTER AND WINE GLASSES STAND. Comprises 24% lead crystal decanter with matching set of 6 sherry/small wine glasses. Supplied with a mahogany finish stand with brass plated fittings.
Cat. No. 815/6925 **£49.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LUMINARC "PALERMO" 13 PIECE GLASS SET. Comprises whisky decanter and 4 each of hi-ball, red wine and old fashioned glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8253 **£12.99**

9 CRISTAL DE FLANDRE "MONACO" DESIGN. 24% lead crystal. Set of 6 wine glasses. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/8208 **£12.99**

RCR "OPERA" DESIGN. 24% lead crystal. Gift boxed.

10 WINE GLASSES. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/4879 **£14.99**

11 WHISKY SET. Comprises whisky decanter and 6 matching tumblers.
Cat. No. 815/4817 **£19.49**

BOHEMIA "SANDRA" DESIGN. Over 24% fine cut lead crystal. Gift boxed.

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHISKY TUMBLERS. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/6712 **£19.75**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-BALL GLASSES. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/7436 **£19.75**

14 WINE GLASSES. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/6705 **£19.75**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHAMPAGNE FLUTES. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/6736 **£19.75**

books_to_bytes







BOHEMIA "PINWHEEL" DESIGN. Over 24% hand cut lead crystal. Supplied in a satin lined presentation box. Hand cut.

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINE GLASSES. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/7979 **£24.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHISKY DECANTER.
Cat. No. 815/7962 **£19.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE FOOTED FRUIT BOWL. Diameter 22 cm.
Cat. No. 815/8239 **£17.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRANDY GLASSES. Pair.
Cat. No. 815/7955 **£12.99**

EDINBURGH CRYSTAL "HARMONY" DESIGN. Manufactured in France. 24% fine cut lead crystal. Supplied in satin lined presentation box.

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRANDY GLASSES. Pair.
Cat. No. 815/8404 **£14.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHAMPAGNE FLUTES. Pair.
Cat. No. 815/8428 **£14.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOBLETS. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/8442 **£34.99**

23 WHISKY/MIXER GLASSES. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/8411 **£29.99**

24 DECANTER.
Cat. No. 815/8435 **£29.99**

25 LARGE WINE GLASSES. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/8459 **£29.99**

INFORMATION
All items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

books_to_bytes



Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807









1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RAYWARE HEART SHAPED FOOTED VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1601 **£4.99**

2 BORGONOVA "ROSA" VASE. Blown continental glass vase with rose design relief. Height 25 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2758 **£4.99**

3 RAYWARE "ENGLISH ROSE" VASE. Crafted from fine 24% continental lead crystal. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1670 **£9.99**

4 RAYWARE "ASTI" FOOTED VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2727 **£10.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINWHEEL THREE FOOTED BOWL. 24% hand-cut crystal. Diameter 21 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2710 **£14.99**

6 RAYWARE "ASTI" FOOTED BOWL. 24% lead crystal. Diameter 20.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2734 **£12.49**

7 RAYWARE "WHITE IRIS" DECORATED FOOTED BOWL. Blown continental glassware. Height 12.5 cm. Diameter 18.5 cm.
Cat. No. 264/3104 **£7.99**

8 RAYWARE "WHITE IRIS" DECORATED LARGE FLOWER VASE. Fine quality blown continental glassware. Height 25 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1807 **£9.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MODEL OF "H.M.S. VICTORY". Mounted on wooden plinth. Gilded sails and name plate. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 264/3207 **£7.99**

10 GLASS CHESS SET. Comprises etched and bevelled glass board with clear and frosted glass chess pieces. Size of board 38 x 38 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1962 **£24.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF FOUR CRYSTAL MINIATURES. Comprising Mouse, Tortoise, Penguin and Oyster. Maximum height 2.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3290 **£12.99**

12 SET OF FOUR CRYSTAL MINIATURES. Made from fine cut lead crystal. Comprising Clown, Teddy, Mouse and Hedgehog. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3386 **£12.99**

13 WOODEN CURIO CABINET. Seventeen mirror backed compartments for your curios. Can be used free-standing or hung on a wall. (Wall fixings not supplied.) Size (H)28, (W)24, (D)4 cm.
Cat. No. 262/4972 **£9.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RCR "WILDLIFE" CAT AND KITTENS. 24% lead crystal. Height 13 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2875 **£9.75**

15 RCR "WILDLIFE" BLUE SWANS. 24% lead crystal. Height 12 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3348 **£9.75**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RCR "WILDLIFE" HORSE AND FOAL. Designed and crafted in Italy. 24% lead crystal. Height 12 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2648 **£9.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RCR "WILDLIFE" GIRAFFE AND YOUNG. 24% lead crystal. Height 16 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2837 **£9.50**



books_to_bytes





WILDLIFE

RCR ROYAL CRYSTAL ROCK CRISTALLO AL PIOMBO 24% ITALIA

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RCR "WILDLIFE" ELEPHANT AND YOUNG. Designed and crafted in Italy. Over 24% lead crystal. Height 12.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2514 £9.75

19 RCR "WILDLIFE" DOLPHIN AND YOUNG. Designed and crafted in Italy. Over 24% lead crystal. Height 14 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2507 £9.50

20 GLASS DOLPHINS ON MIRROR. Hand made pair of glass dolphins on a blue glass wave with mirror base. Size (H)5. (W)7.5. (L)5 cm.
Cat. No. 264/3166 £4.99

21 GLASS HUMMINGBIRD ON A MIRROR. Handmade glass hummingbird sitting on a glass branch with a mirror base. Height 8 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2686 £4.99

22 TWO GLASS HUMMINGBIRDS ON A MIRROR. Two hand made glass hummingbirds sitting on a glass branch with mirror base. Size (H)6.5. (W)7.5. (L)5 cm.
Cat. No. 264/3111 £5.99

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE TORTOISE. 24% lead crystal. Size (H)8. (L)18 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3362 £9.99

24 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE ROYAL DOLPHIN. Flint and blue 24% lead crystal. Height 15.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2985 £9.75

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE REARING HORSE. 24% lead crystal. Height 15 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1261 £9.75

26 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE STAG. 24% lead crystal. Crafted in France. Height 19 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2679 £14.99

27 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE FROSTED PEACOCK. 24% lead crystal. Height 20.5 cm. Width 17 cm across wings. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3018 £12.99

28 ACRYLIC DOLPHIN MOBILE. Hanging mobile featuring 11 clear dolphins inside gold coloured metal rings suspended from a gold effect pendant fitting. 45 cm drop from pendant.
Cat. No. 262/6152 £4.99

29 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE MOTHER AND BABY DOLPHIN CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Crafted in France. Height 11 cm. Gift boxed. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 264/2954 £14.99

30 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE LION. 24% lead crystal. Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2899 £9.50

31 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE COLOURED PEACOCK. 24% lead crystal. Height 20.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3355 £14.99

For More Clocks See Pages 517-526

INFORMATION
Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.

















books_to_bytes



1 £2.75

2 £9.79



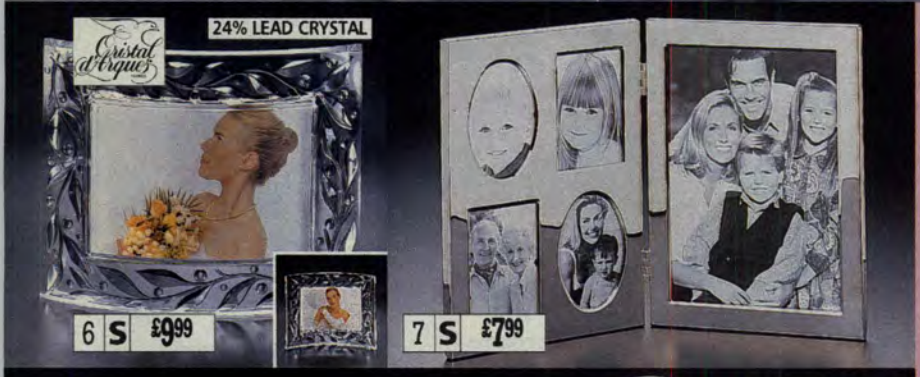
3 S £16.49



4 £19.99



5 £4.79



6 S £9.99

7 S £7.99



8 S £7.99

9 £9.69

1 COASTERS ON STAND. Silver plated. Comprises six coasters and a stand for a wine bottle. Coaster diameter 9 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1560 **£2.75**

2 ANNIVERSARY GIFT SET. Consists silver plated anniversary tray and two lead crystal flute glasses. Diameter of tray 26 cm. Height of glasses 20 cm.
Cat. No. 264/3465 **£9.79**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIVE PIECE WINE CADDY SET. Silver plated. A wine caddy and four glasses with a swirl stem design. Size (H)19, (W)20 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1412 **£16.49**

4 TEA/COFFEE SET. Silver plated. Comprises tea/coffee pot, cream jug and covered sugar bowl. Diameter of tray 30 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2198 **£19.99**

5 PHOTO ALBUM. Silver plated. Photo frame on front is designed to take a 15 x 10 cm photograph, although some trimming may be required. Album section can hold up to seventy two 15 x 10 cm photographs.
Cat. No. 264/2992 **£4.79**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRISTAL D'ARQUES FLORAL LEAF PHOTO FRAME. 24% lead crystal photo frame with curved profile. Free-standing. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit. Trimmed size: (H)10 cm, (W)15 cm. Landscape photos only. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3087 **£9.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER PLATED DOUBLE MULTI-FRAME. Hinged photo frame suitable for displaying various shapes and sizes of prints. Size of each side (H)19 cm, (W)14 cm. Overall width 28 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2882 **£7.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FLEUR DE LYS" SILVER PLATE CLOCK AND PHOTO FRAME. Hinged. Frame can hold a photo of approx 5 x 7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 264/3379 **£7.99**

9 SET OF THREE PHOTO FRAMES. Silver plated. Decorative bow design. To fit photo sizes 7 x 5, 13 x 8, 17 x 13 cm. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.
Cat. No. 264/1900 **£9.69**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER PLATED BABY ALBUM. Holds one hundred 10 x 15 cm prints. Front picture size 9 x 13 cm. Front picture may need to be trimmed to fit.
Cat. No. 264/3410 **£8.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHRISTENING CERTIFICATE HOLDER ON STAND. Silver plated. Comprises christening certificate holder with teddy bear stand. Size (H)18, (W)22, (D)13 cm.
Cat. No. 264/3427 **£9.99**

12 FIRST TOOTH AND FIRST CURL BOXES. Hand painted, silver plated and polyresin. Height 5 cm. Diameter 4 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3252 **£6.99**

Christening Gifts



10 S £8.99

11 S £9.99

12 £6.99



13 £8.99

14 £8.75

15 £8.99

16 £8.99

books_to_bytes

13 SILVER PLATED ABC CHRISTENING SET. A money box and a photo frame. Includes an engraving plate which can be returned separately for free engraving to manufacturer. Size of money box 8 cm cubed, height of frame 11 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2916 **£8.99**

14 MUSICAL CAROUSEL MONEY BOX. Silver plated. Box rotates on the musical base. Height 15 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1199 **£8.75**

15 SILVER PLATED THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE CHRISTENING SET. Features an engine money box and a shaped photo frame. Size of money box (H)7, (W)12.5 cm. Size of frame (H)7, (W)10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2923 **£8.99**

16 SILVER PLATED CHRISTENING SET. Features feeder cup, frame, spoon and fork. Size of frame (H)9, (W)7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 264/3434 **£8.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GLASS TEDDY WITH COLOURED GLASS BALLOONS. Hand made glass teddy with balloons sitting on mirror base. Size (H)9.5, (D)7.6 cm.
Cat. No. 264/3441 **£5.99**

18 "TENDER TEDDIES" AFTERNOON TEA. From the Leonardo Collection. Set of three pieces. Cold cast, hand painted. Height 9 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5957 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF THREE TEDDY PLATES. Hand painted 3 dimensional resin teddy bear plates. Complete with stands. Diameter 14 cm. Not for domestic use.
Cat. No. 262/6420 **£9.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWINGING BUNNIES. Hand painted poly resin woodland scene. Height 18 cm, length 33 cm. This item is not a toy.
Cat. No. 262/6664 **£9.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEDDIES SEWING TABLE CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 15 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/6619 **£9.99**

22 SOLDIER BEAR CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 24 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/6578 **£14.99**


17 S £5.99

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PASTEL MOON AND STARS PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Diameter 21.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45).
Cat. No. 262/6372 **£9.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN CLOCK. Hand painted resin. Quartz movement. Height 19.5 cm. Gift boxed. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45).
Cat. No. 262/6585 **£9.79**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LARGE NAPOLEON CRYSTAL MANTEL CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/2703 **£14.99**

26 GRANDFATHER CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Gold effect coloured dial and pendulum. Height 20.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45).
Cat. No. 264/1931 **£17.50**

27 SET OF TWO MUSICAL COTTAGES. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted cottages with in-built electronic musical movement which can be activated by pressing a button in cottage bases. Height 7.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/6530 **£5.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF TWO MUSICAL COTTAGES. From the Leonardo Collection. Pair of hand painted cottages with in-built electronic musical movements which can be activated by pressing the cottage bases. Height 7.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/6183 **£5.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

CLIC CANCER & LEUKAEMIA IN CHILDHOOD
Charity Donation
£1 will be donated to CLIC when you purchase item 18.

Teddy Gifts


18 £9.99


19 S £9.99 SET OF 3


20 S £9.99


21 S £9.99


22 £14.99

Ornamental Clocks


23 S £9.99


24 S £9.79


25 S £14.99


24% LEAD CRYSTAL
26 £17.50


27 £5.99


28 S £5.99

For More Clocks - See Pages 517-526

books_to_bytes



1 £14.99

2 S £18.99

3 S £19.99

4 S £11.99



5 S £14.99



SET OF 5

6 S £13.75

1 "LADY AND FLOWER PEDESTAL" FIGURINE. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted cold cast figurine on a polished wooden base. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/4439 **£14.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"GATHERING FLOWERS" FIGURINE. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted cold cast figurine on a polished wooden base. Height 24 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5861 **£18.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SARA LOUISE" FIGURINE. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted cold cast figurine on a polished wooden base. Height 23.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5043 **£19.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOLPHIN FIGURINE. Hand painted resin figurine on a plinth. Height 24 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5751 **£11.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PAIR OF ELEPHANTS BY WATER" SCENE. Hand painted resin figurines on a plinth. Size (H)18, (W)30 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/6509 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLAUDE MONET PRINTS. Set of five co-ordinated water scenes with gold coloured frames.
Cat. No. 262/4556 **£13.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABY PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM. Holds eighty 10 x 15 cm prints. Front picture size 9 x 13 cm. Front picture may need to be trimmed to fit. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/6633 **£5.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF THREE WOODEN PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES. Oak effect finish. To fit photo sizes 9 x 13, 10 x 15, 13 x 18 cm. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.
Cat. No. 262/6640 **£7.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF THREE HYDRO STONE PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES. Hand painted with different leaf designs. To fit photo size 9 x 9 cm. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.
Cat. No. 262/6657 **£9.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF THREE LANDSCAPE PHOTO FRAMES. Silver plated. Decorative design. To fit photo sizes 9 x 6, 12.5 x 9, 17.5 x 13 cm. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.
Cat. No. 264/3221 **£9.69**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOMELIFE BRASS MUG TREE. Polished mahogany effect solid wooden base. Holds six mugs (not included). Height when assembled 42 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5689 **£8.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
METAL WINE RACK. Holds 8 bottles. Size (H)33, (W)46 cm. (Bottles not supplied.)
Cat. No. 262/6293 **£12.99**

13 BRIDGE CANDLESTICK. Black metal frame supporting four clear glass cups to hold votive candles. Size (H)14, (W)35.5, (D)7 cm. Candles included.
Cat. No. 262/6011 **£8.50**

14 SPIRAL CANDLESTICK WITH FIVE CANDLES. Height 38 cm.
Cat. No. 262/6303 **£9.99**



7 S £5.99



8 S £7.99

SET OF 3

9 S £9.99



SET OF 3

10 S £9.69

SET OF 3



11 S £8.99



12 S £12.99



BOTTLES NOT INCLUDED

414

books_to_bytes



13 £8.50

14 £9.99



15 £9.50

CANDLESTICK HEIGHTS 64 AND 84 CM

SET OF 2



16 S £9.99

INCLUDES MARBLES, CANDLES & FLOWERS

17 £9.99



18 S £6.99

19 S £8.99

15 BLACK METAL TALL CANDLESTICKS. Set of two, in a matching modern design. Height of candlesticks 84 and 64 cm. Two 25 cm ivory taper candles included.
Cat. No. 262/6004 **£9.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLOATING CANDLE GIFT SET. Comprises frosted glass dish on a metal stand with floating candles and silk flower. Diameter 18 cm.
Cat. No. 262/6499 **£9.99**

17 PAIR OF SOLID BRASS TWIST CANDLESTICKS AND CANDLE SNUFFER. Height of candlesticks 21.5 cm. Candles included.
Cat. No. 262/5012 **£9.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO IVONA FINE CHINA VASES. Hand decorated with gold effect. Height of small vase 16.5 cm. Height of medium vase 23.5 cm. Matches dinner and tea set.
Cat. No. 262/6516 **£6.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO MODENA CERAMIC VASES. Hand painted. Blue and yellow stripe design. Height of small vase 14 cm. Height of medium vase 17 cm.
Cat. No. 262/6523 **£8.99**

20 BLUE VASE WITH BLUE/YELLOW PAPER TULIPS. 16 mixed heads. 8 of each colour, for you to arrange. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5892 **£8.99**

21 PORTS OF CALL VASE AND CANDLESTICKS. Three piece ceramic set, hand painted in Kabul green. Height of vase 17.5 cm, height of candlesticks 9 cm.
Cat. No. 262/6176 **£10.99**

22 PORTS OF CALL VASE AND CANDLESTICKS. Three piece ceramic set, hand painted in Herat yellow. Height of vase 17.5 cm. Height of candlesticks 9 cm.
Cat. No. 262/6114 **£10.99**

23 WALKING ELEPHANT PLANT STAND. Individually hand crafted and painted ceramic. These traditional techniques ensure that each elephant is different - a feature which adds to its charm and attraction. Size (H)26, (W)24, (D)10 cm. (Plant not included.)
Cat. No. 262/6073 **£12.50**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF TWO DUCKS. Gloss blue ceramic with hand painted gold trim. Sizes 6 x 14 and 9 x 21 cm.
Cat. No. 262/6121 **£5.99**

25 TWO GREEN OUTDOOR LANTERNS. Consists two metal and glass lanterns, two wooden supports and two candles. Height 67 cm including supports.
Cat. No. 262/6547 **£8.99**

26 "OLD COUPLE" LAMPOST CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 28 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 262/6396 **£13.50**

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Free Wedding List Service
- See Page 804

INFORMATION

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



FLOWERS INCLUDED

20 £8.99



21 £10.99

Ports of call



22 £10.99

Ports of call



23 £12.50



24 S £5.99

SET OF 2



SET OF 2

OUTDOOR GIFT

25 £8.99



26 £13.50

books_to_bytes







Save Even More Money With Premier Points -
See Page 807

1 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Teddy bear design with teddy bear and drawer. Mirror in lid. Size (H)9, (W)15, (D)10.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/8627 **£4.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX AND NECKLET. Revolving ballerina dances to "Swan Lake". Complete with ballet slippers necklace. (Remove presentation card to store jewellery.) Size (H)9, (W)11, (D)15 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/7570 **£5.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect, with lift-up lid and ballerina. Pop-up drawer/shelf. Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)16 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7556 **£5.45**

4 DRESSING TABLE MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Mirror, lift-up lid with interior decoration, ballerina and two drawers. Lined. Size (H)24, (W)20, (D)12 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6368 **£8.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and ballerina. Three opening drawers and Tiffany style door. Chain carousel. Size (H)22, (W)20, (D)12.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8768 **£9.99**

6 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and revolving ballerina which dances to an assortment of music. Two drawers and two side chain compartments. Size (H)16.5, (W)16.5, (D)11.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5754 **£10.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and ballerina. Two side chain hangers and three drawers. Size (H)18, (W)13, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7587 **£13.50**

8 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and ballerina. Three opening drawers, one with a ring roll and two chain carousels behind floral design glass doors. Size (H)23, (W)28, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8751 **£14.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Floral design. Lift-up lid reveals mirror and revolving ballerina. Three opening drawers and chain carousels behind Tiffany style glass doors. Size (H)22, (W)28, (D)12 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8713 **£14.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIZARD EFFECT JEWELLERY CASE. Black PVC. Fully lined with lift-out tray. Mirror in lid. Size (H)10.5, (W)13.8, (D)17.8 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8366 **£7.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEATHER EFFECT JEWELLERY BOX. Black with a lift-out tray which folds into a mini travel case. Mirror in lid. Fully lined. Ring roll. Lockable. Size (H)8, (W)20, (D)14 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8373 **£12.99**





INCLUDES MINI FOLDING TRAVEL CASE

11 S £12.99

12 LEATHER EFFECT OCTAGONAL JEWELLERY BOX. Burgundy. Fully lined with mirror in lid. Three sliding drawers, elasticated pocket, fitted lock and carry handle. Size (H)16, (W)24, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7635 **£19.99**

13 CROCODILE EMBOSSED EFFECT FINISH JEWELLERY BOX. Black. Fully lined with mirror in lid. Complete with four drawers and mini travelling jewel case. Ring roll. Fitted lock. Size (H)17.5, (W)22, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8926 **£19.99**

14 LEATHER EFFECT LARGE JEWELLERY CASE. Black. Automatic lifting tray and drawer. Necklace bar and elasticated pocket. Fitted lock. Size (H)13, (W)32, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 260/1610 **£22.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEATHER EFFECT JEWELLERY BOX. Burgundy. Fully lined with mirror in lid. Ring roll. Complete with two lift-out trays, one of which folds into a mini travel case. Lockable. Size (H)13, (W)32, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8847 **£23.99**

books_to_bytes



Wooden Jewellery Cases







16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN JEWELLERY CHEST. Walnut effect. Mirror in lid. Fully lined top compartments and lower drawer for larger items. Size (H)10, (W)19, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 260/9320 **£6.49**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN JEWELLERY CASE. Walnut effect with Tiffany style glass panel in lid. Fully lined, lift-out top tray with compartments. Lined interior for larger pieces of jewellery. Size (H)8, (W)25, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4298 **£12.49**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Dark walnut finish. Three opening drawers. Chain carousel behind door with glass insert and floral design. Size (H)21, (W)21, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8407 **£12.99**

19 WOODEN JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Walnut effect. Enamel-look floral design glass door. Backdrop mirror highlights chain carousel and ring cushion. Four lined drawers. Size (H)25, (W)21.5, (D)13 cm.
Cat. No. 261/3017 **£14.75**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN JEWELLERY CHEST. Walnut effect. Mirror in lid. Fully lined. Three drawers and two side doors with chain bars inside. Size (H)24.5, (W)23, (D)12 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8775 **£15.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN JEWELLERY CHEST. Oak effect. Lift-up lid with interior mirror. Fully lined. Removable tray with ring roll and spacious bottom compartment. Size (H)10, (W)30, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8854 **£16.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN JEWEL BOX WITH CHEVAL MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Swivel mirror and pull-out drawer with brass effect handle. Size (H)37, (W)30, (D)17 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8421 **£19.99**

23 WOODEN JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Walnut effect. Complete with two Tiffany style glass doors. Two fully lined drawers. Full backdrop mirror. Twin necklace carousels and ring roll. Size (H)38, (W)26, (D)13 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5022 **£23.75**



24 WOODEN JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Walnut effect. Floral design glass door. Backdrop mirror highlights chain carousel. Lined top compartment with hinged lid and mirror. Four lined drawers, one with ring roll. Size (H)31.5, (W)25.5, (D)4.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5637 **£26.50**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN JEWELLERY BOX. Light oak effect. With six opening drawers, one with ring roll. Central door with oval Tiffany style door panel. Backdrop mirror highlights chain carousel. Size (H)21, (W)34, (D)12 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8878 **£26.99**

Stock Enquiry and Reservation Service - see Page 799

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

There's nothing to rival the look and feel of fine jewellery. The eternal romance of diamonds, the burnished lustre of gold. When you're looking for choice, quality and value for money, there's no better place to visit than Elizabeth Duke.

Our comprehensive range offers a wide choice of items from platinum to gold and silver, with a range of prices to suit everyone. Whether you are looking for an engagement or wedding ring, a special gift for Valentines or Mother's Day, or you simply want to indulge yourself, the Elizabeth Duke collection has something for everyone.

Diamonds

Diamonds form naturally over millions of years. Their rarity makes them more precious and desirable. To determine diamond characteristics we use the internationally recognised 4Cs - Carat, Cut, Colour and Clarity.

Carat
This is the weight measurement of the diamond. Each carat is divided into 100 points, so a ½ carat would be 50 points. Where diamond weights are quoted they are a guaranteed minimum weight.

Cut
The way in which a diamond is cut enhances its sparkle and the way it reflects light. The classic diamond shapes are the round brilliant cut, square princess cut and rectangular emerald cut.

Colour
The majority of diamonds appear to be colourless. In fact, most diamonds contain minute hints of yellow resulting in various subtle differences in colour.

Clarity
Diamonds created by nature are unique. Almost all diamonds have tiny imperfections, in the form of tiny black flaws called inclusions.

PLEASE SEE IN-STORE LEAFLET FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Gold

Gold jewellery comes in a variety of colours, rose, yellow or white or even a combination of all three. The carat value of gold jewellery represents the proportion of pure gold units it contains and can be identified by the hallmark. 18 carat gold is twice as pure 9 carat, making it ideal for your extra special purchase.

Guaranteed Weight Jewellery

At Elizabeth Duke we have a range of jewellery where we will guarantee the gold weights. This is measured in Troy ounces. 1 Troy ounce = 31.1 grams. You will find products highlighted with guaranteed weights throughout the catalogue.



Credit Terms

To help ease the purchase of that special item of jewellery, the Argos Personal Account is ideal. See page 2 for details.

Guaranteed Quality

Our own Quality Assurance Department sets high quality standards for all our jewellery, which is Hallmarked by the Assay Office. In addition, all our jewellery has the manufacturer's one year guarantee and the reassurance of our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee (see page 797). Please note that this guarantee does not apply to earrings for pierced ears or nose studs. For added reassurance, valuation certificates are also available stating the Argos selling price. We offer a repair service, refer to page 797 for details.

Convention Hallmark
Items of jewellery can come with various hallmarks.

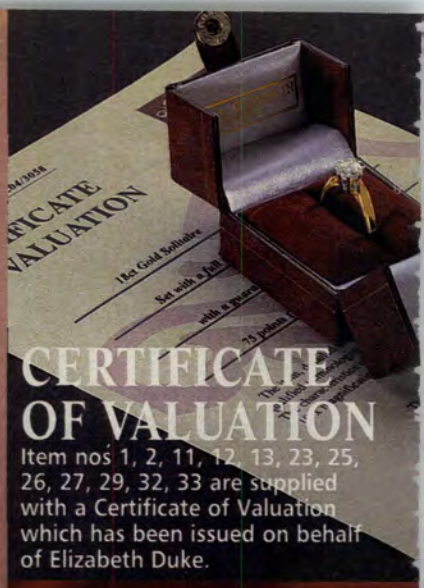
The Sponsor's Mark
XYZ The initials belong to the article maker or sponsor.

The Fineness Mark
375 Certifies the quality of the gold and indicates its recognised carat value eg •375 is 9ct gold and •750 is 18ct gold.

Common Control Mark
A legally recognised and approved hallmark applied to articles by assay offices in the UK, Austria, Denmark, Republic of Ireland, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland.

The Assay Office Mark
Shows the place where the gold was tested for quality. Birmingham has an Anchor, Sheffield a Rose, Edinburgh a Castle, London a Leopard and Dublin a Boujet.

Troy Heavyweight Jewellery
A guaranteed weight measurement for heavyweight jewellery.
1 ounce Troy = 12/175 lb = 31.1g



CERTIFICATE OF VALUATION

Item nos 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33 are supplied with a Certificate of Valuation which has been issued on behalf of Elizabeth Duke.

PLATINUM

An ancient precious metal first used for jewellery as early as the 15th Century. Platinum, heavier than gold is highly polished and has a fresh white colour.



GDW GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLATINUM DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW ¼ carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation.
Cat. No. 204/3405 £499.00

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLATINUM DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW ½ carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation. **Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3814 £699.00

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLATINUM WEDDING RING. Width 3 mm. (Smallest size F.)
Cat. No. 203/4641 £99.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLATINUM WEDDING RING. Width 4 mm. (Smallest size F.)
Cat. No. 203/4634 £119.00

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *⅕ carat. (Sizes F to V).
Cat. No. 204/3302 £189.00

6 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3625 £209.00

books_to_bytes



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 204/3821	£200.00	Only £75.00	£2785.38
Item 25 204/3058	£90.00	Only £34.00	£1237.51
Item 27 204/3209	£150.00	Only £56.00	£2073.46

7 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3199 **£247.00**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD TWO COLOURED DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3687 **£299.00**

9 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. *Total GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2279 **£299.00**

10 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 2/5 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2286 **£399.00**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. With baguette Diamond shoulders. *Total GDW 1/2 carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation.
Cat. No. 204/3694 **£649.00**

12 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 2/3 carat. (Sizes F to V.) Supplied with a certificate of valuation. Available to order only. **Allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3371 **£699.00**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PREMIUM SOLITAIRE DIAMOND RING. *GDW 1 carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation. **Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3821 **£1999.00**

14 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Tension set. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3151 **£219.00**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Tension set. *GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3591 **£349.00**

16 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Rubover set. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3292 **£279.00**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Tension set. *GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3618 **£499.00**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Rubover set. *GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3663 **£549.00**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 208/3537 **£129.00**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SET PENDANT. *GDW 3/20 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9814 **£159.00**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND PENDANT. Rubover set. *GDW 3/20 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9601 **£129.00**

22 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Emerald cut. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2987 **£359.00**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Emerald cut. *GDW 1/2 carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation. **Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3632 **£999.00**

24 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3182 **£469.00**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 3/4 carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation. **Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3058 **£894.00**

26 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. *Total GDW 1 carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation. **Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3436 **£999.00**

27 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1 carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation. **Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3209 **£1490.00**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Princess cut. *GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3553 **£299.00**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Princess cut. *GDW 1/2 carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation. **Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3429 **£799.00**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Princess cut. *Total GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3704 **£499.00**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Princess cut. Channel set. *GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3515 **£399.00**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Eternal cut. *GDW 1/3 carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation.
Cat. No. 204/3357 **£379.00**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Eternal cut. * Total GDW 2/5 carat. Supplied with a certificate of valuation.
Cat. No. 204/3319 **£379.00**

INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

RING SIZES
All 18 carat gold Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

*GDW= GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS

1 carat =100 points	1/5 carat =20 points
1/2 carat = 50 points	3/20 carat =15 points
2/5 carat = 40 points	1/10 carat =10 points
1/3 carat = 33 points	1/20 carat =5 points
1/4 carat = 25 points	

CREDIT TERMS SEE PAGE 2

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes



1 18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3649 **£199.00**

2 18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW ½ carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 204/2334 **£399.00**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW ⅓ carat.
Cat. No. 204/2925 **£265.00**

4 18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3388 **£364.00**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1 carat. This ring is supplied with a certificate of valuation which has been issued on behalf of Elizabeth Duke. **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3443 **£899.00**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3450 **£449.00**

7 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3728 **£99.99**

8 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ⅕ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3498 **£129.00**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW ⅓ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3027 **£199.00**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3065 **£249.00**

11 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/2011 **£299.00**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ⅔ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3481 **£499.00**

13 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 204/1696 **£529.00**

14 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. *GDW ⅓ carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0844 **£159.00**

15 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS. *GDW ¼ carat.†
Cat. No. 208/2631 **£149.00**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1 carat. **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3144 **£685.00**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3168 **£699.00**

18 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ⅓ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3010 **£199.00**

19 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/2781 **£299.00**

20 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ½ carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 204/3333 **£259.00**

21 18CT GOLD THREE ROW DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ¾ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3735 **£499.00**

22 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ⅕ carat).
Cat. No. 204/2396 **£149.00**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ⅓ carat.
Cat. No. 204/2695 **£199.00**

24 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/2231 **£279.00**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 204/2688 **£199.00**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3773 **£329.00**

27 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/1892 **£369.00**

28 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ¾ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3096 **£499.00**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1 carat. **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 204/3120 **£599.00**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD LEAF LINK BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8814 **£149.00**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PANTHER STYLE LINK BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8807 **£229.00**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD FANCY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7815 **£249.00**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0510 **£79.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9821 **£99.00**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/4053 **£179.00**

36 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3685 **£49.99**

books_to_bytes



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 16 204/3144	£69.00	Only £26.00	£948.99

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD SOLID FANCY FIGARO CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7396 **£159.00**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2473 **£49.99**

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Rubover set.
Cat. No. 204/3838 **£179.00**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ENHANCER RING. *GDW ⅕ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3656 **£139.00**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW ⅕ carat.
Cat. No. 204/2736 **£219.00**

42 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/2970 **£298.00**

43 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW ¾ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3106 **£499.00**

44 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3230 **£199.00**

45 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3412 **£329.00**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW ¾ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3584 **£499.00**

47 18CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ⅕ carat.
Cat. No. 204/2949 **£199.00**

48 18CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3742 **£249.00**

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3544 **£149.00**

50 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. *GDW ⅕ carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9175 **£139.00**

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ⅕ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3780 **£189.00**

52 18CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3766 **£279.00**

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3845 **£249.00**

54 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ⅕ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3807 **£199.00**

55 18CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3759 **£279.00**

56 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3560 **£249.00**

57 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ⅕ carat.
Cat. No. 204/3797 **£199.00**

INFORMATION

*GDW = GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS

1 carat = 100 points	⅕ carat = 20 points
½ carat = 50 points	3/20 carat = 15 points
⅖ carat = 40 points	1/10 carat = 10 points
⅓ carat = 33 points	1/20 carat = 5 points
¼ carat = 25 points	

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

RING SIZES
All 18 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

CREDIT TERMS SEE PAGE 2

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

Guaranteed Diamond Weight Rings

Excluding items 24 & 57





1 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. *Total GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4261 **£49.99**

2 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3468 **£68.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. *Total GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5222 **£69.99**

4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 3/20 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/0612 **£99.99**

5 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. *Total GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/0629 **£129.99**

6 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1/4 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/0636 **£148.00**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 2/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4395 **£349.99**

8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1/2 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4728 **£399.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Princess cut. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5370 **£229.99**

10 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. *GDW 1/4 carat.†
Cat. No. 211/9456 **£125.00**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. *GDW 1/3 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0761 **£229.00**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5277 **£89.99**

13 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Diamond set shoulders. *Total GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/1666 **£159.99**

14 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/1271 **£43.99**

15 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/0643 **£68.00**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3121 **£199.99**

17 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3028 **£137.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ENHANCER RING. *GDW 1/20 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/2335 **£69.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Channel set. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4474 **£49.99**

20 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ENHANCER RING. *GDW 1/20 carat. Can be worn alone, as a pair or to either side of a solitaire or cluster ring.
Cat. No. 229/1477 **£49.99**

21 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/2995 **£69.99**

22 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5655 **£119.99**

23 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 230/8638 **£295.00**

24 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of star patterned wedding ring and Diamond set engagement ring.
Cat. No. 229/3107 **£59.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a patterned edge wishbone wedding ring, engagement and eternity rings which are set with Diamonds. *Total GDW 1/10 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4577 **£99.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a plain wedding ring, engagement and eternity rings which are set with Diamonds. Messages read "Love" and "Eternity". *Total GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4584 **£159.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER AND WEDDING RING SET. Consists of a plain wedding ring and Diamond cluster engagement ring. *Total GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5552 **£99.99**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a plain wedding ring, engagement and eternity rings which are set with Diamonds. *Total GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4010 **£159.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE AND WEDDING RING SET. Consists of a wedding ring with lattice style finish and Diamond engagement ring with lattice style shoulders. *Total GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5545 **£199.99**

30 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a plain wishbone wedding ring, engagement and eternity rings which are set with Diamonds. *Total GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/0894 **£199.99**

31 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3664 **£299.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5662 **£149.99**

33 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1/4 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4735 **£154.95**

34 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. *GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3774 **£399.99**

books_to_bytes

WHITE GOLD

White Gold has the same gold content as the traditional yellow gold, but uses a different alloy to give the sophisticated clean look.

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

GDW GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS





35 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW ⅓ carat.
Cat. No. 229/4436 **£199.99**

36 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 229/4632 **£89.99**

37 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ⅓ carat.
Cat. No. 229/4993 **£129.99**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD ETERNITY RING. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 229/5648 **£199.99**

39 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5497 **£69.99**

40 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND FULL ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4807 **£63.99**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm. (Sizes F to Z.)
Cat. No. 203/0023 **£22.99**

42 9CT WHITE GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm. (Sizes F to Z.)
Cat. No. 203/4256 **£26.99**

43 9CT WHITE GOLD WEDDING RING Width 4 mm. (Sizes F to Z.)
Cat. No. 203/4414 **£17.99**

44 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND WEDDING SET. Consists of a plain wishbone wedding ring. Diamond cluster engagement ring and a Diamond set eternity ring. *Total GDW ⅕ carat.
Cat. No. 229/5363 **£169.99**

45 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Three row channel set. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 229/5507 **£129.99**

46 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5710 **£159.99**

47 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW ⅓ carat.
Cat. No. 229/5679 **£169.99**

48 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Two row channel set. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 229/4955 **£179.99**

49 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 229/5703 **£199.99**

50 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET BALL PENDANT. *GDW 1/10 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2845 **£49.99**

51 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET OVAL PASTICHE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0527 **£44.99**

52 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 229/3901 **£169.99**

53 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND OVAL PASTICHE RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5686 **£44.99**

54 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4467 **£39.99**

55 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3585 **£47.99**

56 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/20 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/1398 **£49.99**

57 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND FULL ETERNITY RING. Set with 5 Diamonds.
Cat. No. 229/1989 **£49.99**

58 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5394 **£99.99**

59 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ¼ carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4498 **£139.99**

60 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/2665 **£59.99**

61 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 229/5459 **£109.99**

62 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5473 **£79.99**

63 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CATHEDRAL ETERNITY RING. *GDW ⅕ carat.
Cat. No. 229/5466 **£109.99**

64 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/0179 **£169.99**

INFORMATION

*GDW= GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS

1 carat = 100 points	⅕ carat = 20 points
½ carat = 50 points	3/20 carat = 15 points
⅖ carat = 40 points	1/10 carat = 10 points
⅓ carat = 33 points	1/20 carat = 5 points
¼ carat = 25 points	

RING SIZES
All 9 carat gold Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

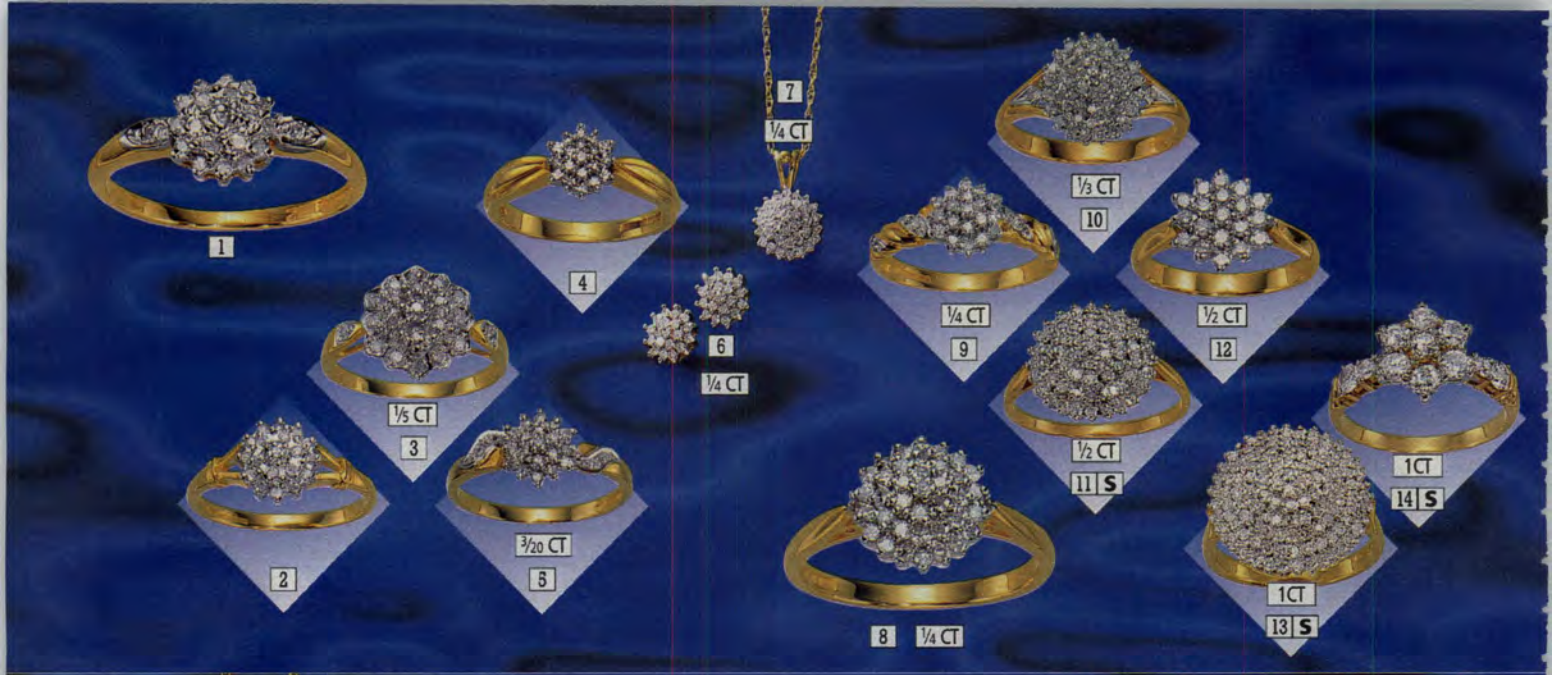
Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes





1 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/2452 **£68.75**

2 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4883 **£49.99**

3 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4890 **£79.99**

4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 230/7718 **£79.99**

5 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/2744 **£84.99**

6 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS. *GDW 1/4 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/1292 **£98.99**

7 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. *GDW 1/4 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1561 **£98.99**

8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3035 **£89.99**

9 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/4 carat. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat. No. 229/1831 **£119.99**

10 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3729 **£98.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3523 **£179.99**

12 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5349 **£199.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4292 **£399.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4618 **£499.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3138 **£89.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. *GDW 3/20 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0820 **£74.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS. *GDW 1/20 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/3427 **£64.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/2191 **£139.99**

19 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4278 **£159.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4625 **£299.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/1329 **£69.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/3 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/0722 **£149.99**

23 9CT GOLD DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Set with 7 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/1192 **£34.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND BANGLE. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 221/0551 **£69.99**

25 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BANGLE. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 221/0087 **£234.00**

26 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 221/1512 **£79.99**

27 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 221/0403 **£129.00**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 221/6531 **£169.00**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. *GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 221/1079 **£159.00**

30 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "Always Forever" message.
Cat. No. 229/4591 **£39.99**

31 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "Eternity" message. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3846 **£49.99**

32 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3592 **£99.99**

33 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3860 **£119.99**

books_to_bytes





DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR APRIL

INFORMATION

RING SIZES : All 9 carat gold Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS: All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS: Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

*GDW=GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS

1 carat =	100 points	1/10 carat =	10 points
1/5 carat =	20 points	1/3 carat =	33 points
1/2 carat =	50 points	1/20 carat =	5 points
3/20 carat =	15 points	1/4 carat =	25 points
2/5 carat =	40 points		

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 229/4450 **£119.99**

35 9CT GOLD DIAMOND FULL ETERNITY RING. *GDW ⅕ carat. (Sizes J to R.)
Cat. No. 229/1927 **£149.99**

36 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GRADUATED ETERNITY RING. *GDW ⅓ carat.
Cat. No. 229/4481 **£169.99**

37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW ½ carat.
Cat. No. 229/3248 **£199.00**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. *GDW 3/20 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/3896 **£97.00**

39 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET PENDANT. *GDW 1/20 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0194 **£27.99**

40 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. *GDW ⅕ carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/8186 **£179.00**

41 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. *GDW 1/20 carat.†
Cat. No. 211/9432 **£49.99**

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. *GDW 3/20 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/2590 **£74.99**

43 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET STUDS. *GDW ⅓ carat.†
Cat. No. 208/3290 **£229.00**

44 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. *GDW ¼ carat.
Cat. No. 221/0269 **£199.00**

45 9CT GOLD DIAMOND HUGS AND KISSES BRACELET. *GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 221/3352 **£249.00**

46 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND LEAF DESIGN BRACELET. *GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 221/3369 **£289.00**

47 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. *GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 221/1543 **£299.00**

48 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. *GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 221/0805 **£399.00**

49 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. *GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 221/1251 **£499.00**

50 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. *GDW 2 carats.
Cat. No. 221/0465 **£749.00**

51 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Rubover set. *GDW ¼ carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/4383 **£199.99**

52 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. *GDW ½ carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0503 **£164.99**

53 9CT GOLD HEART PENDANT. Diamond set. *GDW 1/20 carat. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8918 **£49.99**

54 9CT GOLD DIAMOND PENDANT. *GDW 1/10 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7799 **£64.99**

55 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND HEART PENDANT. *GDW ½ carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8781 **£149.00**

56 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND NECKLACE. *GDW ¼ carat. Length 40 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5666 **£149.00**

57 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET HOOPS.†
Cat. No. 208/3018 **£54.99**

books_to_bytes

9CT GOLD WEDDING RINGS



1 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. (Sizes J to Z.)
Cat. No. 203/4249 **£10.99**

2 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/2313 **£13.99**

3 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/4050 **£17.49**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/2069 **£22.99**

5 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/4067 **£26.99**

6 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/0061 **£28.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 3.1g (1/10 oz.)
Cat. No. 203/4445 **£36.99**

8 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH DOME. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Cat. No. 203/3893 **£17.99**

9 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH DOME. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Cat. No. 203/3525 **£19.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH DOME. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Cat. No. 203/3903 **£24.99**

11 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH DOME. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Cat. No. 203/3532 **£28.99**

12 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH DOME. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Cat. No. 203/4548 **£34.99**

13 **9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.** Guaranteed weight 3.9g (1/8 oz). PLAIN.
Cat. No. 203/0102 **£39.99**

PERSONALISED. (Sizes K to Z.) With two names and a date. Maximum amount of 9 letters for each name. **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 203/4658 **£39.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz).
Cat. No. 203/0119 **£49.99**

15 **9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.** Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5 oz). PLAIN.
Cat. No. 203/0126 **£59.99**

PERSONALISED. (Sizes K to Z.) With two names and a date. Maximum amount of 9 letters for each name. **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 203/4665 **£59.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PLAITED WEDDING RING. Hand made.
Cat. No. 203/4775 **£34.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PLAITED WEDDING RING. Hand made.
Cat. No. 203/4696 **£44.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD MILLGRAIN WEDDING RING. Hand twisted. (Sizes F to Z.)
Cat. No. 203/4720 **£44.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ENHANCER WEDDING RING. Can be worn alone, as a pair or to either side of a solitaire or cluster ring. (Cluster ring not included.)
Cat. No. 203/0009 **£13.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH MILLGRAIN EDGE. Diamond set. Width 4 mm.
Cat. No. 203/4737 **£39.99**

21 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 3.9g (1/8 oz).
Cat. No. 203/4029 **£39.99**

22 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MILLGRAIN WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz).
Cat. No. 203/3996 **£49.99**

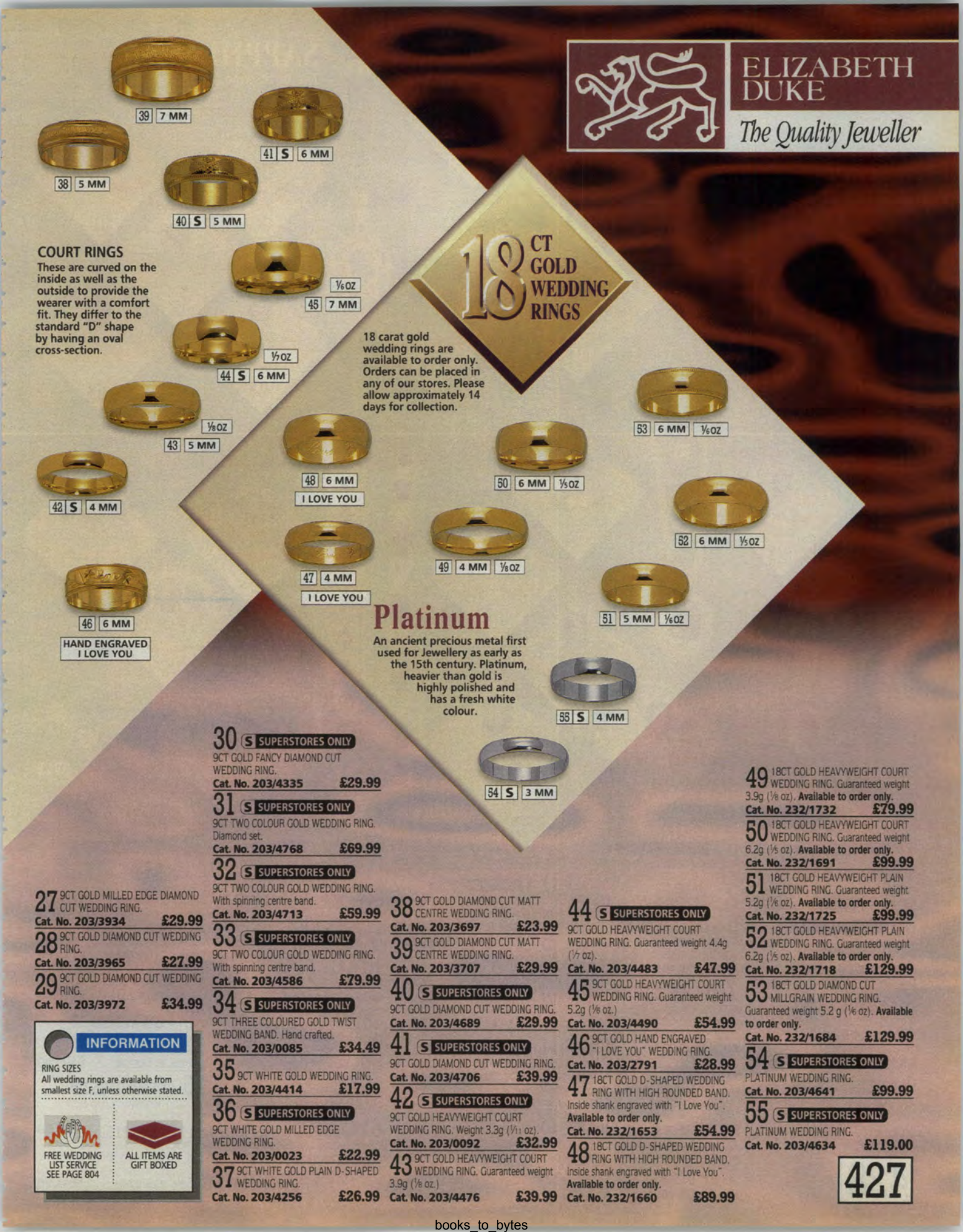
23 9CT GOLD MILLGRAIN WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5 oz).
Cat. No. 203/4672 **£64.99**

24 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/3855 **£19.99**

25 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/3862 **£29.99**

26 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/3910 **£19.99**

books_to_bytes



27 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/3934 **£29.99**

28 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/3965 **£27.99**

29 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/3972 **£34.99**

INFORMATION

RING SIZES
All wedding rings are available from smallest size F, unless otherwise stated.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/4335 **£29.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD WEDDING RING. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 203/4768 **£69.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD WEDDING RING. With spinning centre band.
Cat. No. 203/4713 **£59.99**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD WEDDING RING. With spinning centre band.
Cat. No. 203/4586 **£79.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD TWIST WEDDING BAND. Hand crafted.
Cat. No. 203/0085 **£34.49**

35 9CT WHITE GOLD WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/4414 **£17.99**

36 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/0023 **£22.99**

37 9CT WHITE GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/4256 **£26.99**

38 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MATT CENTRE WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/3697 **£23.99**

39 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MATT CENTRE WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/3707 **£29.99**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/4689 **£29.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/4706 **£39.99**

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT COURT WEDDING RING. Weight 3.3g (1/11 oz).
Cat. No. 203/0092 **£32.99**

43 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT COURT WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 3.9g (1/8 oz.)
Cat. No. 203/4476 **£39.99**

44 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT COURT WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 4.4g (1/7 oz).
Cat. No. 203/4483 **£47.99**

45 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT COURT WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz.)
Cat. No. 203/4490 **£54.99**

46 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED "I LOVE YOU" WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/2791 **£28.99**

47 18CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You". **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 232/1653 **£54.99**

48 18CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You". **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 232/1660 **£89.99**

49 18CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT COURT WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 3.9g (1/8 oz). **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 232/1732 **£79.99**

50 18CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT COURT WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5 oz). **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 232/1691 **£99.99**

51 18CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT PLAIN WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz). **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 232/1725 **£99.99**

52 18CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT PLAIN WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5 oz). **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 232/1718 **£129.99**

53 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MILLGRAIN WEDDING RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2 g (1/6 oz). **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 232/1684 **£129.99**

54 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLATINUM WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/4641 **£99.99**

55 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLATINUM WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 203/4634 **£119.00**

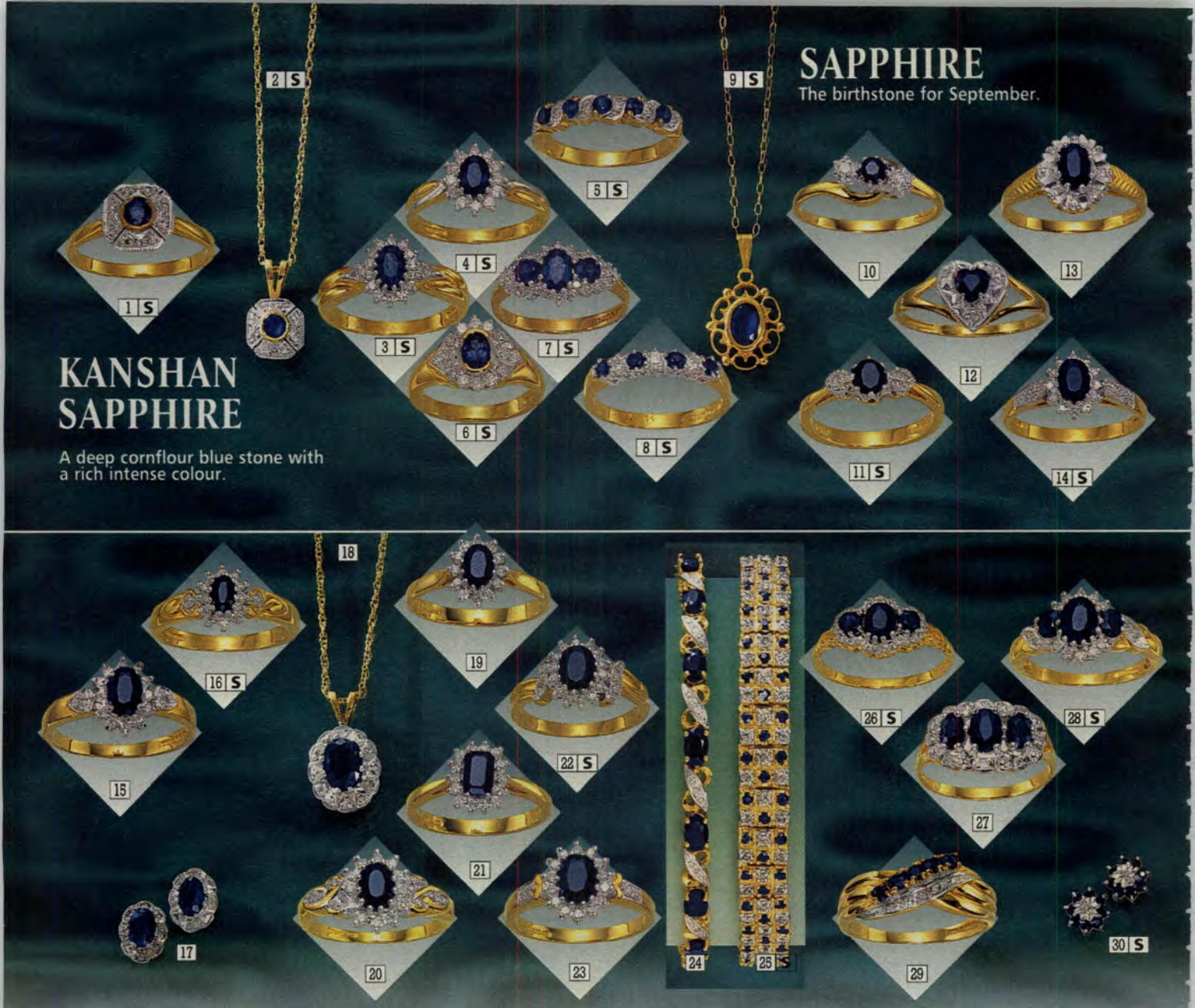
books_to_bytes

SAPPHIRE

The birthstone for September.

KANSHAN SAPPHIRE

A deep cornflour blue stone with a rich intense colour.



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND PASTICHE RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5631 **£59.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND PASTICHE PENDANT. *GDW 1/20 carat. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9986 **£59.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4663 **£109.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4670 **£139.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5514 **£59.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4687 **£159.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5576 **£129.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5521 **£109.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KANSHAN SAPPHIRE SET PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9656 **£54.99**

10 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5569 **£39.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3516 **£69.99**

12 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 1 Diamond. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat. No. 229/1738 **£29.99**

13 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds.
Cat. No. 230/6317 **£49.49**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5040 **£59.99**

15 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 7 1/2 points.
Cat. No. 229/4333 **£69.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Celtic style diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4656 **£74.99**

17 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/6228 **£49.99**

18 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/5024 **£59.99**

19 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/0760 **£74.99**

20 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/5 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4766 **£99.99**

21 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Emerald cut Sapphire. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5356 **£99.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5057 **£129.99**

23 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3743 **£149.99**

24 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6847 **£149.00**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD 3 ROW SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0788 **£499.00**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 229/4371 **£36.99**

27 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/0784 **£44.95**

books_to_bytes



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE

This high quality stone is a softer, paler shade of blue than the darker Australian Sapphire.



GDW GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS

INFORMATION

RING SIZES
All 9 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

***GDW=GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS**

1 carat = 100 points	1/5 carat = 20 points
1/2 carat = 50 points	3/20 carat = 15 points
2/5 carat = 40 points	1/10 carat = 10 points
1/3 carat = 33 points	1/20 carat = 5 points
1/4 carat = 25 points	

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5071 **£99.99**

29 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND TWIST RING.
Cat. No. 229/3358 **£36.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/2343 **£29.99**

31 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE. With the message "I Love You".
Cat. No. 221/7011 **£99.99**

32 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0953 **£79.99**

33 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2140 **£219.00**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE VICTORIAN DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/8952 **£29.99**

35 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND SET NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5604 **£125.00**

36 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "No 1 Mum" message.
Cat. No. 229/3987 **£32.99**

37 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 229/5600 **£39.99**

38 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 229/2830 **£29.99**

39 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3626 **£49.99**

40 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 230/6568 **£49.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Victorian style shoulders. *GDW 3 points.
Cat. No. 229/5181 **£54.99**

42 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 7½ points.
Cat. No. 229/4515 **£59.99**

43 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND FULL ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5174 **£59.99**

44 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 3/20 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4508 **£89.99**

45 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. *Total GDW 1/10 carat. Consists of an engagement ring and matching eternity ring.
Cat. No. 229/3657 **£89.99**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a cluster ring set with 4 Diamonds and 2 "guard rings", each set with 1 Diamond. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/1020 **£109.99**

47 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a bark effect wishbone wedding ring, matching engagement ring and a wishbone eternity ring.
Cat. No. 229/1219 **£129.99**

48 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. *Total GDW 3/20 carat. Consists of a wishbone wedding ring, matching engagement ring and eternity ring.
Cat. No. 229/2737 **£149.99**

49 9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/1862 **£79.99**

50 9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3822 **£89.99**

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 12 points.
Cat. No. 230/9754 **£99.99**

52 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5129 **£179.99**

53 9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 9 points.
Cat. No. 229/0272 **£99.99**

books_to_bytes

AMETHYST

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR FEBRUARY
Colours range from deep purple to pale bluish violet.





GDW GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat. No. 229/4388 **£36.99**

2 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3176 **£59.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4704 **£49.99**

4 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND SET NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4708 **£29.99**

5 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0960 **£129.00**

6 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND SET TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3321 **£74.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND DROP NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6548 **£79.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3169 **£89.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 229/3781 **£39.99**

10 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 4 diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/0935 **£36.95**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5095 **£79.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 229/5617 **£49.99**

13 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat. No. 230/9510 **£39.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5693 **£54.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 7 points.
Cat. No. 229/2342 **£79.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a bark effect wishbone wedding ring, an engagement ring and an eternity ring.
Cat. No. 229/1628 **£119.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0964 **£42.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2508 **£18.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD VICTORIAN AMETHYST STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3070 **£19.99**

20 9CT GOLD AMETHYST STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/7197 **£9.49**

21 9CT GOLD AMETHYST HEART DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3317 **£13.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "FOREVER LOVE" AMETHYST BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/9105 **£149.00**

23 ELIZABETH DUKE GOLD AND DIAMOND JEWELLERY CLEANER. A complete cleaning kit for gold, precious stones and Cubic Zirconia jewellery. Not for use with Emeralds, Pearls, Opals, Coral or paste stones.
Cat. No. 190/0006 **£1.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
INVERNESS SONIC JEWELLERY CLEANER. Contains cordless electro sonic jewellery cleaner spa with 5 fl oz concentrate solution. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 190/0020 **£19.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5583 **£129.99**

26 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat. No. 229/3059 **£34.99**

27 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4780 **£57.99**

28 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 7 points.
Cat. No. 229/2483 **£79.99**

books_to_bytes

AQUAMARINE

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR MARCH
Aquamarine came from the latin"water of the sea", usually pale, delicate blue in colour.

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller



CREATED EMERALD

SCIENTIFICALLY CREATED EMERALDS

Created to specifications of colour, brilliance and clarity found only in the highest grade natural gemstone.

EMERALD

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR MAY

RUBY

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JULY



INFORMATION

RING SIZES
All 9 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

*GDW = GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS
For an explanation of Guaranteed Diamond Weights; please refer to page 429.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *Total GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4838 **£99.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/1745 **£129.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4821 **£64.99**

32 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND RING. *GDW 8 points.
Cat. No. 229/5105 **£89.99**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5538 **£59.99**

34 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND GRADUATED ETERNITY RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4553 **£79.99**

35 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3547 **£99.99**

36 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4144 **£179.99**

37 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5411 **£189.99**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4869 **£69.99**

39 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat. No. 229/2490 **£39.99**

40 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 229/1161 **£69.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5590 **£99.99**

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat. No. 229/5198 **£49.99**

43 9CT GOLD CREATED RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3217 **£89.99**

44 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 229/2919 **£49.99**

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 229/5442 **£72.99**

46 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. *GDW 3/20 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4443 **£119.99**

47 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5143 **£59.99**

48 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 229/4120 **£39.99**

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat. No. 229/2421 **£34.99**

50 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 230/8504 **£49.99**

51 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 1/10 carat. (Sizes H to U.)
Cat. No. 229/0313 **£89.99**

52 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5215 **£99.99**

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1062 **£125.00**

books_to_bytes

BLUE TOPAZ

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR NOVEMBER



GARNET

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JANUARY
Found in a range of colours from orange to reddish brown.



1 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat. No. 229/3183 **£34.99**

2 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/2407 **£99.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND NECKLET. Length 40 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8003 **£99.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND RING. *Total GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5404 **£99.99**

5 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 229/3808 **£49.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3300 **£16.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4845 **£64.99**

8 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND WEDDING SET. Consists of plain wishbone wedding ring, cluster engagement ring and Diamond set eternity ring. *Total GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5246 **£99.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4814 **£49.99**

10 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 229/1941 **£59.99**

11 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2909 **£36.99**

12 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/8945 **£9.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/7870 **£17.99**

14 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2868 **£39.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3049 **£49.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/3889 **£39.99**

17 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE RING. Garnet set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2837 **£24.99**

18 9CT GOLD GARNET FILIGREE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/9177 **£24.99**

19 9CT GOLD GARNET RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3812 **£27.99**

20 9CT GOLD GARNET SET PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/1111 **£14.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GARNET SET DROPS.
Cat. No. 208/3111 **£24.99**

22 9CT GOLD GARNET RING. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1993 **£29.99**

23 9CT GOLD GARNET GYPSY RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0705 **£17.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BAND RING. Garnet set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3111 **£29.99**

25 9CT GOLD GARNET DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/6734 **£8.99**

26 9CT GOLD GARNET AND DIAMOND TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0094 **£99.99**

27 9CT GOLD GARNET SET BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2243 **£49.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2401 **£99.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET SET TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8137 **£49.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ SET TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8106 **£99.99**

31 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8883 **£169.00**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ SET FANCY GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7059 **£129.00**

books_to_bytes

OPAL

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR OCTOBER
This precious stone has a rainbow like iridescence which changes with angle of vision.

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

DIAMOND SET



ROMAN STYLE

A collection of bold designs inspired from Ancient Rome

PERIDOT

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR AUGUST
A pretty gem, ranging from pale golden green to darker shades used in jewellery since medieval times, here today in a contemporary setting.



INFORMATION

RING SIZES
All 9 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

***GDW=GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS**
For an explanation of Guaranteed Diamond Weights, please refer to page 429.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

33 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9618 **£26.99**

34 9CT GOLD OPAL AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 1/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5428 **£59.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD OPAL AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. *GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5291 **£99.99**

36 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "DEAREST" RING. Set with Diamond, Emerald, Amethyst, Ruby, Emerald, Sapphire and Tourmaline stones. Band with "Dearest" message.
Cat. No. 229/4003 **£34.99**

37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Illusion set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/2933 **£16.29**

38 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET TWIST RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1027 **£19.99**

39 9CT GOLD FANCY DIAMOND SET RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1852 **£16.99**

40 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/4505 **£19.99**

41 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET ETERNITY RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2459 **£24.99**

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET LATTICE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1869 **£29.99**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET RIDGE DOME RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2758 **£39.99**

44 9CT GOLD GARNET SET BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2339 **£99.99**

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET SET HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9625 **£14.99**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET HEART STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3692 **£8.99**

47 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/3534 **£49.99**

48 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL AND GARNET DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/6662 **£28.99**

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROMAN STYLE RING. Garnet set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2851 **£46.99**

50 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROMAN CREOLES.†
Cat. No. 208/1553 **£49.99**

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET SET ROMAN STYLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9632 **£39.99**

52 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PERIDOT RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3135 **£19.99**

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PERIDOT STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3403 **£9.99**

54 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PERIDOT PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9649 **£11.99**

books_to_bytes

Cubic Zirconia Jewellery From Only £375





1 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat. No. 231/6950 **£13.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7994 **£29.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat. No. 231/0877 **£10.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEART SHAPED CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING. Rubover set.
Cat. No. 231/2765 **£24.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING. Princess cut.
Cat. No. 231/1948 **£14.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING. Emerald cut.
Cat. No. 231/2679 **£19.99**

7 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat. No. 231/1285 **£19.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING. Cubic Zirconia channel set shoulders.
Cat. No. 231/1931 **£34.99**

9 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM WIDE BAND RING. Rubover set.
Cat. No. 231/2772 **£36.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA PULL THROUGH EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/8804 **£7.99**

11 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/7788 **£3.75**

12 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/4592 **£3.89**

13 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/7049 **£4.69**

14 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/4578 **£5.79**

15 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/1230 **£7.49**

16 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/5807 **£8.99**

17 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/6903 **£7.25**

18 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0648 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PRINCESS CUT CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/1216 **£6.49**

20 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2583 **£6.99**

21 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/1247 **£5.25**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2992 **£7.99**

23 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED ELEPHANT RING.
Cat. No. 231/0949 **£39.99**

24 9CT GOLD TORQUE RING.
Cat. No. 231/1144 **£8.25**

25 9CT GOLD CHAIN LINK RING.
Cat. No. 231/8477 **£10.90**

26 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH RING.
Cat. No. 231/6785 **£12.99**

27 9CT GOLD FANCY WAVE RING.
Cat. No. 231/2363 **£14.99**

28 9CT GOLD SCROLL RING.
Cat. No. 231/0695 **£17.99**

29 9CT GOLD FLOWER RING.
Cat. No. 231/0963 **£19.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT RING.
Cat. No. 231/2710 **£19.99**

31 9CT GOLD DOUBLE KNOT RING.
Cat. No. 231/1979 **£23.99**

32 9CT GOLD KEEPER RING.
Cat. No. 231/2727 **£26.99**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HIGH DOME FLOWER RING.
Cat. No. 231/2387 **£29.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PLAIN WAVE RING.
Cat. No. 231/2136 **£32.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM PENDANT. Emerald cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9780 **£12.99**

books_to_bytes





INFORMATION

RING SIZES
All rings, on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

36 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9773 £12.99

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM PENDANT. Rubover set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9797 £14.99

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3063 £14.99

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CAMEO PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8303 £22.99

40 9CT GOLD HEART CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3056 £6.99

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA HEART DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/8866 £4.79

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3654 £7.99

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD STAR CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3001 £6.99

44 9CT GOLD CAMEO RING.
Cat. No. 231/1742 £17.99

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMBER RING.
Cat. No. 231/2899 £34.99

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMBER STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/9614 £8.99

47 9CT GOLD SMOKY QUARTZ RING.
Cat. No. 231/3159 £18.99

48 9CT GOLD SMOKY QUARTZ RING.
Cat. No. 231/2882 £19.99

49 9CT GOLD BAND RING.
Cat. No. 231/2507 £19.99

50 9CT GOLD PATTERNED DOME RING.
Cat. No. 231/3063 £39.99

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT DOME RING.
Cat. No. 231/3049 £59.99

52 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PANTHER LINK RING.
Cat. No. 231/2071 £36.99

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LOCKET RING.
Cat. No. 231/1065 £39.99

54 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/9380 £7.45

55 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/9218 £8.79

56 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WISHBONE RING. With St Christopher.
Cat. No. 231/9335 £13.49

57 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/2198 £14.49

58 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/8769 £9.49

59 9CT GOLD "MUM" RING.
Cat. No. 231/2332 £12.99

60 9CT GOLD "MUM" RING.
Cat. No. 231/9074 £14.99

61 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "SISTER" RING.
Cat. No. 231/1814 £22.49

books_to_bytes

Cubic Zirconia Jewellery From Only £8.99



SAPPHIRE

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS AND HOOPS.†
Cat. No. 208/3032 **£19.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD OWL PENDANT. Cubic Zirconia set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0679 **£14.99**

3 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/9783 **£17.99**

4 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/6600 **£10.79**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA TORQUE RING.
Cat. No. 231/1917 **£14.99**

6 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3757 **£8.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CROSSOVER TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8625 **£39.99**

8 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING.
Cat. No. 231/3465 **£17.49**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING. With heart shoulders.
Cat. No. 231/3070 **£26.99**

10 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/2284 **£19.99**

11 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/0286 **£24.99**

12 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/2538 **£33.99**

13 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 231/4165 **£14.99**

14 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 231/0657 **£26.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 231/6534 **£28.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. (Sizes J to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2789 **£32.99**

17 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2576 **£44.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BAND RING. Cubic Zirconia set.
Cat. No. 231/3087 **£49.99**

19 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET WISHBONE RING. Channel set.
Cat. No. 231/1216 **£26.99**

20 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. Channel set. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0107 **£24.99**

21 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/5495 **£25.99**

22 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/0156 **£19.99**

23 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/2480 **£19.99**

24 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/4945 **£28.99**

25 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/7540 **£19.99**

26 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/1371 **£29.99**

27 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/2624 **£39.99**

28 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING. Cubic Zirconia set shoulders.
Cat. No. 231/0114 **£29.99**

29 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING.
Cat. No. 231/2796 **£26.99**

30 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2391 **£69.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0609 **£149.00**

32 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CROSSOVER RING.
Cat. No. 231/4361 **£16.99**

33 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 231/9407 **£19.99**

34 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. Band with "I love you" message. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0396 **£24.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1443 **£32.99**

36 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 231/2095 **£44.99**

37 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/6620 **£18.75**

books_to_bytes

GARNET





ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

BLUE TOPAZ







AQUAMARINE AMETHYST OPAL

BIRTHSTONE RINGS

Stones relating to birthdays have been worn for centuries. Believed to have originated in Hebrew folklore the custom of wearing birthstones is still popular today.



38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA WISHBONE RING. Band with "Eternity" message.
Cat. No. 231/2033 **£29.99**

INFORMATION

RING SIZES
All rings, on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA DOUBLE WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/2916 **£29.99**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3345 **£44.29**

41 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes I to Z.)
Cat. No. 231/2291 **£26.99**

42 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/0420 **£34.99**

43 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat. No. 231/1106 **£49.99**

44 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/0303 **£19.99**

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat. No. 231/3836 **£29.99**

46 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. Band with "I Love You" message. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2693 **£24.99**

47 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/2806 **£34.99**

48 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. (Sizes J to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2820 **£39.99**

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/9713 **£28.99**

50 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BAND RING. Amethyst and Cubic Zirconia set.
Cat. No. 231/3104 **£44.99**

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SYNTHETIC EMERALD AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 231/0688 **£19.99**

52 9CT GOLD OPAL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 231/2813 **£29.99**

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SYNTHETIC RUBY AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat. No. 231/7588 **£29.99**

54 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat. No. 231/1986 **£29.99**

9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA AND BIRTHSTONE CLUSTER RINGS.

55 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GARNET. January.
Cat. No. 231/7746 **£19.75**

56 AMETHYST. February.
Cat. No. 231/7753 **£19.75**

57 AQUAMARINE. March.
Cat. No. 231/7760 **£19.75**

58 CUBIC ZIRCONIA. April.
Cat. No. 231/7777 **£19.75**

59 EMERALD. May.
Cat. No. 231/7784 **£19.75**

60 CULTURED PEARL. June.
Cat. No. 231/7791 **£19.75**

61 RUBY. July.
Cat. No. 231/7801 **£19.75**

62 PERIDOT. August.
Cat. No. 231/7818 **£19.75**

63 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SAPPHIRE. September.
Cat. No. 231/7825 **£19.75**

64 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OPAL. October.
Cat. No. 231/7832 **£19.75**

65 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE TOPAZ. November.
Cat. No. 231/6565 **£19.75**

66 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TURQUOISE. December.
Cat. No. 231/7856 **£19.75**

books_to_bytes

22ct Gold Full Sovereign

22ct GOLD HALF SOVEREIGNS



SOVEREIGNS
Minted only by Her Majesty's Royal Mint from 22 carat gold. Each coin weighs exactly 1/8 oz and is acceptable as legal tender. Sovereigns and half Sovereigns are sought after by collectors, with some coins worth many times their weight in gold. All our Sovereign jewellery is set in 9ct gold.

9ct GOLD MEDALLIONS



1 22CT GOLD FULL SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3648 **£179.99**

2 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/9790 **£99.99**

3 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold pendant. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 235/6680 **£94.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3662 **£119.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold Diamond set pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/6748 **£154.99**

6 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold gents' ring. (Sizes N to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/0024 **£89.49**

7 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold gents' octagonal ring. (Smallest size N.)
Cat. No. 240/5397 **£99.99**

8 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3693 **£28.79**

9 9CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0218 **£47.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION PENDANT. Cubic Zirconia set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9838 **£44.99**

11 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2325 **£11.99**

12 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 231/9957 **£14.75**

13 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 231/9579 **£24.75**

14 9CT GOLD CHILD'S "GEORGE AND DRAGON" RING. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat. No. 231/0970 **£11.49**

15 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2999 **£49.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID HALF SOVEREIGN CURB AND PADLOCK BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/9088 **£199.00**

17 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold gents' ring. With "George and Dragon" shoulder.
Cat. No. 240/0457 **£139.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold gents' ring. Personalised shoulder detail with name up to 10 letters. **Available to order only. Please allow 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 240/0608 **£129.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold gents' ring with Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed Diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat.)
Cat. No. 240/0031 **£138.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold gents' ring.
Cat. No. 240/0323 **£129.99**

21 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 231/9081 **£19.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD OVAL "GEORGE AND DRAGON" COIN RING.
Cat. No. 231/1230 **£24.99**

books_to_bytes





INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All ladies' rings are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 231/9751 **£24.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 231/1876 **£26.99**

25 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 231/0516 **£29.99**

26 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. With Claddagh shoulders. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1883 **£32.99**

27 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" RING. (Sizes G to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2411 **£39.99**

28 9CT GOLD "GUARDIAN ANGEL" MEDALLION RING. With "My Own Guardian Angel" message inside head of ring.
Cat. No. 231/2088 **£34.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. Weight 3.1g (1/10 oz). (Sizes L to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2741 **£39.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE GENTS' SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/6664 **£14.99**

31 9CT GOLD GENTS' "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 240/5562 **£27.85**

32 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 240/5940 **£34.99**

33 9CT GOLD GENTS' FULL SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 240/6262 **£39.99**

34 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat. No. 240/6499 **£44.99**

35 9CT GOLD GENTS' "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. With Celtic style shoulders.
Cat. No. 240/0433 **£37.99**

36 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz). Personalised shoulder detail with initials up to 2 letters. **Available to order only. Please allow 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 240/0464 **£54.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz). Personalised shoulder detail with initials up to 2 letters. **Available to order only. Please allow 14 days for collection.**
Cat. No. 240/0464 **£54.99**

38 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. With "George and Dragon" shoulder.
Cat. No. 240/6482 **£49.99**

books_to_bytes

GENTS' JEWELLERY



DIAMOND SET

1 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
PLAIN.
Cat. No. 240/5531 **£15.99**
PERSONALISED.
Engraved with the initial of your choice.
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 240/6671 **£18.99**

2 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
PLAIN.
Cat. No. 240/5201 **£24.29**
PERSONALISED.
Engraved with the initial of your choice.
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 240/6688 **£24.29**

3 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Weight 3.11g (1/10 oz). (Smallest size N.)
PLAIN.
Cat. No. 240/6420 **£35.99**
PERSONALISED.
Engraved with the initial of your choice.
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 240/6695 **£38.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' EMBOSSED SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 3.1g (1/10 oz).
Cat. No. 240/5926 **£34.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CLADDAGH RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0385 **£48.99**

6 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 3.8g (1/8 oz). (Smallest size O.)
Cat. No. 240/5995 **£49.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 4.44g (1/7 oz).
Cat. No. 240/6475 **£49.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED OVAL SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0402 **£54.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0392 **£64.99**

10 9CT GOLD GENTS' 3 ROW KEEPER RING.
Cat. No. 240/6059 **£28.99**

11 9CT GOLD GENTS' 4 ROW KEEPER RING.
Cat. No. 240/5548 **£49.99**

12 9CT GOLD GENTS' KEEPER RING. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0426 **£79.99**

13 9CT GOLD GENTS' INGOT RING. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0598 **£99.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' FIXED PUZZLE RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0378 **£59.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE RING. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0172 **£69.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE KEEPER RING. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0622 **£74.99**

17 9CT GOLD GENTS' "DAD" RING. (Smallest size L.)
Cat. No. 240/5737 **£19.99**

18 9CT GOLD GENTS' EMBOSSED CUSHION SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/6080 **£24.45**

19 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/6097 **£39.75**

20 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/3856 **£39.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' RING. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/0055 **£49.99**

22 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Set with 9 Diamonds.
Cat. No. 240/6190 **£49.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Weight 3.8g (1/8 oz). (Smallest size L.)
Cat. No. 240/5342 **£64.99**

24 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0495 **£79.99**

25 9CT GOLD GENTS' GYPSY RING. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/0471 **£34.99**

books_to_bytes



26 9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE RING. Diamond set. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat.)
Cat. No. 240/5830 **£84.75**

27 9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE RING. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/6341 **£49.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' GYPSY RING. Diamond set. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat.) Guaranteed weight 4.4g (1/7 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0488 **£59.99**

INFORMATION

RING SIZES
All gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

29 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/6200 **£19.79**

30 GENTS' GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/6169 **£9.99**

31 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/3430 **£19.99**

32 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/4570 **£26.99**

33 9CT GOLD GENTS' EAGLE MOTIF ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/4374 **£32.75**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 3.5g (1/8 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0550 **£39.99**

35 9CT GOLD GENTS' PANTHER HEAD MOTIF ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/5861 **£44.99**

36 9CT GOLD GENTS' PANTHER MEDALLION STYLE RING. Onyx set.
Cat. No. 240/0079 **£64.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SET SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 7.0g (1/5 oz). (Smallest size N.)
Cat. No. 240/6640 **£64.99**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 8.6g (1/4 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0282 **£74.99**

39 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/6303 **£37.75**

40 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/4862 **£22.95**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/5665 **£44.99**

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6 oz).
Cat. No. 240/0361 **£49.99**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/5256 **£24.99**

44 9CT GOLD GENTS' CUBIC ZIRCONIUM RING.
Cat. No. 240/0512 **£29.99**

45 9CT GOLD GENTS' CUBIC ZIRCONIUM RING. With bark effect shoulder.
Cat. No. 240/0536 **£49.99**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' LIONS HEAD SIGNET RING. Cubic Zirconium set.
Cat. No. 240/0244 **£39.99**

47 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CUBIC ZIRCONIA SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/0237 **£58.99**

48 9CT GOLD GENTS' SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/4123 **£59.99**

49 9CT GOLD GENTS' GARNET SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/0134 **£24.49**

50 9CT GOLD GENTS' GARNET SET SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 240/6626 **£59.99**

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' GARNET SET SIGNET RING. Sizes (Sizes P to Z).
Cat. No. 240/0581 **£69.99**

52 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Set with Bloodstone.
Cat. No. 240/0093 **£29.99**

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' MASONIC RING. Swivel top hides secret symbol.
Cat. No. 240/0347 **£84.99**

books_to_bytes

Gents' Jewellery



*Solid Bracelets





1 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat. No. 208/0358 **£2.29**

2 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat. No. 211/8062 **£2.49**

3 9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND CUT CAPPED HOOP.†
Cat. No. 208/0365 **£2.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CAPPED HOOP.†
Cat. No. 208/0372 **£3.49**

5 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP WITH DETACHABLE CROSS.†
Cat. No. 209/3761 **£3.69**

6 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP AND BALL.†
Cat. No. 211/9573 **£3.99**

7 9CT GOLD GENTS' PLAIN CAPPED HOOP.†
Cat. No. 208/0437 **£4.49**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat. No. 208/0451 **£4.49**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8931 **£49.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7729 **£79.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8302 **£88.99**

12 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 10g (⅓ oz).
Cat. No. 221/8319 **£99.99**

13 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID SQUARE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2779 **£129.00**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (½ oz).
Cat. No. 221/8326 **£129.00**

15 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (½ oz).
Cat. No. 221/2889 **£149.00**

16 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0881 **£199.00**

17 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7107 **£199.00**

18 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 23.1g (¾ oz).
Cat. No. 221/7657 **£229.00**

19 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2078 **£349.00**

20 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 46.5g (1.5 oz).
Cat. No. 221/6751 **£399.00**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7626 **£99.99**

22 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (½ oz).
Cat. No. 221/1378 **£149.00**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8948 **£199.00**

24 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 31.1g (1 oz).
Cat. No. 221/1639 **£299.00**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID GENTS' DIAMOND CUT CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 10g (⅓ oz).
Cat. No. 221/8405 **£119.00**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID GENTS' DIAMOND CUT CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8429 **£149.00**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8209 **£39.99**

28 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1127 **£44.99**

29 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET
Cat. No. 221/8199 **£64.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2559 **£69.99**

31 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8230 **£79.99**

books_to_bytes



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



FOR SELECTED PERSONALISED BRACELETS REFER TO PAGE 444



INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

GENTS' BRACELETS
Gents' bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm in length, unless otherwise stated.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

32 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET
Cat. No. 221/2164 £99.99

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8247 £99.99

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND CUT HEAVY CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 10g (⅓ oz).
Cat. No. 221/1804 £109.00

35 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat. No. 211/8103 £4.79

36 9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND CUT HOOP.†
Cat. No. 211/8086 £4.99

37 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat. No. 211/8093 £5.99

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat. No. 208/0028 £5.49

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7482 £149.00

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8254 £149.00

41 9CT GOLD GENTS' FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1385 £48.99

42 9CT GOLD GENTS' FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0661 £79.99

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8443 £59.99

44 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2315 £99.99

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6809 £149.00

46 9CT GOLD GENTS' TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1897 £67.99

47 9CT GOLD GENTS' TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/7970 £119.00

48 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER GENTS' SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2872 £39.99

49 STERLING SILVER GENTS' SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1488 £14.99

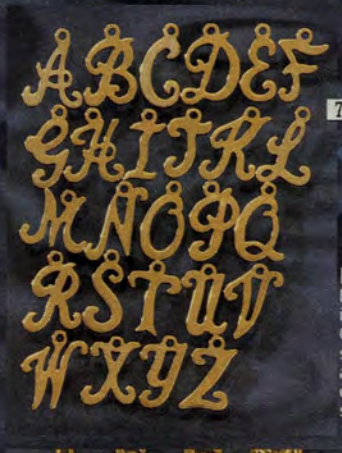
50 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER GENTS' SOLID CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 31.1g (1 oz).
Cat. No. 221/8632 £29.99

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins). Guaranteed weight 31.1g (1 oz).
Cat. No. 243/7987 £29.99

books_to_bytes

Personalised Jewellery





7



PERSONALISED JEWELLERY
Named and initialled jewellery items are available to order only. Orders can be placed in any of our showrooms. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection. All pendants are supplied with a 9ct Gold chain.













1 9CT GOLD NAME PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Up to 12 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 235/4008 **£21.49**

2 9CT GOLD TWIN BOXING GLOVES. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7768 **£17.99**

3 9CT GOLD BOXING GLOVE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3143 **£8.99**

4 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT INGOT PENDANT. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 234/9594 **£77.99**

5 9CT GOLD FOOTBALL. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1994 **£12.99**

6 9CT GOLD FOOTBALL BOOT PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8255 **£16.99**

7 9CT GOLD SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Select one from the initials shown. **Available to order only. (One only supplied.)**
Cat. No. 235/7490 **£8.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWO INITIAL DOG TAG PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 235/7232 **£14.99**

9 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 9 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 221/7561 **£22.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/7554 **£19.99**

10 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 8 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 221/1000 **£31.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/1495 **£28.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 9 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 221/1055 **£52.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/2030 **£49.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 12 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 221/9019 **£62.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/9002 **£59.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 12 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 221/9033 **£61.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/9026 **£58.99**

14 9CT GOLD GENTS' OVAL HALF ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
PERSONALISED. Engraved with the initial of your choice. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 240/6671 **£18.99**
WITHOUT INITIAL.
Cat. No. 240/5531 **£15.99**

15 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
PERSONALISED. Engraved with the initial of your choice. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 240/6688 **£24.29**
WITHOUT INITIAL.
Cat. No. 240/5201 **£24.29**

16 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Weight 3.11g (1/10 oz). (Smallest size N.)
PERSONALISED. Engraved with the initial of your choice. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 240/6695 **£38.99**
WITHOUT INITIAL.
Cat. No. 240/6420 **£35.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 8 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 221/8450 **£62.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/8443 **£59.99**

18 9CT GOLD GENTS' PERSONALISED CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 10 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 221/2597 **£102.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/2315 **£99.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 10 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 221/6816 **£152.00**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/6809 **£149.00**

books_to_bytes



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

Troy

Guaranteed weight jewellery. The Troy once was a legal measure used for weighing precious metals. Originally this ancient symbol was used for bullion and coins. All our Troy range of jewellery carries a guaranteed gold weight. 1 oz Troy = 31.1 grams.





20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID GENTS' DIAMOND CUT CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 8 letters.
Available to order only.
Cat. No. 221/8412 **£122.00**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/8405 **£119.00**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID GENTS' DIAMOND CUT CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 8 letters.
Available to order only.
Cat. No. 221/8436 **£152.00**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat. No. 221/8429 **£149.00**

22 9CT GOLD GENTS' TIE SLIDE.
Cat. No. 237/4332 **£24.99**

23 9CT GOLD OVAL CUFFLINKS.
Cat. No. 237/4363 **£24.99**

24 GENTS' GOLD PLATED CUFFLINKS AND TIE BAR SET.
Cat. No. 263/6427 **£4.99**

25 9CT GOLD GENTS' DOUBLE INITIAL RING. **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 240/0110 **£39.99**

26 9CT GOLD LADIES' INITIAL RING. (Sizes F to V.) **Available to order only.**
Cat. No. 231/1137 **£21.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LIONS HEAD PENDANT. Cubic Zirconia set. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0222 **£29.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EAGLE PENDANT. Guaranteed weight 6.9g (⅕ oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2687 **£79.99**

29 9CT GOLD EAGLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1004 **£17.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). (Sizes R to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/0141 **£89.99**

31 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz).
Cat. No. 240/6372 **£89.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET GENTS' SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat.)
Cat. No. 240/0213 **£119.99**

33 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 31.1g (1 oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6098 **£299.00**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 31g (1 oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4739 **£299.00**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID ROUND BELCHER CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 20g (⅔ oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7640 **£199.00**

36 9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 10g (⅓ oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6627 **£119.00**

37 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 15.55g (½ oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6971 **£149.00**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2247 **£99.99**

39 9CT GOLD CROSS. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9199 **£99.99**

40 9CT GOLD INGOT PENDANT. Guaranteed weight 15.55g (½ oz). Chain 56 cm (22 ins).
Cat. No. 235/4273 **£169.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID GENTS' DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8333 **£249.00**

42 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 62g (2 oz).
Cat. No. 221/2683 **£499.00**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID GENTS' TORQUE BANGLE. Guaranteed weight 15.55g (½ oz).
Cat. No. 221/0128 **£179.00**







Solid Bracelets



INFORMATION

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

GENTS' BRACELETS
Gents' bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm in length, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

PERSONALISED JEWELLERY
Please note, full payment is required on placement of order.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

9ct Solid Gold Chains From Only £12.49



*Solid Gold

1 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT TWISTED CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/3448 £14.75

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6335 £12.49

3 9CT SOLID GOLD DIAMOND CUT CURB. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7169 £19.99

4 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3936 £24.99
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5958 £28.79

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE CURB CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5271 £39.99
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4186 £44.99

6 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6380 £36.49

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7097 £46.99

8 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.** Matches item 24.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4791 £58.99
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7107 £64.99

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE LINK CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6311 £59.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/1990 £79.99

11 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3455 £98.50
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat. No. 243/8223 £109.00

12 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6414 £89.00

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8113 £99.99

14 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7925 £129.00

15 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5972 £149.00

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7932 £149.00

17 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 242/4378 £165.00

18 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6816 £189.00

19 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 21.3g (¾ oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7949 £199.00

20 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 242/4220 £215.00
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 242/3197 £235.00

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7066 £249.00

22 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CURB CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 46.5g (1.5 oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7963 £399.00

23 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/1017 £499.00

24 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2676 £19.99

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6737 £39.99

26 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2205 £54.99

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2975 £79.99

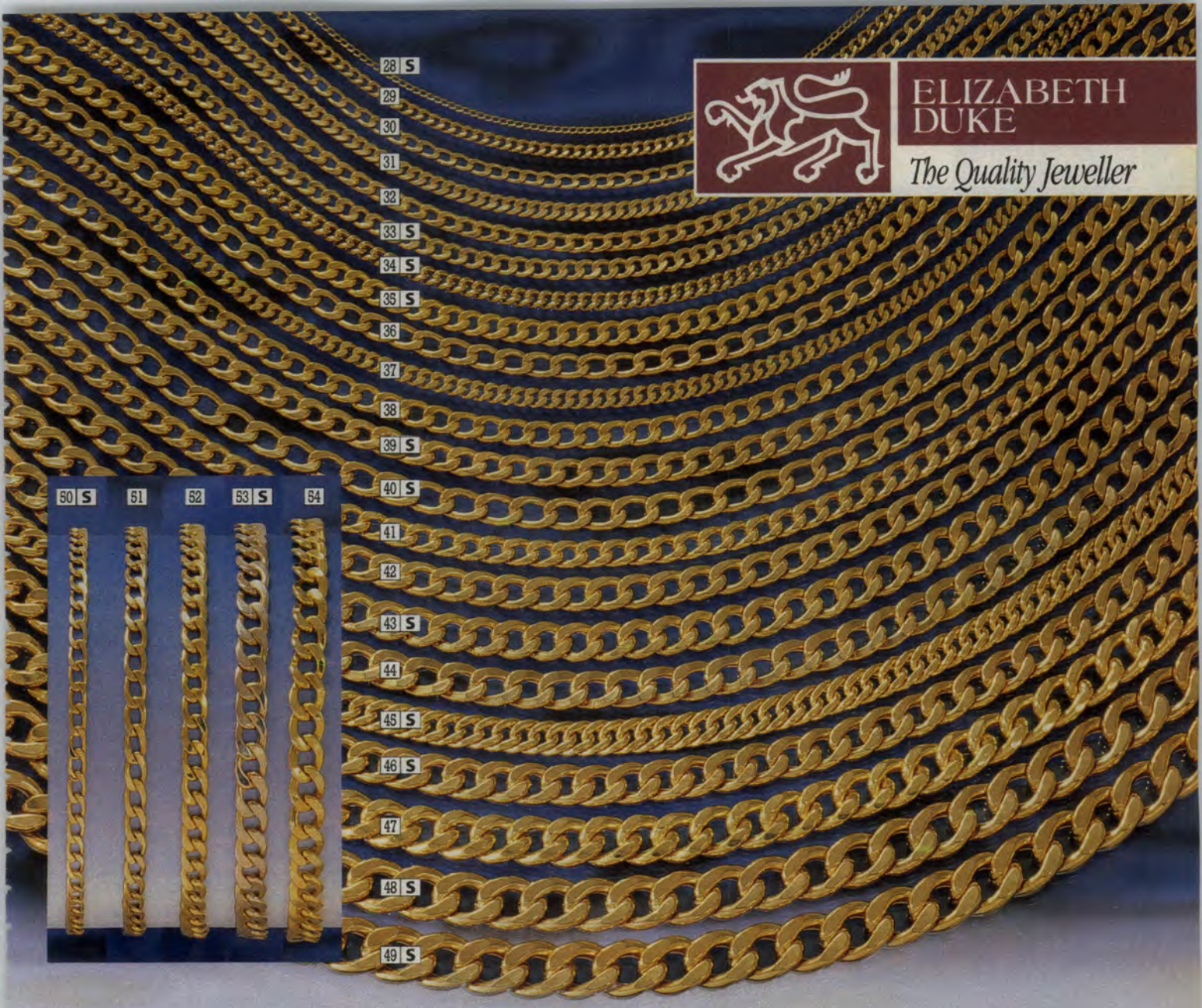
28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5570 £6.99

29 **9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4485 £12.99
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4557 £14.75

30 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5831 £18.75

31 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5587 £29.99

books_to_bytes



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

32 9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6476 **£29.99**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/8216 **£34.99**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5501 **£34.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/1385 **£39.99**

INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5556 **£49.99**

36 9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.
Matches item 51.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5893 **£44.99**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6342 **£49.99**

37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/2779 **£49.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/2786 **£59.99**

38 9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4461 **£49.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6081 **£54.99**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/8144 **£67.99**

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6438 **£74.99**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6191 **£79.99**

41 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/0472 **£89.99**

42 9CT GOLD LASER CURB CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/2308 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3424 **£109.00**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 243/7530 **£119.00**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3431 **£134.00**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7664 **£129.00**

44 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7224 **£119.00**

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4784 **£139.00**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6397 **£149.00**

47 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6988 **£199.00**

48 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7671 **£229.00**

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 56 cm (22 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7657 **£299.00**

50 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0719 **£14.99**

51 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0740 **£19.75**

52 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8261 **£29.99**

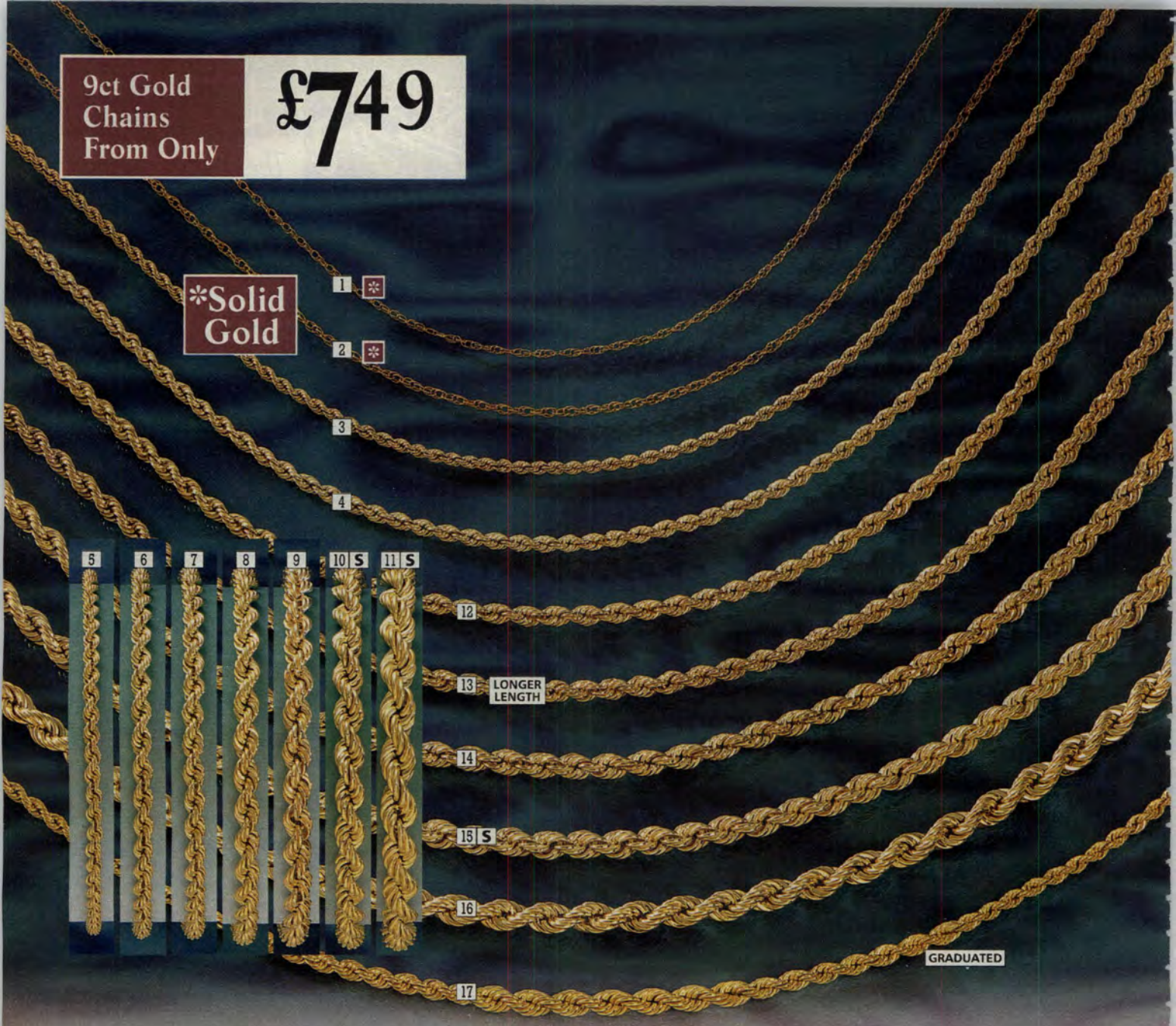
53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENT'S CURB BRACELET.
Men's bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm in length, unless otherwise stated.
Cat. No. 221/8209 **£39.99**

54 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1172 **£44.99**

books_to_bytes

9ct Gold Chains From Only £749

*Solid Gold



1 9CT GOLD SOLID PRINCE OF WALES CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 242/4471 £7.49

2 9CT GOLD SOLID PRINCE OF WALES CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 242/4488 £14.49
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat. No. 242/5030 £19.99

3 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3170 £15.49
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3187 £19.79
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3194 £21.79
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3204 £27.39

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 71 CM (28 INS).
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 243/7499 £32.99

4 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS. Matches item 5.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat. No. 242/4299 £21.79
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 242/4309 £24.49
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 242/5391 £27.89
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6603 £33.29
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 71 CM (28 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4234 £39.99

5 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2133 £9.99

6 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0386 £12.89

7 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2119 £17.89

8 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0393 £24.99

9 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0472 £29.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROPE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8168 £39.99

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROPE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1646 £49.99

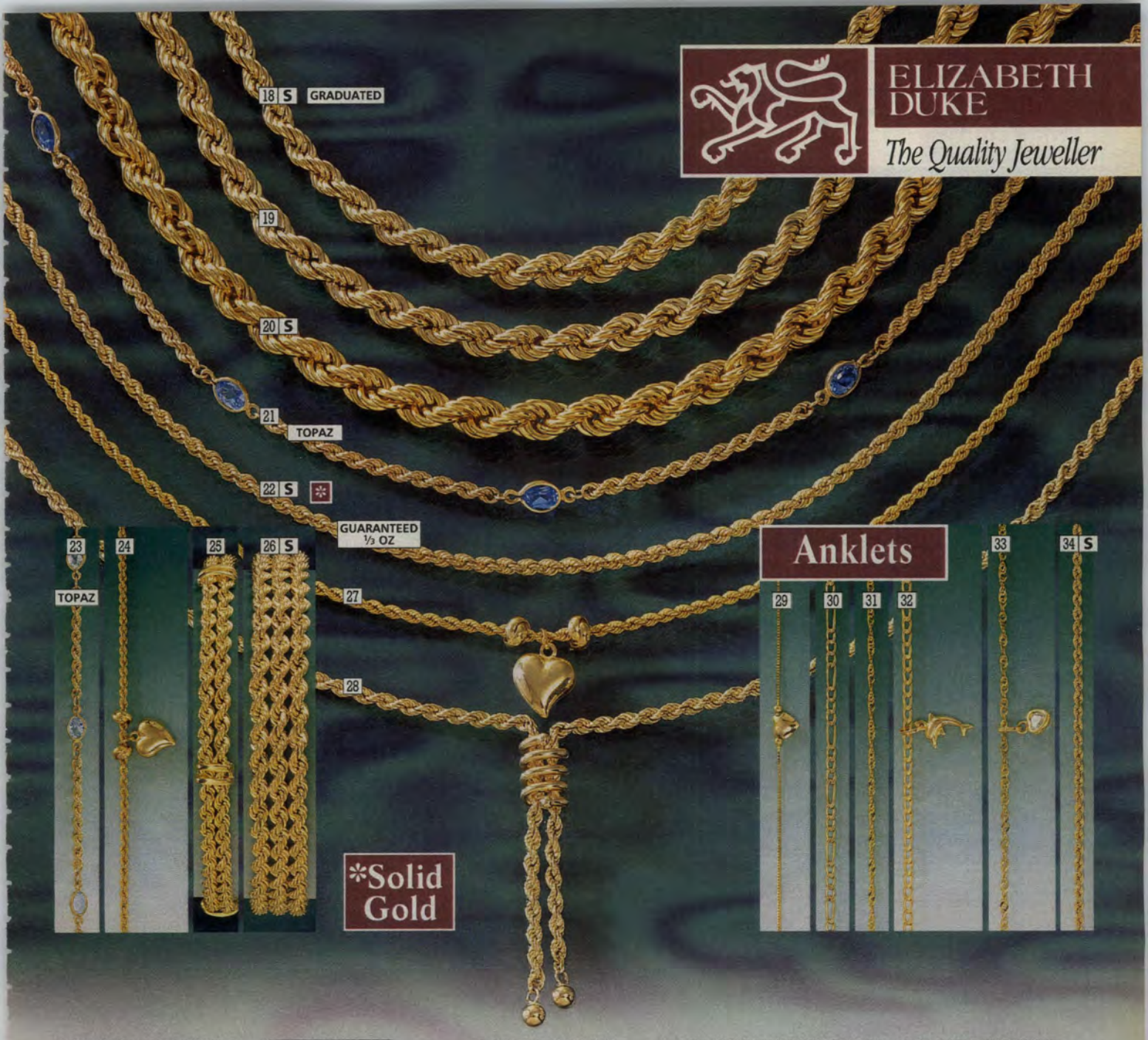
12 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS. Matches item 6.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4942 £26.29
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4980 £29.49
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5109 £33.29
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5312 £39.29

13 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS. Matches item 7.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 242/2040 £33.79
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 242/2057 £35.79
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 71 CM (28 INS).
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 243/5219 £52.99

CHAIN LENGTH GUIDE



books_to_bytes



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

14 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS. Matches item 8.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5367 £59.99
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5374 £64.99

INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 243/7578 £79.99

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 9.
Cat. No. 243/5329 £69.99

16 9CT GOLD ROPE CHAINS. Matches item 10.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6225 £74.99
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6232 £84.99

17 9CT GOLD GRADUATED ROPE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5439 £49.99

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GRADUATED ROPE CHAIN.
Length 43.5 cm (17 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6672 £69.99

19 9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7286 £99.99

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6160 £145.00

21 9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN AND BLUE TOPAZ STONE SET.
Matches item 23. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7279 £74.99

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT SOLID GOLD ROPE CHAIN.
Guaranteed weight 10.3g (1/3 oz).
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7310 £99.99

23 9CT GOLD ROPE AND BLUE TOPAZ STONE SET BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1024 £36.99

24 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET WITH HEART DROP.
Cat. No. 221/7152 £26.99

25 9CT GOLD DOUBLE ROW ROPE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1093 £49.49

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD THREE ROW ROPE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6940 £79.99

27 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN WITH HEART DROP.
Matches item 24.
Cat. No. 243/6304 £44.99

28 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN AND SPIRAL. Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5082 £58.99

29 9CT GOLD HEART ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5518 £6.99

30 9CT GOLD FIGARO ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6036 £9.39

31 9CT GOLD TWISTED CURB ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4540 £9.99

32 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6799 £14.99

33 9CT GOLD CURB ANKLET. With Cubic Zirconia heart motif. Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7248 £14.99

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROPE ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7262 £14.99

books_to_bytes

9ct Gold Chains From Only £3.99



1 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS. Matches item 20.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4454 £17.49
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 243/7509 £19.79
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6108 £22.99

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD OVAL BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6706 £19.99

3 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3819 £21.99
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3826 £24.99

4 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/2566 £24.49
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/2573 £29.99
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6634 £39.99

5 9CT GOLD ROUND LASER BELCHER CHAINS. Matches item 21.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/1471 £28.99
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/1622 £33.99
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/2542 £38.99
LENGTH 76 CM (30 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3613 £54.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7334 £36.99
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7341 £39.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD OVAL BELCHER CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6713 £39.99
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6809 £44.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 243/7516 £41.29
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7444 £44.99
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7451 £54.29

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROUND BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7585 £59.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD 2 ROW BELCHER CHAIN.
Matches item 22. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7602 £69.99

11 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3242 £74.99
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 56 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/8182 £82.99

12 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS. Matches item 23.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4818 £79.99
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3596 £97.00
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6665 £119.00

13 9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAINS.
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7293 £79.99
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6249 £89.99

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5075 £119.00

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7372 £129.00

16 9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4210 £199.00

17 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins), bracelet 18.4 cm (7¼ ins).
Cat. No. 243/3981 £39.99

books_to_bytes

CELTIC

Our range of jewellery is inspired by Celtic art dating back to the 1st Century AD. The interweaving designs are believed to symbolise the endless riddle of life and the eternal quest for the future.

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller



INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All rings on this page are availale in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

18 9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0489 £4.99

19 9CT GOLD SOLID 3 ROW BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0496 £14.99

20 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0506 £7.69

21 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2432 £14.99

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD 2 ROW BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8175 £29.99

23 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2229 £34.99

24 9CT GOLD DOUBLE BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7774 £49.99

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY BELCHER CHAIN. Length 43.5 cm (17 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6696 £34.99

26 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE RING.
Cat. No. 231/0671 £12.99

27 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE BAND RING.
Cat. No. 231/1838 £14.99

28 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE RING.
Cat. No. 231/2349 £21.99

29 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE RING. Garnet set.
Cat. No. 231/2837 £24.99

30 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/0561 £11.99

31 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/1120 £9.99

32 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/8330 £12.99

33 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0246 £15.99

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD CELTIC 3 BAR FANCY GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7918 £79.99

35 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7080 £38.99

36 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID CELTIC BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/9064 £69.99

37 9CT GOLD TRACE CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3840 £3.99

(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5288 £5.99

38 9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAINS.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6586 £9.99

LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6593 £12.99

39 9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6294 £9.99

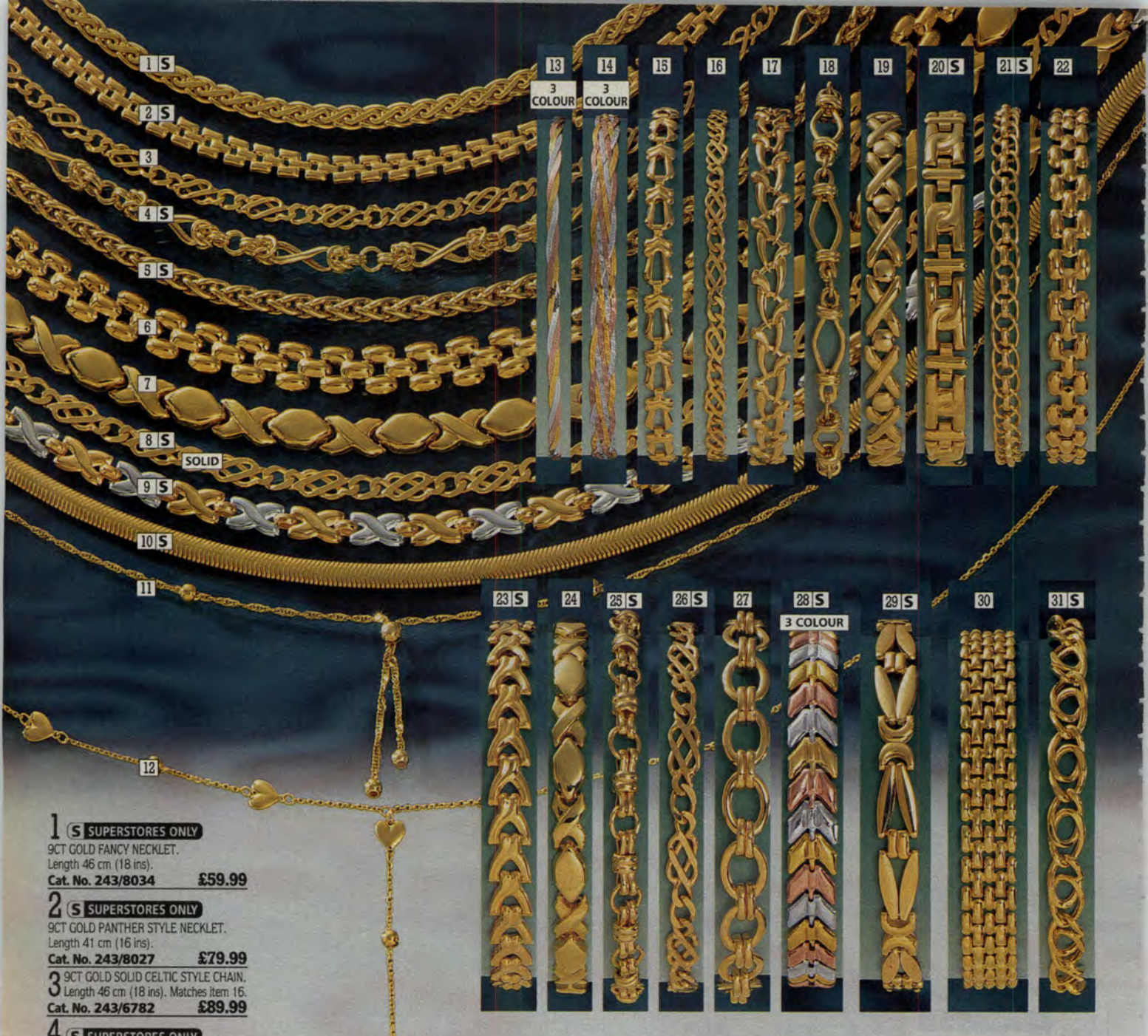
40 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT BELCHER CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7633 £34.99

41 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT BELCHER CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/2580 £49.99

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT BELCHER CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8199 £74.99

43 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID OVAL POLISHED BELCHER CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8209 £99.99

books_to_bytes



1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY NECKLET.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8034 **£59.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PANTHER STYLE NECKLET.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8027 **£79.99**

3 9CT GOLD SOLID CELTIC STYLE CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 16.
Cat. No. 243/6782 **£89.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST BYZANTINE NECKLACE.
Chain 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4681 **£99.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROUND SPIGA CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7389 **£115.00**

6 9CT GOLD PANTHER STYLE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 22.
Cat. No. 243/8041 **£99.99**

7 9CT GOLD HUGS & KISSES CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 24.
Cat. No. 243/7475 **£129.00**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID CELTIC STYLE NECKLET.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 26.
Cat. No. 243/8278 **£129.00**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD KISS NECKLET.
Length 43.5 cm (17 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8065 **£139.00**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FLAT SNAKE CHAIN.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8089 **£149.00**

11 9CT GOLD TWISTED CURB "Y" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7255 **£17.99**

12 9CT GOLD FANCY "Y" HEART CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6517 **£21.29**

13 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1622 **£12.99**

14 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0836 **£24.99**

15 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0290 **£32.99**

16 9CT GOLD SOLID CELTIC STYLE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7080 **£38.99**

17 9CT GOLD FANCY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8656 **£44.99**

18 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2762 **£44.99**

19 9CT GOLD HUGS AND KISSES BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1529 **£49.89**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0317 **£49.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB & BELCHER FANCY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6627 **£49.99**

22 9CT GOLD PANTHER STYLE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8663 **£44.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CHEVRON LINK BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8670 **£49.99**

24 9CT GOLD HUGS & KISSES BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7846 **£54.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DEVITO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8773 **£59.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID CELTIC STYLE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/9064 **£69.99**

27 9CT GOLD OVAL LINK BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8687 **£74.99**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD CHEVRON BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7334 **£89.99**

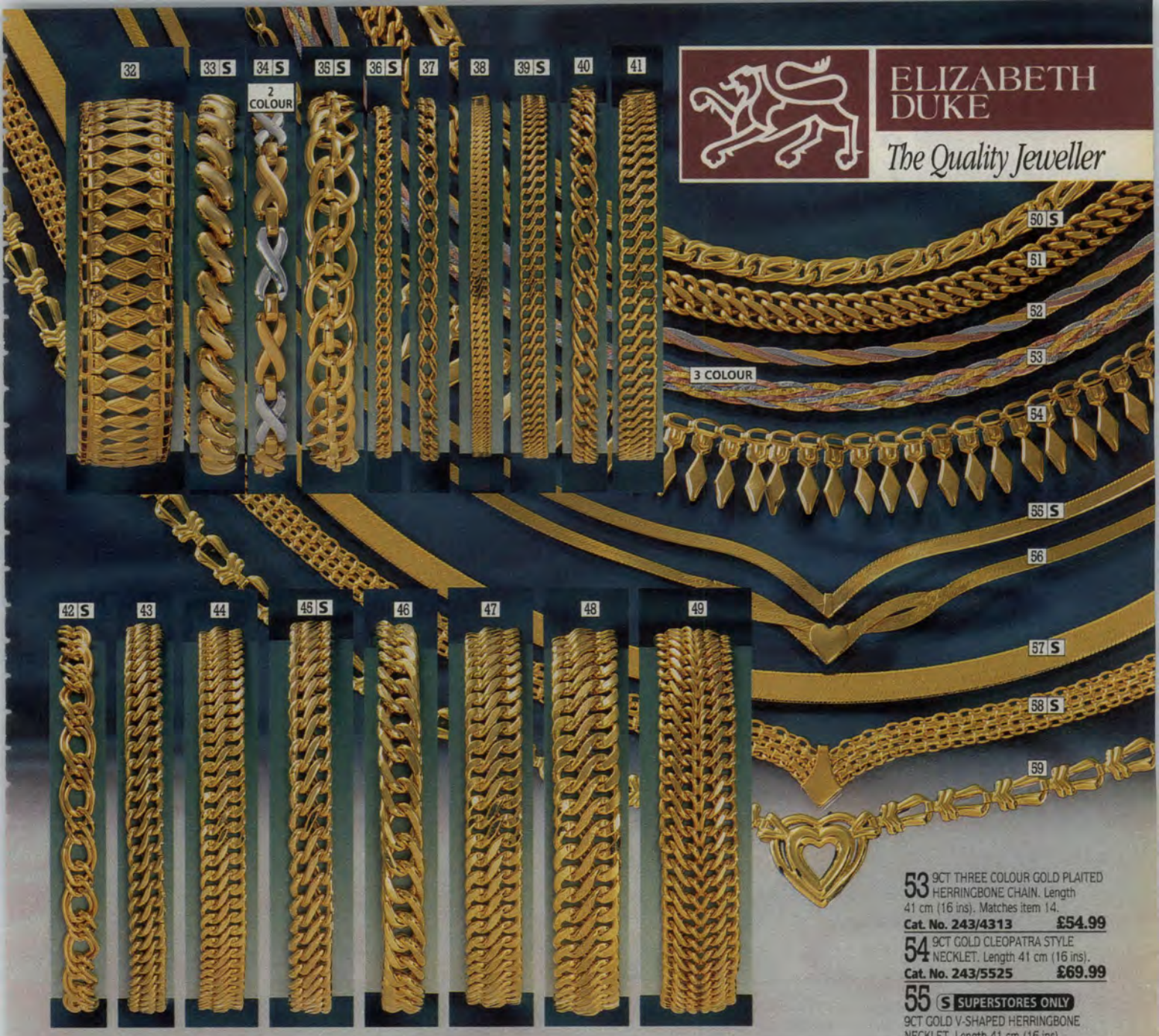
29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8711 **£89.99**

30 9CT GOLD 5 ROW PANTHER STYLE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1536 **£79.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIN CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8649 **£39.99**

32 9CT GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2906 **£87.99**

books_to_bytes



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAN MARCO TWIST BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8694 **£99.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD KISSES BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8704 **£86.99**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY RING LINK BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8728 **£99.99**

36 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8278 **£13.29**

37 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8993 **£18.79**

38 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6926 **£19.99**

39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8285 **£18.99**

40 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6672 **£23.29**

41 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0771 **£34.49**

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8780 **£39.99**

43 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2487 **£43.49**

44 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0795 **£59.99**

45 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8223 **£79.99**

46 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2157 **£99.99**

47 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0812 **£99.99**

48 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7183 **£135.00**

49 9CT GOLD QUAD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2494 **£149.00**

50 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8072 **£99.99**

51 9CT GOLD TWO ROW CURB CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 43.
Cat. No. 243/0984 **£94.00**

52 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 13.
Cat. No. 243/1464 **£34.99**

53 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 14.
Cat. No. 243/4313 **£54.99**

54 9CT GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5525 **£69.99**

55 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD V-SHAPED HERRINGBONE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 242/3805 **£29.99**

56 9CT GOLD HERRINGBONE NECKLET. With heart motif. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 242/4062 **£44.99**

57 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8261 **£79.99**

58 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BISMARK "V" NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5532 **£99.99**

59 9CT GOLD FANCY HEART NECKLACE. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 15.
Cat. No. 243/5563 **£99.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

9ct Gold Solid Chains From Only £19.89

*Solid Gold



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4760 **£19.89**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7860 **£34.99**

3 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4124 **£49.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7877 **£64.99**

5 9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/2731 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3857 **£99.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5790 **£99.99**

7 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6689 **£99.99**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat. No. 243/8230 **£119.00**

8 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 15.55g (½ oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins) and over.
Cat. No. 243/6971 **£149.00**

9 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/2717 **£185.00**

10 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6050 **£24.49**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7413 **£59.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY FIGARO CHAIN. Matches item 35. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8010 **£49.99**

13 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1402 **£9.39**

14 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0685 **£19.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7619 **£33.99**

16 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7743 **£49.99**

17 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0616 **£6.69**

18 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0623 **£14.99**

19 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0654 **£18.49**

20 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat. No. 243/1660 **£12.49**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6445 **£13.49**

21 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4863 **£15.89**

22 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS. Matches item 17.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3321 **£17.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4650 **£22.79**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/3905 **£27.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6452 **£29.99**

CHAIN LENGTH GUIDE



books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

9ct Gold Chains From Only £12.49

24 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5697 **£24.79**

25 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5707 **£32.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 243/7547 **£36.99**
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5714 **£39.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat. No. 243/7554 **£44.99**

26 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS. Matches item 19.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4588 **£42.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5769 **£49.49**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4571 **£56.99**

27 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS. Matchs item 36.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7042 **£59.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6218 **£64.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN. Matches item 38. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5776 **£69.99**

29 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN. Matches item 37. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5745 **£69.99**

30 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7822 **£79.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7839 **£89.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7846 **£115.00**

31 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/6469 **£118.00**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7468 **£139.00**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7853 **£129.00**

33 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1134 **£16.99**

34 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2621 **£17.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8890 **£21.99**

36 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7664 **£24.99**

37 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0647 **£29.99**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0678 **£34.99**

39 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8474 **£39.99**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8481 **£49.99**

INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

T-BAR CHAINS

Known as "Albert" chains, they originated mid 19th century. Prince Albert made them popular as a pocket watch chain and they are now fashionable today as a jewellery item.









1 9CT GOLD "T-BAR" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/9570 **£9.49**

2 **9CT GOLD FIGARO WITH "T-BAR" CHAINS.** Matches item 17.
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat. No. 243/7561 **£19.99**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5996 **£22.75**

3 9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 18.
Cat. No. 243/7729 **£26.99**

4 9CT GOLD BELCHER "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7176 **£34.49**

5 9CT GOLD ROPE "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 21.
Cat. No. 243/5941 **£39.99**

6 9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6005 **£42.49**

7 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/3266 **£43.99**

8 9CT GOLD FIGARO "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6012 **£38.29**

9 9CT GOLD FIGARO "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 22.
Cat. No. 243/7190 **£59.99**

10 9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6029 **£59.99**

11 9CT GOLD TIGHT CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 27.
Cat. No. 243/7743 **£69.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BYZANTINE "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6744 **£78.99**

13 **9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/0568 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/0582 **£99.00**

14 9CT GOLD SWIVEL FOB PENDANT. Set with Cornelian and Onyx. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/1214 **£24.99**

15 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Onyx, Bloodstone and Cornelian. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/1173 **£29.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "MUM" FOB PENDANT. Set with Garnet. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2917 **£33.99**

17 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/0915 **£13.79**

18 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/8508 **£14.79**

19 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/0939 **£19.99**

20 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With Garnet set fob.
Cat. No. 221/2858 **£19.99**

21 9CT GOLD ROPE BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/7121 **£19.99**

22 9CT GOLD FIGARO WITH "T-BAR" BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8955 **£26.99**

23 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/0946 **£29.99**

24 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With "T-bar" and locket. Holds up to 2 photographs.
Cat. No. 221/2944 **£34.99**

books_to_bytes



INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

25 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Bloodstone, Cornelian and Onyx. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7256 **£39.99**

26 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Onyx, Cornelian and Tigers-eye. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 235/6941 **£79.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/9057 **£36.99**

28 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/8986 **£49.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET. Detachable fob set with Onyx, Bloodstone and Cornelian.
Cat. No. 221/1842 **£49.99**

30 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/8539 **£49.99**

31 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/8546 **£59.99**

32 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/1677 **£69.99**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID CURB BRACELET. With "T-bar".
Cat. No. 221/9040 **£99.99**

34 9CT GOLD BELCHER "T-BAR" CHAINS. Matches item 28.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/5192 **£74.99**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/8247 **£99.99**

35 9CT GOLD FIGARO "T-BAR" CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat. No. 243/0551 **£99.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat. No. 243/4083 **£109.00**

36 9CT ROSE GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/1093 **£99.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT CHAIN AND DIAMOND "T-BAR". Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 33.
Cat. No. 243/8285 **£99.99**

38 9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 31.
Cat. No. 243/7736 **£109.00**

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO "T-BAR" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 30.
Cat. No. 243/7750 **£119.00**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID CURB AND "T-BAR" CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 24.2g (¾ oz). Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8254 **£199.00**

books_to_bytes

CULTURED PEARLS

Cultured Pearls, known as a symbol for purity and beauty, are formed naturally by far Eastern Oysters. Each layer of the pearl is built up to produce an individual size, colour and lustre. All our necklaces are hand-knotted to create a fine piece of jewellery.



PEARL

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JUNE

MABE CULTURED PEARL

Grown on the inside shell of an oyster, a dome shape is formed, rather than a sphere, but with all the beauty of a Cultured Pearl.

TALE OF TWO COLOURS

Yellow gold designs have been enhanced with a plating of rhodium to give the effective two colour look.



1 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/9504 £9.99

2 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL KNOT STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/1388 £29.99

3 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL RING. Diamond set shoulders. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0293 £29.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL DROP PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0459 £14.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT CULTURED PEARL TEAR DROP PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1530 £24.99

6 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/6239 £39.99

7 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5044 £99.99

8 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 242/3898 £175.00

9 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/2872 £249.00

10 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/7207 £19.99

11 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/0125 £21.99

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED MABE PEARL STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/0853 £69.99

13 9CT GOLD ROUND SIMULATED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3331 £8.99

14 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL AND CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/6954 £7.99

15 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/7588 £10.99

16 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER CRYSTAL AND SIMULATED PEARL BROOCH.
Cat. No. 237/3883 £9.99

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD FANCY DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/2947 £10.99

18 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/2923 £17.99

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD PUZZLE RING. Two piece ring.
Cat. No. 231/2040 £34.99

20 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CROSSOVER RING.
Cat. No. 231/2026 £23.49

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD FANCY STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/0695 £9.99

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOURED TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8041 £84.99

23 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/0918 £21.99

24 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/8835 £24.99

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7782 £19.99

26 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL DROPS.†
Cat. No. 211/8701 £14.99

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROPS.†
Cat. No. 208/0846 £26.99

books_to_bytes

CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARLS

PEARL

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JUNE

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



THREE COLOURED



INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.
† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

RING SIZES
All rings on these pages are available in sizes F to V unless otherwise stated.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL TWIST NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/8120 £24.99

29 CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/3541 £19.50

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL NECKLACE. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6751 £29.99

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL DOUBLE ROW NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5680 £49.99

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL NECKLET & EARRING SET. Length of necklet 41 cm (16 ins).†
Cat. No. 243/6768 £34.99

33 CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL AND 9CT GOLD NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/3558 £49.99

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8003 £119.00

35 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3211 £39.75

36 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/7987 £49.99

37 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3163 £84.99

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3149 £119.00

39 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 231/9490 £29.99

40 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD EXTRA WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 231/4268 £39.99

41 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. Bevelled edge.
Cat. No. 231/2930 £49.99

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD TWISTED TUBE CREOLES.†
Cat. No. 208/1034 £39.99

43 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD MEDIUM RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat. No. 231/9483 £23.99

44 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DIAMOND SET RUSSIAN STYLE RING.
Cat. No. 231/9225 £49.99

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DIAMOND SET KNOT RING.
Cat. No. 231/2947 £34.99

46 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PUZZLE LOOK RING.
Cat. No. 231/1546 £42.99

47 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/7289 £11.99

books_to_bytes

Bangles From Only £9.99





MOODSTONE
A heat sensitive stone which changes colour with body heat. This can reveal your own emotions.

1 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1426 **£19.75**

2 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2236 **£34.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/7963 **£44.99**

4 9CT GOLD CROSS OVER TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3228 **£48.99**

5 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1206 **£52.99**

6 9CT GOLD FANCY RIDGED TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3242 **£69.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/7949 **£74.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD TWIST HINGED TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/9095 **£74.99**

9 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0197 **£79.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RIDGED TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/7956 **£149.00**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1361 **£19.99**

12 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0056 **£59.99**

13 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3132 **£64.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWISTED SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8151 **£29.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RIBBON TWIST SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/6861 **£39.49**

16 9CT GOLD RIBBON TWISTED SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1330 **£59.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWISTED SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0049 **£69.99**

18 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8144 **£49.99**

19 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED EXPANDER BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3194 **£59.99**

20 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1598 **£39.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "IN MY HEART" BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8065 **£59.99**

22 9CT GOLD BANGLE. With padlock fastener and safety chain.
Cat. No. 221/2645 **£99.99**

23 9CT GOLD BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2810 **£36.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3008 **£38.99**

books_to_bytes



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PLAIN HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8034 **£125.00**

INFORMATION
ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

26 9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/7860 **£39.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PATTERNED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8072 **£49.99**

28 9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3039 **£49.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0214 **£68.49**

30 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/7516 **£89.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RIDGED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8027 **£89.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8041 **£84.99**

33 9CT GOLD TRIPLE TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0159 **£98.00**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KISS DOUBLE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8096 **£109.00**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0238 **£34.99**

36 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2638 **£49.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0207 **£74.99**

38 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/6995 **£93.00**

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8010 **£149.00**

40 ROLLED GOLD CHILD'S EXPANDING BANGLE. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 221/0245 **£9.99**

41 ROLLED GOLD EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2418 **£11.79**

42 ROLLED GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2102 **£23.29**

43 ROLLED GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/0166 **£32.29**

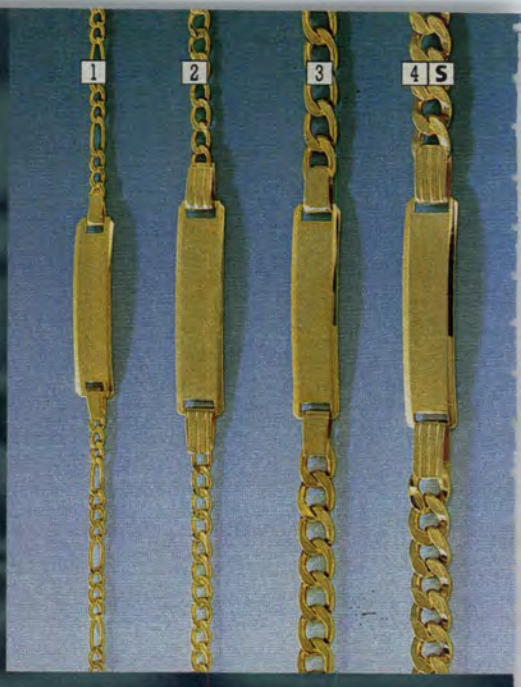
44 ROLLED GOLD HINGED FANCY BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1873 **£36.49**

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROLLED GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8962 **£39.99**

books_to_bytes

9ct Gold Curb Bracelets From Only £19.79

*Solid Gold





1 9CT GOLD FIGARO IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2700 £9.29

2 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7554 £19.99

3 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1495 £28.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2030 £49.99

5 9CT GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/3022 £79.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT SOLID GOLD DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7444 £99.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID CURB AND PADLOCK BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 10g (⅓ oz).
Cat. No. 221/8924 £129.00

8 9CT SOLID GOLD CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (½ oz).
Cat. No. 221/7901 £145.00

9 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0434 £19.79

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6964 £26.79

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8845 £21.79

12 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6854 £37.99

13 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8852 £39.99

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0441 £44.79

15 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6971 £59.99

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/8869 £89.99

17 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2865 £42.99

18 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2724 £99.99

19 9CT GOLD THREE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/3053 £25.99

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/9002 £59.99

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/9026 **£58.99**

22 9CT GOLD ANIMAL CHARM BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0458 **£19.99**

23 9CT GOLD CHARM BRACELET. With Lucky charms.
Cat. No. 221/3376 **£49.99**

24 9CT GOLD THREE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1237 **£34.99**

25 9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/3060 **£33.99**

26 9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/1244 **£42.99**

27 9CT GOLD FIVE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/3077 **£49.89**

28 9CT GOLD FIVE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2580 **£57.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWO BAR FAN GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2731 **£39.99**

30 9CT GOLD THREE BAR FAN GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2188 **£62.99**

31 9CT GOLD CELTIC FANCY STYLE GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7073 **£49.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD CELTIC STYLE THREE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7918 **£79.99**

33 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE SPECIAL EDITION GATE BRACELET. Hand crafted design, each with edition number tag and authentication card.
Cat. No. 221/3091 **£99.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY GATE BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 10g (⅓ oz).
Cat. No. 221/7925 **£119.00**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ SET GATE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7059 **£129.00**

36 9CT GOLD GATE BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 10g (⅓ oz).
Cat. No. 221/0757 **£139.00**

books_to_bytes

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3129 **£9.99**

2 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/9714 **£11.75**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED "BEST MUM" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0153 **£13.49**

4 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED HEART LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0112 **£16.99**

5 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/6817 **£18.40**

6 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED "I LOVE YOU" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0177 **£19.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/4111 **£22.99**

8 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED HEART LOCKET. Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2106 **£25.99**

9 9CT WHITE GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0053 **£29.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9948 **£29.99**

11 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/9611 **£12.45**

12 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/6604 **£17.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SCROLL TOP EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9890 **£27.99**

14 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0823 **£28.99**

15 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8059 **£29.50**

16 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1035 **£29.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8451 **£29.99**

18 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0885 **£37.75**

19 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Garnet set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9883 **£37.99**

20 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0926 **£49.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0174 **£49.99**

22 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8114 **£49.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED FAMILY LOCKET. Holds up to 4 photographs. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8736 **£59.75**

24 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0940 **£59.99**

25 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0971 **£58.99**

26 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Ruby set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0150 **£59.99**



books_to_bytes



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

27 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7153 **£84.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Double sided. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1987 **£139.99**

29 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8767 **£24.75**

30 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0407 **£27.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BOOK "LIFESAVER" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1080 **£23.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8743 **£24.99**

33 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HEART LOCKET. Diamond set. Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2096 **£29.99**

34 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9931 **£39.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ENGRAVED MARRIAGE LOCKET. Message reads "The two halves of this locket mutually joined represent the lifetime partnership of two people united in a loving marriage". Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/3724 **£46.99**

36 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/6790 **£47.99**

37 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Message on back reads "I will love you more tomorrow than today." Presented in a musical box. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/4276 **£49.99**

38 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2113 **£26.99**

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED PICTURE LOCKET. Holds 3 photographs. 2 inside and 1 on back of locket. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9900 **£29.99**

40 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2120 **£34.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/8375 **£39.99**

42 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9924 **£44.99**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HIGH DOMED ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2151 **£49.99**

44 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Featuring a lacquered butterfly motif. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2780 **£49.99**

45 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2182 **£54.99**

46 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Message on back reads "It's not just what you've done for me that makes me love you so. It's all the joy of who you are the friend I've come to know". Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8729 **£59.99**

47 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9917 **£59.99**

48 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2481 **£69.50**

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1138 **£74.99**

50 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0572 **£99.99**

51 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2168 **£89.99**

52 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7160 **£99.99**

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Guaranteed weight 15.61g (½ oz). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0181 **£189.99**



INFORMATION

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

9ct Gold Crosses From Only £4.25

1 9CT GOLD CROSS. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1145 **£4.25**

2 9CT GOLD CROSS. Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7524 **£7.99**

3 9CT GOLD CROSS. Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2319 **£8.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM CROSS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8028 **£9.99**

5 9CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/6401 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0064 **£14.99**

7 9CT GOLD GARNET FILIGREE CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7610 **£17.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CROSS. Diamond set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9869 **£19.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ENGRAVED MARRIAGE CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0146 **£21.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0026 **£24.99**

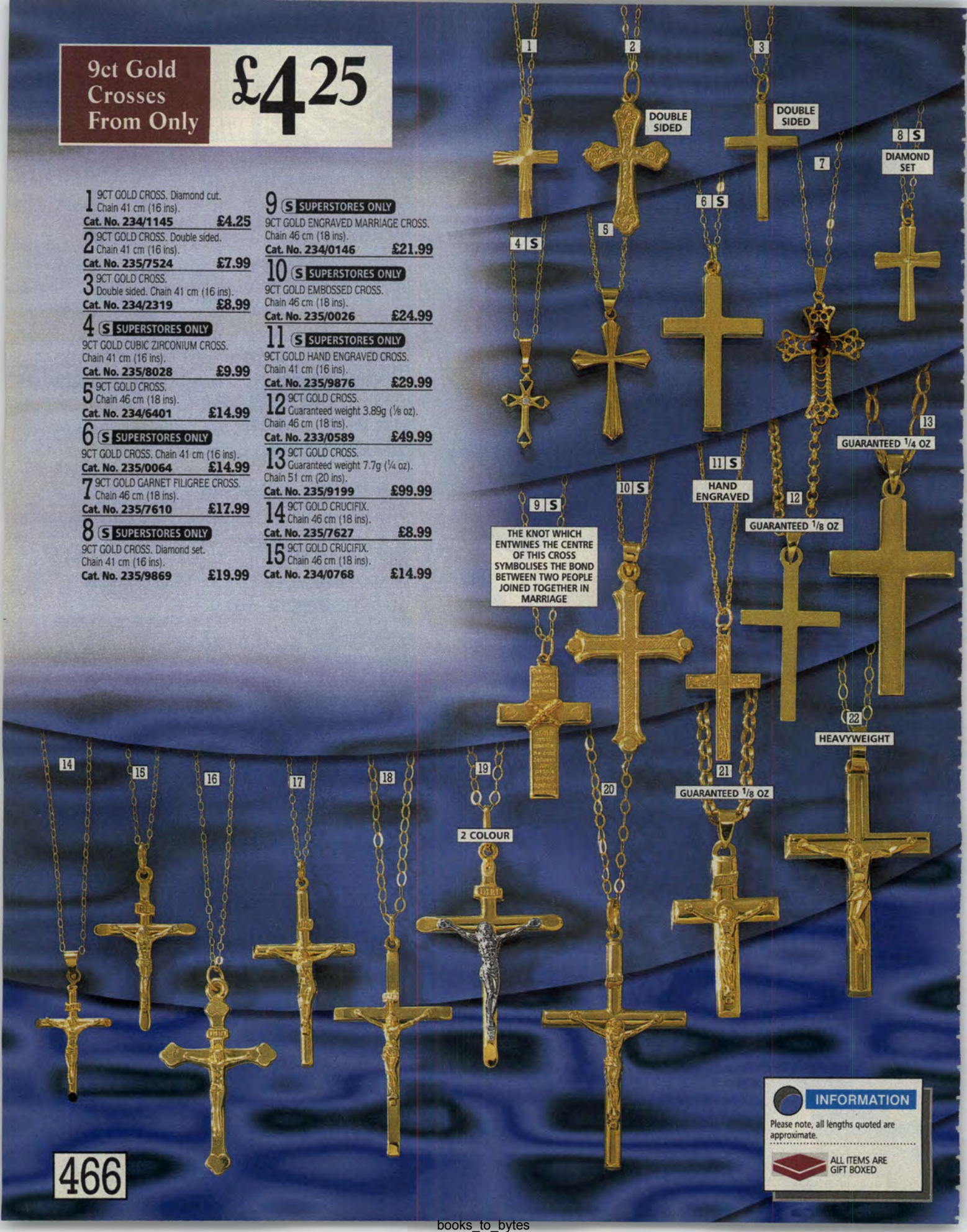
11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED CROSS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9876 **£29.99**

12 9CT GOLD CROSS. Guaranteed weight 3.89g (⅛ oz). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0589 **£49.99**

13 9CT GOLD CROSS. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9199 **£99.99**

14 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7627 **£8.99**

15 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0768 **£14.99**



INFORMATION

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes



16 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9807 **£14.99**

17 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/6786 **£19.99**

18 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 235/6745 **£24.99**

19 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0775 **£29.99**

20 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0799 **£32.99**

21 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Guaranteed weight 3.89g (1/8 oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0596 **£49.99**

22 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0751 **£64.99**

23 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/4434 **£5.75**

24 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/9680 **£8.99**

25 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3741 **£11.99**

26 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/9147 **£13.49**

27 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9845 **£14.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Message on back. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2223 **£16.99**

29 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7586 **£19.99**

30 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0665 **£21.99**

31 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/4214 **£23.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/7723 **£24.99**

33 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7995 **£27.99**

34 9CT GOLD "PRECIOUS FRIEND" ENGRAVED ST CHRISTOPHER. Message on back reads "It's not just what you've done for me that makes me love you so, it's all the joy of who you are the friend I've come to know". Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9182 **£32.99**

35 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Guaranteed weight 3.9g (1/8 oz). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9852 **£39.99**

36 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Double sided. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7593 **£49.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Guaranteed weight 5.7g (1/6 oz). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/3683 **£59.99**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4 oz). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2247 **£99.99**

books_to_bytes

9ct Gold Creoles From Only £5.99



1 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/6837 **£5.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1948 **£6.49**

3 9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/9923 **£6.75**

4 9CT GOLD ROUND CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9535 **£6.99**

5 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1931 **£7.49**

6 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/6961 **£7.69**

7 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/8976 **£7.49**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/6291 **£7.99**

9 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7881 **£7.99**

10 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/0094 **£8.75**

11 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/5920 **£8.89**

12 9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/0441 **£9.49**

13 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7018 **£9.89**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/0664 **£9.99**

15 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/7289 **£8.99**

16 9CT GOLD BAMBOO CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/9930 **£8.25**

17 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7056 **£10.89**

18 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/8983 **£9.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1962 **£10.75**

20 9CT GOLD "STEADY TEDDY" CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1027 **£11.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "DREAMY CLOWN" CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/3465 **£11.99**

22 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9061 **£12.29**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEART SHAPED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1845 **£12.99**

24 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1979 **£12.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9487 **£12.99**

26 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/6277 **£13.29**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/3967 **£14.75**

28 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/3974 **£12.75**

29 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7427 **£13.49**

30 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2789 **£14.99**

31 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2796 **£14.99**

32 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7410 **£14.99**

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2765 **£15.99**

34 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9779 **£16.75**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2772 **£16.99**

INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes



36 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD POLISHED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9889 **£16.99**

37 9CT GOLD BAMBOO CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/3981 **£18.99**

38 9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7434 **£19.29**

39 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9009 **£18.99**

40 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/5591 **£19.99**

41 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/6459 **£19.79**

42 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9717 **£19.99**

43 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/4007 **£15.75**

44 9CT GOLD THREE COLOURED ROUND CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1993 **£21.99**

45 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOURED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1584 **£22.99**

46 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/1749 **£22.99**

47 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7946 **£22.99**

48 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9085 **£18.75**

49 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/0808 **£19.99**

50 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1560 **£24.99**

51 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1577 **£24.99**

52 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2026 **£24.99**

53 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7166 **£24.99**

54 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9102 **£24.99**

books_to_bytes



Tube Creoles From Only £9.99

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SWIRL CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1780 £24.99

2 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/1416 £27.99

3 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7355 £27.99

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD CREOLES.
With rose gold detail.
Cat. No. 208/1522 £29.99

5 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1546 £28.99

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/6655 £34.99

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9793 32.25

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KISS CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/3719 £36.99

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/3702 £39.99

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/3726 £39.99

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9700 £44.99

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1553 £49.99

13 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 209/4368 £59.99

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1508 £59.99

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9140 £64.99

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2057 £9.99

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1326 £12.99

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2064 £12.99

19 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/6851 £13.49

20 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/8880 £17.49

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/0891 £19.29

22 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/6909 £19.29

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1261 £19.99

24 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2088 £19.99

25 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7221 £19.99

26 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9827 £19.99

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1333 £21.99

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD THREE COLOUR TUBE CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1450 £22.99

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2105 £22.99

INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes



30 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/0925 **£24.99**

31 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1412 **£24.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/8897 **£24.75**

33 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/8938 **£24.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GEO CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1137 **£26.99**

35 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/0932 **£36.99**

36 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/5412 **£29.49**

37 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7520 **£29.99**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/3740 **£34.99**

39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/0949 **£39.99**

40 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/8914 **£25.99**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD THREE COLOURED TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1034 **£39.99**

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/3744 **£39.99**

43 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TRIPLE TUBE TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/2136 **£59.99**

44 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7465 **£44.99**

45 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/9858 **£49.99**

46 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat. No. 211/7537 **£49.25**

books_to_bytes

Hinged Hoops

Comfortable, easy to wear hinged hoops. Simple to put in your ear with a secure "click" fitting.





9ct Gold Hoops From Only £1.89

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GEO CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1278 £16.99

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD 3 IN 1 MULTI CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1364 £16.99

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD OVAL TRIPLE CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1405 £19.99

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LARGE SPIRAL DROPS.
Cat. No. 208/3252 £24.99

5 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0633 £4.99

6 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/6789 £5.25

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HINGED PLAIN HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2363 £5.99

8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2370 £6.49

9 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/6806 £7.99

10 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/6813 £8.75

11 9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/3939 £5.25

12 9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/0527 £8.99

13 9CT TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0626 £9.99

14 9CT GOLD EARRING SET. Comprises three pairs of hoops.
Cat. No. 208/1883 £9.99

15 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/1007 £1.89

16 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/6349 £1.95

17 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 209/9703 £2.19

18 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0152 £2.29

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2215 £2.49

20 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/1014 £2.99

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/6002 £3.49

22 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/6071 £3.85

INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† **16 DAY EXCLUSIONS**
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

















































23 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/1038 **£4.79**

24 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/4358 **£4.49**

25 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0011 **£4.99**

26 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/9212 **£5.49**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0035 **£5.99**

28 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0176 **£5.99**

29 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0262 **£5.99**

30 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0217 **£6.89**

31 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0200 **£6.79**

32 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0499 **£6.99**

33 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2253 **£6.99**

34 9CT GOLD HOOPS AND BALL.
Cat. No. 211/9580 **£6.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0059 **£6.99**

36 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2222 **£7.99**

37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/6985 **£7.99**

38 9CT GOLD HOOPS AND BALL.
Cat. No. 211/5814 **£8.99**

39 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2291 **£9.99**

40 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0509 **£8.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0231 **£8.39**

42 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0516 **£9.75**

43 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 209/9789 **£9.89**

44 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2387 **£9.99**

45 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/1773 **£9.99**

46 9CT GOLD HOOPS AND BALL.
Cat. No. 208/2284 **£9.99**

47 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HOOPS AND BALL.
Cat. No. 208/0406 **£9.99**

48 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0248 **£10.69**

49 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/5560 **£9.99**

50 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/8048 **£10.99**

books_to_bytes

9ct Gold Hoops From Only £10.99



1 9CT PLAIN HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/3441 £10.99

2 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/5735 £11.25

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/5584 £12.99

4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/9731 £12.99

5 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0530 £12.99

6 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0042 £12.99

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2394 £13.99

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2277 £12.89

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0255 £14.75

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TORQUE HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/7609 £14.99

11 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/4176 £15.99

12 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0303 £15.99

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS WITH CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET BALL.
Cat. No. 208/0066 £16.99

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0224 £17.99

15 9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN HOOPS.
Cat. No. 209/4131 £19.99

16 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/2301 £19.99

17 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 209/2360 £19.99

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/8055 £19.99

19 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0073 £21.49

20 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0279 £21.99

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0080 £22.99

22 9CT GOLD TORQUE HOOPS.
Cat. No. 211/9724 £22.99

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0169 £24.99

24 9CT GOLD FILIGREE HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0602 £29.99

INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† **16 DAY EXCLUSIONS**
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/0145 **£29.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3018 **£24.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD BAND RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3032 **£29.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD TWO ROW RUSSIAN STYLE WEDDING RING. Diamond set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3128 **£29.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/3654 **£7.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/3386 **£4.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD TWIST HINGED TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/9095 **£74.99**

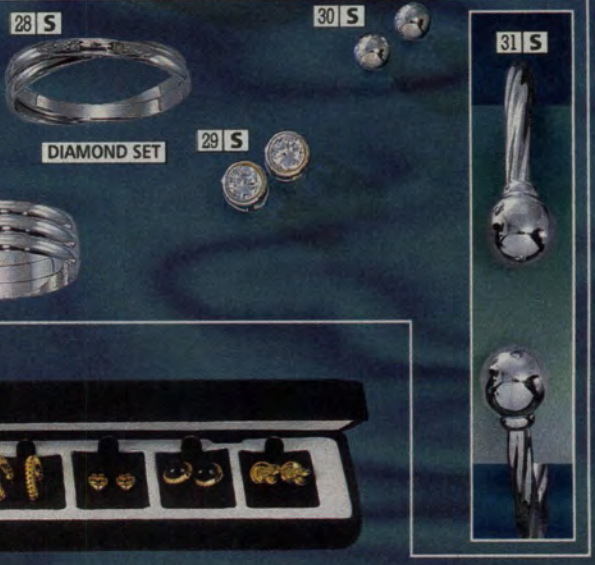
32 SIX PAIRS OF GOLD PLATED HOOP AND STUD EARRINGS. Nickel safe (refer to item 33).
Cat. No. 263/6070 **£3.99**

33 SEVEN PAIRS OF 18CT GOLD PLATED EARRINGS. Nickel safe. Contains less than 0.05% nickel emission which helps to reduce the likelihood of a nickel allergy.
Cat. No. 263/5741 **£8.79**

34 FOURTEEN PAIRS OF 18CT GOLD PLATED EARRINGS AND A PENDANT. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins). Nickel safe (refer to item 33).
Cat. No. 263/6252 **£9.99**

White Gold

White Gold has the same gold content as the traditional yellow gold, but uses a different alloy to give the sophisticated clean look.





GOLD PLATED



GOLD PLATED



books_to_bytes



































CUBIC ZIRCONIA



HINGED



1 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 211/7032 **£4.99**

2 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 208/2844 **£6.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 208/2442 **£7.99**

4 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 211/4396 **£9.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 211/8110 **£9.99**

6 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 209/3039 **£10.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 208/2868 **£12.99**

8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 208/2875 **£14.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 211/4781 **£18.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 209/4193 **£19.99**

11 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 211/1777 **£19.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 208/2837 **£29.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 211/1791 **£29.99**

14 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 208/2806 **£9.75**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN STYLE WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 211/8165 **£14.99**

16 9CT THREE COLOUR RUSSIAN WEDDING BANDS.
Cat. No. 208/2813 **£16.75**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY CUBIC ZIRCONIUM STUDS AND HOOPS.
Cat. No. 208/3032 **£19.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HINGED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1144 **£29.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA HINGED CREOLES.
Cat. No. 208/1106 **£39.99**

INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener onto the stem of the earring.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes







ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

20 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/0468 **£5.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8574 **£4.79**

22 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/0475 **£7.99**

23 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/5089 **£8.79**

24 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/6198 **£8.79**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BUTTON STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/0767 **£8.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/0695 **£9.99**

27 9CT GOLD RIDGED STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/0743 **£9.99**

28 9CT GOLD THREE COLOURED KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/3135 **£9.99**

29 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/6150 **£11.79**

30 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 209/2841 **£13.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/0482 **£14.99**

32 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/6693 **£14.99**

33 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/1917 **£19.29**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/5508 **£17.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8646 **£19.99**

36 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TRIPLE LOOP STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/0554 **£22.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8017 **£24.49**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TRIPLE LOOP STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/0547 **£24.99**

39 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8639 **£29.99**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CLIP ON STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8244 **£29.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LARGE CLIP ON STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8251 **£39.99**

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8622 **£39.99**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8268 **£49.99**



"CLIP ON EARRINGS
Items 40 and 41"
Lightweight and comfortable, suitable for unpierced or pierced ears.

books_to_bytes

9ct Gold Earrings From Only £2.29



1 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/3342 £2.29

2 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/3366 £2.99

3 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/3775 £3.39

4 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/3373 £4.15

5 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8505 £4.89

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/2150 £6.49

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/3393 £10.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/3386 £4.99

9 9CT GOLD FLOWER STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/3359 £2.99

10 9CT GOLD SUN AND MOON STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8581 £3.19

11 9CT GOLD STAR STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8615 £3.89

12 9CT GOLD HEART STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/3269 £3.99

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "I LOVE YOU" STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/2181 £4.99

14 9CT GOLD SMILEY FACE STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8550 £4.99

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEART AND CROWN STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/3276 £6.99

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DREAMCATCHER STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/2954 £14.99

17 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE STUDS.
Cat. No. 208/0561 £11.99

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ONYX STUDS.
Cat. No. 209/3118 £7.99

19 9CT GOLD EARRING SET. Comprises 3 pairs of studs.
Cat. No. 211/6590 £8.79

20 9CT GOLD EARRING SET. Comprises 3 pairs of studs.
Cat. No. 211/6583 £9.99

21 9CT GOLD TWO PAIRS OF EARRING BUTTERFLIES. With two pairs of gold plated butterflies.
Cat. No. 211/7283 £2.39

22 9CT GOLD HEART STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat. No. 208/1742 £3.99

23 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat. No. 211/9559 £4.49

24 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat. No. 211/9566 £5.99

25 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL NOSE STUD.
Cat. No. 208/1766 £1.89

26 9CT GOLD GARNET NOSE STUDS.
Cat. No. 211/8536 £1.89

27 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD SUN & MOON DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/8433 £9.99

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/7685 £9.99

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CROSS DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/2923 £6.99

30 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/2916 £6.99

INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener onto the stem of the earring.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

FREE A free pair of plastic scrolls is available with all children's earrings featured on this page. Ask in-store for details.

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

31 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/3586 £7.99

32 9CT GOLD ROPE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/3661 £6.79

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FLAME DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/3616 £7.49

34 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/1182 £7.49

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/9676 £8.39

36 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/7180 £7.99

37 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/5883 £9.49

38 9CT GOLD FACETTED BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/8512 £9.99

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/2899 £9.99

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/6992 £9.99

41 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/1120 £9.99

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD FANCY DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/2947 £10.99

43 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/1199 £11.89

44 9CT GOLD DOUBLE FLAME DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/2569 £12.79

45 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/7258 £14.49

46 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/8330 £12.99

47 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/1065 £14.99

48 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/3609 £12.99

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PLAIN BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/3245 £12.49

50 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 209/4746 £14.99

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/2930 £16.99

52 9CT GOLD FILIGREE FLAME DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/1096 £13.99

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET LAYER DROP EARRINGS. 3 layers of 9ct gold with Garnet bead detail.
Cat. No. 208/3513 £14.99

54 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD BALL DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/3324 £19.99

55 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 209/4784 £19.99

56 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD GYROSCOPE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/8787 £19.99

57 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/2978 £19.99

58 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SPIRAL DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/3252 £24.99

59 9CT GOLD LARGE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/2985 £29.99

60 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 208/3111 £24.99

61 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE VICTORIAN STYLE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat. No. 211/8952 £29.99



books_to_bytes

1 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "No 1 Mum" message. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/3987 **£32.99**

2 9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3277 **£6.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/7685 **£9.99**

4 9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7737 **£9.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MUM NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6146 **£14.99**

6 9CT GOLD "MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2883 **£12.70**

7 9CT GOLD "MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7696 **£14.99**

8 9CT GOLD "MUM" RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/9074 **£14.99**

9 9CT GOLD "MUM" RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2332 **£12.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "NAN" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7689 **£14.99**

11 9CT GOLD "SPECIAL DAUGHTER" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0892 **£11.75**

12 9CT GOLD "SPECIAL SISTER" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2474 **£10.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "SISTER" RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1814 **£22.49**

14 9CT GOLD "SOMEONE SPECIAL" PENDANT. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/8650 **£10.49**

15 9CT GOLD "BEST FRIEND" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8554 **£8.49**

16 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE. With the message "I Love You".
Cat. No. 221/7011 **£99.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "I LOVE YOU" STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2181 **£4.99**

18 9CT GOLD "I LOVE YOU" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0215 **£12.99**

19 9CT GOLD "I'LL NEVER STOP LOVING YOU" PENDANT. With T-bar. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2522 **£19.99**

20 9CT GOLD "I'LL NEVER STOP LOVING YOU" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8482 **£11.49**

21 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HEART PENDANT. Embossed message. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0208 **£9.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ENGRAVED MESSAGE PENDANT. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/8430 **£19.49**













ENGRAVED WITH THE PRAYER OF SERENITY: "GOD GRANT ME THE SERENITY TO ACCEPT THE THINGS I CANNOT CHANGE, COURAGE TO CHANGE THE THINGS I CAN, AND WISDOM TO KNOW THE DIFFERENCE"



INFORMATION

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener onto the stem of the earring.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

THREE RINGS OF LUCK



HEALTH, WEALTH & HAPPINESS

23 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "Eternity" message. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points. (1/20 carat.) (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/3846 **£49.99**

24 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "Always Forever" message. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4591 **£39.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "FOREVER LOVE" AMETHYST BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/9105 **£149.00**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PRAYER SCROLL ENGRAVED PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/6573 **£17.99**

27 9CT GOLD "SWEET 16" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9979 **£9.99**

28 9CT GOLD "LITTLE ANGEL" PENDANT. Cubic Zirconium set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0565 **£14.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "1 IN A MILLION" HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2089 **£14.99**

30 9CT GOLD "18" KEY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0534 **£6.99**

31 9CT GOLD "21" KEY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0541 **£6.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "18" KEY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/6858 **£16.99**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "21" KEY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/6865 **£16.99**

34 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8877 **£28.99**

35 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2302 **£9.99**

36 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/8722 **£4.75**

37 9CT GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0379 **£12.99**

38 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9584 **£11.49**

39 9CT GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK HOOPS.†
Cat. No. 208/0183 **£8.99**

40 9CT GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK HOOPS.†
Cat. No. 211/7960 **£24.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER YING YANG PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0366 **£14.99**

42 9CT GOLD "BEST FRIEND" PENDANT SET. Message on back reads. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8592 **£19.99**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "BIG SISTER", "LITTLE SISTER" SPLIT PENDANT SET. Chains 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9663 **£22.99**

44 9CT GOLD MIZPAH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9144 **£24.49**

45 9CT GOLD MESSAGE PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/8856 **£24.99**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED MIZPAH MESSAGE PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1327 **£26.49**

47 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins). Presented in a musical box. Box plays "Love Story" when opened.
Cat. No. 234/6683 **£34.99**

books_to_bytes

1 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN RING.
Cat. No. 231/3427 **£12.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOLPHIN RING.
Cat. No. 231/1845 **£19.99**

3 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN RING.
Cat. No. 231/2370 **£19.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD DOLPHIN RING.
Cat. No. 231/2703 **£29.99**

5 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2693 **£3.39**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SMALL DOLPHIN PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7706 **£6.49**

7 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/2916 **£6.99**

8 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8963 **£7.75**

9 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8808 **£10.99**

10 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/3586 **£7.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DREAMY CLOWN CREOLES.†
Cat. No. 208/3465 **£11.99**

12 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL SET CLOWN DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/2909 **£39.99**

13 9CT GOLD BEADED BOY PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/6587 **£22.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BEADED GIRL PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0558 **£24.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SEAHORSE PENDANT.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3356 **£12.99**

16 9CT GOLD HORSE PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/8485 **£8.49**

17 9CT GOLD PIG PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1437 **£9.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MOUSE PENDANT.
Set with a sapphire. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0118 **£44.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MOVABLE CLOWN PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0253 **£14.99**

20 9CT GOLD CLOWN PENDANT.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1523 **£34.99**

21 9CT GOLD CLOWN PENDANT.
Gem set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/4572 **£69.99**

22 9CT GOLD LARGE MOVING CLOWN.
Set with Cubic Zirconia and Ruby stones. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0260 **£94.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SMILEY FACE PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1475 **£6.99**

24 9CT GOLD CUPID HEART PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9955 **£7.99**

25 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED PENDANT.
Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7658 **£5.99**

26 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2838 **£8.50**

2 COLOURED
MOVING ARMS & LEGS
MOVABLE
MOVABLE
MOVABLE
MOVABLE MOUSE
DOUBLE SIDED
DOUBLE SIDED

INFORMATION

RING SIZES
All rings, on this page are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.
Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.
Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.
Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener onto the stem of the earring.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

DREAMCATCHER ORIGIN LIES WITH THE NATIVE AMERICANS. THE CUSTOM WAS TO HANG THE DREAMCATCHER IN THE TEEPEE AT NIGHT TO CATCH BAD DREAMS AND TO KEEP ALL FROM HARM.

1ST KEY TO SUCCESS
2ND KEY TO HAPPINESS
3RD KEY TO LOVE
3 COLOUR

MOTHER'S JOY

GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER

GLASS

Crystal

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WESTERN BOOT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/4493 **£12.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MOBILE PHONE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/5461 **£12.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DREAM CATCHER STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2954 **£14.99**

30 9CT GOLD DREAM CATCHER PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/4503 **£13.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD NEFERTITI PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/0325 **£16.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MOTHER'S JOY PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/4527 **£19.99**

33 9CT GOLD LARGE BOTTLE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/2985 **£29.99**

34 9CT GOLD DROP PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/5485 **£9.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PADLOCK AND KEY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/4613 **£13.99**

36 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD "THREE KEYS TO LIVING" PENDANT. 1st key to success, 2nd key to happiness, 3rd key to love. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2656 **£14.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CAMEO PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8303 **£22.99**

38 9CT GOLD FOUR LEAF CLOVER PENDANT. One leaf for hope, one for love, one for faith and one for luck. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2591 **£14.99**

39 9CT GOLD PICTURE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8884 **£26.99**

40 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER CRYSTAL BROOCH.
Cat. No. 237/4387 **£9.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CRYSTAL CHAIN STUDS. For 2 hole pierced ears.†
Cat. No. 211/9669 **£9.99**

42 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1310 **£6.25**

43 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/8578 **£6.65**

44 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/2727 **£4.99**

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/8873 **£9.99**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CRYSTAL TEDDY DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3104 **£16.99**

47 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HAND MADE GLASS DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3025 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes

CHILDREN'S JEWELLERY

MR. MEN





SUPPLIED WITH PRESENTATION BOX



1
9CT GOLD "LITTLE MISS SUNSHINE" PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1712
£7.99



3
9CT GOLD "MR HAPPY" PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2601
£7.99



5
9CT GOLD TEDDY BEAR PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1059
£8.69





2
9CT GOLD "LITTLE MISS SUNSHINE" STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2208
£6.49





4
9CT GOLD "MR HAPPY" STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/1704
£6.49





6
9CT GOLD TEDDY STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2167
£3.89



7
9CT GOLD DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2693
£3.39



8 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CAT STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/2507
£4.69



9 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BEE STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/4970
£3.99

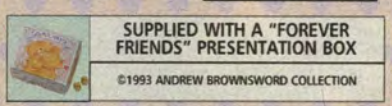


10
9CT GOLD HORSE'S HEAD STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/8471
£4.39



11
GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS" SPLIT PENDANT.
Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2852
£13.99









12
9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" HEART PENDANT AND CUDDLY BEAR.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Presentation boxed.
Cat. No. 234/1365
£14.99

9CT GOLD BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANTS.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
*Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.

FREE A free pair of plastic scrolls is available with all children's earrings featured on this page. Ask in-store for details.

BIRTHDAY BEARS



13
9CT GOLD CHILD'S EMBOSSED SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 231/8666
£5.80



14
9CT GOLD CHILD'S SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 231/0011
£7.25



15
9CT GOLD MAID'S SIGNET RING.
(Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0406
£8.90



16
9CT GOLD CHILD'S KEEPER RING.
Cat. No. 231/0042
£8.79



17
9CT GOLD CHILD'S HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 231/8642
£9.75



18
9CT GOLD CHILD'S "GEORGE AND DRAGON" RING.
Cat. No. 231/0970
£11.49



19
9CT GOLD CHILD'S DIAMOND SET SIGNET RING.
Cat. No. 231/9586
£8.75



23
APRIL.
Cat. No. 235/9388
£8.99



25
JUNE.
Cat. No. 235/9405
£8.99



27
AUGUST.
*Available to order only.
Cat. No. 235/7225
£8.99



29
OCTOBER.
*Available to order only.
Cat. No. 235/7225
£8.99



31
DECEMBER.
*Available to order only.
Cat. No. 235/7225
£8.99



20
JANUARY.
*Available to order only.
Cat. No. 235/7225
£8.99



21
FEBRUARY.
Cat. No. 235/9364
£8.99



22
MARCH.
Cat. No. 235/9371
£8.99



24
MAY.
Cat. No. 235/9395
£8.99



26
JULY.
Cat. No. 235/9412
£8.99



28
SEPTEMBER.
*Available to order only.
Cat. No. 235/7225
£8.99



30
NOVEMBER.
*Available to order only.
Cat. No. 235/7225
£8.99

Children born in gentle MAY
smile like the shining sun,
they've lots of friends and give their love
to almost anyone.
May's BIRTHSTONE is of deepest green,
it keeps bad things away,
a happy life goes on
and on like one
long holiday.

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

WINNIE THE POOH



32
9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7713
£11.75



33
9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/5553
£6.29

FOREVER FRIENDS



34
STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS" PENDANT SET.
Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Presentation boxed.
Cat. No. 235/7373
£9.99



35
STERLING SILVER "WINNIE THE POOH" PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Presentation boxed. ©Disney
Cat. No. 235/9766
£8.99



36 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER "WINNIE THE POOH" BRACELET. With Winnie the Pooh, Tigger, Piglet, pot of honey and bee charms.
Presentation boxed. ©Disney
Cat. No. 221/8917
£16.99



38
STERLING SILVER TEDDY BEAR PENDANT.
With movable teddy.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0043
£3.99



39
STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE "LOVE BEAR" PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Presentation boxed. Complete with "Love Bear" badge.
Cat. No. 234/0108
£3.90



40
STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7036
£2.99



41
CHILD'S STERLING SILVER EXPANDING BANGLE.
For ages 2 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 221/2092
£4.49



37 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER "WINNIE THE POOH" STUDS.
Presentation boxed. ©Disney.†
Cat. No. 208/0798
£8.99



42 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CHILD'S TORQUE BANGLE.
For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 221/3235
£16.99



43
CHILD'S 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Length 15 cm (6 ins).
For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 221/2195
£8.29



45
9CT GOLD BABY'S BANGLE.
For ages 6 months to 3 years.
Cat. No. 221/0252
£19.99



46 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT CHILDREN'S EXPANDING BANGLE
For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 221/6610
£21.99



44 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BABY EXPANDER BANGLE.
For ages 6 months to 3 years.
Cat. No. 221/3187
£13.99



47 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BABY EXPANDER BANGLE.
For ages 6 months to 3 years.
Cat. No. 221/3170
£22.79



48
9CT GOLD CHILD'S DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
For ages 2 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 221/2346
£25.89



49
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1907
£29.99



50 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT CHILDREN'S EXPANDING BANGLE.
For ages 2 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 221/6641
£29.99



51
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING GIRL'S BANGLE.
For ages 7 to 14 years.
Cat. No. 221/2212
£34.99



52 S
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GIRL'S DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
For ages 7 to 14 years.
Cat. No. 221/6706
£39.99

INFORMATION

RING SIZES
All children's rings are available up to largest size M, unless otherwise stated.

SAFETY
Earrings are for pierced ears only.
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights

SAFETY WARNING
Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear. Please exercise caution when pushing butterfly studs onto the stem. Free plastic scrolls are provided for children's earrings featured on this page.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

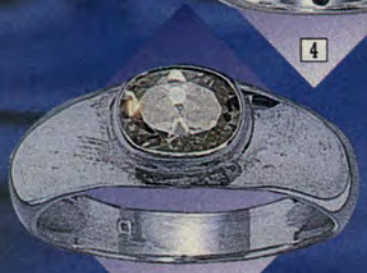
ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

Sterling Silver Jewellery

















1 STERLING SILVER CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/1539 **£5.99**

2 STERLING SILVER CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/9229 **£3.89**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING.
Cat. No. 231/2112 **£6.99**

4 STERLING SILVER CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING.
Cat. No. 231/1735 **£9.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CROSS. Crystal set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3246 **£4.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER RAINBOW DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3166 **£4.99**

7 STERLING SILVER RAINBOW QUARTZ PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9742 **£5.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ROSE QUARTZ BALL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3159 **£3.99**

9 STERLING SILVER ROSE QUARTZ PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2986 **£4.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ONYX PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9553 **£6.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ONYX BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/0568 **£14.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ABALONE LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/3614 **£9.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER TURQUOISE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9711 **£6.99**

14 STERLING SILVER DREAMCATCHER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/1515 **£4.99**

15 STERLING SILVER DREAMCATCHER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3411 **£5.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/8604 **£4.79**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9096 **£9.99**

18 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE PENDANT. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1066 **£9.99**

19 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/0633 **£5.99**

20 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/8299 **£5.99**

21 STERLING SILVER TORQUE MOONSTONE RING.
Cat. No. 231/1728 **£6.99**



DREAMCATCHER ORIGIN LIES WITH THE NATIVE AMERICANS. THE CUSTOM WAS TO HANG THE DREAMCATCHER IN THE TEEPEE AT NIGHT TO CATCH BAD DREAMS AND TO KEEP ALL FROM HARM.



MOODSTONE

MOODSTONE
A heat sensitive stone which changes colour with body heat. This can reveal your own emotions.

Dark Blue	Romantic, passionate, very happy.
Blue	Calm, peaceful, lovable.
Blue/Green	Mostly relaxed.
Green	Slightly unsettled - normal.
Amber	On edge, tense.
Grey/Black	Nervous, stressed, harassed.









MOONSTONE

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

AMBER

Amber is formed over thousands of years from fossilised resin found deep in the ocean beds, shades vary naturally from honey-yellow to cognac-brown.



22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CORNELIAN SET RING.
Cat. No. 231/0891 **£4.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CORNELIAN PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1042 **£9.99**

24 STERLING SILVER AMBER RING.
Cat. No. 231/1467 **£6.99**

25 STERLING SILVER AMBER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/4194 **£8.99**

26 STERLING SILVER AMBER STUDS.†
Cat. No. 208/3221 **£5.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3575 **£9.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE CROSS PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9735 **£6.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE PENDANT. Garnet set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9687 **£7.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE RING. Garnet set. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/1405 **£8.99**

31 STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE KNOT PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/3054 **£5.99**

32 STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/9078 **£5.99**

33 STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE BAND RING.
Cat. No. 231/2222 **£6.99**

34 STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE KNOT RING.
Cat. No. 231/2215 **£4.99**

35 STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE BAND RING.
Cat. No. 231/2985 **£4.99**

36 STERLING SILVER ROSE RING.
Cat. No. 231/2961 **£4.99**

37 STERLING SILVER RENNIE MACKINTOSH STYLE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3142 **£5.99**

38 STERLING SILVER RENNIE MACKINTOSH STYLE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/3280 **£9.99**

39 STERLING SILVER RENNIE MACKINTOSH STYLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9694 **£6.99**

40 STERLING SILVER RENNIE MACKINTOSH STYLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9704 **£8.99**

INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Sterling Silver rings are available from sizes L to P, unless otherwise stated.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED



CELTIC

Our range of jewellery is inspired by Celtic art dating back to the 1st Century AD. The interweaving designs are believed to symbolise the endless riddle of life and the eternal quest for the future.



RENNIE MACKINTOSH STYLE

Our range is inspired by the stylised flower designs often seen in the work of Charles Rennie Mackintosh, the Glasgow architect (1868-1928).

books_to_bytes

Sterling Silver Jewellery









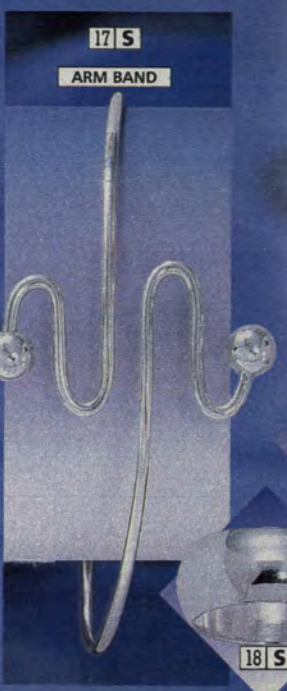
















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SPINNING DOLPHIN PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9759 **£4.99**

2 STERLING SILVER DIVING DOLPHIN BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6885 **£6.29**

3 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/4303 **£6.99**

4 STERLING SILVER KITTEN STUDS.†
Cat. No. 211/9762 **£7.69**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER RIDGED DOME RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/1333 **£6.99**

6 STERLING SILVER RING PENDANT. Thong length 91 cm (36 ins). **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 235/9728 **£4.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CHIME BALL PENDANT. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1774 **£9.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SEVEN RINGS OF LUCK PENDANT. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0328 **£3.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER TRIANGULAR PENDANT. Chain 61 cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 234/1341 **£9.99**

10 STERLING SILVER TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1701 **£5.89**

11 STERLING SILVER RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1828 **£12.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER DOORKNOCKER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3180 **£6.99**

13 STERLING SILVER POLISHED CREOLES.†
Cat. No. 211/7843 **£4.99**

14 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET. Comprises 3 pairs of studs.†
Cat. No. 211/4509 **£3.69**

15 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/4413 **£2.79**

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller













16 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 211/9243 **£2.69**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ARMBAND.
Cat. No. 221/9071 **£9.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER BAND RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3094 **£7.99**

19 STERLING SILVER HIGH DOME RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/0217 **£3.90**

20 STERLING SILVER THUMB RING. (Sizes N to R.)
Cat. No. 231/2260 **£6.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SWIRL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3207 **£3.99**

22 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOP SET.†
Cat. No. 208/3128 **£4.99**

23 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat. No. 211/7025 **£5.99**

24 STERLING SILVER TORQUE BALIAN BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/7523 **£6.99**

25 STERLING SILVER BALIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/1866 **£6.79**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER BALIAN NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7970 **£4.99**

27 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat. No. 211/8402 **£3.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER THUMB RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3142 **£6.99**

29 STERLING SILVER SEVEN BAND RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/2954 **£6.49**

30 STERLING SILVER FIGARO CHARM BALIAN BRACELET. With sun, moon and star charms.
Cat. No. 221/2968 **£3.39**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HEART LINK BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/6548 **£7.99**

32 STERLING SILVER PANTHER STYLE BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7255 **£9.99**

33 STERLING SILVER KISS BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/9112 **£9.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER RIDGED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8089 **£12.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER "BOMBAY" CUFF BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/8113 **£13.99**

36 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER "BOMBAY" DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat. No. 208/3214 **£4.99**

INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Sterling silver rings are available in sizes L to P unless otherwise stated.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED







books_to_bytes

Sterling Silver Jewellery







1 STERLING SILVER TWISTED CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5934 **£2.79**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6579 **£8.75**

3 STERLING SILVER DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5910 **£12.79**

4 STERLING SILVER ROPE CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5202 **£14.79**

5 STERLING SILVER BEVELLED FIGARO CHAIN. Length 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4155 **£19.65**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ROUND BELCHER CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/4162 **£19.65**

7 STERLING SILVER TWISTED CURB ANKLET. Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat. No. 243/5398 **£2.99**

8 STERLING SILVER CURB BRACELET. With padlock fastening.
Cat. No. 221/0575 **£7.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CURB AND T-BAR BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/7248 **£7.99**

10 STERLING SILVER CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6847 **£21.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins). Guaranteed weight 31.1g (1 oz).
Cat. No. 243/7987 **£29.99**

12 STERLING SILVER SOLID BELCHER T-BAR CHAIN. With swivel clasp. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/7437 **£19.99**

13 STERLING SILVER CURB AND T-BAR CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 243/6562 **£12.79**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HINGED HOOPS.†
Cat. No. 211/9205 **£7.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat. No. 211/5711 **£2.99**

16 STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat. No. 211/0376 **£4.99**

17 STERLING SILVER EARRINGS SET. Comprises 3 pairs of hoops.†
Cat. No. 211/8275 **£2.49**

18 SET OF 3 STERLING SILVER EARRINGS. Ball studs, tube earrings and dolphin stud earrings.†
Cat. No. 211/6875 **£2.99**

19 STERLING SILVER EARRINGS SET. Comprises 3 pairs of hoops.†
Cat. No. 208/4055 **£3.89**

20 STERLING SILVER ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9151 **£2.99**

21 STERLING SILVER ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/3875 **£3.80**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/3580 **£3.99**

23 STERLING SILVER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0342 **£3.89**

24 STERLING SILVER CURB CHARM BRACELET.
Cat. No. 221/2023 **£16.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2009 **£6.49**

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

26 STERLING SILVER ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/2171 **£4.85**

27 STERLING SILVER ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat. No. 221/3015 **£9.29**

28 STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1640 **£3.75**

29 STERLING SILVER HEART LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1671 **£4.75**

30 STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1688 **£6.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/1695 **£7.29**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7304 **£7.99**

33 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2515 **£12.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER POEM LOCKET. Poem reads, "How do I love thee? Let me count the ways. I love thee to the depth and breadth and height my soul can reach." Chain 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9670 **£12.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7311 **£14.79**

36 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED SWIVEL LOCKET. Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/4764 **£19.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/7892 **£19.99**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Set with a Marcasite cluster. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/2704 **£22.99**

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER "BEST FRIENDS" SPLIT PENDANT SET. Chains 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 233/0974 **£7.99**

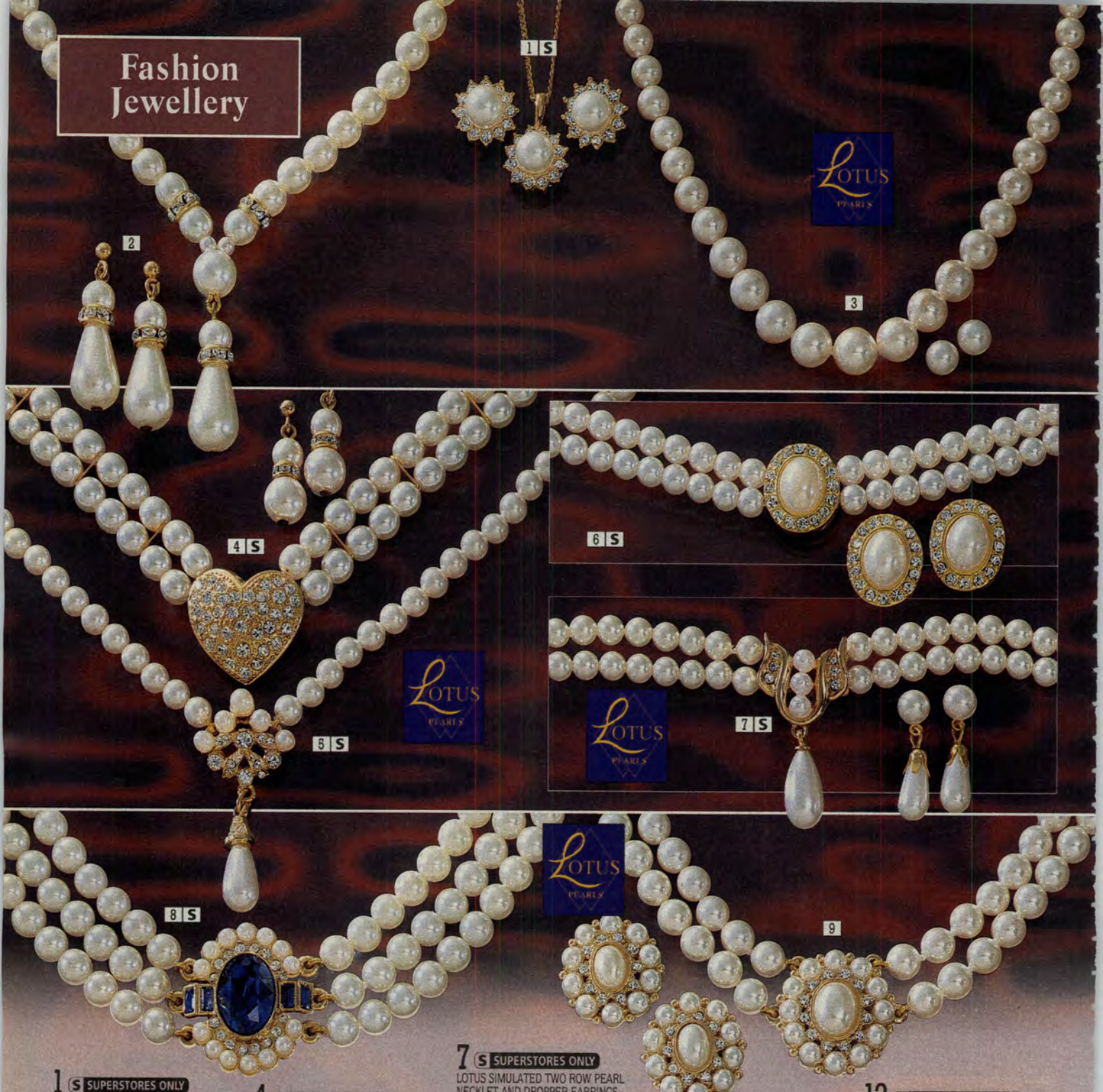
40 STERLING SILVER MIZPAH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat. No. 234/0067 **£7.99**

41 STERLING SILVER "BEST FRIENDS" PENDANT SET. Chains 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/9577 **£6.99**

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SPLIT LOVE HEART MESSAGE PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat. No. 235/3449 **£8.99**

books_to_bytes

Fashion Jewellery



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED PEARL AND DIAMANTE PENDANT AND EARRING SET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6726 **£6.99**

2 SIMULATED PEARL GOLD PLATED DROP NECKLET AND EARRING SET. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on pearls. Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6472 **£9.49**

3 LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL GRADUATED GOLD PLATED NECKLET WITH GOLD PLATED MATCHING EARRINGS. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet. Nickel safe.†

492

Cat. No. 263/6104 £14.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO ROW SIMULATED PEARL HEART 18CT GOLD PLATED NECKLET AND EARRING SET. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/5789 **£14.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL DROP NECKLET. Crystal set. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee. Nickel safe.
Cat. No. 263/5765 **£19.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIMULATED PEARL AND CRYSTAL NECKLACE WITH MATCHING EARRINGS. Necklet length 43 cm (17 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6654 **£12.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOTUS SIMULATED TWO ROW PEARL NECKLET AND DROPPER EARRINGS. Adjustable length from 35.5 cm to 43 cm (14 to 17 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet. Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6692 **£24.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOTUS SIMULATED 3 ROW PEARL AND CRYSTAL MONTANA CHOKER. Length adjustable from 33 to 41 cm (13 to 16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee. Nickel safe.
Cat. No. 263/6300 **£29.99**

9 LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL GOLD PLATED NECKLET SET. With crystal set centre and matching clip earrings. Necklet length adjustable from 35.5 to 43 cm (14 to 17 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet. Nickel safe.
Cat. No. 263/6142 **£34.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL AND CRYSTAL MONTANA NECKLET WITH MATCHING EARRINGS. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet. Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6290 **£34.99**

11 18CT GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL MONTANA PENDANT AND EARRING SET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/4405 **£6.90**

12 TWO TONE CRYSTAL BALL PENDANT AND EARRING SET. 18ct gold plated chain, length 46 cm (18 ins). Silver tone crystal ball pendant and matching earrings. Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/5806 **£6.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED DOUBLE CRYSTAL NECKLACE AND SINGLE CRYSTAL EARRING SET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6685 **£8.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED DIAMANTE HEART NECKLACE AND EARRING SET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6520 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED MONTANA AND CRYSTAL PENDANT AND EARRING SET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6623 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes







16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL CROSSOVER BANGLE. Nickel safe.
Cat. No. 263/6740 **£14.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL SET TENNIS BRACELET. Bracelet length 18 cm (7 ins). Nickel safe.
Cat. No. 263/6506 **£11.25**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED LOVE AND KISSES BRACELET. Bracelet length 18 cm (7 ins).
Cat. No. 263/5796 **£4.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN GOLD PLATED SPIGA NECKLACE AND BRACELET SET WITH BOLT RING FASTENER. Necklet length 46 cm (18 ins). Bracelet length 19 cm (7.5 ins). Nickel safe.
Cat. No. 263/6647 **£9.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED NECKLET, BRACELET AND EARRING SET. With crystal knot centre. Necklet length 43 cm (17 ins). Bracelet length 19 cm (7½ ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6180 **£9.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN 18CT GOLD PLATED NECKLET AND MATCHING CLIP ON EARRINGS. Crystal set. Necklet length 42 cm (16½ ins). Nickel safe. Presented in a gift box.
Cat. No. 263/6348 **£14.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED TWIST LEAF BROOCH.
Cat. No. 263/6733 **£4.99**



23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN 18CT GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL SET NECKLET, BRACELET AND EARRING SET. Necklet length 46 cm (18 ins). Bracelet length 19 cm (7½ ins). Nickel safe. †
Cat. No. 263/6355 **£19.49**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN GOLD PLATED PANTHER LINK NECKLACE, BRACELET AND MATCHING EARRINGS. Necklet length 46 cm (16 ins). Bracelet length 19 cm (7.5 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6609 **£29.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD PLATED OWL IN MOON BROOCH.
Cat. No. 263/6393 **£4.99**

INFORMATION

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

NICKEL SAFE PRODUCTS.
"Nickel safe" products contain less than 0.05% nickel which helps to reduce the likelihood of an allergy.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes

STERLING SILVER

1 £39.99

9 CT GOLD WATCHES

3 £125.00
WATCH AND EARRING SET

2 £97.99

4 £139.00

Genève

5 £169.00
WATCH AND BRACELET SET

6 £179.00

7 S £199.00

9 £299.00

8 £259.00

10 £99.99

TISSOT
Swiss 1853

- TISSOT SWISS WATCH-MAKERS SINCE 1853
- SWISS STYLING AND CRAFTMANSHIP
- SWISS PRECISION QUARTZ MOVEMENTS

11 S £74.99

13 S £64.99

12 S £64.99

14 S £88.00

15 S £125.00

16 S £79.99

1 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Sterling silver case and bracelet. Imitation Mother of Pearl dial. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/8800 **£39.99**

2 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat. No. 253/3221 **£97.99**

3 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND EARRING SET. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Complete with a pair of 9ct gold studs and jewel case. (For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from The Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights).
Cat. No. 253/5418 **£125.00**

4 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case, bracelet and locket which opens to take two photographs.
Cat. No. 253/7155 **£139.00**

5 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND BRACELET SET. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Complete with matching 9ct gold hallmarked bracelet.
Cat. No. 253/5425 **£169.00**

6 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat. No. 253/9108 **£179.00**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold case and hallmarked bracelet.
Cat. No. 253/9115 **£199.00**

GENÈVE QUARTZ WATCHES. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.

8 LADIES'.
Cat. No. 253/5171 **£259.00**

9 GENTS'. Date function. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/3245 **£299.00**

10 GENÈVE GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case. Date. Second hand. Black leather strap with anti-allergy lining and nickel safe buckle.
Cat. No. 253/3238 **£99.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TISSOT LADIES' SWISS QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Battery end of life indicator. Splash proof. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/9964 **£74.99**

TISSOT SWISS QUARTZ WATCHES. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Battery end of life indicator. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LADIES'.
Cat. No. 253/9139 **£64.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GENTS'.
Cat. No. 253/9122 **£64.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TISSOT LADIES' SWISS QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/3111 **£88.00**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TISSOT GENTS' SWISS QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case. Stainless steel and gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Gold plated bezel. Date. Second hand. Protected crown. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/7100 **£125.00**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TISSOT GENTS' SWISS QUARTZ WATCH. Adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Fixed bezel. Water resistant to 50m. Mineral crystal glass.
Cat. No. 253/7014 **£79.99**

17 SEIKO LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £69.95
Cat. No. 253/6943 **£49.99**

18 SEIKO LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £89.95
Cat. No. 253/1515 **£59.99**

books_to_bytes



SEIKO TITANIUM QUARTZ WATCHES. 40% lighter than steel but stronger. Resists corrosion. Hypo-allergenic. Full titanium case and adjustable bracelet with gold plated highlights. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LADIES'.
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 253/8178 **£84.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GENTS'.
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 253/8161 **£84.99**

21 SEIKO GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
RRP £59.95
Cat. No. 253/2820 **£43.99**

22 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £89.95
Cat. No. 253/5645 **£49.89**

23 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. 12 hour alarm. Dual time. 30 minute chronograph to 1/5th second. Tachymeter. Date. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 253/8192 **£69.99**

24 SEIKO GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case and case back. Uni-directional bezel. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Day. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Rubber strap. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
RRP £150.00
Cat. No. 250/0663 **£99.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case. Stainless steel case back. 12 hour alarm. Dual time. 30 minute chronograph to 1/5th second. Tachymeter. Date. Small second hand. LumiBrite dial – ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Black padded leather strap.
RRP £179.95
Cat. No. 253/8219 **£125.00**

26 SEIKO GENTS' KINETIC WATCH. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural movement. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Power reserve indicator button. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. **Seiko Kinetic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
RRP £189.50
Cat. No. 253/3984 **£135.00**

27 SEIKO GENTS' KINETIC WATCH. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural movement. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Power reserve indicator. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. **Seiko Kinetic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
RRP £199.50
Cat. No. 253/8673 **£145.00**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO GENTS' KINETIC WATCH. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural movement. Stainless steel and gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Power reserve indicator. Day. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite dial – ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. **Seiko Kinetic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
RRP £225.00
Cat. No. 250/0656 **£155.00**

INFORMATION

9CT GOLD WATCHES
9ct gold watches are hallmarked. Some models are stamped inside the case back.

Every care should be taken with fine pieces of jewellery and contact with water should be avoided.

STRAP/BRACELET ADJUSTMENT
Some of the watches on these pages may need professional adjustment to the strap/bracelet. This service is offered free of charge. Ask in-store for details.

For further information on watches, please refer to page 499

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 1-28
SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ON PURCHASE OF FULL PRODUCTION

books_to_bytes



ROTARY

ESTABLISHED IN SWITZERLAND SINCE 1895

1 £79.99

2 S £199.00

3 £54.50

4 £57.99

5 £59.99

6 S £59.99

7 S £69.99

STERLING SILVER CASE

8 £86.99

9 £49.79

10 £49.79

11 £64.99

12 £69.79

13 £64.79

14 £79.50

15 £44.79

16 £86.99

1 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Sterling silver hallmarked case and bracelet. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £199.50
Cat. No. 253/8790 **£79.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Swiss made. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £349.50
Cat. No. 253/8350 **£199.00**

3 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet with self adjusting clasp. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £119.50
Cat. No. 252/4199 **£54.50**

4 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet with gold plated connecting links. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 252/9981 **£57.99**

5 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated patterned case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 251/8631 **£59.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 253/6620 **£59.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Sterling silver hallmarked case. Date. Second hand. Leather strap. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £119.50
Cat. No. 250/0144 **£69.99**

8 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £139.50
Cat. No. 250/0168 **£86.99**

ROTARY QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.

9 LADIES'.
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 250/0120 **£49.79**

10 GENTS'.
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 250/0113 **£49.79**

ROTARY QUARTZ WATCHES. Two-tone stainless steel and gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.

11 LADIES'.
RRP £105.00
Cat. No. 253/2875 **£64.99**

12 GENTS'. Day function.
RRP £120.00
Cat. No. 253/3881 **£69.79**

13 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet with self adjusting clasp. Stainless steel case back. Diamond set at 12 o'clock. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £115.00
Cat. No. 253/2071 **£64.79**

14 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 252/7574 **£79.50**

15 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Black leather strap.
RRP £79.50
Cat. No. 253/2844 **£44.79**

16 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
RRP £139.50
Cat. No. 250/0175 **£86.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ BANGLE WATCH. Palladium plated case and spring bangle. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £115.00
Cat. No. 253/8862 **£79.99**

books_to_bytes



18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Palladium plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £149.50
Cat. No. 250/0106 **£99.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Palladium plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £149.50
Cat. No. 253/8879 **£99.99**

ROTARY "ASPEN" QUARTZ WATCHES. Two-tone case and stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.

20 LADIES'.
RRP £149.50
Cat. No. 253/5528 **£96.99**

21 GENTS'.
RRP £149.50
Cat. No. 253/5511 **£96.99**

ROTARY "ASPEN" QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.

22 LADIES'.
RRP £169.50
Cat. No. 253/9957 **£114.00**

23 GENTS'.
RRP £169.50
Cat. No. 253/9940 **£114.00**

24 ROTARY GENTS' "ASPEN" QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. ½0th second chronograph up to 12 hours. Luminous hands and hour markers. Second hand. Screw down crown. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £199.50
Cat. No. 253/6905 **£127.00**

25 ROTARY MILLENNIUM COUNTDOWN QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Days to the Millennium. Millennium countdown display can be adjusted to countdown to any event. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £99.50
Cat. No. 250/0096 **£64.79**

26 ROTARY GENTS' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH. Swiss quartz movement. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m. Brown leather strap.
RRP £99.50
Cat. No. 253/4622 **£66.99**

27 ROTARY GENTS' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH. Swiss quartz movement. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel incorporating direction finder. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Screw down crown. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £129.50
Cat. No. 253/8666 **£84.50**

28 ROTARY GENTS' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH. Swiss quartz movement. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. 1/10th second chronograph to 30 minutes. Date. Second hand. Screw down crown. Water resistant to 100m. Black leather strap. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £220.00
Cat. No. 250/0089 **£124.00**

INFORMATION

For bracelet adjustment, see page 495.
For further information on watches, please refer to page 499.
REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 1-28 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome coloured case. Stainless steel case back. Black leather faced strap.

RRP £44.90

Cat. No. 253/9517 **£24.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.

RRP £59.90

Cat. No. 253/8116 **£29.99**

3 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.

RRP £49.90

Cat. No. 253/9490 **£34.99**

4 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Matt chrome finish case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back.

RRP £54.90

Cat. No. 253/9476 **£34.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome coloured case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Rose coloured dial.

RRP £54.90

Cat. No. 253/9483 **£36.99**

6 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. Brown leather faced strap.

RRP £44.90

Cat. No. 253/9548 **£24.99**

7 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Blue leather faced strap.

RRP £59.90

Cat. No. 253/5731 **£34.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.

RRP £135.00

Cat. No. 253/5762 **£69.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two tone gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Chronograph to 1/20th second. Date. Second hand. Uni-directional bezel. Water resistant to 50m.

RRP £110.00

Cat. No. 253/8051 **£79.99**

10 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Day. Date. Second hand. Two alarms. Chronograph to 2/100th second. Water resistant to 100m.

RRP £145.00

Cat. No. 253/8044 **£88.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Two alarms. Chronograph to 2/100th second. Water resistant to 50m. Blue leather faced strap.

RRP £135.00

Cat. No. 253/8068 **£79.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACCURIST GENTS' WORLD TIMER QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two tone gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Digital display features time and calendar for 30 cities. Three alarms with different tones. Chronograph to 1/100th second up to 24 hours. Countdown timer from 60 minutes. Water resistant to 100m. Brown leather faced padded strap.

RRP £165.00

Cat. No. 253/9524 **£94.99**

13 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Digital features time and calendar for 30 cities. 3 alarms with 3 different tones. Chronograph 1/100th second up to 24 hours. Countdown timer from 60 minutes. Water resistant to 100m.

RRP £175.00

Cat. No. 253/4354 **£99.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Alarm. Calendar. 60 minute timer in minutes. 100 hour racing chronograph to 1/1000th second. Lap time and number display. Speed calculation 0 to 999.9 kmph. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m.

RRP £225.00

Cat. No. 253/9531 **£125.00**

books_to_bytes

Chronographs





ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller



15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case and case back. Screw down crown. Uni-directional bezel. Depth meter indicator up to 50m. Date. Second hand. One hour chronograph to 1/20th second. Water resistant to 200m. Neoprene strap.
RRP £199.00
Cat. No. 253/8075 £129.00

16 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH.
For information on this item, see page 503, item 29.
Cat. No. 253/3458 £39.99

17 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH.
For information on this item, see page 495, item 23.
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 253/8192 £69.99

18 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH.
For information on this item, see page 500, item 11.
Cat. No. 253/9098 £69.99

19 ROTARY GENTS' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH.
For information on this item, see page 497, item 28.
RRP £220.00
Cat. No. 250/0089 £124.00

20 ROTARY GENTS' "ASPEN" QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH.
For information on this item, see page 497, item 24.
RRP £199.50
Cat. No. 253/6905 £127.00

21 ELLE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Semi-bangle style bracelet. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat. No. 250/0591 £48.99

22 ELLE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Wrap around quick release strap.
Cat. No. 250/0625 £48.99

23 ELLE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Bangle style bracelet. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat. No. 250/0577 £57.99

24 ELLE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Second hand. Complete with seven different coloured bezels. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Black rubber strap.
Cat. No. 250/0584 £48.99

25 ESPRIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Matt chrome coloured case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/9854 £37.99

26 ESPRIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Matt chrome coloured stainless steel case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 14.5 to 18.4 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/9861 £46.99

27 ESPRIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Matt chrome coloured stainless steel case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/9878 £64.99

28 ESPRIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/9885 £74.99

INFORMATION

For bracelet adjustment, see page 495.

SPLASH PROOF
Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

WATER RESISTANT TO 100M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming, poolside diving and snorkelling (not scuba diving).

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-28
SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your watch please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
ACCURIST 0171 447 3941
CITIZEN 01734 890 333

ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes



1 CITIZEN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
RRP £49.95
Cat. No. 253/6273 **£29.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
RRP £59.95
Cat. No. 253/6352 **£39.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN LADIES' "NICKEL SAFE" QUARTZ WATCH. Solid brass case and bracelet with "nickel safe" gold plate. "Nickel safe" stainless steel case back. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. (Please note movement may contain some nickel which is not in contact with the skin.)
RRP £79.50
Cat. No. 253/6974 **£48.99**

4 CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case, case back and bracelet. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
RRP £47.95
Cat. No. 252/8346 **£24.89**

5 CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
RRP £59.95
Cat. No. 253/5229 **£34.99**

6 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
RRP £59.95
Cat. No. 253/4804 **£36.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
RRP £61.50
Cat. No. 252/9297 **£37.99**

8 CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Day. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat. No. 253/9074 **£39.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
RRP £64.50
Cat. No. 252/7835 **£39.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. 12 hour stop-watch. Tachymeter. Splash proof. Brown leather strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
RRP £89.50
Cat. No. 253/6077 **£49.99**

11 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. 12 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 253/9098 **£69.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN GENTS' ECO-DRIVE WATCH. Quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by light. 6 months power reserve. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
RRP £79.50
Cat. No. 253/7849 **£59.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN GENTS' ECO-DRIVE CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by light. 2.6 months power reserve. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. 60 minute stop-watch to 1/20th second. Alarm. Water resistant to 100m. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
RRP £175.00
Cat. No. 253/7832 **£99.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MILLENNIUM COUNTDOWN WATCH. Counting down to the start of the new millennium in hours, minutes and seconds. Three digital display functions. The first display shows hours, minutes and seconds to the millennium. The second display shows current day, date and time, and the third display the day, month and year of the millennium. Countdown display can be adjusted to countdown to any event such as a birthday, retirement or special occasion up to the year 2099.
Cat. No. 253/8714 **£34.99**

books_to_bytes



15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EUROCHRON RADIO SIGNAL CONTROLLED WATCH. Never needs to be adjusted again. Changes date and time automatically. Every night at 2.00 am it receives a long wave radio signal from a radio transmitter connected to the atomic clock and adjusts both the date and time if required. Manual override to call up the signal at any time. Can be manually adjusted to local European time and still remain accurate. Outside Europe the watch can be adjusted to the local time and will operate as a quartz watch. LCD display of seconds, day, date and month.

Cat. No. 253/8721 **£49.99**

16 PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.

RRP £49.95

Cat. No. 253/4880 **£29.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Palladium plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.

RRP £89.95

Cat. No. 250/0694 **£59.99**

PULSAR QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Dark tan leather strap.

18 LADIES'.

RRP £39.95

Cat. No. 253/4141 **£19.99**

19 GENTS'. Day feature.

RRP £39.95

Cat. No. 253/3960 **£19.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Black swim-safe water resistant leather strap.

RRP £49.95

Cat. No. 250/0687 **£29.49**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Black swim-safe water resistant leather strap.

RRP £57.95

Cat. No. 253/5700 **£34.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Day. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Brown swim-safe water resistant leather strap.

RRP £59.95

Cat. No. 250/0759 **£39.99**

23 PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.

RRP £54.95

Cat. No. 253/5717 **£34.99**

24 PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.

RRP £59.95

Cat. No. 250/0742 **£37.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. Water resistant to 100m.

RRP £89.95

Cat. No. 253/7519 **£49.99**

26 PIERRE CARDIN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.

Cat. No. 253/4110 **£34.99**

27 PIERRE CARDIN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass.

Cat. No. 253/8556 **£29.99**

28 PIERRE CARDIN GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass.

Cat. No. 253/8549 **£29.99**

INFORMATION

For further information on watches, please refer to page 499.

NICKEL SAFE PRODUCTS
"Nickel safe" products contain less than 0.05% nickel which helps to reduce the likelihood of an allergy.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-28 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your watch please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
CITIZEN 01734 890333

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes



1 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome colour case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Black leather faced strap.
Cat. No. 252/9826 **£9.75**

2 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 252/7196 **£14.99**

3 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 14 to 25 cm. Second hand.
Cat. No. 252/4955 **£15.99**

4 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/4402 **£19.99**

5 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Designed to be worn loose. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/6606 **£19.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome coloured case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/6565 **£19.99**

7 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/6390 **£24.99**

8 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/6589 **£24.99**

9 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/3764 **£29.99**

SEKONDA QUARTZ WATCHES. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.

10 LADIES'.
Cat. No. 253/6369 **£27.99**

11 GENTS'.
Cat. No. 253/5803 **£27.99**

SEKONDA QUARTZ WATCHES. Two tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.

12 LADIES'.
Cat. No. 253/7887 **£29.99**

13 GENTS'.
Cat. No. 253/8013 **£29.99**

14 SEKONDA GENTS' MECHANICAL WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Black leather faced strap. **Daily winding necessary.**
Cat. No. 253/4550 **£11.75**

15 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat. No. 253/1106 **£13.79**

16 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 15 to 28 cm. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 252/8762 **£19.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Uni-directional bezel. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/5786 **£24.99**

18 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Brown leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/4251 **£24.99**

19 SEKONDA GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Am/pm. Dual time. Day. Date. Month. 12/24 hour. Local time. Daily alarm. Chronograph to 1/100th second. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/6644 **£24.99**

books_to_bytes



20 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/6716 **£24.99**

21 SEKONDA GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. Digital display featuring dual time, day, date, month, alarm and chronograph. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/5810 **£29.99**

22 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/2923 **£29.99**

23 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Brown leather strap.
Cat. No. 252/3987 **£24.99**

24 SEKONDA GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. Digital display features hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, alarm and chronograph to 1/10th second. Luminous hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/8006 **£27.99**

25 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Black nylon wrap around quick release strap. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/7959 **£19.99**

26 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Uni-directional bezel. Water resistant to 50m. Wrap around quick release strap. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/9366 **£24.99**

27 SEKONDA GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Day. Date. 24 hour. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Tan leather strap. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/4794 **£39.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. One second chronograph. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Black rubber strap.
Cat. No. 253/6651 **£34.99**

29 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel bracelet with double lock safety clasp. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. 24 hour time readout. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/3458 **£39.99**

30 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. One second chronograph. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/6668 **£44.99**

31 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two tone case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. 24 hour readout. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/7928 **£46.99**

INFORMATION

For further information on watches, please refer to page 499.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 3-13, 16-31 SEE PAGE 797

MECHANICAL MOVEMENT
Item no 14 is a mechanical movement watch. No batteries, therefore, are required but daily winding will be necessary.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
SEKONDA.....0116 275 8000

For bracelet adjustment, see page 495.

books_to_bytes



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA "S" LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome coloured case. Stainless steel case back. Red "snake" second hand. Black strap.
Cat. No. 250/0034 **£14.99**

2 SEKONDA "S" LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Sand-blast chrome coloured case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Domed glass with gilt edging.
Cat. No. 250/0041 **£19.99**

3 SEKONDA "S" LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome coloured case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Rose gold coloured dial.
Cat. No. 250/0058 **£21.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA "S" GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/9380 **19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA "S" GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/6819 **27.99**

6 SEKONDA "S" GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome coloured case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/9373 **£24.99**

7 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Stainless steel case back. Imitation Mother of Pearl dial. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/5188 **£8.49**

8 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 28.5 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/8776 **£9.75**

9 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/6981 **£9.79**

10 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Chrome plated stainless steel bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 24 cm. Stainless steel case back. Mother of Pearl effect dial. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/2473 **£9.99**

11 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 28.5 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/8783 **£9.99**

12 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 28.5 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/8752 **£10.49**

13 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel mesh bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/8415 **£10.99**

14 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Dome lens.
Cat. No. 253/8903 **£12.99**

15 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Chrome coloured mesh style bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/6761 **£12.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome coloured case and mesh style bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/9263 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes



17 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Black and white kaleidoscope dial. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/7612 **£16.99**

18 ZEON LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 20 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Magnified glass.
Cat. No. 253/9768 **£9.75**

19 LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 20 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/9775 **£9.75**

20 LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Matt chrome coloured case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 24 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/9256 **£9.75**

21 LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/9249 **£14.99**

22 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. PNP brass case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/8910 **£8.99**

23 AVIA 2000 LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Matt chrome coloured case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/0436 **£14.75**

24 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/6204 **£14.99**

25 AVIA 2000 GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. PNP plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/0515 **£19.75**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AVIA GENTS' TREKKER QUARTZ WATCH. Anitque gold effect brass case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Luminous hour markers. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Oil leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/0522 **£19.75**

27 GENTS' DUAL TIME QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Dual time feature. Dials can be set independently to show different times. Raised glass lens. Black leather faced strap.
Cat. No. 253/9335 **£19.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RONSON GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH AND SUNGLASSES SET. Stainless steel case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Black rubberised strap. Complete with a pair of sunglasses which have a silver coloured frame and silver coloured mirror lenses. Complete with pouch.
Cat. No. 253/9627 **£24.99**

29 INGERSOLL GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 253/9421 **£44.99**

INFORMATION

For further information on watches, please refer to page 499.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your watch, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

LIMIT.....0161 624 3671
SEKONDA.....0116 275 8000

ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes



1 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Fabric and leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/6424 **£10.75**

2 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/2167 **£11.29**

3 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Synthetic suede strap.
Cat. No. 253/4055 **£12.49**

4 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/4433 **£12.99**

5 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/7605 **£13.99**

6 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/7540 **£19.99**

7 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Gold plated half bangle and half adjustable flexible link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/3805 **£19.99**

8 LIMIT LADIES' BANGLE WATCH. Gold plated case and bangle. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat. No. 252/9929 **£19.99**

9 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/3771 **£19.99**

10 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and four bar gate link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 252/8542 **£22.99**

11 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
LIMIT QUARTZ POCKET WATCH. Gold plated embossed case. Second hand. Splash proof. Complete with gilt Albert chain.
Cat. No. 253/5858 **£18.99**

12 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and self adjusting bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/2057 **£19.75**

13 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/6503 **£24.99**

14 LIMIT LADIES' CONVERTIBLE QUARTZ WATCH SET. Two-tone rope effect case and adjustable bracelet. Three interchangeable bezels. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/7636 **£18.99**

15 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND BRACELET SET. Gold plated case and gatelink bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Complete with matching gatelink bracelet. Supplied in presentation box.
Cat. No. 253/6280 **£25.99**

16 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND BRACELET SET. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Complete with gold plated matching bracelet. Supplied in presentation box.
Cat. No. 253/6170 **£29.99**

17 INGERSOLL NURSES' QUARTZ FOB WATCH. Chrome plated case and clasp. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Luminous numerals and hands. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 251/5964 **£8.75**

books_to_bytes

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

17 £8.75

18 £19.99

Ingersoll 3 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL INGERSOLL WATCHES

Ingersoll 3 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL INGERSOLL WATCHES

19 £24.99

20 £44.99

Ingersoll 3 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL INGERSOLL WATCHES

21 £44.99

ZEON

22 £13.99

23 S £14.99

24 £16.99

Ingersoll 3 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL INGERSOLL WATCHES

WATCH AND BRACELET SET

26 £26.99

CONVERTIBLE WATCH SET

25 £24.99

Ingersoll 3 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL INGERSOLL WATCHES

27 S £13.99

AVIA

28 S £14.75

29 S £19.49

18 INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Simulated stone set at 12 o'clock. Mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 252/4072 **£19.99**

19 INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 253/7746 **£24.99**

20 INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel. Luminous hand and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 253/9438 **£44.99**

21 INGERSOLL GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 253/9421 **£44.99**

22 ZEON LADIES' INSTALITE QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent dial light. Tan padded leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/3630 **£13.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold coloured case and mesh style bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/9902 **£14.99**

24 INGERSOLL LADIES' "ROMANTIC ROSE" QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Presented in Romantic Rose dome with "red roses", complete with verse card. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 253/3812 **£16.99**

25 LADIES' CONVERTIBLE QUARTZ WATCH SET. Complete with one two-tone bracelet, green, red, blue and black leather straps, and ten different coloured bezels. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/5281 **£24.99**

26 INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND BRACELET SET. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Complete with matching gold plated bracelet. Supplied in presentation box. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on watch.
Cat. No. 250/0539 **£26.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AVIA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Brown strap.
Cat. No. 253/6730 **£13.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AVIA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Red heart on dial surrounded by 14 Rhinestones. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Black strap.
Cat. No. 250/0467 **£14.75**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AVIA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. PNP plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/0429 **£19.49**

INFORMATION

For further information on watches, please refer to page 499.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your watch please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
LIMIT 0161 624 3671

REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 6-16, 18-21, 23-26, 28, 29. SEE PAGE 797

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes



1 LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/0766 **£8.99**

2 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/0773 **£8.99**

3 LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/6486 **£9.99**

4 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/5944 **£9.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Second hand. Protected crown. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/5827 **£11.99**

6 LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. White metal case. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Second hand. Protected crown. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/0780 **£19.99**

7 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet with fully adjustable three fold clasp. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 252/2407 **£14.99**

8 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Protected crown. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/5834 **£19.99**

9 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet and case back. Fixed bezel. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/5470 **£24.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite dial – 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/3331 **£24.79**

11 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite dial – 10 times brighter that traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Webbing strap.
Cat. No. 253/5975 **£24.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Fixed bezel. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite inner dials – 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/5889 **£59.99**

13 LORUS STOP-WATCH. Resin case. LCD readout minutes, seconds, day, date. Chronograph to 1/100th second with split time. 12/24 hour. Alarm function. Complete with lanyard.
Cat. No. 253/3544 **£5.75**

14 TIMEX LADIES' EXPEDITION **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Aluminium case. Date. Second hand. Luminescent hands. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 50m. Leather and polypropylene strap.
Cat. No. 253/7430 **£24.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX LADIES' EXPEDITION **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. INDIGLO® night-light. Water resistant to 50m. Water resistant leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/0292 **£24.49**

16 TIMEX GENTS' EXPEDITION **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 50m. Brown leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/7399 **£24.49**

17 TIMEX GENTS' STEALTH **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. hourly time signals. 100 hour chronograph with lap or split time. 99 lap counter. 100 hour countdown timer. 2nd time zone with date. 12/24 hour. INDIGLO® night-light with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Resin strap.
Cat. No. 250/0254 **£14.75**

18 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. hourly time signals. Stopwatch to 1/100th second. 8 lap memory recall. 16 hour chronograph. 99 lap counter. Automatic lap release. 10 hour 3 mode countdown timer. 12/24 hour. INDIGLO® night-light with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Resin strap.
Cat. No. 250/0247 **£19.49**

books_to_bytes



14 £24.99

15 S £24.49

16 £24.49

17 £14.75

18 £19.49

19 £21.49

20 £24.75

21 £26.99

22 £27.75

23 S £27.75

24 £49.75

25 S £69.75

The INDIGLO night-light illuminates the entire watch face with a bright blue-green light that offers superior readability in all low light and night time conditions. Simply press the INDIGLO button to activate.

UNLIT LIT

TIMEX® INDIGLO® night-light

INDIGLO® is a registered trademark of Indiglo Corporation.

Select personal information from easy-to-use Software (included). Receive information by simply pointing the Timex Data Link™ watch at your PC monitor

19 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. hourly time signals. Stop-watch to 1/100th second. 8 lap memory recall. 16 hour chronograph. 99 lap counter. Automatic lap release. 10 hour 3 mode countdown timer. 12/24 hour. INDIGLO® night-light with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Stainless steel and rubber bracelet.
Cat. No. 250/0230 **£21.49**

20 TIMEX GENTS' EXPEDITION **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Aluminium case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 50m. Water resistant leather and polypropylene strap.
Cat. No. 253/9050 **£24.75**

21 TIMEX GENTS' EXPEDITION **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Compass directional ring. LCD display features 24 hour chronograph with lap or split time, 24 hour countdown timer, 3 time zones, 12/24 hour format and alarm. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay light for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 50m. Polypropylene fabric strap.
Cat. No. 253/7423 **£26.99**

22 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Hourly time signals. 100 lap memory recall. Best lap average. Total segment time with date. Dated training log diary. 100 hour chronograph with lap and split time. Stop-watch to 100th second. User programmable variable internal training timer with 100 hour capacity. 5 alarms. Second time zone. Memolog (10 memos, each of 3, 8 character pages). INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for 3 seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Resin strap.
Cat. No. 253/9067 **£27.75**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT ANA/DIGI WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. hourly time signals. 8 lap memory recall. 16 hour chronograph. 99 lap counter. Automatic lap release. 10 hour 3 mode countdown timer. 12/24 hour. 2nd time zone. Stop-watch to 1/100th second. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for 3 seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Resin strap.
Cat. No. 250/0261 **£27.75**

24 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN DATA LINK **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Hourly time signals. 100 hour chronograph with lap and split times. 50 lap memory recall. 5 multi-mode count-down timers with 100 hour capacity. 10 alarms/ reminders with 5 minute back-up. Phone number/personal information. Stop-watch to 1/100th second. Compatible with Microsoft Windows 3.1, 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT. Requirements are a PC with 386 or higher. CRT monitor - VGA or better. 2.5 Mb of free hard disk. Mouse required. (Will not work with Apple computers or any laptop display.) INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for 3 seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Resin strap.
Cat. No. 250/0285 **£49.75**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX DATA LINK **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Metal case. Dual time zones. 12/24 hour format. Multiple alarms and hourly chime. Download scheduling and personal information to your watch without wires or cables. Simply point the watch at the PC monitor and send. Easy to use software includes appointments, anniversaries, phone numbers, to do lists, time setting, 5 alarms, watch sounds and "Wrist Apps" such as a note pad or stop-watch. Compatible with Microsoft Windows 3.1, 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT. Requirements are a PC with 386 or higher, CRT monitor - VGA or better, 2.5 Mb of free hard disk. Mouse required. (Will not work with Apple computers or any laptop display.) INDIGLO® night-light system.
Cat. No. 253/7409 **£69.75**

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 5, 6, 8-12, 14-25 SEE PAGE 797

For further information on watches, please refer to page 499.

books_to_bytes



1 CONSTANT LCD WATCH. Black plastic case. Hours, minutes, seconds, date and month. Water resistant to 50m. Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on battery.
Cat. No. 253/6888 **£4.49**

2 CONSTANT CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Football design. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. **Suitable for ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/6871 **£6.75**

3 CONSTANT CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Teddy bear design. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/6792 **£6.75**

4 CONSTANT CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Flower design. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Plastic strap. **Suitable for ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/8927 **£7.75**

5 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Stainless steel case back. Imitation Mother of Pearl dial. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/5188 **£8.49**

6 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. PNP brass case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/8910 **£8.99**

7 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/6981 **£9.79**

8 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Brown leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/5195 **£9.99**

9 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Chrome plated stainless steel bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 24 cm. Stainless steel case back. Mother of Pearl effect dial. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/2473 **£9.99**

10 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel mesh bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/8415 **£10.99**

11 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/3740 **£11.99**

12 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Dome lens.
Cat. No. 253/8903 **£12.99**

13 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat. No. 252/9943 **£19.99**

CONSTANT QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.

14 LADIES'.
Cat. No. 253/1412 **£8.99**

15 GENTS'.
Cat. No. 253/1144 **£8.99**

16 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/7021 **£19.99**

books_to_bytes

CONSTANT

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

18 S £12.99

19 £12.99

20 £14.99

21 £14.99

22 £19.99

23 £24.99
MULTI-DIAL

24 S £24.99

CHRONOGRAPH
25 £27.99

26 £29.99

apollo

Watch Straps Available In-Store From Only £2.79

APOLLO REPLACEMENT WATCH STRAPS ARE FITTED FREE

INFORMATION

For further information on watches, please refer to page 499.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 12, 13, 16-19, 22-26 SEE PAGE 797

ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

17 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/7038 **£19.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Black leather ribbed strap.
Cat. No. 253/7069 **£12.99**

19 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Black ribbed strap.
Cat. No. 253/7117 **£12.99**

20 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Black padded PU strap.
Cat. No. 253/8422 **£14.99**

21 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Brown leather and nylon webbing strap.
Cat. No. 253/8408 **£14.99**

22 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/9933 **£19.99**

23 CONSTANT GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat. No. 253/2033 **£24.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONSTANT GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat. No. 253/9610 **£24.99**

25 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Second hand. Local time. Stop-watch to 1/10th second. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/6936 **£27.99**

26 CONSTANT GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/6929 **£29.99**

books_to_bytes

CASIO

LEISURE



1 £6.75



2 £9.75



ILLUMINATOR

3 £13.95



4 £16.95



ILLUMINATOR

5 S £18.95



ILLUMINATOR

6 £19.45



ILLUMINATOR

7 £19.95



ILLUMINATOR

8 £29.75

BUSINESS



9 £11.75



10 £24.95



ILLUMINATOR

11 £29.95



ILLUMINATOR

12 S £29.95



ILLUMINATOR

13 £33.50



NEO-BRIGHT

ILLUMINATOR

14 £39.95

1 CASIO GENTS' CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Day. Date. 1/100th second stop-watch measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place times. Microlight. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/3393 **£6.75**

2 CASIO GENTS' CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. 1/100th second stop-watch. Back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 251/4518 **£9.75**

3 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent back light. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/5937 **£13.95**

4 CASIO GENTS' COMBINATION WATCH. Gold tone. Digital hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, month, day, date, 12/24 hour, daily alarm, hourly time signal and dual time. 1/100th second stop- watch. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/4361 **£16.95**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Stop-watch to 1/100th second measuring elapsed, split and 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 235/6187 **£18.95**

6 CASIO LADIES' "ILLUMINATOR™" LCD WATCH. Resin case. Fixed bezel. Alarm. 1/100th second stop-watch. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/5085 **£19.45**

7 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" ANA/DIGI WATCH. Digital readout hours, day, date and month. 1/100th second stop-watch measuring net time. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/3719 **£19.95**

8 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" COMBI WATCH. Digital hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, dual time and daily alarm. 1/100th second stop-watch. Electro-luminescent display. Water resistant to 50m
Cat. No. 250/0357 **£29.75**

9 CASIO GENTS' LCD CALCULATOR WATCH. Dual time. 1/100th second stop-watch with lap time. 8 digit calculator. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 250/0340 **£11.75**

10 CASIO GENTS' THERMOMETER LCD WATCH. 5 daily alarms, countdown alarm, 1/100th second stop-watch. Features - 10°C to 60°C temperature range. World time and average high/low temperatures each month for 23 cities. 24 temperature memories. Back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 252/1635 **£24.95**

11 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" LCD DATA BANK WATCH. 30 pages of telememo data, 8 letters and 12 numerals per page. Auto sort function. 5 multi-function alarms. Countdown alarm with auto repeat function. Dual time. 1/100th second stop-watch.Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/6194 **£29.95**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO "ILLUMINATOR™" DATA BANK LCD WATCH. Year. 1/100th second 24 hour stop-watch. Countdown alarm 1 minute - 24 hours in 1 second units. 50 pages of shared telememo/schedule memo (8 letters and 12 numerals per page). Auto name sort function. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/3513 **£29.95**

13 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" DATA BANK LCD WATCH. Year. Five multi-functional alarms. 1/100th second stop-watch measuring net, split and 1st and 2nd place times. 8 digit calculator display. 30 pages of telememo/fax memo, shared between both functions, each offering 8 letters and 12 numerals per page. Electro-luminescent back light.
Cat. No. 253/3678 **£33.50**

14 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" DATA BANK WATCH. Year. 80 page data bank memory, shared between telephone and schedule memory. Electronic memory protection. 25 world time zones. 8 digit calculator with Neo Bright key pad. Countdown timer, 1/100th second stop-watch. Electro-luminescent back light.
Cat. No. 253/7203 **£39.95**

15 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Day and date. 1/100th second stop-watch measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/3609 **£12.95**

INFORMATION

The Casio watches on these pages, unless otherwise stated, feature a stainless steel case back.

All Casio LCD watches feature normal time keeping, 12/24 hr format, daily alarm, hourly time signals and day, date, month functions.

books_to_bytes

SPORTS

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller



15 £12.95



16 £14.95



17 £17.95



18 £18.75



19 £19.95



20 £22.95



21 £34.75



22 £49.75

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

TOUCH SCREEN

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos



24 £49.95



25 £39.95

TV/VIDEO REMOTE



26 £16.95

TWINCEPT

Floating LCD Display



27 £28.75



23 £27.75

CASIO®

TECHNOLOGY for LIFE

16 CASIO GENTS' LCD SPORTS WATCH. Dual time. Multi-function alarm. (daily, monthly, daily for a month, date). 24 hour countdown alarm with auto repeat function. 24 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second with net/split time and 1st and 2nd place. Micro-light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 252/7938 **£14.95**

17 CASIO GENTS' ANA/DIGI SPORTS WATCH. LCD features normal time, 12/24 hour, dual time, date, month, daily alarm, 1/100th second stop-watch. Scratch guard. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/6132 **£17.95**

18 CASIO SPORTS DIVER'S LCD WATCH. Dual time. Multi-function alarm (daily, monthly, daily for a month, date) 24 hour countdown alarm with auto repeat function. 24 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second with net/split time and 1st and 2nd place. Micro-light. Water resistant to 200m.
Cat. No. 252/7945 **£18.75**

19 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" LCD WATCH. Multi-function alarm (daily, monthly, daily for a month and date). Countdown alarm. 24 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second measuring elapsed, split and 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 253/6156 **£19.95**

20 CASIO LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" PERSONAL TRAINER. 1/100th second stop-watch. Pedometer with walking and jogging modes. Input data - age, weight, length of stride. Output data - exercise time (up to 23 hours 59 mins), distance (up to 99.9 km), number of steps (up to 99,999) and calories consumed (up to 9999.9 kcal). Pacer signal, input range 100-200 steps per minute. Detachable aero prevents moisture build-up on the back of the watch. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 253/7193 **£22.95**

21 CASIO GENTS' MULTI-DIAL "ILLUMINATOR™" WATCH. Digital hours, minutes, day, date and daily alarm. 1/100th second stop-watch. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/0364 **£34.75**

22 CASIO GENTS' DIVER'S WATCH. Stainless steel case. Day. Date. Light reflective hands and hour markers. One way, non-return ratchet bezel. Screw down crown. Water resistant to 200m. Extra long rubber strap. Mineral glass.
Cat. No. 250/0371 **£49.75**

23 CASIO "FUTURIST" REVERSE LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. Alarm. 1/100th second stop-watch. Electro-luminescent back light. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 250/0333 **£27.75**

24 CASIO GENTS' TOUCHSCREEN "ILLUMINATOR™" DATA BANK WATCH. All functions operate by touching the screen. 100 page telememo incorporates business, private, play and personal data modes. Auto sort function, index search (private and play modes). Secret function (personal mode). Electronic memory protection. Year. 5 multi-function alarms. Countdown timer with auto repeat function. 1/100th second stop-watch. Net/split time. 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light.
Cat. No. 253/7227 **£49.95**

25 CASIO TV/VIDEO REMOTE LCD WATCH. 24 hour stop-watch measuring elapsed, cumulative elapsed, split and two finish times. 8 digit calculator mode. Pre-programmed to control the majority of popular remote control TVs/VCRs currently available in the UK. For those not programmed into the watch, the "learn" facility may be used. Controls television - power on/off, input select function, channels, volume, direct channel selection. Video - power on/off, channels, play, stop, fast forward, rewind. "Learning mode" teaches the way to store up to 16 infra-red data functions. Ideal for audio or many other devices with an infra-red remote controller.
Cat. No. 253/1443 **£39.95**

26 CASIO GENTS' "TWINCEPT™" WATCH. Analogue time features hours, minutes. Digital display features hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month. 12/24 hour. Dual time. Daily alarm. 1/100th second stop-watch. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/7210 **£16.95**

27 CASIO GENTS' "TWINCEPT™" WORLD TIME DATA BANK WATCH. 20 pages of telememo, 4 letters/12 numerals per page. Automatic name sorting function. World time, 26 time zones, city code display. Daylight saving time on/off. 1/100th second stop-watch, measuring capacity 59 mins 59 secs. Measuring mode - net time. Digital hours, minutes, seconds, pm. Auto calendar (pre-programmed until the year 2039). Auto display function. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/5456 **£28.75**

books_to_bytes



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AVIA MARINER GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. PNP steel backed case. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. Black wrap around quick release strap.

Cat. No. 253/6015 **£11.99**

2 AVIA MARINER GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Metalised plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Plastic strap.

Cat. No. 253/2930 **£19.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AVIA GENTS' POLAR STAR 100 QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Screw down crown. Water resistant to 100m.

Cat. No. 250/0405 **£54.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AVIA GENTS' POLAR STAR 100 QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hour markers. Screw down crown. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.

Cat. No. 250/0395 **£64.75**

5 AVIA-TEC GENTS' LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Day. Date. Month. Hourly chime. Chronograph to 1/100th second. Lap timer. Splash proof.

Cat. No. 252/7897 **£4.85**

6 AVIA-TEC GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Standard display of hours, minutes, seconds. Day. Date. Month. Chronograph to 1/100th second. Lap time. 24 hour alarm. Hourly time signals. Water resistant to 50m.

Cat. No. 253/8635 **£6.49**

7 AVIA-TEC GENTS' LCD WATCH. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Month. Alarm. Hourly time signals. Stopwatch to 1/100th second. Splash proof.

Cat. No. 253/9160 **£9.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AVIA-TEC GENTS' LCD WATCH. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Hourly time signals. Stopwatch to 1/100th second. Splash proof. Black plastic strap.

Cat. No. 253/9177 **£10.75**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AVIA-TEC GENTS' FIELD RANGER LCD WATCH. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Day. Date. Month. Chronograph to 1/100th second with lap operation. Daily alarm. hourly time signal. Splash proof.

Cat. No. 253/6675 **£11.99**

10 ACCURIST GENTS' LCD CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Splash proof.

RRP £29.90

Cat. No. 253/9469 **£17.49**

11 ACCURIST ELECTROLITE LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Hours, minutes, seconds. Am/pm. 12/24 hour. Month. Day. Date. Alarm. Stop-watch to 1/100th second up to 60 minutes. Timer 1 and 2. Water resistant to 50m. Wrap around quick release strap.

RRP £29.90

Cat. No. 253/8147 **£19.49**

12 ZEON GENTS' INSTALITE LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Month. Alarm. Hourly time signals. Stop-watch to one second. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m. Black strap.

Cat. No. 253/2837 **£9.49**

13 ZEON GENTS' INSTALITE LCD CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. ABS case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Stop-watch to 100th second. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m. Rubber strap.

Cat. No. 253/9782 **£9.75**

14 ZEON GENTS' INSTALITE LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Alarm. 12/24 hour. Chronograph. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Webbing strap.

Cat. No. 253/4691 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ZEON GENTS' INSTALITE LCD WATCH. Plastic case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Stop-watch to 1/100th second. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m.

Cat. No. 253/9799 **£12.75**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Black coloured case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Second hand. Splash proof. Wrap around quick release strap.

Cat. No. 253/9294 **£12.99**

books_to_bytes



17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Black coloured case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. Splash proof. Wrap around quick release strap.
~~Cat. No. 253/9304~~ **£12.99**

18 LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case and case back. Second hand. Elasticated strap.
Cat. No. 252/7244 **£9.99**

19 TIKKERS EXTRA "CHECKMATE" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap with snap fit buckle.
Cat. No. 253/5274 **£14.99**

20 TIKKERS EXTRA "PICNIC" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap with snap fit buckle.
Cat. No. 253/8477 **£14.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LORUS QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Second hand. Protected crown. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/5827 **£11.99**

22 TIMEX "GIZMOZ" CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Purple and pink. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial. Splash proof. Adjustable and machine washable elasticated strap with "Scotchgard" fabric protectant.
Cat. No. 253/9892 **£9.99**

23 TIMEX "GIZMOZ" CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial. Splash proof. Elasticated fabric strap with "Scotchgard" fabric protectant.
Cat. No. 250/0319 **£9.99**

24 TIMEX "GIZMOZ" CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial. Splash proof. Machine washable elasticated strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/7382 **£9.99**

25 TIMEX INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT "GIZMOZ" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Machine washable adjustable elasticated strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/5092 **£14.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FLIK FLAK TIME TEACHING QUARTZ WATCH. Aluminium case. Flik and Flak character hands. Water and shock resistant. Multi-coloured machine washable strap. Mineral glass. Supplied with cardboard time teaching clock face.
Cat. No. 253/7124 **£14.95**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FLIK FLAK TIME TEACHING QUARTZ WATCH. Aluminium case. Flik and Flak character hands. Water and shock resistant. "Flak" character machine washable strap. Mineral glass. Supplied with cardboard time teaching clock face.
Cat. No. 253/7131 **£14.95**

28 ACCURIST "TINY TIME" TIME TUTOR QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial with second hand. Splash proof. Complete with wall poster illustrating how to tell the time. **For ages 4 years and over.**
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 252/8597 **£7.49**

INFORMATION

For further information on watches, please refer to page 499.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 2-4, 8, 10, 11, 15-17
SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your watch, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
ACCURIST.....0171 447 3941

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

books_to_bytes



3 £7.75

4 £8.75

5 £9.75

6 £9.99

7 £10.75

8 S £16.99

2 £6.75

1 £4.49

Barbie

CLIC
CANCER & LEUKAEMIA IN CHILDHOOD
Registered Charity no. 802366

Charity Donation
50p will be donated to CLICwhen you purchase item no. 2.

9 £12.50

SPICE GIRLS
OFFICIAL MERCHANDISE

10 £12.99

Teletubbies

11 £4.49

12 £9.75

13 £14.75

10:10 15 AM

ELECTRONIC PET PUPPY WATCH

14 £8.99

15 £11.49

10:10 WED 15

COMPLETE WITH STRAP, KEY CHAIN AND CLIP

1 "BARBIE" LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Flip top to reveal LCD readout of time and date. Cosmetic mirror under flip top lid. Pink resin strap. **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat. No. 253/3575 £4.49

2 CONSTANT CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Teddy bear design. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/6792 £6.75

3 CONSTANT CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Flower design. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Plastic strap. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/8927 £7.75

4 AVIA TEC LCD WATCH. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Hourly time signals. Stopwatch to 1/100th second. Splash proof. Pink plastic strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/0481 £8.75

5 "ANASTASIA" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Decorated PVC strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/9665 £9.75

6 "FOREVER FRIENDS" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.Water resistant to 50m. Fabric strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/6046 £9.99

7 TIMEX "WINNIE THE POOH" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial. Second hand. Splash proof. Machine washable elasticated strap with Scotchgard protectant. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/0223 £10.75

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ME TO YOU" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Embossed strap. Supplied in presentation gift tin. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/9737 £16.99

9 SPICE GIRLS QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 15.6 to 19 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. **Suitable for ages 7 to 14 years.**
Cat. No. 253/9586 £12.50

10 SPICE GIRLS QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Green wrap around quick release strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/9579 £12.99

11 "TELETUBBIES" LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Flip top lid lifts to reveal LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, month and date. Resin strap. **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat. No. 253/8491 £4.49

12 "TELETUBBIES" WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Plastic strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/6039 £9.75

13 ZEON "MICKEY MOUSE" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Blue leather strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/9232 £14.75

14 ZEON TECH ELECTRONIC PET "PUPPY" WATCH. As soon as your puppy is born you must begin to take care of it by feeding it, playing games, disciplining and loving it. If the puppy requires attention, the unit will beep and a request icon will appear on the display, you should immediately try to find out what your puppy needs. You should never ignore the beep or signal. Special information is supplied on the display showing age, weight, hunger level, happiness and discipline levels and weather conditions. With lots of care your puppy can live to an age of 99 years (1 year=24 hours). Ten different icons. Clock feature. Optional sound on/off. Complete with battery. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/8831 £8.99

15 "VIRTUAL MICKEY MOUSE" WATCH. Features a Virtual Mickey Mouse who wants to be your friend. To be his friend you need to gain points by feeding, playing and cleaning him, making sure he does his homework and has leisure time. When you reach 99 points the game ends. Complete with strap, key chain and clip. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/0072 £11.49

16 ZEON "BEETLEBORGS" FLIP TOP LCD WATCH. Flip to reveal LCD readout of time and date. **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat. No. 253/9184 £4.49

INFORMATION

NOVELTY WATCHES
Please note, item no(s) 1, 11, 16 & 17 are timepieces, not toys.

For further information on watches, please refer to page 499.

books_to_bytes



16 £4.49



17 £4.49

17 ZEON POWER RANGERS "ZEO" LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Flip top to reveal LCD readout of hours, minutes, seconds, day and date. **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat. No. 253/8769 **£4.49**



18 £6.75

18 CONSTANT CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Football design. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/6871 **£6.75**



19 £6.99

19 ACTION MAN LCD WATCH. 12/24 hour format. Hours, minutes, seconds. Day, date, month. Chronograph to 1/100th second with lap/split control. Alarm with chime and snooze. Emergency signal light. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/5504 **£6.99**



LCD TALKING WATCH

20 £8.99

20 ZEON LCD TALKING WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 3 alarms - cockerel, cuckoo and beep. Talks the time when in time setting mode. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/5140 **£8.99**

21 WALLACE AND GROMIT QUARTZ WATCH. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Dial features Shaun the Sheep. Second hand. Splash proof. Moulded resin strap. Complete with a presentation gift tin. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/6826 **£13.99**

22 WALLACE AND GROMIT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Tan leather strap. Supplied in a presentation gift tin. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/5054 **£13.99**

23 "LOONEY TUNES" TASMANIAN DEVIL QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Uni-directional bezel. Printed resin strap. Supplied in a presentation gift tin. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/5047 **£12.99**



21 £13.99



23 £12.99



22 £13.99





24 S £8.49

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOREVER FRIENDS QUARTZ CARRIAGE ALARM CLOCK. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Height 12.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 256/6669 **£8.49**



25 £8.50

25 SPICE GIRLS QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Official Spice Girls signatures clock. Height 10 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6377 **£8.50**



26 £8.75

26 LOONEY TUNES TWINBELL ALARM CLOCK. Featuring Tasmanian Devil. Black case. Quartz movement. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Alarm-on indicator. Height 14 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5897 **£8.75**



27 £14.99

27 WINNIE THE POOH'S HONEY POT QUARTZ MUSICAL ALARM CLOCK. Plays Winnie the Pooh theme song. Height 12.5 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6951 **£14.99**



28 S £4.99

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NOVELTY ORANGE ALARM CLOCK. Quartz movement. Size (H)10, (W)9 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6937 **£4.99**



29 S £6.99

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MY FIRST P.C. QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. White case. Pull out keyboard. Crescendo alarm. Dial light. Snooze facility and beep alarm. Height 13.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 256/6597 **£6.99**



30 £14.75

30 CHELFUL TELETUBBIES QUARTZ FUN CLOCK. Features Tinky Winky continually waving his hand, Dipsey and friend La La stand arm in arm as Dipsey waves his hat and Po scoots back and forwards as the pendulum. Height 27 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6724
£14.75

books_to_bytes



1 £4.75



2 £14.75



3 £13.25



4 £28.99



5 £17.49



6 £27.49



7 £8.99

8 £6.99



1 TELETUBBIES QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case with glow in the dark numbers on dial. Features Tinky Winky, Dipsy, La and Po. Diameter 20 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7170 **£4.75**

2 ANASTASIA QUARTZ "WATCH" WALL CLOCK. Over 90 cm long with detachable strap. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 256/6676 **£14.75**

3 BART SIMPSON QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Bart will give you a rude awakening by shouting "Yo Dude! Wake up and get out of bed!". To temporarily silence him, press the snooze button. Nine minutes later he will give you a cheeky reminder by saying "Hey man! Aren't you out of bed yet?" LCD display is set into the skateboard. Height 23 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/2096 **£13.25**

4 WESCO SIMPSONS TALKING RADIO ALARM CLOCK. 3D multi-coloured model of the Simpsons sitting in their sitting room. Features LCD display, snooze button and alarm on indicator. Television illuminates when alarm is activated. Talking alarm says "why you little . . .", "bombs away, man", "d'oh!" featuring the voices of Bart and Homer Simpson. 12/24 hour format. Radio features AM/FM with auto shut off. The four duff beer cans are the volume control and the lamp is the tuning control. Aerial on television has 3 settings: on, off and auto. Size (H)23, (W)21, (D)20 cm. Requires 3 x LR14 batteries and 2 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair and 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or mains adaptor and 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5505 **£28.99**

5 WESCO WALLACE & GROMIT TALKING ALARM CLOCK. 3D plastic moulded model of Wallace & Gromit in their kitchen waking you up with "Morning Gromit - time for walkies" followed then with a snooze message of "Come on Gromit - don't be a lazybones". Featuring the voice of Peter Sallis. Snooze button, demonstration button, alarm-on indicator, 12/24 hour format. Height 20 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5196 **£17.49**

6 WESCO WALLACE & GROMIT TALKING RADIO ALARM CLOCK. 3D multi-coloured model of Wallace & Gromit in their sitting room. Features LCD display, snooze button and alarm-on indicator. Fire illuminates when alarm is activated. Talking alarm says, "Eh up Gromit. Shall we see what's on the wireless?" featuring the voice of Peter Sallis. 12/24 hour format. Radio features MW/FM with auto shut off. The dog bowl is the volume control and the pouffe is the tuning control. Radio on mantlepiece has three settings: on, off and auto. Size (H)17, (W)20, (D)16 cm. Requires 3 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) or a mains adaptor and 1 x LR14 battery (order 982/5712 and 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5914 **£27.49**

7 ROSS BLUE AND RED TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Quartz movement. "Cock-a-doodle-doo" alarm followed by "It's 10.10 am", talking am/pm indicator. Height 14 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6717 **£8.99**

8 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY TIMEMASTER QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Features crowing cockerel - then speaks the time. With dial light, alarm on indicator, AM/PM indicator. Height 4 cm. Diameter 11 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6906 **£6.99**

9 ACCTIM QUARTZ LCD ALARM CLOCK. Features snooze, dial light and alarm on indicator. 12 hour format. Height 7.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6982 **£4.49**

10 ROSS EGG SHAPED QUARTZ LCD ALARM CLOCK. Black plastic case. Snooze facility, dial light, alarm on indicator and selectable 12 or 24 hour format. Height 7.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR03 battery (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6573 **£5.99**

11 WESTCLOX "NAP MATE" QUARTZ LCD FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. In addition to the standard alarm, the Nap timer allows the setting of another alarm. This has a countdown timer which can be set in 1 minute and 15 minute increments up to a maximum of 99 minutes. Features snooze button with dial light, alarm-on indicator and 24 hour format. Height 7 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6690 **£6.75**

12 ACCTIM "LUMINATOR" QUARTZ LCD SUPERGLOW ALARM CLOCK. Powerful blue dial light illuminates display and "holds on" for approximately 3 seconds for ease of reading. Snooze facility repeats every 8 minutes. Alarm-on indicator. 12/24 hour format. Height 5.5 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5402 **£8.49**

13 WESTCLOX ENCOUNTER GLOWCLOX QUARTZ LCD ALARM CLOCK. Silver colour case. Large display with bright blue backlight that illuminates display for approximately 5 seconds when activated. Large light and alarm stop button. Switchable 12 or 24 hour display. Choice of standard or snooze alarm with display indicators. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6449 **£8.99**

14 OREGON SCIENTIFIC "NIGHTFINDER" ALARM CLOCK. Jumbo display featuring Nightfinder facility that shows exactly where the clock is in the darkness. With higlo back light display, simultaneous alarm time/current setting, crescendo alarm and snooze facility. Protective case for function buttons. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6841 **£12.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WESTCLOX SLEEPSAFE LCD ALARM CLOCK AND DETACHABLE SECURITY MOTION DETECT. Snooze facility and display light complete with an infra-red motion detector. Units are detachable and are ideal for use in the home and when travelling. The security detector will detect movement within 5 metres and sound a super loud 90 decibel alarm to deter intruders. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6559 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes

16 STAIGER RADIO CONTROLLED WALL CLOCK. Uses the radio controlled signal, regulated by the Caesium atomic clock in Frankfurt, Germany which is a highly accurate time piece. Effective signal range - 900 miles radius. Factory set to UK time. Adjusts automatically to spring and autumn. Quartz movement. White plastic case. Diameter 22.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5969 **£14.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAIGER RADIO CONTROLLED ALARM CLOCK. Uses the radio controlled signal, regulated by the Caesium atomic clock in Frankfurt, Germany which is a highly accurate time piece. Effective signal range - 900 miles radius. Sets to Central European time automatically for use in Europe. With set button for UK time. Adjusts automatically to spring and autumn. Quartz movement. Black plastic case. Snooze facility, crescendo and dial light. Low battery indicator. Height 11 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5990 **£16.99**

18 OREGON SCIENTIFIC RADIO CONTROLLED LCD ALARM CLOCK. A highly accurate system, controlled by a totally precise radio signal from the National Physical Laboratory in Rugby UK. Provides 100% UK coverage. Requires no manual changing and automatically adjusts at start/end of British Summer Time. A different time zone can be set to keep in touch with international times. Date and 12 hour display. Higlo backlight. 2 alarms can be set independently with 2 minute crescendo volume. 8 minute snooze function. Day of the week selectable in 4 languages. Radio strength shown in 3 levels. Height 8.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6140 **£14.99**

19 OREGON SCIENTIFIC RM113E RADIO CONTROLLED LCD ALARM CLOCK. A highly accurate system, controlled by a totally precise radio signal from the National Physical Laboratory in Rugby UK. Provides 100% UK coverage. Requires no manual changing and automatically adjusts at start/end of British Summer Time. A different time zone can be set to keep in touch with international times. Large LCD display shows date and time clearly. Higlo backlight. 2 alarms can be set independently with 2 minute crescendo volume. 8 minute snooze function. Day of the week selectable in 4 languages. Radio strength shown in 3 levels. Height 10.5 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6700 **£17.99**

INFORMATION

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 16 & 17
SEE PAGE 797

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 804

BATTERIES SUPPLIED
ITEMS 7, 9, 11-17.

Acctim



9 £4.49

ROSS



10 £5.99

Westclox

NAP TIMER



11 £6.75

Acctim



12 £8.49

Westclox



13 £8.99

OREGON SCIENTIFIC



14 £12.99

Westclox

ALARM WITH DETACHABLE MOTION DETECTOR FOR ADDED SAFETY WHILE YOU SLEEP





MOTION DETECTOR

15 S £14.99

Radio Signal Controlled Clocks

WALL CLOCK



16 £14.99



17 S £16.99

OREGON SCIENTIFIC



18 £14.99



19 £17.99

books_to_bytes













1 WESTCLOX "VICTOR" LED ALARM CLOCK. Matt black plastic case. Features snooze button, LED dial light and alarm-on indicator. Size (H)5. (W)13. (D)8 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 256/5031 **£4.15**

2 ROSS MULTI-COLOURED LED QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Bright and attractive 3 colour design. Features LED display, snooze facility and alarm-on indicator. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail.
Cat. No. 256/6566 **£5.99**

3 MORPHY RICHARDS LED DUAL ALARM CLOCK. 12 hour digital display with PM indicator. Alarm 1 or 2 indicator with 7 minute snooze facility. Fast forward and reverse time settings. Size (H)5. (W)15. (D)9 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 256/3387 **£7.25**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROSS LED ALARM CLOCK. Red LED display and snooze facility. 12 hour digital display with PM and alarm indicators. Height 7.5 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 256/5488 **£7.99**

5 WESTCLOX SUPER LOUD "SIREN" LED ALARM CLOCK. Features LED display alarm set and PM indicators, snooze and choice of soft or super loud alarm. Size (H)6. (W)14.5. (D)9.5 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 256/6188 **£8.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WESTCLOX FLEETWOOD LED ALARM CLOCK. Metallic champagne colour. LED display, snooze feature. 12 hour format, PM and alarm indicators. Height 5.6 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 256/6504 **£8.99**

7 STAIGER ELECTRICAL QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Black plastic case. Analogue light sensor dial. Alarm-on indicator. Height 11 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains.
Cat. No. 256/7204 **£8.99**

8 WESTCLOX "CHIEFTAIN" LED ALARM CLOCK. Moulded black case with turquoise buttons. Features large display, snooze button and alarm-on indicator. Height 10 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
Cat. No. 256/6157 **£9.99**

9 ROSS LED ALARM CLOCK. Granite grey case. Features illuminated green LED display, dimmer control, snooze facility, alarm-on indicator and 12 hour format with AM/PM indicator. Height 9.5 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90). Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 256/6102 **£10.99**

10 WESTCLOX "TOURER" QUARTZ FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Phosphorescent hour markers and tipped hands. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4427 **£2.79**

11 REMINGTON QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Case slides over clock. Width 13 cm when open. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/3703 **£6.99**

12 WESTCLOX BIG BEN MECHANICAL ALARM CLOCK. Gold coloured bezel. Soft alarm adjustment. Single key winds both time and alarm. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 256/0964 **£7.89**

13 WESTCLOX "TRIM" QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Top shut-off alarm. Height 5.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5361 **£2.89**

14 LORUS QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. White case and dial. Luminous figures and tipped hands. Height 6.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/2371 **£4.99**

15 LORUS QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Black round case with Arabic dial. Luminous tipped hands. Red second hand. Height 9 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6078 **£4.99**

16 ROSS QUARTZ DOUBLE BELL ALARM CLOCK. Brass effect case. Phosphorescent tipped hands. 12 hour format analogue dial. Height 18 cm. Battery operated, never needs winding. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6092 **£5.99**

17 LORUS "BEEP" QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. White plastic case with blue trim. Luminous/phosphorescent tipped hands. Dial light. Height 7.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/7091 **£5.99**

18 WESTCLOX "GALA" QUARTZ BELL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Features dial light, snooze button, phosphorescent tipped hands. Numerals marked with phosphorescent spots. 12 hour format. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5385 **£6.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN BELL QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Snooze function. Phosphorescent dial and hands. Height 11 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6061 **£8.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LORUS COUNTDOWN ANALOGUE AND LCD QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Black plastic case. Analogue display, LCD readout shows time, date and the number of days, hours and minutes in countdown mode from a given date, for example the year 2000. Luminous/phosphorescent tipped hands. Height 11 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/7101 **£9.99**

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Free Wedding List Service - See Page 804

books_to_bytes

21 STAIGER PORCELAIN QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Chippendale pattern on case. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6236 **£12.75**

22 WESTCLOX "WETCLOCK" WATER RESISTANT BATHROOM CLOCK. White finish. Suitable for use in the bathroom, kitchen or anywhere moisture may otherwise affect the clock operating. Wall or shelf mountable using built-in stand. Diameter 17 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6418 **£6.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HANSON QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Matt black plastic case. Diameter 37 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7163 **£12.99**

24 STAIGER RADIO CONTROLLED WALL CLOCK. Uses the radio controlled signal, regulated by the Caesium atomic clock in Frankfurt, Germany, which is a highly accurate time piece. Effective signal range - 900 miles radius. Factory set to UK time. Adjusts automatically to spring and autumn. Quartz movement. White plastic case. Diameter 22.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5969 **£14.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEMASTER MULTI-FUNCTION LCD QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. LCD read out with day, date, month and temperature in Fahrenheit or Centigrade. Height 23 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5574 **£27.99**

INFORMATION

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

Item no 12 is a mechanical movement clock. No batteries, therefore, are required but daily winding will be necessary.

BATTERIES SUPPLIED ITEMS 10,13-21,24,25

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 23, 24 & 25 SEE PAGE 797

Westclox
MECHANICAL MOVEMENT
12 £7.89

Westclox
OUTSTANDING VALUE £2.89
13

LORUS
14 £4.99

LORUS
15 £4.99

ROSS
16 £5.99

LORUS
17 £5.99

Westclox
18 £6.99

CITIZEN
19 S £8.99

LORUS
COUNTDOWN TO THE YEAR 2000 OR ANY SPECIAL EVENT
20 S £9.99

STAIGER
ALARM
21 £12.75

Westclox
WATER RESISTANT CLOCK
22 £6.99

23 S £12.99

RADIO SIGNAL CONTROLLED
24 £14.99

25 S £27.99

books_to_bytes

SEE PAGES 368-388 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES

Westclox®



1 £2.99



2 £4.99



3 £4.99

SEE PAGES 368-388 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES



8 £7.99



10 £7.99



11 £9.75



12 £12.99



9 £9.49

Weather Instruments





18 S £29.99 BRASS FINISH METAL CUPS

OREGON SCIENTIFIC



ELECTRONIC BAROMETER

17 S £69.99

19 £34.99

1 GERDA QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. UTS movement. Plastic silk effect case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4867 **£2.99**

2 WESTCLOX "VERONA GREEN" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4214 **£4.99**

3 WESTCLOX "VERONA BLUE" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5529 **£4.99**

4 WESTCLOX "VERONA YELLOW" QUARTZ KITCHEN WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6384 **£4.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
QUARTZ KETTLE WALL CLOCK. Blue case. Size (H)23, (W)21.5, (D)4.3 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7118 **£5.99**

6 REGAL "SUMMER MEADOW" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 26 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5512 **£7.99**

7 METAMEC "BRAMBLE FAYRE" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Pine effect case with antique finish. Brass effect bezel and glass lens. Diameter 19 cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5536 **£7.99**

8 GOOSE PARADE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Green ash effect, paper wrapped case. With heat and moisture resistant melamine face. Size (H)26, (W)20.5, (D)3 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5550 **£7.99**

9 BUCKINGHAM PINE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. "Antique" finish. Brass bezel and glass lens. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/3174 **£9.49**

10 "DUCKLINGS" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Blue ash effect frame. Size (H)26, (W)20.5, (D)3 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7187 **£7.99**

11 STAIGER OCTAGONAL QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Antique pine effect. Laminated dial for easy cleaning. Diameter 27 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/2687 **£9.75**

12 HANSON ANTIQUE PINE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Attractive fruit design dial. Brass coated metal bezel and glass lens. Diameter 27 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/2254 **£12.99**

13 REGAL "FRESH FRUIT" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 25 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5282 **£14.49**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REGAL "ETERNAL BEAU" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 25 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 255/7977 **£14.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMARTIME HOLBORN QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Hand spun high grade aluminium with polished chrome effect finish. Diameter 22 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6535 **£14.99**

INFORMATION

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

BATTERIES SUPPLIED ITEMS 1-4, 6, 7, 9, 11-14, 17-19

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

Westclox



4 £4.99

SEE PAGES 368-388 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES



5 S £5.99

SEE PAGES 368-388 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES

Summer Meadow



6 £7.99



7 £7.99

Bramble Fayre

Fresh Fruit



13 £14.49

Eternal Beau



14 S £14.99

SEE PAGES 382-383 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES



15 S £14.99



16 S £17.99



20 £18.75

21 £29.99



Acctim

STRIKE

22 £13.49

23 £15.75

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PICCADILLY" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Green and brass effect finish. Diameter 27 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7125 **£17.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OREGON SCIENTIFIC ELECTRONIC BAROMETER. A personal "weather station" for the home or office, gives an accurate weather prediction for the next 12 to 24 hours in your local area using easy to understand weather icons. A 6 line display provides indoor temperature in Centigrade or Farenheit and a humidity indicator shows moisture levels as dry, wet or comfortable: important for a healthy indoor climate. A moving trend indicates the atmospheric pressure over the last 24 hours so you'll know if it's going to rain. With 12/24 hour clock, alarm and date. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/7132 **£69.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAIGER CLOCK AND BAROMETER. Quartz movement clock. Barometer made by Shortland Bowen. Brass finish metal cups. Mahogany effect board. Size (H)20, (W)40, (D)6 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6243 **£29.99**

19 OREGON SCIENTIFIC ELECTRONIC BAROMETER. Modern automatic barometer predicts the weather in your area for the forthcoming 12 to 24 hours. Displays 5 weather symbols and a trend indicator - up, level or down. Features a probe for external temperature and gives internal temperature with a min/max memory. Audible storm alarm will warn of severe approaching weather, so you can take appropriate action. Includes clock and alarm with date. Size (H)9.5, (W)17.5, (D)2.5 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6748 **£34.99**

20 STAIGER PENDANT BAROMETER. Mahogany effect. Fitted with thermometer and hygrometer. Height 43 cm.
Cat. No. 255/9999 **£18.75**

21 CARPENTER'S PRESENTATION BAROMETER/WEATHER STATION. Fitted with a thermometer and hygrometer. Mahogany effect finish. Height 56 cm.
Cat. No. 256/5677 **£29.99**

22 WELLINGTON WOOD EFFECT QUARTZ PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Size (H)49, (W)30, (D)6.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6920 **£13.49**

23 ACCTIM WOOD EFFECT QUARTZ PENDULUM CLOCK. Lightweight moulded resin simulated wood grain effect in walnut brown colour. Westminster chime. On the hour strike. Automatic night mute. Size (H)51.5, (W)25.5, (D)9 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6999 **£15.75**

books_to_bytes



1 £32.99



2 S £46.99



3 £49.99



4 £49.99



5 £59.99



11 S £84.99



12 £89.99



14 £16.99



15 S £26.99



16 £49.99



17 S £84.99



13 S £99.99

1 REGENCY REGULATOR STYLE WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case incorporating brass effect dial, screen printed gold pattern on the glass and Westminster chime. Size (H)43, (W)27, (D)8 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 size battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4070 **£32.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCTIM REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Dark Alder veneer finish case. Westminster chime. Strikes on the hour. Automatic night mute between 11 pm and 6 am. Size (H)55, (W)26, (D)11 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6762 **£46.99**

3 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Hardwood case. Westminster chime strikes on the ¼ hour. Night mute. Size (H)57, (W)25, (D)10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4946 **£49.99**

4 TIMEMASTER REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid light oak wood case. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. 4 x 4 automatic night mute. Size (H)62, (W)27, (D)11 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6872 **£49.99**

5 ACCTIM REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid wood case, veneer rear door. Westminster chime. On the hour strike. Automatic night mute, volume control. Size (H)77, (W)30, (D)13 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4719 **£59.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LONDON CLOCK COMPANY REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Burwood (on panel details only) and dark walnut finish. Westminster chime on the hour strike. 4 x 4 automatic night mute. Size (H)59, (W)29, (D)12.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6614 **£59.99**

7 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid wood case. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. 4 x 4 automatic night mute. Size (H)57, (W)30, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4953 **£69.99**

8 CARPENTERS REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect finish with gilt decorated glass front. Westminster/Whittington chime striking on all quarters with volume control and optional automatic night mute. Size (H)61, (W)28.5, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4726 **£74.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCTIM REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Dark Alder veneer finish. Westminster chime. On the hour strike. Automatic night mute between 11 pm and 6 am. Size (H)68.5, (W)35, (D)10 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6779 **£74.99**

10 LONDON CLOCK REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Dark oak finish. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. 4 x 4 automatic night mute. Size (H)71, (W)34, (D)13 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5213 **£79.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ABBEY "BLENHEIM" REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case. Gold effect screen printed glass front. Hermle Westminster chime movement with quarterly melody and hourly strike and chime. Volume control and automatic night mute. Brass effect dial. Size (H)81, (W)33, (D)10 cm. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5134 **£84.99**

books_to_bytes



6 S £59.99



7 £69.99



8 £74.99



9 S £74.99



10 £79.99



18 S £9.99



19 £14.99



20 £18.99



23 S £29.99



24 S £34.99



21 £18.99





22 £39.99

12 CARPENTERS DELUXE REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Real wood veneered case, mahogany effect finish. Viennese dial. Westminster or Whittington quarterly chimes and hourly strike. Volume control and optional automatic night mute. Size (H)73. (W)32. (D)9 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5732 **£89.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ABBEY HIGH GLOSS REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany finish case. Westminster chime with quarterly melody and hourly strike. Automatic night mute. Volume control. Silent facility. Size (H)63. (W)29. (D)11 cm. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5543 **£99.99**

14 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Napoleon style wood case. Height 16.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/3435 **£16.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ GRANDFATHER STYLE MANTEL CLOCK. Polished walnut finish. Height 37 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7077 **£26.99**

16 ACCTIM QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Dark oak veneer finish. Westminster chime. On the hour strike. Automatic night mute between 10 pm and 5 am. Height 24 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6793 **£49.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Solid wood case. Ivory coloured dial with Roman numerals and second hand. Westminster or Whittington chime quarter hourly with hourly strike. Automatic night mute between 11 pm and 5.45 am. Volume control. Size (H) including handle 31. (W)22. (D)12 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/2625 **£84.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LONDON CLOCK COMPANY TRADITIONAL QUARTZ CARRIAGE CLOCK. Brass effect case and etched floral dial. Spun gilt zone with Roman figures. Height including handle 15.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6315 **£9.99**

19 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY HEXAGONAL QUARTZ LANTERN CLOCK. Polished gilt case with rotating pendulum. Height including handle 23 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6494 **£14.99**

20 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ LANTERN ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Rotating pendulum. Height including handle 26 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4537 **£18.99**

21 RHYTHM QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Gold finish. Rotating pendulum. Size (H)19. (W)25.5. (D)11 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5581 **£18.99**

22 STAIGER QUARTZ LANTERN CLOCK. Brass plated metal hexagonal case and glass dome. Floral panels. Rotating pendulum. Height including handle 26 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5440 **£39.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCTIM QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Solid natural oak wood with high gloss finish. Diameter 35.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7194 **£29.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"POCKET WATCH" KEY BOX/QUARTZ CLOCK. Individually hand crafted from watch and clock parts. Size (H)29. (W)24. (D)6 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/3026 **£34.99**

INFORMATION

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

AUTOMATIC NIGHT MUTE
Chime is inactivated at a pre-set time during the night and automatically resets for daylight hours.

MANUAL NIGHT MUTE
Manually operated switch to bypass the chime facility at night when required.

BATTERIES SUPPLIED ITEMS 3, 17, 22 & 24

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your clock please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

ABBEY 01522 692707
ACTIM 01908 220020
CARPENTERS 01271 378555
LONDON CLOCK Co ...0181 693 0005

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

books_to_bytes

Miniature Clocks



1 £8.79

2 £8.99

3 £12.79



4 S £14.79

5 £18.79



ITEM 1 SUPPLIED IN POUCH



ITEMS 2-5 SUPPLIED IN GIFT BOX

Anniversary Clocks



6 £8.49

7 £9.99

8 S £26.99

1 WELLINGTON MINIATURE CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Green marble effect finish. Height 5.5 cm. Provided with a velvet pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6456 **£8.79**

2 WELLINGTON MINIATURE ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 6 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4520 **£8.99**

3 WELLINGTON MINIATURE ARCH CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5.5 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5770 **£12.79**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WELLINGTON MINIATURE LAMPPOST CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 13 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6827 **£14.79**

5 WELLINGTON MINIATURE GRANDMOTHER CLOCK. Quartz movement. Height 13 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4575 **£18.79**

6 STAIGER QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Polished gilt colour finish. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/2766 **£8.49**

7 HERMLE FLORAL QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Floral dial with brass effect metal base. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/3291 **£9.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAIGER QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Brass finish with Grayshott Pottery porcelain base and dial. Rotating pendulum. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6229 **£26.99**



9 £12.99



10 £12.99



11 £14.99

Real Leather



13 S £9.99



12 £9.99



14 S £12.99

9 MOTHER AND BABY PENGUIN CERAMIC HOLDER WITH TOILET BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/8270 **£12.99**

10 MOTHER AND BABY DUCK CERAMIC HOLDER WITH TOILET BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/8263 **£12.99**

11 "BURLEIGH" MANICURE/COSMETIC SET. Blue leather zipped case contains 9 manicure implements and 6 cosmetic/grooming items. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4212 **£14.99**

12 HELTA SKELTA NAIL POLISH STAND. 14 fashionable nail colours in 5 ml bottles. Height of stand 22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7941 **£9.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MANICURE AND POLISH SET. Comprises base coat, top coat, cuticle remover, ridge filler, emery boards, orange sticks, nail clippers, 3 nail polishes, nail polish remover and cleansing lotion. Complete with nailcare leaflet.
Cat. No. 261/3921 **£9.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REVLON NAIL ENHANCERS. Starter kit featuring everything necessary to sculpt multiple sets of acrylic artificial nails. Set includes 100% sable brush, detailed instructions and nail form practice mat, odourless acrylic liquid and powder, nail preparer and primer, nail buffer and shiner, nail forms and liquid pot.
Cat. No. 261/8696 **£12.99**

INFORMATION

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Batteries supplied items 1-8.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 4, 5, 8 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

REMINGTON PROFESSIONAL STYLING BRUSH SET. Versatile, 5 piece brush set, specially designed to suit a variety of hairstyling needs. Large and standard size aluminium barrel styling brushes with soft nylon bristles used during blow drying to create root lift, volume and curl. Air-cushioned hairbrush with soft tipped flexible bristles stimulates natural oils to help promote healthy shiny hair. Large and standard size vent brushes for blow drying and all-purpose hair brushing and styling.

Cat. No. 261/7879 **£12.99**

16 VANITY MIRROR WITH LIGHT. Rotating centre section provides both normal and magnifying mirror. Complete with stand and spare bulbs. **Batteries supplied.**

Cat. No. 261/4542 **£6.25**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SET OF THREE COSMETIC BAGS. Floral gingham polyester cotton. Lined with washable PVC. Roomy drawstring travel bag size (H)22, (W)15 cm. Handbag purse with zip top closure and interior mirror, size (H)10, (W)16, (D)5 cm. Holdall with zip closure and carry handles, size (H)18, (W)23, (D)5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7862 **£5.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SET OF THREE COSMETIC BAGS. Rose design polyester cotton. Lined with washable PVC. Small bag is ideal for fitting in your handbag, middle size bag has zip opening and large holdall has zip opening with carrying handles. Clasp purse size (H)11, (W)15, (D)2.5 cm, cosmetic bag size (H)14, (W)23, (D)8 cm, holdall size (H)20, (W)26.5, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 261/5589 **£5.99**

19 SHELL SHAPED COSMETIC SET. Contains 14 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 4 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 5 lip glosses, 1 lip pencil, 1 compact powder, 1 powder puff, 2 applicators and a lip applicator. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/4676 **£6.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SQUARE COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 10 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 4 blushers, 3 face powders, 8 poured lipsticks, 1 lipstick, 1 face brush, 1 lip brush and 4 double applicators. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/8816 **£7.99**

21 SWIVEL COSMETIC CASE. Case consists of 4 different levels that swivel round. Contains 18 eyeshadows and 2 applicators, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 3 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 3 lip glosses in separate pots plus applicator, 7 additional lip glosses and applicator, 1 lip pencil, 2 nail polishes to match lip gloss, powder cake and puff. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/8809 **£7.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

OVAL COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 20 eyeshadows, 6 lip pours, 4 blushers, 1 face powder, 1 mascara, 1 lip pencil, 1 eye pencil, 2 double ended applicators, 1 blush brush and 1 lip brush. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/7934 **£8.49**

23 HEART SHAPED COSMETIC BOX. Contains 23 eyeshadows and 2 double ended applicators, 1 eye pencil, 1 black mascara, 1 black eyeliner, 3 blushers, blusher brush, 8 lip glosses and 2 lip applicators, pressed powder with puff, 2 nail polishes. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/8823 **£10.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

COSMETIC PYRAMID. Contains 12 eyeshadows, 1 black eye pencil, 1 black mascara, 1 blue mascara, 4 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 3 lip glosses, 1 lipstick, 6 poured lipsticks, 1 red lip pencil, 3 applicators and 2 face powders. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/5015 **£12.99**

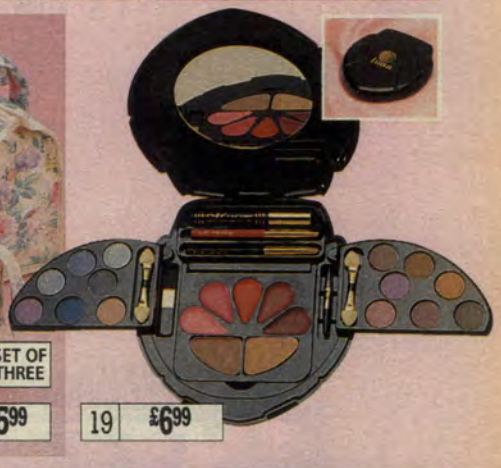
25 COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 20 eyeshadows and 6 double sponge applicators, 1 eye pencil, 4 mascaras, 10 blushers and 2 blusher brushes, 3 face powders, 1 foundation compact, 8 poured lipsticks, 4 lip glosses, 1 lip pencil, 4 lip brushes, 2 double sponge/brush applicators, 1 powder puff and 1 comb. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/5668 **£19.99**



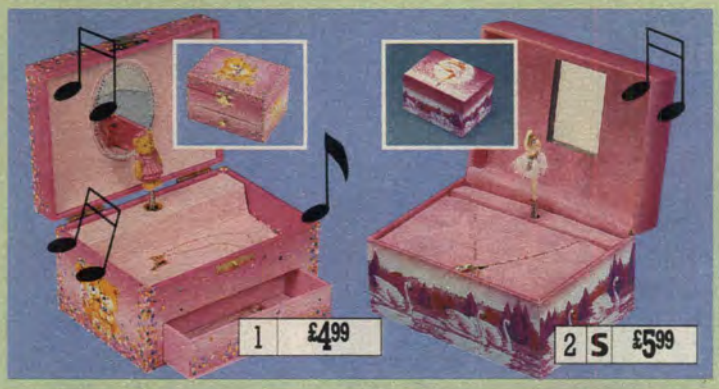








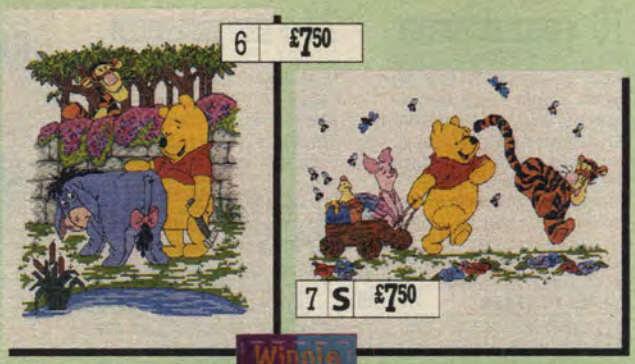
books_to_bytes

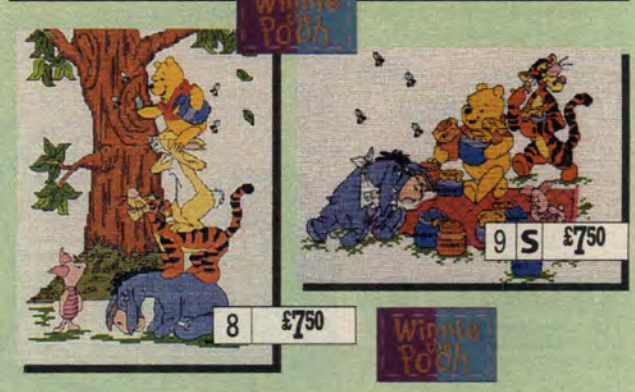














CLIC
CANCER & LEUKAEMIA IN CHILDHOOD
Registered Charity no. 802306

Charity Donation
£1 will be donated to the "CLIC" when you purchase item no. 10.





1 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Teddy bear design with teddy bear and drawer. Mirror in lid. Size (H)9. (W)15. (D)10.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/8627 **£4.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX AND NECKLET. Revolving ballerina dances to "Swan Lake". Complete with ballet slippers necklace. (Remove presentation card to store jewellery.) Size (H)9. (W)11. (D)15 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/7570 **£5.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALKING BINGO GAME. Fun for 1-8 players. Calls out numbers which are shown on the LCD display. Complete with cards and markers. **Batteries supplied. For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/2073 **£16.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE PIECE "WINNIE THE POOH" LAMP AND BIN SET. Comprising ceramic-based bedside light, metal waste bin and matching pendant lampshade. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 261/7965 **£19.99**

5 "WINNIE THE POOH" CAR SUNSHADE. Single blind. Double sided graphics to delight the child inside the car as well as passers by. Suckers and clips attach sunshade easily to car window. Fully retractable. Size (W)40.5. (D)44 cm (when fully extended).
Cat. No. 740/8430 **£5.75**

6 "EEYORE'S TAIL" CROSS STITCH KIT. Winnie the Pooh design. Contains Aida fabric, stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy instructions. Finished size (H)22. (W)18 cm. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 261/8452 **£7.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"POOH'S HONEY CART" CROSS STITCH KIT. Winnie the Pooh design. Contains Aida fabric, stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy instructions. Finished size (H)17.5. (W)25 cm. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 261/8445 **£7.50**

8 "THE HONEY HUNT" CROSS STITCH KIT. Winnie the Pooh design. Contains Aida fabric, stranded cotton, needle, chart, threadcard and easy instructions. Finished size (H)25. (W)19 cm. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 261/7549 **£7.50**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PICNIC TIME" CROSS STITCH KIT. Winnie the Pooh design. Contains Aida fabric, stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy instructions. Finished size (H)21. (W)17 cm. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 261/6478 **£7.50**

10 "POOH AND FRIENDS" CROSS STITCH SAMPLER. Winnie the Pooh design. Contains Aida fabric, stranded cotton, needle, chart, threadcard and easy instructions. Finished size (H)29. (W)35 cm. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 261/7532 **£9.89**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COUNTRY COMPANIONS "THE SLEEPING MOUSE" COUNTED CROSS STITCH KIT. Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy instructions. Size (H)21.5. (W)26.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7453 **£6.89**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COUNTRY COMPANIONS "LETS ALL WISH" CROSS STITCH KIT. Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy to follow instructions. Finished size (H)30.5. (W)23 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6430 **£6.89**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COUNTRY COMPANIONS "A WATERY SURPRISE" CROSS STITCH KIT. Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy to follow instructions. Finished size (H)30.5. (W)23 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6447 **£6.89**

books_to_bytes



13 S £6.89



14 S £6.89



15 S £9.89



16 S £7.99



17 £9.99

EMBROIDERY ACCESSORY KIT



18 S £4.75



19 £13.50



22 S £18.99



20 £14.99



21 £13.50

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

COUNTRY COMPANIONS "BARROW LOAD OF FUN" CROSS STITCH KIT. Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy to follow instructions. Finished size (H)20, (W)30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8902 **£6.89**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOREVER FRIENDS SAMPLER. Counted cross stitch kit contains Anchor stranded cotton, Aida fabric, needle and full instructions. Finished size (H)34, (W)30 cm. ©Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat. No. 261/7501 **£9.89**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"LEAPING DOLPHINS" CROSS STITCH KIT. Contains Aida fabric, stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy instructions. Finished size (H)20, (W)30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8438 **£7.99**

17 ENGLISH ROSE SEWING BASKET. Hand made and covered with traditional design fabric. Fully lined with satin. Complete with interior tray, pocket and pin cushion. Carry handle. Size (W)25, (D)18, (H)13 cm. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 261/3770 **£9.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SEWING BOX. Translucent thread tidy complete with bobbins, winder and two wooden embroidery hoops.
Cat. No. 261/6454 **£4.75**

19 SOLID WOOD TAPESTRY/EMBROIDERY STAND. Mahogany effect finish. The adjustable frame allows up to 42 x 66 cm of material to be worked on. Ideal for use in bed or on a table. Size (H)33, (L)28, (W)62 cm. (Tapestry not included.)
Cat. No. 261/8641 **£13.50**

20 WOODEN SEWING BOX. Concertina design. Honey stain finish with black trim. Detachable legs. Size (W)42, (D)21, (H)46 cm (including handle). Simple assembly required. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 260/0628 **£14.99**

21 SOLID WOOD TAPESTRY/EMBROIDERY STAND. Mahogany effect finish. The adjustable frame allows up to 42 x 66 cm of material to be worked on. Size (H)76, (L)28, (W)79 cm. (Tapestry not included.)
Cat. No. 261/8634 **£13.50**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID WOOD ARTIST'S EASEL. Natural pine effect finish. Adjustable to take pictures/canvasses up to a maximum height of 68 cm. Folds up for easy storage and transportation. Size (H)177(W)86 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8706 **£18.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

books_to_bytes











1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ALBERON "LUCY" BABY DOLL ON PILLOW. Length 30 cm. (Lucy does not need a stand.)
Cat. No. 261/7350 **£16.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ALBERON "MICHELLE" DOLL. Carries a straw bag. Height 40 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8555 **£14.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ALBERON "RACHEL" DOLL. Carries a white bunny rabbit. Height 40 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8603 **£16.99**

4 ALBERON "HELEN" DOLL. In wooden rocking chair, holding teddy. (No stand required.) Height 35 cm sitting.
Cat. No. 261/7422 **£24.99**

5 LEONARDO COLLECTION "AMY" DOLL. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6375 **£9.99**

6 LEONARDO COLLECTION "LAUREN" DOLL. Carries pom pom bag. Height 33 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8517 **£9.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "KAREN" DOLL. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6832 **£9.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "MOIRA" DOLL. In sitting pose. (No stand required.) Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8524 **£12.99**

9 LEONARDO COLLECTION "EMILY" DOLL. Holding folded parasol. Height 36 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6382 **£12.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "AMANDA" DOLL. Holding matching handbag. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6492 **£14.99**

11 LEONARDO COLLECTION "HANNAH" DOLL. In sitting pose. (No stand required.) Height 31 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7006 **£12.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "DEBBIE" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6928 **£14.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "MEGAN" SCHOOLGIRL DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6650 **£14.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "HEATHER" DOLL. With matching hat and posy bag. Height 40 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8531 **£14.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "SUE" BRIDE DOLL. Carries a bouquet of flowers. Height 40 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8593 **£16.99**

16 LEONARDO COLLECTION "NICOLA" DOLL. Sitting in her own lace-trimmed wicker chair, with teddy. (No stand required.) Height 36 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7109 **£19.99**

17 LEONARDO COLLECTION "STEPHANIE" DOLL. On wooden swing with floral effect. (No stand required.) Height 40 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8610 **£24.99**

books_to_bytes



11 £12.99

12 S £14.99

13 S £14.99

14 S £14.99

PREMIER POINTS

Save Even More Money With Premier Points See Page 807

The Leonardo Collection

CLIC
CANCER & LEUKAEMIA IN CHILDHOOD
Registered Charity no. 802396

Charity Donation

£2 will be donated to CLIC when you purchase item no. 16.



SUE

15 S £16.99

NICOLA

16 £19.99

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

COLLECTOR'S PORCELAIN DOLLS
All of our collector's porcelain dolls, have porcelain head, hands and feet with a soft body and are supplied complete with stand and gift box (unless otherwise stated). These items are not toys and are not suitable for children under 14 years of age.

BOUQUETS FROM ONLY £9.99 INCLUDING DELIVERY

FLYING FLOWERS

A CHOICE OF THREE BOUQUETS EXCLUSIVE TO ARGOS:

- 10 Mixed Bloom Carnations and 5 Spray Carnations plus 2 FREE Bloom Carnations. **CODE 17ARG £9.99**
- 10 Luxury Orange Bloom Carnations and 10 Yellow Spray Carnations with Gypsophila. **CODE 20ARG £12.99**
- 28 Luxury Pink Bloom Carnations with greenery. **CODE 28ARG £16.99**





Fresh flowers delivered anywhere in the UK or Republic of Ireland*, sent direct from Jersey by first class post. Includes flower care kit, sturdy gift packaging and message card (up to 10 words). * Now despatched within Republic of Ireland.

To order, call our Flower Hotline number on 01534 865635 quoting your Mastercard/ Visa or Argos Personal Account number and reference ARG/SU24/A. Lines open 7 days a week 8 am - 6 pm. Alternatively, complete the coupon on page 803 and send with your cheque (payable to Flying Flowers) to Argos Bouquet Offer, Flying Flowers, Jersey JE1 5FF. Although the flowers are sent by first class post, to arrive in time for the required by date, the exact day of delivery cannot be guaranteed. To allow for a specific "required by" date, please allow 7 days from placement of orders by post. The closing date for Mother's Day is 15th March 1998 and deliveries will be made in time for the occasion.

Please make sure you quote the appropriate bouquet code, listed above.

Flying Flowers are despatched in bud so as to last longer. Their promise states: "In the event of any reasonable complaint received within 7 days of receipt, we will replace the bouquet to the same value as ordered or refund money."

16 DAY EXCLUSION

This product is excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

The Leonardo Collection



STEPHANIE

17 £24.99

books_to_bytes





1 LEATHER PURSE AND KEY CASE. Black. Fully lined. Purse includes large open back pocket for notes, three zipped coin pockets, eight open pockets, six credit card slots and stamp pocket. Co-ordinating key case holds six keys and features zipped pocket on internal flap. Size (H)9. (W)14 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5912 **£4.89**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHURCHILL LEATHER FRAME PURSE. Black. Containing double coin section lined with suede, tabbed organiser section with one large note section, ten credit card compartments, ID window and three slip-in receipt pockets. Size (H)9.5, (W)14 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6753 **£4.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHURCHILL LEATHER FLAPOVER FRAME PURSE. Black. Containing double coin section lined with suede, nine credit card compartments, ID window, six note sections and open back pocket. Size (H)10. (W)19 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7123 **£6.75**

4 TOTES ULTRA MINI UMBRELLA. Black. Full size umbrella. Windproof frame and taffeta nylon cover. Folds to 23 cm long. Fits into most handbags. Complete with nylon case.
Cat. No. 261/0027 **£4.75**

5 TRIAD LEATHER WONDER-BAG. Black. Features top handle and turn-lock closure. Front zipped organiser section comprises passport holder with calculator pocket, memo pad section, seven credit card slots, ID window and two slip-in pockets. Centre compartment contains mirror, detachable key fob and back zipped pocket. Reverse of bag has two pen holders and pocket suitable for a mobile phone or spectacles. Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)23, (W)14, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7147 **£19.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LARGE LEATHER SHOPPER BAG. Black. Two internal pockets, one with security zip closure and one with magnetic fastener and internal zip pocket. Utility pocket. Three pen loops and one credit card holder. External zip pocket section. Size (H)31. (W)38, (D)5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8500 **£24.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEATHER SHOULDER BAG. Black. Large main compartment. Front slip pocket. Inside zip pocket and outside rear zip pocket. Magnetic closure. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)24, (W)26, (D)9.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8249 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIAD LEATHER ZIP TOP HANDBAG. Black. Fully lined. Zipped front and inner pocket. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)18, (W)23, (D)6 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8476 **£14.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEATHER HANDBAG WITH UMBRELLA. Black. Fully lined. Front flap with magnetic closure. Large inside compartment with rear security zip and three slip-in document pockets. Additional rear zip pocket. Pen holder. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)23, (W)30, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7769 **£19.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEATHER SHOPPING BAG. Black. Fully lined. Rear internal security zip. Magnetic closure. Optional use as shoulder bag. Size (H)26, (W)35, (D)12 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7752 **£19.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTONIO BANNINI LEATHER FLAPOVER HANDBAG. Black. Fully lined. Features magnetic closure, four front pockets, three zipped inner pockets and three unzipped inner pockets. One rear zip pocket. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)23, (W)28, (D)10 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5606 **£22.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEATHER TWIN HANDLE ITALIAN STYLE HANDBAG. Black. Fully lined. Inside zipped pocket. Magnetic closure. Size (H)26, (W)24, (D)8 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8483 **£19.99**

books_to_bytes



13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRIAD LARGE LEATHER FULL FLAPOVER ORGANISER BAG. Black. Fully lined. Magnetic closure. Three internal compartments with two zip divider pockets. Zip pocket on inside back wall and rear of bag. Front compartment contains two credit card slots, two pen holders and detachable key fob. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)21, (W)27, (D)8.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7408 **£27.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TROLLEY COMPATIBLE VANITY CASE. Black polyester with tan trim. Metal frame. Fully lined. Interior pocket and mirror in lid. Detachable shoulder strap. Sleeve on rear to fit over trolley case handle. Size (H)20, (W)33, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 261/8689 **£8.99**

15 CONSTELLATION VANITY CASE WITH ZIP CLOSURE. Polyester. Fully lined. Mirror in lid. Elasticated pocket in base. Grip handle. Detachable shoulder strap Size (H)19, (W)31, (D)18 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7714 **£8.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION PEBBLE SUEDE VANITY CASE. Zipped and fully lined. Mirror in lid. Pocket in base, top carry handle and detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)18, (W)30, (D)18 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6605 **£9.99**

17 CONSTELLATION TAPESTRY STYLE VANITY CASE. Navy trim. Zip closure. Fully lined. Mirror in lid. Elasticated pocket in base. Grip handle and detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)18, (W)31, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7721 **£11.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION CROCODILE EFFECT VANITY CASE AND COSMETIC BAG. PVC. Zip closure. Fully lined. Mirror in lid. Elasticated pocket in base. Carry handle and detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)19, (W)30.5, (D)18 cm. Matching cosmetic bag size (H)12.5, (W)19, (D)4.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7738 **£12.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION ABS RIGID LOCKING VANITY CASE. Fully lined. Easy opening mechanism. Elasticated pocket in base, mirror and two elasticated pockets in lid. Lift-out tray. Size (H)20, (W)30, (D)22 cm.

Cat. No. 260/9179 **£18.50**

20 PIERRE CARDIN VANITY CASE WITH MATCHING COSMETIC BAG. Polyester with contrast tartan trim. Mirror in lid, top carry handle and detachable shoulder strap. Full zip around lid. Size (H)21, (W)32, (D)21 cm. Cosmetic bag is PU backed for water resistance. Size (H)13, (W)19, (D)6.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6595 **£19.99**

21 BLACK ABS VANITY CASE. Fully lined. Combination and key lock. Adjustable mirror in lid. Elasticated back pocket and removable triple section accessories tray. Size (H)21, (W)36, (D)19.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6612 **£21.99**

22 SHOPPING BAG WITH WHEELS. Polyester. Folds flat for easy storage. Size (H)56, (W)32, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 261/8933 **£9.99**

23 MALROY "MERIT" SHOPPING TROLLEY. In green tartan patterned material and PVC. Large box style bag with fully overlapping lid to protect shopping. Sturdy tubular steel trolley frame with folding tubular steel handle. Bag size (H)53, (W)34, (D)21 cm.

Cat. No. 261/5345 **£11.75**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MARKETEER SHOPPING TROLLEY. "Leather-look" detachable bag with zipped top and front pocket on a folding frame. Bag size (H)58, (W)37, (D)22 cm.

Cat. No. 260/4844 **£18.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MALROY SHOPPING TROLLEY. Large box style bag in "leather-look" material with fully overlapping lid and umbrella tube. Folding, lightweight tubular steel frame and four wheels. Bag size (H)52, (W)34, (D)29 cm. (Umbrella not included.)

Cat. No. 261/5572 **£19.75**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HADLUM SHOPPING TROLLEY. "Leather-look" detachable bag with zipped top, zipped pocket and umbrella holder. Complete with four wheels for extra stability. Folds easily for storage. Bag size (H)65, (W)37, (D)30 cm. (Umbrella not included.)

Cat. No. 261/4528 **£24.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HADLUM SHOPPING TROLLEY. Large nylon bag on a moulded plastic base with wheels. Tubular steel frame. Bag size (H)63, (W)33, (D)23 cm.

Cat. No. 261/8720 **£23.50**

28 MARKETEER "CONTINENTAL CHECK" SHOPPING TROLLEY. Detachable bag with zipped top, zipped front pocket and umbrella holder. Complete with carry handle. Folding frame also doubles as a suitcase carrier. (Umbrella not supplied). Bag size (H)63.5, (W)37, (D)23 cm.

Cat. No. 261/8050 **£25.99**

29 MARKETEER "SHOPPY TROLLEY". Sturdy box shaped tube and wire frame with adjustable handle and four wheels. Complete with a large capacity shopping bag with lid in strong nylon PVC coated material. Folds easily for storage. Bag size (H)58, (W)36, (D)37 cm.

Cat. No. 261/2939 **£36.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

books_to_bytes



86 CM
1 £18.65

81 CM
2 £16.65

76 CM
3 £14.65

MATCHES ITEM 13 & ITEM 2 PAGE 538

HAWA SUITCASES.
- Black with tan trim.
- 600 denier polyester with PVC backing.
- Metal frame.
- Quick release security straps.
- Locking zip.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels.
- Towing handle.

1. SIZE (W)86, (D)24, (H)61 CM [(W)34, (D)9.5, (H)24 INS].
Cat. No. 285/7749 **£18.65**

2. SIZE (W)81, (D)23, (H)56 CM [(W)32, (D)9, (H)22 INS].
Cat. No. 285/7732 **£16.65**

3. SIZE (W)76, (D)21.5, (H)51 CM [(W)30, (D)8½, (H)19½ INS].
Cat. No. 285/7608 **£14.65**

Suitcases From Only £14.65

REVELATION ZIPPED SUITCASES.
- Navy with tan vinyl trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- Security straps with buckles.
- Padlock with 2 keys.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing strap.
- 2 corner wheels.
- Retractable towing handle.

4. (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE (W)86, (D)23½, (H)60 CM [(W)33½, (D)8¾, (H)23¼ INS].
Cat. No. 285/7725
£26.99

5. (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE (W)76, (D)20, (H)51 CM [(W)30, (D)8, (H)20 INS].
Cat. No. 285/7134
£22.99



86 CM
4 S £26.99

76 CM
5 S £22.99



76 CM
6 £22.99

81 CM
7 S £24.99

85 CM
8 £26.99

REVELATION ZIPPED SUITCASES.
- Green with tan vinyl trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- Quick release security straps.
- Padlock with 2 keys.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Twin inset corner wheels.
- Moulded side handle.

6. SIZE (W)76, (D)20, (H)51 CM [(W)30, (D)8 (H)20 INS].
Cat. No. 285/6661
£22.99

7. (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE (W)81, (D)23, (H)56 CM [(W)32, (D)9, (H)22 INS].
Cat. No. 285/6678
£24.99

8. SIZE (W)85, (D)24, (H)61 CM [(W)33.5, (D)9.5, (H)24 INS].
Cat. No. 285/7127
£26.99



EXPANDABLE

534

9 S £23.99

MATCHES ITEM 7 PAGE 538

10 S £19.99

CONSTELLATION LARGE ZIPPED EXPANDING SUITCASES.
- Black.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- 2 quick release security buckles and straps.
- Lock with key.
- Expanding front zipped section.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Corner wheels.
- Retractable towing handle.

9. (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE (W)86, (D)24, (H)61 CM [(W)34, (D)9½, (H)24 INS].
Cat. No. 285/7622
£23.99

10. (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE (W)76, (D)21.5, (H)51 CM [(W)30, (D)8½, (H)20 INS].
Cat. No. 285/7615
£19.99

books_to_bytes

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PERSONAL LUGGAGE TROLLEY.
- Black with telescopic tube frame to fold away.
- Elastic stowing straps and nylon wheels.
- Weight 1.8 kg (4 lb).
- Size (W)28, (D)25, (H)90 cm. [(W)11, (D)10, (H)35½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6812
£6.99



SUITCASE SOLD SEPARATELY

11 S £6.99





MATCHES ITEM 3 PAGE 536 & ITEM 6 PAGE 538

CUSTOM

FOR TROLLEY COMPATIBLE VANITY CASE - SEE PAGE 433 ITEM 4

12 £22.99

CUSTOM 46 CM SKYCAB.
- Compact rollerboard.
- Fully retractable handle.
- Side and top carrying handles.
- Robust wide wheels.
- Two zipped front pockets.
- Twin zipped opening to main compartment with padlocks.
- Size (H)46, (D)19.5, (W)34 cm.

Cat. No. 285/7770
£22.99



MATCHES ITEMS 1-3 & ITEM 2 PAGE 538

13 £17.99

HAWA TROLLEY CASE.
- Black with tan trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Metal frame.
- Locked zip.
- Front pocket.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 wheels in base.
- Retractable towing handle.
- Size (W)36, (D)19, (H)51 cm [(W)14, (D)7½, (H)20 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7756
£17.99

HAWA

pierre cardin

MATCHES ITEMS 8-11 & 15 PAGE 537

14 S £24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER 2000" TROLLEY CASE.
- Green with tan trim and antique hardware.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Metal with PE board frame.
- Interlocking zip pulls with padlock.
- Deep front pocket with "piggy back" strap for attaching an additional piece of luggage.
- Pockets inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Retractable locking towing handle.
- External trolley system with wheels.
- Size (W)33, (D)19, (H)54 cm [(W)13, (D)7½, (H)19 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7660
£24.99

15 £26.99



MATCHES ITEMS 16 & 17 & ITEM 7 PAGE 538

CONSTELLATION TROLLEY CASE.
- Black with tan trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- Expandable folio zip section, with interior compartments.
- Zip pocket inside lid of folio.
- 2 front zip pockets on case.
- Elasticated packing straps on case.
- 2 wheels in base.
- Retractable towing handle that locks into position.
- Size (W)35.5, (D)20, (H)51 cm [(W)14, (D)8, (H)20 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7275 £26.99

16 S £32.99



FREE FLIGHT BAG

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION TROLLEY CASE.
- Black with tan trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- 2 front zip pockets.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing strap.
- 2 wheels on base.
- Retractable towing mechanism that locks into position.
- Size (W)68.5, (D)23, (H)46 cm [(W)27, (D)9, (H)18 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7433 **£32.99**



FREE FLIGHT BAG

17 £36.99

CONSTELLATION TROLLEY CASE.
- Black with tan trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- Expandable folio zip section, with interior compartments.
- 2 front zip pockets.
- Pocket inside lid.
- 2 wheels on base.
- Retractable towing mechanism.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Size (W)76, (D)25.5, (H)51 cm [(W)30, (D)10, (H)20 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7426 **£36.99**

18 S £29.99

pierre cardin



MATCHES ITEM 19 & ITEM 9 PAGE 538 & ITEM 7 PAGE 542

PIERRE CARDIN "GALAXY" TROLLEY CASES.
- Black with contrast grey panels and matt nickel finished hardware.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Metal and PE board frame.
- Interlocking zipper pulls with padlock.
- Deep front zip pocket with "piggy back" strap for attaching an additional piece of luggage.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated, quick release packing straps.
- External trolley system with 2 wheels.
- Retractable towing handle that locks into position and side carrying handle.

18. S SUPERSTORES ONLY

64 CM UPRIGHT TROLLEY CASE.
Size (W)41, (D)22, (H)64 cm [(W)16, (D)8½, (H)25 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7677
£29.99

19. S SUPERSTORES ONLY

76 CM UPRIGHT TROLLEY CASE.
Size (W)51, (D)26, (H)76 cm [(W)19½, (D)9½, (H)29½ ins].

Cat. No. 285/7653
£39.99

19 S £39.99

pierre cardin



INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULLMAN CLUB 3 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- 74 cm (29 ins) suitcase, 51 cm (20 ins) sky cab and a flight bag.
- Sea green.
- 600 denier polyester with vinyl trim.
- PVC covered steel frame.
- Lockable zips.
- Roller case and sky cab include pocket inside lid.
- Internal elasticated pocket.
- Strap for briefcase or flight bag.
- External zipped pockets: x3 on suitcase, x2 on sky cab.
- Wheels in base.
- Telescopic towing handles.
- Suitcase size (W)49, (D)25, (H)74 cm [(W)29, (D)9½, (H)29 ins].
- Sky cab size (W)36, (D)18, (H)51 cm [(W)14, (D)7, (H)20 ins].
- Flight bag has 2 external zipped pockets.
- 3 pen holders and keyring holder.
- Flight bag size (W)33, (D)16, (H)35 cm (W)13, (D)6, (H)20 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7574
£59.99



MATCHES ITEM 10 PAGE 538 & ITEM 5 PAGE 542

20 S £59.99

Pullman

books_to_bytes

3 PIECE SET



1 £39.50

HAWA 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- 81, 76 and 71 cm (32, 30 and 28 ins) suitcases.
- Navy and tan.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Soft sided metal frame.
- Quick release security straps.
- Locked zips.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels.
- Moulded side towing handles.
- Large suitcase (W)81. (D)23. (H)56 cm. [(W)32. (D)9. (H)22 ins.]
- Medium suitcase (W)76. (D)21. (H)51 cm. [(W)30. (D)8½. (H)20 ins.]
- Smaller suitcase (W)71. (D)20. (H)46 cm. [(W)28. (D)8. (H)18 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7354
£39.50

Suitcase Sets From Only £39.50

FREE
3 YEAR AIRLINE DAMAGE INSURANCE VIA LEAFLET



3 £56.99

CUSTOM "VENICE" 3 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81, 76 and 71 cm (32, 30 and 28 ins) suitcases. ■ Navy.
- 600 denier polyester. ■ Steel frame.
- 2 quick release security straps.
- Lock. ■ Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing strap.
- 2 corner wheels on each case.
- Retractable towing handle on each case.

Cat. No. 285/7158 **£56.99**

FOR MATCHING ITEM SEE PAGE 538 ITEM 1



5 S £44.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION 2 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 86 and 81 cm (34 and 32 ins).
- Black. ■ 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frames.
- Quick release security straps.
- Lock with key.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Pocket inside lid. ■ Corner wheels.
- Retractable towing handles.
- Size (W)86. (D)23. (H)61 cm. [(W)34. (D)9. (H)24 ins.]
- Size (W)81. (D)22. (H)56 cm. [(W)32. (D)8¾. (H)22 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7550
£44.99

4 PIECE EXTRA WIDE



6 £49.99

HAWA 4 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- 76, 71 and 51 cm (30, 28 and 20 ins) suitcases.
- Black with tan trim.
- 1800 denier polyester.
- Soft sided metal frame.
- Pockets inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels.
- Moulded side towing handles.
- Zipped wash bag.

Cat. No. 285/7103
£49.99

3 PIECE SET



2 £49.99

PULLMAN 3 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- 81 and 76 cm (32 and 30 ins) suitcases and a 51 cm (20 ins) skycab.
- Black. ■ 600 denier polyester.
- Quick release security straps.
- PVC covered steel frame.
- Lockable zips. ■ Packing straps.
- Inset corner wheels on suitcases.
- Wheels in base on skycab.
- Large suitcase (W)81.5. (D)23. (H)53.5 cm. [(W)32. (D)9. (H)21 ins.]
- Small suitcase (W)76. (D)21. (H)48 cm. [(W)30. (D)8. (H)19 ins.]
- Skycab (W)36. (D)18. (H)51 cm. [(W)14. (D)7. (H)20 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7598 **£49.99**

3 PIECE SET



4 £54.99

REVELATION 3 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- Navy with check trim.
- 81 cm (32 ins) suitcase, 51 cm (20 ins) trolley case and 61 cm (24 ins) tote bag.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame (on suitcase and trolley).
- Security straps with buckles.
- Locked zips.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Packing straps.
- Corner wheels.
- Towing handles.
- Suitcase (W)81. (D)23. (H)56 cm. [(W)32. (D)9. (H)22 ins.]
- Trolley case: retractable towing handle. Size (W)51. (D)18. (H)36 cm. [(W)20. (D)7. (H)14 ins.]
- Tote bag: adjustable, detachable strap. ■ Twin handles. Size (W)61. (D)35. (H)36 cm. [(W)24. (D)14½. (H)14 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7581
£54.99



7 £49.99

5 PIECE SET

CONSTELLATION 5 PIECE LUGGAGE SET
- 81 and 76 cm (32 and 30 ins) suitcases, holdall, flight bag and wash bag.
- Green.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- Suitcases have quick release buckles, elasticated packing straps, corner wheels and retractable towing handles.
- Size (W)81. (D)21.5. (H)56 cm. [(W)32. (D)8½. (H)22 ins.]
- Size (W)76. (D)20. (H)51 cm. [(W)30. (D)8. (H)20 ins.]
- Holdall has adjustable and detachable shoulder strap and front pouch pocket.
- Holdall size (W)54.5. (D)20. (H)37 cm. [(W)21.5. (D)8. (H)14½ ins.]
- Flight bag has detachable shoulder strap.
- Flight bag (W)41. (D)18. (H)30.5 cm.
- Wash bag (W)23. (D)7.5. (H)15 cm. [(W)9. (D)3. (H)6 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7361
£49.99

books_to_bytes

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER 2000" LUGGAGE.
- Green with tan trim and antique hardware.
- 600 denier polyester.

8 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81, 76 and 71 cm (32, 30 and 28 ins).
- Metal and PE board frame.
- Quick release security straps.
- Interlocking zip pulls with padlock.
- Pocket in lid. ■ Packing straps.
- Front easy access zip pocket.
- Corner wheels and towing handles.

Cat. No. 285/7567 **£54.99**

9 GARMENT CARRIER.
- Can carry up to 4 outfits (hangers not supplied).
- Standard hangers can be used.
- Full size rear zipped pocket plus full 3 side zipped wardrobe opening for easy hanging and clothes retaining straps with press release buckles when bag folded.
- Detachable integral hook. ■ Carry handle.
- Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size open (L)117, (W)58 cm. [(L)46, (W)22 ins.]
- Size closed (L)53, (W)58 cm. [(L)21, (W)22 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7536
£29.99

10 WEEKEND BAG.
- 2 large front zipped pockets with full flap over detail for added security.
- Large centre compartment, zipped suit/clothes section at the rear.
- Top carrying handle.
- Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)53, (D)22, (H)34 cm. [(W)21, (D)8½, (H)13 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7505
£19.99

11 JUMBO HOLDALL.
- Large main compartment with 3 sided twin zipper opening for easy access and packing.
- Extra deep zipper front pouch pocket with additional flap over for extra security.
- Twin carrying handles.
- Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)64, (D)30, (H)33 cm. [(W)25, (D)11, (H)13 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7495
£15.99



9 £29.99

8 £54.99

10 £19.99

11 £15.99

12 S £24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 TROLLEY CASE.
- Metal with PE board frame.
- Interlocking zip pulls with padlock.
- Deep front pocket with "piggy back" strap for attaching an additional piece of luggage.
- Pockets inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Retractable locking towing handle. ■ External trolley system with wheels.
- Size (W)33, (D)19, (H)54 cm. [(W)13, (D)7½, (H)19 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7660
£24.99



13 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"MAGNUM" HARD SIDED CASE.
- Polypropylene. ■ Red.
- Central combination lock and 2 side locks. ■ Elasticated, packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels and 4 feet.
- Integrated towing and carrying handles.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Usable interior (W)72, (H)60, (D)12 cm. [(W)28, (H)24, (D)5 ins].
- Overall size (W)74, (H)62, (D)14 cm. [(W)29, (H)24, (D)6 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7419
£39.99



14 £49.99

CARLTON "AIRTEC" HARD SIDED CASE.
- Jade. ■ Polypropylene.
- Key lock.
- Side closing catches.
- Detachable inside pockets.
- Inset wheels.
- Fold flat easi-grip handle.
- Fold flat towing handle.
- Usable interior (W)74, (D)25, (H)53 cm. [(W)29, (D)10, (D)21 ins.]
- Overall size (W)78, (D)26, (H)57 cm. [(W)31, (D)10, (H)22½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6465
£49.99



15 S £24.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER 2000" ROLLER HOLDALL.
- Green with contrast tan trim and antique hardware.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Full zip around lid for easy access and packing.
- Interlocking zip closure.
- Internal wet/dry compartment under zipped base lining.
- End gusseted pocket.
- Integrated trolley system with end wheels and retractable towing handle (concealed in end zip pocket).
- Twin carrying handles.
- End tow handle.
- Size (W)73.5, (D)35.5, (H)38 cm. [(W)29, (D)14, (H)15 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7165
£24.75

KEY LOCKS



16 S £59.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AMERICAN TOURISTER BY SAMSONITE.
- Polypropylene.
- Dark graphite colour.
- Central key lock plus two side locks.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels and 4 feet.
- Integrated towing and carrying handles.
- Complete with personalised lettering kit.
- Usable interior (W)70, (H)52, (D)23 cm. [(W)27½, (H)20½, (D)9 ins.]
- Overall size (W)75, (H)59, (D)26 cm. [(W)29½, (H)23, (D)10 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7024
£59.99



17 S £69.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AMERICAN TOURISTER BY SAMSONITE.
- Polypropylene.
- Navy.
- Central combination lock plus two side locks.
- Abron.
- Diver pad.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels and 4 glides.
- Integrated tow and carrying handles.
- Personalised letters.
- Usable interior (W)77, (H)61, (D)24 cm.
- Overall size (W)79, (H)63, (D)26 cm.

Cat. No. 285/7646
£69.99

CARLTON INTERNATIONAL

CENTRAL COMBINATION LOCK



18 £59.99

CARLTON "AIRTEC" HARD SIDED CASE.
- Black.
- Polypropylene.
- Central combination lock.
- Side closing catches.
- Detachable inside pockets.
- Inset wheels.
- Fold flat easi-grip handle.
- Fold flat towing handle.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Usable interior (W)74, (D)25, (H)53 cm. [(W)29, (D)10, (H)21 ins].
- Overall size (W)78, (D)26, (H)57 cm. [(W)30½, (D)10, (H)23 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/5662
£59.99

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



19 £64.99

AMERICAN TOURISTER BY SAMSONITE HARD SIDED CASE.
- Forest green.
- Polypropylene.
- Divider pad.
- Central combination lock and 2 side locks.
- Elasticated, packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels and 4 feet.
- Integrated towing and carrying handles.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Usable interior (W)70, (H)52, (D)23 cm. [(W)28, (H)21, (D)9 ins.]
- Overall size (W)75, (H)54, (D)24 cm. [(W)30, (H)21, (D)9½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7402
£64.99

books_to_bytes



1 S £9.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION HOLDALL.
- Black. ■ 600 denier polyester.
- Zipped main compartment.
- 2 front pockets.
- 2 side pockets.
- Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Grip handles.
- Size (W)63.5, (D)33, (H)35.5 cm. [(W)25, (D)13, (H)14 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7488
£9.99



2 £12.99

HAWA HOLDALL.
- Black with tan trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Zipped front pocket.
- 2 zipped side pockets.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)61, (D)36, (H)36 cm. [(W)24, (D)14, (H)14 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7763
£12.99



3 S £12.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"REVELATION" BY ANTLER FLIGHT BAG.
- Navy check.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Zipped main compartment.
- Front zip slip pocket.
- Fixed shoulder strap.
- Lay flat top handle.
- Size (W)31, (D)18, (H)37 cm. [(W)12, (D)7, (H)14½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7299
£12.99



MATCHES ITEM 6 PAGE 542

4 S £12.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HAWA LARGE HOLDALL.
- Black ko-skin.
- Zip around top opening.
- 2 end zip pockets.
- Front zip pocket.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)61, (D)33, (H)33 cm. [(W)30, (D)13, (H)13 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7347
£12.99



MATCHES ITEM 8 AND ITEM 8 PAGE 542

5 £16.99

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER 2000" JUMBO HOLDALL.
- Green with tan trim and antique hardware.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Large main compartment with 3 sided twin zipper opening for easy access and packing.
- Extra deep zipper front pouch pocket with additional flap over for extra security.
- Twin carrying handles.
- Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)64, (D)30, (H)33 cm. [(W)25, (D)11, (H)13 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7495
£16.99



6 £17.99

CUSTOM BLUE HOLDALL.
- Front zipped pocket.
- Horseshoe main body access.
- 2 zipped end pockets.
- Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap.
- Carrying handles.
- Size (W)72, (D)34, (H)36 cm. [(W)28, (D)13, (H)14 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7701
£17.99



ROLLER HOLDALL

7 S £19.25

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION LARGE ROLLER HOLDALL.
- Black. ■ 600 denier nylon.
- Wooden frame.
- Zip opening. ■ Front pocket.
- Carrying handle. ■ Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- 2 wheels on base. ■ Retractable pulling mechanism that stores inside zipped compartment.
- End handle.
- Size (W)68.5, (D)35.5, (H)33 cm. [(W)27, (D)14, (H)13 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7457
£19.25



8 £19.99

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER 2000" WEEKEND BAG.
- Green with tan trim and antique hardware. ■ 600 denier nylon.
- 2 large front zipped pockets with full flap over detail for added security.
- Large centre compartment, zipped suit/clothes section at the rear.
- Top carrying handle.
- Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)53, (D)22, (H)34 cm. [(W)21, (D)8½, (H)13 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7505
£19.99



9 S £19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE CARDIN "GALAXY" WEEKENDER HOLDALL.
- Black with contrast grey panels and matt nickel finished hardware.
- 600 denier polyester. ■ 2 large front zipped pockets with full flap over detail for added security.
- Large zipped centre compartment with rear zipped clothes section with full zip around closure.
- Carry handle. ■ Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)53, (D)22, (H)34 cm. [(W)21, (D)8½, (H)13 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7512 £19.99



10 £19.99

PULLMAN CLUB HOLDALL.
- Sea green.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Front pocket and two zipped side pockets.
- Webbed carry handles.
- Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap with non-slip comfort pad.
- Four stud feet.
- Size (W)61, (D)35, (H)37 cm. [(W)24, (D)14, (H)14.5 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7691
£19.99



11 £13.75

PULLMAN ROLLER HOLDALL.
- Black with grey nylon trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Carry handle, shoulder strap, tow handle and inset wheels.
- Size (W)77, (D)34, (H)41 cm. [(W)30½, (D)13½, (H)16 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7086
£13.75

ROLLER HOLDALL



12 £16.99

CARLTON ROLLER HOLDALL.
- Green.
- 600 denier polyester with PVC trim.
- 1 front pocket.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)81, (D)41, (H)43 cm. [(W)32, (D)16, (H)17 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7031
£16.99

ROLLER HOLDALL



13 S £16.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CARLTON ROLLER HOLDALL.
- Navy with PVC trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- 1 front pocket.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)81, (D)41, (H)43 cm. [(W)32, (D)16, (H)17 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7684
£16.99

ROLLER HOLDALL

books_to_bytes

Get Set To Drive

14 £7.99
TRAVEL TRAY



15 £4.75
SUN BLINDS



16 £3.75





17 £4.89

14 MULTI-PURPOSE CAR TRAVEL TRAY. Easily attaches to rear of front seat head-restraints and incorporates a beverage holder, snack tray, vanity mirror and rubbish bag hanger (10 rubbish bags included). Size (H)4, (L)28, (W)17.5 cm.
Cat. No. 271/2482 **£7.99**



18 £4.89



19 £53.99
INCLUDES 2 GAMES AND CARRY CASE



20 £7.99



21 £10.95
Panasonic

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£36.99



22



WITH 2 CUPS

23 £7.75

24 £6.99

25 £4.79



26 £9.99

15 RICHMOND CAR SUN BLINDS. Pack of two. Fitted to car window by suckers and velcro fasteners (supplied). Fully retractable. Provides protection from the sun and heat. Size (W)46.5, (D) when fully extended 52 cm.
Cat. No. 740/8423 **£4.75**

16 THE SNOOZER. PVC horseshoe shaped travel pillow. Flat backed design snuggly cushions the head and prevents it from slipping sideways. Inflation valve on underside. Size when inflated (W)28, (L)41 cm.
Cat. No. 285/7787 **£3.75**

17 STAMP 'N' GO TRAVEL DESK. This plastic desk is ideal for travel use. Contains 6 mini-stamper pens, 2 colouring pens and a paper pad, making the desk ideal for stamping, colouring and travel games. All contents can be stored in the desk. **For ages 4 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 358/2336 **£4.89**

18 COLOUR 'N' GO TRAVEL DESK. This portable plastic desk is ideal for travel use. Contains 8 washable crayons to use on the wipe-off surface, plus a wipe-off cloth and reusable stickers. All contents can be stored in the desk. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 358/2343 **£4.89**

19 NINTENDO GAME BOY PACK. A yellow form of Nintendo's incredibly popular Game Boy. Includes Super Mario Land and Super Mario Land 6 Golden Coins game packs and carry case. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5046 **£53.99**

20 PUMA "TRINOMIC" RUCKSACK. Blue. Nylon. Features an A4 capacity main compartment with zip entry. Zip entry to front pocket. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Size (W)33, (H)40, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4003 **£7.99**

21 PANASONIC RQP35 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER. Up to 14 hours playback with alkaline batteries. Auto stop. Fast forward and rewind. Tape selector: metal/high position, Cr02/normal. XBS (Extra Bass system). Complete with stereo headphones. Detachable belt clip. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4028 **£10.95**

22 ALBA PCD278 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER. 10 memory CD with display. Skip/search/repeat and memory play. Bass boost. Recharge facility. Complete with stereo headphones, line out cord and AC adaptor. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 510/5522 **£36.99**

23 THERMOS "MONDIAL" VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1.8 litre (8-10 cups). Insulated to keep contents hot and cold for up to 12 hours. Pour through stopper. Two full sized handled cups with interlocking stacking system. Sturdy handle. CFC free. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 345/3946 **£7.75**

24 THERMOS COOL BAG. Capacity 22 litre. Insulated to keep contents cold. Internal dimensions (W)24, (H)36.5, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 345/1223 **£6.99**

25 FIT-RITE LUXURY TRAVEL RUG. 80% acrylic, 20% other fibres. Fully washable. Size (L)1.7, (W)1.3m (including fringe).
Cat. No. 740/6951 **£4.79**

26 TEKNIX PVC BACKED RUG. 100% acrylic with water resistant PVC backing and fully stitched borders. Ideal for picnics and outdoor activities. Size (L)1.65, (W)1.25m
Cat. No. 740/8447 **£9.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

For More Travel Products See Overleaf

books_to_bytes

1 LEATHER TRAVEL DOCUMENT ORGANISER. 8 pockets and compartments, 3 of which are zipped. Front opens down to reveal room for tickets, passports and currency. Press stud and zip top closure. Detachable hand strap. Size (H)13.5, (W)24, (D)5 cm. Complete with matching credit card holder.
Cat. No. 271/1964 **£19.99**

2 OREGON 7 LANGUAGE DATA BANK TRANSLATOR. Powerful 7 language translator combined with 3 Kb data bank. Capable of storing over 150 name details and telephone numbers. 14 character by 2 line display. Translates English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Dutch and Portuguese. 80,000 words database and 195 phrases per language. Memo function. Telephone storage. 100 year calendar (1990-2089). 12 digit calculator. Home/world time clock. Daily and schedule alarm. Currency conversions. Metric conversions. Dot matrix. Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/3810 **£29.99**

OUTSTANDING VALUE **£2.79**

3 WESTCLOX "TOURER" QUARTZ FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Phosphorescent hour markers and tipped hands. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4427 **£2.79**

4 MONEY BELT. Cotton belt worn around the waist over or under clothing. Two pockets, one zip and one velcro opening. Useful for holding items such as passports, tickets and currency, safely. Fully adjustable waistband, with clip fastening, fits size 61 to 122 cm (24 - 48 ins).
Cat. No. 285/7804 **£3.75**

5 THE CHANGER. Converts foreign currency in seconds. Enter rate once for each new currency (retained until reset). Slimline design to fit into a pocket or bag. Complete with optional neck cord, allowing instant access when used frequently. Length 8 cm (shut), 11 cm (open).
Cat. No. 285/7811 **£6.75**

6 REMINGTON QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Case slides over clock. Width 13 cm when open. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 256/3703 **£6.99**

7 HALINA SNAPZ 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT. Flash ready light. Built-in lens cover. Shutter lock. Size (H)7, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm. Weight 130g. Built-in flash. Focus free. Includes batteries, case and film.
Cat. No. 561/1470 **£8.99**

8 KONICA VX-200 FILM. 135-36 ISO 200. Six pack. 5 x 36 exposures plus 1 x 36 exposures free.
Cat. No. 555/1846 **£9.75**

9 KODAK ADVANTIX 1600 APS CAMERA PACK. 23 mm f6.6 lens with lens cover. 1/125 shutter speed. Masked viewfinder to show clearly the picture size you have chosen. LCD panel. Film door safety lock. Metallic finish. Size (H)6, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm. Weight 145g. Focus free. Auto flash settings. Red-eye reduction. Choice of 3 print formats. Easy drop in loading. Motorized load, advance and rewind. 1 x 15 exposure ISO 200 film and batteries. Pouch case.
Cat. No. 561/4116 **£39.50**

10 KODAK ADVANTIX ABIX240 FILM. ISO 200 - 3 x 25 exposures. For APS cameras.
Cat. No. 555/1743 **£10.75**

11 STRAP 'N' LOCK. No key, lockable luggage strap. Polypropylene webbing. Combination lock with Tri-Glide. Provides maximum security for luggage when travelling. Prevents accidental opening in transit. Easily adjustable to fit most cases. Size 101-183 cm (fully extended).
Cat. No. 285/7794 **£5.75**

12 TRAVELLER MOSQUITO KILLER. Supplied complete with 20 days supply of replacement repellent tablets. Universal voltage. Travel adaptor is required for countries other than UK, Europe, Africa, Ireland and South America.
Cat. No. 982/5145 **£3.75**

See Page 576 For Our Film Processing Service



books_to_bytes

Get set to travel



13 £11.75



14 £18.75

PHILIPS



15 £7.75

REMINGTON





17 £19.90

BRAUN



16 £9.25





REMINGTON

18 £12.50



19 £11.75

morphy richards

20 £12.90





21 £12.50

morphy richards

Russell Hobbs

22 £14.25

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?
If so this simple guide may help.

- If your appliance has automatic or universal voltage there is no need to make any adjustment.
- If your appliance has a dual voltage switch you will not need to change the setting for European countries, most of which have 220-230V supply systems, although an adaptor would be required (see page 44). However, if you take your appliance to the USA or Japan, you will need to change to the 110-130V setting. Please take great care to switch back to the 220-230V setting on your return to the UK or other European country.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

13 LEATHER TOILET BAG AND TRAVEL KIT. Black. 3 external and 1 internal zipped sections. Fitted with comb, tweezer, 2 nail clippers, razor, nail file and scissors. Overall size (H)13, (W)24, (D)7.5 cm. Shoe shine kit in separate PU pouch. (Colour of contents may vary.)
Cat. No. 271/1902 **£11.75**

14 PHILIPS HP2710/FL BATTERY WET/DRY LADYSHAVE. Diamond shaped holes for a closer shave. Straight trimmers. Protective cap. Cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/4300 **£18.75**

15 REMINGTON "TRAVEL PLUS" HAIRDRYER. 1200 watt. 2 heat/speed settings. Folding handle. Non-slip pads. Hanging loop. 1.65m cable. Dual voltage, 120/230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3813 **£7.75**

16 HINARI IR680 SPRAY/DRY TRAVEL IRON. Non-stick soleplate. Water spray. 20 ml capacity detachable water tank. Detachable handle. Travel pouch. 1.80m cord. Dual voltage, 120/230V ac. Weight 0.5 kg.
Cat. No. 410/4500 **£9.25**

17 BRAUN GCS70 STYLE 'N' GO CORDLESS COMBI STYLER. Compact cordless combination curling tong and hot brush in one. Fast heat-up, ready within 60 seconds. Ready to use indicator. Thermostatically controlled for long lasting results. Supplied with one disposable gas cylinder and interchangeable handles for handbag and home use.
Cat. No. 441/1626 **£19.90**

18 REMINGTON TL216 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY TRAVEL IRON. Non-stick soleplate. Water spray. 35 ml capacity water tank. Temperature control light. Fold flat handle. Travel pouch. 2.0m cord. Dual voltage, 120/230V ac. Weight 0.7 kg.
Cat. No. 410/4476 **£12.50**

19 HINARI J205 COMPACT KETTLE. Max capacity 0.6 litre. Auto switch-off. Detachable cord. Neon power indicator. 900 watt. Universal voltage, 110-120/230V ac.
Cat. No. 421/7105 **£11.75**

20 MORPHY RICHARDS 41500 STEAM/DRY TRAVEL IRON. Non-stick soleplate. 20 ml capacity water tank. Water level indicator. Travel pouch and filler cup. 2.0m cord. Dual voltage, 110/230V ac. Weight 0.45 kg. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/5028 **£12.90**

21 MORPHY RICHARDS 43276 MINI JUG KETTLE. Max capacity 0.7 litre. Auto switch-off. Detachable cord. Spout fill. Neon power indicator. 190-900 watt. Universal voltage, 110-230V ac. Complete with two travel cups. Fail safe cut-out.
Cat. No. 421/7466 **£12.50**

22 RUSSELL HOBBS 3059 TRAVEL KETTLE. Max capacity 0.75 litre. Auto switch-off. Concealed element for easy cleaning. Twin neon power indicators. 850 watt. Universal voltage, 120-230V ac. Complete with 2 cups, 2 spoons and tea/coffee filter that store inside.
Cat. No. 420/2385 **£14.25**

23 TRAVELLER INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ADAPTOR. Takes standard UK 13 amp, 3 pin plug at one end and selected connector at the other. Suitable for 2 pin 5 amp shavers. **Appliance must have correct voltage for country visited.**
Cat. No. 982/0315 **£3.75**



23 £3.75

books_to_bytes



TRAVEL GARMENT COVER.
- Black with gold coloured trim.
- Large side gussets.
- Protects clothes against damp and dust.
- Size (L)90, (W)57 cm [(L)35½, (W)22½ ins].

Cat. No. 285/6410
£1.99

1 £1.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULLMAN GARMENT CARRIER.
- Black with contrasting trimmings.
- 360 denier nylon.
- 3 large pockets.
- Integral hanger/carry handle.
- Size open (L)113, (W)57 cm [(L)44½, (W)22½ ins].
- Size closed (L)56, (W)57 cm [(L)22, (W)22½ ins].

Cat. No. 285/6582
£9.75

2 S £9.75



PULLMAN GARMENT CARRIER.
- Black with grey trim. ■ 360 denier nylon.
- 3 hangers. ■ 2 inner zipped pockets.
- 2 large external pockets. ■ Folds for easy carrying by handle or detachable shoulder strap. ■ Hideaway hook enables hanging for packing and unpacking.
- Size open (L)107, (W)58 cm [(L)42, (W)23 ins].
- Size folded (L)52.5, (W)58 cm [(L)20½, (W)23 ins].

Cat. No. 285/3815 **£14.75**

3 £14.75



CARLTON GARMENT CARRIER.
- Black nylon with dark brown trim. ■ 3 hangers.
- Outer zipped pocket. ■ Folds for easy carrying by handle or detachable shoulder strap. ■ Hideaway hook enables hanging for packing and unpacking. ■ Size closed (W)53, (D)19, (H)56 cm [(W)21, (D)7½, (H)22 ins].
- Size open (L)114, (W)53 cm [(L)45, (W)21 ins].

Cat. No. 285/6544 **£19.99**

4 £19.99



PULLMAN CLUB GARMENT CARRIER.
- Sea green. ■ 600 denier polyester. ■ 4 hangers. ■ 2 inner zipped mesh pockets. ■ 2 external pockets. ■ Elasticated quick release packing straps. ■ Folds for easy carrying by handle or detachable shoulder strap. ■ Shoulder strap with non-slip comfort pad. ■ Hideaway hook in velcro pocket enables hanging for packing and unpacking. ■ Hanger clasp drops to enable easy removal of suits in any order.
- Size open (L)106, (W)60 cm [(L)42, (W)23.5 ins].
- Size folded (L)47.5 cm [(L)19 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7543 **£24.99**

5 £24.99



6 S £19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CLIPPER" GARMENT CARRIER.
- Black. ■ Koskin PVC. ■ Can carry up to 3 suits.
- 2 inner accessory pockets. ■ 1 outer accessory pocket.
- 2 inner garment pockets. ■ Elasticated packing straps.
- Folds to ease carrying. ■ Carrying handle. ■ Adjustable shoulder strap. ■ Integral hanger to enable hanging when packing and unpacking. ■ Universal hanging system – a wally clamp holds any type of hanger in place.
- Size open (L)107, (W)56 cm [(L)42, (W)22 ins].
- Size folded (L)54, (W)56 cm [(L)21, (W)22 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7268 **£19.99**



7 S £29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE CARDIN "GALAXY" GARMENT CARRIER.
- Black with constant grey panels with matt nickel finished hardware. ■ 600 denier polyester.
- Can carry up to 4 outfits (hangers not supplied).
- Standard hangers can be used. ■ Outer zipped pocket and two garment pockets. ■ Full 3 side zipped wardrobe opening for easy hanging and cloths retaining straps with press release buckles when bag folded.
- Detachable integral hook. ■ Carry handle.
- Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size open (L)113, (W)60 cm [(L)44, (W)23½ ins].
- Size closed (L)50, (W)60 cm [(L)21, (W)23½ ins].

Cat. No. 285/7718 **£29.99**



8 £29.99

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER 2000" GARMENT CARRIER.
- Green with tan trim and antique hardware.
- 600 denier polyester. ■ Can carry up to 4 outfits (hangers not supplied). ■ Standard hangers can be used.
- Full size rear zipped pocket plus full 3 side zipped wardrobe opening for easy hanging and clothes retaining straps with press release buckles when bag folded. ■ Detachable integral hook. ■ Carry handle.
- Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size open (L)117, (W)58 cm [(L)46, (W)22 ins].
- Size closed (L)53, (W)58 cm [(L)21, (W)22 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7536 **£29.99**



9 £9.99



10 S £14.99



11 £19.99

9 PULLMAN LEATHER PERSONAL ORGANISER. Black. Features include diary, yearly planner, ruler, maps, useful information, 6 sections for credit cards, telephone and address pages and various other sections. Size (H)19, (W)14, (D)4 cm.

Cat. No. 270/7002 **£9.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LEATHER SLIMLINE TRAVEL DOCUMENT ORGANISER. Black. Comprises 12 compartments for passport, travel tickets, luggage tickets, currency, credit cards, traveller's cheques and other travel papers. Zipped coin pocket and detachable cheque holder. Press stud tab closure.

Cat. No. 271/1988 **£14.99**

11 LEATHER TRAVEL DOCUMENT ORGANISER. 8 pockets and compartments, 3 of which are zipped. Front opens down to reveal room for tickets, passports and currency. Press stud and zip top closure. Detachable hand strap. Size (H)13.5, (W)24, (D)5 cm. Complete with matching credit card holder.

Cat. No. 271/1964 **£19.99**

12 MASTERS BLACK DOCUMENT CASE. "Leather look" PVC. Ringbinder mechanism. Document compartments. 2 pen loops. Pockets for calculator, etc. A4 pad facility. Size (H)29, (W)37, (D)4 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0446 **£9.99**

13 PULLMAN BLACK EXECUTIVE OVERNIGHT BUSINESS CASE. Made from durable polyester. Organiser section with 4 zipped pockets, document pouch and pen holders. Rear section with outer zipped pocket and zipped 3 section expanding folio. Garment storage section with elasticated retaining straps. Carry handle. Adjustable/removable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (H)32, (W)45, (D)17.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2516 **£24.99**

14 PULLMAN BLACK EXPANDING BRIEFCASE. Polyester. Fully lined. Organiser section. Internal compartments. Zipped pocket on front flap. Carrying handle. Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)33, (W)42, (D)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0996 **£8.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE CARDIN BLACK POLYESTER BUSINESS BAG. Matt nickel fittings. 2 internal compartments. Central organiser panel with zip pocket. 4 pen holders, key fob, 7 further internal pockets. 2 front pouch pockets with zip. Full width rear zip pocket on back panel. Size (H)29, (W)42, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0848 **£12.99**



12 £9.99



13 £24.99



14 £8.99



15 S £12.99

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

books_to_bytes

ABS/Hard Sided

16 CONSTELLATION BLACK EXPANDING EXECUTIVE ATTACHE CASE.
- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- 2 folio compartments.
- 2 pockets.
- Pen/card holders.
- Size (H)32, (W)44, (D)10-12 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9835
£9.99



16 £9.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

20 PIERRE CARDIN BLACK MOBILE OFFICE BRIEFCASE.
- "Leather look" PU.
- Central key lock.
- Front flap reveals 3 folio compartments.
- Desk top facility.
- Organiser section with 10 separate pockets, including:
- 2 large open pockets.
- 2 medium pockets.
- Large zipped pouch pocket.
- 2 pen holders.
- 4 credit card holders.
- Detachable shoulder strap and carry handle.
- Detachable key ring.
- Size (H)30, (W)42, (D)8 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0628
£19.99



20 S £19.99

24 DIPLOMAT BLACK EXECUTIVE ATTACHE CASE.
- Fully lined.
- Combination and key lock opening.
- 2 folio compartments.
- 2 interior pockets.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)35, (W)45, (D)11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1775
£19.99



24 £19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 "KOSKIN" BLACK FOLIO CASE.
- Leather look PVC.
- Central zipped main and inner compartment.
- Front organiser section with zipped pocket, pouch pocket, 4 credit card slots and 2 pen holders.
- Retractable handles.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)33, (W)43, (D)6 cm (max).

Cat. No. 271/0783
£16.99



17 S £16.99

21 CONSTELLATION BLACK PILOT CASE.
- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- 2 dividers in base.
- 2 end pockets.
- 4 pen holders and 1 card holder in lid.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)19 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1005
£23.99



21 £23.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

25 SPIRIT BLACK ABS ATTACHE CASE.
- Fully lined.
- 2 folio compartments.
- Key and combination locks.
- Open pocket.
- Zip compartment with 2 pockets.
- Twin stays.
- Size (H)38, (W)49, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2547
£22.99



25 S £22.99

18 "KOSKIN" BLACK SOFT SIDED PILOT CASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Large central compartment.
- Zipped front panel pocket with organiser section.
- Separate zipped rear compartment.
- Hand grip and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)18 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0752
£18.99



18 £18.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

22 BLACK COMPUTER/ DOCUMENT CASE.
- "Leather-look" man made material.
- Internal zipped, padded section for your lap-top PC.
- Organiser section with 9 slip-in pockets, 4 pen holders and velcro pocket.
- Document pocket with zipped pocket.
- Front velcro pocket.
- Top handle and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)32.5, (W)42.5, (D)12.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1696
£24.99



22 S £24.99

26 CARLTON BLACK "AIRTEC" EXECUTIVE ATTACHE CASE.
- Polypropylene.
- 3 wheel combination lock.
- Twin stays.
- 2 folio compartments.
- 3 pen holders.
- Calculator holder.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)39, (W)48, (D)12 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0604
£27.99



26 £27.99

19 CONSTELLATION BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHE CASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Twin combination locks and stays.
- Interior desk facility.
- Lid has folio pockets.
- Holders for pen, cards and calculator.
- Size (H)32, (W)44, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1672
£19.99



19 £19.99

23 SPIRIT BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHE CASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- 3 folio compartments.
- 3 pockets.
- 3 pen holders.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0635
£24.99



23 £24.99

27 LARGE BLACK ABS ATTACHE CASE.
- Fully lined.
- Key and combination locks.
- 2 folio compartments.
- Zip compartment.
- Twin stays.
- Open pocket.
- 3 pen holders.
- Size (H)40.5, (W)50, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0800
£29.99



27 £29.99

For Travel Accessories Please See Page 550

books_to_bytes

ABS/Hard Sided

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 CARLTON BLACK "AIRTEC" ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Polypropylene.
- Combination lock.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- 2 folio compartments.
- Size (H)41. (W)49. (D)14 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2509
£34.99



1 S £34.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 DIPLOMAT EXTRA DEEP BLACK ABS ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Central combination lock with swipe lock.
- Additional combination lock for extra security.
- Twin stays.
- Twin folio compartments.
- 2 plastic pen compartments.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)43. (W)48.5. (D)16 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2303
£34.99



2 S £34.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 ANTLER BLACK ABS ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Key and combination locks for double security.
- Twin stays.
- 2 document folios.
- Full length slip pocket and half zip pocket with calculator slip holder.
- 2 pen holders.
- Size (H)38. (W)48. (D)14 cm.

Cat. No. 270/7710
£39.99



3 S £39.99

4 AMERICAN TOURISTER BY SAMSONITE BLACK DELUXE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Polypropylene with aluminium frame.
- Combination lock.
- Ergonomic handle.
- 2 lift levers.
- Divider pad.
- Adjustable portfolio with 2 compartments.
- Pencil box with 3 compartments.
- Elastic to hold small items.
- Size (H)38. (W)49. (D)14 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2530
£49.50



4 £49.50

Bonded Leather

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 SPIRIT BLACK ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Bonded leather.
- Suedette lining.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- 3 folio compartments.
- 3 pen holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33. (W)46. (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0738
£29.99



5 S £29.99

6 PULLMAN BLACK PILOT CASE.
- Bonded leather.
- Brass effect combination locks.
- External side pocket.
- Full opening lid to large central compartment.
- 4 pen holders.
- Size (H)33. (W)46. (D)21 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1854
£34.99



6 £34.99

Leather

7 CONSTELLATION BLACK FOLIO CASE.
- Leather.
- Lined.
- Central key lock.
- 2 folio compartments opened by zip on top.
- Front pouch pocket with flap.
- Open pouch pocket at back.
- 2 credit card holders and pen holder at divider.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)29. (W)41. (D)8 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2523
£26.50



7 £26.50

8 PULLMAN BLACK ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Adjustable folio compartment.
- Open pocket.
- 3 pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)31.5. (W)44.5. (D)8.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1029
£29.49



8 £29.49

Leather

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 PIERRE CARDIN BLACK BUSINESS CASE.
- Leather.
- Decorative stitched front panel detail.
- Key lock.
- Large folio compartment.
- External rear open pocket.
- Full width internal zipped pocket.
- Full width rear interior zipped pocket, full leather underflap.
- Organiser section.
- Size (H)27. (W)37. (D)6.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1191
£29.99



9 S £29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 SPIRIT BLACK EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- 2 folio compartments.
- Open pocket.
- 3 pen holders.
- Card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)32. (W)45. (D)9 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0659
£32.99



10 S £32.99

11 PULLMAN BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Adjustable folio compartment.
- Open pocket and pouch.
- 3 pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Size (H)31.5. (W)44.5. (D)11.5-13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1036
£34.75



11 £34.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 PIERRE CARDIN BLACK SINGLE GUSSET BUSINESS CASE.
- Leather.
- Single lock.
- Large main document compartment.
- Front full width gussetted open pocket.
- External rear full width zip pocket.
- Internal zip pocket.
- Internal organiser panel including calculator/pouch pocket, flat pocket and 4 pen loops.
- Detachable/adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)31. (W)41.5. (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2561
£38.99



12 S £38.99

books_to_bytes

Leather

Real Leather

13 BLACK BUSINESS CASE.
- Leather.
- Key lock.
- Buckled magnetic closure.
- Fully lined.
- 2 main compartments.
- Folio compartment.
- Pouch pocket.
- Rear document pocket.
- Drop front organiser section with key fob.
- Credit card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Carry handle.
- Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)28, (W)42, (D)14.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2468
£39.99



13 £39.99

14 PULLMAN BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Adjustable folio compartment.
- Open pocket and pouch.
- 3 pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Removable desk top facility.
- Size (H)31.5, (W)44.5, (D)11.5-13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1706
£39.99



14 £39.99

15 PULLMAN BLACK PILOT CASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Lift-over lid top opening.
- External pocket.
- 2 internal document compartments.
- Pen holder.
- Card holder.
- Size (H)33, (W)45.5, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1043
£44.99



15 £44.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 CONSTELLATION BROWN GLADSTONE BAG.
- Leather.
- Fully lined.
- 2 compartments.
- Writing desk with folio pockets.
- Card and pen holders.
- Gilt twin combination locks.
- Size (H)37, (W)45.5, (D)17.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1847
£49.99



16 S £49.99

17 CONSTELLATION BURGUNDY DOUBLE EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Leather lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Desk top facility.
- Expanding lid and base.
- 2 folio compartments.
- Zipped pocket, 1 extra compartment.
- Pen holders.
- Card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)14-18 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0680
£49.99



17 £49.99

18 CONSTELLATION BLACK DOUBLE EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Leather lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- Expanding base and lid.
- 2 folio compartments.
- Zipped pocket and extra compartment.
- 3 pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)14-18 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0642
£49.99



18 £49.99

19 BLACK PILOT CASE ON WHEELS.
- Leather.
- With trolley wheels and extending handle.
- Twin combination locks.
- 3 internal compartments.
- 4 pen holders.
- 2 card pockets.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)20 cm.
- Extends to 104 cm high with handle.

Cat. No. 271/2365
£54.99



19 £54.99

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

20 ANTLER BLACK SLIMLINE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Pigskin lining.
- Stitch panel detail.
- Twin combination locks.
- Document folio section.
- Pen loops.
- Calculator pocket.
- Zip slip pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0927
£54.99



20 S £54.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

21 PIERRE CARDIN BLACK BUSINESS CASE.
- Twin gusset with v-shape flap detail and 3 position lock.
- Concealed mobile phone pocket.
- Full width front open pocket and external full width rear zip pocket.
- Internal organiser panel with pouch pocket.
- Full width internal zipped divider pocket.
- 2 credit card holders and 2 pen loops.
- Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)31, (W)43, (D)11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2396
£59.99



21 S £59.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

22 ANTLER BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Pigskin lining.
- Stitch panel detail.
- Twin combination locks.
- 3 folio document holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Pen holders.
- Zip slip pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)10-14 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0934
£59.99



22 S £59.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

23 ANTLER BLACK PILOT CASE.
- Leather.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- 2 folio compartments.
- 2 large pouch pockets.
- Lid slip pockets and pen loops.
- 2 external zip slip pockets.
- Size (H)33, (W)45.5, (D)23 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2406
£59.99



23 S £59.99

books_to_bytes

Pen Sets



1 S £3.99



2 £4.99

FREE PACK OF 16 CARTRIDGES



3 S £6.49



4 S £7.99

FREE HANDWRITING ANALYSIS BOOK



5 £7.99



6 £8.99

Single Pens





12 S £12.99



13 S £14.99

11 S £8.99

Technical



19 S £19.99



18 £9.99



STAEDTLER A2 DRAWING BOARD

20 S £37.99

FREE 3 DRAWING PENS VIA LEAFLET

FREE CARRY CASE

rOtring

21 S £19.99

A3 DRAWING BOARD

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE FARBER GREY PEN SET. Brass barrels and caps with lacquered enamel finish. Comprises a fountain pen fitted with a fine iridium nib and ink cartridge, and a ball pen fitted with a medium refill. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4576 **£3.99**

2 THE PLATIGNUM TRIO PEN SET. Polished black finish. Comprises fountain pen fitted with a gilt nib and supplied with one blue ink cartridge, ball pen fitted with blue jumbo refill and rollerball pen fitted with blue ink refill. Supplied with 16 ink cartridges. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/3096 **£4.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARKER "JOTTER" PEN SET. Stainless steel cap with blue plastic body. Comprises ball pen and pencil. Ball pen fitted with a medium blue refill. Pencil fitted with 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/4394 **£6.49**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FACTAFILE "PASCALI" SET. Brass with marble effect lacquered finish. Comprises fountain pen fitted with a medium nib and a blue ink cartridge, plus a rollerball pen with a blue ink refill. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4734 **£7.99**

5 PIERRE FARBER 5 PIECE BLACK WRITING SET. Brass barrels and caps with lacquered enamel finish. Comprises fountain pen fitted with a fine iridium nib and ink cartridge, a ball pen containing a medium refill, a rollerball pen with a refill, plus a pencil and a letter opener. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4552 **£7.99**

6 PARKER "VECTOR" SET. Comprises fountain pen fitted with a medium nib and supplied with 2 ink cartridges, ball pen fitted with medium point blue refill and a pencil with 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/2413 **£8.99**

7 PARKER 45 SET. Stainless steel finish with gold plated trim. Comprises ball pen fitted with blue refill and a pencil with 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/2547 **£11.99**

8 PARKER GIFT SET. Stainless steel finish. Comprises fountain pen supplied with 2 ink cartridges, ball pen fitted with medium blue refill and a pencil with 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/3553 **£12.99**

9 PARKER 25 TRIO SET. Stainless steel finish. Comprises fountain pen supplied with 2 ink cartridges, ball pen fitted with medium blue refill and a pencil with 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/3584 **£16.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHEAFFER "TRIUMPH IMPERIAL" SET. Brushed chrome finish. Fountain pen has inlaid steel nib and is convertible filling. Ball pen is fitted with medium blue refill. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 385/3955 **£16.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARKER "CLASSIC" BALL PEN. Stainless steel cap and barrel with gold plated clip and button. Fitted with a medium blue refill. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/2396 **£8.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHEAFFER "FASHION" BALL PEN. Metallic coppertone finish to cap and barrel with 23ct gold electroplated clip and trim. Fitted with medium blue refill. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4923 **£12.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WATERMAN "HEMISPHERE" MATTE BLACK BALL PEN. Gold plated trim. Smooth twist mechanism. Fitted with a medium blue refill. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 385/4538 **£14.99**

14 SHEAFFER "IMPERIAL" BALL PEN. 23ct gold plated with fluted line finish. Complete with engraving panel. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 385/0972 **£16.99**

books_to_bytes



15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHEAFFER FASHION 271 BALL PEN. 23ct gold electroplated with diamond pattern design. Twist action. Fitted with medium blue refill. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 385/3168 **£19.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PARKER 45 FOUNTAIN PEN. Stainless steel with gold plated trim. 22ct gold plated nib. Supplied with ink converter and 2 royal blue washable ink cartridges.

Cat. No. 385/2884 **£12.50**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHEAFFER FASHION "COPPERTONE" FOUNTAIN PEN. With 23ct gold electroplated nib, clip and trim. Fitted with a medium nib and supplied with 2 blue cartridges and an ink convertor. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**

Cat. No. 385/4497 **£27.99**

18 STAEDTLER STATIONERY DESK TIDY. Features 2 marker pens in red and black, 2 fibre tipped pens in red and blue, a black whiteboard pen, 2 ball point pens in black and red, a black liquid ink rollerball, a black waterproof labelling pen, a black lightfast permanent overhead projector pen, an automatic fineline pencil, a blue rollerball writer, 2 pencils, a yellow highlighter, a tube of 12 x 0.5 mm replacement leads, a rubber and a pencil sharpener.

Cat. No. 385/4648 **£9.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROTRING COLLEGE PEN SET. Contains 3 Isograph refillable technical drawing pens in 0.25, 0.35 and 0.50 mm line thicknesses, pencil with 0.5 mm leads, ink/pencil eraser, 23 ml black ink and a compass attachment. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**

Cat. No. 385/3986 **£19.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

STAEDTLER A2 DRAWING BOARD. Cross wire type parallel motion unit running on a pulley system. Protected corners. Non-slip feet. Graduated transparent acrylic straightedge. Steel back stand swivels to form a carry handle. For sheet sizes up to A2 (450 x 650 mm).

Cat. No. 385/4370 **£37.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROTRING A3 DRAWING BOARD AND CARRY CASE. Full featured drawing board for speed, precision and ease of use. Magnetic clamp with scale. Straightedge guide slots on all 4 sides with signal humps. Parallel straightedge with grip area and Stop-and-Go button. For sheet sizes up to A3 (325 x 450 mm).

Cat. No. 385/4837 **£19.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"BEAUTIFUL DAY BARBIE" CALCULATOR SET. A pink Casio calculator in a soft padded PVC case complete with a plastic twist ball pen fitted with a medium pink refill, and a notepad. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**

Cat. No. 385/4686 **£7.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GLAMOUR BARBIE" FILLED PENCIL CASE. Heart shaped nylon pencil case with attached internal purse. Comprises 6 coloured pencils, 6 fibre pens, pencil, eraser, ruler and sharpener. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**

Cat. No. 385/4947 **£5.49**

24 PARKER CALLIGRAPHY SET. Comprises Vector fountain pen fitted with standard medium nib, 3 italic nibs, 6 ink cartridges and an instruction booklet. Supplied in presentation case. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**

Cat. No. 385/2860 **£9.99**

25 FACTAFILE JUMBO SET. Zipped case. Contains 6 coloured pencils, one lead pencil, 12 washable felt pens, eraser, ball pen, sharpener, small and large note pad, timetables, protractor, ruler and set square, 2 letter stencils and a magnifier. (Style of content may vary.) **Not suitable for children under 4 years.**

Cat. No. 385/3948 **£5.99**

26 HELIX MINI SECURITY BOX. A lockable metal box with 2 keys. Lift-out tray. Ideal for safe-keeping.

Cat. No. 385/2107 **£4.25**

27 HELIX UNDERCOVER BOOK. Can be easily hidden on a bookshelf away from prying eyes! Features include hidden drawer, 2 coin trays, top secret compartment, concealed button, lock and 2 keys. Also features a free hidden secret in each book.

Cat. No. 385/3979 **£8.99**

books_to_bytes



1 £3.79



2 S £3.99



3 S £4.99



7 S £8.99

8 S £8.99



Real Leather

4 £5.75



Real Leather

5 £7.99



6 S £9.99

1 CHURCHILL LEATHER WALLET. Brown. 2 note sections, 6 credit card slots, ID window, zipped security coin section and receipt pocket. Gold coloured corners and a tab fastening. Size (H)10, (W)12 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0965 £3.79

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEATHER WALLET AND CARD CASE. Black. Wallet has 4 slip-in pockets, a zipped pocket and ID window. Size (H)10, (W)11 cm. Complete with matching detachable credit card case.
Cat. No. 271/2293 £3.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHURCHILL LEATHER WALLET, CALCULATOR AND CREDIT CARD CASE. Black. Tabbed notecase with gold coloured corners, double note section, ID window and removable calculator. Size (H)10, (W)12 cm. Complete with matching leather credit card case with room for 8 cards.
Cat. No. 271/1933 £4.99

4 LEATHER WALLET AND MATCHING CREDIT CARD CASE. Black with red trim. 2 note sections, room for 4 credit cards, 1 travel pass holder, zip coin pocket and stamp holder. Detachable credit card case with room for 8 cards and 2 travel passes. Size (H)11.5, (W)9.5 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0972 £5.75

5 LEATHER WALLET. Black. 2 note sections, 12 credit card slots, window facility and security tab. Size (H)10, (W)11 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0769 £7.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN LEATHER WALLET. Black, with compartments for bank notes and 8 credit cards. Size (H)10, (W)11 cm.
Cat. No. 270/6254 £9.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"GROMIT" NODDER. The canine half of the famous "Wallace and Gromit" duo, authentically captured in one of his favourite poses. His head nods endearingly if disturbed by motion. Ideal as a car companion. Height 18 cm. ©Wallace and Gromit Ltd 1989. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/2585 £8.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SHAUN THE SHEEP" NODDER. Authentic model of "Shaun" the star of the "Oscar" winning "Wallace and Gromit" film "A Close Shave". His head nods endearingly if disturbed by motion. Ideal company on a long car journey. Height 18 cm. ©Wallace and Gromit Ltd 1989. A member of the Aardman Animations group of companies. Licensed by BBC Worldwide Limited. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/2578 £8.99

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAGNETIC TRAVEL GAME COMPENDIUM. 18 magnetic games including Chess, Checkers, Solitaire, Ludo, Backgammon, Snakes and Ladders and many more. Size (H)3.3, (L)20, (W)11 cm. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/2475 £7.99

10 WOODEN GAMES SET. Features Chess, Draughts and Backgammon. Complete with 2 inlaid playing surfaces, 2 sets of dice and 2 cups. Size (L)35, (W)35, (H)5 cm. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/2499 £19.99

11 DISCOVERY FLYING LESSON. Pilot a dual-controlled plane in a private lesson with a CAA qualified instructor. Start with an introductory briefing, then take off for a half hour flight during which you will take the controls. Over 40 airfields in England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland. **You must be under 1.93m (6 ft 4 ins) tall and reasonably healthy. Minimum age is 12, but under 18s need parental consent. Maximum weight is 102 kg (16 stones).**
Cat. No. 271/2004 £89.00

12 DISCOVERY MOTOR RACING LESSON. Drive a single seater racing car on an approved circuit in a 2-4 hour session. After a safety briefing and practical training, once your instructor is satisfied you'll be sent out on the track for solo laps. About 11 locations in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland. **You must be under 1.93m (6 ft 4 ins) tall and reasonably healthy. Minimum age is 17, but under 18s need parental consent. Maximum weight is 102 kg (16 stones). A valid full UK driving licence is required.**
Cat. No. 271/2035 £135.00

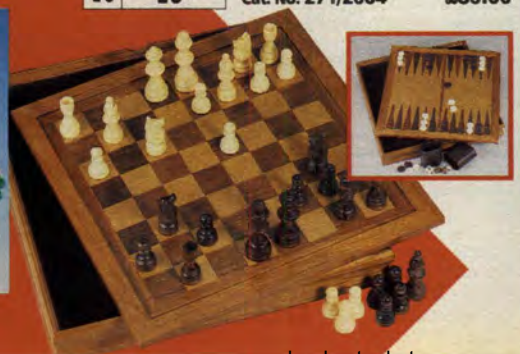
13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TROPICAL FISH IMAGE CLOCK. View the time as the fish swims round. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). This item is not a toy. **For ages 14 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/1397 £9.99

14 LAKE TROUT FISHING LCD GAME. 1 player. 3 different lakes with lots of variation for hours of fun. 2 modes: sport and timed tournament. Player physically casts to start the game. Game shakes when fish bites. Player winds the reel to land the fish. **Batteries supplied. For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/2066 £18.99



9 S £7.99

10 £19.99



548

Sports Gift

Your introduction to adventure. The Acorne gift pack includes a first lesson voucher valid until 31st October 1998, certificate, introductory cassette, information leaflet, folder, log book, pen, booking instructions and optional insurance form.



11 £89.00



12 £135.00

books_to_bytes



IMAGE CLOCK-MOVING FISH AND TURTLE

13 S £9.99



14 £18.99

FISHING GAME

15 "LIVING REEF" FISH TANK. Complete with three realistic moving fish. Size (H)15. (L)17.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair.

Cat. No. 271/1517 **£9.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE DIMENSIONAL PIN SCULPTURE. Size (H)18. (W)13 cm. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**

Cat. No. 270/9309 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PEWTER TANKARD. Capacity 0.5 litre (1 pint).

Cat. No. 271/1421 **£5.75**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PEWTER HIPFLASK. Hand made and highly polished with a hammered band. Capacity 0.14 litre (¼ pint). Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 271/0257 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAN UNITED LAMP AND BIN SET. Comprising ceramic-based bedside light, height 29.5 cm and metal waste bin, height 22 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2121 **£24.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRADITIONAL GLASS BEER STEIN. Complete with stag decoration and full pewter lid. Capacity 0.5 litre (1 pint).

Cat. No. 270/7961 **£9.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HAND HELD EXECUTIVE GOLF LCD GAME. 1 or 2 players. 18 hole course and full set of clubs. A variety of realistic options and sound effects. **Batteries supplied. For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 271/2059 **£14.99**



16 S £9.99



20 S £4.99

26 MULTI PURPOSE CAR TRAVEL TRAY. Easily attaches to rear of front seat head restraints and incorporates a beverage holder, snack tray, vanity mirror and rubbish bag hanger (10 rubbish bags included). Size (H)4. (L)28. (W)17.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/2482 **£7.99**



21 £9.99



19 S £24.99



17 S £5.75



22 S £9.99



15 £9.99



18 S £9.99



25 S £9.99



24 S £16.99



GOLF GAME

23 S £14.99

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TALKING BINGO GAME. Fun for 1-8 players. Calls out numbers which are shown on the LCD display. Complete with cards and markers. **Batteries supplied. For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 271/2073 **£16.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RING FOR SERVICE NOVELTY MUG. Need a refill or a top-up? Just ring the bell to get attention and the staff should come running. Bell is removable for washing mug. Height 9 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9718 **£4.99**

21 "HALF YARD OF ALE". Glass with solid wood stand. Capacity 0.7 litre (1¼ pint). Height 42 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1548 **£9.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOOTBALL ARMCHAIR DRINKS HOLDER. A must for all football fans. Fits over the arm of your chair. Storage sections for your drink, magazines and remote control. Ideal for the football season. Made from a soft PVC material.

Cat. No. 271/2327 **£9.99**



26 £7.99

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

books_to_bytes



1 S £11.99



REMINGTON

2 £6.99



3 £11.75



4 £13.75

Real Leather



5 S £12.75

14 WAHL 9247-832 HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. For trimming and cutting hair. Adjustable cutting head with 6 comb attachments for various lengths of hair. Complete with instruction video, scissors, comb, lubricating oil and instruction booklet. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3411 **£19.70**

15 REMINGTON PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MAINS/RECHARGEABLE HOME HAIR CUT SET. Adjustable blade control clipper with 5 attachment comb guides - 3, 6, 9, 12 and 25 mm. Taper lever for precise trimming. Soft storage pouch, scissors, comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush supplied. Complete with "How to Cut Hair" video.
Cat. No. 441/2845 **£28.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Contents and batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

PHILISHAVE.....0345 585083
REMINGTON freephone 0800 212438
BABYLISS.....0990 133191
All 0990 numbers charged at national rate (max 10p/min).

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WENGER GENUINE "SWISS ARMY OFFICER'S KNIFE". With blade, nail file, nail cleaner, corkscrew, screwdriver, caplifter, wire bender, can opener, reamer and scissors. Complete with key ring.
Cat. No. 270/9952 **£11.99**

2 REMINGTON FUZZ-AWAY CLOTHES SHAVER. Using light strokes removes unsightly pulls, thread and fuzz from clothes and other fabrics. Vacuum pick-up, stainless steel inner cutter. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) for up to 120 minutes' running time.
Cat. No. 270/4988 **£6.99**

3 LEATHER TOILET BAG AND TRAVEL KIT. Black. 3 external and 1 internal zipped sections. Fitted with comb, tweezer, 2 nail clippers, razor, nail file and scissors. Overall size (H)13, (W)24, (D)7.5 cm. Shoe shine kit in separate PU pouch. (Colour of contents may vary.)
Cat. No. 271/1902 **£11.75**

4 LEATHER TRAVEL SET. Black zipped case containing shaving brush, mirror, razor, razor blade, toothbrush, comb, combination knife, corkscrew and opener tool, nail file and two nail clippers. Case size (H)18, (D)11, (W)3 cm.
Cat. No. 270/7796 **£13.75**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AFTERSHAVE COLLECTION GIFT SET. A selection of five designer eau de toilette miniatures from France presented in a gift box.
Cat. No. 271/2554 **£12.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MORPHY RICHARDS "CLUB EDITION" 49200 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany style finish. Electronic timer with 15, 30 and 45 minute settings. Cancel facility. Thermostatically controlled. Self-adjusting panel for turn-ups. Free-standing or wall mountable (fittings included). 13 amp socket on top trim for small electrical appliances. Removable jacket hanger, trinket tray and tie rail. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/0483 **£79.95**

7 CORBY 4400 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany effect with decor trim front panel. Free-standing or wall mountable (fittings included). Electronic timer - 15 and 30 min settings. Cancel facility. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Stretcher bars remove back-of-knee wrinkles. Self-adjusting panel for turn-ups. Removable hanger and feet. Pull-out tie bar. Coin tray. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3026 **£95.00**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CORBY 7700 TROUSER PRESS. Black ash effect with decor trim front panel. Free-standing or wall mountable (fittings included). Electronic timer - 15, 30 and 45 min settings. Digital countdown display. Cancel facility. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Stretcher bars to remove back-of-knee wrinkles. Self-adjusting panel for turn-ups. Removable hanger and feet. Pull-out tie bar. Coin tray. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3040 **£99.00**

9 CORBY 7700 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany effect with decor trim front panel. Free-standing or wall mountable (fittings included). Electronic timer - 15, 30 and 45 min settings. Digital countdown display. Cancel facility. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Stretcher bars to remove back-of-knee wrinkles. Self-adjusting panel for turn-ups. Coin tray. Removable hanger and feet. Pull-out tie bar. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3112 **£99.00**

10 L9000 ROBI COMB. A unique, chemical free electronic lice comb, which detects head lice and electronically eradicates them upon contact with its metal combing unit. Used routinely on a dry head the Robi Comb can detect and eliminate a head louse infection without the need for special shampoos or lotions. Carry pouch. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 441/2948 **£24.20**

11 WAHL HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. Chrome plated clipper. Variable cutting height lever and 4 comb guides. Complete with scissors, barber's comb, instruction book and video, carry pouch, cleaning brush and oil. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3909 **£24.40**

12 BABYLISS 691A HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. Clippers with adjustable, angled cutting head for fine cut adjustment and hair length control. 4 comb attachments for variable cutting lengths. Lubricating oil, barber's comb and cleaning brush supplied. Hanging loop. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3428 **£14.95**

13 REMINGTON MAINS HOME HAIRCUTTING KIT. Adjustable blade control clipper with 6 attachment comb guides - 3, 6, 9, 12, 19 and 25 mm. Taper level for precise trimming. Lubricating oil. Cleaning brush. Complete with "How to Cut Hair" video, scissors, storage pouch and hair comb. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/4056 **£18.95**



6 S £79.95

7 £95.00

Trouser Presses
Wall Mountable or Free Standing



8 S £99.00

9 £99.00

books_to_bytes

16 REMINGTON HYGIENIC CLIPPER. Precision trimmer safely and quickly removes unwanted nose, ear and eyebrow hair. Easy to clean. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
Cat. No. 440/8347 **£8.75**

17 REMINGTON MOUSTACHE/BEARD TRIMMER. Precisely trims beard, moustache and sideburns. 5 position push and click action beard trimming guide (4, 8, 11, 15 and 18 mm). Storage stand, comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush. Batteries included.
Cat. No. 441/2364 **£14.75**

18 WAHL 9829-800 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE MOUSTACHE/BEARD TRIMMER. Trims beard, moustache and sideburns. 5 position push and click action trimming guide adjusts to cut hair to desired length. Stainless steel blades for precision trimming. Angled head. Charge indicator light. Complete with comb, lubricating oil and storage stand.
Cat. No. 441/2058 **£19.50**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PHILIPS HQ T162 RECHARGEABLE BEARD AND MOUSTACHE TRIMMER. 6 position comb attachment for every type of beard. 12 hour full charge provides up to 40 minutes cordless use. Charge indicator light. Complete with cleaning brush.
Cat. No. 441/3291 **£29.40**

Electronic Lice Comb

ORIS



10 £24.20



WAHL

11 £24.40

WITH INSTRUCTION VIDEO





Home Hair Cutting

BaByliss

12 £14.95





REMINGTON

13 £18.95





WITH INSTRUCTION VIDEO

WAHL

14 £19.70





WITH INSTRUCTION VIDEO

REMINGTON

15 £28.99



RECHARGEABLE



WITH INSTRUCTION VIDEO

Clipper

REMINGTON



16 £8.75





REMINGTON



BATTERY OPERATED

17 £14.75

Moustache & Beard Trimmers

WAHL

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos



MAINS/RECHARGEABLE

18 £19.50

PHILIPS

RECHARGEABLE



19 S £29.40



MAINS/RECHARGEABLE

Panasonic

20 £39.75

Battery Shavers

REMINGTON



FREE
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE VIA LEAFLET

21 £9.75

Philishave®



ROTA ACTION

See Page 553

22 £14.50



23 £18.75

20 PANASONIC ER203 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE MOUSTACHE/BEARD TRIMMER. Trims beard, moustache and sideburns. Adjustable hair length controls - cutting length adjustment 2-18 mm (12 steps). Angled head. Charge indicator light. One charge provides 45 minutes' usage. Complete with comb attachment, lubricating oil and soft travel pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2890 **£39.75**

21 REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL BATTERY SHAVER. Compact size. Pure nickel twin foil. Complete with mirror, cleaning brush and protective cover. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 440/9401 **£9.75**

22 PHILISHAVE HQ20 ROTA ACTION BATTERY SHAVER. Individually floating shaving heads that follow the contours of the face. Each shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots to catch all the hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin. 15 self-sharpening cutter blades under each head. Hair collecting chamber. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Travel/switch protection. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/3710 **£14.50**

23 PHILISHAVE HQ202 ROTA ACTION BATTERY SHAVER. Compact size. 90 slot floating heads. Trimmer. Travel/switch lock. Protection cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/1956 **£18.75**

For More Shavers See Next Page

books_to_bytes

Mains/Rechargeable Shavers

BRAUN



1 £27.75 | 2 £38.50 | 3 £48.75 | 4 £68.75



5 £78.75 | 6 S £89.00 | 7 £99.00 | 8 £116.00

Your Chance to **WIN** a trip to the **WORLD CUP** (via leaflet) Items 1-8

BRAUN SHAVING SYSTEMS

FLEX INTEGRAL

Integrated, long hair cutter trims long hairs, the twin foil shaves them off perfectly close - one stroke.



2000 SERIES

Combined use of trimmer and foil shaves all hair including long and awkward ones.



FLEX CONTROL

Pivoting triple shaving system automatically adjusts to the contours of your face.



1000 SERIES

Ultra thin platinum plated foils with hexagonal foil geometry, optimise the number of hairs in contact with the cutters.



1 BRAUN 1000 SERIES 1508 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Platinum plated foil with hexagonal geometry, optimises number of hairs in contact with the cutter. Pop out trimmer. Non-slip body. Charge light indicator. Travel lock. 1 hour full charge for up to 8 days (25 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2003 **£27.75**

2 BRAUN 2000 SERIES 2540 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Platinum coated foil. Foil guard. Extendible trimmer. Combination shave facility. 1 hour full charge for up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Charge indicator light. Travel lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/1224 **£38.50**

3 BRAUN FLEX CONTROL 4504 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pivoting twin foil head follows facial contours. Long hair trimmer. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Travel pouch. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3868 **£48.75**

BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS.
3 stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. Foil guard. Trimmer. Travel/switch lock. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.

4 5314. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Soft travel pouch.
Cat. No. 441/3150 **£68.75**

5 5414. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Charge indicator light. Soft travel pouch.
Cat. No. 441/3356 **£78.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
5416. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Low charge warning light. Soft travel pouch.
Cat. No. 441/4269 **£89.00**

7 5520. 1 hour full charge provides up to 70 mins (23 days) cordless shaving time. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Charge level indicator and low charge warning light. Deluxe presentation case.
Cat. No. 441/4276 **£99.00**

8 5550. Non-slip body. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Electronic charge level indicator 0-100% and low charge warning. Minutes left countdown display from 9 mins. Deluxe presentation case. Wall bracket.
Cat. No. 441/2357 **£116.00**

9 REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Single foil. Trimmer. 8 hour full charge provides up to 15 days (45 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4252 **£29.25**

10 REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN DUAL ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Super thin pure nickel twin foil. 1 hour charge for up to 60 mins shaving time plus 5 mins quick charge. Charge level and battery indicators. Overcharge protection. Lockable on/off switch, tactile side grips, pop-up trimmer, foil guard and travel pouch. 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4537 **£49.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN DUAL ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER DA757. Super thin pure nickel twin foil. 1 hour charge for up to 60 mins shaving time. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Cleaning brush. LCD battery capacity/foil replacement indicator. Lockable on/off switch, tactile side grips, pop-up trimmer, foil guard and travel pouch. 100-230 V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4544 **£64.50**

12 HITACHI RM8870 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silver cobalt foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. 1 hour full charge provides up to 14 days cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/4489 **£29.90**

13 HITACHI RM3800 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE TWIN FOIL SHAVER. 3 stage shaving system. Centre trimmer for long hairs. Pop-up sideburn trimmer. Foil guard. Charge indicator light. 1 hour full charge for up to 14 days cordless shaving time. Battery warning light. Travel/switch lock. Deluxe presentation case with cleaning brush. 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3459 **£44.75**

14 PHILISHAVE HQ282 ROTA ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel/storage pouch. Cleaning brush. 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2254 **£28.25**

15 PHILIPS MICRO ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Lift and cut system lifts the hair before cutting it. 5 personal comfort settings to suit all skin types. Silent power. Special rotating system for vibration free operation. 30 mins cordless shaving time. Pop-up trimmer. LED battery full indicator. On/off switch. Travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/4843 **£44.25**

16 PHILISHAVE HQ2830 ROTA ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. 16 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3851 **£49.00**

17 PHILISHAVE HQ3810 DOUBLE ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. 8 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Protective cap. Cleaning brush. 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3875 **£59.00**

REMINGTON



9 £29.25 | 10 £49.50 | 11 S £64.50

HITACHI



12 £29.90 | 13 £44.75

books_to_bytes

Philishave®

PHILISHAVE MICRO ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS.
Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Silent power. LED warning lights. Comfort control. Travel/switch lock. Cleaning brush. 100-230V ac.

18 HQ4810. 1 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. 6 min quick charge. Soft storage pouch.
Cat. No. 441/3882 **£79.00**

19 HQ4870. 1 hour full charge provides up to 70 mins (23 days) cordless shaving. 6 min quick charge. Charge level indicator displays level of remaining charge when switched on or off. Deluxe presentation case.
Cat. No. 441/3899 **£98.50**

20 HQ4890. 1 hour full charge provides up to 70 mins (23 days) cordless shaving. Battery full indicator. Soft touch side panels. Deluxe presentation case.
Cat. No. 441/4283 **£107.00**

PHILISHAVE REFLEX ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS.
Individually floating shaving heads and a moving supporting frame, to follow precisely the contours of the face. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Silent power. Soft touch side panels. Comfort control. Recessed on/off switch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage - 12-24V dc (via adaptor not supplied) and 100-230V ac.

21 HQ5850. 1hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving time. 6 min quick charge. Display panel indicates level of charge remaining when switched either on or off. 5 green LEDs for charging, red LED warns of low charge. Soft storage pouch.
Cat. No. 441/3181 **£119.00**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HQ5870. I hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving time. 6 min quick charge. Audible low charge alarm. Display panel 5 stage charge level indicator. Presentation case.
Cat. No. 441/3198 **£138.50**

23 HQ5890. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving time. Display panel which indicates: 1. Learning programme. 2. Number of shaves remaining, permanently displayed. 3. When the hair chamber needs cleaning. 4. When shaving heads need cleaning . 5. When fully charged. 6. Low charge alarm. 7. Demonstration sequence of panel programme. Green LED for charging – blinks when full. Wall mountable (fixings not supplied). Deluxe presentation case.
Cat. No. 441/3208 **£158.50**

The 4 unique Philishave Shaving Systems explained:

1. All Philishave Systems (except item 3) have these standard features

Philishave ROTA ACTION



Each individually floating shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots cut in it to catch all hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin; plus 15 self sharpening cutter blades under each head for a fast comfortable shave and a longer life.



Pop out trimmer for moustache and sideburns. Easily opened hair chamber that hygienically collects all shaved hair.



Quiet and vibration free with eco friendly power cells. Shaving head protection cap and cleaning brush.

2. Includes Rota Action (System 1)

Philishave DOUBLE ACTION



Lift and Cut Double-Action. Each cutter blade is preceded by a fine lifter blade which gently lifts each hair out of the skin before the following cutter blade cuts it for an extra close comfortable shave.

3. Includes Rota Action (System 1) & Double Action (System 2)

Philishave MICRO ACTION



Micro Action. Each shaving head has a micro groove formed in the centre of the slots allowing the blade beneath to get very close to the skin, combining with lift and cut double-action cutters for a truly superb shaving result.

4. Includes Rota Action (System 1) & Double Action (System 2)

Philishave REFLEX ACTION



Reflex Action. As well as each shaving head floating independently the supporting frame also moves to follow precisely the contours of the face and chin. Each head has a new 15 blade cutting system beneath, featuring lift and cut double-action for Philishave's best shave ever!

4 hour charging time for up to 17 days shaving (50 minutes) Complete demonstration mode to check information panel Automatic voltage adjustment 100-240V ac

Mains/Rechargeable Shavers



14 £28.25



15 £44.25



16 £49.00



17 £59.00



18 £79.00



19 £98.50



20 £107.00



21 £119.00



22 S £138.50

The Reflex Action shaving system faithfully follows the contours of the face ensuring that the cutting heads are always in close contact with the skin.



23 £158.50

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PHILIPS Q1 REFLEX ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER.
Infra red interactive control. Skin sensitivity selector. Sensors to monitor pressure on skin surface. Comfort control managed automatically. Induction charging on stand incorporated in mirror, which also features read-out electronic features such as power on/infra red connection symbol/recharging reminder/shaving pressure read-out/ cleaning advice. 4 hours charging time for up to 17 days shaving (50 mins). Personal "shaves left" indicator on shaver. Audible low charge alarm. Complete demonstration mode to check information panel. 100-240V ac.
Cat. No. 441/4733 **£249.00**











Mirror also features readout electronic features such as:
- Power on
- Infra red connection
- Recharge reminder
- Shaving pressure readout
- Cleaning advice

FREE
ACTION CLEAN KIT

24 S £249.00

INFORMATION

TO GAIN MAXIMUM SHAVING PERFORMANCE
Due to the sensitivity of your skin, you should allow approximately 2-4 weeks for it to adjust to your chosen shaver.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR SHAVER
In order to prolong the efficiency/life of your shaver, frequent, thorough cleaning is required in accordance with your manufacturer's instructions. Foils and cutters should be replaced regularly. These are available via our mail order service, see page 806 for details.

CORDLESS SHAVING TIMES
All shaving times are approximate and are based on an average of 3 minutes shaving per day. They are also dependent upon the strength and thickness of the beard.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?
If so this simple guide may help.
- If your appliance has automatic or universal voltage there is no need to make any adjustment.
- If your appliance has a dual voltage switch you will not need to change the setting for European countries, most of which have 220-230V supply systems, although an adaptor would be required (see page 540, item 23). However, if you take your appliance to the USA or Japan, you will need to change to the 110-130V setting. Please take great care to switch back to the 220-230V setting on your return to the UK or other European country.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
BRAUN 01932 785611
PHILISHAVE 0345 585083
REMINGTON 0800 212438

books_to_bytes

Mains Shavers



1 £17.75



2 S £19.95



3 £23.99



4 £27.40

PHILISHAVE ROTA ACTION MAINS SHAVERS. Individually floating shaving heads that follow the contours of the face. Each shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots to catch all the hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin. 15 self-sharpening cutter blades under each head. Hair collecting chamber. Pop-up trimmer. Vibration free. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Protective cap. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

5 MODEL HQ240: 2 heads.
Cat. No. 441/3071 **£24.25**

6 MODEL HQ2405: 3 heads.
Cat. No. 441/3741 **£34.00**

7 PHILISHAVE HQ3405 DOUBLE ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Individually floating shaving heads that follow the contours of the face. Each shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots to catch all the hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin. 15 self-sharpening cutter blades under each head with lift and cut double action. Hair collecting chamber. Pop-up trimmer. Vibration free. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Protective cap. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3758 **£49.00**

8 PHILIPS HQ4445 MICRO ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Individually floating shaving heads that follow the contours of the face. Each shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots to catch all the hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin. 15 self-sharpening cutter blades under each head, with lift and cut double action. Hair collecting chamber. Comfort control. Trimmer. Silent power. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Protective cap. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/4245 **£69.50**

9 PHILISHAVE HQ5465 REFLEX ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Individually floating shaving heads with a moving supporting frame, to follow precisely the contours of the face. Each shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots to catch all the hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin. 15 self-sharpening cutter blades under each head, with lift and cut double action. Hair collecting chamber. Pop-up trimmer. Vibration free. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Soft touch side panels. Comfort control. Silent power. Recessed on/off switch. Shaving head release button. Deluxe presentation case. Protective cap. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/4032 **£89.75**

10 HITACHI RM8670 RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silver cobalt foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. 8 hour full charge provides up to 14 days cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/4472 **£23.90**

See Page 553 for an explanation of the 4 unique Philishave Shaving Systems



5 £24.25



6 £34.00



7 £49.00



8 £69.50



9 £89.75

1 BRAUN 1000 SERIES 1008 MAINS SHAVER. Platinum plated foil with hexagonal geometry, optimises the number of hairs in contact with the cutters. Pop-out trimmer. Non-slip body. Cleaning brush. Dual voltage (115-230V).
Cat. No. 441/1970 **£17.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HITACHI AV7220 MAINS SHAVER. Compact size. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Dual voltage 110/230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2041 **£19.95**

3 REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN SINGLE FOIL MAINS SHAVER. Pop-out trimmer. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4221 **£23.99**

4 REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN DUAL ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Ergonomically designed. Super thin pure nickel twin foil. Pop-up trimmer, foil guard and travel pouch. Automatic world wide voltage 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4513 **£27.40**

Rechargeable Shavers



10 £23.90



11 £34.50



12 £39.25



13 £39.75



14 S £54.50

books_to_bytes

11 REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN DUAL ACTION RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Super thin pure nickel twin foil. Overnight charge for up to 40 mins shaving time. Charging indicator light, lockable on/off switch, pop-up trimmer, foil guard and travel pouch. 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4520 **£34.50**

12 PHILIPS HQ3610 RECHARGEABLE DOUBLE ACTION PHILISHAVE. Lift and cut system lifts each hair before cutting it. Rechargeable for up to 30 mins cordless shaving time. 16 hour charge. On/off switch prevents accidental use. LED charging light. Pop-up trimmer. Storage pouch. Cleaning brush. Protection cap. 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/4661 **£39.25**

13 REMINGTON WET/DRY MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pop-up trimmer. 14 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light on charging stand. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3136 **£39.75**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL 5311 RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 3 stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Pop-out long hair trimmer. Overcharge protection. Charge indicator light. Soft travel pouch. Travel lock. Foil guard. Cleaning brush.
Cat. No. 441/4836 **£54.50**

15 PHILIPS HP2704/FL BATTERY WET/DRY LADYSHAVE. Straight and curved trimmers. Protective cap. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/4290 **£14.15**

16 PANASONIC ES177 BATTERY WET/DRY LADY SHAVER. Angled head with smooth shaving foil. Precision blade cutter. Trimmer. Triple blade system. Travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/1688 **£14.50**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABYLISS 768 MAINS LADY SHAVER. Straight and curved trimmers. Combination shave facility. Protective cap. Flip-up top for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 115-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3442 **£17.50**

18 PHILIPS HP2710/FL BATTERY WET/DRY LADYSHAVE. Ultra fine diamond shaped holes for a closer shave. Straight trimmers. Removable head for easy cleaning. Protective cap. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/4300 **£18.75**

19 PHILIPS HP6313 MAINS LADYSHAVE. Fine foil with diamond-shaped holes for a closer shave. Protective cap, coiled cord. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3246 **£19.15**

20 PHILIPS HP6320 BATTERY WET/DRY LADYSHAVE. Straight trimmers. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin – gold plated round holes give a comfortable shave under arms and on bikini line while larger oval holes allow ultimate smoothness on legs. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/4317 **£23.75**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PHILIPS HP2750/FL RECHARGEABLE WET/DRY LADYSHAVE. Fine foil with diamond shaped holes for a closer shave. 8 hour full charge provides up to 25 min shaving time. Straight and curved trimmers. Foil guard. Charge indicator light. Protective cap. Cleaning brush.
Cat. No. 441/4324 **£29.00**

22 REMINGTON "SWIRL" RECHARGEABLE WET AND DRY LADY SHAVER. Dual track heads rotate and float to remove long and short hair in one fast, close rotary action. Underarm attachment reduces risks of nicks and cuts. Pop-up trimmer. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Flip-up top for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3916 **£28.95**

PHILIPS RECHARGEABLE WET/DRY LADYSHAVES. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin – gold plated round holes give a comfortable shave under arms and on bikini line while larger oval holes allow ultimate smoothness on legs. 12 hour full charge provides up to 25 minutes shaving time. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush.

23 MODEL HP6326: Straight trimmers.
Cat. No. 441/4331 **£36.75**

24 MODEL HP6327: Straight and curved trimmers.
Cat. No. 441/4348 **£39.20**

Panasonic

PHILIPS



BATTERY WET/DRY
15 £14.15
16 £14.50

BaByliss



MAINS
17 (S) £17.50

PHILIPS



BATTERY WET/DRY
18 £18.75

PHILIPS



MAINS
19 £19.15

PHILIPS



BATTERY WET/DRY
20 £23.75

PHILIPS



RECHARGEABLE WET/DRY
21 (S) £29.00

REMINGTON



RECHARGEABLE WET/DRY
22 £28.95

PHILIPS



23 £36.75



RECHARGEABLE WET/DRY
24 £39.20

More Hair Removal Over The Page ...

INFORMATION

TO GAIN MAXIMUM SHAVING PERFORMANCE
Due to the sensitivity of your skin, you should allow approximately 2-4 weeks for it to adjust to your chosen shaver.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR SHAVER
In order to prolong the efficiency/ life of your shaver, frequent, thorough cleaning is required in accordance with your manufacturer's instructions. Foils and cutters should be replaced regularly. These are available via our mail order service, see page 806 for details.

CORDLESS SHAVING TIMES
All shaving times are approximate and are based on an average of 3 minutes shaving per day. They are also dependent upon the strength and thickness of the beard.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?
If so this simple guide may help.

- If your appliance has automatic or universal voltage there is no need to make any adjustment.
- If your appliance has a dual voltage switch you will not need to change the setting for European countries, most of which have 220-230V supply systems, although an adaptor would be required (see page 540, item 23). However, if you take your appliance to the USA or Japan, you will need to change to the 110-130V setting. Please take great care to switch back to the 220-230V setting on your return to the UK or other European country.

books_to_bytes

Hair Removal













1 ONE TOUCH PERSONAL WAXER. A non-drip waxing system in a compact self-contained unit. Removes dead skin cells, leaves skin smooth and silky. Eliminates nicks, cuts or razor stubble. Diminished regrowth with continued use. The clean, fast way to remove unwanted hair from your legs, arms, face and body for up to 6 weeks. Complete with thermostatically controlled electric warmer, disposable roll-on wax applicators for face and body, wax remover strips and easy to follow instructions. 230V ac only. **Please note, this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins, diabetes or skin complaints.**
Cat. No. 441/0081 **£19.50**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REMINGTON SMOOTH AND SILKY HAIR REMOVAL SYSTEM. Warm the wax strip in the thermostatically controlled unit, then apply to skin to gently open pores and effectively remove hair from root level. Easy to clean. Includes 20 double, reusable body wax strips, 6 double reusable facial wax strips, 3 post-epilation wipes containing soothing tea tree oil. Mains operated. **Not for use by diabetics or if your skin is chapped, sunburnt, sore or cut.**
Cat. No. 441/4719 **£24.75**

3 BRAUN EE110 SILK EPIL COMFORT. A tweezer action epilator removes hair by the roots, effectively giving smooth legs for up to 4 weeks. 4 grip settings for all stages of hair growth. Easy to clean. Soft travel pouch. Complete with after epilation cream. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only (mains adaptor supplied). **Not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.**
Cat. No. 441/3253 **£38.50**

4 PHILIPS HP6414 2-SPEED EPILATOR WITH PAIN SOFTENER. Selection switch for 2 intensities. Pincette system, 21 rotating discs to remove hairs as short as 0.5 mm. Special pain softener. Easily cleaned – brush supplied. Protection cap. Travel pouch. Exclusive "loofah". Mains operated.
Cat. No. 441/4702 **£44.00**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRAUN ER220 BODY SYSTEM. Epilator with interchangeable shaver head for delicate areas. Epilator head has wide feed in comb to smooth the skin and feed the hair into the high precision tweezers for hair removal at the roots. 2 speeds. Adjustable grip for all stages of hair growth. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only. **Not suitable for people who suffer from varicose veins or diabetes.**
Cat. No. 441/4001 **£48.75**

6 LIBRA DERMA PEN. Simple, permanent hair removal. A minute and totally safe electric impulse destroys the hair root, allowing painless removal. (The Derma Pen conforms to the International Guild of Electrologists Inc. standards, and removes at least 50% of the hairs during treatment.) Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/4771 **£49.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SATINELLE SENSITIVE MAINS/RECHARGEABLE EPILATOR. 2 intensity pain softener which reduces pain. 2 speeds. 16 hour full charge provides up to 30 mins epilating time. Protective cap. Travel pouch. "Loofah" and brush.
Cat. No. 441/4403 **£54.50**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABYLISS 8004 ZAP-A ZIT. Removes spots and blackheads in seconds, safely and painlessly using technology developed for beauty salons. Simply place the pen on the spot and a small electrical charge draws out the debris through the blocked pore onto the nib. Clinically tested. **Batteries supplied. Not recommended for people with diabetes, a pacemaker, dermatalogical conditions, varicose veins or haemophilia, or for pregnant women.**
Cat. No. 441/3507 **£19.25**





Facial Care









books_to_bytes

9 CARMEN FACIAL SAUNA. The natural way to achieve beautiful skin. Cleans away impurities and helps clear nasal congestion. 2 heat settings. Cleansing mist for sensitive skin and inhalation treatment. Steam for deep cleansing. Includes water measuring beaker.
Cat. No. 441/4740 **£17.75**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARMEN COMBINED HEALTH AND FACIAL SAUNA. Can be used with a face mask for beauty treatment, to deep cleanse the skin or with nasal inhaler to help with congestion. 3 heat settings: steam, mist and inhalation. Digital timer with alarm. Water measuring beaker. Drainage channel. Cord storage. Universal voltage.
Cat. No. 441/4757 **£28.25**

11 INTEGRA PLUS FACE CARE SYSTEM. To make your skin firmer and younger looking. Tried and tested micro-current technology stimulates the face and neck while the Integra Plus moisture infusion system helps to rehydrate the skin. System includes probes, moisture infusion handset, integra moisture infusion cream, sample cotton buds, user manuals, quick reference card, demonstration video, rechargeable battery pack and adaptor/charger.
Cat. No. 441/4025 **£190.00**

12 RIO COMPACT 4 TONER. Target specific areas to be toned while you relax. Noticeable results can be achieved after 2 weeks if used daily for 40 mins. Mains or battery operated - battery and adaptor included. Fully portable. Complete with illustrated instruction book and carry case. **Not suitable for those with recent scar tissue, varicose veins, enlarged moles, injury, heart disorders, diabetes, epilepsy or during pregnancy.**
Cat. No. 441/4764 **£49.50**

13 REMINGTON AROMA FOOTSPA. Luxury footcare system. Includes 4 x 50 ml bottles of aromatherapy footspa treatments – lemon, lavender, peppermint and teatree treatments combine with warm water to provide an invigorating vibro massage. Thermostatically controlled. Sloped, contoured foot rests. Complete with pumice stone. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**
Cat. No. 441/3277 **£33.90**

14 CARMEN BODY IMAGES WHIRLBATH. Relaxes tired, aching feet. Whirl bath bubble massage system with 3-way control – massage, heat and whirl or heat, massage and whirl. LED power on light. Ergonomically designed shape. 230V ac only. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**
Cat. No. 441/4434 **£36.25**

15 VIVA AROMASPRING. The ultimate Aromatherapy Spa Foot Massager for relaxation and pain relief. Produces a vibro-massage action with or without temperature controlled water by means of 220 massage nodes. 72 bubble jets produce continuous streams of bubbles for spa massage effect. Complete with 4 x 50 ml aromatherapy massage oils. 230V ac only. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**
Cat. No. 441/2515 **£38.75**

16 REMINGTON F7012 AROMA FOOTSPA WHIRL. Luxury footcare system. Includes 4 x 50 ml bottles of aromatherapy footspa treatments – lemon, lavender, peppermint and tea tree treatments combine with warm water to provide a relaxing and invigorating massage. Pumped water whirl feature. Thermostatically controlled. Sloped, contoured foot rests. Complete with pumice stone. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**
Cat. No. 441/3284 **£44.00**

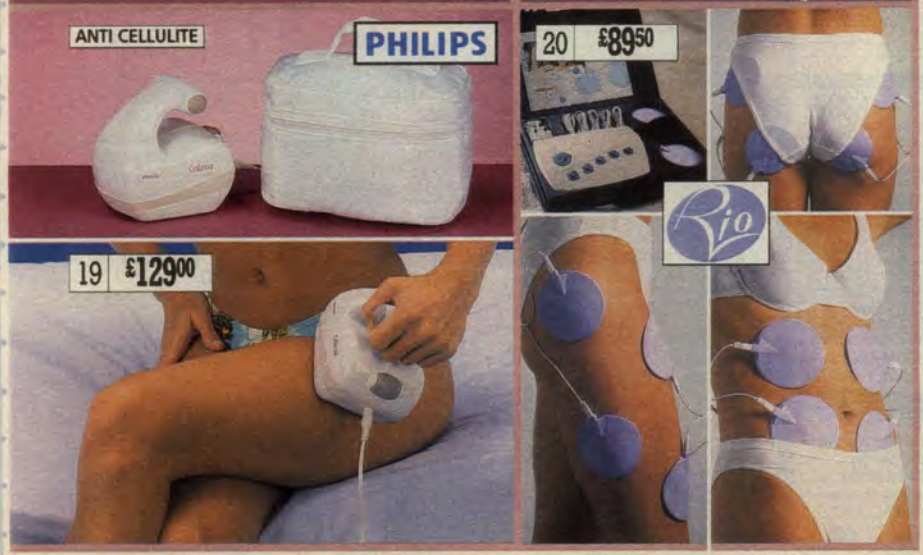
Foot Spas





Massage





17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HINARI BS665 INFRA-RED MASSAGER. Helps soothe tired and aching muscles as well as general aches and pains. Infra-red heat and massage combinations. Extra long handle with rotating head for extra comfort. Attachments include facial toner, acupressor massager, scalp massager, arm/hip/thigh massager and general body massager. 230V ac only. **Please note, not suitable for people suffering with varicose veins, skin disorders or bruises.**
Cat. No. 441/2405 **£14.75**

18 HINARI BS664 DEEP HEAT MASSAGER. Helps soothe and relax tired and aching muscles as well as general aches and pains. Deep heat and massage combinations. Extra long handle with rotating head for extra comfort. Attachments include facial toner, acupressor massager, scalp massager, arm/hip/thigh massager and general body massager. 230V ac only. **Please note, not suitable for people suffering with varicose veins, skin disorders or bruises.**
Cat. No. 441/2412 **£14.75**

19 CELESSE ANTI CELLULITE MASSAGER. Unique 'vacumotion' works in 3 steps: 1. When placed on skin, automatically starts to roll. 2. Skin is lifted via vacuum, with 5 suction settings. 3. Rear roller massages the lower levels of the elevated skin. Sensor control-gentle and easy to use. Tests show a measurable reduction of fatty tissue if used as instructed. **Not suitable for people suffering from heart disorders, varicose veins, scars, spots or irritated skin, blood circulation problems or during pregnancy.**
Cat. No. 441/4788 **£129.00**

20 DEZAC RIO SLIM GYM MUSCLE TONER. Electronically tones muscles without exercise! 10 toning pads exercise several groups of muscles at the same time. Works on firming waist, shaping thighs, hips, legs, bust, arms, etc – wherever you need to shape up. Noticeable results can be achieved if used for 45 mins daily over 2 weeks. Battery or mains operated (adaptor supplied). Complete with illustrated instruction book and carrying case. **Pads must not be placed over recent scar tissue, varicose veins, enlarged moles or areas of injury. Not suitable for people who suffer from heart disorders, diabetes, epilepsy, or for pregnant women.**
Cat. No. 441/3947 **£89.50**

INFORMATION

EPILATORS
Item nos 3-5 and 7 are epilators, not shavers. They remove hair at the root. First time users will experience a painful sensation. This is quite normal and will be reduced with regular use. Please refer to manufacturer's instructions for full guidance and advice. These products are not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

BABYLISS	0990 133191
BRAUN	01932 792233
INTEGRA	0345 711117
PHILIPS	0181 689 2166
REMINGTON	(Freephone) 0800 212438

(All 0990 calls are charged at national rate-max 10p/min.)

books_to_bytes



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
445/1291	£20.00	Only £8.00	£269.16

1 PHILIPS HB171 FACIAL SOLARIUM.
- UVA.
- Four 28 cm fluorescent tubes.
- 75 watt.
- 60 minute timer with auto switch-off.
- 2 tanning session counters.
- Free-standing.
- Compact and easy to store.
- Complete with 2 pairs of safety goggles.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/0627
£53.90

2 TRILEC MODEL 646/CLR BODYSOFT SOLARIUM.
- RUVA.
- 600 watt.
- 1.8m long with 6 tubes.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Lightweight and easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 445/1291
£199.00



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
445/1370	£29.00	Only £11.00	£400.01

3 PHILIPS FULL BODY SOLARIUM.
- Curved design – wide tanning field.
- 8 x 100 watt UVA performance tubes.
- Vertical storage.
- Can be used above a bed, chair or when standing.
- Acrylic sheet for lamp protection.
- Easy height adjustment and wheels for mobility.
- Silent cooling fan.
- 2 pairs of goggles.
- 230V ac.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 445/1370
£289.00



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
445/1363	£35.00	Only £14.00	£472.53

4 PHILIPS ORIGINAL HOME SOLARIUM.
- 1.8m long with 10 tubes.
- Full body tanning with a wide tanning field.
- Curved canopy.
- Protective screen for lamp protection.
- Gas sprung height adjustment, 67-97 cm.
- Silent fan cooling for tubes, which in turn cools the user.
- 60 minute auto timer.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- Easy glide castors.
- 230V ac only.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 445/1363
£349.00



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
445/1394	£101.00	Only £133.00	£899.00

5 PHILIPS TOP TO TOE SOLARIUM.
- Can also be used for partial tanning.
- Soft tanning filter.
- Remote control with repeat, pause and on/off function.
- Digital shut-off timer with audible warning signal.
- Folds to the size of a suitcase and easily transported by wheels and hand grips.
- Four efficient high-pressure HPA lamps.
- Height adjustment for all types of beds.
- Built-in distance meter with auto rewind function.
- Lock to prevent unauthorised use.
- 230V ac.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 445/1394
£899.00





6 CARMEN CLASSIC SOFT HOOD DRYER. 600 watt. 2 heat settings. Soft fabric for optimum comfort and easy storage. Lightweight with shoulder strap for ease of movement and control. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4094
£21.75



7 CARMEN SALON STYLER PROFESSIONAL HOOD DRYER. 700 watt. 3 heat settings including cool. Sits conveniently on any table top. Height adjustment. Compact for easy storage. Carrying handle. 2.7m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/0153
£39.99



8 BABYLISS 889 "SUPERHOOD" HOOD HAIRDRYER ON STAND. 1200 watt. 3 heat/speed settings. Adjustable airflow diffuser. Removable air filter. Visor lifts for easy access and acts as on/off safety switch. Adjustable height stand for comfort. 3.0m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3019
£53.90



books_to_bytes

TRAVEL SIZE

10 HAIR DESIGN H190AP HAIRDRYER.
- 1000 watt.
- Lightweight.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1028
£4.90



10 £4.90

FOLD-AWAY TRAVEL SIZE

11 REMINGTON "TRAVEL PLUS" HAIRDRYER.
- 1200 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Folding handle.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3813
£7.75



11 £7.75

REMINGTON

12 REMINGTON COMPACT TURBO HAIRDRYER.
- 1400 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Safety cut-out.
- Non-slip pads.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1853
£8.25



12 £8.25

13 BRAUN PX1600PF HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Power flower attachment for fast and gentle drying.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4104
£11.75



13 £11.75

14 ELECTRIC REVLON COMPACT 065BS LIGHTWEIGHT HAIRDRYER.
- 1400 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings plus cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.1m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1310
£13.50



14 £13.50

15 PHILIPS HP4362 "ACTIVE" HAIRDRYER.
- 1650 watt.
- Low noise.
- 6 combinations of heat/speed settings including 2 cool settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1059
£13.99



15 £13.99

16 REMINGTON "PERFORMANCE" HAIRDRYER.
- 1650 watt.
- 3 heat, 2 speed settings including cool air.
- Removable air filter.
- 2.7m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2199
£14.75



16 £14.75

17 VIDAL SASSOON VS718 TURBO HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Lightweight.
- Cool shot.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3325
£14.75



17 £14.75

18 VIDAL SASSOON VS722 HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- 3 heat settings.
- 2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/4111
£16.75



18 £16.75

19 BABYLISS MODEL 584 TURBO 2000 HAIRDRYER.
- 2000 watt.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Removable air filter for easy cleaning.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2735
£17.95



19 £17.95

VIDAL SASSOON

20 VIDAL SASSOON VS 485 PROFESSIONAL DRYER.
- Salon professional AC motor.
- 1600 watt.
- 2 heat settings.
- 2 speed settings.
- Concentrator nozzle.
- True cold shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/4410
£19.25

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PROFESSIONAL MOTOR-TRUE COLD SHOT



20 S £19.25

REVLON

21 REVLON 9111 BLUE MIDNIGHT HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Sleek translucent blue body.
- Cool shot button.
- Removable air filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.7m cable.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3521
£19.50



21 £19.50

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 2-5 - SEE PAGE 802

SOLARIA

Many modern solaria come fitted with RUVA tubes. These are similar to UVA tubes but have a reflective coating on the back half of the tube to project all the ultra-violet light forward, so making the tubes "fast tanning". All of our solaria come with safety goggles and full instructions. It is important when using a solarium to always wear the safety goggles provided. Do not exceed the manufacturer's recommended exposure times.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?

If so this simple guide may help.
- If your appliance has automatic or universal voltage there is no need to make any adjustment.
- If your appliance has a dual voltage switch you will not need to change the setting for European countries, most of which have 220-230V supply systems, although an adaptor would be required (see page 540, item 23). However, if you take your appliance to the USA or Japan, you will need to change to the 110-130V setting. Please take great care to switch back to the 220-230V setting on your return to the UK or other European country.

CONCENTRATOR NOZZLES

All of our hand-held hairdryers are supplied with a detachable concentrator nozzle.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

BRAUN	01932 792233
PHILIPS	0181 689 2166
REMINGTON	0800 212438 (Freephone)
REVLON/BABYLISS	0990 133191
TRILEC	0121 5224070

(All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - max 10p per min.)

books_to_bytes

Hairdryers For Volumising/Diffusing

VOLUMISING HAIRSTYLERS Hairdryers with diffuser attachments are ideal for scrunch drying or gently drying naturally curly, permed or fine hair. A low heat setting should always be selected, unless otherwise stated in the manufacturer's instructions.

1 PIFCO PROFILES HAIR-DRYER WITH DIFFUSER.
- 1200 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Hanging loop.
- Non-slip pads.
- 230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/4630
£7.90



1 £7.90

2 BABYLISS PRO 1650 PLUS HAIRDRYER.
- 1650 watt.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool shot button.
- Diffuser.
- Chrome finish rear filter.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4647
£12.99



ULTRA WIDE CONCENTRATOR FOR PROFESSIONAL STYLING

BaByliss

2 £12.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 BABYLISS 1005HH PRO 1650 HAIRDRYER.
- 1650 watt.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool shot button.
- Hot hand® attachment to add volume and shape from the roots. (No diffuser.)
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4379
£14.75



ULTRA WIDE CONCENTRATOR FOR PROFESSIONAL STYLING

BaByliss

3 S £14.75

4 CARMEN HAIRDRYER WITH VOLUMISER.
- 1400 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Hanging loop.
- Non-slip pads.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4726
£14.99



CARMEN

4 £14.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 BABYLISS 815 TRAVEL PRO HAIRDRYER.
- 1000 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Concentrator nozzle.
- Compact diffuser.
- Folding handle.
- Carry pouch.
- Hanging loop.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3033
£15.75



BaByliss

TRAVEL DRYER

5 S £15.75

6 REMINGTON TURBO HAIRDRYER AND VOLUMISER.
- 1600 watt.
- Diffuser attachment encourages body and curl.
- Finger attachment to create volume and lift.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3332
£18.75



EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

VOLUMISER ATTACHMENT

REMINGTON

6 £18.75

7 REMINGTON VOLUMISER MAX HAIRDRYER.
- 1650 watt.
- Dual function volumising attachment – hollow air fingers lift the hair while air holes beneath the fingers diffuse warm air to thoroughly dry the roots.
- Cool shot button.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/4142
£18.99

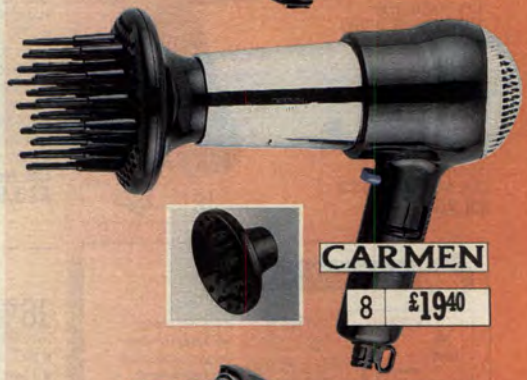


REMINGTON

7 £18.99

8 CARMEN CLASSIC DUET 1800 HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Diffuser.
- Volumising attachment.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 2m cable. ■ 230V ac.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3703
£19.40



CARMEN

8 £19.40

9 BRAUN PX1200 SUPERVOLUME TWIST HAIRDRYER.
- 1200 watt.
- Brings volume to straight styles, but at the twist of a dial, you can add volume and movement – or volume and waves – or even volume and loose curls!
- "Power Flower" attachment for fast and gentle drying.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3600
£19.50



BRAUN

9 £19.50

10 REMINGTON HAIRDRYER WITH DEEP BOWL DIFFUSER.
- 1600 watt.
- Soc™ diffuser for gentle drying and styling.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot button.
- Enhances volume and curl in straight or wavy hair.
- 3m cable.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3002
£19.75



GENTLE STYLING SOC™ FREE

REMINGTON

10 £19.75

books_to_bytes

Professional Dryers

These dryers have AC motors for long life and true cold shot

11 VIDAL SASSOON VS 424N HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- Professional style turboshot dryer with contoured finger diffuser.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Turbo shot button.
- Cool shot button.
- Removable lint filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 2m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2663
£23.50



11 £23.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 CARMEN ELITE HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- 3 heat settings.
- 2 speed settings.
- Long finger diffuser for volume and lift.
- Concentrator nozzle.
- Cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.

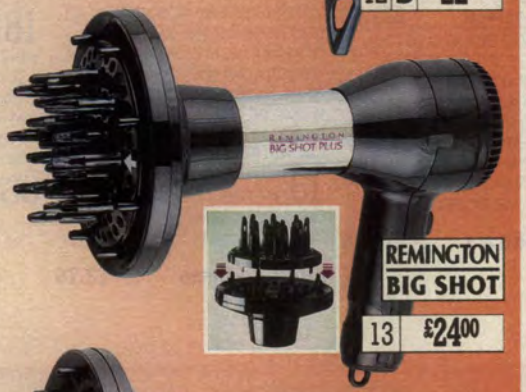
Cat. No. 441/4386
£22.25



12 S £22.25

13 REMINGTON BIG SHOT PLUS.
- 1500 watt.
- Professional style deep bowl diffuser for maximum body and curl in wavy or permed hair.
- Clip-on root volume attachment with hollow air fingers for maximum volume and lift.
- Real chrome barrel.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 3m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1884
£24.00



13 £24.00

14 REVLON 9003 HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot button.
- Professional style bowl diffuser with lifters.
- Removable air filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.75m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3363
£23.50



14 £23.50

15 BRAUN CPS1800 SENSATION HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- 6 heat/speed settings.
- Motor-driven attachment gives smooth, professional volume.
- Soft touch vibrating fingers for gentle scalp massage sensation and tangle-free hair.
- Removable finger plate for easy cleaning.
- Easy clean filter.
- "Power Flower" attachment for fast yet gentle drying.

Cat. No. 441/4506
£34.50



15 £34.50

16 WIGO PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Diffuser.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 3m cable.
- Made in Germany.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3404
£17.95



16 £17.95

17 VIDAL SASSOON VS 481 SALON HAIRDRYER.
- 1300 watt.
- Bowl diffuser.
- Volumising finger diffuser.
- 2 heats.
- 2 speeds.
- True cold shot.
- Removable lint filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.7m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3624
£29.00



17 £29.00

18 BABYLISS 1013 SALON PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRYER.
- 1200 watt.
- Diffuser with lifters for body and curl.
- Straightener attachment for smoothing, straightening and detangling – the ultimate defrizzing and shaping attachment.
- 4 sectioning clips for professional styling.
- 6 heat/speed settings.
- True cold shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.7m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- Includes BaByliss/Trevor Sorbie Styling Guide.

Cat. No. 441/4427
£29.75



18 £29.75

INFORMATION

CONCENTRATOR NOZZLES
All of our hand-held hairdryers are supplied with a detachable concentrator nozzle.

Should you have any queries regarding your hairdryer please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

BRAUN.....01932 792233
REVLON/BABYLISS.....0990 133191
REMINGTON.....(Freephone) 0800 212438
(All 0990 numbers are charged at National Rate max 10p/minute)

books_to_bytes

Electric Stylers



1 £3.39

2 £5.95

3 £8.90

4 S £9.50



5 S £11.50

6 £14.40



7 £21.50

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAIR DESIGN H5BP SLIM TONG AND HOT BRUSH SET. Slim tong and brush barrels, ideal for short to medium length hair. Each has cool tip, swivel cord and barrel/heel rest. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4180 **£9.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VIDAL SASSOON TONG STRAIGHTENER. Quickly converts from curling tong to straightening iron. Standard size tong attachment creates voluminous curls and waves in all types of hair. Straightening iron smooths even the most stubborn hair for that "slick" look. Indicator light, swivel cord and cool tip. 230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4795 **£11.50**

6 BABYLISS 417 CRIMPING TRIO. A versatile crimper with 3 interchangeable plates to create a whole new set of styles. Normal crimping. Straightener for smoothing, spiky looks or texture. Deep waver for romantic "Marcel-waved" styles. On-off switch and indicator light. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/1200 **£14.40**

7 BABYLISS 2012 STRAIGHT AND SHINE STEAM STRAIGHTENER. Straightener with gentle steam mist to protect hair. Makes it easy to create sleek, shiny, straight hair. Removable de-tangling comb. Multi-voltage – suitable for worldwide use. Fast heat up. Thermostatic control. Non-stick plates. Includes BaByliss/Trevor Sorbie professional styling guide. 230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3466 **£21.50**

8 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC3 2000 CORDLESS STYLING TONG. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Fast heat up – ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 440/8244 **£13.90**

9 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC4 2000 CORDLESS HOT BRUSH. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning. Fast heat-up – ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 440/8251 **£16.90**

10 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC50 2000 CORDLESS COMBINATION CURLING TONG AND HOT BRUSH. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Combination curling tong and hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning. Fast heat-up – ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 440/8268 **£18.75**

11 BRAUN GCC90 "BIG CURLS" CORDLESS TONG AND BRUSH GAS STYLER. Cordless brush and tong for bigger curls and looser waves. Powered by disposable gas cartridges – no plug, lead or socket needed. 28 mm barrel brush. 90 second heat up. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. No plug, lead or socket needed. Ideal for mid length and long hair. Complete with 1 disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 441/3686 **£18.90**

12 BRAUN GCS70 STYLE 'N' GO CORDLESS COMBI STYLER. Compact cordless combination curling tong and hot brush in one. Fast heat-up, ready within 60 seconds. Ready to use indicator. Thermostatically controlled for long lasting results. Supplied with one disposable gas cylinder and interchangeable handles for handbag and home use.
Cat. No. 441/1626 **£19.90**

13 BRAUN INDEPENDENT 2000 DISPOSABLE GAS CARTRIDGES. Twin pack. For use with Braun Independent 2000 cordless stylers, Style 'n' Go stylers and Style Shaper.
Cat. No. 440/6686 **£3.75**

14 BRAUN HS3 CORDLESS STYLE SHAPER. Ideal for smoothing and shaping straight hair, bringing out your hair's natural shine. Cool tip. On/ready indicator. Fast heat-up – ready in 90 seconds. Removable bristles for easy cleaning. Heat resistant cover. Complete with one compact gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 441/1891 **£23.75**

15 VIDAL SASSOON VS 120 HOT AIR STYLER. Tangle-free hot air brush combi. Jumbo attachment for full curls and body. Small attachment for soft curls and waves. Flexible, ball tipped bristles gently grip and hold. Rotating vented barrel unwinds hair from the bristles. Barrel control switch locks in place for curling and unlocks for unwinding. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2694 **£13.75**

16 HAIR DESIGN H238P HOT AIR STYLING SET. 300 watt. Combination set with interchangeable hot air tong, hot air vent brush, regular and small hot air round brush attachments. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Tangle free swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. Hanging loop. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2773 **£14.50**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARMEN CLASSIC BLOW AND CURL PLUS HOT AIR BRUSH. 250 watt. Retractable bristles for gentle curl release. Rotating barrel. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3239 **£16.00**

18 REMINGTON BRISTLE BRUSH AIRSTYLER. 300 watt power handle with 2 soft nylon bristle brush attachments – 32 mm for body and volume and 19 mm for root volume and tighter curls. Can be used like a hairbrush to provide tension during styling, maximising volume and shine. 2 heat/speed settings. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/4465 **£16.40**



13 £3.75

FOR USE WITH BRAUN CORDLESS STYLERS (ONE SUPPLIED WITH ITEMS 8-12 & 14)

14 £23.75

1 HAIR DESIGN H145P STYLING TONG. Cool tip. On-off indicator light. Swivel cord. Safety stand. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1107 **£3.39**

2 HAIR DESIGN H39 STYLING DUO. Curling tong with brush attachment. Non-stick coated curling barrel. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Tangle-free swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1286 **£5.95**

3 REMINGTON "FLEXIBRUSH" STYLING BRUSH WITH MOISTURE CONDITIONING STEAM. Steam heat for kinder styling and longer lasting curls and waves. 2 sets of interchangeable flexible bristles for long or short hair. Automatic curl release. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Swivel cord. Heel rest. Universal voltage. 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1365 **£8.90**

Cordless Stylers



10 £18.75

11 £18.90

12 £19.90

9 £16.90

8 £13.90

GAS STYLERS
No plugs, no leads
Use anywhere

- Ultra fast heat-up time
- Thermostatically controlled

books_to_bytes

Hot Air Stylers

THESE STYLERS ARE TO FINISH, STYLE AND DRY DAMP HAIR. THEY MUST NOT BE USED AS HAIRDRYERS



19 ELECTRIC REVLON 9205 BIG CURLS HOT AIR STYLER. 300 watt hot air styler with extra large 4 cm volume building barrel to create big hair, loose waves and curls on medium to long hair. 4 cm hot air brush and hot air tong and 19 mm curling brush. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. Barrel heel rest. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4197 **£17.50**







20 BABYLISS 677/5 "VOLUME STYLE" SET. 300 watt. 5 piece air styling system featuring Hot Hand® attachment designed to work just like a hairdresser's fingers. Ideal for any length of hair for volume, root lift, shaping and smoothing. Complete with 4 additional styling attachments. 3 heat/speed settings including cool. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2649 **£22.00**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NICKY CLARKE HOT AIR STYLING SYSTEM. 400 watt. Dual voltage for home and travel. 6 piece system with 2 super volume and height self grip rollers. Features a fingers volumiser, volumiser, 32 mm metal bristle brush and 2 self grip rollers. Creates volume, root lift, shape, smoothness and shine. Suitable for any length of hair. Also includes Nicky Clarke's exclusive hot air styling guide. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4623 **£19.75**



INFORMATION

BUTANE GAS REFILLS
Butane Gas Powered Stylers are permitted on planes in checked-in luggage and hand luggage. Gas refills, however, are not permitted.

Should you have any queries regarding your styler, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
BRAUN.....01932 792233
PHILIPS.....0181 689 2166
REMINGTON..0800 212 438 (Freephone)
REVLON/BABYLISS.....0990 133 191
(All 0990 numbers charged at National Rate - Max 10p/min.)

22 PHILIPS HP4470FL HOT AIR STYLER WITH VOLUMISER. Dries and styles in one go. 4 additional attachments. Retractable bristle brush for gentle curl release. Curling tong for tight curls. Jumbo brush to create volume and deep waves. Styling brush to add volume and style to short to medium hair. 2 speed settings. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3617 **£21.50**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REMINGTON "BIG 'N' BOUNCY" HOT AIR STYLING SYSTEM. A 200 watt combination hot air styler. Comprises 12 lightweight self grip rollers in 3 sizes to create volume, body and waves on dry or nearly dry hair. Also includes roller adaptor attachment which secures onto the power handle, enabling easy winding. Flexible bristle vent brush, standard brush and storage pouch. 230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3796 **£24.00**

24 REVLON 9206 BIG CURLS STYLERBALL. 300 watt. 2 heat/speed settings. 4 piece hot air styling system featuring the Revlon StylerBall – instantly creates mega volume and body. Also includes Thermal Brush, Big Curls 4 cm large barrel hot air tong and 1.9 cm curling brush. Ideal for any length of hair. Swivel cord. 230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3497 **£24.25**

25 PHILIPS PROFESSIONAL SALON STYLER. 400 watt. Hot air brush can be used on wet, damp or dry hair. Low noise. Retractable bristle brush for easy curl release. Jumbo brush attachment. Volume comb to add body. 2 heat/speed settings, including cool setting. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Tangle free swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. Hanging loop. Travel pouch. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3394 **£24.75**

26 CARMEN "CLASSIC CARMENS." 320 watt. 20 rollers in 3 sizes. Gently spiked for maximum grip. Heat ready dots. 20 colour coded clips and integral clip storage. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3064 **£18.25**

27 BABYLISS 908 SOFT CURLS ROLLER SET. 20 flocked rollers in 3 sizes. Flocking ensures hair is protected while styling. 20 clips. 20 metal pins. Heat ready dot on large rollers. Cord storage. Thermostatically controlled to ensure even heating. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3693 **£29.75**

28 REMINGTON STEAM SETTER. Moisture conditioning steam heated roller set. Gentle to the hair for soft, natural curls and waves. Fast heat up, unit ready in 3 minutes. 20 lightweight soft foam rollers – 10 large, 10 standard, 20 butterfly clips. Only 5 seconds to heat individual rollers before ready to wind in hair. On/off indicator light. Storage pouch. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1420 **£27.50**

29 PORTABLE REVLON 9209 CORDLESS STRAIGHTENER. For instant smooth, sleek styles. Fast heat up time. Powered by Thermacell cartridge - no plug, lead or socket needed. Cordless styling anywhere! Includes 1 Thermacell cartridge. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4685 **£21.99**

30 PORTABLE REVLON BT300 CORDLESS STEAM COMBI. Combination curling tong and hot brush in one, powered by disposable gas cartridges. Steam feature for kinder styling and longer lasting curls and waves. Powered by Thermacell cartridge included in pack. No plug, lead or socket needed. Cordless styling anywhere! Fast heat-up time. Cool tip. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4678 **£18.99**

31 PORTABLE REVLON THERMACELL GAS REFILLS BT95. Twin pack of disposable Thermacell gas cartridges for use with all Revlon cordless stylers.
Cat. No. 441/4692 **£3.75**

books_to_bytes

PHILIPS

Jordan*

Two Action Two Way Protection



Philips have joined forces with Jordan, one of the world leaders in dental care, to bring you a brand new range of innovative electric toothbrushes - the 2-Action Plaque Removers. With a unique oscillating brush-head, the new brushes have been clinically proven to be very effective at plaque removal (even in hard to reach areas), reducing the risk of gum disease. Comfortable and easy to use, they are perfect for the busy family who are keen to improve the protection of their teeth, and are approved by the British Dental Health Foundation.

BRITISH DENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION B D H F APPROVED



2 BRUSHES IN 1

2 independently moving brushes that together deliver 15,000 cleaning actions per minute.

PLAQUE REMOVER HP735
2 brush heads; brushing timer; 2 speeds, including sensitive setting; brush storage container
Cat No 441/4654 **£59.50**



REACHES EVERY TOOTH

The round oscillating brush for the large surfaces of the teeth and the **ACTIVE TIP** for removing plaque in interdental areas.



CONTROLLED PRESSURE SYSTEM TO HELP PREVENT GUM DAMAGE

The brush head clicks back when too much pressure is applied - teaches better brushing as user learns to stay within correct pressure range.



PLAQUE REMOVER HP710
2 speeds
Cat No 441/4568
£49.50



PLAQUE REMOVER HP510
Cat No 441/4551
£39.50



BRUSH HEADS
2 replacement brush heads for use with HP735, HP710 and HP510
Cat No 441/4575 **£7.90**

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

564

books_to_bytes



REPLACEMENT BRUSH HEADS

6 £7.75

BRAUN ORAL-B PLAQUE REMOVERS. Clinically proven to clean better than a manual toothbrush. All Braun Plaque Removers feature the unique oscillating action with cupshaped INDICATOR brushheads that colour fade to indicate replacement and ensure the correct pressure is applied to teeth and gums. The new D9 Ultra range boasts the faster 3,800 oscillations per minute for ultra cleaning power.

1 BRAUN ORAL-B D7 PERSONAL PLAQUE REMOVER. Rechargeable. Up to 35 minutes use from one recharge. Non-slip side panels on handle. Water resistant recharge unit. Charge light indicator. Includes one Power Tip Indicator brush head.
Cat. No. 441/3655 **£39.00**

2 BRAUN ORAL-B D9011 PLAQUE REMOVER. Rechargeable. Up to 30 minutes use from one recharge. Fast oscillation – 3,800 times per minute. Non-slip panels on handle. Compact water resistant recharge unit with cord storage. Includes one Power Tip Indicator brush head.
Cat. No. 441/3318 **£49.00**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRAUN INTERCLEAN PLUS TOOTHBRUSH. Clinically proven to be as effective as floss in reducing the risk of gum disease. Unique interclean filament glides between teeth and spins at 6,500 rpm. Centrifugal action removes plaque gently, effortlessly and in seconds. Includes 50 disposable Interclean tips. 2 exchangeable sleeves for individual use. 2 Flexi-tip gum stimulators for additional care in hard to reach areas.
Cat. No. 441/4609 **£59.50**

4 BRAUN ORAL-B 09525 PLAQUE REMOVER. Rechargeable. Up to 30 minutes use from one recharge. Fast oscillation – 3,800 times per minute. Non-slip panels on handle. Compact water resistant recharge unit with cord storage. Includes 2 Power Tip Indicator brush heads. 2 minute stop-go timer.
Cat. No. 441/3538 **£58.50**



12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
INTERPLAK 12153Z EXTRA PLUS. Removes up to twice the plaque of manual brushing. Recommended by dentists around the world. Designed and developed with dentists. Triple action brush head – cleans, polishes and massages for a lifetime of healthy teeth and gums. Individual tufts flex and rotate and counter rotate 4,200 times per minute. Tufts reach deep between teeth and below gumline to remove plaque. Clinically proven superior to manual brushing – cleans teeth 90% plaque free. Built-in auto-off 2 minute brushing timer promotes correct brushing time, recommended by dentists. Digital clock on charger base. Includes 2 replacement brush heads – one 10 tuft and one 6 tuft. Charger base with brush storage. Charger indicator light on handle. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4812 **£59.99**



5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRAUN D9525T ULTRA TRAVEL PLAQUE REMOVER. The ideal travelling companion, comprising hard travel case, containing 1 D9 ultra timer plaque remover, compact travel charging unit and 2 power tip indicator brushheads. Rechargeable – provides up to 30 mins cordless brushing. 2 minute timer.
Cat. No. 441/4496 **£64.00**

6 BRAUN ORAL-B EB19-2 BRUSH HEAD TWIN PACK. Two Oral-B power tip indicator brush heads.
Cat. No. 441/3514 **£7.75**

7 PHILIPS HP510 PLAQUE REMOVER. See opposite page for more details.
Cat. No. 441/4551 **£39.50**

8 PHILIPS HP710 PLAQUE REMOVER. 2 speeds. Charging light. See opposite page for more details.
Cat. No. 441/4568 **£49.50**

9 PHILIPS BRUSH HEADS. 2 spare heads with active tip for Philips plaque removers.
Cat. No. 441/4575 **£7.90**

10 PHILIPS HP735 PLAQUE REMOVER. Dishwasher-proof inner container. Timer. 2 speeds. Charging light. See opposite page for more details.
Cat. No. 441/4654 **£59.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROWENTA MH571 MULTI-PLAQUE "CONTROL TWO" RECHARGEABLE TOOTHBRUSH. Up to 40 mins use from one recharge. "Dentaclip" system: 4 brush stems with 8 colour coded brush heads (4 children, 4 adults). "Inter-Dentaclip" system: 2 stems (4 brushes) for cleaning the spaces between teeth. "Rotaclip" system: 2 stems (4 brushes) with rotating/ oscillating brushing movement for efficient plaque removal. Elliptical movement and angle of brush head cleans horizontally and vertically. Dust resistant brush storage compartment. Water resistant recharge unit. Cord storage. Wall bracket (fittings supplied). 230V ac only. Includes plug for shaver socket.
Cat. No. 441/3301 **£49.25**

INTERPLAK Power Toothbrush



INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

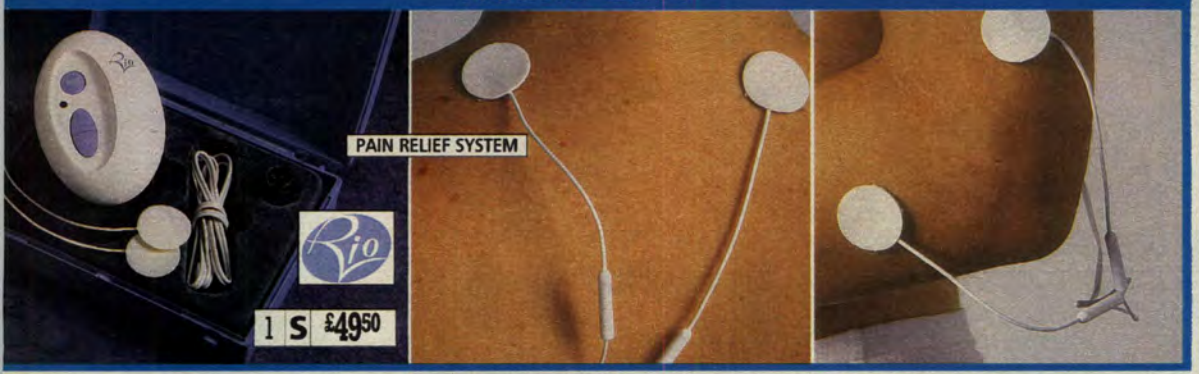
BABYLISS (INTERPLAK) 0990 133191
BRAUN 01932 792233
PHILIPS.....0181 689 2166



Interplak promise – Free replacement brush head when your dentist sees an improvement in your oral health after using Interplak; money back if he doesn't (see inside pack for full details).

books_to_bytes

Health Care



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RIO TENS. (Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation). Pain relief without drugs. Mild electrical impulses block the passage of pain signals to the brain. Ideal for recurrent pain from backache or sports injury. 6 controlled treatment programmes. Battery or mains operated. Please read instructions prior to use. **Please note, consult your doctor prior to use if pregnant or suffering from MS or Heart conditions.**

Cat. No. 441/3370 £49.50

2 BRAUN THERMOSCAN. Takes an accurate reading of your core body temperature in just 1 second. Clinically tested and accepted by doctors worldwide. Easy to use, even on a distressed child. Includes 21 removable lens filters for optimum hygiene. Protective cover with lens filter storage. Battery operated (battery supplied).

Cat. No. 441/3387 £38.75

3 RIO BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR. Large LCD display. Full, easy instructions. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £ 1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 441/4805 £39.95

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOLDMARK A38 INFRA-RED LAMP. Helps to relieve aches, pains and soothe strained muscles. Adjustable stand for different angled settings. 230 ac only.

Cat. No. 441/0380 £12.75







ADVANCED PHOTO SYSTEM™

THE NEW CAMERA AND FILM SYSTEM

£1.00 off any APS processing when purchasing any APS camera or APS film (via leaflet)



DROP-IN EASY LOADING



SELECT YOUR REPRINTS EASILY



THREE PRINT SIZES

HELPING YOU TAKE BETTER PICTURES

APS Compact

All are focus free and have sensor/auto flash, red-eye reduction, a choice of 3 print frames, easy drop-in loading, motorized load, advance and rewind and batteries.

5 PREMIER AP200 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash.
- Flash ready light.
- Focus free.
- DX coding.
- Shutter lock.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.
- Manufacturers 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)6. (W)12. (D)3.5 cm.
- Weight 155g

Cat. No. 561/4288 £24.50



5 £24.50

6 KODAK ADVANTIX 1600 APS CAMERA PACK.
- 23 mm f6.6 lens with lens cover.
- 1/125 shutter speed.
- Masked viewfinder to show clearly the picture size you have chosen.
- LCD panel.
- Film door safety lock.
- Metallic finish.
- Size (H)6. (W)11.5. (D)4 cm.
- Weight 145g.

Cat. No. 561/4116 £39.50



+Case+Film 6 £39.50

7 KODAK ADVANTIX 2100 COMPACT APS CAMERA.
- 25 mm f4 wide angle lens.
- 1.9m close focus glass lens.
- 2 speed shutter range (1/70 and 1/25).
- Frame ID on back of prints.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7. (W)11. (D)4 cm.
- Weight 145g.

Cat. No. 561/3234 £49.50



+Case+Film 7 £49.50

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **camera**



'We want a simple camera that is easy to use. What should we look for?'

Look for:

Low light flash indicator shows when you need to turn the flash on.

Auto/Sensor flash works automatically when there is not enough light. On some cameras you can turn this off for atmospheric shots.

Motorized load winds the film to the first frame ready for use.

Motorized advance automatically winds the film onto the next frame.

Motorized rewind will rewind the film ready to take out.

DX Coding means the camera automatically adjusts to the speed of film you are using.



'I would like a camera that will let me take creative pictures'

Look for:

Twin lens lets you choose between a normal or a close-up shot.

Zoom lens brings the subject closer and frames the shot without having to move. The bigger the zoom, the nearer the image.

Macro facility lets you take focused close-up shots.

Panoramic facility produces special 'stretch prints' to create wide panoramic scenes. *Switchable Panoramic* allows the user to switch in and out of panoramic mode for each shot in mid-role.

SLR (Single Lens Reflex) cameras allow you to see exactly what you are photographing because you view the scene through the lens. They also allow you to fit additional lenses or other accessories, for more creative photographs.



'What features can we expect to find and what do they do?'

Look for:

Fill-in flash – for when the subject is in the shade or against a bright background.

Red-eye reduction – uses a 'pre-flash' or a light to contract the subject's pupils to reduce red-eyes in photos.

Auto exposure/programmed shutter – the aperture/shutter speed varies according to different light conditions.

Backlight compensation adjusts the exposure for bright backgrounds, such as snow or sand.

Auto focus ensures that the subject in the centre of the viewfinder is always sharp. *Focus lock* allows you to hold your subject in focus while you re-compose the shot. *Infinity* lets you override the auto-focus when photographing through a window.

Self-timer tells the camera to wait so that you can be in the shot too!

Databack facility can print the time or date on the edge of your photographs.

LCD panel typically shows current flash mode, number of exposures taken, auto exposure modes etc.

New technological features now available:

Digital Cameras – do not use film. The digital image can be displayed and printed via a multi-media PC link-up. Digital imaging allows computerised post production editing and printing of high resolution colour prints, however, the quality of prints are dependent on the specification of the printer used.

APS (Advanced Photo System) – has a new 'intelligent' film cartridge, which drops into the camera and loads automatically. The cameras enable you to choose 1 of 3 formats; classic, wider view or panoramic. When processed the film comes with its own 'file' print that shows every shot you have taken for easy re-ordering and organisation of prints.

NB. You should advise your processor before submitting films containing panoramic exposures, since they cost more to have developed and not all processors have the capability to print them.

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number during normal hours.

BRAUN 01932 785611

CANON 0181 459 1266

Kyos EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 5, 8, 9, 11, & 13 SEE PAGE 797

APS Auto Focus

All have auto focus, sensor/auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, a choice of 3 print formats, easy drop-in loading, motorized load, advance and rewind and batteries.

8 GOLDLINE TX50 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Focus lock.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Shutter lock.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Weight 180g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/3928 **£39.50**



+Case+Film 8 £39.50

9 NIKON NUVIS A20 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 25 mm f5.6 wide angle lens.
- Mid roll panorama facility.
- Fill-in flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Databack facility.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.
- Size (H)6, (W)11, (D)3.5.
- Weight 150g.

Cat. No. 561/4398 **£59.50**



+Case+Film 9 £59.50

10 KODAK ADVANTIX 3400 AUTO FOCUS APS CAMERA.
- 2 zone auto focus lens gives sharp results.
- Masked viewfinder to show clearly the picture size you have chosen.
- Built-in ranging sensor helps take better pictures by ensuring accurate focus.
- LCD panel.
- Self timer.
- Safety interlock film door.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 195g.

Cat. No. 561/3935 **£68.00**



+Case+Film 10 £68.00

11 FUJI FOTONEX 100 APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 25 mm lens.
- Flash obstruction warning system.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- 36 cm close focus.
- Fill-in flash.
- Information exchange.
- Front and back date or time printing.

Cat. No. 561/4518 **£79.00**



+Case+Film 11 £79.00

12 KODAK ADVANTIX 3800 AUTO FOCUS APS CAMERA.
- 24 and 35 mm twin lenses.
- Panoramic facility.
- Auto exposure.
- DX/coding.
- Shutter lock. ■ LCD panel.
- Date/time data back facility.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)4 cm.

Cat. No. 561/4295 **£89.00**



+Case+Film 12 £89.00

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CANON IXUS L-1 APS COMPACT CAMERA.
- 26 mm f2.8 wide angle lens.
- Mid-roll panorama facility.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Active auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Quartz databack facility.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/4305 **£169.00**



13 S £169.00

books_to_bytes

APS Zoom

All have auto focus, sensor/auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, a choice of 3 print formats, easy drop-in loading, motorized load, advance and rewind and batteries

1 MINOLTA VECTIS 10 COMPACT APS ZOOM CAMERA.
- 25-50 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Self timer.
- Size (H)6, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/3966
£79.00

2 MINOLTA VECTIS 20 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 30-60 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Focus lock.
- Infinity mode.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock.
- Night portrait mode.
- Self timer.
- Double exposure prevention.
- Mid-roll panoramic facility.
- Frame ID on front or back of prints.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)6, (W)11, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 170g.

Cat. No. 561/3241
£127.00

3 FUJI FOTONEX 200IX COMPACT APS CAMERA GIFT SET.
- 30-60 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Night portrait mode.
- 3 speed shutter range f4.5-8.5.
- Frame ID on back of prints.
- Shutter lock.
- Self timer.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/3193
£128.00

4 NIKON NUVIS 751 APS COMPACT ZOOM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 30-60 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Flash off.
- Focus lock.
- Macro facility.
- Infinity mode.
- Auto expossure.
- Self timer.
- LED indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)6, (W)11, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/3289
£129.00

5 KODAK ADVANTIX 4700 APS ZOOM CAMERA.
- 30-60 mm zoom lens.
- Panoramic facility.
- Text messaging.
- Fill-in flash.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Shutter lock.
- Date/time & caption facility.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6.7 cm.

Cat. No. 561/4312
£149.00



+Film

1 £79.00



+Film

2 £127.00



3 £128.00



+Case+Film

4 £129.00



+Case+Film

5 £149.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 FUJI FOTONEX 250 COMPACT APS ZOOM CAMERA GIFT SET.
- 25-55 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Portrait zoom.
- Mid-roll panorama facility.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock. ■ Macro facility.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programmed shutter.
- Self timer - up to 3 frames.
- LED indicator. ■ Data back facility.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Tripod socket. ■ Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)6.7, (W)12, (D)3.3 cm.
- Weight 207g.

Cat. No. 561/4477
£149.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 MINOLTA VECTRIS 30 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 30-90 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Portrait zoom.
- Mid-roll panorama facility.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Passive auto focus with 600 focusing steps. ■ Focus lock.
- Macro, portrait, night and landscape modes. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Shutter lock. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
- Time and date back printing.
- Title printing on back of print.
- Splash proof. ■ Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Tripod socket. ■ Size (H)6.5, (W)11.5, (D)5 cm. ■ Weight 240g.

Cat. No. 561/4329
£199.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 KONICA REVIO 24-48 ZOOM APS COMPACT CAMERA.
- 24-48 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Auto flash sensor. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Flash on/off. ■ Infra-red multi-auto focusing system with focus lock.
- Multi IX data functions.
- Double exposure prevention.
- Electronic programmed shutter ev 3-17. ■ Data back function.
- Electronic self timer.
- Mid-roll rewind. ■ LCD panel.
- Low battery warning.
- Size (H)5.5, (W)9.5, (D)3 cm.
- Weight 165g.

Cat. No. 561/4336
£199.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 FUJI FOTONEX 310 MRC COMPACT APS ZOOM CAMERA GIFT SET.
- 24-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Portrait zoom. ■ Mid-roll panorama facility. ■ Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock. ■ Macro facility.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programmed shutter.
- Self timer - up to 3 frames.
- LED indicator. ■ LCD panel.
- Data back facility.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Tripod socket. ■ Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)6.8, (W)12, (D)3.7 cm.
- Weight 209g.

Cat. No. 561/4408
£239.00

10 CANON IXUS APS ZOOM CAMERA.
- The smallest Canon zoom camera to date. ■ Stainless steel finish.
- 24-48 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Retractable auto/sensor flash.
- Red eye reduction on/off.
- Slow synch flash. ■ Flash on/off.
- Passive and active single point auto focus with focus lock.
- 6 IX data functions.
- Double exposure prevention.
- 3 zone programme auto exposure.
- Auto exposure compensation.
- Date/time and caption printing function.
- Size (H)6, (W)10, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/3959
£258.00



+Case+2 Films
+Mini Tripod+Film Pouch

6 S £149.00



+Case+Film

7 S £199.00



+Case

8 S £199.00



+Case+2 Films
+Mini Tripod+Film Pouch

9 S £239.00



+Case

10 £258.00

books_to_bytes

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 MINOLTA APS COMPACT ZOOM CAMERA.
- 30-120 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash. ■ Fill-in flash.
- Flash off. ■ Soft flash for close-ups.
- Large viewfinder with eyesight adjustment.
- Passive auto focus with 600 steps.
- Programmed auto exposure with close-up, portrait, landscape and night portrait modes.
- Time & date backprinting.
- Splash resistant. ■ DX coding.

Cat. No. 561/4006
£299.00



+Case+Film

11 S £299.00

APS Single Lens Reflex

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 MINOLTA APS SLR CAMERA.
- Interchangeable 28-56 mm zoom lens.
- Pop-up auto flash. ■ Red eye reduction.
- TTL auto focus with focus lock.
- Programmed auto exposure with 5 subject modes. ■ Aperture and shutter priority exposure. ■ Exposure compensation.
- Large viewfinder with high eyepoint and dioptre adjustment. ■ Self timer.
- Time and date backprinting.
- Splash proof construction.
- Size of body (H)7.8. (W)12.5. (D)5.5 cm.
- Weight 315g.

Cat. No. 561/4013 £279.00



+Gadget Bag

12 S £279.00

Instant Camera

13 POLAROID "COOL CAM" INSTANT CAMERA.
- Built-in flash.
- Focus free.
- Size (H)11. (W)17. (D)16 cm.
- Weight 655g.
- Takes Polaroid "600 Plus" film (order 1 of 555/1781 at £8.75 each).

Cat. No. 561/3643
£23.50



13 £23.50

110 Camera

14 LE CLIC FUNSHOOTER 100 CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Easy to use camera for indoor and outdoor use.
- 2:1 23-46 mm wide angle and telephoto lens.
- Built-in electronic flash with flash ready LED.
- Drop in 110 cartridge film loading - no film threading.
- Just point and shoot.
- Includes batteries.

Cat. No. 561/3650 £9.75



+Case+Film

14 £9.75

35 mm Cameras

All have built-in flash, are focus free and include batteries.

15 HALINA SNAPZ 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Flash ready light.
- Built-in lens cover.
- Shutter lock.
- Size (H)7. (W)11.5. (D)4 cm.
- Weight 130g.

Cat. No. 561/1470
£8.99



+Case+Film

15 £8.99

16 FISHER-PRICE PERFECT PHOTO STARTER CAMERA.
- Young children's 35 mm camera.
- Easy grip handles.
- Easy push buttons.
- Auto shut-off.
- Break away neck strap.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/6037
£24.75



+Film

16 £24.75

Motor Drive

These cameras are focus free and have built-in flash, flash ready light, motorized advance/rewind and include batteries.

17 HALINA VISION XM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in lens cover.
- Shutter lock.
- Size (H)7. (W)13. (D)5 cm.
- Weight 190g.

Cat. No. 561/1793
£12.99



+Case+Film

17 £12.99

18 GOLDLINE MB303 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Red eye reduction.
- DX coding.
- Auto flash.
- Fill-in flash.
- Shutter lock.
- LED indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/3313
£15.99



+Case+Film

18 £15.99

19 HALINA EASY VISION 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- DX coding.
- Large viewfinder.
- Easy read frame counter.
- Glass lens cover.
- Size (H)7.5. (W)13. (D)4 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/3375
£18.99



+Case+Film

19 £18.99

20 HALINA SILHOUETTE SENSOR 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- DX coding.
- Fill-in flash.
- Auto battery cut-off.

Cat. No. 561/4044
£19.99



+Case+Film

20 £19.99

21 PREMIER PC 660D COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- DX coding.
- Shutter lock.
- LED indicator.
- Data back facility.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)12. (W)7. (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 210g.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/3399
£24.75



+Case+Film

21 £24.75

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-4, 6-12, 18, 20 & 21 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

CANON.....0181 459 1266

£1 Off APS Processing When Purchasing Any APS Camera Or APS Film. (Via Leaflet)

books_to_bytes

Motor Drive

These cameras are focus free and have built in flash, flash ready light, motorized advance/rewind and include batteries.

1 HALINA 280S CAMERA.
- 28 mm wide angle lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Self timer.
- Mid-roll panoramic facility.
- LCD display.
- Eyepiece correction lens.
- Lens shade/cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- DX coding.

Cat. No. 561/3674
£27.99



+Case+Film

1 £27.99

2 PENTAX PC33 COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 30 mm f4.5 fixed wide angle lens with large bright view finder.
- Auto exposure.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Sliding lens cover.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- DX coding.
- Size (H)7.3, (W)4.3, (D)12.2 cm.
- Weight 166.5g.

Cat. No. 561/3533
£29.99 +Case+Film +Pac-a-Mac



2 £29.99

3 OLYMPUS TRIP 300 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 34 mm f5.6 wide angle lens
- Shutter lock/lens cover.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- DX coding.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 172g.

Cat. No. 561/2730
£33.75



+Film

3 £33.75

4 CANON SNAPPY LX 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Flash on/off.
- Large viewfinder.
- 4 speed programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- Lens cover.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- DX coding.
- Size (H)5, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 220g.

Cat. No. 561/2187
£38.75



GIFT PACKED

+Case+Film+Album

4 £38.75

5 OLYMPUS TRIP XB-3 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 34 mm f6.3 wide angle lens.
- Shooting range 1.5m to infinity.
- Programmed automatic exposure.
- Bright frame large viewfinder.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Self timer.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- DX coding.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2747
£38.75



LARGE VIEWFINDER

+Case+Film

5 £38.75

570

Auto Focus

These cameras have auto focus, sensor/auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, DX coding, motorized advance/rewind and batteries.

6 GOLDLINE SUPREME AF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Auto power off.
- Lens cover/shutter lock.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 185g.

Cat. No. 561/3681
£18.99



+Case+Film

6 £18.99

7 PREMIER BF850 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)8, (W)12.5, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 185g.

Cat. No. 561/4147
£24.99



+Case+Film

7 £24.99

8 HALINA VISION C-XAS AF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash.
- Built-in lens cover/shutter lock.
- Auto power shut-off.
- Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2754
£29.49



+Case+2 Films+Album

8 £29.49

9 PRAKTICA KCAF DATE 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 30 mm f4.5 lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Shutter lock.
- Data back facility.
- Lens cover.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 172g.

Cat. No. 561/4154
£34.99



+Case+Film

9 £34.99

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

Argos EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-5 & 7-19 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your camera please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON 0181 459 1266
PENTAX 01753 792 731

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

10 HALINA PRESTIGE 280AS 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Shutter lock.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Switchable mid-roll panorama.
- Eyepiece correction lens.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)11, (D)3 cm.
- Weight 220g.

Cat. No. 561/3423
£37.99



+Case+Film

10 £37.99

---

11 MINOLTA AF BIG FINDER COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 34 mm f4.5 wide angle lens.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock.
- Self timer.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 195g.

Cat. No. 561/4161
£38.50



+Case+Film

11 £38.50

---

12 GOLDLINE AF5000 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Switchable panorama.
- Programmed shutter.
- Continuous shooting.
- "B" shutter.
- Self timer.
- Auto power off.
- LCD display.
- Battery low indicator.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)6, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2778
£39.99



+Case+Film
+Mini Tripod

12 £39.99

---

13 OLYMPUS TRIP AF-30 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 34 mm f5.6 wide angle lens.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Flash on/off.
- Active auto focus with focus lock.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 172g.

Cat. No. 561/3698
£48.75



+Case+Film

13 £48.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 PENTAX PC55 AF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 30 mm f4.5 fixed wide angle lens.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Sliding lens cover.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)7, (W)5, (D)12 cm.
- Weight 175g.

Cat. No. 561/4178
£49.75



+Case+Film
+Pac-a-Mac

14 S £49.75

---

15 CANON SURESHOT AF7 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Flash on/off.
- 3 step auto focus system.
- Large viewfinder.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Self timer.
- LED indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 220g.

Cat. No. 561/3715
£57.75



15 £57.75

---

16 OLYMPUS AF-10 MINI 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 35 mm f4.5 wide angle lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Lens cover/shutter lock.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Self timer.
- LCD display.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2589
£58.75



+Case+Film

16 £58.75

---

17 PANASONIC CD535 35 MM COMPACT DATA OUTFIT.
- 32 mm f4.5 lens.
- Mid-roll panoramic facility.
- Fill-in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock.
- Single frame self-timer.
- LED indicator.
- Data back facility.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 190g.

Cat. No. 561/4484
£64.50



+Case+Film

17 £64.50

---

18 CANON SURESHOT SLEEK 35 MM ULTRA COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 32 mm f3.5 lens.
- 3 flash modes.
- Intelligent 3-point auto focus with 415 stages.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Self timer.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 185g.

Cat. No. 561/2802
£76.75



GIFT PACK

+Case+2 Films+Album

18 £76.75

---

19 CANON 80 TELE 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-80 mm twin lens.
- 3 point auto focus.
- Camera shake warning.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- LED indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7, (W)12.5, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 230g.

Cat. No. 561/3519
£87.50



19 £87.50

books_to_bytes

Auto Focus

These cameras have auto focus, sensor/auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, DX coding, motorized advance/rewind and batteries.

1 OLYMPUS MJU-1 COMPACT 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash.
- Active 100 step auto focus.
- Focus lock. ■ Macro facility.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programmed shutter.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- Size (H)6. (W)12. (D)4 cm.
- Weight 170g.

Cat. No. 561/2826
£97.00



+Case+Film | 1 | £97.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 OLYMPUS MJU-II 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT (QUARTZ DATE).
- 35 mm f2.8 wide angle lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Auto colour balance flash (fires when artificial light detected).
- Active auto focus. ■ Focus lock.
- Macro facility. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock. ■ Self timer.
- Quartz data back facility.
- LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
- Weatherproof. ■ Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.
- Size (H)6. (W)11. (D)4 cm.
- Weight 135g.

Cat. No. 561/4343
£147.00



2 S £147.00

Zoom

These cameras have motorized zoom, film advance and rewind; sensor/auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, DX coding and batteries.

3 HALINA SILHOUETTE ZOOM CAMERA.
- Fill-in flash.
- 28-52 mm motorized zoom lens (focus free).
- LCD panel.
- Self timer.
- Auto battery cut-off.
- Size (H)7. (W)12.5. (D)5 cm.
- Weight 235g.

Cat. No. 561/4051
£47.99



+Case+Film | 3 | £47.99

4 MINOLTA RIVA ZOOM 70 COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT
- 35-70 mm motorized zoom telephoto lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7. (W)12. (D)5 cm.
- Weight 245g.

Cat. No. 561/4350
£79.00



+Case | 4 | £79.00

5 OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 700 BF COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Flash off. ■ Auto focus/focus lock.
- Infinity mode.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut- off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)8. (W)13. (D)5 cm.
- Weight 245g.

Cat. No. 561/3265
£88.00

LARGE VIEWFINDER



5 | £88.00

6 PENTAX ESPIO 738 35 MM ZOOM CAMERA.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash, flash off, slow synch flash.
- Zoom viewfinder. ■ Auto macro facility.
- Auto exposure. ■ Focus lock.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Active infra-red auto focus. ■ Backlight compensation.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- Bulb mode for night time photography.
- Size (H)7. (D)5 cm.
- Weight 250g.

Cat. No. 561/4068
£96.00



+Case+Film | 6 | £96.00

7 FUJI DL270 35-70 ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 35-76 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Auto focus/focus lock.
- Portrait zoom. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Mid-roll panorama and rewind.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- LED indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Tripod socket. ■ Drop-in loading.
- Size (H)7.5. (W)12. (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 242g.

Cat. No. 561/3272
£99.00



+Case+Film | 7 | £99.00

8 PANASONIC CD2300 ZOOM DATA 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Filter lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)7. (W)13. (D)5 cm.
- Weight 250g.

Cat. No. 561/4491
£99.00



+Case+Film | 8 | £99.00

9 OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 800 COMPACT ZOOM CAMERA.
- 38-80 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Low light indicator.
- Auto focus/focus lock.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)7. (W)13. (D)6 cm.
- Weight 240g.

Cat. No. 561/3296
£107.00



+Film | 9 | £107.00

10 CANON SURESHOT 70 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-70 mm, f4.2-7.8 power zoom lens.
- 4 flash override modes.
- Intelligent 3 point auto focus with focus lock.
- Single point focus.
- Large, easy to use zoom lever.
- Finger obstruction prevention.
- Mid-roll rewind. ■ Silent film transport.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Self timer.
- Size (H)6. (W)12. (D)4 cm.
- Weight 235g.

Cat. No. 561/2651
£108.00



10 | £108.00

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

Argos EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

CANON 0181 459 1266
PENTAX 01753 792731
SAMSUNG FREE LEAFLET LINE 0645 237192
(UK 24 hour local call charge.)

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-20 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

11 SAMSUNG FINO 70S DATA.
- 38-79 mm zoom lens.
- Auto focus with lock.
- Fill-in flash.
- Close focus ability.
- Backlight control.
- Self timer.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Continuous shooting.
- Infinity mode.
- Size (H)6.7, (W)12.3, (D)4.1 cm.
- Weight 240g.

Cat. No. 561/4192
£109.00



+Case

11 S £109.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 KONICA 38-110 COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-110 motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock. ■ Macro facility.
- Infinity mode. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- 3 shutter speed range.
- Shutter lock. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Night portrait mode.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5.5 cm.
- Weight 240g.

Cat. No. 561/4219
£129.00



+Case

12 S £129.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 OLYMPUS MJU ZOOM 70 COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Active auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Macro facility. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
- Weatherproof.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 220g.

Cat. No. 561/4367
£147.00



13 S £147.00

---

14 SAMSUNG FINO 105S ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-105 zoom lens.
- Auto focus.
- Real image viewfinder with dioptre adjustor.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- LCD panel.
- Fill in flash.
- Self timer (1 or 2 shots).
- 2 second delay.
- Fuzzy logic.
- Interval shooting.
- Snap and bulb modes.
- Landscape mode.
- Size (H)6.7, (W)12.3, (D)4.3 cm.
- Weight 240g.

Cat. No. 561/4525
£149.00



+Case

14 £149.00

---

15 CANON ZOOM 105 COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-105 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Active auto focus. ■ Focus lock.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Self-timer.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.

Cat. No. 561/4381
£149.00



15 £149.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 MINOLTA RIVA ZOOM 70W 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Pebble shaped with ultra wide angle 28-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Flash on/off.
- Soft flash for better close-ups.
- Multi-beam auto focus with 300 steps.
- Auto exposure with night portrait, landscape and macro mode.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 240g.

Cat. No. 561/3021
£159.00



+Case+3 Films

16 S £159.00

---

17 SAMSUNG FINO 115S ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-115 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Lens cover.
- Auto focus with macro.
- Fuzzy logic. ■ Portrait mode.
- Step zoom. ■ Continuous shooting.
- Snap shooting. ■ Double exposure.
- Backlight control. ■ Exposure control.
- Self timer.
- Programme shutter.
- Dioptre adjustment.
- Free remote control offer via leaflet.
- Size (H)6.4, (W)12.3, (D)4.4 cm.
- Weight 260g.

Cat. No. 561/4233
£179.00



+Case
+Remote Control (via leaflet)

17 £179.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

18 MINOLTA RIVA ZOOM 115EX COMPACT ZOOM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-115 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Aluminium front cover and lens barrel - lens and flash retract completely.
- Portrait zoom.
- Fill-in flash and night portrait mode.
- Soft flash for better close-ups.
- Passive auto focus.
- Macro facility. ■ Spot metering.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 285g.

Cat. No. 561/2888
£189.00



+Case+3 Films

18 S £189.00

---

19 OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 120 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 35-120 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Flash off. ■ Focus lock.
- Portrait, infinity and landscape modes.
- Programmed shutter.
- Centre weighted metering/spot metering.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- LED indicator. ■ Weather resistant.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Continuous shooting.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- Weight 310g.

Cat. No. 561/3595
£199.00



+Case+Film

19 £199.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

20 KONICA 38-140 ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38 -140 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock. ■ Macro facility.
- Infinity mode.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Shutter speed range 3.2 sec - 1/280th.
- Shutter lock. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover
- Tripod socket.
- Night portrait mode.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5.5 cm.
- Weight 290g.

Cat. No. 561/4257
£199.00



+Case

20 S £199.00

books_to_bytes

Zoom

These cameras have motorized zoom, film advance and rewind, sensor/auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, DX coding and batteries

1 SAMSUNG SLIM ZOOM 145S 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.

- 38-145 mm zoom lens.
- Schneider optics.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Flash off.
- Macro facility.
- Portrait mode.
- Infinity mode.
- Fuzzy logic.
- Spot mode.
- Snap mode.
- Step zoom.
- Continuous shooting.
- Double exposure.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- Weight 332g.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/3337
£249.00 ▶



FREE REMOTE CONTROL VIA LEAFLET

+Case+Video

1 £249.00

2 CANON SURESHOT Z135 COMPACT ZOOM CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 38-135 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Low light indicator.
- Focus lock.
- Macro facility.
- Portrait and landscape modes.
- Smart AF.
- Best shot dial (7 settings).
- Programmed shutter.
- Auto backlight compensation.
- Spot metering.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- High grade aluminium finish.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- Weight 340g.

Cat. No. 561/3344
£249.00 ▶



2 £249.00

+Leather Case +2 Films+Deluxe Album

3 PENTAX ESPIO 160 QUATTRO DATE COMPACT ZOOM KIT.

- 38-160 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Panorama facility switchable mid-roll.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Night time bulb mode and bulb with flash.
- Passive 5 point wide area auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Spot auto focus.
- Auto macro facility.
- Landscape mode.
- Auto exposure with 6 segment multi-pattern metering.
- Multiple exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Auto backlight compensation.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Databack facility.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)7 cm.
- Weight 330g.

Cat. No. 561/4264
£299.00 ▶



3 £299.00

+Case +Photo Book

Single Lens Reflex

4 MINOLTA 35 MM AUTO FOCUS SLR CAMERA WITH INTERCHANGEABLE 35-70 MM ZOOM LENS.

- Auto/sensor flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash.
- Programmed auto exposure with portrait, close-up, landscape, sports action and night portrait modes.
- Predictive auto focus with focus lock.
- Shutter speeds from 1/2000 second to 30 seconds.
- Self timer.
- 8 segment multiple area metering.
- DX coding.
- Automatic film load, advance and rewind.
- Size (H)10, (W)15, (D)7 cm (plus lens 6 x 7 cm).
- Weight 320g (plus lens 220g).
- Includes battery.

Cat. No. 561/3557
£229.00 ▶



4 £229.00

+Wide Strap+Gadget Bag



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 PENTAX MZ50 SLR CAMERA WITH 35-80 MM ZOOM LENS.

- Built-in retractable T.T.L. flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Auto focus with automatic predictive focus and choice of manual focus.
- Choice of 5 program modes, green mode, portrait mode, landscape mode, macro mode and action mode.
- Six segment multi-pattern metering with choice of centre weighted metering.
- Shutter speeds from 1/2000 second to 30 seconds.
- Exposure compensation.
- DX coding.
- Self timer.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Single or continuous shooting.
- Large external LCD panel.

Cat. No. 561/4271
£269.00 ▶



5 S £269.00

+Gadget Bag+Strap

6 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
CANON EOS500N SLR AF CAMERA.

- 3 point wide system.
- Metallic finish.
- Built-in auto flash with red eye reduction.
- 6 zone evaluative and partial metering.
- Silent film transport.
- LCD panel and full viewfinder information readout display.
- High speed flash synch.
- Auto focus and predictive auto focus.
- Programmed image control modes: portrait, landscape, close-up, sport and night scene.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Single and continuous frame advance.
- Self timer.
- Remote release terminal.
- Size (H)9, (W)15, (D)13 cm.
- Weight 550g.

Cat. No. 561/3753
£329.00 ▶



6 S £329.00

+Leather Gadget Bag +CD Rom Guide+Film

books_to_bytes

Digital Cameras - No Need For Film!

These cameras do not use film but capture images which can be displayed on, and printed from your IBM compatible PC.



7 SANYO VPC-G200 DIGICAM STILL CAMERA.

- Instant photography for your PC, TV and video.
- Full VGA for superior picture quality.
- Progressive scan CCD giving 350,000 pixel quality.
- Bright, clear LCD screen.
- 4 Mb memory allows storage of 60 high res or 120 standard res images.
- 3 mode built-in flash.
- Comprehensive Photosuite SE software included.
- Voice memo facility.
- Auto focus 0.5m to infinity.
- AV output to TV/VCR.
- "Slide show" function (image and sound).
- IBM and MAC compatible.
- Optical viewfinder.
- Macro function (20-50 cm).
- Self timer.
- Size (H)7, (W)14, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 260g.

Cat. No. 561/4020 £449.00 ▶





FREE LEATHER CASE

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 561/4020	£47.00	Only £67.00	£449.00

SANYO

7 S £449.00

8 MINOLTA DIMAGE V DIGITAL STILL CAMERA.

- Ultra compact VGA standard digital camera.
- Unique rotatable and detachable 2.7x zoom connected by a 1m cable.
- Suitable for use with either IBM compatible or Macintosh PCs.
- Built-in colour LCD monitor for framing and reviewing pictures.
- Removable 2 Mb Smard Media™ card.
- Comes with all necessary cables and software to use with Windows 95 and Macintosh.
- Built-in auto flash.
- 640 x 480 square pixel full frame transfer CCD.
- Macro down to 6 cm.
- Low JPEG compression ratio gives high quality images.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)3.5 cm.
- Weight 250g.
- Minimum system requirements: IBM PC or compatible either a 486 or Pentium processor running Windows 95 with 12 Mb free memory. Power Macintosh or Macintosh System 7.5 or later. Power Macintosh requires 12 Mb free memory. Macintosh with 68030 25 MHz or later processor requires 8 Mb memory.

Cat. No. 561/4415 £499.00





6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 8 561/4415	£55.00	Only £74.00	£499.00

MINOLTA

8 £499.00

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY DSC-F1 DIGITAL STILL CAMERA.

- Compact.
- Telephoto lens.
- 1.8 ins colour LCD screen provides an instant view of pictures.
- Rotating lens allows variation of shot angles through 180°.
- Focus free.
- Built-in electronic sensor flash.
- Self timer.
- Auto/multiple exposure.
- Macro facility.
- 4 recording modes.
- Resolution (640 x 480), 24 bit colour images.
- 4 Mb flash memory stores a maximum of 108 images.
- Infra-red transfer of images, allows you to send your images to and from the camera and computer.
- Using infra-red print directly to Sony DPP-M55 Digital Colour Printer (not supplied) without the use of the computer.
- Compatible with PC and compatible printer for Windows 95 and Macintosh 1 x LIP-10 Lithium battery supplied.

Cat. No. 561/4446 £549.00 ▶



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 561/4446	£63.00	Only £81.00	£549.00

SONY

9 S £549.00

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY FD 7 DIGITAL CAMERA.

- 10x optical zoom.
- 2.5 ins colour LCD monitor.
- Auto and manual focus.
- Flash (objects distance 2-4m).
- Self timer.
- Auto white balance and iris control.
- 5 modes program AE.
- 4 picture effects for creative recording.
- Index picture playback.
- 3.5 ins 2 HD floppy disk (recording media).
- Picture storage up to 20 (high resolution) and up to 40 (standard resolution).
- Resolution (640 x 480 VGA).
- Colour depth 24 bit.
- JPEG graphic format.
- Compatible with PC using Windows 3.1, 95 or NT and Macintosh using 7.51 or higher with PC Exchange.
- Battery charger, rechargeable battery (NP-F530), grip belt, software supplied.
- Weight 600g.

Cat. No. 561/4422 £599.00 ▶



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 10 561/4422	£71.00	Only £88.00	£599.00

SONY

10 S £599.00

Photographic Accessories



11 PHOTO LIBRARY. Boxed set of three matching "leather-look" flip albums, each holding eighty 15 x 10 cm (6 x 4 ins) photographs.
Cat. No. 570/2372 £3.75

12 VANGUARD TO60A TRIPOD. Features quick release 3-way pan and tilt head, geared elevator, rigid leg locks, rubber feet, 3 section hexagon channel legs and pan handle. Height folded 48 cm. Extends to 127 cm.
Cat. No. 570/3993 £16.99

13 VANGUARD T1202 TRIPOD WITH CARRYING CASE. For both video and still cameras. Features 3-way pan, tilt and flip head with quick release platform and spirit bubble. Geared centre column. Adjustable spiked feet and 3 section hexagon channel legs. Extends from 61 to 152 cm.
Cat. No. 570/7669 £29.25

11 £3.75



12 £16.99

13 £29.25

575

INFORMATION

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-10 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

CANON 0181 459 1266
PENTAX 01753 792731
SAMSUNG Free Leaflet Line 0645 237192
(UK 24 hour local call charge.)

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

books_to_bytes

35 MM FILM PROCESSING	UP TO 27 PRINTS	UP TO 39 PRINTS
13 x 9 cm	£1.99 +55p P+P	£2.89 +55p P+P
SECOND SET	£1.49 +55p P+P	£1.99 +55p P+P
15 x 10 cm	£2.99 +55p P+P	£3.69 +55p P+P
SECOND SET	£1.99 +55p P+P	£2.99 +55p P+P
18 x 13 cm	£3.89 +55p P+P	£4.69 +55p P+P
SECOND SET	£2.99 +55p P+P	£3.59 +55p P+P

APS	UP TO 15 PRINTS	UP TO 25 PRINTS	UP TO 40 PRINTS
	from £5.49	from £5.99	from £6.99



Argos
FILM SERVICE

PROCESSING BY KODAK DIRECT TO YOUR DOOR

PRINTS BY Kodak

PICK UP YOUR PROCESSING ENVELOPE FROM YOUR LOCAL STORE TODAY

£1 off APS processing when purchasing any APS camera or APS film via leaflet.

FREE p+p on APS processing

Film Types

ISO – 200
Great all round film. Suitable for sunny and overcast days and for indoor photography with a flash.

ISO – 400
A flexible film ideal for action, sports and night-time flash photography indoors or out.

1 POLAROID "600 PLUS" SINGLE FILM. 10 exposures. Built-in battery powers camera. For use with 600 series cameras: One Step Flash, 636 cu, 600 Business Edition, Impulse AF and Portrait.
Cat. No. 555/1781 £8.75

2 POLAROID "600 PLUS" FILM TWIN PACK. 20 exposures in total. Built-in battery powers camera. For use with 600 series cameras: One Step Flash, 636 cu, 600 Business Edition, Impulse AF and Portrait.
Cat. No. 555/1798 £16.50

3 KONICA SUPER VX200 FILM. 110-24. ISO 200. Twin pack. 2 x 24 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1509 £2.50

4 KONICA SUPER VX200 FILM. 135-24. ISO 200. Triple pack. 3 x 24 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1774 £4.75

5 KONICA VX200 FILM. 135-36. ISO 200. Six pack. 5 x 36 exposures plus 1 x 36 exposures free.
Cat. No. 555/1846 £9.75

6 FUJICOLOR SUPERIA 200 FILM. 135-36. ISO 200. Five pack. 5 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1664 £14.50

7 KODAK GOLD FILM 35 MM ISO 200 FILM. 4 x 36 exposures plus 2 x 36 exposures free.
Cat. No. 555/1808 £18.99

8 KONICA VX400 FILM. 135-36. ISO 400. Triple pack. 3 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1853 £5.99

9 KODAK GOLD ULTRA 35 MM ISO 400 FILM. 2 x 36 exposures plus 1 x 36 exposures free.
Cat. No. 555/1815 £9.49

10 FUJICHROME SENSIA CR FILM. 135-36. ISO 100. Premium quality high resolution colour film for slides. 36 exposures. Processing included in price.
Cat. No. 555/1396 £6.75

11 KODAK ADVANTIX ABIX240 FILM FOR APS CAMERAS. ISO 200. 3 x 25 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1743 £10.75

12 KODAK ADVANTIX ABIX240 FILM FOR APS CAMERAS. ISO 200. 3 x 40 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1860 £15.75

13 JVC VHS-C EC-45EHG 2P VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Two 45 minute VHS-C cassettes for VHS-C camcorders. Extra high grade tape for improved picture quality performance and greater durability.
Cat. No. 570/4026 £7.75

14 JVC VHS-C EC-45SX 5P VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Five 45 minute VHS-C cassettes for VHS-C camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/3821 £14.75

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TDK P5-90HMP Hi-8 METAL PARTICLE 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE. Ideal for mastering and archiving. Suitable for use with all Hi-8 equipment. 90 minutes recording time.
Cat. No. 570/7858 £7.99

16 TDK P5-90HS 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. 2 x 90 minute 8 mm video cassettes for 8 mm camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/4105 £8.49

17 TDK P5-90 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Four 90 minute, 8 mm video cassettes suitable for 8 mm camcorders plus one free tape.
Cat. No. 570/4040 £16.99

Instant Film



1 £8.75 2 £16.50

110 Film



3 £2.50

35 mm Print ISO 200



4 £4.75

35 mm Print ISO 200



5 £9.75



6 £14.50



7 £18.99

35 mm Print ISO 400



8 £5.99



9 £9.49

35 mm Slide Film



10 £6.75

APS Film ISO 200



11 £10.75

APS Film ISO 200



12 £15.75

VHS-C Video Cassettes



13 £7.75 14 £14.75

8 mm Video Cassettes



15 S £7.99 16 £8.49 17 £16.99

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **camcorder**



'What's the difference between the two tape formats you can get?'

Look for:

8mm tape is a small cassette which gives up to 90 minutes recording, or 3 hours with a *long play* facility. Tapes can be played back by plugging the camcorder directly into your TV or VCR using the leads supplied. You can copy your recordings onto normal VHS video tape, via your VCR.

Hi-8mm tape is in the same format as above. However, Hi-8mm records with higher picture resolution and sound quality. (NB: to take full advantage of this tape format, it needs to be used with a television with stereo video capability.)

VHS-C is a compact version of a normal VHS tape, giving up to 45 minutes recording, or 90 minutes with a *long play* facility. VHS-C tapes can be played in your VCR using the adaptor that comes with all our VHS-C camcorders. They can also be played back by plugging the camcorder directly into your TV or VCR, using a 21 pin SCART socket.



'I want to record a range of subjects, from my son playing football, to family get togethers!'

Look for:

Power zoom lets you zoom-in close with a smooth action. '10x zoom' means ten times magnification – the higher the number, the closer you can zoom-in.

Full range auto focus means that the subject stays in focus, at close range or at a distance.

Programme auto exposure modes (Director modes) – you can select different auto exposure modes that are programmed for different situations (eg sports, twilight, parties).

Macro – a facility that lets you focus on really close-up subjects.

Variable shutter speed – slow speeds are used for low light conditions, and high speeds for recording fast action clearly.

Lux illumination – the lower the minimum lux illumination, the less light is needed for clear recording.



'I want a camcorder that will give top quality results and is convenient to use.'

For quality results, look for:

Intelligent Auto Iris controls the amount of light allowed through the lens so you get clearer pictures with better colour balance.

Fader lets you smoothly fade in and out of different recording sections.

Flying erase head gives you a better quality picture when you record over old recordings.

Title facility lets you superimpose text messages onto your recordings.

Colour viewfinder allows you to view in perfect colour exactly what you are filming. Instant replays have added colour quality.

Hi-fi Stereo – records voices and sounds in stereo giving great clarity and realism on playback.

Wide angle facility – allows a broader field of vision to scenes.

For convenience, look for:

Edit/camera search – you can look at recordings you have made through the camcorder. This is useful for editing or finding the right place on the tape from which to start recording.

Long play/record lets you record and play back for twice the normal time, so you get 3 hours on a 90 minute tape.

Infra-red remote control lets you operate some, or all, of your camcorder's facilities remotely.

New technological features now available

Digital camcorders - record the image digitally onto tape instead of analogue as conventional camcorders. The image can be displayed directly from the camcorder on TV or PC. Detailed applications via a multimedia PC link-up and computerised post production editing are achievable with digital imaging.

8 mm Camcorders

18 SANYO VM-EX410 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 16 x 200m lens. ■ Twin speed playback.
- Advanced fuzzy logic/auto exposure/auto white balance. ■ Automatic exposure adjusts for high speed/fast action/lowlight/sunlight/fluorescent light.
- Focus lock. ■ High speed shutter 1/50-1/250.
- 3 lens illumination. ■ Date/time insert. ■ Battery tape remain in viewfinder and info panel. ■ Beep guide - audio signal for battery/time remain, on/off.
- Scene search/blank search. ■ Still frame/frame advance. ■ Automatic backlight compensation.
- Built-in charger with quick charge "top-up" function.
- AA battery operation - will take 6 x AA dry cell batteries, an alternative to camcorder batteries.
- Remote control. ■ 770g. ■ See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/4532 **£349.00**

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	10 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 18 561/4532	£39.00	Only £31.00	£349.00



18 £349.00

19 SONY CRDTR401E CAMCORDER.
- 13x variable speed zoom lens.
- 0.5 lux enhanced low light performance.
- Full auto control of focus, white balance and exposure.
- 3 mode program AE.
- 10 pre-set titles.
- Digital Noise Reduction (DNR).
- Standard battery supplied-optional 5 hour battery available (order 1 x 570/4356 at £54.50 each).
- LP recording mode.
- Back light compensator.
- Includes battery, carry strap, AC adaptor/charger, AV cable and SCART adaptor, dry battery case and remote control.
- Weight 720g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3791 **£429.00**

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 19 561/3791	£45.00	Only £64.00	£429.00



19 £429.00

INFORMATION

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, camcorders are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 18 & 19 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your camcorder, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
SONY 0990 111999

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

Accessories Worth Over £100 FOR ONLY £10

When you buy any Camcorder Over £500 on these pages



20 CAMLINK UNIVERSAL CAMCORDER ACCESSORY KIT. Comprises camcorder bag, tripod, grip bracket and complete connecting leads kit. Two storage cases each able to hold 8 x 8 mm cassettes or 6 x VHS-C cassettes. Rechargeable battery suitable for most Sony/Sanyo 6V and Panasonic/JVC 6V camcorders. Costs only £10 when purchased with any camcorder over £500.
Camlink helpline 01707 275015.
Cat. No. 571/0034 **£109.00**

books_to_bytes

8 mm Camcorders

1 SHARP VLE66H 8 MM VIEWCAM.
- Video camera, 8 mm video deck and LCD colour monitor in one.
- Low reflective screen with sun hood.
- 12 x power zoom.
- Finger print resistant built-in 7.5 cm monitor/viewfinder.
- 1.5 lux illumination and back light compensation.
- Free angle recording and self recording.
- Full range auto focus.
- Auto white balance.
- Built-in speaker.
- 95 minutes continuous recording time.
- Includes battery, charger/adaptor, DC and AV cables, shoulder strap and lens cap.
- Weight 710g.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/3818
£479.00

SHARP
1 £479.00



2 CANON UC5500 CAMCORDER.
- 20 x power zoom lens.
- Special Canon "Flexi Zone" focus and exposure control system.
- Built-in easy editor.
- 6 program AE modes.
- Hi-fi stereo sound.
- Includes remote control and battery charger/discharger.
- Weight 720g.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/3801
£499.00

Canon
2 £499.00
FREE BAG, BATTERY AND TAPE



3 SONY CRDTR620E CAMCORDER.
- 15 x optical and 30 x digital variable speed zoom.
- 0.7 lux enhanced low light performance.
- Electronic "steady shot".
- 3 mode program AE.
- 5 picture effects (5 modes) for creative recording.
- Advanced titlers (white).
- Digital Noise Reduction (DNR).
- 16:9 wide mode.
- Standard battery supplied-optional 5 hour battery available (order 1 x 570/4356 @ £54.50 each).
- Full auto control of focus, white balance and exposure - manual focus dial.
- LP recording mode.
- Back light compensator.
- Includes battery, carry strap, AC adaptor/charger, AV cable and SCART adaptor, dry battery case and remote control.
- Weight 780g.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/3832
£519.00

SONY
3 £519.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 SONY CCDTRV10E HANDYCAM VISION CAMCORDER.
- Hold-out 6 cm colour LCD screen and speaker.
- 13 x variable speed zoom.
- 0.5 lux enhanced low light performance.
- 3 mode program AE.
- Digital Noise Reduction (DNR).
- Standard battery supplied-optional 5 hour battery available (order 1 x 570/4356 @ £54.50 each).
- 10 pre-set titles.
- Full auto control of focus, white balance and exposure.
- LP recording mode.
- Back light compensator.
- Includes battery, carry strap, AC adaptor/charger, AV cable and SCART adaptor, dry battery case and remote control.
- Weight 850g.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/3849
£569.00

SONY
4 S £569.00



5 SONY CCDTRV24E HANDYCAM VISION CAMCORDER.
- Hold-out 6 cm advanced colour LCD screen and speaker.
- 15 x optical and 30 x digital variable speed zoom.
- 0.7 lux enhanced low light performance.
- Electronic "steady shot".
- 3 mode program AE.
- Digital Noise Reduction (DNR).
- 5 picture effects for creative recording.
- Advanced titler (white).
- 16:9 wide recording mode.
- Standard battery supplied-optional 5 hour battery available (order 1 x 570/4356 @ £54.50 each).
- Full auto control of focus, white balance and exposure.
- Manual focus dial.
- LP recording mode.
- Back light compensator.
- Includes battery, carry strap, AC adaptor/charger, AV cable and SCART adaptor, dry battery case and remote control.
- Weight 895g. ■ See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/3863
£649.00

SONY
5 £649.00



Hi-8 Camcorders

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SAMSUNG VPA55 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 64 x digital zoom.
- 16 x variable zoom.
- Electronic image stabilizer.
- 3 programme auto exposure modes.
- 6 mode digital special effects.
- 0.7 lux.
- Remote control.
- Character generator.
- Hi-fi stereo.
- Flying erase head.
- Demo/help function.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/4501
£599.00

SAMSUNG
6 S £599.00



7 CANON UC-X10HI CAMCORDER.
- 22 x optical power zoom.
- Optical image stabilizer virtually eliminates camcorder shake.
- Special Canon "Flexi Zone" control.
- Built-in easy editor.
- 6 program AE modes plus improved Hi-8 picture quality.
- Hi-fi stereo sound.
- Includes remote control and battery charger/discharger.
- Weight 770g.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/3856
£579.00

Canon
7 £579.00
FREE BAG, BATTERY AND TAPE



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 561/3818	£59.00	Only £70.00	£479.00
Item 2 561/3801	£61.00	Only £73.00	£499.00
Item 3 561/3832	£57.00	Only £77.00	£519.00
Item 4 561/3849	£59.00	Only £85.00	£569.00
Item 5 561/3863	£67.00	Only £97.00	£649.00
Item 6 561/4501	£77.00	Only £87.00	£599.00
Item 7 561/3856	£63.00	Only £86.00	£579.00

INFORMATION

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, camcorders are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 1-12 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

CANON	0181 4591266
JVC	0181 208 7654
SHARP	0161 2052623
SONY	0990 111999

books_to_bytes

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 SONY TRV64E HI-8 CAMCORDER.
- 30 x adjustable variable power zoom lens.
- 0.7 lux minimum illumination.
- Electronic "steady shot".
- 6 x program AE modes.
- Super Digital Noise Reduction (DNR).
- Mode programme for creative effects.
- Advanced titler.
- Full auto control focus, white balance and exposure.
- Manual focus dial.
- Manual exposure control.
- Back light compensator.
- Includes NPF530 AC adaptor, infra-red remote control, AV cable, dry battery case, shoulder strap, AA x 2 for remote.
- Weight 900g.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/4439
£699.00



VHS-C Camcorders

9 JVC GRAX 270 VHS-C CAMCORDER.
- 18 x hyper zoom.
- Wide angle.
- Program manager.
- Auto pilot system.
- 0.6 super low lux.
- Programme AE with special effects.
- Easy edit with random assemble editing.
- Multi-media interface with J terminal.
- Long play.
- Complete with VHS cassette adaptor, SCART-phono adaptor, AC power adaptor/charger, battery pack and shoulder strap.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/3870
£389.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 JVC GR-AXM20 LCD VHS-C CAMCORDER.
- 3 ins LCD monitor with speaker.
- 18 x hyper zoom.
- Wide angle.
- Auto pilot system.
- 6 super lo-lux.
- Programme AE with special effects.
- Random assemble editing.
- Long play mode.
- Character generator.
- Instant titles.
- Tele-macro.
- Animation timelapse.
- Complete with AC power adaptor/charger, VHC cassette adaptor and battery pack.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/4453
£549.00



11 JVC VHS-C CAMCORDER.
- 36 x hyper zoom.
- Picture stabiliser.
- Built-in auto light.
- Wide angle.
- Program manager.
- Auto pilot system.
- 0.4 super lo-lux.
- Programme AE with special effects.
- Auto pause.
- Easy edit with multi-brand remote control.
- Multi-media interface with J terminal.
- Long play.
- Complete with VHS cassette adaptor, SCART phono adaptor, editing cable, AC power adaptor/charger, battery pack and shoulder strap.
- Weight 820g.
- See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/3887
£649.00



Digital Camcorder

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 JVC GRDVJ70 DIGITAL CAMCORDER.
- Ultra-compact and lightweight body.
- High quality picture with digital recording.
- 100 x digital zoom.
- Digital special effects/wipes/fades.
- Snapshot and motor drive modes.
- Special effects and scene transitions.
- Digital image stabilizer. ■ High picture and sound quality. ■ PCM digital stereo sound.
- Pinpoint zoom during playback.
- 670,000 pixel ½ inch CCD colour viewfinder. ■ High speed shutter modes.
- Auto macro. ■ Animation. ■ Self timer.
- Comes with digital docking station for full editing facility, rechargeable lithium-ion battery, AC power adaptor/battery charger, SCART phono adaptor, AV, S-video and editing cables, remote control, case and strap.
- Size (H)14.8, (W)8.8, (D)4.3 cm.
- Weight 450g. ■ See information panel †.

Cat. No. 561/4460 **£975.00**

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 12 561/4460	£99.00	Only £148.00	£975.00



Gadget Bags

13 PULLMAN COMPACT CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Features zipped front pocket, 2 side pockets and rear document pouch. Size (W)34, (D)15, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 570/3986 **£12.99**

14 PULLMAN CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Main compartment has a dual zip flap top and internal adjustable padded dividers. Features 3 external pockets each with zip. Adjustable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (W)39.5, (D)15, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 570/7779 **£14.50**

15 VANGUARD VIDEO/PHOTOGRAPHIC CASE. Strong aluminium frame with anodized finish. Protective corner pieces. Inside lid with wave foam insert, bottom with pre-cut foam which can be arranged as desired. Carry handle. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)15 cm. Contents not included.

Cat. No. 570/4246 **£19.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULLMAN DELUXE CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Blue and green polyester with foam padded inserts. Inside lid features a zipped mesh accessory/film pouch. Main compartment has adjustable padded dividers. 3 external zipped pockets plus a rear document pouch. Adjustable/detachable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (H)20, (W)47, (D)21 cm.

Cat. No. 570/4277 **£19.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULLMAN 2 IN 1 CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Main compartment has 2 internal adjustable padded dividers. Carry handle and adjustable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Inside lid features a zipped mesh accessory/film pocket. Zipped compartment at bottom is removable. Size (H)24, (W)32, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 570/4404 **£21.99**

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 8 561/4439	£75.00	Only £104.00	£699.00
Item 9 561/3870	£53.00	Only £56.00	£389.00
Item 10 561/4453	£75.00	Only £79.00	£549.00
Item 11 561/3887	£91.00	Only £93.00	£649.00



books_to_bytes

Camcorder Batteries

CAMCORDER BATTERY COMPATIBILITY Should you have any queries regarding your camcorder battery compatibility, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours. See information panel.



1 S £13.99 | 2 £19.75 | 3 £19.99

4 £34.99 | 5 £34.99 | 6 S £39.99

7 S £49.99 | 8 £49.99 | 9 S £54.50

Chargers/Dischargers



10 S £14.99 | 11 £34.99

VHS-C Adaptor



12 £19.75

8mm Cleaning Kit



13 S £14.99

Video Post Production

14 S £99.99



CamLink

15 £169.99



HEADPHONES NOT INCLUDED

WITH INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO

CamLink





16 £199.99 | 17 S £199.99

Camcorder Accessories

18 S £14.99



580



19 S £39.99

20 S £49.99



21 S £59.99



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

UNIROSS VP66 6 VOLT 1800 MAH RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Suitable for use with most Sony, Sanyo, Samsung and similar 8 mm camcorders. 1.5 hour straight recording. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/4198 **£13.99**

2 PRO-PAX 6 VOLT 1800 MAH UNIVERSAL RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Standard size high quality battery with multi-fit capability. Fits most of the following makes of camcorder: Sony, Sanyo, Panasonic, Canon, Hitachi, Samsung and JVC. Running time approximately 1 hour 30 minutes dependent on usage. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type. To ensure optimum performance, follow charging instructions.

Cat. No. 570/4253 **£19.75**

3 UNIROSS 9.6 VOLT 1400MA RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Grip style for use with most JVC, Panasonic, Ferguson and Sharp type VHS-C camcorders. 1 hour straight recording. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/7755 **£19.99**

4 DURACELL DR10 6 VOLT RECHARGEABLE 1800 MAH CAMCORDER BATTERY. Nickel metal hydride camcorder battery lasts up to 50% longer than ordinary nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries of the same size. No memory effect - no need to discharge. Fits most current 6V, 8 mm and VHS-C camcorders and chargers from Sony, Panasonic, JVC and others. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/4143 **£34.99**

5 UNIROSS 6 VOLT 2400 MAH UNIVERSAL RECHARGEABLE NI-CAD CAMCORDER BATTERY. Designed for use with most of the current 6V camcorders from the ranges of Sony, Samsung, Sanyo, Panasonic, JVC, Sharp, Canon, Hitachi and others. Running time depending on usage 2 hours 15 minutes. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/4260 **£34.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

UNIROSS 6 VOLT 3600 MAH HIGH CAPACITY NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Lasts up to 40% longer than conventional nickel cadmium battery packs of the same size. Fits most current 6V Canon camcorders and chargers. Suitable for charging on original "Canon" charger. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/4239 **£39.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DURACELL DR12 RECHARGEABLE 6 VOLT 3600 MAH CAMCORDER BATTERY. Nickel metal hydride camcorder battery lasts up to 50% longer than ordinary nickel cadmium rechargeable battery packs of the same size. Does not need to be fully discharged before recharging. Fits most current Canon camcorders and chargers. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/4394 **£49.99**

8 DURACELL DR11 RECHARGEABLE 6 VOLT 3600 MAH CAMCORDER BATTERY. Nickel metal hydride camcorder battery lasts up to 50% longer than ordinary nickel cadmium rechargeable battery packs of the same size. No memory effect - no need to discharge. Fits most current 6V, 8 mm and VHS-C camcorders and chargers from Sony, Panasonic, JVC and others. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/3742 **£49.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY NP98 CAMCORDER BATTERY. High power genuine Sony camcorder battery. Rechargeable Ni-cad battery. 3000 mAh. Gives up to 5 hours recording time when used with Sony camcorders. Suitable for all Sony Ni-cad camcorders.

Cat. No. 570/4356 **£54.50**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

UNIROSS VP480 CAMCORDER BATTERY DISCHARGER/TESTER. Discharges and reconditions the battery to the optimum level and also enables checking of remaining capacity. Compatible with most 4.8V, 6V and 9.6V camcorder batteries (will not revive batteries which have reached the end of their useful life). 3-way selector switch. 5 LED battery status indicators and audible alarm indicator.

Cat. No. 570/4057 **£14.99**

11 UNIVERSAL CAMCORDER BATTERY CHARGER/DISCHARGER. For fast charging and discharging of 3.6V, 4.8V and 6V battery packs. Compatible with all popular brands of camcorder (Sony, Panasonic, Canon, Hitachi, JVC and Sharp). The discharging function reduces the "memory effect" problem and helps prolong the working life of batteries. Supplied with a mains power supply, car cigarette socket adaptor and 3 adaptor plates.

Cat. No. 570/4301 **£34.99**

12 JVC MOTORIZED CASSETTE ADAPTOR. Compatible with all lengths and brands of VHS-C camcorder cassettes. Not suitable for use with 8 mm video cassettes.

Cat. No. 570/4112 **£19.75**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CAMLINK CLCK 2-8 MM CLEANING KIT. Everything necessary to keep a camcorder in perfect working order. Includes a mini-vacuum cleaner, head cleaning tape, cleaning cloths, swabs and fluid. Packed in practical presentation carry-case. Suitable for 8 mm/Hi-8 camcorders only.

Cat. No. 570/7841 **£14.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CAMLINK VISION 200 STEREO VIDEO PROCESSOR. Edit home videos using the video fade and wipe facilities. Add music and narration in stereo or mono. Includes 3 sound inputs, an LED audio level display, universal phono sockets, S-video sockets and headphones socket. Comes with phono connection leads, SCART input adaptor, microphone, mains unit and instruction video.

Cat. No. 570/4370 **£99.99**

15 CAMLINK VISION 400 STEREO VIDEO EFFECTS PROCESSOR. Enables you to create exciting home videos. Includes advanced video fades and wipes, negative/positive effect facility. Image enhancement facility, a before and after "splitline" monitors adjustments. 4 channel stereo audio mixer allows soundtracks from 2 video sources to be mixed with backing music and voice-over narration. LED audio level meters, universal phono sockets, S-video sockets and headphone socket. Comes with phono connection leads, SCART input adaptor, microphone, mains unit and instruction video.

Cat. No. 570/4387 **£169.99**

16 CAMLINK VISION 500 VIDEO TITLER AND PROCESSOR. Adds titles, creates new soundtracks and edits home videos to create a polished production. Titles can be varied in size and colour, scrolled onto the screen and displayed in black and white over video. Faders edit scenes together whilst the audio mixer combines the original camcorder sound with music and narration. For use with any video equipment (including S-VHS/Hi-8). With microphone headset, connection leads and instruction video.

Cat. No. 570/4174 **£199.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HAMA EASY-CUT VIDEO EDITING SYSTEM. For VHS-C, VHS, S-VHS-C, S-VHS, Video 8 and Hi-8. Compact and simple to operate. Learning program for infra-red remote control or system code for adaptation to virtually any video recorder. Stores up to 192 edit points (96 scenes). Cut or fade to black and white. Scene preview prior to copying. Subsequent alteration of scenes is possible. On-screen menu. Built-in enhancer to avoid copy losses. 3 channel audio mixing console dubbing: original, external and microphone sound. Complete with headphones, microphone, connecting leads and 50 minute instructional video.

Cat. No. 570/4325 **£199.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CAMLINK EM200B TIE CLIP MICROPHONE. Attaches to a tie or lapel to record conversations. Picks up the voice of the wearer but not any background noise. Plugs into any camcorder with an external microphone socket and automatically switches off the camcorder's own built-in microphone. Frequency response 50-18,000 Hz. Supplied with a 1.5V button cell battery.

Cat. No. 570/4411 **£14.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

30W SWITCHABLE VIDEO LIGHT. Two lights in one lightweight housing. One switch position provides 10 watts low light for close-up and the other 30 watts for full illumination. Light has a 3 position selector switch and can be mounted on most camcorders' accessory shoe. Includes 6V 1800 mAh Ni-cad battery and mains charger.

Cat. No. 570/4435 **£39.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CAMLINK TELE-CINE CONVERTOR. Transfers cine, slides and even photographs (up to 15 x 10 cm) onto video. Make your own video album with this 3 in 1 unit. Complete with tripod, to ensure correct alignment with camcorder, and instruction video. (Designed for camcorders with zoom lens and projectors with macro facility.) Interior light requires 2 x 6LR61 batteries (order 2 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each).

Cat. No. 570/3773 **£49.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CAMLINK WIDE/TELE LENS FOR MOST MAKES OF CAMCORDERS. Will fit camcorders with lens of 37, 43 and 49 mm. The 2 way lens offers a telephoto effect that doubles the camcorder's zoom power. Simply reversing the lens gives a 0.45x wide angle effect. High definition coated optics. Complete with carry pouch.

Cat. No. 570/4332 **£59.99**

books_to_bytes

Binocular specifications are included in the text to help selection. 20 x 50 mm, for instance, means that magnification power is 20 and the front objective lenses of the binoculars have a diameter of 50 mm. Zoom models have the versatility of offering variable magnification power. The use of a tripod is recommended with very large binoculars - see page 575. All our binoculars have fold-down rubber eye-pieces for the convenience of spectacle wearers.

Binoculars

22 HALINA DISCOVERY 10 X 40 MM ABS REINFORCED BINOCULARS.
- 10 times magnification.
- 40 mm objective lens.
- Centre focusing.
- Adjustable right eye-piece correction.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Length 16 cm.
- Weigh 473g.

Cat. No. 580/2478
£19.99



22 £19.99

23 HALINA DISCOVERY 20 X 50 MM BINOCULARS.
- 20 times magnification.
- 50 mm objective lens.
- Centre wheel focusing.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Length 16.5 cm.
- Weight 870g.

Cat. No. 580/2076
£28.90



23 £28.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

24 TRIKON OPTICAL 20 X 50 MM FAST FOCUS BINOCULARS.
- 20 times magnification.
- 50 mm objective lens.
- Rubber coating.
- Fast focus wheel.
- Comes complete with soft case, tripod adaptor, neck strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 19 cm.
- Weight 755g.

Cat. No. 580/2856
£37.99



24 S £37.99

Compact Roof Prism Binoculars

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

25 TRIKON OPTICAL 8 X 21 MM COMPACT BINOCULARS.
- Compact roof prism binoculars with 8 times magnification.
- Rubber coated for maximum shock protection.
- Centre focusing.
- Complete with case, cleaning cloth and neck/shoulder strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 9 cm. ■ Weight 230g.

Cat. No. 580/2650
£14.99



25 S £14.99

26 TRIKON OPTICAL 10 X 25 MM COMPACT BINOCULARS.
- 10 times magnification.
- Rubber coated.
- Centre focusing.
- Complete with case, strap and cleaning cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 11 cm.
- Weight 240g.

Cat. No. 580/2643
£17.99



26 £17.99

INFORMATION

BINOCULARS
Binoculars are useful for a variety of hobby and leisure activities. Many binoculars featured have multi-coated lenses to improve image brightness. Some are compact and fit easily into a pocket or handbag. Most have fold down rubber eye-cups and get closer to the eye-piece to see a clearer image.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
CAMLINK 01707 275015
DURACELL..... 01293 655305
PROPAX 01707 275015
SONY 0990 111999
UNIROSS 01275 858101

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 23, 24, 27-31 SEE PAGE 797

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

27 PRAKTICA SPORT 10 X 25 COMPACT ROOF PRISM BINOCULARS WITH INTEGRATED OIL FILLED COMPASS.
- 10 times magnification.
- 25 mm objective lens.
- Focus range 7m to infinity.
- Rubber armoured.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye dioptrically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap and cleaning cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 6.5 cm.
- Weight 273g.

Cat. No. 580/2818
£22.99



27 S £22.99

28 PRAKTICA SPORT 12 X 25SC COMPACT ROOF PRISM BINOCULARS.
- 12 times magnification.
- 25 mm objective lens.
- Focus range 5m to infinity.
- Rubber armoured.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye-piece dioptrically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap and cleaning cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 15 cm.
- Weight 360g.

Cat. No.580/2739
£24.99



28 £24.99

Compact Porro Prism Binoculars

29 PRAKTICA 9 X 21 COMPACT PORRO BINOCULARS.
- 9 times magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- BAK 4 prisms and multi-coated optics.
- Complete with soft case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 10 cm.
- Weight 171g.

Cat. No. 580/2564
£29.99



29 £29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

30 HALINA EXECUTIVE COMPACT PORRO 10 X 25 BINOCULARS.
- 10 times magnification.
- Focus range 6.2m to infinity.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye-piece is dioptrically correctable.
- Includes case, caps, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Length 10 cm.
- Weight 273g.

Cat. No. 580/2715
£29.99



30 S £29.99

31 PRAKTICA SPORT 10 X 25 UC COMPACT PORRO BINOCULARS.
- 10 times magnification.
- Focus range 2.5m to infinity.
- Porro prism type.
- Large centre wheel focusing.
- BAK 4 prisms and multi-coated lenses.
- One eye-piece is dioptrically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 10 cm.
- Weight 312g.

Cat. No. 580/2595
£34.99



31 £34.99

books_to_bytes

Compact Porro Prism Binoculars

1 PRAKTICA 12 X 25 RCB COMPACT PORRO BINOCULARS.
- 12 times magnification.
- Focus range 3.1m to infinity.
- Centre focusing.
- Dioptically correctable eye-piece.
- BAK 4 prisms and multi-coated lenses.
- Complete with case, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 9.5 cm.
- Weight 310g.

Cat. No. 580/2461
£39.99



1 £39.99

Compact Zoom Binoculars

2 HALINA DISCOVERY 7-15 X 25 COMPACT PORRO ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 7 to 15 times magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye-piece is dioptrically correctable.
- Focus range 6.2m to infinity.
- Includes case, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Length 10.5 cm.
- Weight 300g.

Cat. No. 580/2722
£39.99



2 £39.99

3 PRAKTICA 7-21 X 25 ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 7 to 21 times magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye-piece dioptrically correctable.
- Focus range 2.9m to infinity.
- Gold lenses.
- Complete with case, strap and cleaning cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 11 cm.
- Weight 350g.

Cat. No. 580/2863
£64.50



3 £64.50

4 SUNAGOR 8-24 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 8 to 24 times magnification.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 11 cm.
- Width 10 cm.
- Weight 320g.

Cat. No. 580/2502
£69.50



4 £69.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 PRAKTICA SPORT 8-27 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 8 to 27 times magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- BAK 4 prisms and multi-coated lenses.
- Complete with case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 11 cm.
- Weight 360g.

Cat. No. 580/2667
£74.99



5 S £74.99

6 SUNAGOR 10-30 X 25 MM MINI ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- One of the world's most powerful zoom binoculars for such compact dimensions.
- 10 to 30 times magnification.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 11 cm.
- Width 10 cm.
- Weight 325g.

582

Cat. No. 580/2416
£79.00



6 £79.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 PRAKTICA 10-30 X 30 MM ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 10 to 30 times magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye dioptrically correctable.
- Gold lenses.
- Focus range 5m to infinity.
- Complete with case, strap and cleaning cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 10.5 cm.
- Weight 495g.

Cat. No. 580/2832
£84.99



7 S £84.99

8 SUNAGOR 13-50 X 27 MM "MINI MAX" MINI ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- Probably the world's most powerful zoom binoculars for such compact dimensions.
- 13 to 50 times magnification.
- 27 mm fully coated objective lenses for bright, clear, high contrast viewing.
- Includes tripod adaptor for quick, easy attachment to any tripod if desired.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Size (L)11.5, (W)10.5 cm. ■ Weight 325g.

Cat. No. 580/2753
£99.99



8 £99.99

Zoom Binoculars

9 SUNAGOR 10-40 X 50 MM SUPER ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 10 to 40 times magnification.
- 50 mm objective lens.
- Black rubber-armoured exterior.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 18 cm.
- Weight 840g.

Cat. No. 580/2090
£118.00



9 £118.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 SUNAGOR 15-60 X 63 MM "SUPER MAXIMA" ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- One of the world's most powerful zoom binoculars.
- 15 to 60 times magnification.
- Black rubber-armoured exterior.
- 63 mm objective lens for bright, clear, high contrast viewing.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Size (L)24, (W)19 cm.
- Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 580/2409
£179.00

ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL BINOCULARS



10 S £179.00

11 SUNAGOR 20-100 X 70 MM "MEGA ZOOM 100" BINOCULARS.
- Probably the world's most powerful zoom binoculars.
- 20 to 100 times magnification.
- Highest quality BCF construction.
- Black rubber-armoured exterior.
- 70 mm fully coated objective lenses for bright, clear, high contrast viewing.
- Size (L)25 cm, (W)21 cm. ■ Weight 1.4 kg.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth. ■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- **Please note it is recommended that a tripod (supplied) is used with these binoculars to obtain their full potential.**

Cat. No. 580/2746
£249.00

ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL BINOCULARS



11 £249.00

INFORMATION

TELESCOPES
When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-11, 15-16 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your binoculars please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

SUNAGOR 0171 722 2976
TASCO 0125 670 7160

books_to_bytes

12 TASCO "STARBRIGHT" 525 X ASTRONOMICAL REFRACTOR TELESCOPE. Maximum of 525 x magnification. Optimum usage up to 175 x magnification. 60 mm objective lens. 4 and 12.5 mm interchangeable eye lenses. 3 x Barlow lens. 1.5 erecting Barlow lens. 5 x 24 finderscope. Diagonal prism. Precise rack and pinion focusing. Full length wooden tripod with alt-azimuth mount. Micro altitude control. Includes moon map and booklet. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Length 65 cm.
Cat. No. 580/2375 **£79.00**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TASCO ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE. 76 mm spherical aluminised mirror gives a theoretical maximum of 280 times magnification. Optimum usage up to 140 times magnification. Focal length 700 mm. Interchangeable 5 x 20 mm eye-pieces plus a 6 mm to 18 mm erecting zoom eye-piece and a 2 x Barlow lens. Full size wooden tripod with accessory tray. Yoke mount with stabilizer bar for slow motion elevation adjustment. 5 x 24 mm finderscope with crosshair. Includes moon map and booklet. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Length 65 cm.
Cat. No. 580/2698 **£129.99**

14 TASCO 450X LUNAGROSSA ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE. 11 cm spherical aluminised mirror gives a theoretical maximum of 450 times magnification. Optimum usage up to 225 times magnification. F8 focal ratio. Focal length 900 mm. Resolving power 1.6 secs. Interchangeable lenses (SR 4 mm, H 20 mm). 2 x Barlow lens. Moon filter. 5 x 24 finderscope. Equatorial mount, hour/declination circles. Astronomy booklet and moon map. Adjustable wooden tripod. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Length 87 cm.
Cat. No. 580/2540 **£249.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLDLINE OPTICAL 30 X 60 SPOTTING SCOPE. 30 x magnification. 60 mm objective lens. Multi-coated optics. Ruby coated lenses. Ideal for bird watching. Easy to operate eye-piece focusing. Rubber armoured exterior. Includes table top tripod with pan and tilt head. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 580/2849 **£47.99**

16 TASCO RUBBER ARMOURED SPOTTING SCOPE. 18 to 36 times magnification. 50 mm objective lens. Ideal for bird watching. Field of view: 18 x 3.8m at 90m. 36 x 2.4m at 90m. Rotary zoom and focusing mechanism. Includes table top tripod with pan and tilt head, cleaning cloth and sturdy plastic carry case. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 580/2777 **£89.99**

17 BACK CHAIR. Steel reinforced solid wood frame with dark grey upholstered seat. Adjustable seat height from 48 to 62 cm. Size (W)44, (D)65 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/6864 **£38.99**

18 HIDE-A-WAY WALL MOUNTED DESK. White. Complete with foldaway writing surface. Only 15 cm off the wall when in closed position. Shelf gives extra storage space. Wall fixing screws provided. Size open (W)80, (D)58, (H)72 cm. Size closed (W)80, (D)15, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4779 **£34.99**















books_to_bytes









INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture (items 18 and 21) please call 0800 590237 9am-4pm Monday-Friday.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

1 "HARLEQUIN" DESK. White melamine. Three drawers and shelving area. Size (W)120, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5675 **£24.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ROOMSTORE" DESK. Pine effect finish. Three drawers and shelving area. Size (W)120, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/8068 **£24.75**

3 STUDENT DESK. Black ash effect. Cupboard with lockable door and two drawers. Size (W)127, (D)55, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8274 **£34.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOME OFFICE SWIVEL CHAIR. Upholstered chair with height and back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 54 cm. Seat width 44 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/7636 **£16.75**

5 "OXFORD" COMPUTER DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out shelf and two drawers. Size (W)110, (D)50, (H)82 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8528 **£39.00**

6 HOME OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with manual seat height adjustment from 43 to 58 cm. Seat depth adjustment and pivoting back. Seat diameter 41 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/4969 **£16.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"OXFORD" COMPUTER DESK. Black ash effect finish. Pull-out shelf and two drawers. Size (W)110, (D)50, (H)82 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8621 **£39.00**

8 STUDENT DESK. Black ash effect finish. Complete with pull-out shelf and drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Additional drawer and shelf for miscellaneous storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/9682 **£49.99**

9 "EURO" STUDENT DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out keyboard shelf and drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Drawer and shelf for extra storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4639 **£49.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FILING CABINET. Black ash effect melamine. Two drawer stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files (not supplied). Metal drawer runners. Mounted on glides. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4811 **£29.99**

11 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with pneumatic height adjustment from 43 to 55 cm. Seat diameter 41 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/6840 **£28.99**

books_to_bytes

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"DIPLOMAT" HOME OFFICE DESK AND RETURN. Black ash effect melamine. Return desk is mounted on castors and stores under desk. Office desk size (W)125, (D)66, (H)73 cm. Return desk size (W)76, (D)45, (H)68 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4646 **£49.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"DIPLOMAT" FILING CABINET. Black ash effect melamine. Two storage drawers and one drawer for foolscap files (not supplied). Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4653 **£31.99**

14 OMEGA FILING CABINET. Mahogany effect melamine. Two drawer stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files (not supplied). Metal drawer runners. Mounted on glides. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6462 **£29.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DIPLOMAT HOME OFFICE DESK AND RETURN. Mahogany effect melamine. Return desk is mounted on castors and stores under desk. Office desk size (W)125, (D)66, (H)73 cm. Return desk size (W)76, (D)45, (H)68 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6228 **£49.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EXECUTIVE SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Stove enamelled frame with height and back adjustment. Complete with gas lift. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 58 cm. Seat diameter 43 cm. Mounted on castors.

Cat. No. 610/8786 **£36.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"DIPLOMAT" FILING CABINET. Mahogany effect. Two storage drawers and one for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5250 **£29.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"WINDSOR" DESK. Black epoxy coated steel frame with mahogany effect work surface. Mounted on feet. Size (W)125, (D)60, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/7595 **£49.99**

19 HEAVY DUTY OFFICE DESK. Strong epoxy coated tubular steel frame with light grey melamine faced work surfaces. Mounted on adjustable feet. Size (W)122, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/2167 **£59.99**

20 OFFICE DESK. Solid pine top, fronts, base and plinth with matching melamine sides. Pull-out keyboard shelf and cupboard with shelf. Size (W)100, (D)57.5, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/7447 **£74.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROLL-TOP BUREAU. Pine effect finish. Features writing area behind roll-top tambour cover. Features drawer and cupboard. Size (W)89, (D)46, (H)100 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/8051 **£69.99**



books_to_bytes







1 STUDENT DESK. Black ash effect. Cupboard with lockable door and two drawers. Size (W)127, (D)55, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8274 **£34.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOME OFFICE SWIVEL CHAIR. Upholstered chair with height and back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 54 cm. Seat width 40 cm. Mounted on multi-coloured castors.
Cat. No. 611/7423 **£18.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DIPLOMAT" FILING CABINET. Black ash effect melamine. Two storage drawers and one drawer for foolscap files (not supplied). Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4653 **£31.99**

4 WORK STATION. Black ash effect melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)73.5 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4330 **£42.50**

5 HEAVY DUTY OFFICE DESK. Strong epoxy coated tubular steel frame with light grey melamine faced work surfaces. Mounted on adjustable feet. Size (W)122, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/2167 **£59.99**

6 HOME OFFICE SWIVEL CHAIR. Upholstered chair with arm rests. Complete with gas lift. Adjustable seat height from 37 to 54 cm. Seat diameter 42 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/6857 **£47.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ENSIGN" FILING CABINET. Grey melamine. Two drawers and one filing drawer for foolscap files (not supplied). Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/4660 **£31.99**

8 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Grey melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)73.5 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4945 **£42.50**

9 STUDENT DESK. Black ash effect finish. Complete with pull-out keyboard shelf and drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Additional drawer and shelf for miscellaneous storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/9682 **£49.99**

10 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with high back and arms. Pneumatic seat height and floating back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 56 cm. Seat diameter 52 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/3915 **£58.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FILING CABINET. Black ash effect melamine. Two drawer stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files (not supplied). Metal drawer runners. Mounted on glides. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg
Cat. No. 611/4811 **£29.99**

books_to_bytes

12 WORK STATION. For more information, see item 4.
Cat. No. 611/4330 **£42.50**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOME OFFICE COMPACT BUREAU. Mahogany effect. Features hutch for monitor and sliding keyboard shelf. Two additional shelves for storage. Bookcase on side of unit with adjustable shelf. Size (W)120.5, (D)59.5, (H)123.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/7430 **£59.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DELUXE HIGH BACK OFFICE SWIVEL CHAIR. Grey fabric. Seat and arm height adjustment. Floating back and back height adjustment. Gas lift. Pneumatic height adjustment from 46.5 to 58.5 cm. Seat size (W)48, (D)45 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/6273 **£89.99**

15 OMEGA FILING CABINET. Mahogany effect melamine. Two drawer stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files (not supplied). Metal drawer runners. Mounted on glides. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6462 **£29.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GLOBAL "MAX" HOME OFFICE CHAIR. Leather faced seat, back and arms. Five star swivel with manual height adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 38 to 44 cm. Seat size (W)48, (D)48 cm. Overall size (W)62, (D)60, (H)90 cm. Mounted on castors. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 611/6259 **£78.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MULTI-MEDIA WORK STATION. Mahogany effect. Sliding keyboard shelf, desk shelf, paper and printer shelves. Accommodates a tower hard drive, maximum size (W)27.5, (D)47, (H)55.5 cm. Additional storage for 78 CDs. Size (W)90, (D)49.5, (H)133.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/7588 **£59.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DIPLOMAT" FILING CABINET. Mahogany effect. Two storage drawers and one for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5250 **£29.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINDSOR" BOOKCASE. Mahogany effect. Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5724 **£13.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAT AND COAT STAND. Antique pine effect. Traditional bentwood style. Five hooks at top revolve. Diameter at base 53 cm. Height 183 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7571 **£8.75**

21 OFFICE DESK. Solid pine top, fronts, base and plinth with matching melamine sides. Pull-out keyboard shelf and cupboard with shelf. Size (W)100, (D)57.5, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/7447 **£74.99**

22 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Solid pine work top with matching melamine sides. Printer shelf. Pull-out keyboard shelf and mouse mat from underside of keyboard shelf. Size (W)62, (D)48.5, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7454 **£39.99**

23 HIGH BACK ARMCHAIR. Leather seat and back cushions. Five star swivel and tilt base with pneumatic height adjustment, tilt tension control and lock. Adjustment seat height from 43 to 53 cm. Size (W)61, (D)74, (H)119 cm. Mounted on castors. Minimal assembly required.
Free home delivery, see page 802.
Cat. No. 645/2425 **£149.99**

24 "HAMPSHIRE" SOLID PINE BOOKCASE. Scandinavian solid pine (excluding back). Old English effect finish. Two adjustable shelves. Size (W)67, (D)28.5, (D)95 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6761 **£49.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOME OFFICE FILING SET. Comprises three magazine files, two storage boxes, size (W)23, (D)32, (H)18 cm and a three drawer chest, size (W)23, (D)32, (H)22 cm.
Cat. No. 611/7461 **£9.99**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 23 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery Products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN-STORE

14 S £89.99
13 S £59.99
STACKABLE
15 £29.99
16 S £78.99
17 S £59.99
18 S £29.99
19 S £13.99
20 S £8.75
22 £39.99
25 S £9.99
Real Leather
23 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
21 £74.99
24 £49.99

books_to_bytes













1 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Light grey, steel construction. With sliding keyboard shelf, printer and paper shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)53, (D)49.5, (H)84 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4323 **£29.50**

2 "KUDOS" COMPUTER WORK STATION. Durable steel tube construction in light grey with matching melamine surfaces. Work/mouse area can be for either left or right handed use. Printer shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)72, (D)56, (H)89 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3898 **£36.99**

3 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Solid pine worktop with matching melamine sides and shelf. Pull-out keyboard shelf. Mouse mat slides out from underside of keyboard shelf. Printer shelf. Size (W)62, (D)48.5, (H)81 cm.

Cat. No. 611/7454 **£39.99**

4 "CRANLEIGH" WORK STATION. Mahogany effect melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)73.5 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4615 **£42.50**

5 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Grey melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)73.5 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4945 **£42.50**

6 WORK STATION. Black ash effect melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)73.5 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4330 **£42.50**

7 MONITOR COMPUTER DESK. Steel frame with light grey melamine work surfaces. Features sliding keyboard shelf, printer and paper shelves. Mounted on feet. Size (W)100.5, (D)58, (H)93 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6792 **£49.00**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

"WINDSOR" COMPUTER WORK STATION. Black epoxy coated steel frame with mahogany effect work surfaces. Printer and paper shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)67, (D)60, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/7605 **£49.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

MULTI MEDIA WORK STATION. Mahogany effect. Sliding keyboard shelf, desk shelf, paper and printer shelves. Accommodates a tower hard drive, maximum size (W)27.5, (D)47, (H)55.5 cm. Additional storage for 78 CDs. Size (W)90, (D)49.5, (H)133.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/7588 **£59.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

HEAVY DUTY COMPUTER WORK STATION. Epoxy coated tubular steel frame with light grey melamine faced work surfaces. Full length monitor shelf plus swivel printer shelf for easy access. Mounted on castors. Size (W)100, (D)60, (H)97 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6802 **£64.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

WORK STATION. Epoxy coated steel frame with mahogany effect work surfaces. Features adjustable height for comfort and pull-out keyboard shelf with metal runners. Printer and paper shelves. Left or right handed mouse use. Size (W)95, (D)44.5, (H)76.5-88 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6819 **£69.99**

books_to_bytes



7 £49.00

8 S £49.99

9 S £59.99



10 S £64.99



11 S £69.99



12 S £9.99

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding items 8 & 11 please call Coltran Addspace - 0800 590237 between 9am and 4pm.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HOME OFFICE FILING SET. Comprises three magazine files, two storage boxes, size (W)23, (D)32, (H)18 cm and a three drawer chest, size (W)23, (D)32, (H)22 cm.

Cat. No. 611/7461 **£9.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FELLOWES HANDIFILE EXPANDING ORGANISER. 19 section concertina file enclosed in a laminated case with carrying handle and clasp. Self adhesive subject labels include household, small business, A-Z, major National Curriculum/GCSE and self assessment headings allowing use at home, work, school or college. Complete with blank labels for creation of own headings.

Cat. No. 670/9721 **£7.49**

14 PIERRE HENRY A4 DEEP METAL FILE. High capacity A4 standard personal file includes lock and key to keep your documents confidential. Complete with 5 suspension files, tabs and indexes.

Cat. No. 670/4898 **£8.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HELIX PORTABLE HOMEFILE. Red. Complete with 5 files and index tabs. Moulded in a strong polymer lockable case with carrying handle and 2 keys supplied. For school, home and office use.

Cat. No. 671/3133 **£9.99**

16 HELIX PORTABLE HOME FILE. Steel body with drop front. Real lock with 2 keys supplied. Includes suspension files with tabs and index cards.

Cat. No. 670/6779 **£14.75**

Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service
See Page 799

Home/Office Storage



13 S £7.49

14 £8.99



15 S £9.99

16 £14.75

books_to_bytes

Home/Office Storage



1 £14.90



2 £22.99

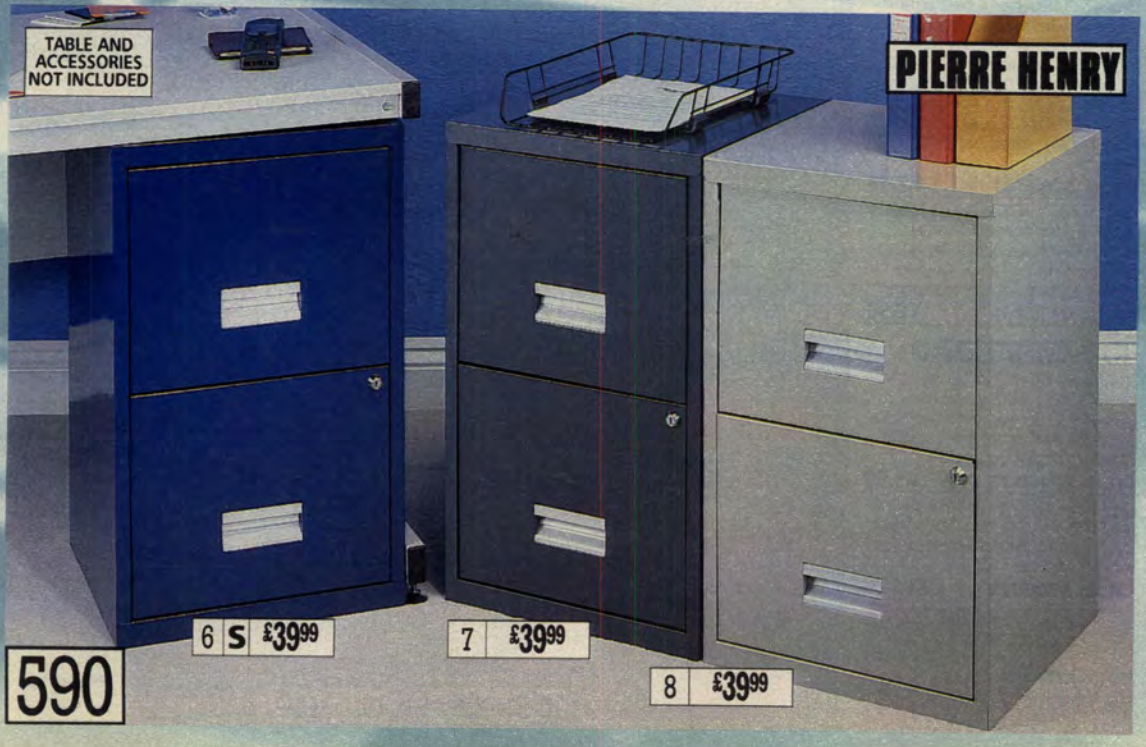


3 £10.99



5 S £34.99

4 S £34.99



6 S £39.99

7 £39.99

8 £39.99

1 TWINLOCK PLASTIC PERSONAL FILE. Large capacity portable file made from hi-impact resistant plastic. Drop front for easy access to files. Lid features useful storage area for pens, calculators and pads. Complete with 8 foolscap suspension files, tabs and pre-printed inserts. Lockable with 2 keys supplied. Size (H)33. (W)44. (D)18.5 cm.

Cat. No. 671/1386 **£14.90**

2 HELIX HOME FILE CABINET. Large capacity A4 filing cabinet with steel case and sturdy plastic drawer. Complete with 12 files, inserts and lock with two keys supplied. Individual storage units may be stacked to form a mini filing cabinet. Size 365 x 360 x 270 mm.

Cat. No. 670/9240 **£22.99**

3 HELIX CASH BOX. 25 cm stronghold metal cash box with removable cash tray. Features include a moulded handle for comfort and cylinder lock with two keys.

Cat. No. 670/8416 **£10.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE HENRY 2 DRAWER MOBILE METAL FILING CABINET. Champagne beige. Mounted on castors (self assemble) and fits under most desks. Large capacity lockable filing drawer holds up to 40 A4 suspension files. Supplied with 5 suspension files and 2 keys. Size (W)40. (D)40. (H)55 cm.

Cat. No. 671/3157 **£34.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE HENRY 2 DRAWER MOBILE METAL FILING CABINET. Slate grey. Mounted on castors (self assemble) and fits under most desks. Large capacity lockable drawer holds up to 40 A4 suspension files. Supplied with 5 suspension files and 2 keys. Size (W)40. (D)40. (H)55 cm.

Cat. No. 671/3140 **£34.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE HENRY A4 2 DRAWER METAL FILING CABINET. Dark blue. Fits under most desks. Large capacity lockable drawer holds up to 80 A4 suspension files. Supplied with 10 suspension files and 2 keys. Size (W)40. (D)40. (H)66 cm.

Cat. No. 671/4699 **£39.99**

7 PIERRE HENRY A4 METAL FILING CABINET. Slate grey. Fits under most desks. Large capacity lockable drawers holds up to 80 A4 suspension files. Supplied with 10 suspension files and 2 keys. Size (W)40. (D)40. (H)64 cm.

Cat. No. 671/4211 **£39.99**

8 PIERRE HENRY A4 METAL FILING CABINET. Champagne beige. Fits under most desks. Large capacity lockable drawers holds up to 80 A4 suspension files. Supplied with 10 suspension files and 2 keys. Size (W)40. (D)40. (H)64 cm.

Cat. No. 671/4228 **£39.99**

books_to_bytes

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE HENRY A4 METAL FILING AND STORAGE CABINET. Champagne beige. Large capacity lockable drawers holds up to 40 A4 suspension files. Supplied with 5 suspension files and 2 keys. Size (W)40. (D)40. (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 671/4170 **£39.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE HENRY A4 METAL FILING AND STORAGE CABINET. Slate grey. Large capacity lockable drawers holds up to 40 A4 suspension files. Supplied with 5 suspension files and 2 keys. Size (W)40. (D)40. (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 671/2550 **£39.99**

11 DISKETTE STORAGE BOX. Holds up to 80 3½ ins diskettes. Complete with lock and key, high-impact plastic lid and base.
Cat. No. 670/9989 **£4.49**

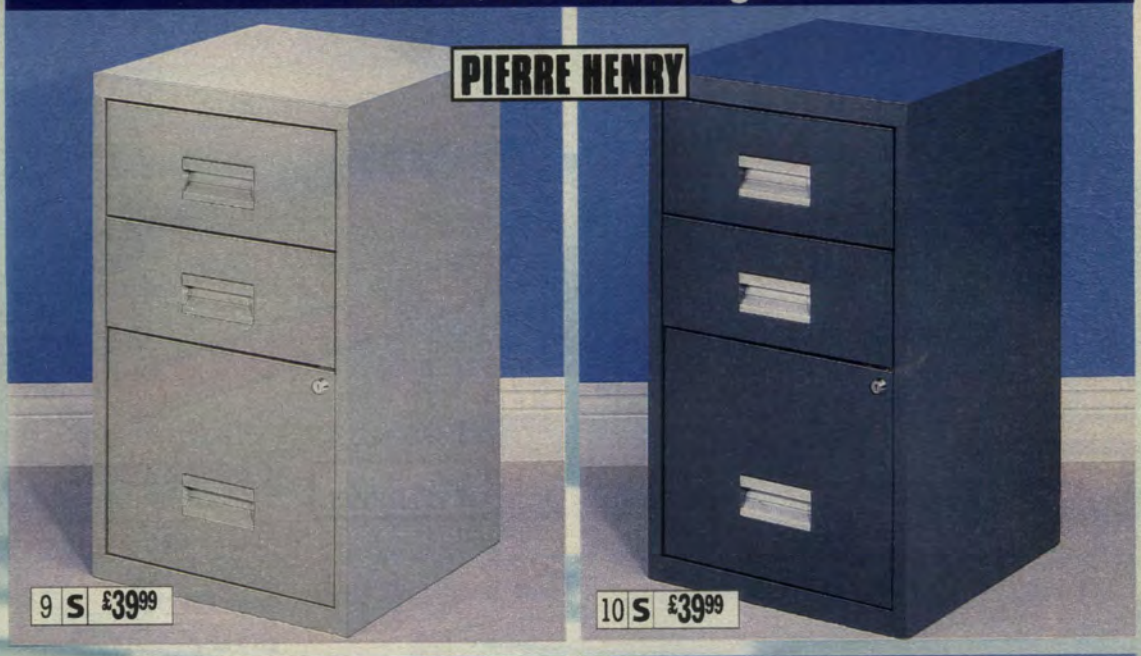
12 IN TOUCH COLOURED JEWEL CASES - PACK OF TEN. 10 replacement jewel cases in five different colours. Can also be used for audio CDs.
Cat. No. 671/3401 **£4.49**

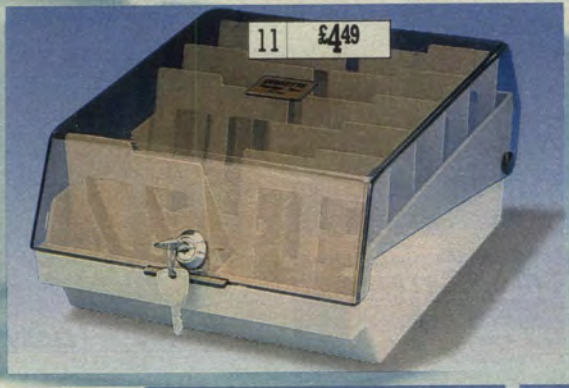
13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CD STORAGE TOWER. Hi-impact plastic tower holds 24 single CDs in cases. Free standing.
Cat. No. 671/3229 **£4.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CD STORAGE COLUMN. Holds 10 CDs. Constructed from hi-impact plastic. Can be used as a portable case or as a stackable CD storage unit. Complete with user labels.
Cat. No. 671/2921 **£6.99**

15 IN TOUCH CD STORAGE. 3 interlocking boxes for combined storage of up to 54 single CDs or 48 single and 6 double CDs in cases. Stackable and wall mountable with smoked plastic lids. Size (W)13.5. (D)15.5. (H)24.5 cm.
Cat. No. 671/3281 **£9.99**

16 LARGE MULTI-MEDIA DRAWER. Large multi-media drawer with 9 movable dividers. Holds up to 200 3½. 160 5¼ ins disks. 50 CDs in jewel cases or 16 data cartridges. Also suitable for other media, ie videos etc, or combinations of the above. Lockable with 2 keys supplied. Unit is stackable. (W)258. (D)295. (H)148 mm.
Cat. No. 671/2945 **£12.99**















INFORMATION
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Argos PREMIER POINTS

Save Even More Money With Premier Points
- See Page 807

books_to_bytes

Home Office/Storage



1 S £14.99



2 S £19.99



3 £18.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IN TOUCH FAX STAND. Space saving fax stand with 2 storage drawers for stationery and fax rolls. Made from durable plastic. Can also be used for printers (please check size).
Cat. No. 671/3315 £14.99

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IN TOUCH KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER WITH WRIST REST. Metal slide drawer stores keyboard under your monitor/hard drive for maximum desk space whilst working. Wrist rest included. External dimensions (L)590, (W)410, (H)105 mm. Internal drawer size (L)545, (W)255, (H)105 mm.
Cat. No. 671/3308 £19.99

3 FELLOWES WORKSTATION INKJET AND LASER PRINTER STAND. Incorporates 4 storage trays for paper and printer supplies. Various different drawer positions. Sliding paper divider in each drawer. Cable clip. Size (W)50, (D)40, (H)14 cm.
Cat. No. 671/3607 £18.99

4 SELECT 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES. 2 Mb. Pack of 10. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1472 £3.29

5 MAXELL 3½ INS PREFORMATTED HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES. Pack of 10. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM and compatible PCs. Contains 2 each of red, yellow, green, white and blue diskettes. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/0820 £3.99

6 SELECT 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES WITH STORAGE BOX. 2 Mb. Pack of 40. Storage box comes complete with 3 dividers, lock and key. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1654 £12.99

7 MAXELL 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES WITH STORAGE BOX. Pack of 40. Preformatted to a capacity of 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/2110 £13.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SELECT 3½ INS PREFORMATTED HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES. 2 Mb. Pack of 50 professional quality diskettes. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee. Supplied with 2 disk capacity portable storage case in non-breakable plastic.
Cat. No. 671/3339 £14.99

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXELL CDR 74 XL RECORDABLE COMPACT DISKS. 650 Mb. Pack of 4 plus 1 free. For computer data storage. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/3353 £12.99

10 A4 COPY HOLDER. Fold out easel support with strong paper clip. Sliding line guide. Can hold single sheets or manuals.
Cat. No. 671/2880 £3.99

11 GLASS ANTI-GLARE SCREEN. For 12 to 14 ins monitors. Reduces VDU induced eye strain. Complete with grounding/earthing wire, mounting clips and cleaning cloth.
Cat. No. 671/2897 £4.79

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IN TOUCH DELUXE SCREEN FILTER. Coated glass filter screen to reduce glare, reflection, UV rays and radiation. Also eliminates static electricity. Improves screen resolution and contrast. Fits all monitors including EGA, VGA and SVGA measuring up to 38 cm (15 ins) diagonally.
Cat. No. 671/4675 £9.99

13 IN TOUCH SERIAL MOUSE. Ergonomic 3 button serial mouse with hardware resolution up to 420 DPI. Optical/mechanical design for sure tracking. Includes set up disk.
Cat. No. 671/3243 £5.49

Personal PC Accessories



4 £3.29



5 £3.99



6 £12.99



7 £13.99



8 S £14.99



9 S £12.99



10 £3.99

books_to_bytes

Personal PC Accessories

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IN TOUCH BLUE MOUSE KIT. Co-ordinated kit includes 3 button blue serial mouse with hardware resolution up to 420 DPI, mouse holder for mouse storage and mouse mat to improve tracking and responsiveness of mouse.
Cat. No. 671/3298 **£8.99**

15 DESTINY STINGER JOYSTIK WITH AUTOFIRE. 2 button analogue PC joystik with 2 fire buttons with autofire and trim adjusters.
Cat. No. 671/4620 **£9.99**

16 IN TOUCH PC JOYPAD. Precision control joypad with 8-way floating direction pad. Selectable single shot and turbo fire available on all action buttons. 1m cable with standard D connector for sound and game cards. Works with all IBM PCs and compatibles.
Cat. No. 671/4558 **£5.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOONEY TUNES TASMANIAN DEVIL MOUSE AND MOUSE MAT. PS/2 and serial combo two button mouse with matching mouse mat. LOONEY TUNES, characters, names and all related indicia are trademarks of Warner Bros.© 1997.
Cat. No. 671/3456 **£14.99**

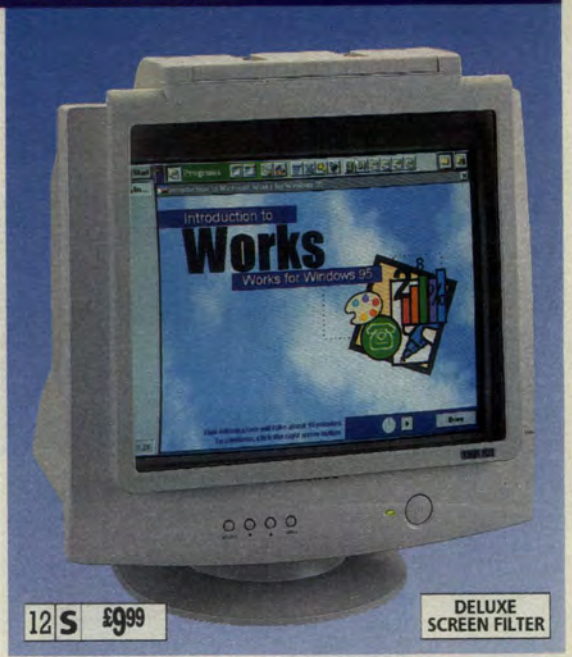
18 IN TOUCH PARALLEL PRINTER LEAD. 1.8m cable with fully moulded connectors for high tensile strength and moulded thumbscrews for easy installation. DB25M to CEN36M. Aluminium mylar foil shielding for EMI/RFI protection.
Cat. No. 671/3164 **£3.29**

19 MICROMARK 13 AMP FOUR-WAY EXTENSION LEAD WITH SURGE PROTECTION. Gives protection against electrical mains bourne dangerous surges and spikes in the supply up to 6000 volts. Maximum loading of the lead 3000 watts. Helps to prevent damage to electrical equipment caused by over voltage. Voltage surges and spikes occur regularly in mains power supplies. Protects against most incoming and outgoing surges. Supplied with 2m of cable.
Cat. No. 982/5509 **£12.75**

INFORMATION
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION





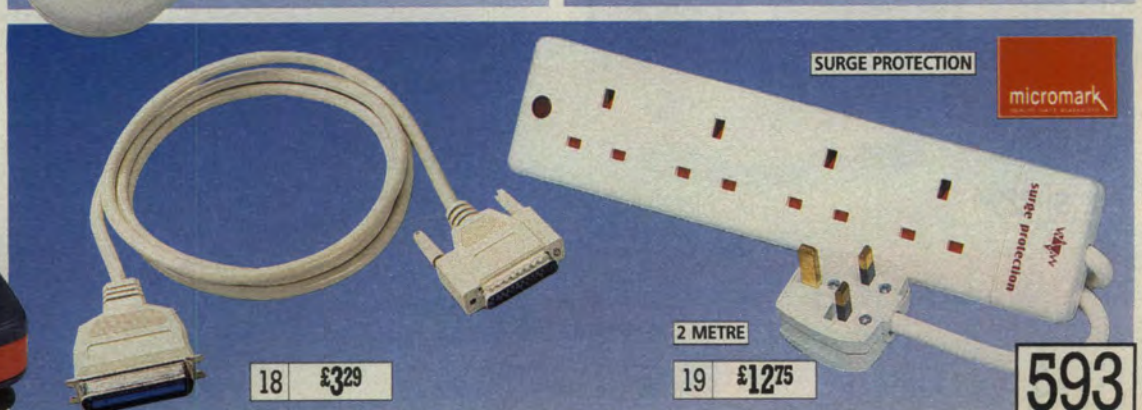












books_to_bytes

Personal PC Accessories

Goodmans



1 S £64.99



4 £129.00



14" COMPUTER MONITOR

2 S £129.00

5 S £159.00



brother
More than just features

6 S £28.99



DAEWOO



15" COMPUTER MONITOR

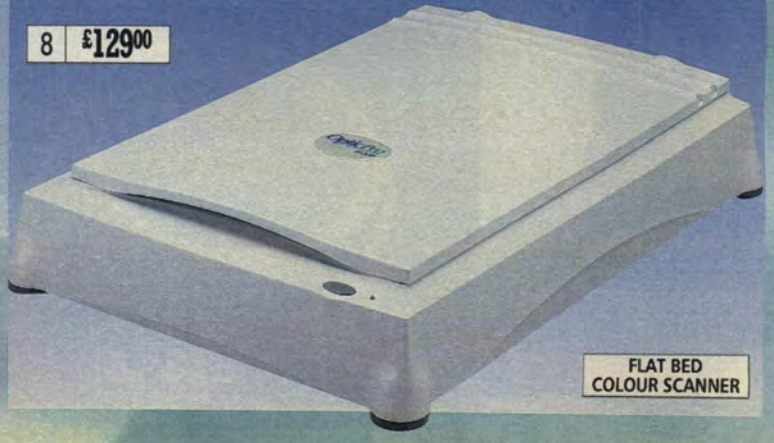
3 S £229.00



7 £78.00

FLAT BED COLOUR SCANNER

8 £129.00



FLAT BED COLOUR SCANNER

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS 96SW ACTIVE SUBWOOFER AND SPEAKERS. 120 watt (PMPO) output. 20 watt RMS subwoofer plus 2 x 5 watts RMS satellite speakers. Frequency response 20Hz to 20 KHz. Separate volume controls for subwoofer and speakers. LED power indicator. Magnetically shielded. Supplied with connection leads and 3 pin plug. Dramatically improves bass performance and audio if connected to a PC with sound card. Subwoofer (W)16. (D)22. (H)31 cm. Satellite speakers (W)9. (D)9. (H)14.5 cm.
Cat. No. 671/4565 **£64.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DAEWOO CMC14727N2 14 INS ANALOGUE COLOUR MONITOR. 14 ins model. 1024 x 768 picture resolution with automatic energy saving. Stylish cabinet design with versatile analogue controls and pin cushion control for improved screen adjustments. UK mains cable and PC/monitor lead included. 3 years on-site manufacturer's warranty.
Cat. No. 671/4534 **£129.00**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DAEWOO CMC1511B 15 INS FST DIGITAL COLOUR MONITOR. 15 ins model. New cabinet and chassis design. FST digital colour monitor with 1280 x 1024 high resolution picture, automatic energy saving and low radiation (MPRII). Additional features include on-screen display, plug and play and fully Windows compatible. UK mains cable and PC/monitor lead included. 3 years on-site manufacturer's warranty.
Cat. No. 671/4541 **£229.00**

4 ZOOM 56.6K EXTERNAL MICROVOICE FAXDATA MODEM. The Zoom 56.6k external modem kit uses K56 flex technology to provide quick downloading of text and graphics from the Internet and other on-line services at speeds up to 56,000 bps with an additional facility for sending printer quality faxes to any fax modem or fax machine. Microvoice™ technology, used in conjunction with a PC sound card provides voicemail and answering machine facilities with storage to a hard disk. The modem is supplied complete with COMIT and WINFAX LITE data and fax software, free Internet trail software from AOL and COMPUSERVE and all necessary cables and manuals.
Cat. No. 671/4651 **£129.00**

Local Delivery Service - See Page 800

books_to_bytes

Home/Office Environment

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HAYES/MICROSOFT MSN 56K INTERNET SOLUTION. Contains everything that Windows 95 users need to start using the Internet easily and quickly. As well as containing a Hayes 56K modem, it contains an easy to use guide to the Internet in the form of a mouse mat with pull-out index tabs. Access to the Internet is provided via the Microsoft Network - MSN. Apart from access to the Internet, the modem allows you to send and receive faxes with your PC and use your PC as an answerphone. System requirements: Pentium 75, WIN 95, CD ROM drive, 3.5 ins disk drive, 16 Mb memory, 25 Mb hard disk space.

Cat. No. 671/4527 **£159.00**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROTHER PT85 ELECTRONIC LABEL PRINTER. Compact size. Create many types of labels, changing colour and size to suit any application. Label details displayed on LCD screen. 9 styles, 5 sizes and 6 different colours. 300 character memory. Built-in framing styles. 1 label cartridge supplied. Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3669 **£28.99**

7 PLUSTEK OPTICPRO 600P FLATBED COLOUR SCANNER. This compact, slimline scanner has a simple parallel port connection (no need to open up your PC) and includes easy to install OCR text recognition and image editing software so that you can be imputting and manipulating photos, pictures and text with high quality 4800dpi scanning in over 1 billion colours. 1024 level greyscale or in black and white line art. 1 year manufacturer's warranty. 230V ac only. Minimum system requirements: IBM compatible 486/Pentium PC, Windows 3.1/95, 8MB RAM and 50 Mb free hard disk space. Software supplied on CD Rom.

Cat. No. 671/4785 **£78.00**

8 PLUSTEK OPTICPRO 9630P FLATBED COLOUR SCANNER. Compact and slimline, the OpticPro 9630P scans an A4 size document, in mono or colour, in a single pass. All software is supplied on a single CD and is easy to install. The high speed parallel port makes PC connection simple, just plug in and go, without the need to open your PC. You can be inputting and manipulating photos, pictures and text with high quality 9600 dpi scanning in over 1 billion colours, 1024 level greyscale or black and white line art. The convenient "one touch scan" function enables images to be sent immediately to either your Fax/Modem (for faxing), your colour printer (for copying) or your hard drive for future manipulation. Supplied with image editing software, OCR software and the Fax/Copy utility Action Manager. System requirements: IBM compatible PC, (486/Pentium), WIN 3.1, WIN 95, 8 Mb RAM and 50MB free hard disk space. 1 year manufacturer's warranty. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/4572 **£129.00**

FELLOWES



SHREDDER

9 £39.79

9 FELLOWES PAPER SHREDDER. Personal desk side shredder with transformer and wastebin. Shreds paper into unreadable strips, for the safe disposal of confidential documents. Takes 3 x 70 gsm sheets at a pass. Wastebin capacity 25 ltr. Size of unit (W)41, (D)38, (H)25 cm.

Cat. No. 671/3652 **£39.79**

10 SMITH CORONA LX900 LAMINATOR. Write-on/wipe-off surface that protects materials from moisture, alterations, abuse and fading. Produces laminates in 10/28 seconds depending on carrier size. Will laminate up to 24 cm wide. Complete with pack of laminates.

Cat. No. 671/2952 **£99.00**

11 CANON FC 210 PERSONAL COPIER. Compact portable copier with carrying handle. 4 A4 copies per minute. Instant warm up. Auto power off for reduced power consumption. Minimal ozone emissions and reduced noise level. Supplied with all-in-one starter cartridge giving up to 1900 copies (@ 5% toner coverage). 1 year's on-site manufacturer's warranty. Size 359 x 104 mm. Replacement cartridges in black giving up to 3600 copies (@ 5% toner coverage), and blue, green, red and brown giving up to 1200 copies. Replacement cartridges are available through mail order, see in-store for details.

Cat. No. 671/4637 **£229.00**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CANON COPIER FC 230 PERSONAL COPIER. Portable desktop copier with built-in carrying handle. 4 copies per minute and 50 sheet paper capacity. Automatic and manual exposure control with no warm-up time. Auto power off for reduced power consumption. Minimal ozone emissions and reduced noise level. Supplied with all-in-one starter cartridge giving up to 1900 copies (@ 5% toner coverage). 1 year's on-site manufacturer's warranty. Size 359 x 104 mm. Replacement cartridges in black giving up to 3600 copies (@ 5% toner coverage), and blue, green, red and brown giving up to 1200 copies. Replacement cartridges are available through mail order, see in-store for details.

Cat. No. 671/4644 **£279.00**

13 SHARP Z26 PERSONAL PLAIN PAPER COPIER. Compact and convenient copier with 40 sheet multi bypass feeder for continuous copying. Toner save mode for cost effective toner usage. Auto exposure control for optimum image quality. Auto start feature eliminates waiting time. Auto power shut off mode for economical operation. Optional single colour copying (blue or red). Environmentally friendly design.

Cat. No. 672/1857 **£379.00**

SMITH CORONA

LAMINATOR

FREE A4 POUCHES



10 £99.00



PHOTOCOPIER

11 £229.00

Canon



PHOTOCOPIER

12 S £279.00

SHARP



PHOTOCOPIER

13 £379.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

595

INFORMATION

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 13 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Argos EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

CREDIT TERMS SEE PAGE 2

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 12 671/4644	£33.00	Only £41.00	£279.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	10 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 672/1857	£39.00	Only £34.00	£379.00

books_to_bytes



Each month

Argos plus+

has pages of products, including the latest for the home office.

Most months you'll find in it a feature on our computer, printer and software ranges, including the very latest prices and offers.

Pick up your copy in-store now.

10 good reasons to buy your computer from Argos

1. FREE HOME DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION

We deliver direct to your home (normally within 7 days) and get you unpacked and plugged in. (See page 802)

2. AFTER SALES CARE

With our comprehensive after sales and repair services, Argos keeps on taking care of you. (See page 797)

3. CREDIT TERMS

Benefit from low monthly payments with an Argos Personal Account. Or spread the cost with Interest Free Credit, when you spend £250 or more. (See page 2)



4. Argos Star Ratings. Choose your computer with confidence - the ratings in Argos Plus+ help you pick the best model for your needs.

Rated good for:	
Education	★★★
Home Office	★★★
Communication	★★★★
Leisure	★★★★★

5. Supplier telephone helplines.

6. 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. (See page 797)

7. Free software with all computers.

8. Special computer & printer package deals. (See Argos Plus+ for latest prices)

9. Easy telephone ordering for all computers and package deals. (See page 802)

10. Extended Guarantees. (See page 803)



In this catalogue

Computer software
see pages 696-698

Printers and computer accessories
see pages 592-600

Office furniture
see pages 583-589

books_to_bytes

Family Computers made easy at Argos



IBM

Pick up your Argos plus+ in-store each month, for our latest ranges, prices and offers.

597

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **printer**



'Which features affect the quality of print?'

Ink jet/bubble jet – these printers give clear, crisp print quality. They are also quiet in operation.

Laser printers are quiet and give the best quality mono prints.

Colour printing – printing in colour creates more lifelike and interesting pictures/charts. All our inkjet printers include colour cartridges for full colour printing.

LQ stands for Letter Quality printing.
NLQ stands for Near Letter Quality.

DPI stands for Dots Per Inch. The higher the DPI, the better the quality.

Print speed is measured in characters per second (CPS) or pages per minute (PPM). Some printers have different speeds depending on the choice of print quality. *Draft* is fast, low density printing, used for initial proofs.

Buffer memory lets the printer store information from the PC, so you can carry on working while your document is printing in the 'background'.

Fonts are different styles of typeface you can choose from, to change the appearance of your work.



LEXMARK 1000 COLOUR JET PRINTER.
- Colour and mono printing.
- Up to 600 x 600 DPI printing.
- Up to 3 pages per minute black draft and 1 page per minute colour.
- All windows-installed fonts.
- Automatic 30 sheet paper feeder handles plain, coated, glossy papers. Also handles iron-on transfers, labels, banners and greeting cards.
- 32K memory capacity. 21.59 cm max paper width and 20.32 cm max printing width.
- 1 tri-colour cartridge with integral printhead.
- Black cartridge (optional) with life of 600 pages, colour cartridge (supplied) with life of 200 pages.
- Free Disney "Hercules" Print Studio software on CD ROM.

Cat. No. 671/4400
£119.00



OLIVETTI JP190C INKJET PRINTER.
- Colour and mono printer.
- 600 x 300 DPI printing.
- Up to 3 pages per minute black draft.
- 30 resident bitmap fonts (portrait and landscape).
- Automatic 40 sheet paper feeder handles plain and glossy paper.
- Also handles envelopes, transparencies, labels, thermal transfers, adhesive sheets and greeting cards.
- 128 Kb memory capacity. 22 cm max paper width and 20.3 cm max printing width.
- Automatic printhead recognition.
- Plug and play compatible with Windows 3.1, 3.11 and 95.
- Includes 1 standard black cartridge and 1 tri-colour cartridge.
- Refillable black printhead.
- Free Micrografx Draw in CD ROM.

Cat. No. 671/4390
£125.00



CANON BJC 250 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER.
- Photorealism™ compatible.
- 3 colour photo system.
- Mono text up to 3.4 pages per minute (draft), 3.1 pages per minute (high quality).
- Colour graphics up to 0.52 pages per minute (draft), 0.46 pages per minute (high quality).
- 5 internal bitmapped typefaces, 20 scaleable True Type™ on disk.
- 100 sheet auto feeder, handles plain paper, envelopes, bubble jet paper, high resolution paper, transparency film, high gloss film, glossy photo paper, fabric sheet, T-shirt transfer, banner paper and glossy cards.
- Colour cartridge BC02 with life of 100 pages (at 7½% coverage each colour).
- Image Optimizer Technology.
- Black, photo and fluorescent cartridges not supplied.
- Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/2938
£139.00



CANON BJC 4300 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER.
- Photorealism™ compatible.
- 4 colour photo system with Drop Modulation Technology™.
- Mono text up to 4.5 ppm (draft), 3.6 ppm (high quality).
- Colour graphics up to 2.0 ppm (draft), 1.4 ppm (high quality).
- 5 internal bitmapped typefaces, 20 scaleable True Type™ on disk.
- 100 sheet auto feeder, handles plain paper, envelopes, bubble jet paper, high resolution paper, transparency film, high gloss film, glossy photo paper, fabric sheet, T-shirt transfer, banner paper and glossy cards.
- Colour cartridge BC21e – black ink tank with life of 225 pages (1500 characters) at 5% coverage – colour ink tank with life of 100 pages (at 7½% ink coverage each colour).
- Image Optimizer Technology.
- Optional colour image scanner cartridge – 360 DPI resolution.
- Black, photo and fluorescent cartridges not supplied.
- Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3054
£179.00

books_to_bytes



CANON BJC 80 PORTABLE COLOUR PRINTER.

- Compact, lightweight, portable mono and colour printer.
- Compatible with Windows® 95, 3.1x and NT.
- 720 x 360 DPI colour graphics/photos with drop modulation technology.
- 720 x 360 DPI mono with smoothing.
- Up to 4.5 pages per minute draft mode mono.
- Up to 1.9 pages per minute high speed colour graphics.
- 30 sheet automatic paper feeder.
- Incorporates new Image Optimizer Technology – smooths away jagged edges.
- New BC-11e cartridge for smudge proof and fade resistant.
- Optional colour image scanner cartridge enabling scanning of full colour photos, images and documents, at 360 DPI straight into your PC.
- Optional battery pack and universal power adaptor.
- Built-in IrDA sensor for automatic infra-red communication – Windows® 95 only.
- One year return to Canon warranty.

Cat. No. 671/4778
£199.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

OLIVETTI JP795 INKJET PRINTER.

- Colour and mono printer.
- 600 x 600 DPI printing.
- Up to 3 pages per minute black draft.
- 42 resident bitmap fonts (portrait and landscape).
- Automatic 120 sheet paper feeder handles plain and glossy paper.
- Also handles envelopes, transparencies, labels, thermal transfers, adhesive sheets and greeting cards.
- 512 Kb memory capacity. 22 cm maximum paper width and 20.3 cm maximum printing width.
- Includes OLICHROME 3.0 driver and Micrografx Draw on CD ROM, Photo-Lab kit and Photo-Lab colour printhead.
- Also includes 1 standard black cartridge, 1 tri-colour cartridge, pack of coated paper and pack of photographic paper.
- Refillable black and colour printheads.

Cat. No. 671/4431
£199.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LEXMARK COLOUR JET PRINTER 7000.

- A dual cartridge printer that can produce very high resolution, vivid colour images, crisp waterproof black text.
- A versatile printer for home and office use.
- Colour and mono printing.
- Up to 1200 x 1200 DPI quality.
- Up to 8 pages per minute black and 3 pages per minute colour.
- All windows installed fonts.
- 150 sheet input paper feeder.
- Plain, coated, glossy and transparency papers, envelopes and index cards.
- Compatible with DOS under Windows, Windows 3.1, 3.11 and 95.
- Included in the box – Livepix software.
- Printer cable not included.

Cat. No. 671/3982
£289.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 671/3982	£31.00	Only £43.00	£289.00

Printer Stand



FELLOWES WORKSTATION INKJET AND LASER PRINTER STAND. Incorporates 4 storage trays for paper and printer supplies. Various different drawer positions. Sliding paper divider in each drawer. Cable clip. Size (W)50, (D)40, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 671/3607 **£18.99**

Argos PREMIER POINTS
Save Even More Money With Premier Points
- See Page 807

INFORMATION

Argos MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for printer accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your printer please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON 0990 143723
LEXMARK 0181 280 1701
OLIVETTI 0930 930093

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-7 SEE PAGE 797
CREDIT TERMS SEE PAGE 2
EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

books_to_bytes

INFORMATION

We operate a mail order service for Printer, Typewriter and Word Processer accessories where available. Please refer to page 806 for details.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BROTHER	0161 931 2354
CANON	0990 143723
OLIVETTI	0930 930093
SHARP	0990 274277

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 3-11 SEE PAGE 797

CREDIT TERMS SEE PAGE 2





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CANON LBP660 LASER PRINTER.

- Mono printer.
- Up to 600 x 600 DPI printing.
- Up to 6 pages per minute.
- Automatic 100 sheet document feeder.
- Handles plain paper, envelopes, avery labels and transparencies.
- 20.3 cm maximum printing width.
- 128k buffer memory.
- 2 output destinations.
- Black cartridge life of 2500 pages @ 5% coverage/A4 page.
- Compatible with Windows 3.1 and 95.
- Microsoft Windows printing system.
- Supplied with 1 EPA toner cartridge (toner and drum combined).
- 1 year on-site manufacturer's guarantee excluding toner cartridge.

Cat. No. 671/4455
£279.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CANON MULTI-PASS C20 MULTI-FUNCTIONAL FAX MACHINE.

- Plain paper fax machine with colour printing, scanning and copying facilities.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 20 sheet auto document feeder.
- 100 sheet paper capacity.
- 6 one touch dial memories.
- 50 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission 6 seconds per page.
- Fine mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction.
- 42 page memory.
- Activity report.
- TAM interface.
- R.E.N 1.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.
- Colour bubble jet printer with Photorealism™ and Fluorescent cartridge option.
- Print speed of 5 pages per minute black and 1 page per minute colour.
- Scanning facility has 400 DPI and 256 shades of grey.
- Copying facility for a maximum of 99 pages with reduction feature.
- Complete with OCR textbridge classic software and Canon's latest software (version 2.10) which allows function to be controlled direct from a PC.

Cat. No. 671/4510
£379.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 671/4455	£33.00	Only £41.00	£279.00
Item 2 671/4510	£43.00	Only £56.00	£379.00

Your guide to choosing a **typewriter** or **word processor**



'How do electronic typewriters differ from manual ones?'

Look for:

Correction memory lets you correct up to two lines of text you've just typed, so you can go back and change mistakes.

Text memory – a 6k memory means you can store about 3 pages of text, a 12k memory means you can store about 6 pages.

Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) lets you review and edit text on screen before printing.

Typing pitch is the number of characters that can be typed per inch, on a line.

Justification – this facility makes all lines of text the same length by inserting extra space between words (like in a book).

Spellcheck means the typewriter has an electronic 'dictionary' to check your spelling against.

Decimal tabulation – this facility automatically lines up the decimal points in a list of numbers.

Print speed is measured in characters per second (CPS).



'What are the advantages of a word processor?'

Word processors have all the benefits of an electronic typewriter (like Justification and Spellcheck) plus larger displays and a larger memory capacity. They all use 3½ inch floppy disks.

In addition, look for:

Block/Copy/Move and Delete – these features let you edit text quickly and easily.

'Search and replace' lets you amend every occurrence of a specific word or phrase throughout the document, in a single operation.

Address/Mail merge – a list of names and addresses can be merged with a letter so you can print the same letter personalised for different people.

MS DOS file format compatibility means you can save documents in DOS format so they can be transferred to a PC (personal computer), operating in DOS format, given software compatibility.



'Do all word processors use the same method of printing?'

Our word processors have one of three different types of printer:

Daisy wheel – gives letter quality print at a speed of 12–15 characters per second. To use different type styles, you just fit a new daisy wheel.

Thermal transfer – gives draft and letter quality printing on normal paper. Thermal transfer is faster and quieter than daisy wheel printing, and you can use different styles and sizes of type, without changing any parts.

Bubble jet/Ink jet – gives near laser quality print. This method is fast, quiet and can print in different styles, sizes, and shades.

Colour printing capabilities – where indicated a colour inkjet cartridge system is included producing coloured print. The colours are represented by symbols on the LCD mono screen.

books_to_bytes

3 OLIVETTI LETTERA 25 MANUAL PORTABLE TYPEWRITER.
- 23 cm writing line.
- 86 character keyboard.
- Shift lock.
- Margin setting/release keys.
- Vertical spacing control.
- Paper release key.
- Carriage lock.
- Black/red ribbon.
- Ribbon selector.
- Elite typeface.
- Lightweight with stylish carrying bag.

Cat. No. 671/2196
£47.99



3 £47.99 MANUAL TYPEWRITER

Electronic Typewriters

4 SHARP QL110 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 1 line character correction memory.
- Maximum paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Centring. ■ Super/subscript.
- Underline. ■ Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- Quiet printing function.
- Auto carriage return.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- 12 months Sharp Care Warranty.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0442
£58.75



4 £58.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 OLIVETTI DORA 201 ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel printer.
- 1 line correction memory.
- Max paper width 30.5 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- 100 character keyboard.
- Column rule.
- Alpha and decimal tabulation.
- Flush right. ■ Line indent.
- Centring. ■ Super/subscript.
- Underline. ■ Print speed 12 CPS.
- Bold print. ■ KB II for special characters.
- 10, 12 and 15 typing pitch.
- Paper up/down keys.
- Auto paper insert.
- Express return/relocate.
- Character, word and line erase.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2206
£59.50



5 S £59.50

6 BROTHER AX410 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 1 line correction memory with word and line out correction.
- Maximum paper width 32 cm.
- Writing line width 22.5 cm.
- Right margin flush. ■ Decimal tabulation.
- Centring. ■ Super/subscript.
- Auto underlining – word by word and continuous. ■ Bold typing.
- Paper insert. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/3700
£64.50



6 £64.50

7 SHARP QL 210 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 2 line correction memory.
- 4,500 CHR memory.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- 50,000 word spell check plus 100 user definable words.
- Word count with word correction.
- Auto carriage return.
- Decimal tabulation. ■ Centring.
- Super/subscript. ■ Underline.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- Quiet printing function.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- 12 months Sharp Care Warranty.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0459
£74.50



7 £74.50

Electronic Typewriters

8 SHARP QL310 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 2 line auto correction memory.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- 20 character LCD display.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- 12,000 CHR text memory.
- 80,000 word spell dictionary.
- 100 user definable words.
- Auto carriage return. ■ Justification.
- Decimal tabulation. ■ Centring.
- Super/subscript. ■ Underline.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- Standard letters with stop codes.
- Quiet printing function.
- Auto paper feed.
- Envelope addressing function.
- 12 months Sharp Care Warranty.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0590
£99.00



8 £99.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 SMITH CORONA SC30 ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER WITH LCD DISPLAY.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 1 full line correction memory.
- Maximum paper width 32 cm.
- Maximum writing line width 23 cm.
- 24 character LCD display.
- 7,000 text memory. ■ Auto spell.
- 90,000 word dictionary.
- Justification. ■ Decimal tabulation.
- Auto centring. ■ Super/subscript.
- Underline. ■ Search and replace.
- Block move/copy/delete.
- Print speed 12 CPS LQ.
- 10 LQ typefaces. ■ 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- Personal dictionary.
- Word eraser and word find.
- End of page warning.

Cat. No. 671/4307
£109.00



9 S £109.00

Word Processors

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 BROTHER LW100 WORD PROCESSOR.
- Daisy wheel printer.
- 80 character by 4 line LCD display.
- 32K user memory.
- Built in 3½ ins, 240 Kb floppy disk drive.
- Justification.
- Decimal tabulation.
- Block copy/delete/move.
- Headers and footers.
- Address/mail merge function.
- 13 CPS print speed.
- 10/12/15 CPI pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2426
£158.00



10 S £158.00

11 BROTHER LW200 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS file compatible.
- 80 character by 7 line LCD display.
- 32K user memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 87K word spell check and dictionary.
- 204 user definable words.
- Other features include: Justification, decimal tabulation, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, sort facility, framing, double column printing, headers and footers and address/mail merge facility, go to, hyphen scan, auto pagination, paper size set, self demo (disc), help key and spreadsheet.
- Daisy wheel printer.
- Print speed 13 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2983
£195.00



11 £195.00

books_to_bytes

Word Processors

SHARP

1 £197.00



1 SHARP FW 560S WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS file format compatible and Word Perfect converter.
- Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet compatible.
- 85 character by 5 line display.
- 30K memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 80,000 word spell check.
- 200 user words.
- Thesaurus with 7,000 entry words and 19,000 responses.
- Other features include: Justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, sort facility, word count, headers and footers and address/mail merge.
- Prints A3 size.
- Print speed 70 CPS, 40 CPS LQ.
- 5 letter quality fonts with 5 styles, 5 shadings and 20 sizes.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2237 £197.00

SHARP

2 £279.00



2 SHARP FONTWRITER 630 WORD PROCESSOR WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- MS DOS/PC compatible.
- Powerful spreadsheet with Lotus 1-2-3 compatibility, sort, auto-sum and 27 functions with mathematical operators.
- Address book/database with mail merge and label printing capabilities.
- 99 character by 14 line fold down backlight/LCD display.
- 64,000 character memory.
- Integral 3½ ins 1.44 Mb disk drive.
- 80,000 word spell check plus user dictionary.
- Thesaurus with 19,000 responses.
- On-screen help function.
- WYSIWYG word processing software with justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/subscript, bold, underline, italic and outline, block cut/copy/paste/delete, headers and footers, search and replace, auto-page numbering, word count.
- High quality 70 CPS printing with A3 paper capacity and OHP slide capabilities.
- 5 letter quality fonts with 5 styles, 5 shading and 20 sizes.
- 100 (approx) Clip-Art images.
- Card printing application with colour ribbons and exclusive Fontwriter cards included.
- Integral carry handle.
- 230V stowable AC power lead.

Cat. No. 671/3731 £279.00

Canon

3 £299.00



3 CANON STARWRITER JET 4000 WORD PROCESSOR.
- Fast, high quality bubble jet printer - 277 CPS (draft) and 173 CPS (fine).
- Powerful spreadsheet with 7 charts.
- 14 ins flat monitor.
- 30 page auto sheet feeder.
- Low ink alarm.
- MS DOS file compatibility.
- Built-in demo.
- 70K spell check.
- 45K thesaurus.
- 48K memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 103 Clip-Art images.
- Avery label format program.
- 3 fun games.
- Address book and mail merge program.
- 5 fonts/styles/sizes.
- 12 months on site parts and labour guarantee.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/3432 £299.00

Word Processors

SHARP

4 £429.00



4 SHARP FONTWRITER 760 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS/PC compatible. ■ Word Perfect compatible. ■ Powerful spreadsheet with Lotus 1-2-3 compatibility with sort, auto-sum and 27 functions with mathematical operators. ■ 114 character by 35 line/10½ ins backlit fold-down LCD display. ■ 64,000 character memory. ■ Integral 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive. ■ 80,000 word spell check plus user dictionary. ■ Thesaurus with 19,000 responses. ■ WYSIWYG word processing software with justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/subscript, bold, underline, italics and outline, block cut/copy/paste/delete, frame facility, search and replace, headers and footers, auto-page numbering, word count. ■ High quality 70 CPS printing with A3 paper capacity and OHP slide capabilities. ■ Card printing application with colour ribbon and original exclusive fontwriter cards included. ■ Automatic charting function. ■ 100 (approx) Clip-Art images. ■ On-screen help function. ■ Address book/database with mail merge and label printing capabilities. ■ 5 letter quality font with 5 styles, 5 shading and 20 sizes. ■ Backlight display. ■ Integral carry handle. ■ 230V stowable AC power lead.

Cat. No. 671/4156 £429.00

COLOUR Word Processors

brother
More than just features

MONO + COLOUR PRINTING

5 £279.00



5 BROTHER LW800IC PLUS COLOUR INKJET WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS/Windows file compatible.
- 80 character by 7 line display.
- 70K total memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive.
- 116K word spell check with user dictionary.
- 30 sheet automatic paper feeder.
- Other features include: justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, framing, headers and footers, page preview, address/mail merge, landscape printing, 3 charts, graphic art print, straight paper path template files.
- 160 CPS NLQ, 80 CPS LQ.
- 3 fonts/5 typefaces/10 typestyles/3 chart sizes.
- Colour and mono Clip-Art images.
- Address book and label printing.
- Built-in templates.
- Help programme tutorial.
- 230V ac only.
- Carry handle.

Cat. No. 671/4723 £279.00

Canon

MONO + COLOUR PRINTING

6 £298.00



6 CANON STARWRITER JET 350C COLOUR WORD PROCESSOR.
- Fast colour bubble jet printer.
- 360 x 360 DPI.
- Separate black ink tank.
- 132 Clip-Art images.
- 80 character by 12 line display.
- Colour greeting cards and T-shirt printing programs.
- MS DOS/ASCII file conversion.
- Disk manager.
- Main menu icon display.
- Avery label program.
- Help function.
- 5 fonts/styles/sizes.
- 40 Kb internal memory.
- Low ink alarm.
- 30 sheet auto feeder.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive.
- Word count.
- 70K word spell checker.

Cat. No. 671/4314 £298.00

books_to_bytes

COLOUR Word Processors

brother
More than just features

7 BROTHER LW810IC COLOUR INKJET WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS file compatible.
- 80 character by 14 line display.
- 70K total memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 116K word spell checker.
- 204 word user dictionary.
- Other features include: justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, word count, framing, headers and footers, page preview, address/mail merge, paper end sensor, landscape printing, 5 charts, graphic art print, spreadsheet, label printing, card creator, drawing, game, help function, template files.
- Built-in sheet feeder.
- 160 CPS NLQ and 80 CPS LQ print.
- 3 LQ typefaces, 10 styles and 5 sizes.
- Demo/tutorial disk.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/4125
£328.00



MONO + COLOUR PRINTING

7 £328.00

8 CANON STARWRITER JET 550C WORD PROCESSOR.
- Fast, colour, bubble jet printing.
- 360 x 360 DPI.
- Separate black ink tank.
- 132 Clip-Art images.
- 80 character x 16 line display.
- Colour greeting cards and T-shirt printing programs.
- RTF/CSV text file conversion.
- Powerful spreadsheet with 7 charts.
- Disk manager.
- Main menu icon display.
- Help function.
- 70K spell check.
- 45K thesaurus.
- 40Kb internal memory.
- Avery label program.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive.
- 5 fonts/styles/sizes.
- Word count.
- 3 fun games.
- Low ink alarm.
- 30 sheet auto feeder.
- 12 month manufacturer's guarantee.

Cat. No. 671/4149
£348.00



MONO + COLOUR PRINTING

8 £348.00

COLOUR Word Processors

9 BROTHER LW830IC COLOUR INKJET WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS file compatible.
- Facility to read Lotus 1-2-3.
- 14 ins CRT monitor.
- 70K user memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 116K word spell check.
- User dictionary.
- Other features include: justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, word count, framing, headers and footers, page preview, address/mail merge, paper end sensor, landscape printing, 5 charts, graphic art print, spreadsheet, label printing, drawing, help function, template files, address book.
- Drawing and greeting card feature.
- Built-in cut sheet feeder.
- 160 CPS NLQ and 80 CPS LQ printing.
- 5 LQ typefaces, 10 styles and 6 sizes.
- Demo/tutorial disk.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/3748
£398.00



brother
More than just features

MONO + COLOUR PRINTING

9 £398.00

10 BROTHER LW 840IC COLOUR WORD PROCESSOR.
- 10 ins high definition backlit VGA screen.
- Colour printing as standard.
- Letter quality inkjet printing.
- Mono and colour Clip-Art library.
- Greeting card creation and T-shirt printing.
- 70,000 character internal memory.
- Prints in 5 fonts, 6 sizes and 10 type styles.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb built-in disk drive for unlimited document storage.
- 116,000 word spell corrector with user dictionary.
- 30 page auto sheet feeder.
- PC file conversion.
- Spreadsheet.
- Word count.
- Mono and colour cartridge supplied.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/2907
£428.00



brother
More than just features

10 £428.00

MONO + COLOUR PRINTING

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 BROTHER LW750IC WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS file compatible.
- Word Perfect file, Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet and MS Word compatible.
- 14 ins high resolution colour monitor.
- 100K document capacity.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 116K word spell check with auto spell.
- 204K word user dictionary and thesaurus.
- Word processing features include: justification, decimal tabulation, centring, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, sort facility, word count, framing, double column printing, headers and footers, page preview, address/mail merge, drawing, planner, spreadsheet and graphic printing.
- 300 x 300 DPI colour and mono inkjet printing.
- 100 black & white and 38 colour Clip-Art images.
- Disk for tutorial and built-in demo.
- Complete with mouse and black and colour ink cartridges.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/3470
£579.00



brother
More than just features

MONO + COLOUR PRINTING

11 S £579.00

INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your word processor, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BROTHER 0990 931 2354
CANON 0990 143 723
SHARP 0990 274277

All telephone numbers with the prefix 0990 are charged at the national rate - 10p per minute

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for word processor accessories where available. Please refer to page 806 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-11
SEE PAGE 797

CREDIT TERMS
SEE PAGE 2

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 671/3731	£33.00	Only £41.00	£279.00	Item 7 671/4125	£34.00	Only £49.00	£328.00
Item 3 671/3432	£35.00	Only £44.00	£299.00	Item 8 671/4149	£36.00	Only £52.00	£348.00
Item 4 671/4156	£45.00	Only £64.00	£429.00	Item 9 671/3748	£44.00	Only £59.00	£398.00
Item 5 671/4723	£33.00	Only £41.00	£279.00	Item 10 671/2907	£44.00	Only £64.00	£428.00
Item 6 671/4314	£34.00	Only £44.00	£298.00	Item 11 671/3470	£63.00	Only £86.00	£579.00

books_to_bytes

Dictation Machines



1 S £15.90

2 S £18.99



3 £19.50

4 £21.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 CASIO TP1 COMPACT DICTATION MACHINE.
- Full size cassette memo recorder with built-in microphone.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1829
£15.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 OREGON SCIENTIFIC VOICE MEMO VM938 DIGITAL DICTATION MACHINE.
- Digital memo recorder that stores your voice messages in a convenient hand-held format.
- Super sound recording operation up to 160 seconds.
- Manual and voice activated recording. ■ Auto stop when you stop speaking.
- One touch recording and playback, and search for message feature.
- Deletes multiple or individual messages.
- Integrated microphone/ speaker.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress.
- Handy clip for the sun visor.
- Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 671/4716
£18.99

3 OLYMPUS S700 MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Ergonomic design.
- One touch record.
- Twin speed recording for long/short recording.
- Push button controls.
- Separate rewind/fast forward control to enable fast cue and review.
- Separate pause control for effective editing.
- Auto stop .
- Earphone jack socket.
- Includes 2 micro cassette tapes.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3676
£19.50

4 SANYO TRC520 MICRO CASSETTE DICTATING MACHINE.
- Easy to use pocket recorder.
- One touch recording.
- Twin speed.
- Cue/review.
- Separate pause control.
- Earphone jack socket.
- Includes 2 blank micro cassettes and carry pouch.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2172
£21.75



5 £24.79

6 £24.79

7 £27.49

8 £29.25

9 £33.99

5 SONY TCM313 COMPACT DICTATION MACHINE.
- Compact design.
- One touch recording.
- Cue/review.
- Auto stop.
- Integrated microphone.
- Integrated front speaker.
- Earphone jack socket.
- LED battery indicator.
- Mains adaptor socket.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2402
£24.79

6 SONY M-425 MICRO TAPE RECORDER.
- Twin speed.
- Cue/review.
- Pause control.
- Auto stop.
- Integrated microphone.
- Integrated speaker.
- Earphone and mains adaptor sockets.
- LED battery indicator.
- Edit function.
- Includes micro cassette tape.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/0404
£24.79

7 OLYMPUS S710 MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER OUTFIT.
- Ergonomic design.
- Variable controlled voice activation for hands free/tape save recording. ■ One touch record.
- Twin speed. ■ Push button controls.
- Separate rewind/fast forward control.
- Separate pause control. ■ Auto stop.
- Microphone sensitivity control for conference or dictate use. ■ Earphone jack socket.
- 25% fast playback. ■ Includes 2 micro cassette tapes and carry pouch.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2969
£27.49

8 SANYO TRC-570 VOICE ACTIVATED DICTATING MACHINE.
- Variable voice activation.
- Twin speed.
- Slide switch for pause control.
- Numeric tape counter.
- Microphone and earphone jack sockets.
- LED battery indicator.
- Socket for mains adaptor.
- Includes protective carry pouch and 2 micro cassettes to give up to 3 hours recording capability.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1111
£29.25

9 OLYMPUS S720 MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER OUTFIT.
- Ergonomic design.
- Instant action auto reverse for continuous recording of 2 tape sides – ideal for lectures.
- Variable controlled voice activation for hands free/tape save recording. ■ One touch record.
- Twin speed. ■ Push button controls.
- Separate rewind/fast forward control.
- Separate pause control. ■ Auto stop. ■ Tape eject.
- Microphone sensitivity control for conference or dictate use. ■ Earphone jack socket.
- LED record indicator. ■ 25% fast playback.
- Includes 2 micro cassette tapes and carry pouch.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2976
£33.99



10 S £34.79

11 £34.79

12 £44.50

13 S £67.50

14 £4.49

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 SONY TCM353V DICTATION MACHINE.
- Ergonomic design. ■ Manual and voice activated recording. ■ Switchable VOR sensitivity. ■ One touch recording. ■ Push button controls. ■ Cue/review.
- Separate rewind/fast forward controls. ■ Auto stop.
- Integrated microphone. ■ Integrated speaker. ■ Playback speed control. ■ Earphone/microphone socket. ■ LED to show battery condition. ■ Carrying strap. ■ Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/4273 **£34.79**

11 SONY M529V VOICE OPERATED MICRO TAPE RECORDER.
- Voice activated recording. ■ Twin speed.
- Cue/review. ■ Pause function.
- Auto stop. ■ Integrated microphone.
- Integrated speaker. ■ Tape counter.
- Earphone and mains adaptor sockets.
- LED battery indicator. ■ Edit function.
- Fast talk playback. ■ Micro cassette supplied. ■ Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3683 **£34.79**

12 PHILIPS 281 VOICE MINI DICTATION MACHINE.
- Mini cassette format. ■ 4 position switch with lock function. ■ Manual and voice activated recording.
- Fast forward and rewind at 3 times playback speed.
- Earphone jack socket. ■ Fast erase of recording.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress. ■ Audible scan of tapes.
- Includes 2 tapes and single earpiece.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1836 **£44.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 PHILIPS 283 OUTFIT MINI DICTATION MACHINE.
- Mini cassette format. ■ 4 position switch with lock function.
- Manual and voice activated recording. ■ Turbo drive mechanism to give fast forward and rewind at 10 x playback speed.
- Earphone/microphone socket. ■ Automatic gain control.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress.
- Audible scan and fast erase of tapes. ■ Includes 2 tapes, single earpiece, lapel microphone and carry case. ■ Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1843 **£67.50**

14 SANYO MICRO CASSETTES.
- Twin pack of high quality 60 minute micro cassettes.
- For use with all telephone answering machines and dictating machines using the micro cassette format.

Cat. No. 550/7027
£4.49

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **calculator**



'What do I need to think about when buying a calculator?'

Scientific calculators all have specialist mathematical functions in addition to functions found on standard calculators. Many have more than one data memory, all have LCD displays and use a form of Algebraic Logic for calculations to aid ease of use.

The new range of Sharp calculators feature **Advanced Direct Algebraic Logic (ADAL).** This means that equations can be entered as written. Equation and answer can be displayed simultaneously and equation edited if required. ADAL has three levels: checking DAL, substitution DAL and simulation DAL. Many of the latest Casio Scientific calculators feature the new **VPAM** system which also allows calculations to be entered exactly as they would be written.

Graphic calculators present data graphically via a dot matrix LCD display, featuring displays that give instant graphic representation of formulas and graphs.

Desk Top Calculators have a range of basic and advanced features. Large displays and keys for ease of use make them a popular choice for both younger and older users.

Printing calculators are ideal for use in the office or when a hard copy is required.

INFORMATION

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your calculator please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
CANON.....0990 143723
CASIO.....0181 208 0948
SHARP.....0990 274277
(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.)

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 18, 19 SEE PAGE 797

Hand-Held Calculators

15 CANON LS37H WALLET CALCULATOR.
- Solar powered with battery back-up.
- 8 digit large display.
- Large plastic key tops with big key top characters.
- 3 key memory.
- Mathematical functions include square root and percentage keys.
- Length 11.5 cm. width 7 cm.

Cat. No. 680/3517
£2.99



16 CASIO SL450LS HAND-HELD CALCULATOR.
- Solar powered.
- 8 digit large LCD display.
- 3 key memory.
- Mathematical functions include division, multiplication, addition, subtraction, percentage and square root.
- 3 digit comma markers.
- Colour coded hard keys.
- Auto power off.
- Slide-on hard case.

Cat. No. 680/4138
£4.95



Desk Top Calculator

17 CANON LS-100H DESK TOP CALCULATOR.
- Solar/battery powered.
- 10 digit angled display.
- 3 key memory.
- Mathematical functions include square root and percentage keys.
- Length 13.4 cm. width 10.4 cm.

Cat. No. 680/4365
£5.99



Desk Top Calculator

18 CASIO TL120S CALCULATOR WITH 2K DATABANK.
- 12 digit calculator with large LCD screen display.
- 2K databank.
- Mathematical functions include division, multiplication, addition, subtraction, percentage and square root.
- 4 key memory, back space key.
- Independent big calculation keys.
- Separate QWERTY keys for databank.
- Telephone directory with storage for up to 130 items with 4 characters and 12 numbers.
- Facility to store phone and fax numbers if required.
- Secret memory area (telephone directory).
- Memo function.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4396
£19.50

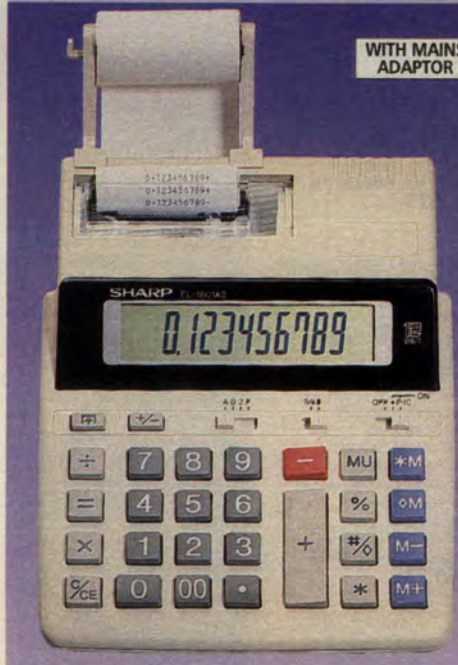


CALCULATOR & ORGANISER

Printer Calculator

19 SHARP EL1801L PRINTER CALCULATOR.
- Large 12 digit display.
- Printer off function allows calculations to be made when a hard copy is not required.
- Features include mark up, item count, automatic punctuation, grand total, sum total and four key memory.
- Battery or mains operated (adaptor supplied).
- Length 21 cm. width 16 cm.

Cat. No. 680/4190
£28.99



WITH MAINS ADAPTOR

books_to_bytes

Scientific Calculators

1 SHARP EL531LH SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 10 + 2 x 2 digits.
- 152 functions.
- 129 scientific functions.
- Formula entry.
- 3 data memories plus last answer memory.
- Fraction facility.
- Advanced D.A.L. (equation edit).
- Statistical functions.
- 15 parenthesis.
- Equation solver.
- Hyperbolic.
- Easy glide case.
- Battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/3995
£5.95



1 £5.95

---

2 CASIO FX82SXS SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 10 + 2 digits.
- 139 functions.
- 124 scientific functions.
- 1 data memory.
- 2 physical constants.
- Fraction facility.
- True Algebraic logic.
- Statistical functions.
- 18 parenthesis levels.
- Square root.
- Hyperbolic.
- Rounding.
- Engineering notation.
- Plastic keys.
- Slide-on hardcase.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4073
£6.25

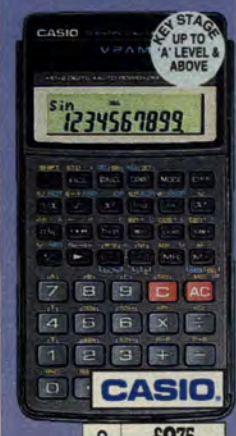


2 £6.25

---

3 CASIO FX570S VPAM SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 10 + 2 digits.
- 284 functions.
- 264 scientific functions.
- 7 data memories.
- 32 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Visually Perfect Algebraic Logic (VPAM).
- Statistical functions.
- Number bases.
- 18 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operation.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Regression analysis.
- Hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/3775
£8.75



3 £8.75

---

4 SHARP EL520L SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 10 + 2 digits.
- 194 functions.
- 166 scientific functions.
- 7 data memories.
- Fraction facility.
- ADAL.
- Statistical functions.
- Number bases.
- 8 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Hard case.
- Solar/battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/3957
£9.75



4 £9.75

Scientific Calculators

5 CASIO FX 115S VPAM SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 10 + 2 digits.
- 252 functions.
- 232 scientific functions.
- 7 data memories.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Visually Perfect Algebraic Logic.
- Statistical functions.
- Number bases.
- 18 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Regression analysis.
- Hard case.
- Solar powered/battery back-up.

Cat. No. 680/3641
£12.75



5 £12.75

---

6 SHARP EL546L SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 10 + 2 digits.
- 306 functions.
- 276 scientific functions.
- Formula entry.
- 7 data memories, plus last answer function.
- 40 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- ADAL.
- Statistical functions.
- Number bases.
- 15 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operation.
- Equation solver (simulation).
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Metric conversion.
- Regression analysis.
- Easy glide case.
- Battery/solar powered.

Cat. No. 680/4011
£13.75



6 £13.75

---

7 CASIO FX992S VPAM SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 12 + 2 digits.
- 383 functions.
- 363 scientific functions.
- 7 data memories.
- 128 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Visually Perfect Algebraic Logic (VPAM).
- Statistical functions.
- Number bases.
- 18 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Regression analysis.
- Hard case.
- Battery/solar powered.

Cat. No. 680/3720
£14.75

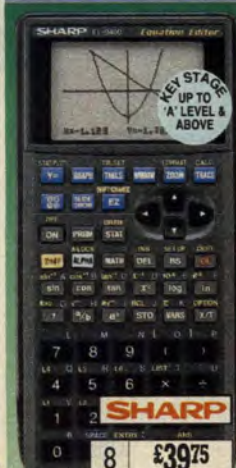


7 £14.75

Graphic Scientific Calculator

8 SHARP EL9400 GRAPHIC SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 16 x 8 line display.
- 10 + 2 digits.
- 530 functions.
- 350 scientific functions.
- Formula entry.
- 27 data memories.
- Fraction facility.
- DAL.
- Equation editor.
- Statistical functions.
- 32 parenthesis levels.
- Linear regression.
- Function menu system.
- Regression analysis.
- Integration.
- Numeric derivative.
- Table of function values.
- Communication function.
- Function/Parametric graphing facilities.
- Instant graphic representation of built-in and user generated functions.
- Bi-directional graphing.
- Rapid zoom.
- Hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4004
£39.75



8 £39.75

Graphic Scientific Calculators

9 CASIO FX9750G GRAPHIC SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 21 x 8 digits.
- 759 functions.
- 286 scientific functions.
- 26 Kb programmable steps.
- Formula entry.
- 2428 data memories.
- 2 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Algebraic logic.
- Stastical functions.
- Number bases.
- 26 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Equation solver.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Function menu system.
- Regression analysis.
- Matrix operations.
- Integration.
- Numeric derivative.
- Table of function values.
- Function, parametric equation and differential equation graphing.
- Communication function with IBM PC.
- Slide-on case.
- Battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/4255
£59.75



9 £59.75

---

10 SHARP EL9600 GRAPHIC SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.
- 22 x 8 line display.
- 10 + 2 digits.
- 770 functions.
- 530 scientific functions.
- Formula entry.
- 27 data memories.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Statistical functions.
- Number bases.
- 32 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Equation solver.
- Root solver.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Function menu system.
- Regression analysis.
- Matrix operations.
- Integration.
- Numeric derivative.
- Table of function values.
- Communication function.
- Function, sequence, parametric, polar equation graphing facilities.
- Dual graph/split screen dynamic graph facility.
- Bi-directional graphing.
- Pen touch.
- Easy zoom window adjustment.
- PC link.
- Instant graphic representation of built-in and user generated functions.
- Instant representation of statistical graphs.
- Quadratic/ simultaneous equation facility.
- Hard case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4042
£64.75



10 £64.75

3 COLOUR DISPLAY

---

11 CASIO CFX9850G GRAPHIC CALCULATOR.
- 3 colour display.
- 21 x 8 digits.
- 763 functions.
- 286 scientific functions.
- 28 Kb programmable steps.
- Formula entry.
- 2428 data memories.
- 2 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Algebraic logic.
- Statistical functions.
- Number bases.
- Parenthesis (26 levels).
- Logic operations.
- Equation solver.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Function menu system.
- Regression analysis.
- Matrix operations.
- Integration.
- Numeric derivative.
- Table of function values.
- Communication function.
- Function graphing.
- Data to equation.
- Parametric equation graphing.
- Differential equation graphing.
- Different graph styles.
- Table and graph.
- Slide-on case.
- Battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/4183
£69.75



11 £69.75

books_to_bytes

Electronic Reference

12 NEXT CENTURY SPELLING ACE BY FRANKLIN.
- LCD dot matrix display with contrast control.
- 80,000 word database.
- Complete with confusables feature which identifies and defines the most commonly confused words. ■ 2 word games, "Hangman" and "Anagrams". ■ Complete with matchmaker (word beginnings and endings) and crossword solver features.
- On-line help feature.
- Auto shut-off after 2 mins.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/1726
£14.25



12 £14.25

13 NEXT CENTURY THESAURUS BY FRANKLIN.
- LCD dot matrix display with contrast control.
- 80,000 word database and 500,000 synonyms. ■ 80,000 word spell check.
- Contains antonyms (opposite meaning words) and classmates (associated words).
- On all head words (words that have synonyms) there are core meanings to aid word understanding. ■ Confusables feature which identifies and defines the most commonly confused words. ■ Other features include 2 word games, "Hangman" and "Anagrams". ■ Incorporates a matchmaker (word beginnings and endings) and crossword solver feature. ■ On-line help. ■ Auto shut-off after 2 mins. ■ Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/1733
£19.25



13 £19.25

14 FRANKLIN SPQ-106 POCKET SPELLING CORRECTOR, DATABANK AND CALCULATOR.
- LCD dot matrix display with contrast control.
- Phonetic spell correction for 70,000 words.
- Confusables feature identifies and defines the 1,700 most easily confused words.
- 6 fun word games including "Hangman" and "Anagrams", crossword puzzle solving feature.
- Databank stores up to 100 name and number entries with password protection and memory gauge. ■ Full function calculator with metric and currency conversion.
- Auto shut-off after 2 mins.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4345
£22.99



14 £22.99

15 ZEON CE 0542 WORDCARD SPELLCHECKER/THESAURUS.
- 160,000 word spell checker.
- Thesaurus with over 270,000 synonyms, based on 39,000 key words. Searches for words with similar spelling or pronunciation.
- Crossword companion with up to 14 unknown letters per word.
- 12 digit calculator.
- 6 programmable currency exchange rates.
- Auto power off. ■ Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/1898
£22.99



15 £22.99 SPELLCHECKER & THESAURUS

16 NEXT CENTURY CPS100 CROSSWORD SOLVER.
- Hand held pocket size with 16 character display. ■ 41 character keyboard.
- 130,000 words from "Chambers" crossword dictionary. ■ 130,000 word spell check.
- "Word Blaster" word game.
- Topics selection including such subjects as mountains, religion, music, composers, explorers, flowers and many more.
- On-line help. ■ Auto shut-off.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/2433
£23.99



16 £23.99 CROSSWORD SOLVER

17 FRANKLIN TPQ-106 THESAURUS - SPELLING CORRECTOR, DATABANK AND CALCULATOR.
- LCD dot matrix display with contrast control.
- Finds word alternatives from over 500,000 synonyms, antonyms and classmates.
- 70,000 word spell check.
- Confusables feature identifies and defines the 1,700 most easily confused words.
- 6 fun word games including "Hangman" and "Anagrams", crossword puzzle solving feature.
- Databank stores up to 50 name and number entries with password protection and memory gauge.
- Full function calculator with metric and currency conversion.
- Auto shut-off after 2 mins.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4338
£26.99



17 £26.99 THESAURUS

Electronic Reference

18 FRANKLIN SPQ-200 DESKTOP SPELLING CORRECTOR, DATABANK AND CALCULATOR.
- Large LCD display. ■ 80,000 word phonetic spell check. ■ Confusables feature identifies and defines the 1,700 most easily confused words. ■ 6 fun word games and crossword puzzle solving feature. ■ Databank stores up to 100 name and number entries with password protection. ■ Full function calculator with metric and currency conversion. ■ Battery operated. ■ Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3755
£28.99



18 £28.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

19 FRANKLIN CWQ 200 DESKTOP CROSSWORD PUZZLE SOLVER.
- LCD dot matrix display. ■ Contains a Chambers crossword puzzle solving dictionary database of over 130,000 words. ■ Phonetic spell correction. ■ Finds words by topic, ranging from Academic to Zoology. ■ Phrase finder.
- Quiz facility to practice crossword solving skills.
- Auto shut-off. ■ Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3762
£34.50



19 S £34.50 CROSSWORD SOLVER



The Bookman Platform Concept And ROM Card

This expandable electronic book system features the unique Bookman® ROM card slot located in the back of the unit. This enables the user to slot in the ROM card of their choice. The Bookman® ROM card is designed to interact with the Bookman® platform.

20 FRANKLIN TMQ440 POCKET BOOKMAN THESAURUS.
- 64 character by 2-4 line adjustable display with variable contrast control and font settings.
- 80,000 word spell check with brief definition for 30,000 words. ■ Up to 500,000 synonyms, antonyms and selected idiomatic corrections.
- Other features include crossword puzzle solving, 3 word games, info on all 45 European countries.
- Features bookman slot for up to 50 different Franklin ROM cards. ■ Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4730 **£39.50**



20 £39.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

21 FRANKLIN DMQ 440 BOOKMAN DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS.
- 64 character by 2-4 line adjustable LCD display with contrast control and 6 font settings. ■ 83,000 word spell check and definitions from Collins dictionary database. ■ Thesaurus contains 500,000 synonyms. ■ Confusable feature for 2,000 words.
- Other features include crossword puzzle solving and 3 interactive word games. ■ Contains Bookman ROM card slot for up to 50 different Franklin ROM cards. ■ Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4747 **£44.50**



21 S £44.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

22 FRANKLIN DESKTOP BOOKMAN DMQ-640 DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS.
- Up to 96 character by 2-4 line display, with contrast control. ■ 48 character keyboard.
- 83,000 word database from "Collins" dictionary.
- 83,000 word spell check and 500,000 word thesaurus.
- Complete definitions for over 83,000 words and 500,000 synonyms. ■ TOEFL words (teaching of English as a foreign language) and personal word list to store up to 50 words. ■ Confusables feature which identifies and defines over 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. ■ 3 word games, "Hangman", "Anagrams" and "Word Train".
- Crossword solver feature. ■ On-line help.
- Auto shut-off with 4 settings and adjustable font with 6 settings including normal or bold style.
- Contains ROM card slot in which any one of a growing number of cards can be inserted.
- Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3803 **£49.50**



22 S £49.50 DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

INFORMATION

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CASIO	0181 208 0948
FRANKLIN	01932 891025
SHARP	0990 274277
ZEON TECH	0115 942 5200

books_to_bytes

Translators

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 ZEON CE 0590 LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR.
- 16 character display with contrast control.
- Translates English, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese.
- 7,000 words and 146 phrases per language.
- 2 word based games including "Scramble" and "Hangman".
- Calculator.
- Auto shut-off.
- Complete with hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/2299
£19.75



---

2 OREGON 7 LANGUAGE DATABANK TRANSLATOR.
- Powerful 7 language translator combined with 3Kb databank capable of storing over 150 name details and telephone numbers.
- 14 character by 2 line display.
- Translates English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Dutch and Portuguese.
- 80,000 word database and 195 phrases per language.
- Memo function.
- Telephone storage.
- 100 year calendar (1990-2089).
- 12 digit calculator.
- Home/world time clock.
- Daily and schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- Dot matrix.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3810
£29.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 ZEON BERLITZ CE0753 INTERPRETER 5.
- 20 character by 2 line display.
- Translates English, French, German, Italian and Spanish.
- 17,000 words and 300 phrases per language.
- Calculator.
- Auto shut-off.
- Complete with hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/2309
£39.50



Electronic Organisers

4 SHARP EL6050 1K DATABANK.
- 2 line LCD display.
- Easy viewing of up to 54 stored names and numbers.
- QWERTY keyboard for easy input of text and data.
- 2 telephone directories allows user to separate business and personal numbers.
- Currency and metric converter built-in.
- Built-in calculator.
- Secret function allows data to be secured via password.
- Search function takes user to any entry quickly.
- Protective wallet supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4080
£6.29



Electronic Organisers

5 SHARP EL6051 2K DATABANK.
- 12 character by 2 line display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name and telephone directory facility for up to 120 entries.
- Schedule.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Memo pad.
- 12 digit calculator with one memory.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- E-Mail address.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4279
£7.99



---

6 OREGON SCIENTIFIC DB133 3 KB ELECTRONIC DATABANK.
- 12 character by 2 line LCD display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 300 entries.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Home and world clock.
- Daily schedule/alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- Separate Internet storage directory.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4286
£9.99



---

7 SHARP EL6091 3K DATABANK.
- 12 character by 3 line character display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name and telephone directory for up to 190 entries.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Memo pad.
- 12 digit calculator with one memory.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- E-Mail address.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4293
£11.75



---

8 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM072L 3KB ELECTRONIC DATABANK WITH HI GLO BACKLIGHT.
- 12 character by 3 line LCD display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name, address and telephone directory for up to 300 entries.
- Schedule.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily alarm/schedule.
- Metric conversions.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4303
£12.75



books_to_bytes

Electronic Organisers



9 ZEON-TECH CE 1047 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT.
- 12 character by 3 line display with Electro Luminescent backlight.
- 12K user memory.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 800 entries.
- Diary/schedule. ■ 100 year calendar.
- Memo pad. ■ Calculator.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- 3 programmable currency conversions.
- 8 programmable metric conversions.
- Auto power off. ■ Separate number keypad. ■ Data search facility.
- Password facility. ■ Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4406
£14.99



10 CANON DM2510 11KB DATABANK.
- 14 character by 3 line LCD display.
- Telephone and address directory.
- Scheduler. ■ Calendar.
- Anniversary. ■ Memo pad.
- Calculator. ■ Home/world clock.
- Appointment alarm.
- Company name search.
- Secret data protection. ■ Currency conversions. ■ Metric conversions.
- Protective textured case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4200
£15.99



11 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM088L 12KB DATABANK WITH HI GLO BACKLIGHT.
- 12 character by 3 line display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Stores up to 800 name, address and telephone entries.
- To-do list. ■ Schedule with alarm.
- Memo pad. ■ 10 digit calculator with memory. ■ World time for 32 cities.
- Home time in 12/24 hour option.
- Metric converter.
- Auto shut-off feature saves battery power. ■ Secret code function.
- Quick reference guide on lid for quick operation.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4059
£16.79



12 SHARP EL6520 11K DATABANK WITH BACKLIGHT.
- 3 line by 12 character LCD display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name and telephone directory for up to 680 entries.
- Schedule.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Anniversary.
- Memo pad.
- 12 digit calculator with memory.
- Home/world clocks.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- Bookmark. ■ E-Mail address.
- Auto shut-off. ■ Password facility.
- Hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4310
£18.99

INFORMATION

BATTERIES

Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, databanks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 12, 15 & 16 SEE PAGE 797

DATABANK ORGANISERS

In addition to being full function calculators, databanks will store useful information such as names and telephone /fax numbers. Some databanks have a "secret function" enabling storage of credit card/PIN numbers, for instance.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your databank /organiser please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON 0990 143723
OREGON 01628 826125
SHARP 0990 274277
ZEON 0115 942 5200

All telephone numbers with the prefix "0990" are charged at the national rate - max 10p per minute.

Electronic Organisers



13 ZEON-TECH CE 1048 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 12 character by 3 line display with Electro Luminescent backlight.
- 52K user memory.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 2600 entries. ■ Diary/schedule.
- 100 year calendar. ■ Memo pad.
- Calculator. ■ Home/world clocks.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- 3 programmable currency conversions.
- 8 programmable metric conversions.
- Auto shut-off.
- Separate numeric key pad.
- Data search facility.
- Password facility. ■ Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4413
£19.99



14 CANON DM 2710 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER.
- 14 character by 3 line display.
- 35K user memory.
- Name, address and 3 telephone directories for up to 861 entries.
- Diary/schedule.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Anniversary.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Home/world clocks.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- Secret coding system.
- Data search and sort facility.
- Password facility.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3449
£24.75



15 SHARP EL6560 16K DATABANK WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 3 line by 14 character LCD display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name and telephone directory facility for up to 510 entries.
- Schedule.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Anniversary.
- Memo pad.
- 12 digit calculator with memory.
- Home/world clocks.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- Bookmark.
- E-Mail address.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4341
£24.90



16 SHARP EL 6590 ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 3 line LCD display.
- 32KB memory.
- QWERTY keyboard with 2 key roll over function.
- 3 file telephone directory including secret function and remark.
- 3 week calendar.
- Memo.
- Anniversary.
- 12 digit calculator.
- Home/world clocks.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- Bookmark function.
- Quick reference guide on hard cover.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3827
£28.99

books_to_bytes

Electronic Organisers



1 ZEON-TECH CE0928 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH PC LINK.
- 14 character by 3 line display.
- 35k user memory.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 2,300 entries.
- To-do lists.
- Schedule. ■ Anniversary.
- Memo pad. ■ Calculator.
- Home/world clocks.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversion.
- Metric conversion.
- Expense manager.
- Data search facility.
- Password facility.
- Includes PC link and software.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4437
£29.99



2 OREGON SCIENTIFIC HG812D 96 KB ORGANISER WITH HIGLO BACKLIGHT.
- 12 character by 3 line display.
- Stores over 2,000 name and address entries into 8 different fields: Fax, pager, E-mail, notes, etc.
- Qwerty keyboard.
- Separate number key pad.
- Stores internet addresses.
- Note attachment capability.
- Schedule. ■ 199 year calendar.
- Calculator. ■ Home/world clocks.
- Clock for 32 cities. ■ Daily alarm.
- Metric convertor.
- PC communications via PC port, (software not supplied).
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3841
£29.75



3 SHARP ZQ 1350 ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 19 character by 5 line LCD display.
- 32 Kb memory.
- 3 file telephone directory with password protection.
- To-do lists.
- Month to view calendar.
- Anniversary.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Schedule with alarm.
- Home/world clocks.
- Expenses function.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3865
£34.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY



4 CANON DM 4800 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER.
- 14 character by 3 line display.
- 67K user memory.
- Name, address and 4 telephone directories for up to 1,228 entries.
- To-do list.
- Diary/schedule.
- Weekly/monthy calendar.
- Anniversary.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversion.
- Metric conversion.
- Secret coding system.
- Moving message.
- Data search and sort facility.
- Password facility.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3463
£39.50

Electronic Organisers



5 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AMO80C ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH HIGLO BACKLIGHT.
- 16 character by 5 line display.
- 34K user memory with graphical icon display for quick data access.
- Name, address and telephone directory for up to 2,600 entries.
- E-mail storage.
- Schedule/alarm.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Anniversary.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Home/world clocks.
- Expense manager.
- Data search and sort facility.
- Password facility.
- A unit to unit cable link and a PC link option is available to back-up data (not supplied).
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/2440
£39.99



6 SHARP ZQ 1550 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 19 character by 5 line LCD display.
- 64 Kb memory.
- 3 file telephone directory (for arranging business and personal lives) with password protection.
- To-do list.
- Month-to-view calendar.
- Anniversary. ■ Memo pad.
- Home/world clocks.
- Schedule function with alarm.
- Expenses function.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3872
£44.25



7 CASIO SF4700L-HB ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 16 character by 4 line display.
- 64K user memory.
- Facility to store 1,000 name, address and phone entries or 3,000 name and phone entries.
- Diary/schedule. ■ Monthly calendar.
- Anniversary. ■ Memo pad.
- Calculator. ■ Home/world clocks.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- 10 key pad.
- Data search facility.
- Data sort facility on name, address, phone, schedule and diary.
- Password facility.
- 5 European language pre-set selection.
- Strong durable clam shell case.
- PC communications via SF interface (not supplied).
- Disks and accessories available via mail order.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4352
£48.50



8 SHARP ZQ 4350 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 20 character by 4 line display.
- 24 key separate number pad.
- Schedule with alarm.
- Full calendar.
- 3-file telephone directory with password protection.
- To-do list.
- Anniversary.
- Memo pad.
- 12 digit calculator.
- Home/world clocks.
- Expenses software.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- PC connectivity (PC link and software not supplied).
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3119
£58.50

books_to_bytes

Electronic Organisers



9 S £58.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 CASIO SF4900L-HB 128K ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT.
- 16 character by 4 line display.
- 128K user memory.
- Facility to store 2,000 name, address and phone no entries or 6,000 name and phone no entries.
- Diary/schedule.
- Monthly calendar. ■ Anniversary.
- Memo pad. ■ Calculator.
- Home/world clocks.
- Diary/schedule alarm.
- 10 key pad. ■ Data search facility.
- Data sort facility for name, address, phone, schedule and diary.
- Password facility.
- 5 European language pre-set selection.
- PC communications via SF Interface (not supplied).
- Disks and accessories available via mail order.
- Strong durable clam shell case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4369
£58.50



10 £59.50

10 ZEON TECH CE0984 128K LARGE DISPLAY ORGANISER.
- 8 line by 26 character full dot matrix display with contrast control.
- Electro luminescent display.
- 128K user memory.
- Qwerty keyboard.
- 3 separate name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 6,000 entries.
- E-mail address storage.
- 3 separate to-do lists.
- Diary/schedule. ■ Year planner.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Anniversary.
- 3 separate memo pads.
- Calculator.
- Home/world clock – 24 time zones.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- 3 separate expense managers.
- Metric conversions x 15.
- On-line help ■ Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Hard case supplied.
- Battery operated with back-up batteries.

Cat. No. 671/4761
£59.50



11 £78.50

11 CASIO SF 5580 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH LARGE BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 26 character by 8 line display.
- 10 key pad.
- 128K user memory.
- Name, address, E-mail and telephone directory for up to 6,000 name and phone no entries.
- To-do list. ■ Diary/schedule.
- Year planner. ■ Weekly/monthly calendar. ■ Memo pad.
- Home/world clocks.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Expense manager. ■ Poker and Black Jack games.
- Data search and sort facilities.
- Password facility.
- PC communications via SF Interface.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3078
£78.50

Electronic Organisers



12 £78.50

12 SHARP ZQ 5450 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 20 character by 8 line display.
- 128K memory.
- 24 key separate number key pad.
- 3 file telephone directory with password protection.
- To-do lists.
- Weekly/daily view schedule with alarm.
- Month to view calendar.
- Anniversary. ■ Memo pad.
- 12 digit calculator.
- Home/world clocks.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- Expenses software.
- Keyword search.
- Optional PC link (not supplied).
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3061
£78.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 CASIO SF 5780L ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH LARGE BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 26 character by 8 line display.
- 10 key pad.
- 256K user memory.
- Name, address, E-mail and telephone directory for up to 12,000 name and phone entries.
- To-do list. ■ Diary/schedule.
- Year planner.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Memo pad. ■ Calculator.
- Home/world clocks.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversion.
- Expense manager.
- Poker and Black Jack games.
- Data search and sort facility.
- Password facility.
- PC communications via SF Interface.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3047
£98.00



13 S £98.00

14 SHARP ZQ 630 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 40 character by 10 line extra large LCD display.
- 256 Kb memory.
- Optional PC-link cradle activates the synchronisation software, which automatically swaps your data with leading PC-PIM software.
- 3 file telephone directory.
- A split-screen display for the calendar/scheduler.
- To-do lists. ■ Anniversary.
- Monthly and yearly time charts.
- 12 digit calculator with separate number pad.
- Home/world clocks.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversions.
- Expenses manager.
- Two font sizes.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3906
£99.00



14 £99.00

INFORMATION

DATABANK ORGANISERS
In addition to being full function calculators, data banks will store useful information such as names and telephone/fax numbers. Some data banks have a "secret function" enabling storage of credit card/PIN numbers, for instance.

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your Electronic Organiser, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON	0990 143723
CASIO	0181 208 0948
OREGON SCIENTIFIC	01628 826125
SHARP	0990 274277
ZEON	0115 942 5200

MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for Sharp ZQ accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 2-3, 6-9, 11-14 SEE PAGE 797

Argos PREMIER POINTS
Save Even More Money With Premier Points –
See Page 807

books_to_bytes

PSION Palmtop Computers

Renowned for its versatility and range of PC compatible applications. Light and portable, it is easy to use and with substantial memory capacity, it has room for many impressive features. Psion optional accessories not supplied include fax modem, windows PC link, printer link, a range of software, additional memory disks and leather case.

Your guide to choosing a **fax machine**



'Are there any practicalities that I should think about before I buy a fax machine?'

Fax machines need to be plugged into both an electric socket and a plug-in telephone socket. They therefore require both a telephone socket and a 13amp power point adjacent to each other.

FAX switch – allows your fax machine to operate on the same line as any telephone or answer machine.

TAM interface – lets you connect your fax to a Telephone Answering Machine so that messages can be directed to the fax or the answering machine automatically.

REN (Ring Equivalent Number) – all telephones, answering machines and fax machines have a REN, normally shown on a label underneath.
The maximum total REN you can connect to a single phone line is 4. For example, one REN 3 machine and one REN 1 machine, or four REN 1 machines.

Caller Display – this allows the user (once connected to the BT Caller Display Service) to view the number of the incoming caller before receiving the fax.



'What features do fax machines offer?'

Grey scales give different levels of shading. The more levels, the better the quality of photos and pictures.

Fine/Superfine mode gives you better reproduction of detailed documents you send.

Auto document feed means you can leave several pages on the fax which will then feed through automatically.

Activity report – a summary of documents transmitted and received.

Automatic paper cutter cuts the paper for you when a fax is received.

Anti-curl system – a special paper feed mechanism reduces curling, so your fax documents are easier to handle and store.

Plain paper fax – fax is printed onto standard A4 paper.

Personal Digital Assistants

1 PSION SIENA ORGANISER.
- 40 character by 17 line display.
- 512 Kb memory. ■ Extensive database for storing names, addresses and telephone numbers. ■ Agenda with day, week list and busy views. ■ Calculator.
- Built-in word processor, spreadsheet and world map with time zones.
- Optional Windows PC link.
- Print preview and zoom in.
- Infra-red transfer of files between machines and connectivity to PCs and printers. ■ Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2859 £128.00

2 PSION SERIES 3C ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY.
- 80 character by 17 line display.
- 2 Mb memory. ■ Extensive database.
- Built-in word processor. ■ Comprehensive agenda with day, week list and busy view.
- Spreadsheet. ■ File manager. ■ World map with time zones. ■ Optional Windows PC link. ■ Jotter. ■ Spell check/thesaurus.
- Print preview and zoom-in.
- Voice record. ■ Built-in Sound Master.
- Calculator and Patience card game.
- Expandable memory and additional software available.
- Optional modem connection for fax, E-Mail and Internet link-up.
- Infra-red data transfer to compatible printers and other Psion palm-tops.
- Wireless messaging using SMS link and PC connectivity via Psiwin.
- Optional mains adaptor (9V 150A).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3920 £268.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 PSION PSIWIN PC LINK.
A collection of sophisticated software that provides easy to use yet powerful integration between Windows PCs and the Psion Series 3c. PsiWin's advanced file manager allows seamless drag and drop moving of files between the desktop and the Psion and comes complete with a set of advanced translators to automatically convert files from the formats used by the PC applications - Word for Windows or DBase III, to the Psion format - Word or Data. PsiWin is invaluable for automatic back-up, flash compression, file management and printing.

Cat. No. 671/3346 £79.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 PSION SERIES 5 8MB PALMTOP COMPUTER WITH BACKLIGHT.
- Laptop style hardware including full width screen. ■ Touch type keyboard.
- Multiple zoom sizes. ■ Touch sensitive screen for pen based navigation allowing quick and easy entry of menu functions.
- 32 bit operating system. ■ Word processor. ■ Spreadsheet. ■ Database.
- Time manager. ■ Record. ■ Calculator.
- Sketch. ■ Alarm clock. ■ World information.
- Connect to your PC via PsiWin (included) allowing seamless file exchange with Microsoft, Corel and Lotus applications within Win 95, Win NT 4.0, E-mail, Web browser, fax send and receive functions available via add-on software (not supplied). ■ Batteries supplied.

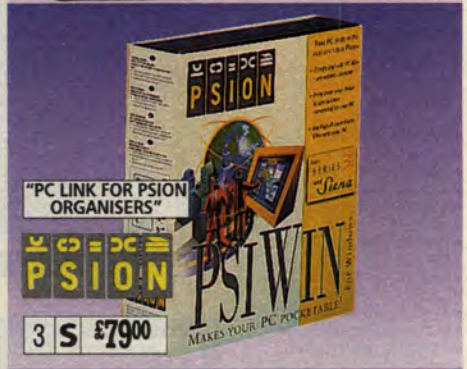
Cat. No. 671/4259 £499.00

5 PHILIPS HFC 21 THERMAL FAX MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE AND COPIER.
- 1 sheet document feeder.
- Transmission 20 seconds per page.
- Standard and fine resolution. ■ Photo half tone reproduction. ■ Auto contrast.
- Page counter. ■ 30m paper roll capacity.
- Anti-curl system. ■ Activity report.
- TAM interface. ■ REN 1. ■ Less than 2 watt power consumption.
- Polling reception. ■ Alpha-numeric display. ■ Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4589 £149.00











6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 671/3920	£28.00	Only £40.00	£268.00
Item 4 671/4259	£55.00	Only £74.00	£499.00

INFORMATION

FACSIMILE MACHINES
All facsimile machines sold by Argos are mains operated. They, therefore, require both a telephone socket and a 13 amp power point to be adjacent to each other.

MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for keys 1 & 2 accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BETACOM	0990 673074
BROTHER	0161 931 2354
PANASONIC	0990 357357
PHILIPS	0181 689 2166
SHARP	0990 274277

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1, 2, 4, 6-9, 11-13
SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

Thermal Fax Machines

6 SHARP UX 70 TELEPHONE/FAX.
- Mercury compatible.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone or separate telephone answering machine (not supplied).
- 15 sheet auto document feeder.
- 15 auto dials.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- Activity report.
- TAM Interface.
- REN 1. ■ Copy function.
- On-hook dialling.
- Extension phone transfer.
- Automatic fax/phone/answering machine switch.

Cat. No. 671/3573 £178.00

7 BROTHER 510 FAX MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 5 one and 50 speed dial memories.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Superfine, fine and photo mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction.
- Caller ID identifies caller number on display before the call is answered (when subscribed to this service via a telecom company).
- Page counter.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Anti-curl system.
- Activity report.
- TAM Interface. ■ REN 1.
- Copy mode. ■ Help key.
- Automatc fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/3195 £188.00

8 BROTHER 520DT TELEPHONE, THERMAL FAX AND ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Digital answering machine.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 5 one touch dial memories.
- 50 two touch dial memories.
- Fine, superfine and photo resolution.
- 20 page memory.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Anti-curl system.
- Activity report.
- REN 1. ■ Caller ID.
- Message paging.
- Fax forwarding.
- Personal copy mode.
- Hands free speakerphone.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4008 £229.00

9 PANASONIC KXF2680e TELEPHONE/FAX/DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE/COPIER.
- Detachable handset.
- Digital answer machine.
- Copier function.
- 15 sheet auto document feeder.
- 50 station auto dialler.
- Delayed transmission.
- 64 shades half tone reproduction.
- 50m paper roll capacity.
- Curl reduction system.
- Electronic phone directory.
- Journal report.
- 12 months on site warranty.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4039 £249.00

SHARP
6 £178.00



brother
More than just features
7 £188.00



brother
More than just features
BUILT-IN ANSWERING MACHINE
8 £229.00



Panasonic
BUILT-IN ANSWERING MACHINE
9 £249.00



Thermal Fax Machines

10 SANYO SFX215 TAM THERMAL FAX MACHINE.
- Mercury compatible.
- Built-in telephone with on-hook dialling and conversation.
- Digital answering system.
- Includes parallel reception to receive fax and phone calls at the same time.
- Direct incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 8 one touch and 20 speed dial memories.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Standard/fine/superfine mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction. 16 grey scales.
- Auto/manual re-dial function.
- 60 incoming messages (14 mins).
- Dial bank for 20 parties.
- Outgoing messages (3 mins).
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Activity report/transmission verification report. ■ REN 3.
- Remote reception by external telephone.
- Recording day and time indication on the display. ■ Toll saver. ■ Remote control.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4479 £249.00

11 PANASONIC UFS 2 THERMAL FAX MACHINE. TELEPHONE AND ANSWER MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone. ■ 4 one touch dial memories.
- 10 directory dialling.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine resolution. ■ Half tone reproduction.
- 25 page memory.
- 210 mm x 15m paper roll capacity.
- REN 1. ■ Help button. ■ Caller ID.
- Message memo recording.
- 12 months on site manufacturer's warranty.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4486 £249.00

Plain Paper Fax Machines

12 BETACOM PPF 200 PLAIN PAPER FAX MACHINE.
- PABX compatible. ■ LCD display.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone. ■ 5 sheet automatic document feeder. ■ 30 sheet paper capacity. ■ 4 one touch dial memories. ■ 45 two touch dial memories. ■ 9,600 bits per second transmission speed. ■ Fine resolution.
- Half tone reproduction. 16 grey scales.
- Manual contrast. ■ 30 page memory.
- Activity report. ■ TAM Interface allows answer machine connection. ■ Ren 1.
- Multi-page copier. ■ Silent mode.
- Group dialling. ■ 1 year's rapid exchange manufacturer's warranty.
- Delayed transmission. ■ Broadcasting.

Cat. No. 671/4493 £249.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 SHARP FO 1460 PLAIN PAPER FAX MACHINE WITH COPIER FUNCTION.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone. ■ 20 sheet auto document feeder. ■ 39 one touch dial memories.
- 61 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission 9 seconds per page.
- Fine and superfine resolution.
- Half tone reproduction, 64 levels.
- Auto/manual contrast. ■ 512K page memory expandable to 1 Mb. ■ Page counter. ■ Activity report. ■ TAM Interface.
- REN 1. ■ 2 in 1 print function. ■ Copier allowing access to sorting, multiple copies, reduction and enlargement. ■ Automatic fax/tel switch. ■ Error correction mode.
- Anti-junk fax. ■ 200 sheet paper capacity.

Cat. No. 671/4682 £279.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 671/4682	£33.00	Only £41.00	£279.00

SANYO
10 £249.00



Panasonic
11 £249.00



Betacom
12 £249.00



SHARP
13 S £279.00



Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service - See Page 799

books_to_bytes

Plain Paper Fax Machines

Betacom

1 £295.00



1 BETACOM PPF250 PLAIN PAPER FAX MACHINE WITH INTEGRAL DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE.
- PABX compatible. ■ LCD display.
- Multi-page copier.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 5 sheet automatic document feeder.
- Face up document feeder.
- 30 sheet paper capacity.
- 50 two touch dial memories.
- 9,600 bits per second transmission speed. ■ Fine resolution.
- Half tone reproduction, 16 grey scales.
- Manual contrast.
- 20 page document memory.
- Activity report.
- R.E.N 1. ■ Silent mode.
- Group dialling.
- 1 years rapid exchange manufacturer's warranty.
- 12 minutes incoming message recording time.
- Delayed transmission.
- Broadcasting. ■ Polling.

Cat. No. 671/4596
£295.00

brother

2 S £298.00



2 BROTHER 1020 PLAIN PAPER FAX AND TELEPHONE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 20 sheet auto document feeder.
- 200 sheet paper feeder tray.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine, superfine and photo resolution.
- Half tone reproduction, 64 grey scales.
- Activity report. ■ R.E.N 1.
- 20 page document memory – allows one document to be sent to up to 60 destinations.
- Caller ID. ■ Works on a single line.
- Fax forwarding.
- Out of paper reception.
- 60 speed dial stations.
- Fixed cost per copy.
- Answer machine interface.
- Personal copy mode.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4060
£298.00

Panasonic

3 S £299.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 PANASONIC UF510 TELEPHONE/FAX/DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE/COPIER.
- Digital answer machine. ■ Caller ID.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 50 station auto dialler.
- Anti-curl auto cutter.
- Automatically switches to fax reception mode.
- Help function.
- Message memo recording, 2-way recording.
- Memory functions.
- 12 months on site warranty.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4046
£299.00

BUILT-IN ANSWERING MACHINE

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 BT IMAGE 350 PLAIN PAPER FAX MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE AND COPIER.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 5 sheet auto document feeder.
- 10 one touch dial memories.
- 40 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission 20 seconds per page.
- Superfine resolution.
- Manual contrast. ■ 1 page memory.
- 60m ribbon with life span of approx 160 pages.
- Activity report. ■ TAM interface.
- R.E.N 1. ■ Copy/multi-copy.
- Dedicated faxback key.
- 4 reception modes.
- Automatic redialling.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4606
£349.00

BT

4 S £349.00



Plain Paper Fax Machines

brother

5 S £395.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 BROTHER 1030 PLAIN PAPER FAX, TELEPHONE AND ANSWER MACHINE.
- 30 minute digital answering machine.
- 24 one touch dial memories.
- 100 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission 9 seconds per page.
- Fine and superfine resolution, 64 grey scales. ■ Half tone reproduction.
- 50 page memory. ■ Page counter.
- Activity report.
- Optional PC interface. ■ R.E.N 1.
- Copy mode including enlarge and reduction facility.
- Fixed cost per copy consumable.
- Caller line ID (when subscribed to this service via a Telecom company).
- Paging/remote retrieval.
- Automatic tel/fax switch.

Cat. No. 671/4613
£395.00

Canon

6 S £379.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 CANON MULTI-PASS C20 MULTI-FUNCTIONAL FAX MACHINE.
- Plain paper fax machine with colour printing, scanning and copying facilities.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 20 sheet auto document feeder.
- 100 sheet paper capacity.
- 6 one touch dial memories.
- 50 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission 6 seconds per page.
- Fine mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction.
- 42 page memory. ■ Activity report.
- TAM interface. ■ R.E.N 1.
- Colour bubble jet printer with Photorealism™ and fluorescent cartridge option.
- Print speed of 5 pages per minute black and 1 page per minute colour.
- Scanning facility has 400 DPI and 256 shades of grey.
- Copying facility for a maximum of 99 pages with reduction feature.
- Complete with OCR textbridge classic software and Canon's latest software (version 2.10) which allows function to be controlled direct from a PC.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4510
£379.00

PRINTER
SCANNER
COPIER



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IN TOUCH FAX STAND.
- Space saving fax stand with 2 storage drawers for stationery and fax rolls.
- Made from durable plastic.
- Can also be used for printers (please check size).

Cat. No. 671/3315
£14.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 671/4596	£31.00	Only £44.00	£295.00
Item 2 671/4060	£34.00	Only £44.00	£298.00
Item 3 671/4046	£35.00	Only £44.00	£299.00
Item 4 671/4606	£37.00	Only £52.00	£349.00
Item 5 671/4613	£41.00	Only £59.00	£395.00
Item 6 671/4510	£43.00	Only £56.00	£379.00

Fax Stand

FAX MACHINE NOT INCLUDED



7 S £14.99

books_to_bytes

Plain Paper Fax Machines

BT

8 S £399.00

BUILT-IN ANSWERING MACHINE



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BT IMAGE 370 PLAIN PAPER FAX MACHINE WITH COPIER, TELEPHONE AND DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE.

- 50 page document holder. ■ 5 sheet auto document feeder.
- 10 name and number memory. ■ 40 name and number directory. ■ Four reception modes: auto fax reception, integral answering machine interworking, auto telephone/fax operation and manual telephone/fax operation.
- 230V ac only. ■ Automatic tel/fax switch.

Cat. No. 671/4077 **£399.00**

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 8 671/4077	£45.00	Only £59.00	£399.00
Item 9 671/4053	£45.00	Only £59.00	£399.00

olivetti

9 £399.00



BUILT-IN ANSWERING MACHINE

OLIVETTI OFX 1200 LINKFAX.

- Plain paper fax with bubble inkjet printer.
- Built-in digital answering machine and telephone handset.
- Offers connection to APC for use as a printer, scanner or PC/fax. ■ Variable answer modes – fax/answering machine, fax/telephone. ■ 2 lines x 16 character LCD display.
- 10 sheet document feeder. ■ 70 sheet auto sheet feeder.
- 20 one touch dial memories. ■ 64 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission time 15 seconds.
- 32 grey scales with fine and standard resolution.
- Memory storage when out of ink/paper.
- Refillable ink cartridge system for maximum economy.
- Complete with 12 months on site exchange warranty.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4053 **£399.00**

10 SANYO MICRO CASSETTES. Twin pack of high quality 60 minute micro cassettes. For use with all telephone answering machines and dictating machines using the micro cassette format. For more information call **Sanyo Helpline 0645 610670.**
Cat. No. 550/7027 **£4.49**

11 TELEPHONE SOCKET DOUBLER. Enables the use of an additional telephone or an answering machine to be used from one socket. Can also be used in conjunction with a telephone extension lead.
Cat. No. 535/2447 **£1.75**

12 FIVE METRE TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAD. Can be used in conjunction with a socket doubler to create a second extension.
Cat. No. 535/2454 **£2.75**

13 TELEPHONE EXTENSION KIT. Use existing phone socket and this kit to fit an extension. Comprises BT socket adaptor, 15.2m of cable, secondary socket and cable clips. Complete with fitting instructions.
Cat. No. 535/9550 **£4.99**

14 TWIN SOCKET TELEPHONE EXTENSION REEL. Contains 15m of cable with a plug-in double adaptor. Twin socket allows the connection of two further telephones up to 15m away.
Cat. No. 535/9251 **£5.50**

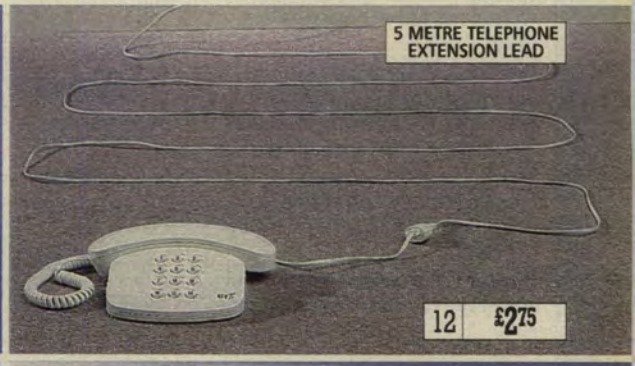


10 £4.49

TELEPHONE SOCKET DOUBLER



11 £1.75



5 METRE TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAD

12 £2.75

TELEPHONE EXTENSION KIT



13 £4.99

15 METRE TELEPHONE EXTENSION REEL



14 £5.50

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-5, 8, 9 SEE PAGE 797

CREDIT TERMS SEE PAGE 2

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BROTHER 0161 931 2354
CANON 0990 143723
PANASONIC.....0990 357357

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **telephone**



'What features are available on modern phones?'

Look for:

Select Services – there are many services available now, including *Call Diversion* (people can speak to you on the phone even when you're away from home), *Call Waiting* (people can get through to you when you're already on the phone), and *Call Return* (lets you know the number of the last person to call you). These are available from BT for a quarterly rental charge, if you have a tone dialling or dual signalling phone. Call BT free on 150 for more information.

Last number re-dial – can automatically re-dial the last number you dialled. Useful when a number is engaged.

Mute/secret button lets you speak to other people in the room without being overheard by the caller.

On-hook dialling lets you dial without lifting the receiver. You can hear when the phone is answered, but must pick up the receiver to speak.

Hands free speaker phone lets you talk and listen without lifting the receiver.

Ringer volume control lets you adjust the volume of the telephone ring.



'What practicalities should I consider when buying a telephone?'

Look for:

REN (Ring Equivalent Number) – all telephones have a REN. The maximum total REN you can connect to a single line is 4. *For example, two REN 1.5 phones and one REN 1 phone, or four REN 1 phones.*

PABX compatible telephones can be used with most PBX exchange or switchboard systems. Use the manufacturers' helplines for more information.

Sockets
All Argos phones need a plug-in type socket. If you don't have this type of socket, contact BT and ask about conversion.

Mercury
You can now use the Mercury network from your home via a BT line.

Please call the Mercury Helpline free on 0500 500 194 for more information.

INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

AUDIOLINE/SOUTHWESTERN BELL	01527 585522	GEEMARC	01707 325266
BETACOM/ANSWERCALL	01277 201201	MORPHY RICHARDS	0181 758 0338
BT	0345 626342	PAYPHONE RATHDOWN/SOLITAIRE	0870 6010024
DIALATRON/BINATONE	0181 344 8870	PHILIPS	0645 282828



1 DIALATRON 66 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6626
£5.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 BINATONE PROFILE ONE PIECE TELEPHONE.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall function.
- Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9245
£7.79

3 VENTURER 121 TWO PIECE TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- Cable tidy.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5696
£7.49

BINATONE DESIGNER TELEPHONES.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Recall function.
- Wall mountable.
- Pause function.
- REN 1.0.

4 WHITE.
Cat. No. 550/7742
£7.99

5 GREEN.
Cat. No. 550/8246
£7.99

6 BLUE.
Cat. No. 550/8318
£7.99

7 YELLOW.
Cat. No. 550/9520
£7.99

8 VENTURER 488 TELEPHONE.
- Large button keys.
- Tone/pulse.
- Mute button.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Pause button.
- Recall button.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7096
£9.99









books_to_bytes

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 PHONEMARK PM6001 BURGUNDY.
- Network Services compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Timed break recall.
- Pulse/tone dialling.
- Variable handset position.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7948
£11.49



9 S £11.49

10 ANSWERCALL DAISY 2 PIECE TELEPHONE.
- Last number re-dial.
- PABX compatible.
- Adjustable incoming speech volume.
- Ringer on/off.
- Mute button.
- Recall.

Cat. No. 550/9410
£10.99



10 £10.99

11 BINATONE AVON 100 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low switchable.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6798
£11.99



11 £11.99

Memory Phones

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 PHILIPS TD9053 TELEPHONE.
- Digital volume control.
- 3 one touch memories.
- 10 two touch memories.
- Do not disturb ringer light.
- 3 Ringing melodies.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer On/off.
- Wall mountable.
- Alternative off hook position.
- Cord storage in base.

Cat. No. 550/9317
£9.99



12 S £9.99

13 VENTURER 210 MEMORY TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Big buttons.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Wall mountable.
- Cable tidy.

Cat. No. 550/6695
£8.49



13 £8.49

Memory Phones

BINATONE DIALOGUE 2 PIECE GONDOLA TELEPHONES.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Recall facility.
- Pause facility.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

14 WHITE.
Cat. No. 550/6451
£8.79

15 GREEN.
Cat. No. 550/7065
£9.49

16 BLUE.
Cat. No. 550/7553
£9.49

17 YELLOW.
Cat. No. 550/9465
£9.49



14 £8.79
15 £9.49
16 £9.49
17 £9.49

18 ANSWERCALL DASH TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Save button.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5108
£11.99



18 £11.99

19 VENTURER T482 TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Tone/pulse.
- Mute button.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Pause button.
- Recall button.
- Store button.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7144
£11.99



19 £11.99

20 MORPHY RICHARDS TX193 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Store and memory button.
- 10 memories.
- Pause facility.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer hi/low.
- Recall button.
- Tone button.
- Mute on handset.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6963
£12.75



20 £12.75

21 BINATONE AVON 120 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 one touch memories.
- 10 two touch memories.
- Super cap memory retention.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Pause function.
- Ringer volume control.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Tone.
- Call transfer facility.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8260
£14.49



21 £14.49

22 BT DUET 450 TELEPHONE.
- 13 number memory (3 direct and 10 indirect).
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer volume - hi/low/off.
- Recall.
- Secrecy button.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/8277
£14.25



22 £14.25

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

23 BETACOM CONNECT 10 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Large buttons.
- 10 memories.
- Large number keypad.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Easy grip handset.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer volume control.
- Cable network compatible.
- Mercury compatible.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8284
£14.99



23 S £14.99

books_to_bytes

Memory Phones

1 BETACOM VOGUE TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Save function.
- Ringer volume control.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Tone dialling. ■ Recall facility.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5294 **£16.40**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 BETACOM VOGUE PLUS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 20 memories.
- Save function.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer volume control.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7151 **£16.40**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 VENTURER 489 LCD MEMORY TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury compatible.
- LCD display.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Call timer.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute. ■ Recall.
- Pause.
- Temporary pulse to tone.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/6970 **£16.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 MORPHY RICHARDS TWO PIECE FEATURE TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 memories (3 direct, 10 indirect).
- LCD display.
- Clock/call time/number dialled.
- Clock mode/set buttons.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Mute button on handset.
- Pause button.
- LED hold button.
- Music on hold.
- Ringer off/high/low switch.
- Ringer LED.
- Wall mountable.
- Battery back-up required for clock.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8301 **£18.99**

5 BT DUET 80 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5311 **£19.50**

6 AUDIOLINE TEL33 BIG BUTTON TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Big button keypad.
- Amplified receiver volume control.
- 13 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Tone only. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7711 **£19.99**













S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 BT RELATE 550 TELEPHONE.
- Direct link to Friends and family.
- Direct link to Call my bill.
- 10 direct memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button with LED.
- Recall button.
- Ringer volume.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/8253 **£24.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 BT CONVERSE 180.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Save buttons.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Call indicator (illuminated).
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5768 **£29.50**

Decorative Phones

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 MYBELLE SPOTLIGHT 753 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Bell ringer on/off.
- Illuminated keypad and neon flash on ring.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.5.

Cat. No. 550/5706 **£17.90**

ASTRAL KNIGHTSBRIDGE TELEPHONES.
- BT Select Services.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Bell ringer.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- REN 1.0.

10 CREAM.
Cat. No. 550/5177 **£27.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 PINK.
Cat. No. 550/8435 **£27.75**

MYBELLE "CHERIE" 383 TELEPHONES.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Bell ringer on/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- REN 1.5.

12 DARK CHERRY.
Cat. No. 550/6956 **£32.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 IVORY.
Cat. No. 550/8057 **£32.50**











books_to_bytes

Speaker Phones

14 VENTURER SPEAKERPHONE T493.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury compatible.
- PABX compatible.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Tone/pulse dialling.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Pause button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Mute, timer, store and memory buttons.
- Wall mountable.
- LCD display.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7168
£18.50



14 £18.50

BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 5 HANDS FREE TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 dedicated memory buttons.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Pause button.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Visual LED ring indicator.
- Speakerphone volume control.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Super cap memory retention.
- No battery back-up required.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

15 GREEN.
Cat. No. 550/7182
£19.69



15 £19.69

16 BLUE.
Cat. No. 550/7955
£19.69



16 £19.69

17 YELLOW.
Cat. No. 550/8181
£19.69



17 £19.69

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 6, 9-13, 15-18, 21 SEE PAGE 797

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

18 GEEMARC FLORIDA TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- LCD digital display.
- Call timer.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6808
£21.99



18 £21.99

19 BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE DP3 HANDS FREE TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- 10 one touch dial memories.
- Full hands free dialling and conversation.
- Loudspeaker volume control.
- Ringer volume control.
- 12 digit LCD.
- Secrecy button.
- Timed break recall.
- Speaker phone on indicator.
- Requires no external power supply.
- Tone dialling.

Cat. No. 550/8332
£21.99



19 £21.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

20 BETACOM EXECUTIVE PLUS SPEAKER PHONE.
- 20 memories (10 one touch 10 two touch).
- Full hands free speech operation.
- On-hook dialling.
- Liquid crystal display.
- Number dialled.
- Call duration.
- Clock.
- Mercury compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Visual ringer.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- PABX compatible.
- Speaker volume control.
- Ringer volume control.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9252
£24.99



20 S £24.99

21 BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 6.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 direct, 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- LCD digital display.
- Call timer. ■ Clock.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6671
£24.99



21 £24.99

books_to_bytes

Caller Display

PRODUCTS FEATURING THIS FACILITY ALLOW THE USER (ONCE CONNECTED TO THE BT CALLER DISPLAY SERVICE), TO VIEW THE NUMBER OF INCOMING CALLER BEFORE LIFTING THE HANDSET. THE BT QUARTERLY RENTAL FEE FOR THIS SERVICE IS £3.99.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 BETACOM PREVIEW 120 CALLER DISPLAY.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 2 line LCD displays time, date and number dialled.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Pause.
- Recall.
- Ringer LED.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Tone dialling.
- Displays incoming caller's number.
- Repeat call indicator.
- New call indicator
- Total new calls stored indication.
- Over 60 number call log.
- Dial direct from log.
- Scroll up/down through calls log.
- Total calls stored indication.
- Clock.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8442
£44.79



1 S £44.79

2 AUDIOLINE TEL 21 TELEPHONE.
- Large LCD shows caller's telephone number and name, total number of calls, number of new calls, date/time of call, if call is a repeat call, if number is withheld, if number is unavailable and if battery is low.
- 60 number incoming call identification log.
- 33 number telephone memory.
- On hook dialling.
- Scroll facility.
- Search facility.
- Auto dial.
- Delete.
- Number copy facility.
- Last number re-dial.
- Visual ring indicator.
- Adjustable ringer volume.
- Tone dialling.
- Timed break recall.
- Pause.
- Wall mountable (brackets not included).
- Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 to power Caller Display.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8064
£49.50



2 £49.50

3 BT RELATE 350 CALLER DISPLAY.
- List of last 30 incoming calls.
- 12 name and number directory.
- New call indicator.
- Call counter.
- BT Select Services: call waiting and call diversion.
- Clock.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Wall mountable.
- Ren.

Cat. No. 550/7412
£59.50



3 £59.50

Payphones

4 SOLITAIRE 1100 PAYPHONE.
- Easy to use - just plug in.
- No batteries required.
- Pay on answer operation.
- Accepts 10p, 20p, 50p and £1 coins. (Does not accept £2 coins.)
- Able to learn future coins. (Accepts new 50p coin.)
- 4 programmable "free" numbers.
- User prompts by tones and LED.
- Pin protected owner mode.
- Locking cashbox/capacity 400 coins.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- International barring option.
- Table or wall mountable.
- REN 3.0.

Cat. No. 550/6475
£128.00



4 £128.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 SOLITAIRE 6000 PAYPHONE.
- Suitable for business/domestic use.
- Mercury automatic reduced cost routing.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 3 memories.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Ringer on/off.
- LCD display.
- Call timer.
- Accepts 10p, 20p, 50p and £1 coins/user programmable for future coin changes. (Accepts new 50p coin.)
- Refunds invalid coins.
- Adjustable charge rates.
- Switchable to ordinary phone by secret 4 digit pin code.
- Locking cash compartment.
- Next call button.
- Cash records.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 2.0.
- Battery back-up (5 year life).
- Battery low warning.

Cat. No. 550/6107
£179.00



FOR DOMESTIC USE ONLY

5 S £179.00

Telephone Clock/Radio

6 VENTURER 952 TELEPHONE/CLOCK/RADIO.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- Top lit illuminated keypad.
- Tone and pulse.
- Large time LED display.
- AM/PM indication.
- AM/PM radio frequencies.
- Snooze button.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- Radio off on lifting receiver.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6932
£19.75

VENTURER

6 £19.75



INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Network Services, please refer to page 616.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 2, 4, and 5 SEE PAGE 797

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

books_to_bytes

Whatever your answering machine needs, BT has a response!



Response 5

Answering Machine

Designed for the first time purchaser, the Response 5 is BT's cheapest answering machine. Compact and easy to use, it has 30 minutes recording time. Other useful features include a message indicator and a pre-recorded outgoing message, playback volume control and remote access with a security code to prevent others listening to your messages.

Cat. No. 550/7852 **£28.50**



Response 110

Combined Telephone Answering Machine

The compact Response 110 is great value for someone looking for their first combined telephone answering machine. It will record up to 30 minutes of messages and can be accessed remotely. Time-saving features include a 10 number memory for quick dialling, a message indicator, call intercept and a pre-recorded outgoing message.

Cat. No. 550/7876 **£38.50**



Freestyle 1500

Cordless Telephone with Digital Answering Machine

The Freestyle 1500 is the ultimate in convenience. All the advantages of a cordless telephone and digital answering machine with the added flexibility of being able to listen to your messages through the handset. Other features such as time and day stamp, voice prompts and a pre-recorded outgoing message make it incredibly easy to use.

HOMEPOINT The Homepoint facility also means you can add up to three additional handsets when you require without the need for additional wiring or extension sockets.

Cat. No. 550/7388 **£118.00**



Freestyle 1100

Cordless Telephone with Digital Answering Machine

This best selling cordless phone and answering machine uses digital recording to give high quality messages time and time again. Superb value, it combines a cordless phone with 10 number memory, background noise reduction and an illuminated keypad with answering machine features which include time and day stamp, a pre-recorded outgoing message, voice prompts and full remote access.

Cat. No. 550/6774 **£98.00**

BT *It's good to talk*

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **cordless telephone**



'A cordless phone would be great, how do they work?'

Cordless phones provide the convenience of being able to walk around the house or garden with the handset and either make or take calls. The base unit must be connected to a mains supply and an approved telephone socket, and the handset is recharged by putting it onto the base unit.

Multi-channel facility cordless phones can operate over different frequency channels. Today most cordless phones operate over 8 channels, enabling the user to switch between channels to get the clearest reception.

Paging and intercom facility allows you to talk to the base unit with the handset and vice-versa.

Noise reduction reduces the 'hiss' from the conversation and gives clearer speech.

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Network Services, please refer to page 616

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1,3,5,10-13,15. Please refer to page 797 for details.

APPROVED

Cordless Phones

1 BINATONE AIRLINK 8 PLUS CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function.
- High/low ringer on base.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Page facility.
- 8 channels auto scanning.
- In range check.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Base battery back-up requires 6 x LR03 batteries (order 3 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5809
£44.50



1 £44.50

2 ANSWERCALL CONCERTO 100 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 8 channel.
- Auto talk and auto clear.
- 10 memories.
- Channel scan.
- Page from base to handset.
- Visual ringer.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute.
- Ringer on/off.
- Recall button.
- Power on, in-use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Wall mountable.
- Power back-up requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9142
£44.75



2 £44.75

3 MORPHY RICHARDS TX550 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Pause function.
- Volume control ringer (base only).
- Visual ringer indicator on base unit.
- Ringer on/off switch.
- On/off button.
- Tone or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Digital security codes.
- Mute and re-dial buttons.
- Rubber antenna.
- Power on, in-use, ringer, battery low and charging indicators.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Additional charger unit no BT socket required.
- 2 mains adaptors.
- REN 1.0.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Power back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5988
£49.50



3 £49.50

4 SANYO CLT513 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Super compander II digital noise reduction system.
- 8 channel selection.
- 10 number memories.
- Mercury button.
- Paging facility.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Talk button illumination.
- Digital security coded handset.
- Power failure back-up.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6767
£49.50



4 £49.50

5 GEEMARC CLEARSOUND 1000 CORDLESS TELEPHONE WITH CHARGER.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- Multi-handset facility.
- BT Select Services.
- Paging facility.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Recall button.
- Last number re-dial.
- Battery low indicator.
- In use indicator.
- Mute button.
- Auto talk/clear.
- Wall mountable.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Standby.
- Pod charger.

Cat. No. 550/9159
£49.50



5 £49.50

Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service
- See Page 799

books_to_bytes

Cordless Phones

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 ANSWERCALL CONCERTO 120 CORDLESS PHONE AND CHARGER.
- 8 channels.
- Channel scan.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function.
- On/off ringer.
- Page facility.
- In use, charge and pwoer indicators.
- Auto talk and clear.
- Recall.
- Battery low indicator.
- Wall mountble.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9173 **£49.99**



BT FREESTYLE 80 CORDLESS TELEPHONES.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Handset ringing option.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- 4 channel auto select.
- Auto talk/auto line clear.
- Out of range warning.
- Dual signalling.
- Compander noise reduction.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Digital security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

7 WHITE.
Cat. No. 550/5995 **£58.50**

8 BLUE.
Cat. No. 550/8215 **£58.50**

9 GREEN.
Cat. No. 550/8222 **£58.50**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 PHILIPS SONATA TD5200 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Multi-channel.
- One-way paging.
- 5 hours talk time.
- 120 hours standby.
- 300 metres range.
- 4 ringing melodies.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Auto security code.
- Wall mountable.
- Tone/pulse.
- Ringer on/off.

Cat. No. 550/9180 **£69.50**



Cordless Phones

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF777 CORDLESS TELEPHONES.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Volume boost for handset earpiece.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Programmable ringer ramped/constant/off or base only.
- Base to handset page.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 multi-channel operation.
- In range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use battery indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).

11 WHITE.
Cat. No. 550/7223 **£49.50**

12 BLUE.
Cat. No. 550/7962 **£49.50**

13 GREEN.
Cat. No. 550/9197 **£49.50**



14 BT FREESTYLE 120 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 8 channel auto select.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Handset ringing option.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Intercom.
- Dual signalling.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Backlight keypad.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Digital security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6011 **£69.50**



15 BINATONE COMPACT 8 TWIN HANDSET CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Multi-handset (total 4) capability.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Pause and hold.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Handset ringer ramped.
- Base ringer high/low.
- Range and low battery warnings.
- On-charge indicator.
- In-use indicator.
- Intercom/page indicator.
- Channel selector.
- Mains fail battery back-up.
- Power saver.
- Noise reduction.
- Scans all 8 channels and selects the clearest.
- Page and intercom between base and handset.
- Caller transfer facility.
- On hook dialling.
- Call monitor.
- Digital security code.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x LR03 batteries (order 3 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7254 **£85.00**



books_to_bytes

Cordless Phones

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF888-2 CORDLESS TELEPHONE TWIN SET.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Volume boost for handset earpiece.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Programmable ringer-ramped/ constant/off or base only.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 multi-channel operation.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).

1. BLACK.
Cat. No. 550/7443 **£89.00**

2. WHITE.
Cat. No. 550/7845 **£89.00**

3 BT FREESTYLE ADDITIONAL HANDSET.
- Mercury compatible.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer high/low.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel auto select.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and or pulse.
- One charging base supplied.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6750 **£39.50**

4 BT FREESTYLE 320 CORDLESS PHONE.
- 10 number memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Call indicator.
- Secrecy button.
- Liquid crystal display.
- Out of range check.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Handset ringer on/off.
- Base ringer high/low/off.
- Battery low, on-charge and in-use indicators.
- Auto talk standby.
- Up to 100m range.
- PABX compatible.
- Base volume control.
- Accommodates up to 3 additional handsets.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Intercom.
- Digital security code.
- On-hook dialling.
- Easy access to Select Services.
- Multi-handset facility.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6255 **£79.50**









5 BT FREESTYLE 520 CORDLESS TELEPHONE AND CORDED TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories each.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Base ringer high/low/off.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- Auto talk/standby.
- On-hook dialling on base.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer (with an additional handset).
- Accommodates up to 3 additional handsets.
- LCD display.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6657
£108.00



DECT Cordless Phones

DECT digital technology is the new standard for the most advanced cordless phones. With superior digital features DECT offers interference free sound, substantial range allowing greater flexibility and mobility and a guaranteed secure line without risk of unauthorised access.

6 BINATONE DECT EUROTEL 1000 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Digit transmission and speech clarity.
- LCD display.
- Base to handset paging.
- 10 memory storage.
- Last number re-dial.
- Note pad facility to store number during call.
- Choice of six ringing tones and four volume levels.
- Three volume levels for ear piece.
- Out of range warning.
- Battery low warning.
- Secrecy button.
- PABX compatible.
- Each base can have up to 4 handsets.
- Intercom between handsets.
- Call transfer between handsets.

Cat. No. 550/9207 **£119.00**



7 PHILIPS XALIO 6200 DIGITAL CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Range up to 300m.
- Mecury compatible.
- PABX compatible.
- 25 memories/name dialling.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer volume control.
- LED ringer indicator.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 120 digital multi-channel.
- In-range check.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- LCD display.
- Call timer.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- Tone and pulse.
- Connects up to 6 handsets per base unit.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7993 **£148.00**



books_to_bytes

Cordless Phones With Answer Machines

8 BT DIVERSE 1010 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Digital speech quality.
- Simultaneous internal/external calls (with 3 or more handsets).
- Call transfer (with 3 or more handsets).
- Paging facility.
- 120 dynamic channel allocation.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Range indicator.
- Up to 6 hours talk time.
- Up to 40 hours standby.
- Intercom (with 2 or more handsets).
- Battery low warning.
- 10 number memory.
- 3 last number re-dial.
- Call timer.
- Volume control (6 levels).
- Auto talk/standby.
- Multi-handset facility (up to 5 additional handsets, total 6 per base unit).
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 550/7986 **£159.00**



8 £159.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 PHILIPS XALIO 6600 DIGITAL CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- 8 hours talk time.
- 3 days standby.
- 8 days powersave standby.
- 10 character scrolling alphanumeric LCD display.
- 25 name phone book.
- Handset weight 180g.
- One touch SOS key for emergency calls.
- Easy-to-use menus.
- Call duration display.
- Dialling preparation with correction.
- Last number re-dial.
- Automatic dialling pauses.
- PABX compatible.
- GAP compatible.
- Pulse/tone dialling.
- Adjustable base ringer volume.
- Handset page from base.
- Up to 6 handsets with one base.
- Simultaneous in-house and outside call.
- Call transfer between handsets.
- Up to 4 bases for one handset.
- Up to 300m outdoor range.
- Adjustable earpiece volume.
- Five ringing melodies.
- Base and handset ringer on/off.
- Loudspeaker on handset.
- 12 minute digital message recording.
- Time and day stamp.
- Fast forward during message play-back.
- Full remote access with 4 digit code and toll saver.
- Full access from any handset.
- 2 mailboxes.
- Call screening from handset.
- Record or answer only modes.
- New message indication on both base and handset.

Cat. No. 550/9238 **£199.00**



TELEPHONE WITH ANSWERING MACHINE

9 S £199.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 BT DIVERSE 1015 DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Digital speech quality.
- 10 number memory.
- 3 last number re-dial.
- Ringer volume control handset and base.
- Ringer tone option handset and base.
- Paging facility.
- Up to 300m outdoor range.
- Up to 50m indoor range.
- Range indicator.
- Up to 40 hours standby.
- Up to 6.5 hours talk time.
- 120 channels.
- Multi-functional LCD.
- Battery low warning.
- Call timer. ■ Auto talk/standby.
- Mains powered.
- Pre-dialling facility.
- 12 minute record time.
- 3 outgoing messages.
- Answer only option.
- Call intercept. ■ Call screening.
- Message counter.
- Forward/backwards skip.
- Delete/selective delete.
- Volume control-message play-back.
- Voice prompts. ■ Full remote access.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9427 **£229.00**



10 S £229.00

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1, 2, 9, 12-14 SEE PAGE 797

APPROVED

11 ANSWERCALL CONCERTO 200 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote access.
- Mail boxes.
- Display on base and handset.
- Instant access to messages.
- 2 outgoing messages.
- Pre-recorded outgoing messages.
- Memo.
- Message volume control.
- New cordless frequencies for improved reception.
- Eight channel.
- Handset LCD display.
- Clock. ■ Alarm.
- 10 memories. ■ Page.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute. ■ Ringer on/off.
- Recall.
- Channel scan.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9283 **£79.50**



8 CHANNEL

11 £79.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 SOUTHWESTERN BELL 895 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- New frequency. ■ 8 channel.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- Hands free speech.
- Multi-handset capabilities.
- Handset to handset call switching.
- Group listening. ■ Paging facility.
- Intercom facility.
- Two-way recording.
- 10 memories on handset.
- 10 memories on base.
- 3 personal mail boxes.
- 1 general mail box. ■ Full remote access.
- Handset access.
- Full control of answer machine by handset.
- Voice menus.
- Only require on telephone socket.

Cat. No. 550/9537 **£88.50**



12 S £88.50

8 CHANNEL

13 PHILIPS EVALIA ANSWER MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- New frequency analogue.
- Up to 300m range. ■ 3 mail boxes.
- 20 name and number directory.
- Up to 8 additional handsets.
- 10 digit LCD. ■ 7 hours talk time.
- 1 month standby.
- Speaker phone on handset and base station.
- Two-way intercom.
- Pager. ■ Babysit function.
- 12 minutes recording time.
- Fully digital answering system.
- Day/time stamp.
- Call screening.
- Answering machine access from handset.

Cat. No. 550/9221 **£119.00**



8 CHANNEL

13 £119.00

14 BINATONE AIRLINK 800 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- Speaking clock.
- Ring selector. ■ Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Toll saver. ■ Ring selector to answer calls.
- Security code selection.
- Memo recording facility.
- Message LED counter.
- Total recording time 14 minutes.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury and PABX compatible.
- BT Select Services. ■ 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ramped ringing handset.
- Ringer high/low on base.
- Intercom and base to handset page facilities.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Compander digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In-use, battery low and on-charge indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6664 **£84.50**



8 CHANNEL

14 £84.50

books_to_bytes

Cordless Phones With Answering Machines

BT FREESTYLE 1100 ANSWER MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answer machine.
- 14 minute record time.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Remote access/switch on.
- Volume control.
- Message counter.
- Voice prompts.
- Variable answer delay.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT select services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel out selection.
- Out of range warning.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x LR03 batteries (order 3 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

1. BLACK.
Cat. No. 550/6774
£98.00

2. WHITE.
Cat. No. 550/7917
£98.00

3. BLUE.
Cat. No. 550/8198
£98.00

4. GREEN.
Cat. No. 550/8208
£98.00

5 BT FREESTYLE 1500 CORDLESS ANSWER MACHINE.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- 15 minute record time.
- 10 number memory.
- Call indicator.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Handset ringer on/off.
- Base ringer high/low/off.
- Call screening.
- Message counter.
- Memo facility.
- Voice prompts.
- Day/time stamp.
- Out of range check.
- Compander noise reduction.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Auto talk/standby.
- Inductive coupler.
- Digital security code.
- Up to 100m range.
- In-use and on charge indicators.
- Intercom.
- On-hook dialling.
- Semi-rigid rubber aerial.
- BT Select Services.
- Multi-handset facility.
- Announcement only facility.
- Remote access.
- PABX compatible.
- Selective delete.
- Playback volume control.
- Time saver.
- Accommodates up to 3 additional handsets.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).

Cat. No. 550/7388
£118.00





Your guide to choosing an **answering machine**

All answering machines will record messages, and some have a built-in receiver so you can use them as a normal telephone as well.

To install your machine, you need an electricity socket near to a plug-in telephone socket. Some separate answering machines also need a telephone socket doubler (Cat No 535/2447) to connect alongside your telephone. This is indicated in the text where necessary.

'What features do most answering machines offer?'



Look for:

Call count displays how many messages have been left, on an LCD panel or by a flashing light.

Day/time stamp records the day and time messages are left.

Call screening lets you interrupt a message being left, if you decide to take the call personally, once you know who it is.

Ring selector – answering machines are activated after a certain number of rings. *Ring selector* lets you choose how many rings, so you can give yourself enough time to take the call if you want to.

Remote access means you can listen to messages without going home. You use any tone dialling phone to do this. Some models let you do other things remotely, like changing your outgoing message.

Micro cassette – most machines use a micro (rather than standard size) cassette.

Branch phone reset lets you intercept a call from another extension even if the answering machine has already been activated. It will rewind and reset automatically.

'What advantages do more sophisticated models have?'



Look for:

Digital recording – the message is recorded digitally, so there's no tape, and no fast-forward and rewind between outgoing and incoming messages. Some models have a digital recording facility for your outgoing message, but record incoming messages on a micro cassette.

Digital voice prompt – a digital voice guides you through the various operations and tells you information, such as the number of calls received.

Memo facility lets you leave a message on your answering machine for someone else to hear when they come in.

Answer only option – will answer calls with your pre-recorded message, but will not let the caller leave a message. This option is useful if you are away for several days.

Two way conversation recording lets you record a conversation.

INFORMATION
REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 6, 11-13 & 15 SEE PAGE 797

APPROVED for connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions for the assembly/use of the apparatus set out herein.

Argos 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 'OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION'

6 SOUTH WESTERN BELL 895 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- New frequency.
- 8 channel.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- Hands free speech.
- Multi-handset capabilities.
- Handset to handset call switching.
- Group listening.
- Intercom and pager facility.
- Two-way recording.
- 10 memories on handset.
- 10 memories on base.
- 3 personal and general mail box.
- Full remote access.
- Full control of answer machine by handset.
- Voice menus.
- Only requires one telephone socket.

Cat. No. 550/9214
£88.50



books_to_bytes

7 AUDIOLINE 835 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette. ■ Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator. ■ Answer only option.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings. ■ Call monitoring.
- Memo facility. ■ Call interrupt.
- Remote facility via phone.
- Remote access security code.
- Speaker volume control.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Wall mountable. ■ Includes socket doubler.

Cat. No. 550/7278
£18.90



7 £18.90 — INCLUDES DOUBLER

8 MORPHY RICHARDS TX200D ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette. ■ Memo recording.
- Call screening. ■ Remote facility (tone pad not included.) ■ Message light indicator.
- Call count. ■ Tape full indicator.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music during fast forward.
- Remote access security code. ■ REN 1.0.
- AC mains adaptor supplied.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Includes socket doubler.

Cat. No. 550/9269
£19.50



INCLUDES SOCKET DOUBLER

8 £19.50

9 BINATONE SYSTEM 10 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital recording.
- 14 minute recording time.
- Memo facility. ■ Remote access.
- Messages left indicator.
- Volume control.
- Built-in microphone.
- Skip forward and backward.
- Remote access security code.
- Number of ring selector.
- Call screening. ■ PABX compatible.
- Digital OGM.
- Individual message delete.
- Socket doubler required.

Cat. No. 550/8356
£19.99



9 £19.99

10 ANSWERCALL PACE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Day/time stamp. ■ Remote facility.
- Message indicator. ■ Call screening.
- Memo facility. ■ Call count.
- Speaker volume control.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Tape full indicator.
- Built-in telephone socket doubler.
- Music on fast forward.
- Power fail security.
- Remote access security code.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7474
£22.99



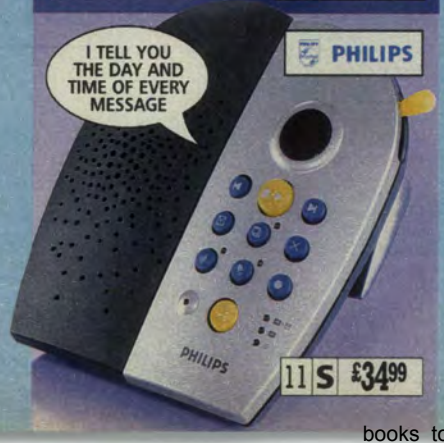
BUILT-IN DOUBLER

10 £22.99 — Answercall

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 PHILIPS TD9363 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Day/time stamp.
- 14 minutes record time.
- Built-in selectable ringing melodies.
- Recordable ringer.
- Ringer volume control.
- New message audio reminder.
- One-touch Do-Not-Disturb function.
- Fast forward/backward sampling/skipping through message.
- Selective and mass erase.
- Dual OGMs.
- 4 mail boxes.
- 2-way recording.
- Full remote control functions and on/off.
- Full voice help in remote control operation.
- Programmable 4 digit PIN code.
- Room monitoring.
- Memo function.
- Call screening.
- 2 digit lighted message counter.
- New message indication.
- Multiple desk top angles.
- No doubler required.
- Wall mounting.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8363
£34.99



11 S £34.99

12 MORPHY RICHARDS TX272 DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital compact design.
- 14 minutes record time.
- Voice prompts.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo recording facility.
- Remote access.
- Call screening.
- On/off button.
- On/off LED indicator.
- 2 digit LED message counter.
- Erase button.
- Repeat message button.
- Message play button.
- Skip and stop buttons.
- Volume control. ■ Auto record button.
- Announce only button. ■ Clock set button.
- Ring selector with toll saver.
- Built-in telephone socket doubler. ■ REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 550/9276 **£24.99**



12 £24.99

13 AUDIOLINE TAM828 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital.
- 15 minutes recording time.
- Day/time stamp.
- Choice of 3 outgoing messages including pre-recorded option.
- 2-way conversation recording.
- 2 digit LED display.
- Single or all message delete.
- New message playback.
- Remote access/turn on.
- Variable length OGM.
- Memo record facility.
- Call screening/intercept. ■ Announce only.
- Battery back-up required.
- REN 0. ■ Socket doubler supplied.

Cat. No. 550/7728 **£27.50**



13 £27.50 — INCLUDES DOUBLER

14 BT RESPONSE 5 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Micro cassette.
- 30 minute record time.
- Volume control.
- Call screening.
- Call intercept.
- Time saver.
- Message indicator.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Pre-set security code.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- No doubler required. ■ REN 1.0.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/7852 **£28.50**



14 £28.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 OLYMPUS OLYCOM A550 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- 1471 function automatically dials 1471 after every call and records the BT announcement so you never miss a number or call (whether a message is left or not). (Only available on all BT and some cable exchanges.)
- Digital recording. ■ 15 minute recording time.
- Call counter LED. ■ Voice day/time stamp.
- Announce only option. ■ Call monitoring.
- Power fail indicator.
- Skip forward/backward between messages.
- Delete individual messages.
- Volume control.
- Remote interrogation via tone phone.
- PIN security coded. ■ On/off via remote.
- Toll save - first call answered after 4 rings subsequent after 2. ■ Extension phone interrupt.
- Socket doubler required.
- Back-up for day/time function requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).
- REN 1.

Cat. No. 550/8370 **£38.50**



15 S £38.50

16 BT RESPONSE 55 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Pre-set greeting.
- 14 minute digital record time.
- Time and day stamp.
- Memo message.
- Volume control. ■ Call screening.
- Call intercept. ■ Ring time selector.
- Message save. ■ Message counter.
- Audible message indicator.
- Skip forwards and backwards.
- Voice prompt. ■ Message pause.
- Pre-set security code.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- No doubler required. ■ Time saver.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/8026 **£39.50**



16 £39.50

books_to_bytes

Answer Machines With Telephones

1 ANSWERCALL ACCESS 100 (APPLE) TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- 3 direct memory buttons.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Save button. ■ Last number re-dial.
- Recall button. ■ Memory button.
- Store button. ■ Next call button.
- Pause button. ■ PABX compatible.
- Slide out memory card. ■ Micro cassette.
- One button simplicity.
- Fast forward and rewind. ■ Memo recording. ■ Message counter.
- Cassette full and message indicator.
- Music on rewind. ■ Speaker volume control.
- Listening in facility. ■ Call interception.
- Power fail security.
- Memo messages facility. ■ Full function remote access. ■ Security access code.

Cat. No. 550/8387 **£28.99**



1 £28.99

2 VENTURER DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Digital outgoing and incoming messages.
- Message indicator.
- Full message store indicator.
- Answers on 2 or 4 rings.
- Call screening. ■ Message alert.
- Memo facility. ■ Remote facility.
- Speaker volume control.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Mercury compatible (through 1 of the memories or save button).
- 10 memories. ■ Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Toll saver on 2 or 4 rings.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7869 **£29.50**



2 £29.50

3 ANSWERCALL TREND ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Micro cassette. ■ Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator. ■ Call count.
- Call screening. ■ Message alert.
- Memo facility. ■ Remote facility.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Speaker volume control.
- Music during fast forward.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Built-in condensor microphone.
- 1 direct memory.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer volume control.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Power fail security.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7450 **£29.99**



3 £29.99

4 BINATONE SYSTEM 200 TELEPHONE ANSWER MACHINE.
- Fully digital (14 mins).
- Message indicator.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Remote access and security code.
- Speaker volume control.
- Ringer volume control.
- Scratch pad.
- Last number re-dial.
- BT select services.
- Toll saver feature.
- Answer phone intercept ring adjustment.
- PABX compatible.

Cat. No. 550/8394 **£29.99**



4 £29.99

Answer Machines With Telephones

5 BINATONE SYSTEM 300 TELEPHONE ANSWER MACHINE.
- Fully digital (14 mins).
- Call monitoring.
- 2 digit LED message counter.
- Day/time stamp.
- Voice prompt.
- Remote access.
- Memo recording.
- Ring selector.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer high/low.
- Tone or pulse switchable.

Cat. No. 550/7333 **£34.50**



5 £34.50

6 PHILIPS TD9473 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- 3 direct and 10 indirect memories.
- Digital receiver volume control.
- Do-not-disturb flashing ringer LED.
- Lighted keypad.
- Ringer volume high/low/off and linear control.
- Recall/flash. ■ Last number re-dial.
- Tone/pulse selection.
- Plug and play with built-in OGMs.
- Full voice help. ■ Voice day/time stamp.
- Permanent memories.
- 14 minutes memory capacity.
- Built-in selectable ringing melodies.
- Recordable ringer. ■ Ringer volume control.
- New message audio reminder.
- One-touch do-not-disturb function.
- Pre-selection message playback.
- Fast forward/backward skipping/sampling message.
- Selective and mass erase.
- Dual OGMs.
- Four mail boxes.
- Two-way recording.
- Full remote control functions and on/off.
- Full voice help in remote control operation.
- Programmable 4 digit PIN code.
- Room monitoring. ■ Memo function.
- Call screening. ■ 2 digit counter with new message indication. ■ Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8404 **£44.50**



6 £44.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 ANSWERCALL RESPOND ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Micro cassette. ■ Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator.
- Extension phone interception.
- Call screening. ■ Call count.
- Day/time stamp. ■ Memo facility.
- Remote access security code.
- Speaker volume control.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Music on fast forward.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- BT Select Services. ■ Mercury compatible.
- PABX compatible. ■ 10 indirect memories.
- 1 direct memory. ■ Last number re-dial.
- Recall button. ■ Variable ringer volume.
- Power fail security. ■ Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8040 **£34.89**



7 S £34.89

8 BT RESPONSE 110 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- 10 number memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- 30 minute record time.
- Memo message.
- Volume control.
- Call screening.
- Call intercept.
- Time saver.
- Ringer volume control – high/low/off.
- Message indicator.
- Recall.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Pre-set security code.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7876 **£38.50**



8 £38.50

books_to_bytes

Answer Machines With Telephones

9 BETACOM DIRECTOR ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital. ■ Time/day stamp.
- Status indicator/call counter.
- Full remote control facility.
- Power fail security.
- Call screening. ■ Memo facility.
- Volume control.
- Answer on 2/4 ring selector.
- Call saver. ■ Simple voice prompts.
- Speaking clock facility.
- Remote access security code.
- Selective erase. ■ Up to 25 messages.
- PABX compatible. ■ BT Select Services.
- Mercury button. ■ 2 direct memories.
- Last number re-dial. ■ Ringer hi/lo/off.
- Wall mountable. ■ Tone or pulse.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6396 **£39.50**

10 MORPHY RICHARDS STUDIO ONE DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Illuminated keypad. ■ 10 indirect memories.
- Store/memory selection slide switch.
- Memory button. ■ Hearing aid compatible.
- Ringer on/off switch.
- Last number re-dial/pause.
- Easy to use digital answering machine.
- 15 minutes recording time.
- Day/time stamp. ■ Remote access message retrieval. ■ 3 digit remote control.
- Call screening. ■ LED indicator for power on, battery low and message counter.
- On/off/delete button. ■ Stop/save retrieve button. ■ Time set/record button.
- Play messages repeat button. ■ Volume control. ■ Ring selector with toll saver.
- Wall mountable (bracket supplied). ■ REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6 LR61 batteries (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).

Cat. No. 550/8411 **£39.50**

11 AUDIOLINE TAM 927 TELEPHONE/ ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital recording, 14 minutes recording time.
- Day/time stamp. ■ 13 memories.
- On-hook dialling. ■ Voice prompt.
- Memo recording. ■ Call screening.
- Individual delete. ■ Remote turn on.
- Full remote access.
- User programmable 3 digit security code.
- Skip forwards and backwards.
- Message indicator LED.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer volume hi/lo/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7883 **£39.50**

12 BT RESPONSE 115 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- 30 minute recording time.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- 10 number memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall/pause.
- Secrecy.
- Message full alert.
- Message save.
- Call screening.
- Call intercept.
- Message counter.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Time/date stamp.
- Volume control.
- Memo facility.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote access.
- Pre-set security code.
- Ringer hi/lo/off. ■ Time saver.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8428 **£48.50**



9 £39.50 DIGITAL



10 £39.50 DIGITAL



11 £39.50 DIGITAL



12 £48.50

Answer Machines With Telephones

13 BT RESPONSE 130 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- BT Select Services. ■ Fully digital.
- 10 number memory. ■ Last number re-dial.
- Pre-recorded digital announcement.
- Secrecy button. ■ Recall/pause.
- Day/time stamp. ■ Voice prompts.
- Call screening/intercept. ■ Message counter.
- Skip forward and backward.
- Memo facility.
- Ringer volume control hi/low/off.
- Volume control. ■ Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- Private playback via handset.
- Time saver. ■ Selective delete.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7357 **£69.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 BT RESPONSE 160 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Voice prompts. ■ Micro cassette.
- 30 minute recording time.
- Time and day announcements.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Call screening.
- Call intercept.
- Audible message indicator.
- Variable answer delay.
- Time saver. ■ Memo messages.
- Message counter.
- Remote switch on.
- Volume control.
- Remote access with play, auto save, auto and reset, delete all.
- Pre-set security code.
- 13 number memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer volume settings (hi/lo/off).
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/7890 **£59.50**

15 BT RESPONSE 310 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital.
- 13 number memory.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Last number re-dial.
- Pause and recall button.
- Secrecy button.
- Hands free dialling.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Day/time stamp.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Message full announcement.
- Skip forward and back.
- Selective delete.
- Memo messages.
- Private playback via handset.
- Volume control.
- Message counter and indicator.
- BT Select Services.
- Remote turn on.
- Remote access.
- Security code.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7364 **£79.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 BT RESPONSE 510 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- 20 number memory.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Hands free operation. ■ Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button. ■ Ringer hi/low/off.
- Answer only option.
- Private playback via handset.
- LCD display. ■ Voice prompts.
- Selective delete.
- Day/time stamp.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Memo messages. ■ Two-way record.
- Volume control.
- Message counter and indicator.
- BT Select Services.
- Clock. ■ Call timer.
- Wall mountable. ■ Remote access.
- Security code (programmable).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7371 **£109.00**



13 £69.50



14 S £59.50



15 £79.50



16 S £109.00

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 5,6,10,11, SEE PAGE 797

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

books_to_bytes

'Pay as you Talk'

- No contract to sign
- No credit check
- No bills
- No connection charge
- No commitment
- No minimum age

1 £99.00





"A shockingly easy way to own a mobile phone"



Package includes:

- Stylish, lightweight mobile phone with battery (combined weight only 106g)
- Overnight Desktop charger
- Connection to the Vodafone Pay as you Talk service
- 30 days of service with unlimited incoming calls
- Up to 2½ hours of outgoing calls billed by the second
- Integral Voicemail service

Pay As You Talk Top-up cards

Pay As You Talk £15 Top-up cards give you 30 days airtime - including unlimited incoming calls plus £7.50 of outgoing calls charged at 5p per minute off peak or 60p per minute peak/peak rate 8am to 6pm Mon-Fri). Refer to in pack service guide to full terms and conditions. **For further information call the Vodafone Pay As You Talk Helpline 08700 776655**

Cat. No. 550/9355 **£99.00**

Fully charged battery gives:

- Up to 90 minutes talktime
- Up to 18 hrs standby

vodafone

one 2 one all inclusive packages - ready to go

- choose the one 2 one service that's right for you...

up 2 you

the great new way to use a mobile phone

- No minimum term contract
- No bill or monthly charges
- No credit check

up 2 you

pay as you go

OPPORTUNITY TO BE A PREMIER POINTS MILLIONAIRE WITH ONE TO ONE. (PLUS UP TO 1000 RUNNERS-UP PRIZES) SEE IN-PACK FOR DETAILS.

2 £149.99

Features and benefits:

- Calls charged by the second.
- *Voicemail* services.
- £20.00 Airtime vouchers widely available or you can charge up your account with your credit card.*
- £10 voucher included - refer to inpack Service Guide for full details and conditions.
- Refer to inpack service guide for full terms and conditions.

NOTE *Airtime is valid for 90 days from time credited

Cat. No. 550/9379 **£149.99**

Connection charge	Monthly rental	Local/ national calls per minute
Nil	Nil	50p







3 £179.99

Nortel Nevada digital phone

Features:

- Talktime – up to 135 minutes
- Standby – up to 120 hours
- Built-in loudspeaker
- NiMH battery & rapid travel charger
- Caller display – lets you know who is calling
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

all in one

plus no monthly line rental for 12 months

FREE TIME 30 MINUTES EACH MONTH

Features and benefits:

- Free connection to the One-2-30 time plan
- 30 minutes of free time† every month
- Per second billing
- Free retrieval of *voicemail* messages when using the One 2 One service in G.B.

PLUS – no monthly line rental for 12 months on the One-2-30 time plan

Cat. No. 550/9362 **£179.99**

Weekend calls from	Evening calls from	Daytime calls from
10p per minute	10p per minute	30p per minute

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All-in-One

† Free time applies to UK local and national voice, fax or data calls and calls to other One 2 One numbers. All other call types are excluded from free time.

- Connection to the All-in-One, One-2-30 time plan is subject to status, satisfactory completion of a credit check and acceptance of One 2 One's agreement for telephone service.

Up 2 You

- Connection to the Up 2 You service is subject to your acceptance of the current version of One 2 One's conditions for the Up 2 You telephone service. You will be deemed to have accepted those conditions when you credit your Up 2 You account.

General

- All prices quoted include VAT unless otherwise stated. All details quoted including prices are correct as at 15/10/1997.

For the latest One 2 One service information: Freephone 0800 231 121

books_to_bytes

STAY IN TOUCH • STAY IN POCKET

Instinct Plus Numeric Pager

- Receives 20 digit numeric messages
- 16 message memory
- Vibrate or bleep as standard
- FREE lottery results
- Includes battery clock, integral belt clip, minicall code book and contact cards
- Supplied connected

Cat No. 550 8112 £38.50



4 £38.50

Text Express Text Pager

- Receives both text and numeric messages of up to 100 characters
- 16 message memory
- Date/Clock/Alarm and countdown timer
- Choice of bleep, vibrate or melody alert
- FREE 'NewsPage' and lottery results
- Includes battery,case and integral belt clip
- Suppied connected

Cat No. 550 6987 £69.50



5 £69.50

Alpha Express Text Pager

- Receives both numeric and text messages of up to 100 characters
- 15 message memory
- Choice of 5 musical and vibrate alerts
- Date/Clock/Alarm Clock
- FREE 'NewsPage' and lottery results
- Supplied connected
- Includes battery

Cat No. 550 7436 £69.50



6 £69.50

Script Express Text Pager

- 2 line 40 character display
- 20 message capacity
- Choice of 9 musical alerts including vibrate
- Receives both text and numeric messages.
- Built in clock and alarm
- FREE 'NewsPage', lottery results and lanyard
- Supplied connected
- Includes battery

Cat No. 550 8143 £89.50



7 £89.50

PAGEONE MINICALL™

- NO CONTRACT
- NO MONTHLY BILLS EVER
- NO CONNECTION CHARGES
- JUST BUY THE PAGER

With a coverage area of 98% of the UK population, you're sure to get the message with a PAGEONE MINICALL. Calls made to message pagers are charged to the caller at 55p peak time (0800-1800hrs Mon-Fri) and 35p per call off-peak per minute. Calls made to numeric pagers are charged to the caller by the second, at 49p per minute. **PAGEONE MINICALL HELPLINE: 01523 511 111**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 NUMBERZAP PHILIPS NUMERIC PAGER.
- Receives numeric information.
- Free National Lottery results only.
- Top mounted display - 12 characters.
- Free bungee cord and removable holster.
- Stores up to 12 messages.
- Clock and alarm.
- Battery lasts up to 6 weeks.
- Battery supplied.
- Philips first choice warranty (1 year 24 hr replacement guarantee).

Cat. No. 550/7508
£39.50

FREE BUNGEE CORD



8 S £39.50



9 £58.50



10 £64.50

VODAZAP PAGERS COME WITH: Free information services - Premier Football results, chart music/news and National Lottery results. Caller dials one number to send message. No contract, no monthly or connection fees. UK coverage only (excluding N. Ireland). No charge to receive messages. Choices of melodies and vibrate options.

9 WORDZAP PHILIPS MESSAGE PAGER. ■ Receives full text message. ■ Personal greeting option. ■ Instruction guide, battery and contact labels included. ■ Clear 16 character display. ■ 20 message memory. ■ Battery lasts up to 4 weeks. ■ Philips first choice warranty (1 year 24 hr replacement guarantee). ■ Date, clock and alarm clock. ■ Free bungee cord and removable holster.
Cat. No. 550/7261 **£58.50**

10 WORDZAP NEC MESSAGE PAGER. ■ Receive full text messages. ■ Personal greeting option with PIN. ■ Instruction guide, battery and contact labels included. ■ Clear 16 character display. ■ 16 message memory for reference. ■ Messages time and date stamped. ■ Battery lasts up to 6 weeks. ■ Delete/protect messages.
Cat. No. 550/8136 **£64.50**

Calls to pagers with number beginning 0336 and to the Vodazap! Setup line (0336 700800) are charged at 50p/minute daytime rate (Mon to Fri, 8am to 6pm) and 45p/minute all other times. Calls to pagers with numbers beginning 07666 are charged at 49p per call at any time. Calls made from mobile phones, pay phones and other network availability at the prevailing rate of those networks. **Customer helpline 07000 927927 (national rate only)**

books_to_bytes

Car Speakers



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 GOODMANS GLX271 SPEAKERS.
■ Two way co-axial speaker system. ■ 12 cm Woofer. ■ Polymer cone. ■ 45 watt RMS. ■ 70 watt (max) power handling. ■ Frequency response 80-20,000 Hz. ■ Mounting depth 5 cm. ■ Hole cut-out diameter 11.5 cm. ■ Diameter with grille 15.5 cm. ■ Door or shelf mount.
Cat. No. 500/8052 **£14.99**



2 PIONEER TS-G1010 SPEAKERS.
■ 10 cm dual cone speakers. ■ 70 watt max. ■ 20 watt RMS (40 watt MPO). ■ IMPP (injection moulded polypropylene) cone. ■ Sensitivity 90 db. ■ Nominal input power 20 watt. ■ Frequency response 45-20,000 Hz. ■ Mounting depth 4.3 cm. ■ Hole cut-out diameter 10.6 cm. ■ Diameter with grille 13.4 cm. ■ Door or shelf mounting.
Cat. No. 500/8791 **£19.95**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 PIONEER TS-G1310 SPEAKERS.
■ 13 cm dual cone speakers. ■ 80 watt max. ■ 25 watt RMS (50 watt MPO). ■ Nominal input power 25 watt. ■ IMPP (injection moulded polypropylene) cone. ■ Metal frame. ■ Strontium Magnet. ■ Shallow basket design. ■ Sensitivity 90 db. ■ Frequency response 40-20,000 Hz. ■ Mounting depth 4.5 cm. ■ Hole cut-out diameter 12.1 cm. ■ Diameter with grille 15.65 cm. ■ For door or shelf mounting.
Cat. No. 500/9453 **£24.95**



4 PIONEER TS-G1610 SPEAKERS.
■ 16 cm dual cone speakers. ■ 110 watt max. ■ 30 watt RMS (60 watt MPO). ■ Nominal input power 30 W. ■ IMPP (injection moulded polypropylene) cone. ■ Sensitivity 92 db. ■ Frequency response 35-20,000 Hz. ■ Mounting depth 4.3 cm. ■ Hole cut-out diameter 12.8 cm. ■ Diameter with grille 16.5 cm. ■ For door or shelf mounting.
Cat. No. 500/8818 **£29.95**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 KENWOOD KFC 1365 DOOR/REAR DECK SPEAKER.
■ High performance 2 way 2 speaker system. ■ 80 watt peak input power. ■ 25 watt RMS (90 watt MPO). ■ 130mm woofer with water resistant cone. ■ 130mm PI film balanced dome tweeter. ■ High efficiency design can be driven by low powered amp or head unit. ■ Frequency response 50-20,000 Hz. ■ Mounting depth 4.5 cm. ■ Door or shelf mounting.
Cat. No. 500/8801 **£39.95**



6 PIONEER TS-A6946 SPEAKERS.
■ 2 way 6 x 9 ins co-axial speakers. ■ 130 watt max. ■ 40 watt RMS (80 watt MPO). ■ Size 15.2 x 22.8 cm. ■ IMPP foam composite cone woofer. ■ 66mm paper cone tweeter. ■ Frequency response 30-25,000 Hz. ■ Nominal input power 40 watt. ■ Sensitivity 93 db. ■ Mounting depth 7.1 cm. ■ Hole cut-out diameter 22.6 x 15.2 cm. ■ Diameter with grille 23.7 x 16.3 cm. ■ Rear shelf mount.
Cat. No. 500/8825 **£54.95**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 SONY XS6938 MK3 SPEAKERS.
■ 16 x 24 cm 3-way co-axial speakers. ■ 160 watt maximum power input. ■ 40 watt RMS (160 watt MPO). ■ Composite polypropylene water resistant cone construction. ■ 6.6 cm mid-range cone. ■ 2 cm dome tweeter. ■ Barium maghet for woofer and mid-range cones. ■ Heat resistant voice coil. ■ Frequency response 30-26,000 Hz. ■ Sensitivity 93 db per watt/metre. ■ Mounting depth 7.4 cm. ■ Diameter with grille 16.4 x 24.9 cm. ■ Snap-on grille for easy installation. ■ Rear shelf mount. ■ Installation template supplied.
Cat. No. 500/9271 **£69.99**



8 GOODMANS GLS 140 SPEAKERS.
■ 7.5 cm Woofer, 5 cm mid-range and 5 cm tweeter. ■ 40 watt RMS/60 watt MPO each speaker (max) power handling capacity. ■ Frequency response 100-20,000 Hz. ■ Size (W)15, (D)15, (H)27 cm. ■ Rear shelf mount. ■ No cutting of panels required.
Cat. No. 500/7259 **£18.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 GOODMANS GBT150 BASS CANNON.
■ Output 50 watt RMS (100 watt MPO). ■ 6 inch dual coiled bass driver. ■ High and low level input. ■ Built-in overhead protection. ■ Frequency response 20-150 Hz. ■ Fixing kit supplied. ■ Additional wiring may be required. ■ Size width 44 cm, diameter 17 cm.
Cat. No. 500/9408 **£74.99**



Your guide to choosing a **car stereo**



'What features do car stereos have?'

Fader – on 4 speaker systems you can adjust the sound balance between the front and back speakers. *For car stereo speakers see left.*

Auto seek tuning – the radio automatically seeks out the next strongest signal on a waveband.

Radio Data Systems (RDS) – displays the name of the station and keeps it tuned in automatically as you drive around the country.

Enhanced Other Network (EON) – you can choose to have whatever you are listening to interrupted by travel bulletins as they are broadcast.

Programme Type (PTY) – you can choose the type of programme you want to listen to (eg news, sport, pop) and search automatically for stations broadcasting that type, without needing to know the frequencies.



'We're worried about security. Do any models have an anti-theft device?'

Detachable front panel/Removable security panel – you can detach the front fascia panel of the unit and carry it in a pocket or handbag. The stereo won't work without the panel.

INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your car stereo equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

GOODMANS	01132 868613
HARVARD	0181 787 3111
KENWOOD	01923 816444
PIONEER	01753 789500
SONY	0990 111999

(0990 calls charged at National rate-max 10p per minute.)

Items 1–7: some cutting of interior panels may be required to fit this product.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 2-7, 12-17 SEE PAGE 797

SEXTONS CAR STEREOS PHONES ALARMS

Car Radio Fitting Service IN HOME

Argos and Sextons have combined to offer you a car radio fitting service. Having chosen one of the services you will receive a voucher. Contact Sextons to arrange for an expert to fit your car radio at a convenient time at home or place of work (Monday to Friday only) during office hours.

502/0092 Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD	only £34.99
502/0102 Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD and 2 speakers	only £59.99
502/0119 Fitting radio/cassette and CD disc changer	only £64.99

Please note, this service is only available on cars manufactured after 1983. Aerials and other accessories are not included.





books_to_bytes



HARVARD CF9005 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- 2 band radio MW/FM stereo.
- Cassette player with auto stop.
- Balance and tone control.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with flashing light.
- Carry case for front panel.
- Size (W)19. (D)15. (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers see items 1–8.**

Cat. No. 500/8887
£27.99



GOODMANS GCE433 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- LW/MW/FM stereo analogue tuner.
- LED display of tuning frequencies.
- Stereo indicator.
- Tone control.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- Super bass switch.
- IAC.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 17.5 watt RMS (2 x 35 watt MPO).
- Part detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19. (D)19. (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers see items 1–8.**

Cat. No. 500/8612
£59.99



HARVARD CF9105 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- 2 band radio MW/FM stereo.
- Stereo LED indicator.
- Balance and tone control.
- CD input socket.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel.
- Carry case for front panel.
- Size (W)18. (D)16. (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers see items 1–8.**

Cat. No. 500/8894
£39.99



GOODMANS GCE457 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE
- LW/MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 30 pre-set station memories.
- Electronic volume, bass, treble, front, rear, fader and balance control.
- Seek/manual/pre-set scan.
- Built-in Local/DX facility.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Auto antenna lead.
- Flashing security LED.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 16 watt RMS (2 x 32 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19. (D)19. (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers see items 1–8.**

Cat. No. 500/9374
£69.99



GOODMANS GCE579 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE
- LW/MW/FM stereo analogue tuner with digital display.
- Rotary on/off volume, bass and treble controls.
- Tuning/balance control.
- CD input.
- Metal tape facility.
- Auto-stop cassette deck.
- Mono/stereo button.
- Bass boost.
- Local/DX button.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (2 x 10 watt MPO).
- Detachable panel with anti theft LED.
- Size (W)19. (D)15. (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers see items 1–8.**

Cat. No. 500/9075
£44.50



GOODMANS GCE565 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- LW/MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 30 pre-set station memories.
- Auto station store.
- Electronic volume, bass, treble, fader and balance control.
- Mute.
- Loudness control.
- Pre-set scan.
- Local/DX function.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Metal tape.
- Clock.
- CD input.
- Security flashing LED.
- Dual illumination – amber/green.
- Output 4 x 12.5 watt RMS (100 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19. (D)18. (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers see items 1–8.**

Cat. No. 500/8980
£89.99



GOODMANS GCE517 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- LW/MW/FM stereo analogue tuner with digital display.
- Rotary on/off volume, bass and treble controls.
- Tuning/balance control.
- CD input.
- Metal tape facility.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Mono/stereo button.
- Bass boost.
- Local/DX button.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (2 x 10 watt MPO).
- Detachable panel with anti theft LED.
- Size (W)19. (D)15. (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers see items 1–8.**

Cat. No. 500/9082
£49.99



GOODMANS GCE646 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- LW/MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 30 pre-set station memories.
- Electronic volume, bass, treble, balance and front/rear fader.
- Mute.
- Seek/manual/pre-set scan tuning.
- Local/DX function.
- IAC.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Output 32 watt RMS (64 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19. (D)15. (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers see items 1–8.**

Cat. No. 500/9398
£89.99

books_to_bytes



1 £99.99

GOODMANS GCE444 RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- RDS/EON/TA/AF/PTY.
- 30 station memories.
- Electronic volume, bass, treble, fader and balance controls.
- Seek/manual/pre-set scan tuning.
- Local/DX function.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Loudness control.
- Real time clock.
- Output 32 watt RMS (64 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19, (D)16, (H)6 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9381
£99.99



2 S £139.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIONEER KEH-1530 RADIO/CASSETTE.

- ARC 5 tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- PNS (pulse noise suppressor).
- Best stations memory.
- 6 button 24 station pre-set.
- Radio intercept.
- Local search.
- Cross key function control.
- Power assisted cassette mechanism.
- Auto tape slack cancellor.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Electronic volume, balance, bass, treble and loudness control.
- Fader.
- Output 4 x 22 watt RMS (4 x 44 watt MPO).
- Removable front panel with case.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9305
£139.95



3 £149.99

GOODMANS GCE2003 CAR CD TUNER.

- LW/MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 30 station memories.
- Auto station store.
- Electronic volume, bass, treble, balance and fader control.
- Mute.
- Loudness control.
- Mono/stereo.
- Seek/manual tuning.
- Single CD.
- Intro scan.
- Random play.
- Repeat one/all tracks.
- Skip and search.
- Elapsed time display.
- Output 50 watt RMS (100 watt MPO).
- Size (W)19, (D)16, (H)6 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9415
£149.99

Free Fitting On All Car Stereos Below

(Service does not include aerials and other accessories)

SAVE FROM £34.99



4 £129.99

PANASONIC CQRD810 RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- RDS/EON/PI/PS/AF/TA/PTY/CT/TP.
- RDS clock.
- Mute switch.
- Manual/seek tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Stereo/mono select.
- 18 FM, 6 AM pre-sets.
- Super high definition bass.
- Separate bass/treble/fader controls.
- Full logic auto reverse cassette deck.
- Programmable tape search.
- Track repeat/blank skip.
- Metal tape selector.
- Pre-amp output for connection of additional power amplifier.
- Auto pre-set memory/auto scan.
- Flashing LED warning alarm.
- ISO connector.
- Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Removable face plate.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9109
£129.99



5 S £139.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY XR3750 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Advanced SSIR-EX digital tuner.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Auto seek tuning.
- Manual tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Automatic best tuning memory.
- 3 position "Dynamic Bass" control.
- Mute control.
- Electronic volume control.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Full logic control cassette deck.
- Automatic music search (AMS).
- Introscan/repeat/blank skip.
- Metal tape selector.
- Selectable automatic tuner activation (ATA) during tape wind.
- Key off release.
- Electronic bass, treble, balance, fader control.
- Amber key illumination. ■ Clock.
- Output 4 x 13 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9147
£139.99



6 £149.95

KENWOOD KR158RA RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Top quality reception CR1 tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- RDS with EON, PTY and PTY news time out setting.
- 24 pre-sets – 18 FM, 6 AM.
- Tuner call recalls radio whilst rewinding cassette.
- Loudness control.
- Electronic bass, treble, balance and power fader.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Large switchable LCD display with 24 hour RDS clock.
- One pre-out for connection of external power amplifier.
- Source tone memory.
- Neutral illumination.
- ISO connection lead allows instant connection to many production cars.
- Parallel speakers/pre-out fader.
- Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO).
- Full theft deterrent face plate with system disabled indicator.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9099
£149.95

books_to_bytes

Free Fitting On All Car Stereos Below

(Service does not include aerials and other accessories)

SAVE FROM £34.99



7 £149.99

JVC KS-RT550R RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- RDS/EON/PTY.
- 18 + 6 pre-set station.
- SSM: Station Sequential Memory – automatically stores 6 strongest stations.
- Electronic volume, loudness, bass, treble, balance and pre-amp fader.
- Bass/treble control.
- Sound control memory.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Digital clock.
- ISO connector.
- Line out.
- Detachable control panel.
- 4 x 35 watt RMS output (4 x 70 watt MPO).
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9130
£149.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 S £149.99

BLAUPUNKT SAN MARINO RCR127 RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Radio data system and EON.
- Codem 111 and tuner for improved FM reception.
- LM/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 25 memorised radio settings.
- Travel store for the 5 strongest FM stations.
- Pre-set station scan.
- Auto reverse cassette deck with track logic.
- Direct software control (DSC).
- Electronic bass, treble, balance and fader controls.
- Output 4 x 23 watt RMS (4 x 46 watt MPO).
- Full release panel security.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9295
£149.99



9 £169.95

PIONEER KEH-2530R RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- High speed PLL ARC 5 tuner.
- RDS with EON and PTY.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Best stations memory.
- 6 button/18 station pre-set.
- Local search.
- Electronic volume, balance, bass, treble and loudness control.
- Fader.
- Cross key function control with display prompt.
- Power assisted cassette mechanism.
- Radio intercept.
- Auto tape slack canceller.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Digital clock.
- Output 4 x 35 watt RMS (4 x 70 watt MPO).
- Removable front panel with case.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9123
£169.95



10 £169.99

SONY XR4750 RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- RDS with PI/PS/AF/TA/TP/PTY/CT.
- EON.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume, bass, treble, balance, fader control.
- Manual/auto seek tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Automatic best tuning memory.
- Mute control.
- 3 position "Dynamic Bass" control.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Full logic control cassette deck.
- Automatic music search (AMS).
- Introscan/repeat/blank skip.
- Metal tape selector.
- Selectable automatic tuner activation during tape wind.
- Key off release.
- Amber key illumination.
- Clock and RDS clock.
- Joystick remote control.
- Output 4 x 13 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9116
£169.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 S £189.99

PHILIPS RC629 RDS CAR CD TUNER.

- Best quality reception tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- RDS with EON, PTY and NEWS.
- 36 pre-sets.
- Autostore (6 FM, 6 MW).
- LO/DX switch.
- Electronic controls for volume, balance, fader, bass and treble.
- Scratch-free loading CDM M2 mechanism.
- 1 bit D/A converter with 8 x oversampling.
- CD track search/manual search.
- CD scan.
- Random play.
- Initialisation mode for pre-setting of system software functions.
- Digital signal processing (sound button) for pop, rock, jazz, classic and speech.
- Loudness control.
- Remote control ready.
- 2 channel line out. ■ Amber illumination.
- Full detachable front panel with flashing warning LED.
- Output 4 x 22 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9422
£189.99



12 £199.95

KENWOOD KDC4050 RDBS CAR CD TUNER.

- Top performance reception CR1 tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Radio data basic system – station name identification.
- Traffic information when playing CD on tuned in station only.
- 24 hour RDS clock. ■ 24 pre-sets – 18 FM and 6 AM.
- Automatic pre-set memory entry.
- Electronic bass, treble, balance and power fader.
- Loudness control.
- Integrated single CD player with 4 x 1 bit D/A converter.
- 8 x oversampling. ■ Parallel speakers/pre-out fader.
- One pre-out for connection of external power amplifier.
- Source tone memory. ■ Touch sensor tone.
- Multi-colour LCD display with amber key illumination.
- ISO connection lead allows instant connection to many production cars.
- Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO).
- Full theft deterrent face plate with system disabled indicator.
- Size (W)18, (D)16, (H)5 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9192
£199.95

books_to_bytes

SAVE FROM £34.99



Panasonic

1 S £199.99

FREE FITTING

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 PANASONIC CQDP830 RDS/CAR CD TUNER.

- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 18 FM pre-sets, 6 AM pre-sets.
- RDS tuner with EON/PI/PS/AF/TA/PTY/CT/TP.
- Auto pre-set memory.
- Manual and seek tuning.
- Loudness control and progressive volume system.
- Muting switch.
- Separate bass/treble/fader control.
- Flashing LED warning alarm when facia panel removed.
- ISO connector for simple connection.
- Track repeat. ■ Random play.
- Track scan/search, track up and down.
- Pre-amp output for external connection for additional amplifier.
- One chip digital circuit and 3 beam hologram pick-up.
- Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO).
- Removable face plate with carrying case.
- Size (W)18. (D)15. (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9185 **£199.99**



SONY

2 S £219.99

FREE FITTING

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 SONY CDX3160 CAR CD TUNER.

- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume control.
- Manual/auto seeking tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Auto memory. ■ Loudness control.
- Mute control.
- CD - 1 bit D/A converter.
- CD - 8 fs digital filter.
- CD - fast cue and review.
- CD - introscan/repeat/shuffle play.
- CD - track up/down (AMS).
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Amber key illumination.
- Clock. ■ Pre-amp output.
- Output 4 x 13 watt minimum output (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- Size (W)19. (D)18. (H)6 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9178 **£219.99**



SONY

3 £249.99

FREE FITTING

3 SONY CDX-4160 RDS CAR CD TUNER.

- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- RDS with PI/PS/AF/TA/TP/PTY/CT.
- EON.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Manual/auto seek tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- "Best" tuning memory.
- Electronic volume control.
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Mute facility.
- 3 position "Dynamic Bass" control.
- CD: 8 fs digital filter.
- CD: 1 bit D/A converter.
- CD fast cue and review.
- CD introscan/repeat/shuffle play.
- CD track up/down (AMS).
- Amber key illumination.
- Clock and RDS clock.
- 2 x pre-amp outputs.
- Total output 4 x 13 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- Size (W)19. (D)18. (H)6 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9202 **£249.99**



PIONEER

4 S £299.95

FREE FITTING

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 PIONEER DEH-535R RDS HIGH POWER CD TUNER.

- High speed PLL ARC 5 tuner.
- RDS with EON and PTY.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- PNS (pulse noise suppressor).
- Best stations memory.
- 6 button/24 station pre-set.
- Local search.
- Cross key function control with display prompt.
- 1 bit D/A converter with 8 x oversampling.
- CD track search/manual search.
- CD scan/repeat.
- Random play.
- Last position memory.
- Electronic volume/balance/bass/treble and loudness control.
- Selectable fader.
- RCA pre-out.
- Front image enhancer.
- Remote control ready.
- Digital clock.
- Output 4 x 40 watt RMS (4 x 80 watt MPO).
- Removable front panel with case and alert system.
- Size (W)18. (D)15. (H)5 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9312 **£299.95**



WITH 6 DISC CD CHANGER

OUTSTANDING VALUE £249.99



BLAUPUNKT

FREE FITTING

5

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 BLAUPUNKT CLEVELAND DJ RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE WITH AUTOCHANGER.

- Radio data system and EON/TA. ■ Codem III.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 5 x 5 station memories. ■ Travel store.
- Auto search up/down.
- 2 sensitivity levels selectable (Lo/Dx).
- Manual search.
- FM frequency response 35-15,000 Hz – 3 dB.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Fast forward/fast rewind.
- Hard peralloy tape head.
- Separate electronic bass/treble control.
- Electronic balance/fader control.
- Loudness switchable.
- Source selector switch.
- 4 channel pre-amp out.
- 10 disc CD autochanger.
- Track up/down.
- Cue/review.
- 1 bit delta/sigma DAC.
- 5-20,000 Hz – 1 dB.
- Amber illumination.
- Output 4 x 19 watt RMS (4 x 20 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel.
- Size head unit (W)18. (D)15. (H)5 cm.
- Changer size (W)25. (D)17.5. (H)8 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9439 **£249.99**

WITH 6 DISC CD CHANGER



DAEWOO

6 S £269.99

FREE FITTING

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 DAEWOO AKF4375K CAR RADIO/CASSETTE WITH AUTOCHANGER.

- PLL synthesised electronic tuning.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Radio data system.
- 30 station pre-sets.
- Electronic volume/bass/treble/balance and fader controls.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- 6 disc CD autochanger.
- 2 bit D/A converter with 8 x oversampling.
- 3 beam laser tracking for accurate reproduction.
- Anti-vibration suspension mechanism.
- Vertical and horizontal mounting.
- Output 2 x 25 watt RMS (2 x 50 watt MPO).
- Full face detachable front panel for anti-theft.
- Size head unit (W)18. (D)6. (H)18 cm.
- Changer size (W)29. (D)7. (H)18 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9484 **£269.99**

books_to_bytes

SAVE FROM £34.99



7 S £349.95

FREE FITTING



8 S £379.95

FREE FITTING



9 S £399.99

FREE FITTING

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 PIONEER MCD-1630 HIGH POWER CAR RADIO/CASSETTE WITH MULTIPLAY CD AUTOCHANGER.

- High speed PLL ARC 5 tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Best stations memory.
- 6 button/24 station pre-set. ■ Local search.
- PNS (pulse noise suppressor).
- Cross key function control with display prompt.
- Radio intercept.
- Power assisted cassette mechanism.
- Auto tape slack canceller.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- 6 disc CD changer.
- 1 bit D/A converter with 8 x oversampling.
- Random play.
- Direct disc number search.
- Electronic volume/balance/bass/treble and loudness control. ■ Fader. ■ Digital clock.
- Amber illumination.
- Output 4 x 22 watt RMS (4 x 44 watt MPO).
- Removable front panel with case.
- Size (W)18. (D)15. (H)5 cm.
- Changer size (W)25. (D)16. (H)7 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer on head unit via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9233 **£349.95**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 KENWOOD CD3860RA RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE CD CHANGER.

- Radio Data System with EON, PTY, PTY news time-out setting. ■ Top performance reception from CR1 Tuner Circuitry.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 24 pre-sets – 18 FM/6 AM. ■ Tuner call (allows radio listening whilst rewinding cassette).
- Large switchable LCD display with 24 hr RDS clock.
- Auto reverse cassette deck. ■ Loudness control.
- Electronic bass, treble, balance and power fader.
- Source tone memory. ■ Touch sensor tone.
- 6 disc CD multichanger.
- Track search, track scan and random play.
- 4 x 1 bit D/A converter with 8 x oversampling.
- 50 disc name pre-set. ■ Horizontal/vertical or 45° installation of bootchanger.
- 1 day memory back-up to retain disc name.
- Amber key illumination. ■ Parallel speakers/pre-out fader. ■ One pre-out for connection of external power amplifier. ■ ISO connection lead allows instant connection to many production cars.
- Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (4 x 30 watt MPO).
- Full theft deterrent face plate with system disabled indicator.
- Size head unit (W)18. (D)15. (H)5 cm.
- Changer size (W)25. (D)17. (H)6 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer on head unit via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9226 **£379.95**

9 SONY DJC 450 RDS CD CAR RADIO/CASSETTE WITH AUTOCHANGER.

- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- RDS with PI/PS/AF/TA/TP/PTY/CT. ■ EON.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets. ■ FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume/bass/treble/fader control.
- Manual/auto seek tuning. ■ Local/distance tuning.
- Automatic best tuning memory. ■ Mute control.
- 3 position dynamic bass control.
- Auto reverse full logic control cassette deck.
- Automatic music search (AMS).
- Repeat/blank skip/introscan on cassette.
- Metal tape selector. ■ Selectable automatic tuner activation during tape wind.
- CD - 10 disc multi-play, compact size.
- CD - fast cue and review.
- CD - 1 bit D/A converter.
- CD - introscan/repeat/shuffle play.
- CD - track up/down.
- CD - 8 fs digital filter.
- Dual key illumination.
- Clock and RDS clock.
- Pre-amp output. ■ Joystick remote control.
- Output 4 x 13 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- Size head unit (W)19. (D)18. (H)6 cm.
- Changer size (W)30.5. (D)18. (H)9 cm.
- FREE theft insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 632.**

Cat. No. 500/9240 **£399.99**

Your guide to choosing **audio** equipment



'I listen to music on tape, but when I get my new system, I'll be buying CDs. What should I look for?'

CD features

Search button means you can select which track you want to listen to at the touch of a button.

Memory means you can programme the order the tracks will play in.

Cassette deck features

Dolby* B is a noise reduction system which reduces tape hiss.

Auto reverse means the second side plays when the first one ends.

Relay play means the second tape starts when the first one stops.

High speed dubbing† means you can copy tapes quickly – usually at twice the normal speed.

** Dolby is a Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation*

† The recording and playback of certain material may only be possible with permission. Please refer to the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988 and the Performers' Protection Acts 1958 and 1972.



'What amplifier features should I consider when choosing a new system?'

Amplifier features

Watts describe how powerful the amplifier is, which affects how loud the sound will be. 2x20 watts music power means there are 2 amplifiers each with 20 watts maximum power output.

Different manufacturers use different ways of describing the power – shown by the letters RMS or MPO.

For guidance: *10 watts RMS = 20 watts MPO*

Graphic equaliser – allows you to 'shape' the tone of the music by boosting or fading particular sounds. The more bands, the more precise the equaliser.

Spectrum analyser – a visual display of the sound level in the form of 'dancing lights', enabling you to make fine adjustments to sound and tone levels.

Dolby* Pro-Logic – separates and reproduces surround sound channels for all-round sound enjoyment.



'What turntable, radio and speaker features should I look for?'

Turntable features

Belt-driven decks ensure constant rotational speed.

Fully automatic decks put the stylus (needle) on the record for you, and take it off when the record finishes.

Radio (usually called a 'tuner') features

Digital PLL (Phase Lock Loop) tuner means the tuner searches and locks onto the strongest signals.

Pre-set buttons means you can choose stations to select at the push of a button.

Speaker features

3 way speakers have three separate speakers in each cabinet for a better range of sound.

Active speakers have their own power source, to amplify the sound of personal CDs and stereos.

INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your audio equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

AIWA	0990-902902
ALBA/BUSH	0181-7873111
AMSTRAD	01277-263237
GOODMANS	01705-391100
JVC	0181-208 7654
KENWOOD	01923-816444
MORPHY RICHARDS	0181-7580338
PANASONIC	0990-357357
PHILIPS	0181-6656350
PIONEER	01753-789500
SHARP	0990-274277
SONY	0990-111999

(0990 calls charged at National Rate - max 10p per minute.)

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-9 SEE PAGE 797

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Micro Systems

ALBA

1 S £49.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 ALBA SYS299CD CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- CD player with display.
- Skip and repeat play.
- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Bass boost.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)15. (D)21.5. (H)21 cm.
- Speakers (W)15. (D)14. (H)21 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5515
£49.99

COMPACT disc

ALBA

2 £57.99



2 ALBA SYS1703CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- CD player with LED display.
- Skip control.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Next track and skip control.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder.
- One touch record.
- Balance control.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)19. (D)19. (H)23 cm.
- Speakers (W)15. (D)11. (H)23 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3407
£57.99

BUSH

3 £69.99



3 BUSH MC109CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- CD player with repeat/skip/pause.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo/mono selector.
- Tone control.
- Balance control.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- One touch record.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- Size (W)17. (D)21.5. (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3445
£69.99

COMPACT disc

BUSH

4 £69.99



4 BUSH MC-P2 PORTABLE CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- Top loading CD player.
- CD function: (stop/play-pause/repeat/skip up/skip down).
- 2 digit green LED CD display.
- LW/MW/FM analogue tuner.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single auto stop cassette deck.
- Power LED indicator.
- Electronic volume control.
- Bass Boost system.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (7 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Fold away carry handle.
- Attachable full range speakers.
- Size main unit (W)16. (D)23. (H)25 cm.
- Speakers (W)15.5. (D)18. (H)25.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5546
£69.99

ALBA

5 £79.99



5 ALBA SYS17565 CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- CD player with display.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder with one touch record.
- Bass boost.
- Bass and treble control.
- Headphone and microphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- Size unit (W)15. (H)26. (D)21 cm.
- Speakers (W)15. (H)26. (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4688
£79.99

COMPACT disc

Amstrad

6 £89.99



6 AMSTRAD MC600PLL CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track programmable CD.
- Track, skip, search repeat play.
- PLL digital tuner.
- MW/FM stereo radio.
- 20 pre-set stations (10 FM/10MW).
- Auto scan and manual tuning.
- Bass boost.
- Automatic stop mechanism.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size unit (W)18. (D)22.5 (H)22 cm.
- Speakers (W)15. (D)22. (H)22 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4729
£89.99

COMPACT disc

ALBA

7 £89.99



7 ALBA SYS1858 HCD DIGITAL CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- CD player with display.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- LW/MW/FM stereo radio.
- 25 pre-set stations.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder with auto stop.
- Bass boost.
- Headphone socket
- Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)16. (D)19.5. (H)25 cm.
- Speakers (W)16. (D)12. (H)25 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5773
£89.99

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 8,13
SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Micro Systems



SANYO

8 S £89.99

BATTERY/MAINS

COMPACT disc

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO MCDS730F PORTABLE CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Top loading CD player.
- 16 track programmable memory with repeat play.
- LED display for CD track.
- Single cassette deck with full auto stop.
- CD to tape synchronous dubbing.
- AM/FM stereo radio.
- Bass expander sound system.
- Headphone socket.
- Detachable 12 cm, 2 way speakers.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 3 watt RMS (12 watt MPO).
- Overall size (W)55.5, (D)23.5, (H)25 cm.
- Speakers (W)19, (D)21, (H)25 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4712
£89.99





akura

11 S £124.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AKURA COKE CAN MICRO CD SYSTEM.

- 20 track programmable CD player.
- LED display.
- Stereo cassette deck with auto stop, in play and record.
- 3 band stereo tuner.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- LED function indicators.
- Bass boost.
- Output 2.5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Remote control, requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size Height 46 cm, diameter 25.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3342
£124.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 11 510/3342	12.99	Only £8.00	£141.10



Amstrad

9 £99.99

COMPACT disc

AMSTRAD MC6000 CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track programmable CD.
- Play/pause/stop functions.
- Random/Repeat play.
- Skip mode.
- PLL digital tuner.
- MW/LW/FM stereo radio.
- 25 pre-set stations.
- Auto seek and manual tuning.
- Multi-function LCD display with backlight.
- Automatic stop mechanism.
- 3 pre-set equalizer (Rock, Classic, Jazz).
- 2 way speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- Total output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Size unit (W)15.5, (D)21, (H)25.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)15.5, (D)15, (H)25.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4736
£99.99



Goodmans

12 £129.99

GOODMANS 1375 MICRO SYSTEM.

- Top loading CD player.
- 22 track programmable.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Random/3 way repeat play one/all/programmed tracks.
- PLL tuner.
- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 20 pre-set station memories.
- Manual/ auto seek tuning.
- LCD display.
- Digital 24 hour clock.
- Sleep/wake up timer.
- Single cassette deck.
- Pause.
- Full auto stop.
- One touch record.
- Electronic volume control.
- 4 equaliser patterns rock/ pop/classic/flat.
- 5 band spectrum analyser.
- Headphone socket.
- AUX socket.
- 2 way ported speakers with detachable grilles.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 2 x 12.5 watt RMS (50 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)15, (D)21, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)13, (D)20, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/7018
£129.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 12 510/7018	£13.99	Only £8.00	£155.23



BUSH

10 £99.99

COMPACT disc

BUSH MC114CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track memory play.
- Stand by LED indicator.
- Digital PLL stereo tuner.
- 25 pre-set stations.
- LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- Auto seek/manual tuning.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- Electronic volume control.
- 3 pre-set equalizer.
- Multi-function LCD display with blue backlight.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)16, (D)21, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)16, (D)19, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/7001
£99.99



AC/DC COMPATIBLE

aiwa

13 £139.00

AIWA LCX-110 CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track programming.
- 2 way repeat and random play.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic equaliser – pop/rock/jazz.
- Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 32 station pre-set memory.
- Clock and timer.
- 4 inch full range speakers.
- 16 music calendar.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)16, (D)25, (H)24 cm.
- Speakers (W)16, (D)25, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4743
£139.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 510/4743	£14.00	Only £8.00	£168.85

books_to_bytes

Micro Systems



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC DX-E10 MICRO SYSTEM.

- 20 track programme play.
- 1 bit DAC CD player.
- Random and repeat play.
- Sleep timer.
- 15 FM and 15 MW/LW station pre-sets.
- Full logic cassette.
- Multi-source one touch recording.
- Compu-play one key operation.
- Digital synthesizer tuner.
- Full auto stop.
- Full function remote control.
- 3 pre-set E.Q. patterns.
- Active hyper bass pro.
- Back illuminated LCD.
- 10 cm full range speakers.
- Headphone output. ■ Remote control (batteries supplied).
- 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)23, (H)26, (D)26 cm. ■ Size speakers (W)16, (H)24, (D)23 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4815
£139.99

1 S £139.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 510/4815	£14.99	Only £8.00	£169.84



AIWA LCX-330 CD MICRO SYSTEM.

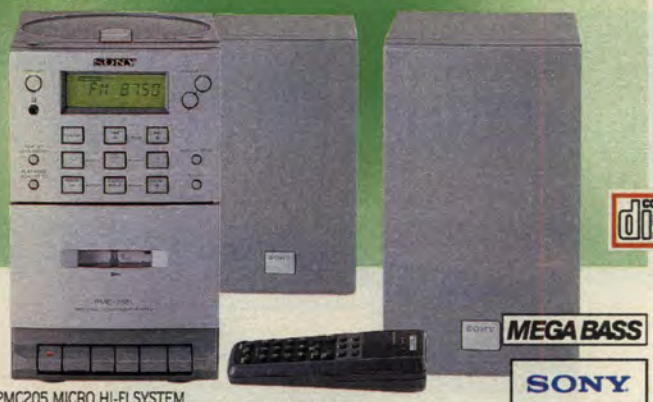
- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track programming.
- Repeat and random play.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic equaliser - rock, pop, jazz.
- Super T bass.
- Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 32 station pre-set memory.
- Clock and timer.
- Auto reverse cassette with logic.
- 16 music calendar.
- 2-way speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 15 watt RMS (60 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)16, (D)26, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)16, (D)25, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4781
£169.99

4 £169.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 510/4781	£17.99	Only £8.00	£216.98



SONY PMC205 MICRO HI-FI SYSTEM.

- 20 track programmable CD.
- CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle).
- CD to tape synchro dubbing.
- 20 music calendar.
- Electronic sound mode (4 pattern pre-sets). ■ LW/MW/FM synthesizer digital tuner.
- 30 radio station pre-sets.
- Clock/sleep timer (30/60/90/120 minutes) function.
- Backlit LCD display with time display.
- Soft eject. ■ Matrix surround sound mode.
- Megabass. ■ Auto shut-off.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)13, (D)20, (H)20.5 cm. ■ Speakers (W)12.5, (D)20, (H)20.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4750
£149.99

2 £149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 510/4750	£15.99	Only £8.00	£184.97



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC UX-T100 MICRO SYSTEM.

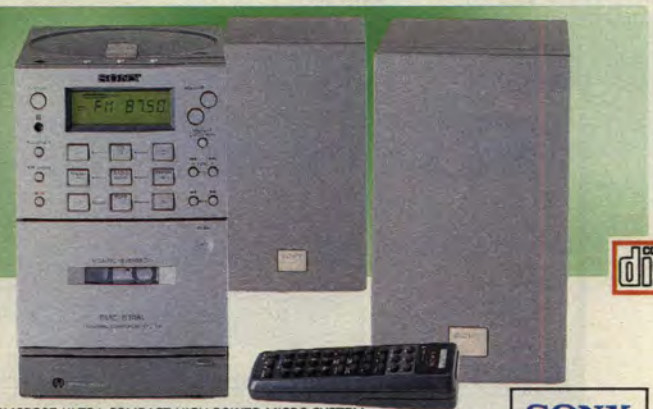
- CD programme 20 tracks, random and repeat. ■ 1 bit DAC CD player.
- Music scan/CD synchro record.
- 15 track programme chart.
- LW/MW/FM stereo digital tuner.
- 30 FM and 15 MW/LW station pre-sets.
- Full logic auto reverse cassette deck.
- Electronic bass and treble controls.
- Active hyper bass pro.
- Compu-play. ■ Multi-jog control.
- Clock/timer sleep, wake up with snooze control.
- AUX in. ■ Bass reflex speakers 8 cm full range with detachable grilles.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 2 x 14 watt RMS (56 watt MPO). ■ Size main unit (W)14, (D)24, (H)20.6 cm.
- Size speakers (W)13, (D)18, (H)20 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4808
£179.99

5 S £179.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 510/4808	£18.99	Only £8.00	£233.95



SONY PMCD305 ULTRA COMPACT HIGH POWER MICRO SYSTEM.

- Fully programmable CD. ■ 20 random music sensor. ■ CD repeat play modes and shuffle.
- LW/MW/FM digital tuner. ■ 10 x 3 band pre-sets. ■ Single auto reverse cassette deck with auto shut-off. ■ Feather touch mechanism. ■ Metal tape option.
- CD to tape synchro dubbing. ■ 4 pattern sound mode, megabass and surround mode.
- Music calendar. ■ Back lit LCD with time display. ■ Full function clock and sleep timer.
- Digital output for mini disc connection for digital recording.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)13, (D)20, (H)20.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)12.5, (D)20, (H)20.5 cm.

640

Cat. No. 510/5340 **£189.99**

3 £189.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 510/5340	£19.99	Only £8.00	£251.66



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA XR-M10 CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Drawer loading CD player.
- 30 track programming.
- Random and repeat play.
- 2-way CD edit-A1/program.
- Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 32 pre-set station memory.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic equaliser - rock, pop, jazz.
- 2 mode timer (sleep/daily).
- Auto reverse cassette deck. ■ Tape counter. ■ Dolby B noise reduction.
- Full logic controls. ■ Music sensor.
- 2-way speakers with detachable grilles. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 960/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 25 watt RMS (100 watt MPO). ■ Size main unit (W)20, (D)32, (H)27 cm.
- Speakers (W)20, (D)24, (H)27 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4822
£269.99

6 S £269.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 510/4822	£29.99	Only £40.00	£269.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 510/4822	£27.99	Only £11.00	£362.44

books_to_bytes

CD TV Micro System



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS AV100 MICRO/TV/ALARM.

- 5½ ins black and white TV.
- External aerial socket.
- Clock alarm.
- Wake to radio or TV.
- Sleep/snooze functions.
- CD player with skip and repeat function.
- Bass boost circuit.
- MW/FM stereo analogue tuner.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- 9 key infra-red remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size of Micro (W)22.5, (D)15, (H)22.5 cm.
- Size of TV (W)26.5, (D)16, (H)22.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)22, (D)15, (H)22.5 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 673, item 22.**

Cat. No. 510/5333 £144.99

Goodmans

CD MICRO WITH BLACK & WHITE TELEVISION

7 S £144.99

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-6. SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 510/5333	£15.99	Only £8.00	£177.05



SEE 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON PAGE 797

Mini Systems



ALBA SYS2600CD ONE PIECE CD MINI SYSTEM.

- CD player with 16 track programmability.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- 3 band tuner with LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Bass boost.
- Bass and treble control.
- Headphone socket.
- Mic socket.
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- 2-way speakers with detachable grilles.
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)21, (H)28 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)20, (H)28 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2996 £79.99

ALBA

8 £79.99



ALBA TLC210 MINI SYSTEM.

- Top loading 3 CD player with display.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- Long, medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- 3 pre-set graphic equaliser (jazz/rock/classic).
- Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and continuous play.
- Headphone socket.
- 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)27, (H)28, (D)30 cm.
- Speaker size (W)18, (H)25, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 510/7025 £99.99

ALBA

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

10 £99.99

COMPACT disc



ALBA SYS2961CD MINI SYSTEM.

- CD player with display.
- Skip, repeat, random and memory play.
- 3-band digital radio with auto and manual tuning.
- 25 pre-set stations (10 FM/10 MW/5 LW).
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- 3 pre-set graphic equaliser (jazz/rock/classic).
- Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and continuous play.
- Headphone socket.
- 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)28, (H)30, (D)24 cm.
- Speaker size (W)18, (H)30, (D)16.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5364 £99.99

ALBA

9 £99.99

COMPACT disc



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AMSTRAD CD3-1000 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD MINI SYSTEM.

- Drawer type 3 CD changer.
- 32 track programmable CD.
- MW/FM stereo radio.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Continuous play.
- Auto stop.
- Bass, treble and balance control.
- Headphone socket.
- Total output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size unit (W)28, (D)35, (H)30 cm.
- Speakers (W)16.5, (D)16, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4853 £104.99

Amstrad

11 S £104.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 11 510/4853	£11.99	Only £8.00	£120.58

books_to_bytes

Mini Systems



Goodmans

GOODMANS 4089 MINI SYSTEM.
- Drawer load CD. ■ 20 track programmable CD. ■ Intro scan, random play, 3-way repeat, one, all program.
- Track skip/2 speed search. ■ Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and sequential play. ■ One touch record.
- MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 20 pre-set station memories. ■ 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Clock function. ■ Aux input.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
- 2 way bass reflex speakers with detachable grille. ■ Size of main unit (W)27. (D)26. (H)35 cm.
- Speakers size (W)20. (D)25. (H)35 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4860
£119.99

1 | £119.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 510/4860	£12.99	Only £8.00	£141.10



Goodmans

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS 5100 PLL MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

- Drawer load CD.
- 20 track programmable.
- 3 disc CD changer with intro/random and repeat functions.
- 1 bit DAC 4 x oversampling.
- Twin cassette with sequential play, full auto stop and high speed dubbing.
- FM/MW PLL tuner with 40 station pre-sets.
- 4 pre-set EQ, rock, classic, pop, flat.
- Bass boost. ■ Electronic volume control.
- Large multi-function LCD display.
- Headphone socket. ■ Aux input.
- 2 way ported speaker system.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 2 x 12.5 watt RMS (50 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)28. (D)27. (H)34 cm.
- Speakers (W)21. (D)25. (H)34 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4884
£159.99

4 | S | £159.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 510/4884	£16.99	Only £8.00	£200.67



VENTURER

VENTURER CD2234 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC CHANGER.

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

- Drawer loading 3 disc changer. ■ 16 bit dual D/A converter. ■ 3 beam tracking system. ■ CD programmable memory playback. ■ Repeat (one/all). ■ Random play.
- LCD CD display. ■ Change 2 CDs while one is playing. ■ 2 band PLL synthesized tuning.
- 15 station pre-set memory. ■ FM stereo LED indicator. ■ Full auto stop tape deck.
- Normal/high speed dubbing. ■ 3 way speaker system. ■ Stereo headphone jack.
- Power standby LED indicator. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair). ■ Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (40 watt MPO). ■ Size of main unit (W)28. (D)34. (H)32 cm.
- Speakers size (W)18. (D)19. (H)32 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3634
£129.99

2 | £129.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 510/3634	13.99	Only £8.00	£155.23



aiwa

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

AIWA NSX-S22 CD MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.
- 3 disc CD auto changer. ■ 1 bit D/A converter.
- 4 way repeat. ■ Random play. ■ 20 music calendar. ■ Flash window. ■ A1 program edit.
- LW/MW/FM stereo digital radio.
- 32 station memory pre-set.
- Full logic dual cassette mechanism.
- 3 step super T-bass.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic graphic equaliser.
- 2 mode timer (daily/sleep) with clock.
- Rotary encoder volume control.
- 2-way bass reflex speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 25 watt RMS (100 watt MPO).
- Size of main unit (W)26. (D)34. (H)31 cm.
- Speakers size (W)24. (D)25. (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5508
£179.99

5 | £179.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 510/5508	£18.99	Only £8.00	£233.95



Goodmans

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

GOODMANS 5050 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.
- Drawer load CD. ■ 32 track programmable.
- 1 bit D/A converter with 8 x oversampling.
- Intro scan. ■ Random/3 way repeat play one/all discs. ■ Twin cassette deck with sequential play. ■ One touch record.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands. ■ 20 pre-set station memories. ■ Manual/auto seek tuning. ■ LCD display. ■ 3 pre-set equaliser patterns - rock, classic, jazz.
- Headphone/ AUX socket. ■ 2 way ported speakers with detachable grilles.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
- Size of main unit (W)28. (D)34. (H)32 cm.
- Speakers size (W)17.5. (D)18. (H)32 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5319
£144.99

3 | £144.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 510/5319	£15.99	Only £8.00	£177.05



SUPER T-BASS

aiwa

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

AIWA NSXS30 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY.
- Drawer load CD.
- 30 CD track programme memory.
- 3 disc CD auto changer.
- CD random and 4 way repeat play.
- Twin cassette deck. ■ Tape counter.
- Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 32 pre-set station memory.
- 3 mode electronic equaliser.
- 3 step super T-bass.
- 9 band spectrum analyser. ■ Full logic controls.
- Electronic volume control.
- 2 mode timer (sleep/daily).
- 3 way bass reflex speakers, magnetically shielded.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 41watt RMS (162 watt MPO).
- Size of main unit (W)26. (D)34.5. (H)30.5 cm.
- Speakers size (W)24. (D)25. (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4901
£199.99

6 | £199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 510/4901	£20.99	Only £8.00	£270.15

INFORMATION

642

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 5-12
SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Mini Systems



PIONEER N270 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 32 track programmable CD with random repeat modes. ■ 3 disc multi CD player.
- Auto synchro editing system – recording from CD to tape. ■ Colour coded play buttons for direct CD access. ■ Full logic double cassette deck. ■ FM/AM tuner with 24 pre-sets.
- One touch play. ■ 2 stage power bass.
- SFC (disco/hall/background music).
- Dual colour illumination.
- Power bass speakers – linear power response woofer for powerful bass sound reproduction.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 2 x 33 watt RMS (132 watt MPO).
- Size of main unit (W)27. (D)32. (H)30 cm.
- Speakers (W)19.5. (D)31. (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5113
£229.99

PIONEER
3 DISC MULTI-PLAY
7 £229.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 510/5113	£23.99	Only £9.00	£313.61



PIONEER N470 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 3 disc multi-play CD player. ■ 24 track programmable CD with random repeat modes. ■ Auto synchro editing system – recording from CD to tape. ■ Colour coded play buttons for direct CD access. ■ Double auto reverse cassette deck. ■ One touch play. ■ Aquamarine display. ■ 2 stage power bass. ■ Stereo wide. ■ SFC (movie/disco/ hall). ■ FM/AM tuner with 24 pre-sets with RDS functions. ■ Dolby B noise reduction. ■ Music search. ■ 3 mode timer. ■ Rear speaker output. ■ Magnetically shielded speakers. ■ 2 way power bass speakers – linear power response woofer for powerful bass sound reproduction. ■ Remote control (batteries supplied). ■ Output 2 x 70 watt RMS (280 watt MPO). ■ Size of main unit (W)27. (D)32. (H)31 cm. ■ Speakers (W)20. (D)31. (H)32 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5010
£279.95

PIONEER
3 DISC MULTI-PLAY
10 £279.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 10 510/5010	£33.95	Only £41.00	£279.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 10 510/5010	£28.95	Only £11.00	£381.35



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS FW730 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 3 disc changer.
- CD player with direct track access by remote control.
- Twin logic cassette decks with Dolby B.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands. ■ RDS function. ■ Magic menu. ■ Incredible sound.
- Dynamic bass boost. ■ Remote control (battery supplied).
- Output 2 x 50 watt RMS (200 watt MPO).
- 3 way loudspeakers with removable grille.
- Size of main unit (W)26.5. (D)25. (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)20. (D)26.5. (H)31 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4963
£239.99

PHILIPS
3 DISC MULTI-PLAY
8 S £239.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 8 510/4963	£24.99	Only £9.00	£333.36



SONY MHCRX70 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.

- High power remix hi-fi. ■ 3 disc CD changer with disc skip and 1 disc exchange. ■ Feather touch double cassette with auto reverse and high speed dubbing. ■ Dolby B noise reduction and CD synchro recording. ■ FM/MW/LW radio tuner with 40 station pre-sets. ■ 15 sound pre-sets for music/movies/ games plus 5 personal sound pre-sets. ■ 5 band graphic equaliser. ■ 12 band spectrum analyser. ■ Groove music booster and DBFB for dramatic bass sound. ■ Loop, flash, wave and non-stop club mix play DJ sound effects. ■ Microphone input. ■ Headphone socket. ■ 5-Surround sound, 3-way loud speakers. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ Output 2 x 50 watt RMS (2 x 90 watt MPO). ■ Size of main unit (W)28. (D)37. (H)33 cm. ■ Speakers (W)20.5. (D)31.5. (H)33 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4949
£249.99

SONY
3 DISC MULTI-PLAY
11 £249.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 11 510/4949	£27.99	Only £37.00	£249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 11 510/4949	£25.99	Only £10.00	£337.94



JVC ADAGIO D401T MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 20 track program/3 disc random play.
- 3 CD tray changer, able to change two discs while one is playing ■ 1 bit D/A converter.
- Full logic twin auto reverse cassette deck.
- 30 FM and 15 MW/LW station memory.
- Live surround dance club/hall/ stadium.
- Compu-play. ■ 3 pre-set E.Q. Rock/Pop/Classic. ■ 3 colour illumination display. ■ Active Bass extension. ■ Timer: record/sleep. ■ 3 way bass reflex speakers, dual ducts.
- 2 x 40 watt RMS (160 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size of main unit (W)26.5. (D)33.9. (H)29.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)21.5. (D)27.5. (H)29.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4932
£249.99

JVC
3 DISC MULTI-PLAY
9 £249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 510/4932	£25.99	Only £10.00	£337.94



AIWA NSXS50 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.

- 3 disc CD auto changer. ■ 30 CD track programmable memory.
- CD random and 4 way repeat play. ■ Twin auto reverse cassette deck.
- Full logic controls. ■ Dolby B noise reduction. ■ High speed dubbing.
- Music sensor. ■ Tape counter. ■ Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner. ■ 32 pre-set station memory. ■ 3 mode DSP (disco/hall/live). ■ 3 step super T-bass.
- BBE high definition sound. ■ Electronic volume control. ■ 9 band spectrum analyser. ■ 2 mode timer (sleep/daily). ■ 3 way front surround speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ Output 2 x 75 watt RMS (300 watt MPO). ■ Size of main unit (W)26. (D)34.5. (H)30.5 cm. ■ Speakers (W)25. (D)29. (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4970
£229.99

aiwa
3 DISC MULTI-PLAY
12 £229.99
SUPER T-BASS
FRONT SURROUND

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 12 510/4970	£23.99	Only £9.00	£313.61

books_to_bytes

Mini Systems



1 £279.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 510/5003	£33.99	Only £41.00	£279.99

JVC ADAGIO D601T MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

■ 3 CD tray changer, able to change two discs while one is playing. ■ 32 track program/3 disc random play. ■ 1 bit D/A converter. ■ 40 FM/MW/LW station memory. ■ Fade/auto edit CD function. ■ Full logic twin auto reverse cassette deck with edge light. ■ Live surround dance club/hall/stadium. ■ Compu-play. ■ 3 pre-set and 3 manual E.Q. ■ Multi control stick. ■ Active bass extension. ■ Timer: Daily/record/sleep. ■ Illuminated display. ■ Dolby B noise reduction. ■ New Labyrinth speakers – 3 way bass reflex speakers, dual ducts. ■ Remote control (battery supplied). ■ 2 x 70 watt RMS (280 watt MPO). ■ Size main unit (W)24.5, (H)35, (D)34.5 cm. ■ Size speakers (W)22.5, (D)25.1, (H)34.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5003
£279.99



2 £279.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 510/4987	£33.95	Only £41.00	£279.95

KENWOOD XD-500 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.

■ 32 track programming. ■ Play one CD while changing two. ■ 1 bit dual D/A converter with 8 times oversampling digital filter. ■ Fully programmable with repeat and random functions. ■ Relay play. ■ Triple disc CD carousel. ■ Repeat mode (1 track, all disc). ■ Twin full logic cassette deck. ■ Single record, with auto reverse. ■ One touch edit – allows recording set-up with one button press. ■ Electronic tape counter. ■ FM stereo/MW/LW digital tuner. ■ Full RDS tuning with EON – easy to use tuning with station name identified automatically. ■ 40 random memory banks. ■ Dolby B noise reduction. ■ Direct programme search system. ■ Multi control volume (balance, eq mode, etc.). ■ Auto power save – switches system off if not used for 30 minutes. ■ 3 band, 13 point spectrum analyser. ■ Full manual equaliser – 3 can be saved. ■ 3 pre-set equaliser patterns (pop, classic, rock). ■ Matrix surround sound-extra bass. ■ Source direct for superb clarity. ■ 2 microphone inputs. ■ One touch timer for timed recordings or alarm. ■ Headphone socket. ■ Aux input. ■ 3-way speaker system (16 cm) with detachable grille. ■ Hit Master – vocal cancelling for Karaoke effects. ■ Full function infra red remote control (batteries supplied). ■ Output: 2 x 70 watt RMS (280 watt MPO). ■ Size main unit (W)27, (H)33, (D)34.5 cm. ■ Size speakers (W)20 cm, (H)33, (D)28 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4987
£279.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA NSX-S70 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.

■ 3 disc CD auto changer. ■ 30 CD track programme memory. ■ CD random and 4 way repeat play. ■ 3 mode electronic equaliser. ■ 3 mode DSP (disco/hall/live). ■ 3 step super T-bass. ■ BBE high definition sound. ■ Electronic volume control. ■ 9 band spectrum analyser. ■ Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner. ■ 32 pre-set station memory. ■ 2 mode timer (sleep/daily). ■ Twin auto reverse cassette deck. ■ Full logic controls. ■ Dolby B noise reduction. ■ High speed dubbing. ■ Music sensor. ■ Tape counter. ■ 4 way front 180° surround speakers. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ Output 2 x 125 watt RMS (500 watt MPO). ■ Size main unit (W)26, (D)36, (H)30.5 cm. ■ Speakers (W)25, (D)28, (H)31 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4994 **£279.99**

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

3 S £279.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 510/4994	£33.99	Only £41.00	£279.99

644



KENWOOD XD-700 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD MINI SYSTEM.

■ 32 track programming. ■ Play one CD while changing two. ■ Fully programmable with repeat and random functions. ■ Relay play. ■ 1 bit dual D/A converter with 8 times overspacing digital filter. ■ Triple disc CD carousel. ■ FM/MW/LW digital tuner. ■ Full RDS tuning with EON – easy to use tuning with station name identified automatically. ■ 40 random memory banks. ■ Twin full logic auto reverse cassette deck (single record). ■ One touch timer for timed recordings or alarm. ■ Electronic tape counter. ■ Dolby B noise reduction. ■ Direct programme search system. ■ One touch edit – allows recording set up with one button press. ■ 3 band, 13 point spectrum analyser. ■ 3 graphic equaliser patterns. ■ Manual equaliser. ■ 3 mode pre-set equaliser. ■ SRS 3-D sound (Sound Retrieval System). ■ Multi-control for volume, balance, EQ, etc. ■ Extra bass. ■ Matrix surround sound. ■ Clock with easy to use timer. ■ Sleep timer. ■ Large size coloured fluorescent display with running indicator. ■ Hit master – vocal cancelling for Karaoke effects. ■ 2 microphone inputs. ■ 3 way speaker system (18 cm) with detachable grille. ■ Output 2 x 100 watt RMS (400 watt MPO). ■ Auto power save. ■ Remote control (batteries supplied). ■ Size main unit (W)27, (H)33, (D)34.5 cm. ■ Size speakers (W)22, (H)33, (D)28 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5058
£329.95

KENWOOD

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

4 £329.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 510/5058	£35.95	Only £49.00	£329.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 510/5058	£33.95	Only £13.00	£449.13



AIWA NSX-S90 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.

■ Drawer load 3 disc CD auto changer. ■ 30 CD track programme memory. ■ CD random and 4 way repeat play. ■ Twin auto reverse cassette deck. ■ Tape counter. ■ Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner. ■ 32 pre-set station memory. ■ 3 mode electronic equaliser. ■ 3 mode DSP (disco/hall/live). ■ 3 step super T-bass. ■ BBE high definition sound. ■ Electronic volume control. ■ 9 band spectrum analyser. ■ 2 mode timer (sleep/daily). ■ Full logic controls. ■ Dolby B noise reduction. ■ High speed dubbing. ■ Music sensor. ■ 4 way front 180° surround speakers. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ Output 2 x 180 watt RMS (720 watt MPO). ■ Size main unit (W)26, (D)34.5, (H)30.5 cm. ■ Speakers (W)25, (D)30, (H)39 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5034
£329.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

5 £329.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 510/5034	£35.99	Only £49.00	£329.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 510/5034	£33.99	Only £13.00	£449.17

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-9 SEE PAGE 797

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Mini Systems





5 DISC MULTI-PLAY

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TECHNICS SCEH50 HI-FI SYSTEM.

- High quality CD sound with MASH, 1/bit DAC.
- Digital servo-system for improved playability.
- Double auto reverse twin cassette deck with motor driven cassette lid open.
- High speed FF, Rew, editing tape to tape.
- Auto tape selector. ■ AI editing.
- Digital synthesizer tuner with 39 pre-sets.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- 3D space sound.
- Acoustic image equaliser with 3 pre-sets (heavy, clear, hall).
- Spectrum analyser display (15 band).
- 5 band manual equaliser.
- Clock timer function (rec/play/sleep).
- 3-way loudspeakers with detachable speaker grille.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 140 watt RMS (280 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (stacked) (W)29. (D)27. (H)42 cm.
- Speakers (W)25. (D)27. (H)41 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5096
£399.95

6 S £399.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 510/5096	£45.95	Only £59.00	£399.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 510/5096	£40.95	Only £15.00	£556.31

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA NSX-F9 5 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.

- 5 disc programmable multi-play.
- 4 way repeat (1 disc/all/ programme/random).
- 2-way edit AI/program.
- Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 32 pre-set station memory.
- 2 mode timer (sleep/daily).
- Twin auto reverse cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Continuous playback. ■ Full logic controls. ■ Dolby noise reduction.
- 8 mode graphic equaliser (4 pre-set + 4 programmable).
- 7 band spectrum analyser.
- 8 mode DSP (4 pre-set, disco/live/ music/hall + 4 programmable).
- Super T-bass for deep powerful bass. ■ BBE high definition sound.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin microphone sockets.
- 3-way speakers. ■ Detachable grilles. ■ Magnetically shielded.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 200 watt RMS (800 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)30. (D)38. (H)36 cm. ■ Speakers (W)26. (D)33. (H)35.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5072
£399.99

7 S £399.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 510/5072	£45.99	Only £59.00	£399.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 510/5072	£40.99	Only £15.00	£556.35

Micro Size Mini System



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TECHNICS SCHD50 HI-FI SYSTEM.

- Ultra compact mini hifi component system.
- High quality CD sound with MASH, 1/bit DAC.
- Digital servo-system for improved playability.
- Horizontal power loading cassette deck with auto reverse.
- High speed FF/Rew.
- Auto tape selector.
- AI editing.
- Digital synthesizer tuner with 39 pre-sets.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- TPS (Tape Program Search).
- Weekly timer (Rec/Play) and sleep timer.
- 2-way loudspeakers with detachable speaker grille.
- Wood effect side cheeks.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- 60 watt RMS (120 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (stacked) (W)20. (D)25.5. (H)34 cm.
- Speakers (W)19. (D)22. (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5089
£399.95

8 S £399.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 8 510/5089	£45.95	Only £59.00	£399.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 8 510/5089	£40.95	Only £15.00	£556.31

Recordable Mini Disc System



FREE
3 RECORDABLE MINI DISCS

SONY

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY MDT 313 ULTRA COMPACT MINI SYSTEM WITH MINI DISC.

- Combines recordable mini disc with CD, tape and tuner.
- Shuffle and program play.
- Repeat play (1/all tracks).
- Disc memo.
- LW/MW/FM stereo tuner with RDS.
- Table of contents edit (divide/combine/move/erase).
- Name in (disc/track).
- CD synchro recording.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Feather touch operation.
- Slot in mechanism.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- AMS (automatic music sensor).
- 2-way bass reflex speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 30 watt RMS (60 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)21.5. (D)32. (H)15 cm.
- Speakers (W)17. (D)24. (H)27.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5357
£449.99

9 S £449.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 510/5357	£47.99	Only £67.00	£449.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 510/5357	£45.99	Only £17.00	£623.97

books_to_bytes

*Dolby Pro-Logic Mini Systems



aiwa

1 £369.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

SUPER T-BASS

AIWA NSX AV75 3 DISC PRO-LOGIC MINI SYSTEM.

- Drawer load 3 disc CD auto changer.
- 30 CD track programme memory.
- CD random and 4-way repeat play.
- 3 mode electronic equaliser.
- 3 mode DSP (disco/hall/live).
- 3 step super T-bass.
- 3 step BBE high definition sound.
- 9 band spectrum analyser.
- AV terminal (2 in/1 out).
- Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 32 pre-set station memory.
- 2 mode timer (sleep/daily).
- Twin auto reverse cassette deck.
- Full logic controls.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- High speed dubbing.
- Music sensor.
- 5 speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 75 watt RMS (300 watt MPO) front.
- 2 x 12.5 watt RMS (50 watt MPO) rear.
- 2 x 12.5 watt RMS (50 watt MPO) centre.
- Size main unit (W)26, (D)34.5, (H)30.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)23.5, (D)25, (H)30.4 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5120
£369.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 510/5120	£39.99	Only £55.00	£369.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 510/5120	£37.99	Only £14.00	£512.48

COMPACT disc

DOLBY SURROUND PRO·LOGIC

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 1-3, 5
SEE PAGE 797

*Dolby is a trademark of the Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.



SONY

2 S £449.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY MHCRX100 PRO-LOGIC MINI SYSTEM.

- Drawer load CD.
- Remix mini hi-fi with Dolby pro-logic.
- 5 speaker Dolby pro-logic for cinema surround sound. ■ 3 disc CD changer with disc skip and 1 disc exchange.
- Feather touch double cassette with auto reverse and high speed dubbing.
- Dolby B noise reduction and CD synchro recording.
- LW/MW/FM stereo radio tuner with 40 pre-set stations and RDS.
- 15 sound pre-sets for music/movies/games plus 5 personal sound pre-sets.
- 12 band spectrum analyser.
- Groove music booster and DBFB for dramatic bass sound.
- Loop, flash, wave and non-stop club mix play, DJ sound effects.
- 3-way front speakers plus centre and rear speakers – magnetically shielded speakers for A/V use.
- Microphone and headphone sockets plus karaoke function.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 2 x 70 watt RMS (280 watt MPO) front.
- 2 x 12.5 watt RMS (50 watt MPO) rear.
- 1 x 25 watt RMS (50 watt MPO) centre.
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)37, (H)33 cm.
- Speakers (W)20.5, (D)31.5, (H)33 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5065
£449.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 510/5065	£47.99	Only £67.00	£449.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 510/5065	£45.99	Only £17.00	£623.97

COMPACT disc

DOLBY SURROUND PRO·LOGIC



Technics

3 S £499.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TECHNICS SCEH60 PRO-LOGIC MINI SYSTEM.

- Drawer load 5 CD changer.
- 3D space sound.
- Acoustic image equaliser with 3 pre-sets (heavy, clear, hall).
- Spectrum analyser display with 15 bands.
- 5 band manual equaliser.
- Digital synthesizer tuner with 39 pre-sets.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Clock/timer function (rec/play/sleep).
- Double auto reverse twin cassette deck with motor driven cassette lid open.
- AI editing.
- High speed ff/rew and editing tape to tape.
- Auto tape selector.
- Includes 3-way main speakers plus centre and surround speakers.
- Detachable main speaker grilles.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 2 x 70 watt RMS (280 watt MPO) front.
- 1 x 70 watt RMS (140 watt MPO) centre.
- 2 x 35 watt RMS (140 watt MPO) rear.
- 160 watt RMS (320 watt MPO) output in normal stereo mode.
- Size main unit stacked (W)29, (D)34, (H)42 cm.
- Speakers (W)25, (D)27, (H)41 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5106
£499.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 510/5106	£55.95	Only £74.00	£499.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 510/5106	£50.95	Only £19.00	£691.59

books_to_bytes

*Dolby Pro-Logic Mini Systems



4 S £229.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS 5900 3 DISC PRO-LOGIC PLL MINI SYSTEM.

- FM/MW PLL tuner.
- Drawer load 3 disc CD with 32 track programmable memory, random play – 3-way repeat one/all/discs.
- CD synchro dubbing.
- 30 pre-set station memories.
- Auto station store. ■ Unified LCD display.
- Bass boost. ■ Sleep timer. ■ Headphone socket.
- Twin auto stop cassette deck with high speed dubbing and sequential play.
- 36 key remote control with function switching.
- Full function Dolby pro-logic surround sound/
- 4 pre-set EQ flat/rock/pop/jazz.
- Motorised volume. ■ Clock timer.
- Aux output. ■ 5 speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 4 x 15 watt RMS (120 MPO).
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)31, (H)32 cm.
- Speakers (W)19, (D)20.5, (H)32.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4918
£229.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 510/4918	£23.99	Only £9.00	£313.61

Midi Systems



5 £349.99

AIWA Z-R700CD MIDI SYSTEM.

- Drawer load 5 CD auto changer.
- 32 track random programmable memory.
- 4-way repeat.
- LW/MW/FM stereo digital radio.
- 32 pre-set station memories.
- Twin full logic double auto reverse cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing and continuous playback.
- Dolby noise reduction.
- Fully automatic turntable.
- 3 step super T-bass.
- 3 step BBE.
- 3 mode DSP with disco, live, hall effects.
- 5 pre-set electronic graphic equaliser, rock, pop, jazz, classic and background music.
- Headphone socket.
- 3-way front surround speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 100 watt RMS (200 watt MPO).
- Size (W)36, (D)38, (H)49 cm.
- Speakers (W)27, (D)29.5, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5498
£349.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 510/5498	£37.99	Only £52.00	£349.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 510/5498	£473.52	Only £14.00	£349.99

Midi Systems



GOODMANS CD MIDI SYSTEM 2880.

- Drawer load CD player with 21 track programmable.
- Music calendar display.
- Repeat one or all tracks, time remain function.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and sequential play.
- MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 24 pre-set station memories.
- Semi-automatic twin speed belt drive turntable.
- 4 position pre-set equaliser.
- Rock/pop/jazz and defeat.
- Electronic volume control.
- Super bass switch. ■ Headphone socket.
- Remote control (requires 2 x AAA batteries, order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair). ■ Two-way loudspeakers.
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)36, (D)31, (H)47 cm.
- Speakers (W)20, (D)15, (H)43 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2075
£159.99

6 £159.99

Goodmans

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 510/2075	£16.99	Only £8.00	£200.67



BUSH MD37 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MIDI SYSTEM.

- Programmable drawer load CD changer.
- LW/MW/FM stereo PLL tuner.
- FM stereo indicator.
- 5 pre-set stations.
- Auto seek/manual tuning.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- Auto stop turntable.
- High speed dubbing and continuous play.
- 3 band graphic equalizer.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 3 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (H)43, (W)36, (D)35.5 cm.
- Speakers (H)38, (W)20, (D)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5261
£149.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

7 £149.99

BUSH

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 510/5261	£15.99	Only £8.00	£184.97



ALBA MS6505CD MIDI SYSTEM.

- Drawer load CD player with 21 track programmability.
- CD player with LCD display, random, repeat, skip and memory facility.
- Twin cassette deck with high speed dubbing and relay play. ■ LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- 2 speed belt drive turntable.
- Headphone socket.
- Matching speakers.
- Output 2 x 1.8 watt RMS (7.2 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)30, (D)26, (H)34 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)11, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2068
£97.00

8 £97.00

ALBA

books_to_bytes



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS GSP400 MINI TURNTABLE.

- Semi-automatic belt drive turntable.
- Straight low mass tone arm fitted with magnetic cartridge.
- Cueing lever.
- 33/45 rpm.
- Fully compatible with all mini systems having phono or aux input.
- Size (W)28, (D)31, (H)9 cm.
- All hi-fi separates must be used in conjunction with a suitable amplifier.

Cat. No. 510/3847
£39.99

CD Player



GOODMANS DELTA 900 FULL SIZE CD PLAYER.

- 21 track programmable CD player.
- A-B repeat.
- Skip and search functions.
- LCD display with music calendar.
- Random repeat one or all tracks, intro scan, auto space.
- Time function.
- 8 x oversampling digital filter 16 bit DAC.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Size (W)43, (D)25, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5151
£77.50



3 PIONEER S-P33 SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS.

- Flat base speaker, can also be wall mounted.
- 30 watt x 2 music power.
- 87 mm full range bass reflex cone driver.
- Impedance 16 ohms.
- Frequency 100-20,000 Hz.
- Extra long 6m speaker cable.
- Size (W)13.5, (D)10.5, (H)18.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3287
£39.90



4 PHILIPS SBC MD-140 MICROPHONE.

- High quality dynamic microphone for home recording or Karaoke use.
- Excellent sound reproduction, frequency response 85-11,000 Hz.
- Integrated windshield.
- 3.5 mm jack plug with 6.3 mm plug adaptor included.
- 3m cable.

Cat. No. 535/8702
£9.99



5 AVF SPEAKER WALL BRACKETS.

- For pair of speakers 11-25 cm depth.
- Swivel and tilt adjustment for accurate sound direction.
- Clamps speaker securely.
- Easy to install, safe in use.
- Weight capacity 16 kg per speaker.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/7394
£9.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 AVF SURROUND SOUND SPEAKER WALL MOUNTS.

- Ideal for home cinema and mini speakers.
- For a pair of speakers up to 20 cm depth.
- Swivel, tilt and depth adjustable for precise sound direction.
- Easy to install.
- Super adhesive mounting platform easily secures speakers with or without the use of screws.
- Weight capacity 3.5 kg per speaker.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/9024
£11.99



7 AVF ELITE SPEAKER WALL BRACKETS.

- For pair of speakers 11-25 cm depth.
- Ideal for both curved and flat front speakers.
- Swivel and tilt adjustment for accurate sound direction.
- Attractive styling conceals wall fixing.
- Clamps speaker securely.
- Easy to install, safe in use.
- Weight capacity 20 kg per speaker.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/7404
£16.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 AVF SIDE CLAMP SPEAKER WALL BRACKETS.

- Side clamping for most curved front main speakers with Dolby pro-logic, mini and micro systems.
- For a pair of speakers 15-31 cm in width.
- Swivel and tilt adjustment for accurate sound direction.
- Attractive styling conceals wall fixings.
- Secure clamping through adhesive pads/screw fixing.
- Easy to install, safe in use.
- Weight capacity 20 kg per speaker.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/9471
£18.99



9 ROSS SPEAKER TOWER STAND.

- Fully adjustable.
- Height range 61 to 95 cm.
- 4 x floor spikes.
- Cable management.
- Top plate cushion pads.
- Scratch resistant black texture finish.
- Weight capacity 15 kg.

Cat. No. 535/9189
£22.99

INFORMATION

HI-FI SEPARATES
These must be used in conjunction with a suitable amplifier.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 14,16-18, 20
SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes



10 ALBA C2101 CLOCK RADIO.
- 2 band radio MW/FM wavebands.
- Single alarm. ■ 12 hour clock display.
- PM and alarm indicator.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep and snooze facility.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)17, (D)12.5, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3641
£6.89



11 BUSH CR216 CLOCK RADIO.
- MW/FM tuner.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- 24 hour LED display.
- 59 minute sleep mode. ■ Snooze facility.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)19, (D)11.5, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5254
£7.99



12 MORPHY RICHARDS CR340 3 BAND DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- 12 hour digital clock.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze facility. ■ Alarm on indicator.
- PM indicator.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)19, (D)13, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0022
£8.99



13 ALBA C342 CLOCK RADIO.
- 2 band radio MW/FM wavebands.
- Dual alarm - different tone for each alarm.
- 12 hour clock display.
- PM and alarm indicator.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep and snooze facility.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)22, (D)13, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3593
£9.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY



14 HITACHI CLOCK RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Awake to alarm or radio.
- Sleep/snooze facility.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)20.5, (D)14, (H)4.8 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5694
£12.99



15 MORPHY RICHARDS CR344 3 BAND DUAL ALARM CLOCK RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- 3 FM pre-sets for easy selection of your favourite stations.
- 12 hour display. ■ PM indicator.
- Dual alarm allowing two independent alarm times.
- Alarm on indicator.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze function.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)22, (D)14.5, (H)5.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5467
£14.99



16 HITACHI EASI SET CLOCK RADIO KC14.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- 12 hour display.
- Forward/reverse time set for clock and alarm time.
- Dual alarm allows for two timed alarm settings. ■ Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep function. ■ Snooze button.
- Dimmer switch.
- Battery back-up for clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)20.5, (D)14, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2264
£14.99



17 SONY ICFC270 WH CLOCK/RADIO.
- Electronic digital alarm clock.
- Selectable MW and FM wavebands.
- Power cord with FM antenna built-in.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- Sleep timer function. ■ Snooze function.
- 12 hour display.
- Independent hour and minute alarm/time set. ■ AM/PM indicator.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0929
£15.99



18 SONY ICF C370L WH DUAL ALARM CLOCK/RADIO WITH DATE DISPLAY.
- Electronic digital alarm clock.
- Selectable LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Discrete FM antenna. ■ Dual alarm system.
- Sleep timer function (90/60/45/30/15 minutes). ■ Snooze function.
- Date display. ■ 12 hour clock display.
- Forward and reverse time set.
- AM/PM indicator.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)22, (D)16, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0950
£24.99



19 AUDIOLINE RTT1 "TIME TRAK" CLOCK RADIO.
- Clock sets itself - simply plug in and the clock will automatically set itself to the current time, never needs resetting even when the hour changes during summer or winter time or after a mains power failure.
- Dual alarms for individual wake up routines.
- Choice of radio or buzzer wake up alarm.
- Repeat alarm up to 5 times.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands. ■ Sleep timer.
- Snooze function.
- 3 level dimmer for green LED clock display. ■ FM aerial.
- Alarm back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)21, (D)19, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3658
£29.49



20 SONY ICF C233LWH DIGITAL TUNER CLOCK RADIO.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Digital frequency display.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- 5 station pre-sets. ■ Dual alarm system.
- Forward and reverse time setting for clock and alarm time. ■ Wake to music or alarm.
- Countdown sleep timer system.
- Snooze function. ■ 12 hour display.
- Built-in power back-up system.
- Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2271
£29.99



MORPHY RICHARDS CR358 CLOCK RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Record from radio at pre-set time.
- Wake to radio, alarm or cassette.
- 12 hour digital clock.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze facility - sleep to radio or cassette.
- PM indicator - automatic stop in play and record modes.
- Microphone socket.
- Pause control on cassette.
- Alarm on indicator.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)26.5, (D)16.5, (H)7 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9422
£28.99

books_to_bytes

Clock Radios



1 S £28.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 BUSH DREAMBREAKER CASSETTE CLOCK RADIO.
- MW/FM tuner.
- Wake to radio, tape or buzzer alarm.
- 24 hour digital red LED clock display.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- 59 minute sleep button.
- Snooze button. ■ Built-in MW antenna.
- FM wire antenna.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 batteries (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).

Cat. No. 510/7032 £28.99



2 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 SONY ICFC620L CASSETTE CLOCK RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Cassette player.
- Choice of 3 wake up alarms: radio, tape or bleeper.
- Snooze function.
- Forward and reverse clock time and alarm time setting.
- Automatic tape shut off.
- Red LED display.
- Sleep timer function.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)24, (D)10, (H)12 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3304 £39.99



3 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 SONY ICFC50L RADIO CONTROLLED CLOCK RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands. ■ Dual alarm.
- Radio controlled clocktime.
- Auto clock adjust of time (hour, minute, second) date (day, month, year, day of the week) summer time.
- Tone control. ■ Brightness control.
- Power back-up.
- Size (W)13, (D)14, (H)91 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5687 £39.99



4 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 SONY ICFC103LBLK DUAL ALARM CUBE CLOCK RADIO.
- PLL digital tuner.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- 5 pre-sets. ■ Dual alarm system.
- Wake to radio or buzzer.
- Sleep timer for radio switch off in 90/60/ 30 or 15 minutes.
- Snooze function.
- Countdown timer with bleeper reminder in 3/5/10/15/30 or 60 minutes.
- Forward and reverse time and alarm, timer or clock set.
- 12 hour display.
- LCD display for station frequency or clock time.
- 1 hour built-in power back-up.
- Size (W)11.5, (D)11, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 511/8942 £39.99



5 S £49.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 ROBERTS CR950 CLOCK RADIO WITH AUTOMATIC TIME/DATE SET.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Clock sets automatically to current time and date using atomic clock as reference.
- Auto summer/winter time switching.
- Dual alarm with weekend cancel function.
- Humane wake system (alarm gradually increases in volume).
- Each alarm can be independently set to wake to music or buzzer.
- 24 hour clock. ■ Dimmer switch.
- Forward and reverse time set for clock and alarm times. ■ Date function.
- Adjustable sleep timer. ■ Snooze function.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90).
- Size (W)21.5, (D)18.5, (H)7.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5450 £49.50



6 S £99.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 SONY ICFCCD810L CD/CLOCK RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- 3 selectable alarm modes, wake to radio, CD or alarm.
- Multi-function LCD display with CD track indication.
- Wake to any track on CD.
- CD track access keys.
- Radio sleep timer (radio off in 90,60,30/15 minutes).
- Green backlit LCD display.
- 12 hour clock display.
- Stereo headphone socket.
- Dual alarm system.
- Built-in power back-up system.
- Size (W)28.5, (D)20, (H)10.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1832 £99.99



7 £9.89

7 ALBA TR3688 3 BAND PORTABLE RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Rotary volume and tuning controls.
- 360° telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)23, (D)7, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8856 £9.89



8 £11.99

8 MORPHY RICHARDS R130 3 BAND RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- FM telescopic aerial.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)22, (D)7, (H)12.5 cm.

Cat. No. 500/7589 £11.99



9 S £14.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 MORPHY RICHARDS R192 9 BAND WORLDWIDE RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM and 6 short wavebands.
- Tuning light indicator.
- Hi/lo tone control.
- Earphone socket.
- DC in socket.
- Extending FM aerial.
- 6V dc power adaptor socket.
- Carrying strap.
- World time chart on rear of cabinet.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- Size (W)18, (D)4, (H)11 cm.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 500/7149 £14.99



10 £14.99

10 MORPHY RICHARDS R173 GREEN 4 BAND RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- FM telescopic aerial.
- 230V ac mains or requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- Size (W)22, (D)7, (H)13 cm.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 500/8928 £14.99



11 S £14.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 MORPHY RICHARDS R167 AIRBAND RADIO.
- MW/FM/airband/marine band wavebands.
- Squelch control.
- Earphone socket.
- Tuning control.
- Volume control.
- Telescopic aerial.
- 4.5V dc socket.
- Carrying strap.
- Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 500/8935 £14.99



12 S £15.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 SONY ICF390BLK 2 BAND PORTABLE RADIO.
- Selectable MW/FM wavebands.
- Dial tuning system.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Earphone socket.
- Telescopic antenna.
- Carrying strap.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- Size (W)16, (D)4, (H)8 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8382 £15.99

books_to_bytes



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 MORPHY RICHARDS R135 4 BAND RADIO.
■ LW/MW/FM and short wavebands. ■ LED power indicators. ■ Separate bass and treble controls. ■ FM telescopic aerial. ■ Two separate loudspeakers for clearer sound. ■ Earphone socket. ■ 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 size batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair). ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. ■ Size (W)27. (D)10. (H)16 cm.
Cat. No. 500/7785
£18.75



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 SONY ICF490BLK 3 BAND PORTABLE RADIO.
■ Selectable LW/MW/FM wavebands. ■ Dial tuning system. ■ LED tuning indicator. ■ Tone control. ■ Earphone socket. ■ DC in socket. ■ Telescopic antenna. ■ Carrying strap. ■ Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). ■ Size (W)19. (D)5 (H)10 cm.
Cat. No. 500/8258
£19.99

15 SONY ICF790L 3 BAND BATTERY/MAINS PORTABLE RADIO.
■ Selectable LW/MW/FM wavebands. ■ Dial tuning system. ■ Telescopic aerial. ■ Tone control. ■ LED tuning indicator. ■ Earphone socket. ■ Retractable carrying handle. ■ 230V ac mains or battery operation requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). ■ Size (W)26. (D)7. (H)14 cm.
Cat. No. 500/8265
£24.99



16 ROBERTS R871 15 BAND COMPACT TRAVEL ALARM WORLD RADIO.
■ LW/MW/FM/SW1-12. ■ Easy SW band spread tuning. ■ Dual time clock/alarm display. ■ Adjustable sleep timer and snooze function with wake to radio or buzzer. ■ Calendar with auto leap year setting. ■ Key lock switch to stop accidental use. ■ Easy summer/winter time switching. ■ 3.5 mm headphone socket. ■ FM telescopic aerial. ■ LED tuning indicator. ■ Rotary tuning control. ■ 4.5V dc socket. ■ Complete with soft carrying pouch. ■ Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). ■ Size (W)18.5. (D)4. (H)11.5 cm.
Cat. No. 500/9037
£39.50



17 ROBERTS R309 DIGITAL 4 BAND RADIO WITH PRE-SETS.
■ LW/MW/SW/FM wavebands. ■ 20 pre-sets. ■ Search tuning. ■ High/low sensitivity switch. ■ Full clock/alarm functions. ■ Sleep timer. ■ Large LCD display with switchable back light. ■ LED power "on" indicator. ■ Rotary tone control. ■ Safety lock to prevent accidental use. ■ Ear/headphone socket (mono only). ■ 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) and 2 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). ■ Size (W)29. (D)9. (H)14 cm.
Cat. No. 500/7888
£49.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

18 ROBERTS R979 3 BAND PORTABLE RADIO WITH CLOCK ALARM.
■ LW/MW/FM wavebands. ■ PLL digital tuner. ■ LCD display. ■ RDS station name display. ■ Auto setting to time and day of week. ■ Dual alarm with weekend cancel function. ■ Wake to radio or alarm. ■ 90 minute sleep timer. ■ Snooze function. ■ 30 pre-set memories (10 on each waveband). ■ DX/local sensitivity switch. ■ Rotary volume and tone controls. ■ Safety lock to prevent accidental operation. ■ Switchable display backlight. ■ LED mains indicator. ■ Output: 1 watt RMS. ■ 230V ac mains or requires 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) and 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). ■ NB 2 x LR6 batteries must be fitted at all times to maintain clock/memories. ■ Size (W)29. (D)9. (H)14 cm.
Cat. No. 500/9350
£59.50





19 SONY ICF-M50RDS PORTABLE RADIO.
■ PLL digital tuner with LW/MW/FM wavebands. ■ 15 station pre-sets. ■ Radio Data System (RDS). ■ Station name display (e.g. BBC R1). ■ Auto switching to EON linked stations when traffic announcements occur. ■ Built-in clock with automatic adjustment to GMT by RDS time signal. ■ Multi-function LCD display. ■ Battery life indicator. ■ Tone control. ■ Switchable key protect. ■ 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). ■ Size (W)24. (D)6. (H)12 cm.
Cat. No. 500/8179
£59.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

20 ROBERTS R760 3 BAND PORTABLE RADIO.
■ Traditional style, solid teak case. ■ LW/MW/FM wavebands. ■ Large, easy to read, tuning scale with station name markings. ■ Push button waveband selection. ■ Rotary volume and tuning controls. ■ Headphone socket. ■ 230V ac mains or 6 x LR14 batteries (order 3 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)23. (D)8. (H)17 cm.
Cat. No. 500/8966
£64.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

21 SONY ICFSW30 DIGITAL WORLD RECEIVER RADIO.
■ PLL synthesiser tuner for MW/SW/FM wavebands. ■ 10 SW bands. ■ SW dual conversion system. ■ 5 programmable station memories for each band (15 total). ■ Digital clock with timer. ■ Local and world time. ■ FM stereo through headphones. ■ Alarm function and sleep timer. ■ 1 KHz tuning steps for SW. ■ Autoscan. ■ Shortwave guide book included. ■ Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ Size (W)16.5. (D)11. (H)3.5 cm.
Cat. No. 500/9051
£79.99



22 ROBERTS R876 MULTI-BAND SHORTWAVE DIGITAL RADIO.
■ LW/MW/SW/FM stereo wavebands. ■ PLL digital tuner. ■ ATS. on LW/MW/FM. ■ 54 pre-set stations. ■ 5 tuning methods. ■ Tuning indicator. ■ Memory scan. ■ 1 kHz fine tune on LW/MW/SW. ■ Double superhet on LW/MW/SW. ■ Continuous AM coverage 153-29999 KHz. ■ Full clock/alarm functions. ■ Multi-function LCD display. ■ Dual time display. ■ DC in socket. ■ AM external aerial socket. ■ Earphone socket. ■ Telescopic aerial. ■ Sleep timer. ■ Countdown timer. ■ Dual voltage AC adaptor, shortwave frequency guide, portable shortwave aerial, stereo headphones and soft pouch. ■ Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). ■ Size (W)15. (D)3. (H)9 cm.
Cat. No. 500/9068
£129.00

Clockwork Radio



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

23 BAYGEN FREEPLAY WIND UP PORTABLE RADIO.
■ Revolutionary radio powered by integral wind up generator. ■ 25 seconds of winding for up to one hour's playtime. ■ AM/FM wavebands. ■ Rotary volume and tuning controls. ■ Telescopic FM antenna. ■ Mono headphone output. ■ Ergonomic carry handle. ■ Can also be powered by 3-12V DC mains adaptor. ■ Size (W)20. (D)29. (H)20 cm.
Cat. No. 500/8973
£54.50

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 2-6,12,14-22
SEE PAGE 797

SHORT WAVE:
The reception on short wave is unlike that on the other wavebands, eg FM, LW or MW. The reception on short wave can be affected by atmospheric conditions and the time of day or year. It is advised that each short wave band should be tried to find the one giving best reception. Generally for best results use higher frequency bands during daytime and lower frequency bands during night-time.

books_to_bytes



1 SONY TCM939 CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Slim design.
- Built-in microphone.
- Tape counter.
- Cue/review function.
- Full auto stop.
- Built-in retractable carrying handle.
- Earphone jack.
- Microphone jack.
- Mains adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 510/1849
£24.99



2 CATHAY RC538 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Auto stop.
- One touch recording.
- Pause.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Built-in microphone.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £3.10 pair).
- Size (W)27.5, (D)9, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3665
£13.99



3 BUSH MRC110 GREEN MONO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Single mono cassette deck.
- Auto stop.
- One touch record.
- Built-in microphone.
- Earphone socket.
- Auto record level. ■ Telescopic aerial.
- Requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)29, (D)10, (H)13.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2233
£17.75



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 BUSH MRC110 YELLOW MONO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Single mono cassette deck.
- Auto stop. ■ One touch record.
- Automatic record level.
- Built-in microphone.
- Earphone socket.
- AC/DC operation. ■ Telescopic aerial.
- Auto shut-off system.
- Requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)29, (D)11, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5285
£17.75



5 HITACHI TRK70 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- MW/FM wavebands.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- One touch recording.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone jack.
- 230V ac mains or requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)12, (D)14, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4671
£24.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 MORPHY RICHARDS RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER WITH CLOCK.
- MW/LW/FM wavebands.
- Record from radio at pre-set time.
- LCD battery operated clock.
- Wake to radio or cassette.
- Microphone socket.
- Automatic record level.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- Pause control on cassette.
- Telescopic aerial.
- One touch record.
- 230V ac mains or requires 4 x LR14 batteries and 1 x LR03 (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair and 1 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 510/3359
£29.99



7 ALBA CRS1303 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- One touch record.
- Auto stop.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)36, (D)9, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3414
£17.75



8 CATHAY SRC639-3 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Auto stop cassette mechanism.
- One touch recording.
- Built-in microphone (mono recording).
- Tone control.
- Mono/stereo selector.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Stereo headphone socket.
- Total output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)37, (D)15, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3373
£18.99



9 BUSH SRC165 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- Stereo headphone socket.
- One touch record.
- Automatic recording level.
- Built-in microphone.
- Telescopic aerial.
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)38, (D)13, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5663
£19.99



10 BUSH SRC161 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Metallic ice blue.
- MW/FM wavebands.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- Headphone socket.
- One touch record.
- Automatic level recording.
- Built-in microphone.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- Size (W)40, (D)12, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1980
£21.50



11 ALBA CRS2005 TWIN TAPE STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and continuous play.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Total output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)13, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3380
£24.50

books_to_bytes



12 ALBA CRS2007 GREEN STEREO RADIO/TWIN CASSETTE RECORDER.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and continuous play.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)50. (D)11. (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5704
£27.99



13 PHILIPS AW7050 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- MW/FM wavebands.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- One touch recording.
- Automatic stop.
- Rotary volume/tone controls.
- Headphone socket.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Total output 2 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)49.5. (D)14. (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1014
£39.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 AKURA S10 UMBRO STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Replica of an Umbro football.
- AM/FM/LW wavebands.
- Single cassette deck with auto stop.
- Integral speakers.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- Mains operated.
- Height 24.5 cm. Diameter 22 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5584
£47.99



15 SONY CFS B11L STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- LW/MW/SW/FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- Built-in microphone.
- Full auto shut-off.
- Integral dual cone speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- FM mono/stereo switch.
- Soft eject.
- One touch recording.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)44. (D)15.5. (H)14.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1007
£44.99



16 PANASONIC RXFT530 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- LW/MW/SW/FM wavebands.
- Dual cassette system.
- One touch recording, high speed editing and synchro start.
- Full auto stop, cue and review facilities. ■ Relay play, as one tape ends the other starts.
- Soft eject cassette deck.
- 2-way, 4 speaker system.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- CD line in jack.
- Total output 5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)56.5. (D)15. (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0091
£59.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

17 SHARP WQ730H STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- MW/LW/FM wavebands.
- 4 band graphic equaliser.
- Variable X-Bass system.
- Double cassette mechanism.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play. ■ Headphone socket.
- AC input socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- Surround sound system.
- Output 10 watt (RMS) 20 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)60. (D)19. (H)19.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3610
£79.99

CD/Stereo/Radio Cassette Recorders



18 ALBA CD/RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD player with display.
- Skip control. ■ MW/FM wavebands. ■ FM stereo LED indicator. ■ Cassette deck with auto stop. ■ One touch record.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.2 watt RMS (4.8 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)44. (D)20.5. (H)19 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5175
£43.50



19 ALBA CX500 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD player with skip, forward and reverse. ■ Compact size.
- AM/FM wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder with auto stop. ■ Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial. ■ Retractable carry handle. ■ Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)30. (D)25. (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3744
£49.99



20 ALBA CX500 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Compact size. ■ CD player with skip, forward and reverse.
- AM/FM wavebands. ■ FM stereo LED indicator. ■ Single cassette recorder. ■ Auto stop.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial. ■ Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)30. (D)25. (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3500
£49.99



21 ALBA CX500 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD player with skip, forward and reverse. ■ Compact size.
- AM/FM wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder with auto stop. ■ Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)30. (D)25. (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5182
£49.99

books_to_bytes



ALBA

1 £59.99

COMPACT SIZE

REMOTE CONTROL

ALBA CX637 CD/ STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player with display.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder with one touch record.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.2 watt RMS (4.8 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)44, (D)20.5, (H)19 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3885
£59.99



BUSH

2 S £59.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH SRC189 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- One touch recording.
- Play/pause LED indicator.
- Repeat 1/all LED indicator.
- Green LED display for CD.
- Telescopic rod antenna.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 510/7049 **£59.99**



Goodmans

3 £64.99

GOODMANS GPS250G CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- Skip, search and repeat.
- MW/LW/FM stereo tuner.
- FM indicator.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- Auto frequency control.
- Single cassette with one touch record.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- LCD display.
- Condenser microphone.
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (2 x 8 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)45.5, (D)15.5, (H)20 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3768 **£64.99**



ALBA

4 £64.99

ALBA CX785 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player with display.
- Skip and repeat play.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Bass boost.
- Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and continuous play.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.4 watt RMS (8.6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)53, (D)24, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5388
£64.99



BUSH

5 £69.99

BUSH SRC181CD CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- 16 track programmable CD.
- Skip, search and repeat.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Single cassette with auto stop.
- Auto record level control.
- Bass boost system.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)42, (D)17, (H)23 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2336 **£69.99**



Amstrad

6 S £69.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AMSTRAD MCD804 PORTABLE CD/STEREO RADIO/TWIN CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- Skip and repeat.
- Play/pause/stop functions.
- MW/LW/FM stereo radio.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Continuous play.
- Headphone socket.
- Total output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size unit (W)53, (D)24, (H)15.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3892
£69.99



PHILIPS

7 £74.99

PHILIPS AZ1000 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player with CD programme and repeat function.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Single cassette deck.
- CD synchro start recording.
- Automatic recording level.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Headphone socket.
- LCD display.
- Output 2 x 1.4 watt RMS (5.6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)47, (D)23, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3603
£74.99



SANYO

8 £69.99

SANYO MCDZ100F STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- LED display for CD track number.
- 16 programmable memory and repeat CD play.
- AM/FM stereo wavebands.
- Single tape cassette.
- CD to tape synchronous dubbing.
- Full auto stop.
- Rotary volume/tone control.
- Output 2 x 3 watt RMS (12 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)46, (D)21, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3902
£69.99



Panasonic

9 S £79.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RXDS11 CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- LCD track indicator.
- CD synchro start editing.
- CD skip/search function.
- Auto stop and pause control.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Acoustic separator speaker cabinet with bass reflex ports for high quality.
- Total output 4 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 510/3926
£79.95



BUSH

10 £79.99

REMOTE CONTROL

BUSH SRC288 CD/ STEREO/RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player with skip/repeat/pause.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Bass boost system.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and continuous play.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at 2.95 pair).
- Size (W)52, (D)25, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3933 **£79.99**

books_to_bytes



Goodmans

11 S £84.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS QUADRA 475 CD/STEREO/RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track programmable.
- MW/LW/FM stereo PLL tuner with 25 station memory.
- Mono/stereo switch.
- Tone control.
- FM stereo beacon.
- 3-way repeat one/all/programme tracks.
- Track number plus disc time.
- Full auto stop cassette.
- Clock.
- Headphone socket.
- 4 speaker quadra sound system.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)42. (D)24. (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5292
£84.99



SANYO

15 £99.99

REMOTE CONTROL

SANYO MCDZ48 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- 16 track programmable CD.
- CD repeat function.
- LED display for CD track number.
- CD synchro dubbing.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Twin cassette with tape-to-tape high speed dubbing. ■ Relay play.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- Tone control. ■ BassXpander.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 10 cm full range speakers.
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)53. (D)22.5. (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2408 **£99.99**



SONY

12 £79.99

SONY CFDV10 CD/STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Bass reflex body for high quality sound.
- Top loading CD player and tape deck.
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- AMS and search play for CD.
- AM/FM stereo wavebands.
- Soft eject tape deck.
- Synchronized dubbing (from CD to tape).
- Tone control.
- LCD display for playback time display.
- Full auto shut-off.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)43. (D)23.5. (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3919
£79.99



PHILIPS

16 S £99.99

COMPACT SIZE

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS BAMBINO CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Programmable CD player.
- Next/previous keys.
- Repeat/shuffle play.
- CD synchro start recording.
- Single cassette deck.
- Auto recording level control.
- Full auto stop.
- MW/LW/FM stereo tuner.
- LCD display.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.6 watt RMS (6.4 watt MPO).
- Size unit (W)28.5. (D)25. (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3775
£99.99



aiwa

13 £89.99

COMPACT SIZE

AIWA CSD-E155 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- CD repeat function (1 track/all).
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Tone control.
- Single cassette deck.
- LED display.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)33. (D)23.5. (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5711
£89.99



JVC

17 £99.99

REMOTE CONTROL

JVC RC-X270 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD repeat play.
- CD synchro start recording.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- AM/FM stereo wavebands.
- Compu-play.
- ALC (Automatic Recording Level Control).
- Full auto stop. ■ Bass boost switch.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Power output 2 x 4.6 watt RMS (18.4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)41. (D)24. (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3940
£99.99



Amstrad

14 £84.99

REMOTE CONTROL

AMSTRAD MCD900PLL CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track programmable CD.
- Skip/repeat and random functions.
- PLL digital tuning.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 25 pre-set stations (10 FM, 10 MW, 5 LW).
- Single cassette deck.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable handle.
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)43. (D)24. (H)17 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5728
£84.99



18 £94.99

UMBRO

AKURA S11 UMBRO STEREO RADIO/COMPACT DISC PLAYER.

- Replica of an Umbro football.
- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track programmable.
- PLL radio.
- LW/AM/FM stereo wavebands.
- LCD display.
- Soft touch controls.
- Integral speakers.
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- Mains operated.
- Height 24.5 cm. Diameter 22 cm.

Cat. No. 510/5591
£94.99



INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 7-9, 12, 13, 15-17
SEE PAGE 797

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 PANASONIC RXDS17 CD/STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Front open CD tray. ■ 24 track random access programmable CD. ■ CD synchro start. ■ Digital synthesizer. ■ 20 station pre-set (10 FM/10 AM). ■ FM/AM auto tuning. ■ Auto stop. ■ XBS (Extra Bass System). ■ Bass reflex ports. ■ 10 cm speakers. ■ Total output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO). ■ Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair). ■ 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)48. (D)24. (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3957
£109.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 JVC RC-QS10 CD/ STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Drawer load CD player. ■ 1 bit DAC CD player. ■ 20 tune program play. ■ Repeat/introscan/skip/search. ■ Synchro start CD recording. ■ Compu-play. ■ PLL synthesizer digital tuner. ■ MW/FM stereo. ■ 30 pre-sets 15 AM/15 FM. ■ FM stereo LED. ■ ALC cassette deck with auto stop. ■ Bass boost. ■ Tone control. ■ Headphone socket. ■ AC in jack. ■ Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or 7 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)45. (D)25. (H)16.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2446
£109.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 SONY CFDS33 CD/ STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Top loading CD player and tape deck. ■ 1 bit D/A converter CD player. ■ Programmable CD (20 RMS). ■ CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program). ■ Synchronized dubbing. ■ Bass reflex body. ■ Mega Bass. ■ MW/LW/FM 3 band digital tuner with 30 station pre-sets. ■ Electronic sound equaliser (4 pattern pre-sets). ■ Playback time display. ■ Clock/alarm. ■ Sleep timer. ■ Full auto shut off. ■ Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO). ■ Headphone socket. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)43. (D)23.5. (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3964
£109.99



4 AIWA CSD-ED60 CD/STEREO RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 20 track programmable CD player. ■ CD repeat function (1 track/all). ■ Digital tuner with 3 x 15 station memory. ■ LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands. ■ Single cassette deck. ■ Q sound surround sound system with 4 speakers. ■ 3 mode graphic equaliser. ■ Bass boost. ■ LCD display. ■ Headphone socket. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)43. (D)24. (H)15 cm.

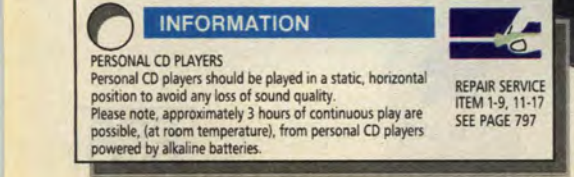
Cat. No. 510/3971
£109.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 JVC RC-X740 CD/ STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Front loading CD tray. ■ 1 bit D/A converter. ■ 20 track program CD. ■ Repeat/random play. ■ Digital tuner. ■ 15 FM, 15 MW/LW pre-sets. ■ Auto pre-set. ■ Dual cassette. ■ Full auto stop. ■ Auto record level. ■ CD synchro start. ■ Relay play. ■ Multi-Basshorn. ■ Compu-play. ■ 3 pre-set EQ. ■ Sleep/wake up timer. ■ Headphone socket. ■ Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (2 x 10 watt MPO). ■ Remote control (batteries supplied). ■ 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)60. (D)28. (H)22 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3531
£169.99





5 JVC RC-QW35 CD/STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Front loading CD tray. ■ 1 bit D/A converter. ■ Repeat play. ■ Digital synthesizer tuner. ■ 15 FM/15 AM pre-sets. ■ Auto pre-set. ■ Dual cassette. ■ Full auto stop. ■ Auto recording level control. ■ Compu-play. ■ Bass boost switch. ■ Tone control. ■ Headphone socket. ■ Remote control (batteries supplied). ■ Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (2 x 8 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or requires 7 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)45. (D)25. (H)17 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3782
£139.99



6 PANASONIC RXDT37 CD/STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Front open CD tray. ■ 24 track random access programmable CD. ■ CD synchro start. ■ Digital synthesizer tuner. ■ FM/AM auto tuning. ■ Power blaster. ■ Twin cassette deck. ■ Auto stop. ■ Multi-information LCD display. ■ Pre-set equaliser (XBS. Soft. Clear Vocal). ■ Acoustic separator speaker cabinet with bass reflex ports. ■ 40 watt RMS (80 watt MPO). ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)48. (D)25. (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3995
£149.95



7 JVC RC-QW500 CD/ STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD programme (20 tracks). ■ Repeat/random play. ■ 1 bit D/A converter. ■ Digital tuner. ■ 15 AM/15 FM pre-sets. ■ Auto pre-set. ■ Dual feather touch full logic twin cassette. ■ Compu-play. ■ Multi-jog control (Clock/timer. CD skip. manual tuning). ■ Multi-bass horn (on/off). ■ Electronic tone control. ■ Kaleido clock display in back illuminated LCD. ■ Clock/timer (sleep. wake up. snooze). ■ Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO). ■ Remote control (batteries supplied). ■ 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)45. (D)17. (H)25 cm.

Cat. No. 510/7104
£159.99



8 SONY CFD380L CD/ STEREO RADIO/ CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Drawer loading CD with programmable CD (20 RMS). ■ Repeat play (1/all/shuffle/introscan). ■ MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands. ■ Music calendar. ■ Twin cassette deck. ■ 2 speed tape dubbing. ■ PLL synthesizer digital tuner. ■ 36 pre-set station memories. ■ Electronic sound equaliser (4 pattern pre-set). ■ Mega Bass. ■ Microphone input. ■ Headphone socket. ■ Mic mixing. ■ Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO). ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ Mains operated or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)58. (D)26. (H)19 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1942
£179.99

books_to_bytes

Personal CD Players



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 ALBA PCD280 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER.

- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 3 second digital anti-shock.
- Skip, search, programme, repeat functions.
- 24 track programmable memory.
- LCD display.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Recharge facility for standard Ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with headphone, line out cord and adaptor.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries for non rechargeable use (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5199
£49.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 SONY D171 COMPACT DISCMAN.

- Up to 12 hours continuous playback with 2 x AA batteries (not supplied, order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Digital Mega Bass for enhanced bass sound.
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- Programmable CD (22 track RMS).
- CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program).
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- LCD display for playback time display.
- Hold switch.
- Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Line out socket.
- Supplied with AC adaptor, hi-fi connecting cord and in-ear headphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4475
£79.99



11 PANASONIC SLS118KP PERSONAL CD PLAYER.

- Up to 10 hours playback with alkaline batteries.
- Compact size.
- Heat resistant polycarbonate body.
- Full open top cover.
- Pop-up disc eject system.
- 24 track Random Access Programming.
- Resume play.
- Random play.
- Repeat all/1 tracks.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Auto power-off.
- Key hold switch.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4444
£69.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 PANASONIC SLS318 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.

- Up to 10 seconds anti-shock memory.
- Heat resistant polycarbonate body.
- Full open top cover.
- Pop-up disc eject system.
- 24 track random access programmable.
- Resume play. ■ Random play.
- Repeat all/1 tracks.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Auto power-off. ■ Key hold switch.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4592
£99.95



12 SONY D170 COMPACT DISCMAN.

- Up to 12 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (not supplied, order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Digital Mega Bass for enhanced bass sound.
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- Programmable CD (22 tracks RMS).
- CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program).
- LCD display for playback time display.
- Hold switch.
- Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Line out socket for connection to home hi-fi.
- In-ear headphones supplied.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4451
£69.99



16 SONY DE300 COMPACT DISCMAN.

- Up to 12 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (not supplied, order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 10 second ESP for anti-shock protection with active use.
- Digital Mega Bass for enhanced bass sound.
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- Programmable CD (22 tracks RMS).
- CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program).
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- LCD display for playback time display.
- Hold switch.
- Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Line out socket for connection to home hi-fi. ■ In-ear headphones supplied.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4578
£99.99



13 PANASONIC SLS220P PERSONAL CD PLAYER.

- Up to 10 hours playback with alkaline batteries (anti-shock off).
- 3 second anti-shock active use memory.
- Heat resistant polycarbonate body.
- Full open top cover.
- Pop-up disc eject system.
- 24 track Random Access Programming.
- Resume play.
- Random play.
- Repeat all/1 tracks.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Auto power-off.
- Key hold switch.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones and AC adaptor.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4499
£79.95



17 SONY DT401 COMPACT DISCMAN.

- Up to 15 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (not supplied, order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 10 second ESP for anti-shock protection.
- Programmable CD (22 tracks RMS).
- Repeat play functions (1/all/shuffle).
- Digital FM/AM tuner.
- 30 station pre-set memories (25FM/5AM).
- Digital Mega Bass for enhanced bass sound. ■ Hold switch.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- In-ear headphones and AC adaptor supplied.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5436
£159.99

books_to_bytes

Rechargeable Personal CD Players



1 ALBA PCD278 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 10 memory CD with display.
- Skip/search/repeat and memory play.
- Bass boost.
- Recharge facility.
- Complete with stereo headphones, line out cord and AC adaptor.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5522
£36.99



2 ALBA PCD270 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Memory with LCD display.
- Skip, search, intro, random, repeat and memory play.
- Bass boost.
- Built-in recharge facility for standard Ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with stereo headphones, line out cord and AC adaptor.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/3562
£44.99



3 GOODMANS GCD33 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 6½ hours playing time when used with alkaline batteries (not supplied).
- Super slim design.
- 3-way repeat one/all/ programmed tracks.
- 1 bit DAC 8x oversampling.
- LCD display.
- Bass boost.
- 10 track program.
- Play/pause, skip, search.
- Line out.
- Audio patch lead.
- Neodymium in-ear headphones.
- AC adaptor.
- Recharge circuit for standard Ni-cad batteries (not supplied.)
- Battery low indicator.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/7087
£44.99



4 PULLMAN PERSONAL CD PLAYER STORAGE/ CARRYING CASE.
- Holds personal CD player, headphones and up to 4 CDs.
- Strong water resistant material with foam padded lining.
- Two separate compartments (one with zip) and velcro top flap.
- Velcro sealed opening for headphone, line out and power leads.
- Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap.
- Belt loop.

Cat. No. 535/8812
£6.95



5 GOODMANS GCD62 PORTABLE CD PLAYER.
- 3 second anti-shock protection.
- 3-way repeat one/all/ programme tracks.
- 20 track programmable.
- Bass boost.
- Battery recharge circuit for standard Ni-cad batteries.
- AC adaptor.
- Neodymium in-ear headphones.
- Line out.
- LCD display with data silo.
- Audio leads.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4468
£56.99



6 GOODMANS GCD73R RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 10 second anti-shock.
- 20 track programmable.
- 3-way repeat one/all/ programmed.
- 16 bit D/A 8x oversampling.
- Intro scan, random play.
- Bass boost.
- LCD display with elapsed time and data silo.
- Line out audio leads.
- AC adaptor.
- Auto power off.
- Recharge circuit for standard Ni-cad batteries (not supplied).
- Supplied with neodymium in-ear headphones.
- 4 key in-line remote.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/7094
£64.99



7 GOODMANS GCK24 CAR CD KIT.
- Link your portable CD into your existing car radio.
- Universal power adaptor simply connects to your car cigar lighter.
- Audio converter cassette slots into your existing car radio cassette.
- Flexible mounting arm for improved shock protection and mounting versatility plus detachable anti-roll platform for glove box or dash mounting.
- Adaptor plugs supplied to fit most makes of portable CD player.
- CD easily removed from car for better security.

Cat. No. 535/8953
£24.99

INFORMATION
REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 2-4, 8-12
SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

Rechargeable Personal CD Players



Amstrad

8 £64.99

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION



8 AMSTRAD PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 7 hours continuous play with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 10 second anti-shock.
- 22 track programmable CD.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 3 way repeat one/all/ programme tracks.
- Intro scan, skip, search and random play.
- Bass boost.
- LCD display.
- Hold switch.
- Rechargeable circuit for Ni-cad batteries (not supplied).
- Battery charge indicator.
- Audio line out socket.
- Supplied with in-ear headphones and AC adaptor.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5742
£64.99

KENWOOD

11 S £99.95

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 KENWOOD DPC-383 "YOUTH STYLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER".
- Up to 20 hours battery life when used with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Trendy shaped design.
- 10 second digital anti-shock.
- Oil damped suspension for increased shock resistance.
- 1 bit dual D/A converters.
- 8 x oversampling digital filter.
- 24 track programmable memory.
- Repeat play (track/all track/ programme).
- Shuffle (random) play.
- Intro scan, search and skip modes.
- Bass boost.
- Liquid crystal display.
- Battery life and charging indicator.
- Rechargeable Ni-cad batteries supplied.
- Charger and AC adaptor supplied.
- Line out socket.
- Sports type banded open headphones supplied.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5405
£99.95

Goodmans

9 S £74.99

AM/FM DIGITAL RADIO



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 GOODMANS GCD54 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- AM/FM PLL digital radio.
- 5 pre-set station memories.
- 22 track programmable CD player.
- Introscan, random play.
- 3 way repeat one/all/ programmed tracks.
- Recharge circuit for standard Ni-cad batteries.
- DBBS bass boost.
- Sleep timer.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Complete with AC adaptor, audio leads, earphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/3816
£74.99

SONY

12 S £99.99

MEGA BASS



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 SONY D173 COMPACT DISCMAN.
- Up to 12 hours continuous playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Digital megabass for enhanced bass sound.
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- Programmable CD (22 track RMS).
- CD repeat play(1/all/ shuffle/ program).
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- LCD display for playback time display.
- Hold switch.
- Built-in rechargeable circuit for rechargeable battery.
- Line out socket.
- AC adaptor, rechargeable battery, hi-fi connecting cord and in-ear headphones supplied.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4516
£99.99

aiwa

10 S £99.99

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 AIWA XP-560 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 10 second anti-shock protection.
- Up to 8 hours playback with alkaline batteries.
- Rechargeable batteries and AC adaptor/charger included.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Random and repeat play functions.
- Dynamic super-linear bass for powerful bass sound.
- Hold switch to prevent inadvertent use.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Battery check indicator.
- Lightweight in-ear headphones with in-line remote control.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4509
£99.99

JVC

13 £99.99

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION



13 JVC XLP43 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 10 hours playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 10 second triple shock protection with electronic power saver.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Programmable 24 tracks repeat/random play.
- Resume play.
- Hyper bass sound on/off.
- Intro scan.
- Auto power off.
- Hold switch.
- DC in jacks.
- Rechargeable batteries supplied.
- Headphones and AC adaptor supplied.
- Short recharge time - 3 hours approx.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5412
£99.99

books_to_bytes



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC SLS320 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER.

- Up to 10 hours playback (anti-shock off) with alkaline batteries.
- High capacity rechargeable batteries included.
- Heat resistant Polycarbonate body.
- Full open top cover.
- Pop-up disc eject system.
- 24 track random access programming.
- 10 second anti-shock memory. ■ Resume play. ■ Random play. ■ Repeat all/1 tracks.
- XBS (Extra Bass System). ■ Auto power-off.
- Key hold switch. ■ Complete with in-the-ear headphones and AC adaptor.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4602 **£119.95**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 510/4602	£12.95	Only £8.00	£141.06



SONY DE305 COMPACT DISCMAN.

- Up to 12 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (not supplied, order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 10 second ESP for anti-shock protection with active use. ■ Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable battery.
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- Programmable CD (22 track RMS).
- CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program).
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- LCD display for playback time display.
- Hold switch. ■ Supplied with rechargeable battery, AC adaptor, hi-fi connecting cord and headphones with remote control.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4633 **£129.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 510/4633	£13.99	Only £8.00	£155.23



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO CDP 860 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.

- Up to 8 hour battery life with anti-shock (9 hours without).
- 20 second digital anti-shock for uninterrupted music on the move.
- Suitable for use in car or in active pursuits.
- 22 track programmable.
- Repeat and random play.
- 3 mode sound equalisation.
- Inner ear headphones.
- Auto power off. ■ Wired remote control.
- A/C adaptor.
- Line out leads for hi-fi connection .
- Rechargeable batteries with built-in charger.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5759 **£129.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 510/5759	£15.99	Only £8.00	£184.97

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY D465 COMPACT DISCMAN.

- Up to 40 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (not supplied, order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 20 second ESP for anti-shock protection.
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- Repeat play functions (1/all/shuffle).
- Programmable CD (22 track RMS).
- Digital Mega Bass for enhanced bass sound.
- Hold switch.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Back lit LCD display.
- Metal lid with hold shutter mechanism.
- Supplied with In-ear headphones. AC adaptor, rechargeable battery. LCD remote control and carrying case.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5766 **£199.99**



PERSONAL CD PLAYERS
Personal CD players should be played in a static, horizontal position to avoid any loss of sound quality.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 1-13 SEE PAGE 797

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 510/5766	£20.99	Only £8.00	£270.15



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC SLS650 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER.

- High capacity rechargeable batteries included.
- Up to 45 hours playback with 4 alkaline batteries (anti-shock off).
- Detachable LCD remote control with backlight.
- Heat resistant Polycarbonate body.
- Full open top cover.
- Pop-up disc eject system.
- 24 track random access programmable.
- 10 second anti-shock memory.
- Resume play. ■ Random play.
- Repeat all/1 tracks.
- XBS (Extra Bass System). ■ Auto power-off.
- Hold lock system for sure lid locking.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones and AC adaptor.
- Requires 2 or 4 x AA batteries (order 1 or 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4619 **£169.95**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD DPC-885 "SPORTS STYLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER".

- Up to 20 hours battery life when used with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ New sports styling.
- 20 second digital anti-shock.
- Oil damped suspension for increased shock resistance. ■ Water resistance capability.
- 1 bit dual D/A converters.
- 8 x oversampling digital filter.
- 32 track programmable memory.
- Repeat play (track/all track/programme).
- Shuffle (random) play.
- Intro scan, search and skip modes.
- Digital bass boost. ■ Liquid crystal display.
- Battery life and charging indicator.
- Rechargeable Ni-cad batteries supplied.
- Charger and AC adaptor supplied.
- Line out socket. ■ Sports type headphones with in-line LCD remote supplied.
- Soft carry case. ■ When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/7070 **£179.95**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD DPC-981 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.

- Up to 40 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 20 second digital anti-shock protection.
- Oil damped suspension for increased shock resistance. ■ 1 bit dual D/A converters.
- 8 x oversampling digital filter.
- 32 track programmable memory.
- Repeat play (track/all track/program).
- Shuffle (random) play.
- Intro scan search and skip modes.
- Digital bass boost. ■ Back lit liquid crystal display. ■ Battery life and charging indicator.
- Rechargeable Ni-cad batteries supplied.
- Charger and AC adaptor supplied.
- Line out audio cable allows connection to other systems with CD or aux supplied.
- Noise cancelling headphones supplied.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5429 **£179.95**

books_to_bytes



GOODMANS GCD65K PORTABLE CD CAR KIT.
- 3 second anti-shock.
- 3-way repeat one/all/programme tracks.
- Bass boost.
- Battery recharge facility for standard Ni-cad batteries.
- AC adaptor. ■ Intro scan.
- Random play. ■ 16 bit D/A converter.
- 8 x oversampling.
- 20 track programmable.
- Neodium in-ear earphones.
- Line out. ■ Audio leads.
- LCD display with elapsed time and data silo. ■ Auto power off.
- Full accessories supplied for use in the car - anti roll platform, DC adaptor, audio cassette converter.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) for portable use.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4482 **£69.99**



SONY D172CK PERSONAL CD CAR KIT.
- Up to 12 hours playback when used with 2 x AA batteries for portable use (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Full accessories supplied for in-car use - mount plate, car battery power cord and connecting cassette to link in with car audio system.
- Digital Mega Bass for enhanced bass sound.
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- Programmable CD (22 tracks RMS).
- CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program).
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- LCD display for playback time display.
- Hold switch.
- In-ear headphones supplied.
- Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Line out socket.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4523 **£79.99**



GOODMANS GCD74K PERSONAL CD WITH CAR KIT.
- 10 second anti-shock.
- 3-way repeat one/all/programme tracks.
- Bass boost.
- Battery recharge facility with safety protection circuit for standard Ni-cad batteries. ■ AC adaptor.
- Intro scan, random play, 20 track programmable. ■ 16 bit D/A converter
- 8 x oversampling.
- Neodium in-ear earphones.
- Line out. ■ Audio leads.
- LCD display with elapsed time and data silo. ■ Auto power off.
- 4 key in line remote control.
- Full accessories supplied for use in the car - anti-roll platform, DC adaptor, audio cassette converter.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) for portable use.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/5326 **£79.99**



SANYO CDP360 PERSONAL CD WITH CAR KIT.
- 3 second digital anti-shock protection, ideal for in-car use.
- Up to 8 hours play time with alkaline batteries.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 22 track random access programming.
- Sound equalisation system with 3 pre-sets.
- Random play. ■ Intro scan.
- Repeat (one/all/program).
- Skip/search.
- Multiple LCD display.
- Auto power off.
- Complete with car cigarette lighter power adaptor and connecting cassette adaptor, which slots into the car radio cassette.
- Complete with in-ear headphones.
- Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4554 **£79.99**



SONY DE307CK COMPACT DISCMAN AND CAR KIT.
- Up to 12 hours playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 10 second ESP for anti-shock protection.
- Full accessories supplied for in-car use - car battery cord and connecting cassette to link with your car audio system.
- Digital Mega Bass .
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- Programmable CD (22 track RMS).
- CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program).
- AVLS.
- LCD display for playback time display.
- Hold switch. ■ In-ear headphones supplied.
- Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries. ■ Line out socket.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4640 **£119.99**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD DPC-382 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 20 hours battery life when used with 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ 10 second digital anti-shock.
- Oil damped suspension for increased shock resistance. ■ 1 bit dual D/A converters.
- 8 x oversampling digital filter. ■ 24 track programmable memory. ■ Repeat play (track/all track/program). ■ Shuffle (random) play. ■ Intro scan, search and skip modes.
- Bass boost. ■ Liquid crystal display.
- Battery life and charging indicator.
- Rechargeable Ni-cad batteries supplied.
- Charger and AC adaptor supplied.
- Car cassette adaptor allows play in your car via existing cassette player supplied.
- DC cigar lighter adaptor allows connection to your car power supply supplied.
- Line out socket. ■ Open banded headphones supplied. ■ When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/7063 **£119.95**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 510/7063	£12.95	Only £8.00	£141.06

WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF MINIDISC
Meet the digital, recordable, instantly accessible, shock and vibration resistant portable MiniDisc. Like CDs, each MiniDisc boasts 74 minutes of spectacular sound. But unlike CDs, there are even blank MiniDiscs that let you record and re-record. At only 64 mm in diameter, the discs are small and easy to carry. Best of all, you can already choose from hundreds of pre-recorded MiniDisc titles.

SONY MINIDISC 3 FREE RECORDABLE MINI DISCS

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 14 510/4657	£35.99	Only £44.00	£299.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 14	£30.99	Only £12.00	£405.73



14 £299.99

SONY MZR30 COMPACT PORTABLE RECORDING MINI DISC WALKMAN.
- Recording unit for up to 74 minutes of digital music, or up to 148 minutes with monaural recording.
- Digital Mega Bass. ■ Up to 15 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries and rechargeable battery (supplied). ■ Instant track access.
- Full editing features - divide, combine, erase, all erase, move. ■ Vertical jog dial for easy editing operation.
- Tilting facility for labelling of recordings.
- Track name search, select using the jog dial.
- Date and time stamp function.
- Remaining battery indicator. ■ Hold switch.
- Shock resistant memory for active use. ■ LCD window with remaining recording/playback time indication.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Digital input for recording from other hi-fi equipment.
- Mic input for recording. ■ Complete with AC adaptor, rechargeable battery, remote control headphones, dry battery case and carry case.

Cat. No. 510/4657 **£299.99**

books_to_bytes

Personal Stereo Speakers



1 SONY SRSP3 MINI SPEAKERS.
- Portable passive speaker system for any "Walkman" or personal stereo.
- Lightweight for easy transportation.
- No batteries required.
- 57 mm speaker diameter.
- Frequency response 25-10,000 Hz.
- Full range bass reflex system.
- Size (W)7, (D)6.5, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 535/7435
£9.99

Personal CD Speakers



2 GOODMANS ACTIVE 45 SPEAKERS.
- Volume control.
- Bass control.
- Power on LED.
- Frequency response 100-20,000 Hz.
- Fully shielded for PC, TV compatibility.
- Full range loudspeaker with ported enclosure.
- Mains operated.
- For use with personal CD players and personal stereos.
- Output 40 watt MPO.
- Size (W)9, (D)10.5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8623
£19.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 ROSS RE4521 SPEAKERS.
- 4 speaker system (75 mm speaker and 40 mm Tweeter per unit).
- Independent volume controls.
- DXBB system to boost bass.
- Treble booster.
- LED power indicator.
- Frequency response 50-15,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated jack.
- Battery or mains operated.
- Supplied with compatible 6V DC power supply.
- For use with personal CD players and personal stereos.
- Output 24 watt PMPO.

Cat. No. 535/8881
£19.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 SONY SRSA41 ACTIVE SPEAKERS.
- Personal speakers for "Walkman", "Discman" and PC use.
- Equipped with DC in jack for decktop use.
- Frequency response 70-30,000 Hz.
- Bass reflex enclosures for deep bass sound.
- Volume control and "MegaBass" switch.
- Magnetically shielded.
- 9V mains adaptor supplied or requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- Total 6 watt output power with built-in amplifier.
- Size (W)9.5, (D)11, (H)20.5 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8362
£49.50

Portable CD Storage



5 PULLMAN ZIPPED CD WALLET.
- Holds 12 CDs (without cases).
- Transparent pockets for easy disc selection.

Cat. No. 535/8795
£4.50



6 PULLMAN ZIPPED CD WALLET.
- Holds 24 CDs (without cases).
- Transparent pockets for easy disc selection.

Cat. No. 535/8915
£7.75



7 PULLMAN PERSONAL CD PLAYER STORAGE/CARRYING CASE.
- Holds personal CD player, headphones and up to 4 CDs.
- Strong water resistant material with foam padded lining.
- Two separate compartments (one with zip) and velcro top flap.
- Velcro sealed opening for headphone, line out and power leads.
- Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap.
- Belt loop.

Cat. No. 535/8812
£6.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 PULLMAN DELUXE CD PLAYER STORAGE BAG/CARRY CASE.
- Holds personal CD player, headphone, line out and power leads and up to 4 CDs.
- Large pocket with adjustable padded divider for added versatility.
- Strong water resistant material with foam padded lining.
- Detachable adjustable shoulder strap converts case to a belt pack.

Cat. No. 535/9275
£9.99

books_to_bytes

Personal Radios

Personal Stereos



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 SONY SRF49 WALKMAN RADIO.
- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM mono switch.
- Dial tuning system.
- Switchable FM sensitivity (DX/local).
- Belt clip and stereo headphones supplied.
- Headphone cord FM antenna system.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8595
£19.99



10 PHILIPS AE6745 PERSONAL RADIO.
- Personal digital stereo radio.
- Digital AM/FM stereo tuner.
- 10 station pre-sets (5 FM/ 5 AM).
- Dynamic Bass boost.
- 5 digit LCD.
- Supplied with headphone winder.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8760
£29.00



11 SONY SRFM32 FM/AM WALKMAN RADIO.
- FM and Medium wave PLL synthesizer tuning.
- 10 station pre-sets (5 per band).
- Digital tuning LCD display with selected pre-set indication.
- FM stereo.
- Key protect system.
- FM mono/stereo mode selector.
- Headphone cord FM antenna system.
- Built-in 24 hour digital clock.
- End of life battery indicator.
- Complete with stereo "Fontopia" headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8186
£39.99



12 IN TOUCH REGULATED MULTI-VOLTAGE ADAPTOR.
- 6-way connector.
- Converts mains to 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc under load.
- Max 300 mA.
- Polarity setting, reversible function.
- For most personal cassette players, calculators, toys, etc (not home computers or cordless telephones).
- Consult your appliance instructions for compatibility.
- Equipped with overload circuit protection.

Cat. No. 982/5712
£4.50



ALBA CP55 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Fast forward.
- Auto stop.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 511/7967
£5.99



16 ALBA CPR804 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER WITH RADIO.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Stereo LED indicator.
- Fast forward.
- Bass boost.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 511/7974
£9.99



14 ALBA CP69 GREEN PERSONAL STEREO.
- Auto reverse.
- Bass boost.
- Belt clip.
- Complete with stereo headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/5735
£9.99



17 BUSH PS353BB PERSONAL STEREO AND POUCH BAG.
- MW/FM tuner.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- In-ear headphones.
- Belt clip.
- Hip bag belt.
- Cassette carrier.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/5278 £12.99



PULLMAN PERSONAL STEREO STORAGE/CARRYING CASE.
- 600 D polyester.
- Holds personal stereo and up to three audio cassettes (without cases).
- Two separate zipped compartments.
- Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap.
- Belt loop.

Cat. No. 535/8733
£3.75



18 BUSH PSR502 PERSONAL STEREO.
- FM stereo/MW tuner.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Bass boost system.
- 3V dc socket.
- Belt clip.
- Headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/5168
£14.99

INFORMATION

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 9, 11
SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

Panasonic



1 £10.95

1 PANASONIC RQP35 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Up to 14 hours playback with alkaline batteries.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Tape selector: metal/high position, CrO2/normal.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Complete with stereo headphones.
- Detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4028
£10.95



4 £39.95

PANASONIC RQV85 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Up to 13 hours playback using alkaline batteries.
- Digital synthesizer tuner.
- 20 station memory (5 FM/5 AM with dual mode pre-sets).
- 5 direct pre-set keys.
- Multi-information LCD display.
- Auto stop. ■ Fast forward and rewind.
- Tape selector: metal/high position CrO2/normal.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Key hold system.
- OPR/battery indicator.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones and detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4190
£39.95



6 £49.95

PANASONIC RQX11KP PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Full logic auto reverse.
- "Shell Lock" cassette lid lock mechanism.
- Metal tape capability.
- Auto tape setting.
- 1 track tape programme sensor (TPS).
- Large hold switch.
- Dolby BNR.
- S-XBS (Super Extra Bass System).
- Complete with Flexiphone in-the-ear headphones with one key remote.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4262
£49.95



2 £15.95

2 PANASONIC RQP45 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Up to 14 hours playback with alkaline batteries.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind controls.
- Tape selector: metal/high position, CrO2/normal.
- 3-D graphic equaliser (XBS, vocal, treble).
- Complete with stereo headphones.
- Detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4059
£15.95



5 £49.95

PANASONIC RQV202 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Up to 11 hours playback using alkaline batteries.
- Digital synthesizer tuner.
- 20 station memory (5 FM/5 AM with dual mode pre-sets).
- 5 direct pre-set keys.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Auto stop. ■ Fast forward and rewind.
- Tape selector: metal/high position. CrO2/normal.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Shell lock (lid lock system).
- Key hold system.
- Power-on and battery level indicator.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones and detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4231
£49.95



7 £59.95

PANASONIC RQSX10 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Rechargeable battery and charger included.
- Up to 45 hours playback using an alkaline and a rechargeable battery simultaneously.
- Slim design with aluminium lid and body.
- Shell lock (lid locking mechanism).
- Full logic auto reverse playback.
- x25 high speed access.
- 3 track Tape Program Search (TPS).
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- S-XBS (Super Extra Bass System).
- Silent mechanism with twin rotor motor.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) and 1 x rechargeable battery (included).

Cat. No. 510/4310
£59.95



3 £17.95

3 PANASONIC RQV65 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- FM/AM tuner.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind controls.
- Tape selector: metal/high position, CrO2/normal.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Complete with stereo headphones.
- Detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4073
£17.95



8 S £74.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RQSX20 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Rechargeable battery and charger included.
- Up to 45 hours playback using an alkaline and a rechargeable battery simultaneously.
- Aluminium lid and body.
- Shell lock (lid locking mechanism).
- Logic control. ■ Auto reverse playback.
- x25 high speed access.
- 3 Track Program Search (TPS).
- Dolby B noise reduction. ■ Auto tape selector.
- S-XBS (Super Extra Bass System).
- Key hold system.
- Silent mechanism with twin rotor motor.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones.
- Remote control on earphone lead.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) and 1 x rechargeable battery (included).

Cat. No. 510/4396 **£74.95**

HEADPHONES
Due to ongoing product development, headphones may differ slightly from those illustrated.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-17 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes



9 £15.99

9 SONY WM-EX-116 WALKMAN.
- Up to 16 hours battery life.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CrO2/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4097
£15.99



12 £29.99

MEGA BASS

12 SONY WM-FX153 WALKMAN.
- Up to 16 hours battery life.
- MW/FM stereo radio.
- Megabass.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Tape selector.
- Belt clip.
- Banded headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4169
£29.99



15 £39.99

SONY WM-FX251 DIGITAL WALKMAN.
- Up to 22 hours battery life.
- Digital MW/FM stereo radio.
- 20 station pre-sets (15 FM/5 MW).
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Normal/CrO2/metal tape selector.
- "Fontopia" in-ear headphones and carry case supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4217
£39.99

SONY



10 £19.99

10 SONY WM-FX131 WALKMAN.
- Up to 16 hours battery life.
- MW/FM stereo radio.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Tape selector.
- Belt clip.
- Banded headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4121
£19.99



13 £34.99

SONY WM-EX362 WALKMAN.
- Up to 22 hours battery life.
- Groove sound enhancement system.
- Megabass.
- Auto reverse.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Normal/metal, CrO2 tape selector.
- Groove "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4183
£34.99



16 £49.99

SONY WM-FX453 DIGITAL WALKMAN.
- Up to 22 hours battery life.
- PLL digital MW/FM stereo radio.
- 20 pre-sets (15 FM/5 MW).
- Megabass.
- Auto reverse.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Tape selector.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4279
£49.99



11 £24.99

11 SONY WM-EX352 WALKMAN.
- Up to 16 hours battery life.
- Auto reverse.
- Megabass.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Tape selector.
- Belt clip.
- Fontopia in-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4152
£24.99



14 £34.99

14 SONY WM-FX353 WALKMAN.
- Up to 16 hours battery life.
- MW/FM stereo radio.
- Auto reverse.
- Megabass.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Tape selector.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4200
£34.99



17 £49.99

SONY WM-EX550 SUPER WALKMAN.
- Up to 29 hours battery life.
- Feather touch operation.
- Groove sound enhancement system.
- Megabass.
- 3 track automatic music sensor.
- Dolby noise reduction.
- 16 times fast forward/rewind.
- Auto reverse anti-rolling mechanism.
- Blank skip and one song repeat.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Carrying bag and groove "Fontopia" headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4293
£49.99

books_to_bytes



1 SONY WM-EX552 SUPER WALKMAN.
- Up to 29 hours battery life.
- Feather touch operation.
- Aluminium cassette lid.
- Remote control system.
- Groove sound enhancement system.
- Megabass.
- 3 track automatic music sensor.
- Blank, skip and 1 song repeat.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- 16 times fast forward/rewind.
- Auto reverse.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Groove "fontopia" in-ear headphones and carry case supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4327
£59.99



SONY



2 SONY WM-FX463 DIGI WALKMAN.
- Up to 22 hours battery life.
- Digital MW/FM stereo radio.
- 20 station pre-sets (15 FM/5 MW).
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Normal CrO2/metal tape selector.
- Auto reverse.
- Groove sound enhancement system.
- Normal/megabass/groove selector.
- Built-in clock. ■ Belt clip.
- Groove "fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4341
£64.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 SONY WM-FX551 WALKMAN.
- Up to 29 hours battery life.
- PLL digital MW/FM stereo radio.
- 24 pre-sets (16 FM/8 MW).
- Megabass.
- Groove sound enhancement system.
- 3 AMS/blank skip/1 song repeat.
- Auto reverse.
- 16 times fast forward/rewind.
- Feather touch operation.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- AVLS (automatic volumer limiter system).
- Groove "fontopia" headphones supplied.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4389
£99.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 SONY WMEX652 SUPER WALKMAN.
- Up to 36 hours battery life.
- Remote control.
- Feather touch mechanism.
- Auto reverse.
- Megabass.
- Groove sound enhancement system.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- 16 times fast forward/rewind.
- 3 AMS/blank skip/1 song repeat.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Tape selector.
- Groove "fontopia" headphones and carrying pouch supplied.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) and 1 x rechargeable battery.

Cat. No. 510/4334
£79.99



6 AIWA HS-PS140 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 16 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Slim compact design.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Auto stop.
- With belt clip and lightweight headband headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4035
£9.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 SONY WM-FX465 DIGI WALKMAN.
- Up to 22 hours battery life.
- Digital MW/FM stereo radio.
- 20 station pre-sets 15 FM/5 MW.
- Groove sound enhancement system.
- Normal/megabass/groove selector.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Built-in clock.
- Auto reverse anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
- Belt clip.
- Groove "fontopia" headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4372
£79.99

aiwa



7 AIWA HS-TA171 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Up to 16 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- MW and FM stereo wavebands.
- Slim compact design.
- Super bass bass enhancement.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Metal CrO2/normal tape selector.
- Battery check indicator.
- With belt clip and lightweight headband headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4114
£19.99

books_to_bytes



8 S £19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 AIWA HS-PS241 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13.5 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Slim compact design.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Normal/CrO2/metal tape selector.
- Complete with belt clip and lightweight headband headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/5481
£19.99



12 £39.99

SUPER BASS
LONG PLAYBACK
DOLBY B-C NR

12 AIWA HS-PX277 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Ultra slim design with feather touch controls.
- Super bass, bass enhancement.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Hold switch to prevent inadvertent use.
- Metal CrO2/normal tape selector.
- Battery check indicator.
- With lightweight in-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4255
£39.99

aiwa



9 £24.99

LONG PLAYBACK
SUPER BASS

9 AIWA HS-PS271 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 22 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Slim compact design.
- Super bass bass enhancement.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Metal CrO2/normal tape selector.
- With belt clip and lightweight banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4107
£24.99

10 AIWA HS-TA273 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Up to 14 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- MW and FM stereo wavebands.
- Slim compact design.
- Multi-sound processor for music enhancement.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Normal/CrO2 metal tape selector.
- 3 LED battery check indicator.
- With belt clip and lightweight banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4138
£29.99



13 S £39.99

SUPER BASS
LONG PLAYBACK
WORLDWIDE SYNTHESIZER/TUNER

13 AIWA HS-TX376 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Up to 16 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Digital tuner with MW and FM stereo wavebands.
- 18 station memory.
- Slim compact design.
- Super bass bass enhancement.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Battery check indicator.
- Hold switch to prevent inadvertent use.
- With belt clip and lightweight banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4224
£39.99



10 £29.99

MULTI SOUND PROCESSOR
3-POINT LED
LONG PLAYBACK

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 AIWA HS-GS272 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 22 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Slim compact design.
- Multi-sound processor for music enhancement.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Metal CrO2/normal tape selector.
- 3 LED battery check indicator.
- With belt clip and lightweight in-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4145
£29.99



14 £44.99

SUPER BASS
LONG PLAYBACK
WORLDWIDE SYNTHESIZER/TUNER
LCD BATTERY INDICATOR

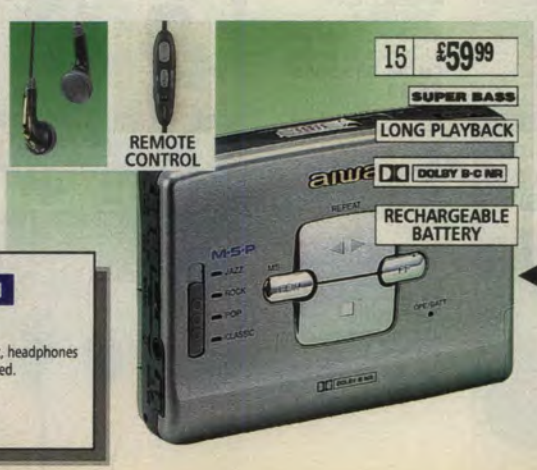
14 AIWA HS-TX476 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Up to 22 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Digital tuner with MW and FM stereo wavebands.
- 30 station auto pre-set memory.
- Slim compact design.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Super bass bass enhancement.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Metal CrO2/normal tape selector.
- LCD battery check indicator.
- Hold switch to prevent inadvertent use.
- With belt clip and lightweight in-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4248
£44.99



11 S £29.99

MULTI SOUND PROCESSOR
3-POINT LED
LONG PLAYBACK



15 £59.99

SUPER BASS
LONG PLAYBACK
DOLBY B-C NR
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

15 AIWA HS-PX477 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Ultra slim design with feather touch controls.
- Multi-sound processor for music enhancement.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Auto-reverse playback.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- 5 song music sensor.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Hold switch to prevent inadvertent use.
- Metal CrO2/normal tape selector.
- Battery check indicator.
- Lightweight in-ear headphones with in-line remote control.
- Rechargeable battery and AC adaptor/charger included.

Cat. No. 510/4358
£59.99

INFORMATION

HEADPHONES
Due to ongoing product development, headphones may differ slightly from those illustrated.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-5
SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes



1 FIDELITY FX1200V.
- In-ear headphones.
- In-line volume control.
- 13 mm drive units.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- L-shaped 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 1.1m cord.
- Complete with soft carry case.

Cat. No. 535/9488
£3.50



2 ROSS R1H750
- In-ear headphones with turbo bass.
- In-line low profile volume control.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Gold plated, L-type 3.5 mm plug.
- 1.2m OFC flexi-cable.
- Complete with soft storage pouch.

Cat. No. 535/9316
£4.99



3 PANASONIC RPHV145.
- In-ear stereo headphone.
- Ergonomic design.
- 13 mm driver.
- Copper clad aluminium wire voice coil produces high quality and wide range sound.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- L-type 3.5 mm plug.
- 1.1m twist free cord.

Cat. No. 535/7631
£5.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 GOODMANS PRO CD 1185.
- In-ear headphones.
- Platinum colour finish.
- Stylish ergonomic design.
- 14.7mm driver unit for enhanced sound performance.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Chrome plated 3.5 mm connector plug
- Compact reel up case.
- Soft CFC 1.2m cable.

Cat. No. 535/9323
£6.49



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 GOODMANS PRO CD 1171.
- In-ear headphones.
- Transparent green colour.
- Transparent green compact reel-up case.
- In-line micro volume control.
- 14.7 mm driver unit.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 1.2m transparent cable.

Cat. No. 535/9055
£5.99



6 PHILIPS SBC HE114.
- In-ear headphones.
- Moulded earpiece for extra comfort.
- 15 mm drive units for more powerful bass.
- Turbo acoustic circuit.
- Frequency response 25-21,000 Hz.
- 3.5m L-type stereo plug.
- 1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/9543
£7.50



7 SONY MDRE807.
- In-ear headphones.
- Moulded earpiece for extra comfort.
- Neodium magnet for powerful and high quality bass sound.
- 13.5 mm diameter drive units.
- L-shaped 3.5 mm stereo mini plug.
- Sony acoustic twin turbo circuit.
- Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
- 1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7648
£7.95



8 AIWA HP-EX30
- In-ear headphones.
- In-line sliding micro volume control.
- Duo bass boost pipe-phone.
- 16 mm large driver unit in small housing.
- Anti-sound leak design.
- Frequency response 8-25,000 Hz.
- L-shaped 3.5 mm stereo mini plug.
- Tangle resistant OFC 1.2m cord.

Cat. No. 535/9062
£9.95



9 JVC HA-F51.
- In-ear moving coil headphones.
- In-line volume control.
- Lightweight 6g.
- Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
- Gold plated 3.5 mm plug for improved sensitivity.
- 1.2m cord.
- Compact reel-in storage case.

Cat. No. 535/9347
£9.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

10 SONY MDRE827.
- Transparent blue earphones.
- In-ear type headphone.
- Thin housing for comfort and long time use.
- 13.5 mm driver unit.
- Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
- High power neodium magnet for powerful and high quality bass sound.
- Sony acoustic twin turbo circuit.
- Transparent blue compact case supplied.
- 1m oxygen free cord.

Cat. No. 535/8829
£14.75



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 PHILIPS SBC HE501.
- In-ear stereo headphones.
- 16 mm drive units for more powerful bass.
- Turbo-acoustic circuit and acoustic lens for improved sound quality.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Carry case with automatic cable rewind.
- 3.5 mm L-type stereo jack plug.
- 1.2m re-inforced oxygen free copper cable for purer sound.

Cat. No. 535/9639
£14.99



12 ROSS RIB702.
- In-ear headphones with headband incorporating sporty yellow flash.
- Direct in the ear fitting for reduced noise leakage.
- 15 mm drive units.
- Low profile headband for lasting comfort.
- Fully adjustable to suit all sizes.
- Frequency response 25-18,000 Hz.
- Gold plated 3.5 mm mini plug.
- 1m lightweight cable.

Cat. No. 535/8991
£4.75



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 SONY VITE MDRW08L.
- In-ear type headband style.
- Styling for comfort and reduced noise leakage.
- Frequency response 20-20.00 Hz.
- 13.5 mm drive unit.
- L-shaped nickel plated stereo mini plug.
- High purity cord for high quality sound.
- 1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8520
£9.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 SONY MDRW24V HEADPHONES.
- In-ear headband style.
- Volume control.
- Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.
- Styling for comfort and reduced noise leakage.
- 13.5 mm drive unit.
- High purity cord for high quality sound.
- L-shaped nickel plated stereo mini plug.
- 1.0m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8537
£14.75



15 FIDELITY FX1000V.
- Pad on ear headphones.
- Comfort fit adjustable headband.
- In-line volume control with mono/stereo switch.
- Frequency response 20-18,000 Hz.
- L-shaped 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 1.1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/9361
£2.75



16 GOODMANS PROCD2906.
- Lightweight headphones with super ferric C90 cassette.
- 30 mm driver unit for enhanced sound.
- In-line volume control.
- Mono/stereo selector switch.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Gold plated 3.5 mm connector plug.
- Gold plated 6.4 mm adaptor.
- 5m single entry extended cable.

Cat. No. 535/9581
£5.75



17 PHILIPS SBC HL300.
- High end lightweight headphones.
- High end platinum coloured.
- Comfort fit adjustable headband.
- 30 mm drive units for extra bass.
- Neodium magnetic circuit for powerful high quality sound.
- Frequency response 16-20,000 Hz.
- Gold plated 3.5m stereo jack plug.
- 6.3 mm stereo adaptor.
- 2m oxygen free copper cable for purer sound.

Cat. No. 535/9574
£12.75

books_to_bytes



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

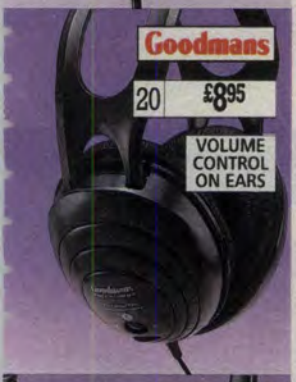
18 GOODMANS PROCD2007.
- Closed back headphone.
- Adjustable padded headband.
- Individual rotary volume controls.
- Mono/stereo switch.
- Frequency response 20-18,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm mini plug.
- 6.3 mm plug adaptor.
- 1.5m coiled lead.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 535/8142
£4.50



19 ROSS RCB50.
- Comfort fit full size headphones.
- Closed back design.
- Lightweight clickstop headband with pivoting earcups.
- In-line volume control.
- Large 40 mm speakers for full depth sound.
- Single side cable entry.
- Gold 3.5 mm plug with gold 6.3 mm adaptor.
- 2.7m OFC cable.

Cat. No. 535/9378
£6.99



20 GOODMANS PRO CD 2014.
- Full sized closed back CD digital headphones.
- Stylish lightweight wide headband.
- 40 mm driver unit for super bass sound.
- 2 sided volume controls.
- Mono/stereo selector switch.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Gold plated 3.5 mm connector plug.
- Gold plated 6.3 mm adaptor.
- 3m single entry cable.

Cat. No. 535/9567
£8.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

21 SONY MDRA009.
- Pad on ear headphones.
- Folding design.
- Digital sound.
- 23 mm drive unit.
- Frequency response 18-20,000 Hz.
- 1.5m cord.
- Stereo unimatch plug for Walkman and Discman.

Cat. No. 535/9196
£9.95



22 SONY MDRV50.
- Full size hi-fi headphones.
- Reversible earpad to monitor sound.
- Cushioned earpads for comfort.
- 23 mm drive unit.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Stereo mini plug.
- Unimatch adaptor supplied.
- 2m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7150
£12.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

23 JVC HA-D424.
- Full sized high specification headphone.
- 40 mm diameter drive units for improved bass.
- 98 dB sensitivity.
- 20-20,000 Hz frequency response.
- 500m watt power capacity.
- 24ct gold plated mini plug with unimatch adaptor.
- 3.5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7693
£14.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

24 PANASONIC RPHT232.
- Full sized closed back headphones.
- Soft cushioned ear pads.
- 40 mm driver unit for powerful bass sound.
- Digital CD use.
- Frequency response 10-27,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 6.3 mm gold plated stereo plug adaptor.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8850
£15.95



25 JVC HA-V550.
- Full headphones.
- Digital ready/moving coil.
- 40 mm driver units.
- Volume control.
- Super bass sound system.
- Frequency response 8-20,000 Hz.
- Plug adaptor.
- Stereo mini plug.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8290
£18.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

26 PANASONIC RPHT237.
- Full sized closed back headphones.
- Soft cushioned ear pads.
- Volume control on cord.
- 40 mm driver unit.
- Digital CD use.
- Frequency response 10-27,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 6.3 mm gold plated stereo plug adaptor.
- 5m cord for optional use with TV.

Cat. No. 535/8867
£19.95



27 AIWA HPXV303.
- Closed type banded headphones.
- In-line volume control.
- Ear logic design for comfort.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- Large 40 mm driver unit.
- Max input power 500 mW.
- Frequency response 5-23,000 Hz.
- 6.3 mm plug adaptor.
- 24 ct gold plated plug.
- 5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7277
£22.99



28 PHILIPS SBC HP120.
- Full size headphones.
- Inner headband adjustable for comfort during extended wear.
- 40 mm drive units for extra bass.
- Neodium magnetic circuit for powerful high quality sound.
- Frequency response 10-22,000 Hz.
- Gold plated 3.5m stereo jack plug.
- Gold plated 6.3 mm stereo adaptor.
- 3m OFC cable for purer sound.

Cat. No. 535/9385
£24.99



29 PANASONIC RPHT550.
- Full sized closed back headphones.
- Large 40 mm diameter speaker drivers for high quality sound.
- XBS for deep bass reproduction.
- Digital CD use.
- Frequency response 5-32,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 6.3 mm gold plated stereo plug adaptor.
- Convenient single side OFC 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8977
£32.95

Cordless Headphones



30 GOODMANS PRO CD 9002.
- Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system.
- Lightweight comfort fit adjustable headset.
- Ideal for TV, Video and audio systems. ■ Slimline low level transmitter.
- Headset volume control.
- Power on/off LED indicator.
- Auto level control.
- Auto mute. ■ 7m effective reception range.
- Frequency response 35-15,000 Hz.
- Includes 12V adaptor.

Cat. No. 535/9086
£29.50



31 PHILIPS SBC HC120.
- Infra-red rechargeable stereo cordless headphone system. ■ Lightweight with self adjusting inner headband for extra comfort.
- Built-in recharge circuit including rechargeable batteries (supplied).
- Minimum 15 hours continuous play between charges. ■ Ideal for any TV or audio system. ■ Auto mute. ■ Auto level control.
- 7m effective reception range. ■ Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.

Cat. No. 535/8874
£39.50



32 SONY MDRIF120K CORDLESS HEADPHONES.
- Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system.
- 90° 7m reception area.
- 23 mm drive unit.
- Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.
- Lightweight headphones and self adjusting headband.
- Single volume control.
- Up to 100 hours battery life with 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). ■ Transmitter auto off function if not in use.
- Easy connection with TV, VCR or audio system.

Cat. No. 535/8317
£44.50

For More Cordless Headphones See Page 670

books_to_bytes

Cordless Headphones



1 S £49.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JVC HA-W60 CORDLESS HEADPHONES.
- Infra-red cordless stereo headphones.
- 7m receptioon area.
- 30 mm driver unit.
- Frequency response 19-20,000 Hz.
- Lightweight with adjustable headband.
- Moving coil type.
- 130 hours approx battery life.
- Auto power off function.
- Easy connection to TV or Audio system.
- Supplied with batteries and AC adaptor.

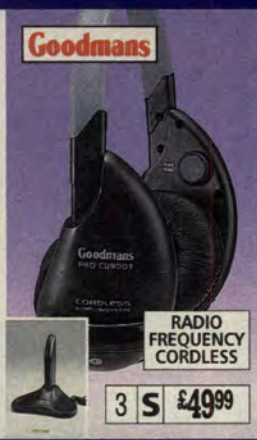
Cat. No. 535/9172
£49.50



2 £54.99

SONY MDRIF125RK CORDLESS HEADPHONES.
- Rechargeable infra-red cordless headphone system.
- Up to 35 hours life with rechargeable battery (supplied).
- 90°, 7m reception area.
- 23 mm drive unit.
- Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.
- Lightweight headphone with self adjusting band.
- Easy connection with TV, VCR or audio system.

Cat. No. 535/9093
£54.99



3 S £49.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOODMANS PROCD 9003 CORDLESS HEADPHONES.
- Cordless stereo VHF headphones.
- VHF signal passes through walls and ceilings.
- Up to 30m effective reception area.
- Frequency response 30-18,000 Hz.
- Crystal clear stereo signal.
- Individual volume controls.
- Built-in battery charger with rechargeable batteries (supplied).

Cat. No. 535/9608
£49.99

Audio Cassettes

4 £2.90 — 5 PACK



5 £3.85 — 10 PACK



6 £4.75 — 5 PACK/ CHROME



7 £4.75 — 5 PACK



8 £5.99 — 10 PACK





Video Cassettes

9 £3.75 — 3 PACK



10 £6.99 — 5 PACK



11 £14.99 — 11 PACK



12 S £8.99 — 2 x E180 2 x E240



13 £5.85 — 4 PACK



14 £8.99 — 4 PACK



15 £15.99 — 8 PACK



TAPE AND CD CARE KIT



16 £8.99

HEAD CLEANER



17 S £5.99

DISC AND LENS CLEANER



18 £7.99

Audio Tape Storage

19 £7.75



20 S £3.99



4 TDK FE-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Five pack. 90 minutes recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/6845 **£2.90**

5 BUSH SF C90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Ten pack. 90 minutes recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/6814 **£3.85**

6 TDK CDINGII-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Five pack. Excellent value chrome position tape. 90 minutes recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/7552 **£4.75**

7 TDK D-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Five pack. 90 minutes recording/playback on each tape. Clear sound and superior reliability.
Cat. No. 535/8654 **£4.75**

8 MAXELL UR-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Pack of ten. 90 minutes recording/playback on each. Excellent for all types of music and speech. Ideal for all personal stereos, portable and midi systems. Each pack includes a storage/carry case.
Cat. No. 535/9213 **£5.99**

9 GOODMANS VHS PROE180 VIDEO TAPE TRIPLE PACK. 3 hours record time on each cassette. High quality for repeated use. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders.
Cat. No. 535/7545 **£3.75**

10 PANASONIC E180 VIDEO TAPE 5 PACK. 3 hours recording/playback on each cassette. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders. Provides consistent high quality video recordings.
Cat. No. 535/8166 **£6.99**

11 BUSH E180 VIDEO PACK. Eleven E180 video cassettes giving 3 hours recording/playback on each. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/6663 **£14.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TDK 14 HOUR VIDEO PACK. Two E180 tapes each giving 3 hours of recording/playback and two E240 tapes each giving 4 hours of recording/playback. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8238 **£8.99**

INFORMATION
Please note, items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

books_to_bytes

13 GOODMANS VHS PROE240 VIDEO TAPE TRIPLE PACK. 4 hours recording/playback on each cassette. High quality for repeated use. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders.
Cat. No. 535/7954 **£5.85**

14 PHILIPS E240 VIDEO TAPES. Four pack. 4 hours recording/playback on each. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders, including NICAM.
Cat. No. 535/4115 **£8.99**

15 PHILIPS E240 VIDEO TAPES. Eight pack. 4 hours recording/playback on each. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders, including NICAM.
Cat. No. 535/9158 **£15.99**

16 IN TOUCH TOTAL CARE KIT. Includes Memorex video head cleaner for VHS video recorders. Auto clean cassette system to keep your cassette recorder/player in optimum condition. CD cleaner for removing dirt and oils from your compact disc. This ensures maximum digital sound reproduction.
Cat. No. 535/9536 **£8.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IN TOUCH SPRAY VIDEO HEAD CLEANER. Built-in cleaning fluid with measure spray action. Top quality non-abrasive cleaning cassette for most standard and digital video recorders.
Cat. No. 535/9512 **£5.99**

18 IN TOUCH CD DISK/LENS CLEANING KIT. Talk through laser lens cleaner. CD cleaning kit.
Cat. No. 535/9529 **£7.99**

19 6 DRAWER AUDIO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 72 single cassettes. Size (W)37, (D)25, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8434 **£7.75**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 DRAWER AUDIO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds 36 single cassettes. Size (W)37, (D)25, (H)8.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8427 **£3.99**

21 4 DRAWER VIDEO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 48 video cassette tapes (without their pre-moulded library cases). Size (W)42, (D)39, (H)25 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8465 **£10.99**

22 2 DRAWER VIDEO CABINET. Black ash effect finish. Holds 20 pre-recorded video cassettes in their cases. Stackable facility. Size (W)45, (D)37, (H)15 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8771 **£11.75**

23 4 DRAWER VIDEO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 40 pre-recorded video cassettes in their pre-moulded library cases. Size (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)30 cm.
Cat. No. 535/9000 **£19.99**

24 KETER VIDEO CASSETTE STAND. Made from durable, impact resistant, black plastic. Holds 34 single and 2 double cassettes with or without library cases. Easy to assembly. Complete with castors to aid manoeuvrability. Size (W)29, (D)26, (H)77 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8757 **£9.99**

25 MOULDED CD STORAGE. 4 black interlocking units - which can be free-standing or wall mounted - holds 48 single CDs or 12 doubles and 24 singles. Size (W)14.5, (D)13, (H)17 cm.
Cat. No. 535/7624 **£4.99**

26 2 DRAWER COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds 40 single CDs or 20 double CDs. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)16.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8441 **£6.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CD STORAGE BOXES. Two interlocking boxes. Stacking facility. Holds up to 36 single CDs or combined storage for 32 single and 2 double CDs. Wall mountable. Smoked plastic lid. Size (W)13.5, (D)15.5, (H)24.5 cm per box.
Cat. No. 535/8764 **£5.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CURVED CD STORAGE UNIT. Pine effect finish. Combined storage for single and double CDs. Holds up to 64 single CDs. Free standing or wall mountable. Size (W)21, (D)17, (H)70 cm.
Cat. No. 535/9282 **£8.99**

29 4 DRAWER COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 80 single CDs or 40 double CDs. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)32 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8458 **£10.49**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 75 CDs including 6 doubles. Wall mountable. Size (W)35.5, (D)14, (H)44 cm.
Cat. No. 535/6890 **£11.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
24 CD TENOR METALLIC STORAGE UNIT. Wire CD rack in aluminium paint finish. Holds 24 CDs. Can be wall mounted or free standing vertical or horizontally. Fixing screws supplied.
Cat. No. 535/9206 **£6.49**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REVOLVING CD STORAGE UNIT. Finished in cherry wood and black ash effect. Holds up to 88 single CDs or combined storage for 72 single and 8 double CDs. Size (W)26.5, (D)26.5, (H)32.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/9299 **£11.99**

33 CD METAL STORAGE TOWER. Metal storage tower on base. Epoxy lacquered. Storage for 30 CDs. Size (W)15, (D)12, (H)87 cm.
Cat. No. 535/9017 **£6.99**

34 CD STORAGE TOWER. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 50 compact discs including space for 4 double CDs. Size (W)22, (D)20, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8805 **£9.25**

35 COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Holds up to 125 CDs including 10 doubles. Black ash effect finish. Wall mountable. Size (W)35.5, (D)14, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 535/6900 **£14.99**

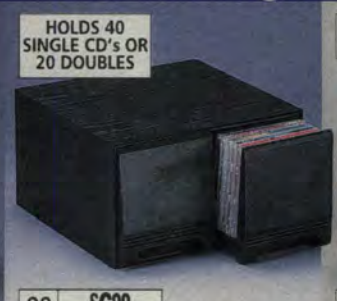
Video Tape Storage





CD Storage







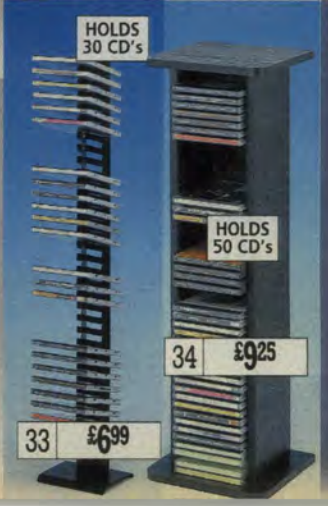














books_to_bytes

TV Wall Brackets



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AVF VCR CARRIER. Simply fits on to TV wall bracket arm to hold video recorder or de-coder securely clamped in place. For use with items 2-5 & 7. Adjustable from 33 to 48 cm width and up to 10 cm high.

Cat. No. 535/8661 **£9.50**

AVF TV BRACKETS.

A comprehensive range of brackets for wall mounting TVs, VDUs and video recorders. Easy to install, safe in use and designed for all sizes of TV. Precise fingertip swivel adjustment. Made in the UK. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

2 TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 46 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/8269 **£13.25**

3 TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 46 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/8609 **£13.25**

4 TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Two arm bracket with swivel at mid-joint. Platform front 30-65 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/8616 **£19.75**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MULTI-SWIVEL TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 36 kg, up to 53 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Two arm brackets swivels at wall, centre and platform. Folds back to wall when not in use. Platform front 30-65 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/9309 **£24.50**

6 TV AND VIDEO WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 40 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Adjustable width carrier for VCRs or de-coders 33-48 cm wide and 6-10 cm high. Carrier has tamper proof clamping for added safety. Platform front 47 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/8410 **£27.50**

7 DESIGNER MULTI-SWIVEL TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 50 kg, up to 66 cm screen size. Swivels at wall, centre and platform. Platform width adjusts to suit small or large TV. Folds back to wall when not in use. Platform front 30-68.5 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/7411 **£28.99**

8 MICROMARK 15 METRE TV EXTENSION KIT. Runs 2 televisions from a single aerial. Kit enables safe permanent connection for a second TV able to receive both TV and video pictures. Complete kit comprising cable, connector, wall socket and clips.

Cat. No. 535/5035 **£6.25**

9 MICROMARK 10 METRE TV AERIAL EXTENSION LEAD. Complete with moulded plugs and back to back adaptor.

Cat. No. 535/1620 **£2.75**

10 SCART LEAD SET. Enables you to transfer and edit video pictures and sound from a video recorder or camcorder to another video recorder. Allows you to connect virtually every type of video recorder to another video recorder or to a camcorder or video camera outfit. Kit includes SCART connections for latest video equipment and contains all main types of video/audio sockets/plugs for the connection of different manufacturer's video equipment.

Cat. No. 535/6285 **£8.50**

11 SINGLE SCART LEAD.

Cat. No. 535/7916 **£3.75**

12 LABGEAR 1 SET TV/FM SIGNAL BOOSTER. A powerful high performance booster to improve TV or FM reception. Boosts signal power by 30 times. Easy to install, mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Can improve Channel 5 reception where available.

Cat. No. 535/8032 **£13.99**

LABGEAR TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION BOOSTERS.

Watch your video and SKY satellite pictures on each TV in your home and improve reception on all TVs. A distribution booster connects your TVs and hi-fi to your main TV/FM aerial and to all your VCR and/or satellite receiver. Improves reception by boosting signal power by up to 10 times. 3 and 4 set boosters have high boost outputs for TVs on long cable runs. Easy to install, mains operated. Add the handylink system (item 32) to control your video and/or SKY satellite receiver from any room in your home. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Channel 5 suitable.

13 2-SET BOOSTER FOR 2 TVs.

Cat. No. 535/8049 **£14.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3-SET BOOSTER FOR 3 TVs.

Cat. No. 535/8056 **£17.50**

15 4-SET BOOSTER FOR 4 TVs.

Cat. No. 535/8063 **£18.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LABGEAR 4-WAY TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION KIT. Everything needed to connect 4 TVs or Hi-Fis to main TV/FM aerial and to VCR and Satellite Receiver. Allows you to watch your Video and SKY satellite pictures on every TV. Includes a 4-set booster, outlet boxes, fly leads, 25m of coaxial cable (sufficient for most homes), coaxial plugs, diplexer and cable clips. Easy to install, mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Channel 5 suitable.

Cat. No. 535/8678 **£32.95**

17 LABGEAR "TRI-STAR" TV AERIAL. A high performance room aerial for quality UHF reception on all mains and portable TVs. Strong and durable. Can be angled in any direction for best reception. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.

Cat. No. 535/1589 **£6.75**

18 LABGEAR "TRI-STAR" SUPREME TV AERIAL. A high performance room aerial complete with powerful 1 set booster to improve picture quality in poor reception areas. Boosts aerial signal by 30 times. Suitable for all UHF TVs. Especially suitable for portable TVs where reception may differ from room to room. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Can improve Channel 5 reception if existing room aerial is weak.

Cat. No. 535/4191 **£19.75**

19 LABGEAR QUICKFIX TV AERIAL. A DIY aerial for all UHF TV channels. Can be loft or outside wall mounted for best performance. Suitable for use with all types of television. Complete with all fixings, 10m cable and full instructions. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.

Cat. No. 535/6443 **£8.75**

20 LABGEAR TELETOP "ALPHA" TV AERIAL. A high performance room aerial for quality reception on all UHF TVs. Sleek and attractive. Can be used vertically or horizontally. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.

Cat. No. 535/8575 **£9.95**

books_to_bytes

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

LABGEAR TELETOP AMPLIFIED UHF/VHF TV/FM RADIO. A compact room aerial for quality reception on all UHF and VHF TVs used in the UK and the Republic of Ireland. Also suitable for FM radio reception and Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/8960 **£29.99**

22 LABGEAR "SUPER LOOP" UHF TV AERIAL. Compact electronic room aerial with built-in signal booster. For improved signal strength, the booster will automatically switch itself on and off when needed. An LED indicator light shows when each feature is being activated. Manual override allows unattended video recording or use with LCD mini TV - for which 3.5 mm jack plug adaptor is included. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.

Cat. No. 535/5011 **£19.75**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOUCH AND TURN MULTI-PURPOSE TURNTABLE. For use with TVs, computer screens, speakers and many other applications. Rotates through 360°. 6 rubber feet prevent scratching and slipping. Weight capacity 150 kg. Diameter 32 cm.

Cat. No. 535/9598 **£7.99**

24 ONE FOR ALL "ONE SHOT". Replaces most TV remote controls, with simple key pad to operate key functions, simple set up and replace lost or broken remote control. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday).**

Cat. No. 535/7789 **£9.25**

25 ONE FOR ALL "LITTLE EASY" REMOTE CONTROL. Replaces 3 remote controls into one, with clear easy use buttons, teletext access, guaranteed to work on most TVs and video recorders. Replaces lost or broken units. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday).**

Cat. No. 535/7727 **£15.99**

26 PHILIPS 2-IN-1 UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL. Replaces 2 remote controls with 1. Guaranteed to work over 330 TV and over 150 VCR brands. Clear easy to use buttons. Simple set-up with free phone telephone helpline facility. (no set up required when used with Philips products). Teletext with fastext facility. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 535/8898 **£17.99**

27 ONE FOR ALL "FOUR". Replaces 4 remote controls into 1, ideal replacement for lost or broken IR controls. Guaranteed to work most TV, video or satellite, fastext features plus CD player compatible. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday).**

Cat. No. 535/9268 **£23.99**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

ONE FOR ALL 4 WAY LITE REMOTE CONTROL. Controls 4 devices. Any combination of TV, video, satellite, or cable box and Aux. Features menu control and fastext. All key light up with new advanced microchip. Guaranteed to work. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday). (Calls are charged at the national rate max 10p per minute.)**

Cat. No. 535/9392 **£25.99**







INFORMATION

RECEPTION DIFFICULTIES

A good television aerial, correctly positioned, will improve a snowy picture and reduce ghosting. A signal booster will amplify weak signals or supply several television sets from one aerial. A signal booster used on its own however, will not always resolve local reception problems or cure ghosting.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you require information regarding either aerials or signal boosters, please call the Labgear helpline, during normal office hours: 0800 834510.

29 PHILIPS 4-IN-1 UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL. Replaces 4 remote controls with 1. Pre-programmed to work most TV, VCR, SAT/CABLE, CD player brands. Fastext facility. Simple set up with free phone telephone helpline facility. (no set up required to operate Philips products). Drop and spill resistant. Uses 2 x AAA batteries (supplied).

Cat. No. 535/9622 **£29.99**

30 ONE FOR ALL 6 WAY REMOTE CONTROL. Controls 6 devices. All IR audio and video equipment. Can have any function from original remote added to the handset via Key Magic system. Upgradable with new IR codes by telephone so will never become obsolete. Full teletext feature. Guaranteed to work. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday). (Calls are charged at the national rate max 10p per minute.)**

Cat. No. 535/9419 **£34.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

ONE FOR ALL LCD DISPLAY REMOTE CONTROL. Controls 5 devices. Full LCD screen control. Universal remote control and video/satellite programmer. Controls all IR audio and video equipment. Full fastext and teletext access. Menu control. Ideal for home cinema control from one remote. Can have any function from original remote added to the handset via Key Magic system. Upgradable with new IR codes over the telephone so will never become obsolete. Light up key pad. Guaranteed to work. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday). (Calls are charged at the national rate max 10p per minute.)**

Cat. No. 535/9402 **£48.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

LABGEAR HANDY LINK. The remote control extender system. An easy and reliable way to operate your video, satellite, cable or hi-fi from any TV in any room in your home. Uses your existing remote controls and coaxial cable to carry the remote control signals from room to room. Immune to interference or jamming from neighbours' equipment, mobile phones, amateur radio etc. Superior performance and reliability compared to wireless systems. Compatible with all standard infra-red remote controls. Requires an existing coaxial cable or distribution booster linking TVs to video or satellite (item nos 13, 14 or 15). Installed in minutes. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/9433 **£49.99**

33 MULTI-LINK. Enables you to control your video or satellite from another room in your house. If you can watch your video and satellite around your house, with a Multi-link remote control extender you can now change channels, play/stop videos etc. Must have an aerial connection between video, satellite to extra TV. Can be used with an original remote control or a One for All. Works up to 100m, operates with two 9V adaptors (included).

Cat. No. 535/8692 **£44.50**









books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **television**



'We want a TV with a big, sharp picture, and great quality stereo sound!

Which models should we consider?'

Look for:

Size – TV sets are traditionally measured, in inches, by the length of the glass tube across its diagonal. The size is normally given in cm, but we have converted these measurements to the nearest inch, for ease of comparison. The figures shown, eg V34cm, refer to the diagonal of the actual viewable picture.

NICAM is a high quality digital audio signal which is transmitted simultaneously with TV pictures, giving a sound quality similar to compact discs. You need to choose a TV with a NICAM receiver, which picks up the signal through your normal TV aerial. To enjoy NICAM video recordings, you need a NICAM VCR as well as a NICAM television.

Dolby Pro-Logic televisions incorporate a Dolby pro-logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for 'all round' cinema sound enjoyment giving a new dimension to television viewing.



'We don't mind paying a bit more for a TV that has lots of useful features. What should we look out for?'

Look for:

Teletext/Fastext gives you up-to-date information on a wide range of subjects, like travel, news, sport and TV programme listings. Teletext also offers subtitles for some TV programmes. Fastext is an updated version that lets you switch between 'pages' faster. You need to use an external aerial to get good reception.

SCART socket – used in conjunction with SCART leads, this connects a TV, VCR, hi-fi system, satellite receiver, or games console, quickly and easily, and often with better reception.

On-screen display – details such as what channel you have turned to, or adjustments to volume or colour, are displayed on the TV screen, while you are watching.

Sleep and Wake-up timer – useful if you watch TV in bed. You can programme the TV to switch off at a certain time, so it doesn't matter if you fall asleep with it on. You can also programme the TV to come on in the morning, to act as an alarm clock.

INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

AIWA	0990 902902	SANYO	01923 246363
BUSH/ALBA	0181 787 3111	SHARP	0161 205 2623
DAEWOO	01189 252500	SONY	0990 111999
HITACHI	0181 849 2027	TOSHIBA	01276 694520
JVC	0181 208 7654		
PANASONIC	0990 357357		
PHILIPS	0181 665 6350		

All telephone numbers with the prefix "0990" are charged at the national rate – max 10p per minute.

Interest Free Credit APR 0%

Personal Account APR 29.8%

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 8,9,12-15 SEE PAGE 797

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1 £9.99

UNIROSS

FOR USE WITH ITEM 7

674

2 £12.99

CASIO

FOR USE WITH ITEMS 8, 9, 12, 13

1 UNIROSS REGULATED HIGH POWER MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR.
- Converts 230V ac mains to 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc via a multi-way selector switch.
- Supplied with 2m lead and 6 interchangeable connector plugs.
- LED indicator.
- Output current 1200 MA maximum.
- Suitable for use with most electronic hand-held games, toys, calculators, keyboards, some LCD colour televisions (not home computers or cordless telephones – consult your appliances' instructions).
- Suitable for personal stereos and radios.

Cat. No. 982/2667 **£9.99**

2 CASIO ADK65EL ADAPTOR.
- Mains adaptor for use with LCD pocket TVs TV770, EV500 and TV1800.

Cat. No. 535/8685 **£12.99**

3 STRAND/PROFILE TV AND FM AERIAL BOOSTER. Small size – big booster TV and FM radio aerial. Suitable for all TVs including LCD. Extending telescopic antennae. Comes with 3.5 mm jack plug and co-axial adaptor. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 535/8379 **£11.99**

4 LABGEAR "SUPER LOOP" UHF TV AERIAL. Compact electronic room aerial incorporating a unique microchip controlled signal booster. For improved signal strength, the booster will automatically switch itself on and off when needed. An LED indicator light shows when each feature is being activated. Manual override allows unattended video recording or use with LCD mini TV – for which 3.5 mm jack plug adaptor is included. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.

Cat. No. 535/5011 **£19.75**

5 LABGEAR TELETOP TV AERIAL. A compact, high performance room aerial for quality reception on all UHF TVs. Attractive and unobtrusive. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.

Cat. No. 535/8575 **£9.95**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LABGEAR TELETOP AMPLIFIED UHF/VHF TV/FM RADIO AERIAL. A compact room aerial for quality reception on all UHF and VHF TVs used in the UK and the Republic of Ireland. Also suitable for FM radio reception and Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/8960 **£29.99**

3 £11.99



4 £19.75

SUPERLOOP



5 £9.95



6 S £29.99



CITIZEN

7



£64.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE

7 CITIZEN ST555 POCKET LCD COLOUR TELEVISION.
- 5.5 cm model.
- High resolution screen 62,400 pixels.
- Back light.
- Super Matrix system for upgraded picture quality.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuner.
- Silent tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- AV input for camcorder use.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Complete with soft case.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or optional AC adaptor.

Cat. No. 530/7973
£64.99

books_to_bytes



8 CASIO TV770 POCKET COLOUR TV.
- 5.9 cm model.
- High resolution screen 39,600 pixels.
- Back light.
- Improved S.T.N. picture.
- UHF tuner.
- Silent tuner.
- Automatic search tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or optional adaptor.

Cat. No. 530/8453
£69.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 CASIO JY10 YELLOW PERSONAL TV AND COLOUR MONITOR.
- V5.9cm (2.3 ins) model.
- 39,600 pixels.
- Back light.
- Super S.T.N. picture.
- UHF tuner.
- Auto search tuner.
- Silent tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- AV input for camcorder use.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or optional adaptor.

Cat. No. 530/9256
£89.99



10 CITIZEN ST055 LCD TV AND COLOUR MONITOR.
- 5.5 cm model.
- High resolution screen 62,400 pixels.
- Back light.
- Super matrix system for upgraded picture quality.
- VHF/UHF tuner.
- Auto search tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Silent tuner.
- Combined TV and monitor for camcorder use.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Complete with soft case.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or mains adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 530/7980
£89.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 CITIZEN ST755 STN LCD TV AND COLOUR MONITOR.
- 5.5 cm model.
- High definition screen.
- 62,400 pixels.
- Back light.
- Improved S.T.N. picture.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuner.
- Silent tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- AV input for camcorder use.
- DC socket for mains or car adaptor.
- 6 volt mains adaptor optional.
- Headphone socket.
- Complete with soft case.
- Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or optional mains adaptor.
- **Free DC car adaptor. For passenger use only.**

Cat. No. 530/9287
£99.99





12 CASIO TV1800 POCKET COLOUR TV.
- 6.5 cm model.
- High resolution screen 118,800 pixels.
- Back light.
- Improved S.T.N. picture.
- UHF tuner.
- Silent tuner.
- Auto search tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or optional adaptor.

Cat. No. 530/8460
£99.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 CASIO EV510 POCKET COLOUR TV AND MONITOR.
- 6.5 cm model.
- 61,000 pixels.
- Super TFT active matrix system.
- Back light.
- Auto search.
- Silent tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- AV input for camcorder use.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 530/8738
£149.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 CASIO TV8700 COLOUR TV/MONITOR.
- 10 cm model.
- High resolution screen 154,400 pixels.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Silent tuner.
- DC socket.
- LCD screen with back light.
- Improved S.T.N. picture.
- Auto search tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- AV input for camcorder use.
- Earphone socket.
- Multi-system (7 formats).
- Includes ADK1200 mains adaptor.
- Requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 530/8491
£279.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 ROADSTAR TVM5002 MONO TV.
- V13 cm (5 ins) model.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Audio/video input sockets.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 12V car battery operated (cord included).
- 75 OHM external antenna socket.
- Carry handle.
- Size (W)19, (D)24.5, (H)14.3 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See item 5.**

Cat. No. 530/9964
£49.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 530/8738	£15.99	Only £8.00	£184.97
Item 14 530/8491	£28.99	Only £11.00	£381.39

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 14 530/8491	£33.99	Only £41.00	£279.99

books_to_bytes

For TV Wall Brackets

- See Page 672

14" Televisions

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 ROADSTAR TVM1003 MONO TV WITH RADIO.
- V25 cm (10 ins) model.
- FM/AM radio. ■ UHF/VHF tuner.
- Telescopic aerial. ■ Audio/video input sockets. ■ Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 12V car battery operated (cord included).
- 75 OHM external antenna socket.
- Internal battery compartment with battery recharging facility, 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair), Ni-cad needed for recharging. ■ Carry handle.
- Size (W)23, (D)24, (H)22.5 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 674, item 4.**

Cat. No.530/9971
£74.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

2 ROADSTAR 5502MS CTV.
- V14 cm (5.5 ins) model.
- UHF/VHF tuner. ■ Telescopic aerial.
- Audio/video input sockets.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 12V car battery operated (cord included).
- Multi-system I, B/G, SECAM B/G, D/K, L.
- 75 OHM external antenna socket.
- Carry handle.
- Size (W)17.5, (D)28, (H)16.5 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 674, item 4.**

Cat. No.530/9957
£199.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 THOMSON 10MG73B 10 INS PORTABLE CTV.
- V25 cm (10 ins) model. ■ UHF/VHF tuner. ■ Tuning and picture menu lockout. ■ Auto programming.
- Telescopic aerial (loop).
- On screen menu. ■ Auto switch-off. ■ 230V ac mains or 12V car battery operated (converter included).
- Childlock from remote control.
- Sleep/wake up timer. ■ NTSC playback via SCART. ■ SCART socket.
- Remote control, batteries supplied.
- Size (W)28.5, (D)30, (H)25.5 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 674, item 4.**

Cat. No.530/9177
£229.00



4 BUSH 1434 CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- 99 programme memory.
- On-screen display. ■ UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning. ■ Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)38, (H)34 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 674, item 4.**

Cat. No.530/9232
£117.99



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 530/9957	£20.99	Only £8.00	£270.15
Item 3 530/9177	£23.00	Only £9.00	£312.62
Item 4 530/9232	£12.99	Only £8.00	£138.25

5 BUSH 1474T TELETEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- 99 programme memory.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)38, (H)34 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No.530/0004
£124.99



6 ALBA CTV3409 14 INS CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- UHF/VHF tuning.
- Auto search tuning.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Colour coded easy set-up system.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)45, (D)44, (H)41 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 674, item 4.**

Cat. No.530/8752
£119.99



7 BUSH 1477T TELETEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Colour coded Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)39, (H)35 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No.530/9304
£139.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 AMSTRAD CTV 14R COLOUR TELEVISION.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search tuning.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Loop antennae.
- 2 channel speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 674, item 4.**

Cat. No. 530/9191
£139.99



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 530/0004	£13.99	Only £8.00	£147.88
Item 6 530/8752	£12.99	Only £8.00	£141.10
Item 7 530/9304	£14.99	Only £8.00	£169.84
Item 8 530/9191	£14.99	Only £8.00	£169.84

INFORMATION

Personal Account APR 29.8%

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-3,10,11, 13-16 SEE PAGE 797

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE SEE PAGE 804

books_to_bytes

14" Televisions

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 BUSH 1433 SILVER CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- 99 programme memory.
- On-screen display.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Matching remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)34 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 674, item 4.**

Cat. No.530/9555
£139.00



10 DAEWOO T14AT 14 INS CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search memory and auto channel setting.
- 70 channel memory.
- Sleep timer with auto switch on and off.
- Front AV phone sockets.
- SCART socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)33.5, (H)36.5 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No.530/8783
£149.99



11 PANASONIC TC 14B3R 14 INS CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- UHF tuner.
- Auto tuning with edit and swap functions.
- Sleep timer.
- Front AV input.
- 21 pin SCART socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)34, (H)37 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 674, item 4.**

Cat. No.530/8745
£169.95



12 BUSH 1493NTX 14 INS CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search tuning.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Ideal for use with games consoles.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)44, (D)38, (H)32 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No.530/8817
£169.99



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 530/9555	£14.00	Only £8.00	£168.85
Item 10 530/8783	£15.99	Only £8.00	£184.97
Item 11 530/8745	£17.95	Only £8.00	£216.94
Item 12 530/8817	£17.99	Only £8.00	£216.98

14" Televisions

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

13 HITACHI C1411T/C1421T FASTEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Fastext with 4 page memory.
- Multi-language on-screen display.
- UHF tuner.
- Easitune - Auto search tuning.
- Front AV socket.
- Headphone socket. ■ SCART socket.
- Volume up/programme/down on set.
- Supplied with internal aerial with external aerial socket.
- Menu driven remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)38, (H)38 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No.530/8068
£189.00



14 SONY KV14M1BL CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Black Trinitron screen.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- Simple menu system.
- 60 channel tuning.
- Swivel/tilt stand.
- Front AV socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)41, (H)39 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 674, item 4.**

Cat. No.530/8037
£189.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 JVC CVT 14EK TEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Fastext. ■ On-screen display.
- Auto seek tuning.
- Sleep timer.
- Front AV socket.
- Headphone socket.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)37.8, (H)33.4 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No.530/9201
£179.99



16 PANASONIC TX14B3T 14 INS CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Fastext. ■ On-screen display.
- UHF tuner.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuning.
- Sleep timer. ■ Front AV input.
- Headphone socket.
- 21 pin SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)34, (H)37 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No.530/8790
£189.95



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 530/8068	£19.00	Only £8.00	£250.67
Item 14 530/8037	£19.99	Only £8.00	£251.66
Item 15 530/9201	£19.99	Only £8.00	£251.66
Item 16 530/8790	£19.95	Only £8.00	£251.62

books_to_bytes

14" Television

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 SONY KV14T1 FASTEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model. ■ Fastext.
- Black Trinitron screen. ■ Sleep timer.
- Auto set-up. ■ Auto tuning. ■ SCART socket. ■ Front AV socket. ■ Headphone socket. ■ Simple menu system. ■ 60 channel tuning. ■ Tilt and swivel base.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38. (D)41. (H)39 cm.

In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8082
£229.99 ▶



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 530/8082	£23.99	Only £9.00	£313.61

Televideos

2 DAEWOO T1482P 14 INS TELEVIDEO.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- On-screen display. ■ Full auto search memory. ■ 99 channel memory. ■ Twin speed. ■ VideoPlus™ programming.
- 2 head. ■ 8 event/1 year timer.
- NTSC playback. ■ SCART socket.
- 1 touch timer recording. ■ Full function remote control (batteries supplied).
- Auto tuning. ■ Sleep timer.
- Size (W)40. (D)38. (H)41 cm.

In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8927
£249.99 ▶



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 BUSH BTV140T TELEVIDEO.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model. ■ Teletext.
- On-screen display. ■ Easy set-up system.
- Single tuner. ■ Sleep timer.
- 40 channel memory. ■ Twin speed.
- 2 head. ■ 8 event/1 year timer.
- Digital tracking. ■ Real time tape counter. ■ Quick start mechanism.
- Automatic repeat of tapes. ■ One touch record. ■ SCART socket.
- Full remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37. (D)36. (H)39 cm.

In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8295
£319.00 ▶



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 PHILIPS 14PV170 14 INS TELEVIDEO.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display. ■ Auto set-up.
- Single tuner (record only from viewed channel). ■ Sleep timer. ■ Twin speed.
- 2 head. ■ 6 event/1 month timer.
- Parallel programming. ■ NTSC playback.
- Studio tracking. ■ Index search.
- 24 hour on/off timer. ■ Repeat play.
- Headphone socket. ■ SCART socket.
- Child lock. ■ Hotel mode.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36.5. (D)36. (H)40 cm.

In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used (see page 674 item 5).

Cat. No. 530/8934
£329.99 ▶



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 3 530/8295	£37.00	Only £47.00	£319.00
Item 4 530/8934	£35.99	Only £49.00	£329.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 530/8927	£25.99	Only £10.00	£337.94
Item 3 530/8295	£32.00	Only £12.00	£443.86
Item 4 530/8934	£33.99	Only £13.00	£449.17

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 AIWA VXT1480 TELEVIDEO.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model. ■ Teletext.
- On-screen display. ■ Auto set-up.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed. ■ 8 event/1 month timer.
- Programme delivery control.
- NTSC playback. ■ Digital auto tracking.
- Repeat function. ■ Anti-theft security.
- Auto head cleaning.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36.5. (D)37.3. (H)38.2 cm.

In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8941
£329.99 ▶



6 PHILIPS 14PV163 TELEVIDEO.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model. ■ Teletext.
- On-screen display. ■ Auto set-up.
- Auto tuning. ■ Single tuner.
- 69 programme pre-sets. ■ Quick start.
- Sleep timer. ■ VideoPlus+™ programming. ■ Twin speed. ■ 2 head.
- 6 event, 1 month timer. ■ Programme delivery control. ■ NTSC playback.
- Auto digital tracking. ■ Index search.
- Repeat play. ■ Parallel programming.
- 24 hour on/off timer.
- Front AV inputs. ■ SCART socket.
- Headphone socket. ■ Child lock.
- Compact size with carry handle.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36.5. (D)36. (H)40 cm.

In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8312
£369.99 ▶



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 SONY KV14V5 14 INS TELEVIDEO.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model. ■ Fastext.
- On-screen display. ■ Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuning/labelling.
- Sleep timer. ■ Earphone socket.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Long play. ■ 2 head.
- On-screen display. ■ 6 event/1 month timer.
- Programme delivery control.
- NTSC playback. ■ SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)39.7. (D)42.6. (H)40.9 cm.

In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/9263
£379.99 ▶



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 PHILIPS 20PV164 TELEVIDEO.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model. ■ Teletext.
- On-screen display. ■ Auto set-up.
- Auto tuning. ■ 2 tuners - you can watch one channel while recording another.
- Sleep/wake-up timers. ■ VideoPlus+™ programming. ■ Twin speed. ■ 2 head.
- 6 event/1 month timer. ■ Programme delivery control. ■ NTSC playback.
- Studio tracking. ■ Index search.
- Repeat play. ■ Parallel programming.
- 69 programme pre-sets. ■ Quick start.
- Auto repeat play. ■ One touch recording.
- Daily/weekly repeats. ■ Auto install. ■ VISS.
- Auto head cleaning. ■ SCART socket.
- Headphone socket. ■ Child lock. ■ Remote control (batteries supplied). ■ Size (W)50. (H)50. (D)49 cm.

In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8563
£429.00 ▶



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 530/8941	£35.99	Only £49.00	£329.99
Item 6 530/8312	£39.99	Only £55.00	£369.99
Item 7 530/9263	£43.99	Only £56.00	£379.99
Item 8 530/8563	£45.00	Only £64.00	£429.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 530/8941	£33.99	Only £13.00	£449.17
Item 6 530/8312	£37.99	Only £14.00	£512.48
Item 7 530/9263	£38.99	Only £15.00	£516.95
Item 8 530/8563	£43.00	Only £17.00	£583.75

books_to_bytes

20" Televisions

9

ALBA

OUTSTANDING VALUE

£159.99



ALBA CTV4809 20 INS CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- UHF/VHF tuning.
- Auto search tuning.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Colour coded easy set-up system.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)58.6, (D)57, (H)58.6 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8824
£159.99

10

BUSH

OUTSTANDING VALUE

£169.99



BUSH 2028T TEXT CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- 90 programme memory.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Output 5 watt RMS. 10 watt MPO.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)50, (D)47, (H)47 cm.

Cat. No. 530/0011
£169.99

11

BUSH

£199.99



BUSH 2068NTX NICAM CTV
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display with menu control.
- 90 programme memory.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)50, (D)47, (H)47 cm.

Cat. No. 530/0028
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 9 530/8824	£16.99	Only £8.00	£200.67	Item 12 530/8680	£18.99	Only £8.00	£233.95
Item 10 530/0011	£17.99	Only £8.00	£216.98	Item 12 530/8697	£20.99	Only £8.00	£270.15
Item 11 530/0028	£20.99	Only £8.00	£270.15	Item 13 530/8116	£23.99	Only £9.00	£313.61

BUSH

FROM ONLY 12 £179.99

AVAILABLE AS STANDARD OR WITH TELETEXT



BUSH CTVs.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- 90 programme memory.
- On-screen display.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH 2003 CTV.

Cat. No. 530/8680
£179.99

BUSH 2023 CTV.
- Teletext.

Cat. No. 530/8697
£199.99

BUSH

13 £229.99



BUSH 2063NTX NICAM CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- 90 programme memory.
- VHF/UHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS, 20 watt MPO.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Volume balance control.
- External speaker sockets.
- Full function remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)56, (D)50, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8116
£229.99

14 ST907 UNIVERSAL TELEVISION STAND. Suitable for use with 20-28 ins CTV. Flat packed, easy to assemble.

Cat. No. 535/9048
£19.99



INFORMATION

Interest Free Credit APR 0%
Personal Account APR 29.8%

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 8-13 SEE PAGE 797

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1, 2, 4-7 SEE PAGE 797

NORMALLY WITHIN 48 HOURS.
If your TV requires repair away from your home, we will be happy to provide a loan set if required. (This service is only available on large screen TVs - 20 ins and over - subject to availability.)

books_to_bytes

FREE HOME DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION

5 GOOD REASONS
to buy your large screen TV* from Argos

■ Free Delivery & Installation
Delivery normally within 3 working days following the date of order. Installation is to an existing electrical socket and adjacent aerial point.
See delivery services on page 802.

■ 6 Months Interest Free Credit
On all TVs of £250 or over.
We also offer **Argos Personal Account** Credit Terms.
See page 2 for details.

■ Extended Guarantees
For peace of mind we offer low cost extended guarantees on all televisions and VCRs. See page 803 for details.

■ Repair Service
We operate an in-home repair service (normally within 48 hours) and provide a loan set, should this be required.
See page 797 for details of repair services.

■ Special Offers
See in-store for the latest special offers.

*Applies to all TVs delivered free by Argos Direct

All Backed By Our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee!

INFORMATION

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE- ITEMS 1-7 SEE PAGE 797.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Interest Free Credit APR 0%
Personal Account APR 29.8%

DAEWOO



2 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

DAEWOO GB20T8ST NICAM CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- 70 channel pre-set station memory.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- On-screen display.
- UHF tuner.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuning/sorting/labelling.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS.
- Sleep timer.
- AV NTSC compatible.
- Front AV socket.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)59, (D)46.5, (H)44.2 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/1002
£249.99

SANYO



3 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

SANYO 21BN1 NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Colour coded fastext.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (2 x 9 watt MPO).
- Sleep timer.
- Plug and play - easy set up.
- Bass boost.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)52, (D)50, (H)47 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0876
£299.99

SANYO



1 £279.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

SANYO 21MT2 TELETEXT CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Colour coded fastext (multi-language).
- On-screen display.
- Auto sorting.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- Auto shut-off timer.
- AV input.
- SCART socket.
- Child lock (key lock).
- Plug and play for easy installation.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)55, (D)49.5, (H)47 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0766
£279.99

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 537/0766	£28.99	Only £11.00	£381.39
Item 2 537/1002	£25.99	Only £10.00	£337.94
Item 3 537/0876	£30.99	Only £12.00	£405.73

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 537/0766	£33.99	Only £41.00	£279.99
Item 3 537/0876	£35.99	Only £44.00	£299.99

books_to_bytes

FREE HOME DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION



SONY KV2/X4 NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- FST Hi-black Trinitron screen.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastext. ■ On-screen display.
- Simple menu system.
- One button auto tuning, sorting and labelling.
- Auto set-up.
- Output 2 x 7 watt RMS.
- Sleep timer.
- AV NTSC compatible.
- Front AV socket.
- SCART socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)52, (D)49, (H)45 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0694
£399.99



PANASONIC NICAM CTVs.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastext. ■ On-screen display.
- UHF tuner. ■ Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuning and sort.
- Output 2 x 7.5 watt RMS (2 x 15 watt MPO).
- Sleep timer.
- Digital picture control.
- Full AV NTSC compatibility.
- Front AV input.
- Twin 21 pin SCART socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Interactive menu system.
- Child lock.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

PANASONIC TX21MD3.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Size (W)52.5, (D)48, (H)48 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0773
£369.95

PANASONIC TX25MD3.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Size (W)60, (D)44, (H)53.5 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0780
£469.95



HITACHI NICAM CTVs.
- Black matrix tube.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastext with 10 page memory.
- On-screen display.
- Easitune system.
- UHF tuner. ■ Auto set-up.
- Sleep timer.
- Front AV input.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with TV/VCR stand.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

HITACHI C2156TN.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS.
- Size (W)61, (D)49, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0577
£329.00

HITACHI C2556TN.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
- Size (W)70, (D)46, (H)52 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0591
£429.00



SONY 25F1 NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- FST Super Trinitron screen.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastext. ■ Auto set-up.
- One touch auto tuning, sorting and labelling.
- On-screen display.
- Output 2 x 15 watt RMS (2 x 30 watt MPO).
- Sleep timer.
- AV NTSC compatible.
- Front AV input.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Headphone socket.
- IQ menu, IQ remote, IQ picture.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)59, (D)48, (H)56 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0625
£479.99

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	10 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 537/0577	£39.00	Only £29.00	£329.00
Item 5 537/0591	£49.00	Only £38.00	£429.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 537/0694	£45.99	Only £59.00	£399.99
Item 6 537/0773	£39.95	Only £55.00	£369.95
Item 6 537/0780	£49.95	Only £70.00	£469.95
Item 7 537/0625	£53.99	Only £71.00	£479.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 4 537/0694	£40.99	Only £15.00	£556.35	Item 6 537/0773	£37.95	Only £14.00	£512.44
Item 5 537/0577	£33.00	Only £13.00	£448.18	Item 6 537/0780	£47.95	Only £18.00	£647.81
Item 5 537/0591	£43.00	Only £17.00	£583.75	Item 7 537/0625	£48.99	Only £18.00	£667.85

books_to_bytes

FREE HOME DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION

DAEWOO

SUPPLIED WITH STAND



1 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

DAEWOO GB2898ST NICAM CTV.
- V66 cm (28 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- 70 channel pre-set station memory.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- On-screen display.
- UHF tuner.
- Auto set up.
- Auto search tuning/sorting/labelling.
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
- Sleep timer.
- Front AV phono sockets.
- AV NTSC compatible.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)82.5, (D)49.5, (H)58.2 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/1019
£399.99

SONY

SUPPLIED WITH STAND



3 £579.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

SONY KV29F1 29 INS CTV.
- V68 cm (29 ins) FST Super Trinitron screen.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastext.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up.
- One touch auto tuning, sorting and labelling.
- Output 2 x 15 watt RMS, full spectrum sound.
- Sleep timer.
- NTSC compatible.
- Front AV input.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- IQ menu, IQ remote, IQ picture.
- Headphone socket.
- Parental lock.
- Audio line outputs.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with TV/VCR stand.
- Size (W)66.3, (D)61.7, (H)54 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0838
£579.99

BUSH

SUPPLIED WITH STAND



2 £379.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

BUSH 2863 NTX NICAM CTV.
- V66 cm (28 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- 90 programmable memories.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Output 2 x 8 watt RMS.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- External speaker sockets.
- Full remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)69, (D)46, (H)54 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0649
£379.00

BUSH 3463NTX NICAM CTV.
- V80 cm (34 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- 80 programmable memories.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- VHF/UHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS, 8 watt MPO.
- Sleep timer.
- 16:9 switch.
- Headphone socket with volume control.
- SCART socket.
- Child lock.
- Automatic switch off at end of transmission.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with deluxe cabinet.
- Size (W)86, (D)56, (H)62 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/1026
£799.00

34" Model

BUSH



4 £799.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 537/1019	£40.99	Only £15.00	£556.35	Item 3 537/0838	£58.99	Only £22.00	£803.11
Item 2 537/0649	£38.00	Only £15.00	£515.96	Item 4 537/1026	£80.00	Only £30.00	£1112.87

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 537/1019	£45.99	Only £59.00	£399.99	Item 3 537/0838	£63.99	Only £86.00	£579.99
Item 2 537/0649	£43.00	Only £56.00	£379.00	Item 4 537/1026	£85.00	Only £119.00	£799.00

books_to_bytes

HOME CINEMA

Pro-Logic televisions incorporate a Dolby* Pro-Logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for "all round" cinema sound enjoyment.

JVC

DOLBY PRO-LOGIC



FROM ONLY
5 £469.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

21" 25"

Available From £18.00 Per Month*

JVC DOLBY PRO-LOGIC 3-D PHONIC CTVS.

- High resolution.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Dolby Pro-Logic 3D.
- Fastext.
- Output 20 watts RMS.
- Slim dome speakers.
- Power bass.
- Panoramic zoom.
- Digital surround processors.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuning.
- On-screen menu.
- Sleep timer.
- Front AV input.
- NTSC video playback.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- 3D headphone socket.
- ECO mode.
- Colour temperature adjustment.
- Audio out.
- TV/VCR remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with deluxe cabinet.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

AV21SX2
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Size (W)60.5, (D)47.5, (H)47.5 cm.
- Height on stand 92 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0890
£469.99

AV25SX2
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Size (W)66, (D)47, (H)52 cm.
- Height on stand 96 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0883
£569.99

HITACHI

DOLBY PRO-LOGIC



6 £659.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

28"

Available From £25.00 Per Month*

HITACHI C2886TNS DOLBY PRO-LOGIC CTV (3DS).

- V66 cm (28 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Black matrix tube.
- Dolby Pro-Logic (3DS).
- Fastext with 10 page memory.
- 2 internal speakers.
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS, 40 watt total music power.
- Digital surround processors.
- Auto set up.
- Auto search tuner.
- Easitune system.
- Sleep timer.
- Front AV socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with deluxe cabinet.
- Size (W)76.2, (D)59.1, (H)48.4 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0979
£659.99

INFORMATION

3 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-6 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE- ITEMS 1-6 SEE PAGE 797

NORMALLY WITHIN 48 HOURS. If your TV requires repair away from your home, we will be happy to provide a loan set if required. (This service is only available on large screen TVs- 20 ins and over subject to availability.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Argos

Interest Free Credit APR 0%
Personal Account APR 29.8%

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 537/0890	£47.99	Only £18.00	£647.85
Item 5 537/0883	£57.99	Only £22.00	£783.29
Item 6 537/0979	£66.99	Only £25.00	£914.60

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 537/0890	£49.99	Only £70.00	£469.99
Item 5 537/0883	£59.99	Only £85.00	£569.99

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	10 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 6 537/0979	£69.99	Only £59.00	£659.99

Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service – See Page 799

For More Home Cinema TVs See Page 684

books_to_bytes

HOME CINEMA

Pro-Logic Televisions incorporate a Dolby* Pro-Logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for "all round" cinema sound enjoyment.



Available from £27.00 Per Month*

1 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

1 JVC AV 29SX2 DOLBY PRO-LOGIC 3-D PHONIC 29 INS CTV.
- V68 cm (29 ins) model.
- High resolution.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Dolby Pro-Logic.
- Fastext.
- Output 20 watt RMS.
- Slim dome speakers.
- Power bass.
- Panoramic zoom.
- Digital surround processors.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuning.
- On-screen menu.
- Sleep timer.
- NTSC video playback.
- 3D headphone socket.
- ECO mode.
- Colour temperature adjustment.
- Audio out.
- Front AV input.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- TV/VCR remote control (batteries supplied).
- Supplied with deluxe cabinet.
- Size (W)73, (D)49, (H)58 cm.
- Height on stand 104 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0797
£699.99



Available from £34.00 Per Month*

3 £899.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION



INCLUDES SURROUND SOUND REAR SPEAKERS

3 SONY KV29F3 DOLBY PRO-LOGIC 29 INS CTV WITH SUB WOOFER.
- V68 cm (29 ins) model with super trinitron tube.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Dolby Pro-Logic with sub woofer.
- Fastext.
- 7 speakers.
- Digital surround processor.
- 1 touch tuning, sorting and labelling.
- Output 45 watt RMS.
- On-screen menu.
- Sleep timer.
- NTSC video playback.
- IQ menu, IQ remote, IQ picture.
- Parental lock.
- Front AV input.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Supplied with deluxe cabinet.
- Size (W)61.5, (D)66, (H)52 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0807
£899.99



Available from £30.00 Per Month*

2 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

INCLUDES SURROUND SOUND REAR SPEAKERS

2 TOSHIBA 2877DB DOLBY PRO-LOGIC CTV.
- V66 cm (28 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Dolby Pro-Logic.
- Fastext.
- 3 internal and 3 external speakers.
- Total output 55 watt RMS.
- Digital surround processors.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuning.
- On-screen menu.
- Sleep timer.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Headphone socket.
- Front AV input.
- Three SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with deluxe cabinet.
- Size (W)75.8, (D)48, (H)56.6 cm.
- Height on stand 97 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0986
£799.99



TV/VCR NOT INCLUDED

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH PR0251 DOLBY PRO-LOGIC UPGRADE KIT.
- Upgrades any brand of NICAM TV, VCR or satellite receiver (equipped with SCART socket/audio outputs) into a full Dolby Pro-Logic Home Cinema system.
- Output: Front - 2 x 15 watt RMS. Centre - 1 x 15 watt RMS. Rear – 2 x 7.5 watt RMS.
- Pro-Logic/Dolby/3 stereo settings.
- Clutter free control panel.
- Bass and treble control.
- Magnetically shielded centre speaker.
- 3 function input-TV, VCR and auxiliary.
- Set up in around 10 mins using the test tone system.
- X-bass boost system. ■ SCART to SCART lead with 2 lead phono audio breakout included. ■ Full 16 key remote control – requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 530/9225 £149.99

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	10 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 2 537/0986	£89.99	Only £71.00	£799.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 537/0797	£75.99	Only £104.00	£699.99
Item 3 537/0807	£95.99	Only £134.00	£899.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 537/0797	£70.99	Only £27.00	£962.45
Item 2 537/0986	£80.99	Only £30.00	£1,113.86
Item 3 537/0807	£90.99	Only £34.00	£1,249.08
Item 4 530/9225	£15.99	Only £8.00	£184.97

INFORMATION

3 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-3,8 SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Interest Free Credit APR 0%
Personal Account APR 29.8%

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-3, 8 SEE PAGE 797

NORMALLY WITHIN 48 HOURS. If your TV requires repair away from your home, we will be happy to provide a loan set if required. (This service is only available on large screen TV's - 20 ins and over.) Subject to availability.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

books_to_bytes

COLOUR TV & VIDEO PACKAGES

ALBA

5 £269.99



TWIN SPEED

5 ALBA 4809 20 INS CTV/7320 VCR PACKAGE.

CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- UHF/VHF tuning.
- Auto search tuning.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Colour coded easy set-up system.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)58.6, (D)57, (H)58.6 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8824

VCR.
- Twin speed.
- 8 event/1 year programmable timer.
- Today timer record.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Real time tape counter.
- One touch record.
- 40 channel memory.
- Auto power on.
- Auto rewind.
- Auto playback speed.
- Memory back-up.
- 2 step picture search.
- HQ (High quality) picture facility.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8123
£269.99

BUSH

6 £299.95



TWIN SPEED

6 BUSH 2028T TEXT CTV/815VP VCR PACKAGE.

CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- 90 programme memory.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Output 5 watt RMS, 10 watt MPO.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)50, (D)47, (H)47 cm.

Cat. No. 530/0011

VCR.
- Videoplus+ ™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Auto head cleaner.
- On-screen menu.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search
- Real time tape counter.
- Today timer record.
- 80 channel memory.
- Auto rewind.
- 2 step picture search.
- HQ picture circuit.
- SCART socket
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)35.5, (D)27, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8965

BUSH ST907 UNIVERSAL TELEVISION STAND.
- Suitable for use with 20-28 ins CTV.
- Flat packed, easy to assemble.

Cat. No. 535/9048
£299.95

BUSH

7 £399.00



NICAM

TWIN SPEED

7 BUSH 2063NTX NICAM CTV/860NVP NICAM VCR PACKAGE.

CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- 90 programme memory.
- VHF/UHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS, 20 watt MPO.
- Variable sleep timer.
- Volume balance control.
- External speaker sockets.
- SCART socket.
- Full function remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)56, (D)50, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8116

VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo with hi-fi recording.
- Videoplus+ ™ programming.
- Twin speed. ■2 head.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Auto head cleaner.
- On-screen menu.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search
- Real time tape counter.
- Today timer record.
- 80 channel memory.
- Auto rewind.
- 2 step picture search.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)35.5, (D)27, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9074

BUSH ST907 UNIVERSAL TELEVISION STAND.
- Suitable for use with 20-28 ins CTV.
- Flat packed, easy to assemble.

Cat. No. 535/9048
£399.00

SANYO

8 £419.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY & INSTALLATION



TWIN SPEED

8 SANYO 2MT2CTV/ VHR277 PACKAGE.

CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Colour coded fastext (multi-language).
- On screen display.
- Auto sorting.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- Auto shut-off timer.
- Plug and play.
- AV input.
- SCART socket.
- Child lock (key lock).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)55, (D)49.5, (H)47 cm.

VCR.
- Videoplus+ ™ programming.
- Twin speed. ■2 head.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- Digital picture control.
- Endless play.
- Index/blank search.
- NTSC playback.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Self diagnostic service systems.
- 60 minute power back-up.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Real time tape counter.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 802.**

Cat. No. 537/0814
£419.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 5	£29.99	Only £40.00	£269.99
Item 6	£35.95	Only £44.00	£299.95
Item 7	£45.00	Only £59.00	£399.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5	£27.99	Only £11.00	£362.44
Item 6	£30.95	Only £12.00	£405.69
Item 7	£40.00	Only £15.00	£555.36
Item 8 537/0814	£42.00	Only £16.00	£579.16

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	10 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 8 537/0814	£49.00	Only £37.00	£419.00

books_to_bytes

COLOUR TV & VIDEO PACKAGES



1 DAEWOO GB20T8ST NICAM CTV/K985P VCR PACKAGE.

CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- 70 channel pre-set-station memory.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- UHF tuner. ■ Auto set-up
- Auto search tuning/sorting/ labelling.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS.
- Full on-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- AV NTSC compatible.
- Front AV socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)59, (D)46.5, (H)44.2 cm.

K985P VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Videoplus+™ programming.
- 99 channel memory.
- Twin speed. ■ 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Slow motion/still frame.
- On-screen menu.
- Digital tracking.
- Real time tape counter.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28.8, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 537/1033
£439.00



3 DAEWOO GB2898ST CTV/L985 VCR PACKAGE.

CTV.
- V66 cm (28 ins) model.
- 70 channel pre-set station memory.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- UHF tuner.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuning/sorting/ labelling.
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- AV NTSC compatible.
- Front AV phono sockets.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)82.5, (D)49.5, (H)58.2 cm.

VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Videoplus+™ programming.
- 99 channel memory.
- Twin speed. ■ 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set up.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Slow motion/still frame.
- On-screen menu.
- Digital tracking. ■ Index search.
- Real time tape counter.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28.8, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 537/1040
£569.00

Free Home Delivery And Installation On Items 1-4



2 SANYO 21BN1 CTV/767 VCR PACKAGE.

CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Colour coded fastext.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS.
- On-screen display.
- Plug and play – auto channel sorting.
- Bass boost.
- Integrated stereo speakers.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)52, (D)50, (H)47 cm.

VCR.
- Midi size.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Videoplus+™ programming.
- 44 channel memory.
- Twin speed. ■ 4 head.
- Programme delivery control adaptable.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- Still frame, frame by frame advance.
- Digital picture control.
- NTSC playback.
- Variable slow motion.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Picture/index search.
- Real time tape counter.
- Child lock.
- Tape library to list recordings.
- 60 min power back up.
- Self diagnostic systems.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0917
£519.00



4 HITACHI C2556TN NICAM CTV/VTF 645 VCR PACKAGE.

CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Black matrix tube.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastext with 10 page memory.
- Easitune system.
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- Front AV input.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with TV/VCR stand.
- Size (W)70, (D)46, (H)52 cm.

VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Videoplus+™ programming.
- Twin speed. ■ 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto clock set.
- Slow motion/still frame.
- Dynamic picture equaliser.
- Satellite control function.
- Index search.
- Front AV input.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Audio out.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)35, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0931
£698.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 537/1033	£44.00	Only £17.00	£603.14	Item 3 537/1040	£57.00	Only £22.00	£782.30
Item 2 537/0917	£52.00	Only £20.00	£714.57	Item 4 537/0931	£70.00	Only £27.00	£959.39

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0%APR)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 537/1033	£49.00	Only £65.00	£439.00	Item 3 537/1040	£59.00	Only £85.00	£569.00
Item 2 537/0917	£57.00	Only £77.00	£519.00	Item 4 537/0931	£74.00	Only £104.00	£698.00

books_to_bytes

VCRs

5 BUSH



£117.99 OUTSTANDING VALUE

BUSH VCR805 VCR.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Real time tape counter.
- Today timer record.
- Auto rewind.
- 2 step picture search.
- HQ picture facility.
- One touch recording.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)35.5, (D)27, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8958
£117.99

6 £124.99 ALBA



ALBA VCR7320.
- Twin speed.
- 8 event/1 year programmable timer.
- Today timer record.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Real time tape counter.
- One touch record.
- 40 channel memory.
- Auto power on.
- Auto rewind.
- Auto playback speed.
- Memory back-up.
- 2 step picture search.
- HQ (High quality) picture facility.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8123
£124.99

7 ALBA



£129.99 OUTSTANDING VALUE

VIDEOPlus+ ALBA VCR8150.
- Videoplus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search tuner.
- Auto head cleaner.
- One touch record.
- One minute skip/forward search.
- Cue on rewind picture search.
- 2 speed picture search.
- Auto playback and rewind.
- HQ picture facility.
- Real time tape counter.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)27, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9249
£129.99

8 £139.99 BUSH



VIDEOPlus+ BUSH VCR815VP VCR.
- Videoplus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Auto head cleaner.
- On-screen menu.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Real time tape counter.
- Today timer record.
- 80 channel memory.
- Auto rewind.
- 2 step picture search.
- HQ picture circuit.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)35.5, (D)27, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8965
£139.99

INFORMATION

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-4 - SEE PAGE 802

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-4 & 10 SEE PAGE 797

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Interest Free Credit APR 0%
Personal Account APR 29.8%

REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 9 SEE PAGE 797

Your guide to choosing a **video recorder**



'What do I need to think about when buying a video recorder?'

Look for:

Programming – all VCRs can record one channel while you watch another. You can programme them with a remote control handset and with many VCRs you'll be able to see the details you have entered either in an LCD panel on the handset itself, or on the TV screen.

Event timer – most VCRs can be programmed in advance to record several programmes over a period of weeks.

Twin speed (or *Long play*) means the VCR can record, and then play back, at half the usual operating speed. This means the recording time of an ordinary tape can be doubled (eg 8 hours recording on a 4 hour tape). The on-screen image is the same as usual, although the quality of the recording may not be quite as good as when you record at normal speed.

NICAM is a high quality stereo sound signal. VCRs with a NICAM receiver can pick up the signal through your existing TV aerial. NICAM video recordings need to be played back through a NICAM or stereo TV to maintain the stereo sound. A SCART socket is recommended.

PDC (Programme Delivery Control) – automatically adjusts any timer setting if a TV programme is delayed (available on selected TV channels).

Auto set-up – means the VCR is self-tuning. It will automatically locate and store all available channels. The VCR clock is also set automatically.

9 £159.99 DAEWOO



VIDEOPlus+ DAEWOO K285 VCR.
- Videoplus+™ programming.
- 99 channel memory.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Real time tape counter.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28.8, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9294
£159.99

10 S £149.99 SHARP



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHARP VCM26 VCR.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto tuning.
- Detail enhancer (sharp super picture).
- Skip search.
- Auto tracking.
- DPSS index search.
- Tape remaining indicator.
- 21 pin A/V SCART socket.
- Channel 5 compatible.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9160
£149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 5 530/8958	£12.99	Only £8.00	£138.25	Item 8 530/8965	£14.99	Only £8.00	£169.84
Item 6 530/8123	£13.99	Only £8.00	£147.88	Item 9 530/9294	£16.99	Only £8.00	£200.67
Item 7 530/9249	£13.99	Only £8.00	£155.23	Item 10 530/9160	£15.99	Only £8.00	£184.97

books_to_bytes

1 S £159.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FERGUSON FL200LV VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- Auto set-up.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto clock setting.
- Auto install.
- NTSC playback to PAL TV.
- Interactive on-screen menu.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Real time tape counter.
- Tape time remaining.
- Variable speed picture search.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)30, (D)39, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8989
£159.99

2 £169.99



SANYO VHR 277E VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Digital picture control.
- Endless play.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index/blank search.
- Real time tape counter.
- Self diagnostic service systems.
- 60 min power back-up.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8996
£169.99

INFORMATION

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-6, 7, 10-14 SEE PAGE 797

REPAIR SERVICE ITEM 9 SEE PAGE 797

Argos EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 803

Interest Free Credit APR 0%

Personal Account APR 29.8%



PICK UP YOUR MONTHLY COPY OF ARGOS PLUS+ IN-STORE

3 £189.99



SHARP VCM 29 VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto channel tuning and sorting.
- NTSC playback.
- Post code security.
- Satellite and cable control.
- Detail enhancer (sharp super picture).
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Child lock.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- High speed rewind.
- Multi-brand remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9012
£189.99

4 S £189.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MITSUBISHI HS721VB VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up. ■ Auto tuning.
- NTSC playback.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search. ■ Smart clock.
- Tape remaining indicator.
- Automatic rental tape playback.
- Automatic repeat playback.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Child/function lock.
- 1-2-3 menu system for easy operation with helpful on-screen messages that are colour co-ordinated to the buttons on the remote control.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)31, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9029
£189.99

5 £199.99



JVC HRJ245 VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- B.E.S.T. picture.
- Express timer.
- VHS pro-digi circuitry.
- Auto-set.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Station name display.
- Index search.
- Instant review with programme readout.
- Timer warning.
- Tape position indicator.
- 5 step slow motion/variable search.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)40, (D)34, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9036
£199.99

6 S £229.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC NVSD 220 VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto tuning.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Tape remaining and lap time indicator.
- A1 crystal view control.
- Auto clock setting.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)43, (D)29, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9050
£229.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 530/8989	£16.99	Only £8.00	£200.67	Item 4 530/9029	£19.99	Only £8.00	£251.66
Item 2 530/8996	£17.99	Only £8.00	£216.98	Item 5 530/9036	£20.99	Only £8.00	£270.15
Item 3 530/9012	£19.99	Only £8.00	£251.66	Item 6 530/9050	£23.95	Only £9.00	£313.57

books_to_bytes

7 £249.99



SONY SLVE280 VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display and programming.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto tuning.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Auto clock set.
- Trilogic plus picture control.
- Replay function.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Front AV inputs.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36. (D)30. (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9043
£249.99

11 £249.99



AIWA HVFX 2800 VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto tuning.
- Auto set-up.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Quick start mechanism.
- Twin SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36. (D)28. (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9098
£249.99

8 £199.99



BUSH VCR860NVP NICAM VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo with Hi-fi recording.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Auto head cleaner.
- On-screen menu.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Real time tape counter.
- Today timer record.
- 80 channel memory.
- Auto rewind.
- 2 step picture search.
- HQ picture facility.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)35.5. (D)27. (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9074
£199.99

12 S £249.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO VHR767E VCR.
- Midi size.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed. ■ 4 head.
- On-screen display.
- Programme delivery control adaptable.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- 44 channel memory.
- Still frame, frame by frame advance.
- Digital picture control.
- NTSC playback.
- Variable slow motion.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Picture/index search.
- Real time tape counter.
- Child lock.
- Tape library to list recordings.
- 60 min power back-up.
- Self diagnostic systems.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36. (D)29. (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9081
£249.99

9 £219.99



DAEWOO K985P VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 99 channel memory.
- Twin speed. ■ 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up. ■ Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Slow motion/still frame.
- Full on-screen menu.
- Digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Real time tape counter.
- Channel output modulator.
- Patented "Blue Diamond" tape drum for extended tape life and improved picture performance.
- Front AV socket.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36. (D)28.8. (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9366
£219.99

13 S £299.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HITACHI VTF645 VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto clock set.
- Slow motion/still frame.
- Dynamic picture equalizer.
- Satellite control function.
- Index search/high speed rewind.
- Front AV input.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Audio out.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38. (D)35. (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9115
£299.00

10 S £239.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHARP VCMH67 VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set-up.
- Auto channel tuning and sorting.
- Auto head cleaning.
- Detail enhancer (sharp super picture).
- Auto clock setting.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Child lock.
- Post code security.
- DPSS index search.
- 21 pin A/V and phono audio out.
- SCART socket.
- Channel 5 compatible.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36. (D)28. (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9108
£239.99

14 S £319.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOSHIBA V727B NICAM VCR.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 6 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen programming.
- Auto set-up.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV (stereo).
- Auto head cleaner.
- Still picture and frame advance.
- Satellite control/monitor.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Front AV sockets.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37. (D)31. (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9139
£319.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable	Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 530/9043	£25.99	Only £10.00	£337.94	Item 11 530/9098	£25.99	Only £10.00	£337.94
Item 8 530/9074	£20.99	Only £8.00	£270.15	Item 12 530/9081	£25.99	Only £10.00	£337.94
Item 9 530/9366	£22.99	Only £9.00	£294.68	Item 13 530/9115	£30.00	Only £12.00	£404.74
Item 10 530/9108	£24.99	Only £9.00	£333.36	Item 14 530/9139	£32.99	Only £12.00	£444.85

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 13 530/9115	£35.00	Only £44.00	£299.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	10 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 14 530/9139	£39.99	Only £28.00	£319.99

books_to_bytes

Nicam VCRs

1 £299.99

JVC

AUTO SET UP

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED



NICAM

JVC HR-J645EK NICAM VCR.

- NICAM digital stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set up.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Slow motion/still frame.
- Satellite receiver ready.
- On-screen menu.
- Digital tracking.
- Index search.
- B.E.S.T. picture system.
- Express programming.
- Super spec drive.
- Instant review.
- Real time tape counter.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)40, (D)34, (H)9.4 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9218
£299.99

2 £349.95

Panasonic

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED



AUTO SET UP

NICAM

PANASONIC NVHD620 NICAM VCR.

- NICAM digital stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display.
- Auto set up.
- Auto tuner pre-setting.
- Auto clock setting.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Tape remaining and lap time indicator.
- A1 crystal view control.
- Super still and slow motion.
- 2 x 21 pin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)43, (D)32, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9122
£349.95

3 £339.99

SONY

AUTO SET UP

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED



NICAM

SONY SLVE720 NICAM VCR.

- NICAM digital stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- Programme delivery control.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- On-screen display and programming.
- Auto channel sort.
- Auto tuning.
- Auto clock set.
- NTSC playback.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Perfect still and slow motion.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Wide screen recording and playback.
- Super Trilogic picture control.
- Twin SCART connectors.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 530/9146
£339.99

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 530/9218	£35.99	Only £44.00	£299.99
Item 2 530/9122	£37.95	Only £52.00	£349.95
Item 3 530/9146	£39.99	Only £50.00	£339.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 1 530/9218	£30.99	Only £12.00	£405.73
Item 2 530/9122	£35.95	Only £14.00	£473.48
Item 3 530/9146	£34.99	Only £13.00	£468.68

Plug In And Play Keyboard And Software Pack



4 S £99.00

TO BE USED WITH YOUR PC

System requirements:
IBM compatible PC fitted with sound card, hard disk with 4 Mb free, 3.5" floppy disk drive, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 4 Mb RAM (8 Mb with Windows 95) and mouse.

JOIN THE EVOLUTION MUSIC SOLUTION!

EVOLUTION SONG PLAYER	EVOLUTION KEY WEST	EVOLUTION AUDIO SEQUENCER



4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EVOLUTION MUSIC CREATOR PRO MIDI KEYBOARD AND MUSIC SOFTWARE.
49 full size, touch sensitive keys. Program and bank change switches. 6 memories.
3 PC software programs supplied: Song Player plays midi files with lyrics in karaoke fashion: Key West is auto-accompaniment. Evolution Audio is a fully featured 256 track sequencer. Self powered when connected to your PC (cable supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5356 **£99.00**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS MAGIC MIC 11. Voice changer. 4 drum effects - bass drum, snare drum, crash cymbal, scratch. 1 laughter, 1 applause. 3 rhythm effects. 4 human voice effects. Can also be used as a normal microphone. 6.3 mm stereo jack plug with 3.5 mm adaptor. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 540/4962 **£27.50**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ALBA KA41 KARAOKE TOWER SYSTEM. 6 watt. AM/FM radio. Single cassette deck with play/fast forward. Cassette storage. Two microphone sockets and individual mic volume controls. Echo, key and balance control. CD input sockets. Complete with microphone, starter tape and carry handle. Mains operated or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). Size (H)41, (W)17, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 540/5129 **£39.50**

7 ALBA KA822 KARAOKE MACHINE. 12 watt output. Single tape. Vocal change facility, multiplex control (voice erase), pitch control, echo and tone control. Auto vocal cut. Two microphone sockets with separate volume controls. Master volume control. CD input socket. Comes complete with starter tape and hand-held microphone. Carry handle. Mains operated. Battery operation requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). Size (H)34, (W)28, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 540/4577 **£44.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KARAOKE SINGALONG FAMILY PACK. 40 great songs on 4 cassettes. Lyrics included.

Cat. No. 540/5332 **£8.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DOD "TEC4" DIGITAL EFFECTS GUITAR PROCESSOR. A powerful multi-effect processor in a single compact box. Includes chorus, delay, phaser, reverb, "Grunge", distortion and more. Up to 7 effects at once. 30 user and factory pre-sets. Built-in chromatic tuner.

Cat. No. 540/5325 **£119.00**

10 GOODMANS BOOGIE XB3M KARAOKE MACHINE. Power output 5 watt (10 watt MPO) MW/FM radio. Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and relay play. Echo facility. Mic mixing. Master volume and individual mic volume control. Bass boost. Tone control. Auxiliary input socket. Complete with two microphones and karaoke backing tape. Mains operated. Size (H)56, (W)30, (D)23 cm.

Cat. No. 540/5136 **£79.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YAMAHA DD9 DRUM MACHINE. 4 drum pads, 100 rhythms, 4 sound effect pads, 16 sound effects. Auto roll, rotary selector. 9 pre-set kits. 2 drum sticks. Requires 6 x LR14 batteries (order 3 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair), or mains operated via adaptor (order 540/2744 – see page 694 item 3). Complete with tutorial CD which takes you through the basics of playing your pads to laying down solid drum grooves. Useful techniques and effects are explained and demonstrated step by step. You will soon be able to add drum parts to songs by Oasis, Queen, Jamiroquai and other great bands. No previous musical knowledge required.

Cat. No. 540/5181 **£98.00**

12 GOODMANS STAGEMASTER PRO 6 PA/KARAOKE MACHINE. 20 watt RMS output. Twin cassette - auto stop. High speed dubbing/sequential play. Ability to record from both microphone and guitar inputs. Combined echo control of microphone and guitar input. 2 microphones inputs with individual level controls. Supplied with 2 microphones-one hand-held and one head microphone. Guitar input-6.3 mm jack. Headphone socket. Public address facility. Multiplex auto vocal cut. Slide and bass treble control. AM/FM analogue tuner. Audio tape supplied. AC/DC operation. Suitable for use as a guitar practice amp. Size (H)59, (W)32, (D)25 cm. (Speaker H31, W32 D20 cm).

Cat. No.540/5291 **£129.00**

books_to_bytes

Karaoke



Goodmans

5 S £27.50



8 S £8.99

ALBA



6 S £39.50



7 £44.99

DOD

DIGITAL EFFECTS FOR ELECTRIC GUITAR



9 S £119.00

Goodmans

10 £79.50

TWO MICROPHONES



YAMAHA



11 S £98.00

FREE RHYTHM CD





Goodmans

12 £129.00



CAN BE USED AS A PA SYSTEM/ GUITAR AMP

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.

AUDIO OUTPUT
For details on audio output terms, please refer to the audio features guide, on page 637.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 1-3 & 11 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes



You can play







EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

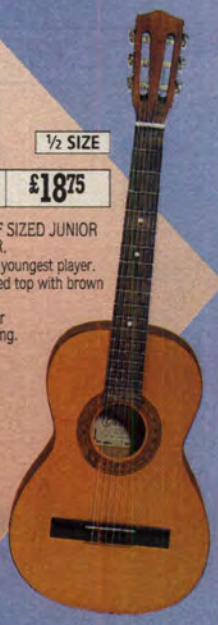
1 £64.99

YOU CAN PLAY ACOUSTIC GUITAR OUTFIT.
- All you need to start playing the guitar.
- Includes carry case, spare strings set, pitch pipe and step by step tuition video.

Cat. No. 540/4931
£64.99

½ SIZE

2 £18.75



"HERALD" HALF SIZED JUNIOR CLASSIC GUITAR.
- Suitable for the youngest player.
- Natural laminated top with brown back and sides.
- Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing.
- Fixed bridge.
- Length 75 cm.

Cat. No. 540/4814
£18.75

¾ SIZE

3 £24.75



"HERALD" ¾ SIZED JUNIOR CLASSIC GUITAR.
- Natural laminated top with brown back and sides.
- Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing.
- Fixed bridge and nylon roller machine heads.
- Length 92 cm.

Cat. No. 540/5112
£24.75

Encore

¾ SIZE

4 S £32.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ENCORE STUDENT CLASSIC GUITAR.
- ¾ size.
- Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing.
- Spruce finish.
- Satin finish and nylon roller machine heads.
- The ideal beginner's instrument.
- Length 91 cm.

Cat. No. 540/3695
£32.99

5 £36.99



LEONORA CLASSIC GUITAR.
- Nylon strings.
- Spruce faced front with bound edge.
- Mahogany finish back.
- Gloss lacquer finish.
- Black stained fingerboard.
- Nickel silver frets.
- Brass machine heads with carved plastic buttons.

Cat. No. 540/4883
£36.99

6 £52.99



HOHNER FOLK STEEL STRUNG ACOUSTIC GUITAR.
- Steel reinforced neck.
- Adjustable bridge.
- Spruce coloured top with mahogany coloured back and sides.

Cat. No. 540/4041
£52.99

Encore

7 S £72.50



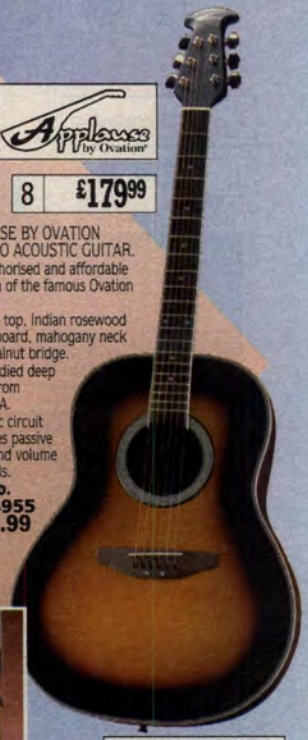
S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ENCORE JUMBO ACOUSTIC GUITAR.
- Natural spruce top and mahogany coloured back and sides.
- Quick playing reinforced neck with rosewood style fingerboard.
- Fitted with black scratchplate and quality chrome machine heads.
- Gloss finish.

Cat. No. 540/4429
£72.50

Applause by Ovation

8 £179.99



APPLAUSE BY OVATION ELECTRO ACOUSTIC GUITAR.
- An authorised and affordable version of the famous Ovation guitar.
- Spruce top, Indian rosewood fingerboard, mahogany neck and walnut bridge.
- Full bodied deep bowl from the USA.
- Electric circuit features passive tone and volume controls.

Cat. No. 540/4955
£179.99



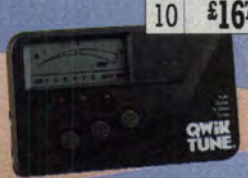
ELECTRO ACOUSTIC



9 £12.99

9 MALROY UNIVERSAL GUITAR STAND. Black stove enamelled tubular steel. Suitable for most acoustic and electric guitars including ¾ and ½ size guitars. Complete with padded base and neck supports.
Cat. No. 540/5284 **£12.99**

10 £16.75



10 "QWIK TUNE". Automatic tuner that enables all 6 string and bass guitars to be accurately tuned. LCD meter and LED light. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.90 each).
Cat. No. 540/4869 **£16.75**

INFORMATION

ACOUSTIC GUITARS
All of our acoustic guitars are made from real wood. This is a natural product, therefore there may be some variation in colour and grain pattern.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 2-4, 7, 8, 10-14, 16, 19 AND 20. SEE PAGE 797

Argos MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for guitar accessories. Please refer to page 806 for details.

books_to_bytes

Encore

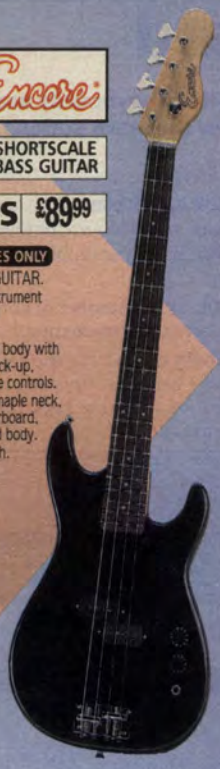
SHORTSCALE BASS GUITAR

11 S £89.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ENCORE BASS GUITAR.
- Ideal starter instrument with short scale fingerboard.
- Double cutaway body with split coil bass pick-up, tone and volume controls.
- Chrome parts, maple neck, rosewood fingerboard, composite wood body.
- Black gloss finish.

Cat. No. 540/4821
£89.99



Encore

12 S £89.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ENCORE 6-STRING ELECTRIC LEAD GUITAR.
- Double cutaway design with one double coil pick-up, tone and volume control.
- Black gloss finish.
- Adjustable bridge.
- Complete with Flyspeck headphone amplifier, cable, lightweight folding headphones and amplifier battery.
- Ideal for practising in noise restricted areas.

Cat. No. 540/3822
£89.99

INCLUDING FLYSPECK HEADPHONE AMP





Encore

13 S £129.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ENCORE P25 ELECTRIC GUITAR.
- Trad single cutaway styling.
- Arched top body and neck with rosewood fingerboard.
- 2 double coil pick-ups controlled by independent tone and volume controls.
- Switch for rhythm and treble sounds.
- Black gloss finish with cream pickguard.

Cat. No. 540/4948
£129.99



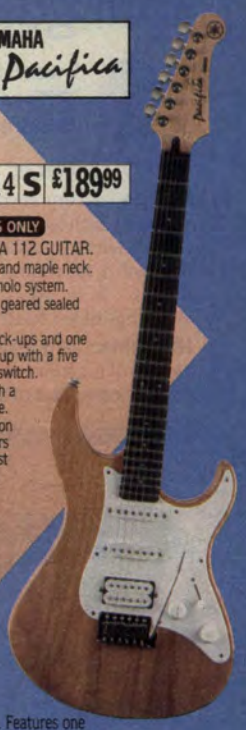
YAMAHA Pacifica

14 S £189.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YAMAHA PACIFICA 112 GUITAR.
- Solid wood body and maple neck.
- Vintage style tremolo system.
- High quality, low geared sealed machine heads.
- Two single coil pick-ups and one Humbucker pick-up with a five position selector switch.
- Natural finish with a white scratchplate.
- This guitar has won the Music Retailers Award for the best guitar in its class.

Cat. No. 540/4670
£189.99





15 S £15.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GUITAR BAG. Durable nylon carrier fits most electric guitars. Padded interior for protection, shoulder straps, front pocket and carry handle.

Cat. No. 540/5150
£15.99



16 £44.99

16 KUSTOM 10 WATT AMPLIFIER. Ideal for practice. Features one input and headphone socket. Rotary controls for volume, gain and the exclusive variable voice control (VVC). Overdrive switchable for that rich distortion tone. 12 watt RMS. Fitted with quality 16.5 cm speaker and housed in a robust black vinyl covered cabinet with protective black corners. CE marked. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 540/4687 **£44.99**



17 S £49.99

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FENDER SQUIER SIDEKICK 10 WATT COMBO AMPLIFIER. Ideal for practising. Volume, treble and base controls. Push button gain switch. Headphone jack socket. Height 13 cm.

Cat. No. 540/5301 **£49.99**



19 S £64.99

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KUSTOM 20 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER. Suitable for both practice and live performance. Featuring one input and headphone/external speaker sockets. Rotary controls for master volume, gain, level and the 3 band equalisation section. Overdrive switchable for a rich distortion tone. 20 watt RMS with a 20 cm heavy duty speaker. Housed in a robust black vinyl covered cabinet with protective black corners. CE marked. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 540/4694 **£64.99**

Fender



18 £167.99

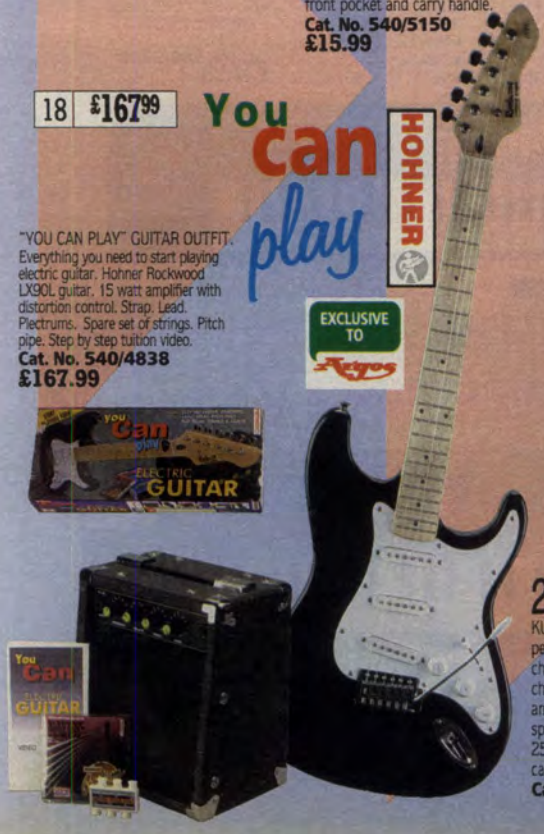
You can play

HOHNER

"YOU CAN PLAY" GUITAR OUTFIT. Everything you need to start playing electric guitar. Hohner Rockwood LX90L guitar. 15 watt amplifier with distortion control. Strap. Lead. Plectrums. Spare set of strings. Pitch pipe. Step by step tuition video.

Cat. No. 540/4838
£167.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos





20 S £114.99

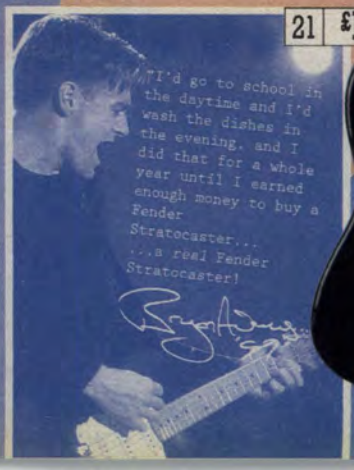
20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KUSTOM 40 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER. Suitable for live performance. Dual channel amp features a lead overdrive channel with gain and volume controls and a clean channel with volume, bass, mid and treble controls. The amp has a master reverb control and sockets for external speaker, headphones and line out 40 watt RMS with a 25 cm heavy duty speaker. Robust black vinyl covered cabinet with protective black corners.

Cat. No. 540/5143 **£114.99**

21 SQUIER STRAT ELECTRIC GUITAR BY FENDER. Replica of the original famous Stratocaster. Contoured, solid wood body. Tremolo system. 3 single coil pick-ups. 1 volume and 2 tone controls. 5 position pick-up selector switch. Original headstock with machine heads and identifying logo.

Cat. No. 540/4560 **£122.50**



21 £122.50

books_to_bytes

Your guide to choosing a **musical keyboard**



'I want to experiment with different sounds and effects. What should I look for?'

Look for:

Voices – all our keyboards have a large variety of voices to choose from. These give different sounds when you play – like the sound of a flute or a violin, for example. The quality and realism of these effects improve as you move up through our range of keyboards.

Rhythms – all our keyboards have a large variety of built-in rhythms that give the effect of a backing band to accompany your playing. The sound quality of these rhythms improves as you move up through the range.

Drum and sound effect pads – these are small pads that give drum and sound effects when you tap them. On keyboards that don't have pads, you can usually play these sounds on the keys by choosing one of the *voices*.

Chord and song memory lets you store and retrieve part, or all, of a piece of music that you have played.

Midi stands for 'Musical Instrument Digital Interface'. It means you can connect your keyboard to other digital keyboards and computers.



'Which keyboards are suitable for the more serious player?'

Look for:

Full size keys – mini keys are great as an introduction to keyboards, or for children, but the more serious player should choose a full size keyboard.

Polyphony – this is the number of notes that can be played together, at the same time.

Touch sensitivity means that the keyboard is responsive to how hard or softly you press the keys. The harder you strike the keys, the louder the sound, like a piano.



1 £13.50

2 £17.50

1 PORTABLE KEYBOARD STAND. Black stove enamelled tubular steel construction. Adjustable to 3 heights. Complete with music holder. Velcro pads hold keyboard steady in use. Folds flat for storage. To fit keyboards 46 to 94 cm wide. (For larger keyboards the stand should be used in the lower position for maximum stability.)
Cat. No. 540/3262 **£13.50**

2 PORTABLE KEYBOARD STAND. Black stove enamelled tubular steel construction. Adjustable to 3 heights. Complete with music holder. Velcro pads hold keyboard steady in use. Folds flat for storage. To fit keyboards 46 to 94 cm wide. 13 amp plug and socket with 4m cable. (For larger keyboards the stand should be used in the lower position for maximum stability.)
Cat. No. 540/3925 **£17.50**



3 £6.50

3 YAMAHA KPA 3 POWER ADAPTOR. For use with Yamaha keyboards sold by Argos. EXCLUDING models PSS6 and PSR330.
Cat. No. 540/2744 **£6.50**

4 S £17.99



4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YAMAHA LEARN TO PLAY KEYBOARD BOOK AND CD. Play along with Oasis, Spice Girls, The Beatles and Wet Wet Wet soundalike backing tracks. Suitable for beginners of all ages.
Cat. No. 540/5349
£17.99

Micro Keys



5 £18.75

YAMAHA PSS6 KEYBOARD.
- 32 micro keys.
- 2 note polyphonic.
- 25 voices with 100 variations.
- 15 rhythms.
- 15 demo songs.
- Size (W)37, (D)12 cm.
- Requires 5 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- **Adaptor (item 3) is not compatible with this product.**

Cat. No. 540/5222
£18.75

Mini Keys



6 £26.25

YAMAHA PSS9 KEYBOARD.
- 32 mini keys.
- 8 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 19 rhythms.
- 13 demo songs.
- Computer aided music.
- Size (W)49, (D)17 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/4601
£26.25



7 S £32.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO SA65SB MINI KEYBOARD.
- Includes song book and instruction tape.
- 37 mini keys.
- 4 note polyphonic.
- 100 tones, 30 patterns.
- 30 rhythms.
- 10 demo songs.
- Multi-function LCD screen.
- 2 speakers.
- Size (W)65, (D)21 cm.
- Requires 5 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).

Cat. No. 540/5246
£32.75



8 S £34.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YAMAHA PSS14 KEYBOARD.
- 32 mini keys.
- 25 voices with 100 variations.
- 30 rhythms with tap start.
- 10 demo songs including "Wannabe" be the Spice Girls and Mission Impossible.
- Twin speakers.
- Size (W)63, (D)18 cm.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/5071
£34.75

WITH MUSIC BOOKS



9 £34.75

BONTEMPI GT709 KEYBOARD.
- "System 5" Music Method helps you play immediately.
- 40 midi-sized keys.
- 10 note polyphonic.
- 666 voice combinations.
- 24 rhythms.
- 4 demo songs.
- 6 drum pads.
- Size (W)57, (D)22 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or mains adaptor.
- Includes 3 music books and 1 instruction book.

Cat. No. 540/5239
£34.75

books_to_bytes

Full Size Keys

YAMAHA



10 £69.00

YAMAHA PSR73 KEYBOARD.
- 49 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- LED display.
- Size (W)84, (D)26 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/5002
£69.00

CASIO



FREE MAINS ADAPTOR

11 £99.00

CASIO CTK 480 SONGBANK KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 100 tones.
- 50 rhythms.
- 20 song bank tunes.
- Melody on/off feature.
- Transposing and tuning.
- Stereo speakers.
- Automatic power off.
- Headphone socket.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair) or mains adaptor (supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5198
£99.00



12 S £89.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YAMAHA PSR78 KEYBOARD.
- 49 keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- Twin speakers.
- 100 sounds.
- 100 rhythms.
- LCD display.
- Keyboard percussion.
- 100 jam tracks.
- Size (W)95, (D)31 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/5088
£89.00

YAMAHA



13 £115.00

YAMAHA PSR185 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- One touch play.
- Drum pads.
- Sound effect pads.
- LED display.
- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)93, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/4649
£115.00



FREE CD+MUSIC BOOK



14 S £149.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YAMAHA PSR190 KEYBOARD.
- 61 keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- Stereo speaker.
- 100 sounds.
- 100 rhythms.
- LCD display.
- Keyboard percussion.
- 100 jam tracks.
- Size (W)93, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/5253
£149.00

YAMAHA



15 £179.00

YAMAHA PSR220 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size touch sensitive keys.
- 100 sounds.
- General midi.
- Digital reverb and chorus.
- 4 one touch settings per rhythm.
- Chord memory.
- 100 rhythms with variations, intros and endings.
- 20 demo songs.
- Large LCD.
- Keyboard percussion.
- Dual voice.
- Auto harmony.
- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)93, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/4807
£179.00

CASIO



FREE MAINS ADAPTOR

16 S £189.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CASIO CTK601 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 24 note polyphony.
- 128 GM tones and 32 synthesized tones and 32 user tones. ■ 8 drum sets.
- 100 auto-accompaniments with variation.
- Layer/split facility.
- Digital reverb - room/stage/hall.
- Touch sensitive.
- General midi compatible.
- Built-in synthesizer.
- 16 channel midi mixer.
- On-board 6 track sequencer.
- 2 demo songs.
- 6 drum pads.
- Pitch bend pads.
- Large LCD.
- Transpose/tuning.
- Size (W)92, (D)37 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5095
£189.00

WINNER Best Single Keyboard Award MIA

YAMAHA



FREE DEMO CARTRIDGE & MAINS ADAPTOR

17 £289.00

YAMAHA PSR330 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size touch sensitive keys.
- 31 note polyphonic.
- 126 voices.
- 100 advanced rhythm styles with intro and ending.
- 5 track recorder.
- 2 song memory.
- General midi.
- 10 drum kits.
- Large, backlit LCD.
- Stereo speakers.
- Cartridge port.
- Digital effects.
- Size (W)93, (D)37 cm.
- Complete with demo cartridge and adaptor.

Cat. No. 540/5105
£289.00

CASIO



FREE MAINS ADAPTOR

18 S £329.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CASIO WK1200 KEYBOARD.
- 73 full size keys.
- 24 note polyphony.
- 128 GM tones/32 synthesised tones/32 user tones.
- 8 drum sets. ■ Layer/split facility. ■ 3 x reverb.
- General midi (level 1).
- Built-in programmable synthesizer.
- 16 channel midi mixer.
- 2 song, 6 track sequencer.
- 100 accompaniments.
- 100 free sessions.
- 6 drum pads.
- Pitch bend wheel.
- Multi-function backlit LCD.
- Transpose/tuning.
- 2 way, 4 speaker bass reflex system.
- Assignable jack socket.
- Size (W)116, (D)42 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5260
£329.00

For PC Compatible Keyboard
See page 690

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 5-8, 10-18 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

PC CD ROM Software



1 MICROSOFT® ENCARTA® 98 ENCYCLOPEDIA STANDARD. Brings a world of information to life with multi-media features, unique educational tools and expanded content for 1998.
Suitable for all ages.†
Cat. No. 674/0694 £39.50

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICROSOFT® ENCARTA® 98 ENCYCLOPEDIA DELUXE. Includes new Encarta research organiser, new multi-media collages, new virtual tours and more videos, photos and illustrations.
Suitable for all ages.†
Cat. No. 674/0687 £64.50

3 MICROSOFT® ENCARTA® 98 WORLD ATLAS. Brings geography to life with detailed print maps, thousands of images and photographs from around the world.
Cat. No. 674/0711 £39.50

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICROSOFT® AUTOROUTE EXPRESS™ GREAT BRITAIN 98. Easy to read, comprehensive maps with itinerary to more than 65,000 destinations across Great Britain. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0670 £54.50

5 MICROSOFT® ENTERTAINMENT PACK – THE PUZZLE COLLECTION. Multi-media compilation, containing 10 challenging titles featuring games by Alexey Pajitnov, the Russian mastermind behind Tetris.
Suitable for all ages.†
Cat. No. 674/0759 £18.50

6 MICROSOFT® FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98. Global database of scenery and airports, pilot-tested flight models and a fleet of challenging aircraft. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0704 £39.50

7 MICROSOFT® GREETINGS WORKSHOP DELUXE 2.0. Includes 12,000 + ready to personalise project templates, 4,500 + Hallmark Collections™ messages, 15,000 + graphics and 1,000 + photo images to help you create your own greeting cards.
Suitable for all ages.†
Cat. No. 674/1040 £34.50

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICROSOFT® MONEY 98. Updated for 1998, Microsoft Money, makes it easier to perform key financial tasks, from paying bills to planning for your financial future.
Suitable for all ages.†
Cat. No. 674/0742 £24.50

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICROSOFT® HOME ESSENTIALS. Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes leading tools that home PC users need all in one box along with step-by-step guidance to get the most out of your PC. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/1019 £99.50

10 SEGA RALLY. An arcade classic with 2 player fun, extra track and extra cars. **For ages 5 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0120 £19.75

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEGA VIRTUA FIGHTER PC. Classic arcade fighting game, with a host of features exclusive to SEGA PC version. **Suitable for 5 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0151 £19.50

12 SEGA SONIC AND KNUCKLES COLLECTION. 2 classic Sonic games – Sonic 2 and 3. Over 120 levels of gameplay. **For ages 5 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0144 £24.75

13 SEGA SONIC 3D PC: FLICKIES' ISLAND. Classic Sonic game featuring 7 3D levels, new bonus levels and save game facility. **For ages 5 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0773 £24.75

14 SEGA WORLDWIDE SOCCER PC. Motion captured 3D Polygon animation. 48 international teams. **For ages 5 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0553 £29.75

INFORMATION

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note that computer software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

When purchasing computer software, please check the compatibility of each product with your system.

DESCRIPTION	PROCESSOR	OPERATING SYSTEM	RAM	HARD DISK SPACE	GRAPHICS CARD	CD ROM SPEED	Cat. No.	Our Price
1 Microsoft® Encarta® '98 Encylopedia Standard	486DX/50 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	20 Mb	SVGA	2	674/0694	£39.50
2 Microsoft® Encarta® '98 Encyclopedia Deluxe	486DX/50 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	20 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0687	£64.50
3 Microsoft® Encarta® '98 World Atlas	486DX/50 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	21 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0711	£39.50
4 Microsoft® Autoroute® Great Britain '98	486DX/33 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	22 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0670	£54.50
5 Microsoft® Entertainment Pack The Puzzle Collection	486DX/66 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	30 Mb	VGA	1x	674/0759	£18.50
6 Microsoft® Flight Simulator '98	486DX/66 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	75 Mb	VGA	2x	674/0704	£39.50
7 Microsoft® Greetings Workshop Deluxe 2.0	90 MHz	WIN 95	12 Mb	40 Mb	SVGA	4x	674/1040	£34.50
8 Microsoft® Money 98	486DX/50 MHz	WIN 95	12 Mb	25 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0742	£24.50
9 Microsoft® Home Essentials	486DX/66 MHz	WIN 95	12 Mb	136 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/1019	£99.50
10 Sega Rally	Pentium 75 MHz	WIN 95	16 Mb	40 Mb	16 BIT	4x	674/0120	£19.75
11 Sega Virtua Fighter PC	Pentium 75 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	60 Mb	SVGA 256	2x	674/0151	£19.50
12 Sega Sonic & Knuckles Collection	Pentium 75 MHz	WIN 95	16 Mb	20 Mb	IBM Video RAM	4x	674/0144	£24.75
13 Sega Sonic 3D PC: Flickies' Island	Pentium 75 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	1 Mb		2x	674/0773	£24.75
14 Sega Worldwide Soccer PC	Pentium 90 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	15 Mb		2x	674/0553	£29.75

books_to_bytes

PC CD ROM Software

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ELECTRONIC ARTS – ROAD RASH. Punch, kick and race your way to the finish. 4 modes of play; big game mode, head to head modem mode, thrash mode and LAN mode. **For ages 0 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0814 £9.89

16 ELECTRONIC ARTS – THEME PARK. Build and manage your thriving theme park, build your own rollercoaster, hire and fire your own staff and experience the thrill of riding your own attractions. **For ages 6 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0797 £9.89

17 ELECTRONIC ARTS – PGA EUROPEAN GOLF TOUR. The world's premier golf simulation comes to Europe. Play Wentworth, Kaden (Hamburg) or The K Club (Ireland). In game commentary from Peter Alliss, European weather effects, picture in picture, hole fly-bys and reverse angle. **For ages 6 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0807 £9.89

18 ELECTRONIC ARTS, ACCOLADE – TEST DRIVE 4. Feel the rush of beauty Vs beast racing exotic sports cars pitted against ultra powerful muscle cars of yesterday. 1 Mb direct draw compatible video cord required. **For ages 6 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/1026 £29.75

19 ELECTRONIC ARTS – FIFA ROAD TO WORLD CUP 98. Pick from 172 nations and qualify your team for France 98 plus many domestic super leagues. **For ages 6 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0780 £29.75

20 PLAYSKOOL FUN PACK. 3 great children's titles on one CD-ROM: Mr Potato Head saves Veggie Valley. Puzzles and Play-Doh creations. **For ages 3 to 7 years.†**
Cat. No. 674/0096 £17.50

21 CLUEDO. 3D rendered graphics and full motion video will immerse you in a life like murder mystery. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0089 £17.50

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIVIAL PURSUIT. Questions accompanied by relevant clips in full motion video.†
Cat. No. 674/0072 £17.50

23 HASBRO INTERACTIVE MONOPOLY. Popular board game on PC CD ROM. Can be played on the internet. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0065 £29.50

24 MONOPOLY® STAR WARS. Classic Monopoly® game play set in the Star Wars universe. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0735 £29.50

25 CRAYOLA MAGIC 3D COLOURING BOOK. Bring the fun and creativity of Crayola crayons to your computer. Colour and image and watch it come to life with 70 fun images in seven themed books. **For ages 3 to 6 years.†**
Cat. No. 674/0917 £19.75

26 LEGO® ISLAND. Action-packed adventure game set in a virtual LEGO® world. **For ages 6 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0962 £29.75

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE FASHION DESIGNER. Create Barbie doll fashions and watch Barbie model them in 3D. Designs can then be printed out on printable white fabric and turned into real outfits. **For ages 6 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0010 £29.75

28 DISNEY MAGIC ARTIST. Create your own works of art with some of Disney's most popular characters. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0821 £34.75

29 DISNEY TOY STORY ANIMATED STORY BOOK. Interactive, featuring the films favourite characters. Helps develop concentration and puzzle solving skills. **For ages 3 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0175 £28.50



DESCRIPTION	PROCESSOR	OPERATING SYSTEM	RAM	HARD DISK SPACE	GRAPHICS CARD	CD ROM SPEED	Cat. No.	Our Price
15 Electronic Arts - Road Rash	PENTIUM P75	WIN 95	16 Mb	25 Mb		2x	674/0814	£9.89
16 Electronic Arts - Theme Park	486DX/50 MHz	WIN 95/MSDos	4 Mb	2 Mb		2x	674/0797	£9.89
17 Electronic Arts - PGA European Golf Tour	486DX/50 MHz	MSDos	8 Mb	13 Mb		2x	674/0807	£9.89
18 Electronic Arts, Accolade - Test Drive 4	PENTIUM P100	WIN 95	16 Mb	50 Mb		1x	674/1026	£29.75
19 Electronic Arts - FIFA Road to World Cup '98	PENTIUM P100	WIN 95	15 Mb	15 Mb		4x	674/0780	£29.75
20 Playskool Fun Pack	486DX/33 MHz	WIN 95, 3.1, 3.11	8 Mb		SVGA	2x	674/0096	£17.50
21 Cluedo	486DX/66 MHz	WIN, 3.11	8 Mb	12 Mb	VGA	2x	674/0089	£17.50
22 Trivial Pursuit	486DX/33 MHz	WIN 95, 3.1	8 Mb	12 Mb	VGA	2x	674/0072	£17.50
23 Hasbro Interactive Monopoly	486DX/33 MHz	WIN 95, 3.11	8 Mb	12 Mb	VGA	2x	674/0065	£29.50
24 Monopoly® Star Wars	PENTIUM 90 MHz	WIN 95	16 Mb	50 Mb	SVGA	4x	674/0735	£29.50
25 Crayola Magic 3D Colouring Book	486/66 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb	10 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0917	£19.75
26 Lego® Island	PENTIUM 133 MHz	WIN 95	16 Mb	20 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0962	£29.75
27 Barbie Fashion Designer	486DX/66 MHz	WIN 95, 3.1	8 Mb			2x	674/0010	£29.75
28 Disney Magic Artist	486DX/66 MHz	WIN 95	16 Mb	20 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0821	£34.75
29 Disney Toy Story Animated Story Book	486DX/25 MHz	WIN 3.1	8 Mb	8 Mb	1 Mb VGA	2x	674/0175	£28.50

Argos PREMIER POINTS
Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

books_to_bytes

PC CD ROM Software

Student Reference



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY VERSION 1. A multimedia guide to the body and how it works. **Suitable for ages 10 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/1033 **£14.75**

2 GCSE MATHS. Covers all areas of the GCSE maths curriculum for the 1998 syllabus. Relevant to all UK examination boards, GCSE maths is the effective way to improve your grades. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0838 **£19.75**

3 GCSE ENGLISH. Learn the basic skills of handling the English language at a technical level using a variety of study methods, exercises and games. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0845 **£19.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SATS MATHS/ENGLISH 7 YEARS. Designed to help children with the standard assessment tests which give early indication of their levels of attainment within the UK National Curriculum.
Cat. No. 674/0852 **£19.75**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CREATURES. Hatch your very own computer pet with creatures who grow and learn to behave as though they are alive. Life is in your hands as you steer your creatures through a stimulating and dangerous world. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0955 **£9.89**

6 FINAL DOOM. New 32 level game complete with new storylines, frightening realistic graphics and new pulse-pounding music. **For ages 15 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0876 **£9.89**

7 CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2. Football management simulation with over 4,000 real life players, statistics and histories. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0979 **£9.89**

8 AWARD WINNERS 1. Four of the most recently popular games in one box. Screamer, Star Trek Next Generation, Pro Pinball The Web, Actua Soccer. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0900 **£24.75**

9 TOMB RAIDER 2. A fast action sequel adventure game including new dynamic lighting, international locations, new moves and levels. **For ages 15 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0869 **£29.75**

10 20 MEGA GAMES. 20 complete games make up this exciting, fun packed compilation for all the family. **For ages 15 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 674/0890 **£19.75**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GEOFF HAMILTON'S GARDEN DESIGNER. Design, plan and care for your garden via a multimedia dictionary of plants, growth habits, temperature and soil types. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0498 **£14.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GARY RHODES (RHODES ON ROM). Over 500 recipes, extensive video footage, step by step cookery techniques, regional recipes, "Melting pot feature", mono selector and recipe of the day. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0883 **£24.75**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
INTERIOR DESIGN 2. From the sound of percolating coffee in the kitchen, to music on the stereo and pictures on the television, your interior design plans really come alive. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/1002 **£29.50**

14 IBM SIMPLY SPEAKING. Software package which turns spoken words into type that appears directly onto a PC. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0591 **£39.50**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THAT'S WHAT I CALL HELP. Includes some of the world's most popular utilities in a suite of programs - First Aid 97, Norton Anti Virus, Powerdesk, Quickview Plus, Windelete 95, Zip folders and PC Handyman. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 674/0948 **£44.99**

16 NINTENDO SOLUS GAME BOY. The grey form of Nintendo's incredibly popular Game Boy. Batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5455 **£35.90**

17 NINTENDO GAME BOY PACK. A yellow form of Nintendo's incredibly popular Game Boy. Includes Super Mario Land and Super Mario Land 6 Golden Coins game packs and carry case. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5046 **£53.99**

Games & Leisure

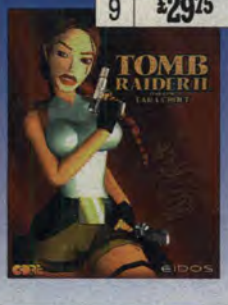








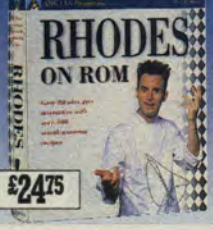








Lifestyle





Office





	Description	Processor	Operating System	RAM	Hard Disk Space	Graphics Card	CD ROM Speed	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	The Ultimate Human Body Version 1	386SX/25 MHz	Win 3.1	4 Mb	1.37 Mb	SVGA	1x	674/1033	£14.75
2	GCSE Maths	486DX4/66 MHz	Win '95	8 Mb	24 Mb	256 colour VGA	2x	674/0838	£19.75
3	GCSE English	486DX/66 MHz	Win '95	8 Mb	30 Mb	256 colour VGA	2x	674/0845	£19.75
4	SATS Maths/English 7 Years	486	Win '95	8 Mb	64 Mb	256 colour VGA	2x	674/0852	£19.75
5	Creatures	Pentium	Win '95	16 Mb	35 Mb	256 colour	2x	674/0955	£9.89
6	Final Doom	IBM PC 486/66MHz	Win '95	4 Mb DOS/ 8 Mb Win 95	40 Mb	VGA	2x	674/0876	£9.89
7	Championship Manager 2	486	DOS	8 Mb	25 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0979	£9.89
8	Award Winners 1	486DX4/66 MHz	Win '95	8 Mb	30 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0900	£24.75
9	Tomb Raider 2	486	Win '95	16 Mb	50 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0869	£29.75
10	20 Mega Games	486DX/33 MHz	Win 3.1	4 Mb	6.5 Mb	VGA	2x	674/0890	£19.75
11	Geoff Hamilton's Garden Designer	486DX	Win 3.1	4 Mb	2 Mb	VGA colour	2x	674/0498	£14.99
12	Gary Rhodes (Rhodes on Rom)	486DX/25 MHz	Win '95	4 Mb	8 Mb	N/A	2x	674/0883	£24.75
13	Interior Design 2	Pentium 90	Win '95	8 Mb	10 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/1002	£29.50
14	IBM Simply Speaking	Pentium 100	Win '95	16 Mb	38 Mb	SVGA	2x	674/0591	£39.50
15	That's What I Call Help	486	Win '95	8 Mb	55 Mb	SVGA	3x	674/0948	£44.99

books_to_bytes



18 NINTENDO POCKET GAME BOY AND GAMES. A pocket version of Nintendo's incredibly popular Game Boy. Compatible with all Game Boy games. Supplied complete with 2 games and wallet. Batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5462 **£54.75**

19 GAME BOY WAVE RACE GAME. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/5314 **£8.99**

20 GAME BOY MARIO & YOSHI GAME. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4724 **£8.99**

21 GAME BOY GALLERY. 5 games in 1. The titles include Cement Factory, Manhole, Ball, Vermin and Flagman. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/3938 **£8.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GAME BOY TETRIS GAME. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4906 **£11.49**

23 IN-TOUCH MAINS ADAPTOR FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY. Allows Game Boy to be powered directly from mains, saving on expensive batteries. Also charges power pack. Not suitable for Pocket Game Boy.
Cat. No. 364/5338 **£4.40**

24 IN-TOUCH MAINS ADAPTOR AND POWER PACK FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY. Rechargeable power pack fits directly into the battery compartment. 10 hours play time on a single charge. Includes adaptor which allows Game Boy to be powered directly from the mains and recharges the power pack.
Cat. No. 364/5345 **£9.99**

25 IN-TOUCH LIGHT MAGNIFIER FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY AND POCKET GAME BOY. Gives 1.4 x magnification and illuminated screen for playing in poor light. Lightweight design fits securely onto either Game Boy and Pocket Game Boy (adaptor included). Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
Cat. No. 364/5369 **£5.99**

26 IN-TOUCH MAINS ADAPTOR AND POWER PACK FOR NINTENDO POCKET GAME BOY. Rechargeable power pack fits directly into the battery compartment. 10 hour charge time-3 hours playtime. Includes adaptor which allows Pocket Game Boy to be powered directly from the mains and recharges the power pack. Not suitable for Game Boy.
Cat. No. 364/5352 **£9.99**

27 IN-TOUCH LIGHT MAGNIFIER AND BAG FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY AND POCKET GAME BOY. Light magnifier allows Game Boy and Pocket Game Boy (adaptor included) to be played in the dark. Magnifies screen x 1.4 making play action bigger, brighter and better. Zipped bag holds Game Boy or Pocket Game Boy, games and accessories for safe storage and transportation. Light magnifier requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
Cat. No. 364/5376 **£9.99**

28 SUPER GAME BOY AND PLAYER GUIDE. Enables you to play all your Game Boy games in colour through a Super Nintendo Entertainment System and a TV. Games are displayed in 4 colours which can be changed via the pallette selector. Super Game Boy enhanced games feature custom designed borders that can be 256 colour images, as well as improved sound. Complete with player guide book to help you through those difficult spots. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5101 **£29.75**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, accessories are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

Please note, all computer software and video game software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

NINTENDO TECHNICAL Hotline
01703 623200
NINTENDO GAME Hotline
01703 652222
Mon-Fri
12 Noon-8pm

books_to_bytes



1 £47.75



2 £47.75



3 £54.50



4 £49.50



5 £49.50



6 £49.50

FREE
PURCHASE EITHER ITEMS 4, 5, OR 6 AND RECEIVE A FREE 256K MEMORY CARD



7 £98.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 364/5118	£10.00	Only £8.00	£111.86





8 £19.50



9 £27.75

1 NINTENDO 64 SUPER MARIO 64 GAME. **For ages 6 years and over. †**
Cat. No. 364/5125 £47.75

2 NINTENDO 64 SUPER MARIO KART GAME. **Suitable for ages 8 years and over. †**
Cat. No. 364/5280 £47.75

3 NINTENDO 64 LYLAT WARS GAME. Space and planetary combat in full 3D. Up to 4 players at once, can join in the fun in the fast action multi-player mode. Rumble Pak included. **For ages 8 years and over. †**
Cat. No. 364/5417 £54.50

4 NINTENDO 64 BLAST CORPS GAME. Plus 256K memory pack. **For ages 8 years and over. †**
Cat. No. 364/5503 £49.50

5 NINTENDO 64 WAVE RACE GAME. Plus 256K memory pack. **For ages 8 years and over. †**
Cat. No. 364/5510 £49.50

700

6 NINTENDO 64 KILLER INSTINCT GOLD GAME. Plus 256K memory pack. **For ages 8 years and over. †**
Cat. No. 364/5527 £49.50

7 NINTENDO 64. Enter the future of video gaming with the Nintendo 64, the only console with 64 bit power, delivering the ultimate game playing experience. Includes one control pad. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5118 £98.00

8 COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD. For use with Nintendo 64 games console. Features memory card slot, auto fire, turbo fire, slow motion selector, 8-way super switch, analogue joystick controller, 5 Fire buttons and view control.
Cat. No. 364/4920 £19.50

9 NINTENDO N64 HAND CONTROLLER. Features a revolutionary analogue control stick with fourteen buttons, this controller provides unparalled game control and is essential for multi-player games.
Cat. No. 364/5149 £27.75

10 SONY PLAYSTATION SOLUS. High performance action and quality of games from Sony's 32 bit CD based system. Complete with the cables needed to connect the PlayStation to a standard TV. Includes 2 control pads and memory pack. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5558 £129.00

11 SONY PLAYSTATION AND 2 GAMES PACK. 32 bit CD based system. Supplied with all the cables needed to connect the Playstation to a standard TV. Includes 2 hand controllers, Rapid Racer and Overboard games. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5974 £169.00

12 SONY PLAYSTATION AND 4 GAMES PACK. 32 bit CD based system. Supplied with all the cables needed to connect the Playstation to a standard TV. Includes 2 hand controllers, Soul Blade, Rapid Racer, Roscoe McQueen and G Police games. **For ages 15 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5967 £209.00

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONY PLAYSTATION ACTUA SOCCER GAME. **For ages 12 years and over. †**
Cat. No. 364/5565 £19.40

14 SONY PLAYSTATION PLATINUM SERIES FIFA 96 GAME. **For ages 9 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/5572 £19.40

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONY PLAYSTATION PLATINUM PGA 96 GOLF GAME. **For ages 12 years and over. †**
Cat. No. 364/5596 £19.40

16 SONY PLAYSTATION MONOPOLY GAME. **For ages 9 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/5589 £34.99

17 COMPETITION PRO PS6 PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sony Playstation. Standard model features arcade quality and reliability. 8-way directional control, start button, select button, 4 action buttons and left and right shift buttons.
Cat. No. 364/5534 £8.75

18 COMPETITION PRO PS8 PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sony Playstation. Features 8-way directional control, start button, select button, 4 action buttons, left and right shift buttons, auto fire and turbo fire with LED indicators and slow motion selector.
Cat. No. 364/5053 £11.85

19 SEGA SATURN AND SONIC JAM GAMES. 32 bit, CD based Sega Saturn brings arcade perfect games to your home. 3D graphics. Digital sound. Includes one control pad and Sonic Jam 4 game CD. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5297 £129.00

books_to_bytes

PlayStation

10 £129.00

SUPPLIED WITH 2 HAND CONTROLLERS AND MEMORY CARD

11 £169.00

AVAILABLE WITH 2 HAND CONTROLLERS AND 2 GAMES

12 £209.00

AVAILABLE WITH 2 HAND CONTROLLERS AND 4 GAMES

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 11 364/5974	£17.00	Only £8.00	£215.99
Item 12 364/5967	£21.00	Only £8.00	£288.53

13 S £19.40

14 £19.40

15 S £19.40

16 £34.99

17 £8.75

18 £11.85

SEGA SATURN

19 £129.00

FREE BAG VIA LEAFLET +P&P

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, accessories are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

Please note, video game software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Official PLAYSTATION Power Line: 0881 505501 (24 hr) (Touch tone activated service – please seek permission of bill payer before calling.)
SONY Customer Care Line (8am to 10pm every day):0990 998877
0990 calls are charged at National rate – max 10p per min.
NINTENDO TECHNICAL HOTLINE.....01703 623200
NINTENDO GAME HOTLINE Mon-Fri 12 noon-8pm: 01703 652222
POWER PLAY (items 8, 17, 18).....01457 876601

books_to_bytes



1 SYSTEMA TV BOY. 126 classic built-in games. Four directional control, select start and reset mode buttons. Supplied with Co.Ax cable for TV use. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4834 £24.50

2 COMPETITION PRO PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Super Nintendo Entertainment System. Standard model features arcade quality and reliability, 8-way superswitch, ergonomic design.
Cat. No. 364/3914 £6.25

3 COMPETITION PRO 3 BUTTON PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sega Mega Drive. Arcade quality control pad. Features triple turbo fire, slow motion selector, 3 fire buttons and 8-way superswitch.
Cat. No. 364/1435 £7.49

4 SUPER NINTENDO CONSOLE AND GAMES PACK. Supplied with one hand controller, Mario All Stars 4 games pack and Super Mario World. All games supplied on one cartridge.
For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 364/5479 £84.50

5 SEGA LOCK ON. With up to 40m range, the Sega Lock-On is suitable for use both indoors and out. Clean, safe laser-style action. Just slip on the revolutionary headset, aim the hand unit and you're off. Each set includes one hand unit and one light-sensitive headset complete with score counter (one set supplied). Requires 2 x C and 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair and 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5990 £26.95

6 VTECH "TALKING BATTLESHIP COMMAND" ELECTRONIC GAME. 1 or 2 players - challenge a friend or challenge the computer. Radar and voice features. Sound effects and LED lights indicate direct hits. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/3129 £19.85

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR WARS GALACTIC BATTLE. The Rebel Fleet and Imperial Armada battle against each other in the strategic space combat game. Includes miniature models of the Star Wars space vehicles as game pieces. Authentic sound effects as well as flashing lights to indicate hits. 3 game options - Lieutenant, Commander and Admiral. For 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5684 £29.75

8 SYSTEMA HORIZON ELECTRONIC CHESS COMPUTER. 2,521 level setting options. Sensory chess board. Large LCD display indicates moves and other information. Position verify. Position set-up. Take back moves. Detects draw. Pre-programmed opening strategy. Pawn promotion and en passant captures plus casting. Solves mate in 2. Chess tutor. Timed handicapped system. 5 styles of play. Game clocks. Remembers game when switched off. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6102 £19.99

9 KASPAROV ELITE ELECTRONIC CHESS COMPUTER. 64 levels of strength and 384 level setting combinations. Includes 5 teaching modes, a standard game for beginners and special fun levels. LCD shows moves and other game information. Board position verification, set up, hint key, chess clocks and take back facility. Self-rating system rates your strength and progression. Non-auto function allows 2 players to play while the computer acts as a referee. Suitable for 1 or 2 players. Size (W)24, (D)24 cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6047 £24.50

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SYSTEMA CHALLENGE CHESS COMPUTER. 100 levels of difficulty, up to 1950 ELO rating. Moves indicated with LCD indicators and confirmed on a 5 digit LCD screen. Features include chess clocks, multi-move, take back, mode analyser, auto off. Size (W)30, (D)24 cm. For 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). Intermediate to experienced. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4434 £34.99

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KASPAROV PORTABLE TALKING COACH ELECTRONIC CHESS COMPUTER. Teaches you to play chess simply by telling you how. Uses built-in voice synthesizer to coach and guide you throughout your game. 64 levels of strength and 256 level setting combinations including teaching games and 8 voice coach levels. 16 LED's show moves. Board position verification, set up, hint key and take back facility. Position evaluation tells you which side is winning. Self-rating system rates your strength and progression. Non-auto function allows computer voice to act as a referee while two people play. Suitable for 1 or 2 players. Size (W)23, (D)18 cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6054 £39.50

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POWER RANGERS ZEO HAND-HELD LCD GAME. 2 skill levels and variable speed action. Auto scoring, highest score retention. Batteries supplied. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5543 £8.50

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACTION MAN STREET NINJA HAND-HELD LCD GAME. 2 levels. Auto scoring, highest score retention. Batteries supplied. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5189 £8.50

INFORMATION
Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, video game software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, accessories are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

NINTENDO GAME HOTLINE (Mon to Fri 12 noon to 8pm)	01703 652222
NINTENDO TECHNICAL HOTLINE	01703 623200
POWER PLAY (items 2 & 3)	01457 876601
SYSTEMA	01189 586429
TIGER ELECTRONICS	01789 299942
VTECH	01235 546810

books_to_bytes



12 S £8.50



13 S £8.50





14 £9.99



15 S £16.50



16 S £16.75



17 £24.75



19 £8.95



20 £8.95



21 £8.95



18 S £73.99



22 £8.95



23 S £9.95 ONE SUPPLIED

14 SYSTEMA TWIN GAME PACK. Two units each with 2 exciting games - Alien Challenge/Space Soccer and Battle Zone/Fiend Finder. Both units feature 4 directional buttons, sound on/off, and 6 and 9 levels. Batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5512 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LIGHTS OUT" GAME. 1 player, multi-level. An electronic logic puzzle with over 1000 puzzles. 25 buttons which light up in different patterns. 3 modes. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4850 **£16.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATMAN & ROBIN 3D HAND-HELD LCD GAME. Complete with an action figure which doubles as a joy stick. Variable game play and skill levels. Auto scoring. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5536 **£16.75**

17 "WHEEL OF FORTUNE" GAME. Over 400 word puzzles per cartridge. Multi-level. For 1 to 3 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4960 **£24.75**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIGER GAME COM. Touch screen system with electronic organiser and Internet/E-mail access. Oganiser functions include phone book, calendar and calculator. Complete with built-in Solitaire game and 2 game cartridges. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 13 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5976 **£73.99**

19 TAMAGOTCHI. Keep your pet happy by feeding, playing games, disciplining and cleaning up. Look after your pet carefully otherwise it might fly off to "heaven", but don't worry as you can hatch a new one and start again. Colours may vary. Batteries supplied. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6061 **£8.95**

20 101 DALMATIANS GIGA PET KEYCHAIN LCD GAME. An interactive game which challenges you to raise a fun puppy into a happy, healthy pet. You have to feed, play, clean and train them. If the pet's love reaches zero your pet will run away from home to start a family of its own. Clock function. Multiple stages of development. Naming feature stores up to 10 letters. Batteries supplied. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6119 **£8.95**

21 COMPU KITTY GIGA PET KEYCHAIN LCD GAME. An interactive game which challenges you to raise a fun kitten into a happy, healthy pet. You must feed, play, clean and take care of your pet even when they are sick. The happier and healthier your new pet grows, the more points you will score. Clock function. Multiple stages of development. Naming feature stores up to 10 letters. Batteries supplied. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6126 **£8.95**

22 BLUETECH MICRO PET PUPPY. The next generation pet! Choose from 4 different puppies with 10 different sounds, plus songs! 8 different mood expressions. Name them, walk and groom them - watch them grow. Battery supplied. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6133 **£8.95**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR WARS GIGA FRIENDS "R2-D2", "YODA" AND "RANCOR". Take care of R2-D2, he is your own personal astromech droid. Take care of Yoda and in return Yoda acts as your own personal Jedi master. The object with Rancor is to grow the biggest and meanest Rancor in the galaxy. One supplied. 8 built-in activites on each game. Batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6171 **£9.95**

24 FORMULA 1 LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. 2 skill levels. Large buttons. Auto scoring. Battery included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1870 **£2.90**

25 SOCCER HAND-HELD LCD ACTION GAME. 1 player. 2 skill levels. Large buttons. Auto scoring. Battery included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2484 **£2.90**



24 £2.90

25 £2.90

books_to_bytes

1 SYSTEMA "DATA PAL".
- Stores 30 names and phone numbers.
- Secret key.
- Alarm clock.
- World time.
- Fully functional calculator.
- Metric conversion.
- Batteries included.
- Colours may vary.
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5031
£7.75



1 £7.75

2 SYSTEMA DATA-CAN AND LCD GAME SET.
- Stores 60 names and telephone numbers.
- 7 functions including: Telephone/memo directory, calendar, alarm clock, calculator, currency conversion, secret key, schedule.
- Plus Grand Prix LCD game with 2 levels.
- On-screen scoring.
- Sound effects and sound on/off.
- Batteries included.
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5653
£9.99



2 £9.99



3 £14.99

3 SYSTEMA RECORD AND PLAY DATA BANK.
- 14 functions. - Stores 26 names and numbers.
- Tele/memo directory. - Calendar. - Clock and alarm.
- Calculator. - Schedule. - Data memo. - Homework list. - Star signs. - Birthdays. - Game. - Fortune teller. - Match maker. - Voice recorder and changer.
- Batteries included. - **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/6078
£14.99



4 £18.50

4 DEAR DIARY.
- Compact. - 18 functions.
- Stores names, addresses and birthdays.
- Scheduler. - Memo facility. - Likes/dislikes and secrets/wishes. - Shopping lists.
- Tells horoscopes by entering birth dates.
- Secret password function. - Batteries included.
- **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/4630
£18.50



5 £19.50

5 GIGA PETS ELECTRONIC DIARY.
- Combines the technology of Giga Pets with the fun of an electronic diary. - Contains a virtual dog which you can devote hours to looking after. - 10 pet functions for you to look after your new pet to ensure a long and happy life. - 9 organiser functions including:- address book, password, clock, appointment scheduler with alarm function reminders, pet journal, homework, calculator and secrets. - Batteries included. - **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/6157
£19.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 S £24.25

6 MAKE UP AND FASHION DEAR DIARY ELECTRONIC ORGANISER.
- 16 page colour selection chart stored at the bottom of the diary. - 14 fashion functions.
- Personal and skin care profiler.
- Hottie hints. - Fashion faves. - Mirror in lid.
- Batteries included. - **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5938
£24.25



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 BLUETECH POLLY'S SECRET DIARY.
- 16 built-in functions. - Secret password. - Telephone number list. - Scheduler. - Match maker. - Fortune teller. - Alarm. - Diary. - Birthdays. - Calendar. - Personal details. - Date/time. - Things to do. - Homework. - Calculator. - Auto power off. - Includes Polly Pocket® figure. - 2 x CR2032 batteries included. - **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/6164 **£19.95**

8 BLUETECH "SECRET DIARY".
- 16 functions. - Diary/scheduler. - Phone directory.
- Alarm/secret password. - Fortune teller/match maker.
- Face drawing montage. - Complete with vanity mirror and 5 activity cards. - Batteries included.
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5110 **£19.25**

9 BLUETECH "SECRET MESSAGE DIARY".
- 17 functions. - Digitally record your own secret voice message for playback or for use with alarm function as a wake up call. - Diary/scheduler. - Phone directory.
- Alarm secret password. - Fortune teller/match maker.
- Face drawing montage. - Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair) and 1 CR2032 battery (included). - **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/6092 **£23.25**

10 BLUETECH "DATA ZAPPER".
- 18 built-in functions including TETRIS game. - Infra-red message sending and receiving. - Sea Battle played via a transportable infra-red beam. - Diary/scheduler.
- Fortune teller. - Match maker. - Calculator/calendar.
- Clock/alarm/secret password. - Things to do/homework. - Face montage. - Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair) and 1 CR2032 battery (included). - **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5275 **£28.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 BLUETECH POCKET ORGANISER.
- 8 built-in functions. - Telephone number list. - Diary.
- Date/time. - Alarm. - Calculator. - Continuous clock display through lid panel. - Secret password. - QWERTY keyboard. - 6 different languages. - Auto power off.
- Batteries included. - **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/6140 **£9.99**

books_to_bytes



12 S £49.50

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VTECH MASTER VIDEO PAINTER. ■ 14 vibrant colours to create a multitude of special effects. ■ Dynamic zoom editing. ■ Object transformation and rotation. ■ Horizontal and vertical image flip. ■ 10 drawing tools with sound effects. ■ Up to 5 frames of animation. ■ 30 pre-programmed animated objects enabling artists to create their own animation. ■ A library of 2 background scenes and 50 objects. ■ Save your creations on the "master art saver" cartridge or expand using the "master art "library" cartridge (available separately via mail order, see in-store for details). ■ Requires 6 x D batteries (order 3 of 980/1963 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25). **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/4867 **£49.50**

13 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER UNLIMITED.

- Talking learning aid. ■ 45 applications.
- Turns your television into a mini computer.
- Teaches computer applications, typing, art, general knowlege. ■ 6 skill levels. ■ QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 1 or 2 players.
- Includes PC link to exchange data to an IBM PC - to upload/store/download files and printing capability to print out graphics/text/reports (printer not included).
- Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Mains operated via adaptor included.
- Includes with quick set up guide, AC adaptor and all necessary cables. ■ **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5907 **£134.00**



13 £134.00





14 S £112.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 TEAM CONCEPTS VIDEO COMMANDER.

- 52 multi-level activities. ■ Teaches word processing, data banking, trivia games, homework helper, maths, word games, world time clock.
- Real computer functions with built-in memory that lets you save documents. ■ QWERTY keyboard.
- May be connected to a colour TV for full animation.
- Connects to Team Concepts A4 size power printer (not supplied, available via mail order, see in-store for details). ■ Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not included).
- **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/6085 **£112.99**

15 VTECH WORLD WIZARD TRAVELLER.

- Talking learning aid.
- 20 double sided activity cards with 16 questions per card.
- Questions on dinosaurs, space, unusual animals, geography, mythology, history of art.
- Expandable with additional cards available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 9 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4331 **£13.99**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

BLUETECH	0345 413705
SYSTEMA	01189 586429
TEAM CONCEPTS	01635 863993
TIGER ELECTRONICS	01789 299942
VTECH	01235 546810



15 £13.99



16 £58.95



17 £78.50



18 £94.50

16 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER GRADUATE.

- 30 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, plurals, tenses, sentences, numbers, counting, maths, geometry, algebra, fractions, logic, colour, shapes, matching, opposites, games and characters.
- 4 skill levels. ■ QWERTY keyboard. ■ Suitable for 1 or 2 players.
- Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 2 of 360/4269 at 5.25).
- **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5268 **£58.95**

17 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER POWER PAD PLUS.

- 38 built-in activities. ■ Teaches vocabulary, spelling, grammar, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, algebra and ratios. ■ Data sharing capability with any IBM compatible PC.
- Built-in word processor with 75K word spell checker, 1,000 trivia questions, calculator and BASIC programming with tutorial.
- Includes crossword puzzles, card maker, keyboarding and general knowledge. ■ 4 skill levels. ■ QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 2 players. ■ Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. ■ Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25).
- **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5914 **£78.50**

18 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER PRESTIGE.

- Over 40 activities. ■ Teaches vocabulary, grammar, antonyms, tenses, fractions, story problems and algebra. 1,000 trivia questions, BASIC programming and sentence structure.
- Built-in word processor with 75,000 word spell check.
- Built-in print facility (printer not included). ■ Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25).
- **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5581
£94.50

books_to_bytes



1 £34.50

VTECH "SMART START" ANIMATED.
- Talking learning aid.
- 22 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, numbers, counting, maths, logic, sounds, colour, shapes, music, games and characters.
- 6 skill levels.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 1 or 2 players.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25).
- **For ages 6 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5220
£34.50



2 £59.00

VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID MAJOR MOUSE.
- 31 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, tenses, numbers, maths, geometry, logic, music, critical thinking, calculating. ■ Over 600 trivia questions. ■ 6 skill levels.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 2 players.
- Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25).
- **For ages 6 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5842
£59.00



3 £51.00

VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID POWER MOUSE.
- Talking learning aid.
- 20 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, numbers, counting, maths, logic, notes and tunes and games.
- 6 skill levels.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 2 players.
- Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25).
- **For ages 6 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4915
£51.00



4 S £66.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VTECH WHIZ KID NOTEBOOK 2000.
- Talking learning aid.
- 34 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, numbers, maths, geometry, fractions, logic, over 1,000 trivia questions, music, calculating.
- 6 skill levels.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 2 players.
- Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- **For ages 7 to 11 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5859
£66.95



5 £49.99

VTECH PRE-COMPUTER "NOTEBOOK II".
- Talking learning aid.
- 26 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, plurals, tenses, sentences, numbers, counting, maths, geometry, algebra, fractions, calculator, logic, sounds, shapes, music, matching, opposites, games, characters, trivia and animation.
- 6 skill levels.
- QWERTY/musical keyboard.
- Suitable for 1 or 2 players.
- Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25).
- **For ages 8 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5244
£49.99



6 S £69.00



7 £83.75



8 £149.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VTECH WHIZ KID EINSTEIN MOUSE.
- Talking learning aid. ■ 32 built-in activities. ■ Teaches vocabulary, spelling, grammar, word formula, tenses, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, algebra, logic, music, keyboard skills, general knowledge.
- 6 skill levels.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Printer port for use with the VTech printer or most IBM compatible printers. ■ Suitable for 2 players.
- Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. ■ Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25).
- **For ages 8 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5866
£69.00

706

VTECH WHIZ KID MOUSE PRO- DELUXE.
- Talking learning aid. ■ 37 built-in activities.
- Teaches vocabulary, spelling, grammar, addition, subtraction, division, multiplication, geometry and percentages, logic, music, general knowledge. ■ Typing challenge and card maker facility. ■ 6 skill levels. ■ QWERTY keyboard. ■ Suitable for 2 players. ■ Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. ■ Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25). ■ **For ages 8 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5873 **£83.75**

VTECH COLOUR WHIZ KID PLATINUM WITH PRINTER.
- Talking learning aid. ■ 7 built-in applications. ■ 42 built-in activities. ■ Teaches letters, spelling, grammar, subtraction, addition, division, chart making, music, general knowledge, games, spell checker. ■ PC data sharing capability, compatible with most computer printers. ■ 6 skill levels. ■ QWERTY keyboard. ■ Suitable for 2 players. ■ Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. ■ Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25). ■ Printer only prints black and white images and types on till roll size paper. ■ **For ages 8 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5880 **£149.50**

books_to_bytes



9 £17.95

VTECH "SMART START" BASIC PLUS.
- 25 built-in double sided activity cards.
- Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, numbers, counting, colours, shapes, rhymes, music, matching and games.
- QWERTY/musical keyboard.
- Additional activity cards and matchbooks available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 4 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5213
£17.95



10 £26.75

VTECH "SMART START" ADVENTURE.
- 20 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, numbers, maths, Roman numerals, odd and evens.
- 4 skill levels.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 2 players.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 4 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5804
£26.75



11 S £39.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IQ BUILDERS 16003 LAP TOP COMPUTER.
- Talking learning aid. ■ 25 built-in activities. ■ Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, counting, maths, numbers, logic, sounds, shapes, rhymes, music, matching, comparisons, categories, games. ■ 2 skill levels. ■ QWERTY keyboard. ■ Suitable for 2 players.
- Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25). ■ **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.** ■ **For ages 4 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5835
£39.00



12 £21.95

IQ BUILDERS FIRST SUPER COMPUTER.
- 14 built-in activities.
- Teaches spelling, maths, logic and music.
- 4 skill levels.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
- **For ages 5 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4465
£21.95



13 S £29.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEAM CONCEPTS "LITTLE GENIUS".
- Talking learning aid.
- 20 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, beginning letters, spelling, grammar, numbers, maths, shapes, trivia, patterns, memory games, calculator.
- 3 skill levels.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 1 or 2 players (2 players only on certain activities).
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 5 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5419
£29.75



14 £31.50

VTECH "SMART START" PREMIER PLUS.
- 22 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, spelling, numbers, maths, logic and memory games.
- 3 skill levels.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 2 players.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25).
- **For ages 5 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5811
£31.50



15 £45.95

TEAM CONCEPTS COMQUEST JUNIOR.
- Talking learning aid.
- 26 activities.
- Teaches words, numbers, maths, music, time and puzzles.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Additional cartridges and 9V adaptor available via mail order, see in-store for details.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 5 to 9 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5000
£45.95



16 £5.25

VTECH ADAPTOR.
- 9V adaptor with 4-way jack plug.
- For use with Vtech products: Smart Start Premier Plus, Smart Start Animated, Talking Whiz Kid Power Mouse, Talking Whiz Kid Major Mouse, Talking Whiz Kid Notebook 2000, Talking Whiz Kid Einstein Mouse, Talking Whiz Kid Mouse Pro Deluxe, Pre-computer Note Book II, Pre-computer Graduate, Pre-computer Power Pad Plus, Pre-computer Prestige, Talking Whiz Kid Platinum with Printer, Master Video Painter, IQ Builders My Little Talking Computer, First Super Computer and 16003 Laptop.

Cat. No. 360/4269 **£5.25**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Electronic Toys, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

IQ BUILDERS.....01235 546700
TEAM CONCEPTS.....01635 863993
VTECH.....01235 546810

Argos PREMIER POINTS
Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 807

books_to_bytes



1 £25.50

VTECH ALPHABET PHONICS DESK.
- Talking learning aid.
- 8 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, vocabulary, phonics, numbers, sounds, shapes and music.
- 1 skill level.
- Suitable for 1 player.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5749
£25.50



2 S £27.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WINNIE THE POOH LEARNING BLACKBOARD.
- Talking learning aid.
- 20 double sided activity cards.
- Teaches counting, letters, seasons, senses, feelings, relational concepts and opposites and matching.
- 4 buttons featuring Eeyore, Pooh, Piglet and Tigger.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5787
£27.75



3 £17.50

VTECH "SMALL TALK" ACTIVITY CENTRE.
- Talking learning aid.
- 6 built-in activities.
- Teaches numbers, animal sounds, colours, shapes and music.
- 1 skill level.
- Musical keyboard.
- Safety break apart cord.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 2½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 360/2106
£17.50



4 S £9.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEAM CONCEPTS "LITTLE MATCHMAKER".
- 9 double sided activity cards plus double sided game board.
- Teaches letters, alphabet, numbers, counting, colours, shapes and music.
- Game suitable for 2 to 4 players.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5361
£9.75



5 £14.50

TEAM CONCEPTS "LITTLE SHAPE MATCHER".
- Talking learning aid.
- 50 activities on 25 double sided cards.
- Teaches letters, spelling, maths, telling the time, colours, shapes, rhyming, music and matching.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4685
£14.50



6 S £19.25

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VTECH "LITTLE SMART SCHOLAR".
- Talking learning aid.
- 25 double sided activity cards.
- Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, spelling, number sequencing, counting, maths, colours, shapes, patterns, visual perception, sequencing, classification, opposites, music.
- Over 250 questions.
- Additional card packs available separately.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4757
£19.25



7 £19.50

IQ BUILDERS "MY LITTLE TALKING COMPUTER".
- Talking learning aid.
- 14 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, spelling, numbers, counting, maths, music.
- 2 skill levels.
- Lower case keyboard.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.25).
- **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4135
£19.50



8 S £29.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IQ BUILDERS "MY AMAZING STARTER".
- Talking learning aid.
- 18 built-in activities.
- Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, numbers, counting, addition, subtraction, logic, sounds, colour, music, matching, comparisons, games.
- 2 skill levels.
- Lower case QWERTY keyboard.
- Suitable for 2 players.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5763
£29.50



9 £32.95

VTECH ALPHABET DELUXE PICTURE DESK.
- Talking learning aid.
- 8 activities.
- Teaches alphabetical order, object identification, beginning letters, missing letters, numbers, shapes and music.
- 80 animations and 35 sound effects.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- **For ages 3½ to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5488
£32.95

INFORMATION

FITTING CHILD CAR SAFETY SEATS: Your child's safety depends on correct installation and proper adjustment of harnesses - follow manufacturer's instructions carefully.
1) Forward facing: 9 kg to 18 kg (20-40 lb) approx.
2) Rearward facing: Birth to 9 kg (20 lb) approx.

Under no circumstances should any child car safety seat be used on a front passenger seat fitted with an airbag. Our child car safety seats fit most car models. Some require fixing kits. Check with your local dealer prior to purchase. All of our car safety seats are approved to the relevant British and European standards.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), for all stage 1 only infant carriers, meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the UK Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your car seat, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BRITAX	01264 386034
IQ BUILDERS	01235 546700
JEENAY	0121 327 1422
TEAM CONCEPTS	01635 863993
VTECH	01235 546810

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Your guide to **child safety**

NURSERY ADVICE

Look out for this symbol throughout the nursery section. It indicates special information or advice.

We sell a wide range of toys that will help your toddler develop. Follow these key points to make sure playtime is great fun as well as safe.

- Make sure your child only plays with toys that are right for their age and ability. All our toys have an age recommendation which you should check before buying.
- Always read the manufacturer's leaflet/ packaging and keep it in case you need to look at it again.
- Keep older children's toys out of reach of young children and babies.



'What should we do to make our home safe when our baby arrives?'

We have drawn up some key points with ROSPA *(the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents).*

• Fit a **safety gate** at the top and bottom of stairs, and keep stairs and landings clear of toys. • Use a **baby monitor** to hear your child when you are in a different room, but remember that there is no substitute for supervision. • Use a **fireguard**, securely fixed to the wall, around every gas, electric, or open fire. • When using a high chair make sure your child is wearing a **safety harness**.

Points on **cot safety** *from* ROSPA

• Ensure that the product you buy is appropriate for the age, size and development of your child. • Make sure that the side of your baby's cot is fixed securely when your child is in it. • Make sure the mattress fits your baby's cot correctly with no large spaces round the edge. • Always place baby on his/her back or side to sleep. • Avoid smoking and smoky atmospheres anywhere near the baby. • Keep baby warm but be careful not to use too much bedding. Do not use a duvet or baby nest which can be too warm and can cover baby's head. • Make sure there is good ventilation in the room and maintain good hygiene of clothing and bedding. • If your baby seems unwell, seek medical advice early and quickly.

Our mattresses do not contain added antimony and comply with limits specified in national legislation and British Standards.



'I need a child car seat so I can drive my baby daughter about in safety'

We sell a wide range of child restraints to fit most cars. Some may require a fixing kit – please check with the manufacturer.

• Check the child restraint is correct for the age and weight of your child, and that it conforms to the British or European Standard (all our child restraints do). • Always read the manufacturer's leaflet – your child's safety depends on correct installation. If you are in any doubt, check with your local Road Safety Officer. • Check and tighten the child restraint harness each time you set off. Explain the importance of all safety/restraint devices to your children as they get older and become more mobile.

Stage 1 Birth-9 mths

JEENAY NEST EGG CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal belt only.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle and comfort pad.
- All round impact protection.
- Lightweight and easy to carry.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN THE FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9860
£19.75



10 £19.75

Stage 1 Birth-9 mths

BRITAX ROCK-A-TOT CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 13 kg (28 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal belt only.
- "One pull" harness for correct adjustment.
- Base design allows rocking motion to soothe baby.
- Carrying handle.
- Removable, washable padded cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN THE FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/0539
£59.50



11 £59.50

Stage 1 Birth-9 mths

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAXI COSI MAXI-MINO CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal belt only.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle.
- Rocking feature.
- Carrying handle.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN THE FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/0412
£39.99



12 S £39.99

Stage 1-2 Birth-5 yrs

BABY START 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt -forward facing.
- 2 positions, upright or recline.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort.
- Side impact protection.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN THE FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9073
£39.50



13 £39.50

For More Car Seats - See overleaf

books_to_bytes

Stage 1-2 Birth-5 yrs

JENNAY NAVIGATOR 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt forward facing.
- 2 positions, upright or recline.
- Integral "single pull" harness with quick release buckle.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for extra comfort.
- Side impact protection.
- Removable, washable quilted cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9097
£44.50





1 £44.50

Stage 1-2 Birth-5 yrs

JENNAY GUARDIAN 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt facing forward.
- 3 position recline.
- Integral "single pull" harness.
- Quick release buckle.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for extra comfort.
- Side impact protection.
- Removable, washable quilted cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9767
£54.49





5 £54.49

Stage 1-2 Birth-5 yrs

KLIPPAN QUATTRO 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt forward facing.
- Seat belt webbing lock for solid fitment.
- 5 position recline.
- Integral harness with "one pull" adjuster.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9774
£59.99





2 £59.99

Stage 2 9 mths-4 yrs

JEENAY COURIER RECLINER CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt only.
- 2 positions, upright or recline.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle. ■ Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort.
- Side impact protection.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9059
£34.50



6 £34.50

Stage 2 9 mths-4 yrs

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KLIPPAN PREMIER PLUS CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal belt only.
- Seat belt webbing lock for solid fitment.
- Fully variable seat positioning.
- Integral harness with "one pull" adjuster.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9949
£64.99



3 S £64.99

Stage 2 9 mths-4 yrs

BRITAX FREEWAY EXCEL CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal belt only.
- 3 position, upright, mid and reclining.
- Easy to adjust push button harness.
- Chest and buckle pads for extra comfort.
- Side impact protection.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9169
£98.75



7 £98.75

Stage 2-4 9 mths-11 yrs

JEENAY KOMBI CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 36 kg (20-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only.
- Converts to a booster cushion.
- Removable, washable padded cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9035
£27.49

CONVERTS TO BOOSTER CUSHION





4 £27.49

Stage 2-4 9 mths-11 yrs

BRITAX RANGER CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 36 kg (20-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only.
- "One-pull" locking clip and adjuster positions seat belt over child's shoulder to ensure correct fit.
- Adjustable head cushion.
- Converts to a booster cushion.
- Removable, washable padded cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9420
£49.50

CONVERTS TO BOOSTER CUSHION





8 £49.50

books_to_bytes

Stage 3 9 mths-6 yrs

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KLIPPAN TOPPINO PLUS CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 25 kg (20-55 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only.
- Lock off clip ensures correct fit of seat belt on shoulder.
- Head support pillow.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9145
£41.99



9 S £41.99

Stage 3 9 mths-6 yrs

BRITAX SUPERCRUISER CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 25 kg (20-55 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal belt.
- Locking clip guides seat belt correctly.
- Sliding headrest.
- Removable, washable padded cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9152
£58.75



10 £58.75

Stage 3 9 mths-6 yrs

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BRITAX ELITE CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 25 kg (20-55 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt when using harness.
- 2 position reclining seat.
- Five point easy to adjust harness.
- Padded harness protectors and integral seat belt guide.
- Deep padded wings provide extra side impact protection.
- Removable, washable padded cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9176
£107.75



11 S £107.75

Stage 4 4-11yrs

KLIPPAN HI-LIFE BOOSTER CUSHION.
- 15 to 36 kg (33-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9004
£9.25



12 £9.25

Stage 4 4-11 yrs

JEENAY GRADUATE BOOSTER CUSHION. ■ 15 to 36 kg (33-80 lb). ■ Fits front and rear seats. ■ Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only. ■ Removable, washable padded cover. ■ Approved to ECE R44.03. ■ **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9963 £11.50



13 £11.50

Replacement Cover

REPLACEMENT CAR SEAT COVER.
- Suitable for Baby Start 2-way, Jeenay Euro-Carousel, Recliner, Super Traveller, Navigator 2-Way, Courier, Britax Recliner, 2-Way, Two-in-One and Klippan Super Dreamseat 2-way, Super Dreamseat Recliner.
- Buckle pad and harness sleeves included.
- Washable.

Cat. No. 375/8373
£9.99



14 £9.99

15 METRO SHOULDER BELT ADJUSTER. For details, see page 46, item 13.

Cat. No. 740/8320 £8.75



15 £8.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

16 SLEEPY HEAD AND SEAT BELT ADJUSTER.
- Cushion gives comfort and support and ensures child stays safely upright in seat belt even when asleep.
- Seat belt adjuster aligns seat belt on shoulder and away from face and neck.
- Quilted 100% cotton, machine washable.
- **Suitable for ages 3 to 7 years. THIS IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE/CAR SEAT.**

Cat. No. 375/0522 £14.25



16 S £14.25

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SAFETY 1ST CAR TRAVEL KIT.
- Comprises sun blind, size 42 x 33 cm, which attaches by suction cups.
- Car tidy bag with one large netting pocket and two smaller pockets.
- Babyview mirror which clips to a visor.
- Inflatable neck support cushion for use from birth upwards.

Cat. No. 375/0089 £9.99





17 S £9.99

INFORMATION

NURSERY ADVICE

FITTING CHILD CAR SAFETY SEATS
Your child's safety depends on correct installation and proper adjustment of harnesses - follow manufacturer's instructions carefully.
1) Forward facing: 9 kg to 18 kg (20-40 lb) approx.
2) Rearward facing: Birth to 9 kg (20 lb) approx.

Under no circumstances should any child car safety seat be used on a front passenger seat fitted with an airbag. Our child car safety seats fit most car models. Some require fixing kits. Check with your local dealer prior to purchase. All of our car safety seats are approved to the relevant British and European standards.

SAFETY SEAT ACCESSORIES
Head support cushions for item no(s) 1, 5 are available direct from the manufacturer via the in-pack order form. (Excludes the Republic of Ireland.)

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your car seat please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BRITAX 01264 386034
JEENAY 0121 327 1422
KLIPPAN 01228 35544
9am-5pm (Mon-Thurs), 9am-1pm (Fri)

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), for all stage 1 only infant carriers, meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the UK Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

books_to_bytes

1 COSCO EURO STROLLER BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months.
- Steel chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- Independent brakes.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Handle height 91 cm.
- Weight 4.4 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.
- **Helpline 01204 862959.**

Cat. No. 375/8964
£19.75





2 COSCO BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months.
- Sturdy steel chassis.
- Folds flat.
- Two position reclining seat.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Fixed wheels.
- Independent brakes.
- Handle height 91 cm.
- Weight 5.5 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.
- **Helpline 01204 862959.**

Cat. No. 375/8603
£32.50





3 CINDICO BY MACLAREN "LARK" BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months.
- Lightweight aluminium chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- Two position reclining seat.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Fixed wheels.
- Single brake.
- Handle height 102 cm.
- Weight 4.2 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.
- **Helpline 01327 842662.**

Cat. No. 375/9592
£42.99





712

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

4 CINDICO BY MACLAREN "KESTREL" BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months.
- Lightweight, painted chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Two position reclining seat.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Mesh shopping basket.
- Handle height 103 cm.
- Weight 4.4 kg.
- Complies with BS 7409 and 4792.
- **Helpline 01327 842662.**

Cat. No. 375/9808
£54.99





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

5 MACLAREN "TOURER" BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months.
- Lightweight, painted chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- Three position reclining seat.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Extendable leg rest.
- Mesh shopping basket.
- Handle height 104 cm.
- Weight 5.1 kg.
- Complies with BS 7409.
- **Helpline 01327 842662.**

Cat. No. 375/9877
£64.99





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 MACLAREN "DUETTE" TWIN BUGGY.
- Suitable from birth.
- Fits through a standard 76 cm doorway.
- Lightweight, painted frame.
- Umbrella style folding.
- Five position padded seats with full lie back, which operate independently of each other.
- Extendable leg rests.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Handle height 101 cm.
- Weight 11.2 kg.
- Complies with BS 7409.
- **Helpline 01327 842662.**

Cat. No. 375/9918
£129.99





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 MACLAREN "SKIPPER" PUSHCHAIR.
- Suitable from birth.
- Multi-position seat.
- Seat faces either way.
- Folds for storage.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Removable seat cover.
- Integral shopping tray.
- Handle height 98.5 cm.
- Weight 7.1 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.
- **Helpline 01327 842662.**

Cat. No. 375/9839
£74.99





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

8 MACLAREN "SKIPPER" CARRYCOT.
- Suitable from birth.
- Attaches easily to pushchair frame.
- Includes ventilated mattress.
- Carrying handles.
- Weight 5 kg.
- Complies with BS 3881 and 7409.

Cat. No. 375/9798
£74.99





books_to_bytes

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

9 "LEGEND" PUSHCHAIR.

- Suitable from birth.
- Telescopic folding.
- 5 position lie back seat unit.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Suspension on all wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Comes complete with removable seat cover, washable apron and sponge clean hood.
- Handle height 96 cm.
- Weight 11 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.

Cat. No. 375/0340
£84.99





9 S £84.99

10 GRACO "MIRAGE" PUSHCHAIR.

- Suitable from birth.
- Folds for storage.
- Two position reclining seat.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Large shopping tray.
- Complete with fabric hood, apron and washable seat comfort pad.
- Handle height 102.5 cm.
- Weight 7.5 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/9334
£96.00





10 £96.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

11 "ELITE" 2 IN 1.

- Suitable from birth.
- Compact folding for storage.
- 3 position seat including lie flat.
- Removable bumper.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Removable washable seat cover, washable apron and sponge clean hood.
- Handle height 98 cm.
- Weight 13.8 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.

Cat. No. 375/0450
£149.99







11 S £149.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 MAXI COSI 3-IN-1.

- Suitable from birth.
- Folds for storage.
- Easy fitting seat and carrycot units.
- 5 position seat unit which faces either way, with lie back.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Suspension on all wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Removable, washable seat cover.
- Includes matching pram bag and raincover.
- Handle height 96 cm.
- Weight 31 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.

Cat. No. 375/9822
£199.99



12 S £199.99



13 SAFETY HARNESS AND REIN.

- With anchor straps to help keep young children safe in highchairs, prams, carrycots and pushchairs.
- Separate walking rein supplied.
- Fully adjustable to fit from 4 months up to 4 years of age.
- Washable.
- Complies with BS 6684.

Cat. No. 375/7563
£3.45





13 £3.45

INFORMATION

NURSERY ADVICE

PUSHCHAIR SAFETY GUIDE

"DO NOT"

Carry additional children in/on pushchair. Hang shopping from handles or carry shopping in locations other than the shopping tray provided. Leave child unattended in pushchair, or use it as a toy. Machine wash pushchair seat unless it is advised in the instruction leaflet. Force pushchair into folded position - refer to the instruction leaflet if any difficulty.

"DO"

Ensure pushchair is correctly erected with primary latches in place before use. Return seat to the correct position, parallel to the handle (where appropriate) before folding. Ensure child wears a safety harness, correctly fitted/ adjusted. Ensure that child (and any other nearby children) are clear of moving parts before making any adjustments, folding or unfolding. Take care when loading pushchair into a car boot that it is not crushed. Check regularly that all joints, fixings, straps and catches etc are secure and in full working order.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

COSCO.....01204 862959
MACLAREN.....01327 842662

SAFETY

RESISTANT

Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes









FOR CHANGING BAGS SEE PAGE 723





















1 STROLLER RAINCOVER. Protects child from wind and rain. Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen. Folds with stroller. Fits most strollers and buggies with fixed or part reclining backs.
Cat. No. 375/7752 **£9.25**

2 LARGE UNIVERSAL RAINCOVER. Protects child from wind and rain. Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen. Adjustable clip. Folds with pushchair. Fits most lie back pushchairs.
Cat. No. 375/8074 **£12.75**

3 CHANGING BAG. For full details of this item, please see page 723, item 23.
Cat. No. 375/8627 **£9.75**

4 RUCKSACK CHANGING BAG. For full details of this item, please see page 723, item 25.
Cat. No. 375/9121 **£17.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"NAVY ROSE" CHANGING BAG. For full details of this item, please see page 723, item 22.
Cat. No. 375/0481 **£8.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHECKED CHANGING BAG. For full details of this item, please see page 723, item 24.
Cat. No. 375/9217 **£12.99**

7 GLIDER/ROCKER CHAIR. Solid wood frame. Smooth gliding action. Polycotton covered fitted cushions. Size (W)58, (D)77, (H)112 cm. Suitable for general use. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 646/1739 **£139.99**

8 PARASOL. Polycotton Broderie Anglaise cover. Diameter 84 cm. Easy to fit clamp.
Cat. No. 375/0357 **£8.99**

9 SUN CANOPY. Fits most strollers/buggies. Easy to fit. Folds with buggy/stroller. 100% cotton cover. Top removable for washing.
Cat. No. 375/7453 **£9.75**

10 "WINNIE THE POOH" BUGGY LINER AND PARASOL SET. 65% polyester/35% cotton covered buggy liner with 100% polyester wadding filling, machine washable. 65% polyester/35% cotton covered parasol, diameter 90 cm.
Cat. No. 375/0405 **£19.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COZY TOES. Padded and zipped. When unzipped can be used as a buggy liner. Reversible. 65% polyester/35% cotton cover. 100% polyester filling. Washable.
Cat. No. 375/8610 **£15.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY "CUDDLER". Soft baby carrier with padded head and back support. Easy to adjust with extra wide shoulder straps and quick release buckles. Machine washable. **Suitable for maximum weight 8 kg approx.**
Cat. No. 375/9743 **£9.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY TURN-A-ROUND BABY CARRIER. Carrier can be turned around so older babies can face forward. Padded head, neck and back support. Adjustable back support grows with baby. Padded, adjustable comfortable straps. Cushioned leg openings. Soft removable bib protects parents' clothing. Convenient zip for nursing mothers. **Suitable for maximum weight 9 kg approx.**
Cat. No. 375/9231 **£17.50**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMMEE TIPPEE DOUBLE HUGGER. Suitable for use in two positions, baby facing inwards or in a cradle position. Easy and safe side clips. Padded shoulder straps with non-slip loop to hold strap in position. Zip up front fastening for ease of use. Rollover head hugger to accommodate a growing baby. Cushioned leg openings. Wipe clean fabric. **Suitable from birth to 4 months in cradle position and birth to 12 months in front facing position. Maximum weight 10 kg.**
Cat. No. 375/0041 **£24.50**

books_to_bytes



15 £41.49



16 £54.95



17 £66.99



18 £77.00

CRIB
22 S £47.99



19 £89.50

MOSES BASKET
20 £28.25



STAND
21 £13.49



DRAPE SET
23 S £24.25

15 CASDON TRAVEL COT. "Bedtime Bear" design. Tubular steel frame. 100% cotton cover with mesh panels. Fibreboard base. Complete with mattress. Folds flat for storage. Folded size (L)99, (W)68.5, (H)15 cm. Overall size (L)124, (W)66, (H)77 cm. Weight 13 kg. Complies with BS 7423.
Cat. No. 375/7068 **£41.49**

16 GRACO "TRAVEL LITE" TRAVEL COT. Four mesh sides. Central locking hub. Mattress pad included. Folds into carry bag. Size folded (L)76, (W)26, (H)26 cm. Overall size (L)102, (W)73, (H)74.5 cm. Weight 9.5 kg. Complies with BS 7423.
Cat. No. 375/9482 **£54.95**

17 MAXI SLEEPI TRAVEL COT/PLAYPEN. Metal frame. 100% nylon cover. Storage pocket for books and light toys. Floor pad included. Folds into carry bag. Size folded (L)85, (W)28, (H)29 cm. Overall size (L)109, (W)77, (H)85 cm. Weight 10 kg. Complies with BS 7423.
Cat. No. 375/9891 **£66.99**

18 GRACO PLAY SPACE. Steel frame. Fine mesh net sides. Complete with mattress and padded cover. Folds into travel bag. Size folded (L)94, (W)28, (H)28 cm. Overall size (L)97, (W)97, (H)77 cm. Weight 9.5 kg. Complies with BS 7423 and BS 4863.
Cat. No. 375/8407 **£77.00**

19 TOMY FOLD 'N' PLAY TRAVEL COT. Soft padded frame. Cotton mesh fabric. Transforms from travel cot/playpen with mattress to an activity play cushion with raised cushioned sides. Size folded (L)88, (W)56, (H)23.5 cm. Overall size (L)105, (W)87, (H)72 cm. Weight 8.5 kg. Complies with BS 7423 and BS 4863.
Cat. No. 375/9853 **£89.50**

20 DRESSED MOSES BASKET. Broderie Anglaise. 65% polyester/35% cotton. Includes quilt, canopy and ventilated mattress. Machine washable. Length 83 cm. Width 40 cm. **For ages 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6 kg.**
Cat. No. 375/8139 **£28.25**

21 MOSES BASKET STAND. Pine frame. Folds flat for storage. Suitable to hold most Moses baskets, maximum size (L)84, (W)34 cm. **For ages 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6 kg.**
Cat. No. 375/9547 **£13.49**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIO BAMBINO "TORINO" SWINGING CRIB. Solid beech. Locking mechanism allows cradle to rock or to be locked stationary. Complete with mattress (complies with BS 1877). Internal size (W)39.5, (L)84.5 cm. Only suitable for child unable to sit up unattended. **For ages 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6 kg.**
Cat. No. 375/8713 **£47.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRIB DRAPE SET. Comprises quilt, drape, drape rod and bumber. Broderie Anglaise. 65% polyester/35% cotton. Polyester filling. Maximum crib base size (L)91, (W)41 cm.
Cat. No. 375/8926 **£24.25**

INFORMATION

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 7- SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

RESISTANT
SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

RESISTANT
SAFETY
Complies with the British Standard BS 7177 for resistance to ignition of mattresses, divans and bed bases.

NURSERY ADVICE
Items 15-20, 23 do not contain added antimony and comply with limits specified in the UK.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.
TOMY CARE LINE.....01703 662600

books_to_bytes



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAMAS & PAPAS "PENNY" HIGHCHAIR. "Bertie and Beattie" design. Metal frame. Five position detachable tray. Adjustable foot rest. Waist strap and "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable safety harness see page 713, item 13. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/9712 **£36.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAMAS & PAPAS "FUTURA" HIGHCHAIR. "Bertie and Beattie" design. Resin frame. Five position detachable tray. Seven height seating positions. Waist strap and "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable safety harness see page 713, item 13. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/9664 **£69.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAMAS & PAPAS "BERTIE AND BEATTIE" SPLASH MAT. Vinyl mat to protect your floor. Can also be used as a tablecloth. Width 100 cm. Length 82 cm.
Cat. No. 375/9729 **£4.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF MAMAS & PAPAS "BERTIE AND BEATTIE" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 375/9736 **£29.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAMAS & PAPAS "BERTIE AND BEATTIE" WALL HANGING. 80% cotton/20% polyester. 100% polyester filling. Wall fixings supplied. Height 70 cm. Width 54 cm.
Cat. No. 375/9688 **£16.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAMAS & PAPAS "BERTIE AND BEATTIE" COT QUILT AND BUMPER SET. 50% cotton/50% polyester covers. 100% polyester filling. Quilt size (L)110, (W)85 cm approx. Max 4 tog rating. Bumper size (L)145, (W)35 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/9671 **£34.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ZORBIT "NOAH'S ARK" COT QUILT AND BUMPER SET. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Polyester filling. Quilt size (L)120, (W)100 cm approx. Max 4 tog rating. Bumper size (L)155, (W)35 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/0498 **£24.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SET OF TWO CELLULAR BLANKETS. Mint and white. 100% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/0553 **£14.75**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ZORBIT SET OF TWO COT SHEETS. 100% cotton. Size of each sheet 100 x 150 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/7257 **£6.75**

10 PAIR OF "WINNIE THE POOH" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 375/8940 **£19.99**

books_to_bytes













11 "WINNIE THE POOH" COT QUILT AND BUMPER SET. 50% cotton/50% polyester covers. Filling 100% polyester. Quilt size (L)110, (W)85 cm. Max 4 tog rating. Bumper size (L)155, (W)35 cm. Machine washable. For further matching items see pages 719, 720, 723.
Cat. No. 375/8043 **£26.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY ACTIVITY COT BUMPER. Colourful padded cot bumper which provides amusement for your baby. Music can be activated by the parent. Length 110 cm. Width 30 cm. Suitable from birth upwards.
Cat. No. 375/9970 **£14.99**

13 MIO BAMBINO "RIMINI" COT. Hardwood. One dropside. Multi-position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)60, (H)89 cm. Weight 19 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included).
Cat. No. 375/7800 **£83.99**

14 MIO BAMBINO "LONATO" COT. Hardwood with an antique finish. One dropside. Three position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)59, (H)91 cm. Weight 20.7 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included).
Cat. No. 375/9499 **£89.99**

For More Cots See Overleaf

INFORMATION

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SAFETY
Complies with the British Standard BS 7177 for resistance to ignition of mattresses, divans and bed bases.

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

NURSERY ADVICE
Items 13-14 do not contain added antimony and comply with limits specified in the U.K.

books_to_bytes













1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PINE COT. Antique finish. One dropside. Two position mattress base. Takes standard size cot mattress(not supplied). Size (L)126, (W)70, (H)94 cm. Weight 14.5 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included).

Cat. No. 375/0333 **£99.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MIO BAMBINO "LUGANO" COT. Beechwood with an antique finish. One dropside. Three position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)59.5, (H)89 cm. Weight 21 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included).

Cat. No. 375/9114 **£99.00**

3 MAMAS & PAPAS "CARLA" COT BED. King size cot transforms into a junior bed. The cot has a three position mattress base and dowel side panels. The converted bed has solid head and footboards with engraved top rails. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)143.5, (W)76.5, (H)81.5 cm. Weight 24.5 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included).

Cat. No. 375/0632 **£139.00**

4 VENTILATED COT MATTRESS. Full depth ventilation holes to the head area. PVC covered body area. Length 117 cm. Width 56 cm. Complies with BS 1877 and 7177.

Cat. No. 375/8517 **£16.75**

5 COT MATTRESS. Ventilation air holes throughout two thirds of the mattress. Adjustable hygienic nappy area protector situated under the outer cover. Quilted cover to one side, PVC to reverse. Full length zip for ease of removal and cleaning. Non-allergenic foam. Can be used for placing baby with their feet to the end of the cot (feet to foot). Length 117 cm. Width 56 cm. Complies with BS 1877 and 7177.

Cat. No. 375/9183 **£26.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DELUXE COMBINATION COT MATTRESS. A combination of natural wool and coconut hair overlaying a foam pad, giving the option of a reversible mattress. Fully fitted air permeable cover containing natural wool, with a zip for easy removal and cleaning. Length 117 cm. Width 56 cm. Complies with BS 1877 and 7177.

Cat. No. 375/8438 **£34.99**

7 MAXI COSI BOOSTER SEAT. Turns over for two different heights - 11.5 and 15 cm. Harness straps fit to most chairs. Made from wipe clean plastic. Lightweight. **For ages 1 year and over. Adult supervision required for young children whilst in use.**

Cat. No. 375/7893 **£9.49**

8 MIO BAMBINO "MONZA" HIGHCHAIR. Solid hardwood frame. Padded seat and back with wipe clean surface. Large detachable tray. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable harness see page 713, item 13. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/9925 **£24.49**

9 COSCO SIT 'N' GROW HIGHCHAIR. Plastic frame and seat. Converts from a highchair to a junior chair to a youth chair. Detachable, two position tray. Three point harness with "D" rings. For suitable harness see page 713, item 13. Easy wipe clean finish. Complies with BS 5799. **For ages 6 months to 10 years. (Colours may vary.)**

Cat. No. 375/9468 **£28.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CASDON "RAPIDO" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular steel frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Large tray. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable harness see page 713, item 13. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/9358 **£28.99**

11 COSATTO "BABYSITTER" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Large detachable tray. Integral foot rest. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable harness see page 713, item 13. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/6856 **£36.49**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAMAS & PAPAS "PENNY" HIGHCHAIR. "Bertie and Beattie" design. Metal frame. Five position detachable tray. Adjustable foot rest. Waist strap and "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable harness see page 713, item 13. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/9712 **£36.99**

13 3-IN-1 CUBE HIGHCHAIR. Beechwood frame. Converts easily to a low chair and table. Detachable tray. Fitted with a three point harness with "D" rings. For suitable harness see page 713, item 13. Protective plastic corners. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/9846 **£44.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

COSATTO "BISTRO" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Integral foot rest. Four height seating positions. For suitable harness see page 713, item 13. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/8933 **£49.50**

15 BRITAX "JUBILEE" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Moulded contoured seat with waist and crotch restraint. Removable tray. Foot rest. Converts to a swing (suitable from birth up to 6 months), reclining baby seat, low chair and junior dining chair. For suitable harness see page 713, item 13. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/9365 **£49.89**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAMAS & PAPAS "FUTURA" HIGHCHAIR. "Bertie and Beattie" design. Resin frame. Five position detachable tray. Seven height seating positions. Waist strap and "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable harness see page 713, item 13. Folds for storage. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/9664 **£69.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAMAS & PAPAS "BERTIE AND BEATTIE" SPLASH MAT. Vinyl mat to protect your floor. Can also be used as a tablecloth. Width 100 cm. Length 82 cm.

Cat. No. 375/9729 **£4.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"WINNIE THE POOH" SPLASH MAT. Wipe clean PVC mat to help protect floors and carpets. Can also be used as a tablecloth. Width 100 cm. Length 82 cm.

Cat. No. 375/0584 **£4.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

SAFETY
Complies with the British Standard BS 7177 for resistance to ignition of mattresses, divans and bed bases.

NURSERY ADVICE
It is recommended that a five point harness is used with your highchair.

NURSERY ADVICE
Items 2,3,4-6 do not contain added antimony and comply with limits specified in the UK.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

BRITAX 01264 386034
COSCO 01204 862959
EAST COAST PLASTICS 01692 406841

books_to_bytes



MAXI-COSI

7 £9.49



MIO BAMBINO

8 £24.49



COSCO

9 £28.99



CASDON

10 S £28.99



11 £36.49



Mamas & Papas

12 S £36.99



13 £44.99



COSATTO

4 HEIGHT POSITIONS

14 S £49.50



Britax

15 £49.89



Mamas & Papas

7 HEIGHT POSITIONS

16 S £69.99



17 S £4.99



18 S £4.99

719

books_to_bytes

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

1 LINDAM "HARLEQUIN" PLUG-IN BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 50m range.
- High/low volume control with pre-set safety minimum.
- Power-on indicator.
- Mains operated, requires no batteries.
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/9987
£14.49



1 S £14.49

2 TOMY "BABY LINK" PLUG-IN BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 50m range.
- Parents' unit with volume control.
- Volume control with pre-set safety minimum.
- Visual power-on light.
- Mains operated, requires no batteries.
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8232
£17.99



2 £17.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 TOMY "LIGHT 'N' LISTEN" PLUG-IN BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 50m range.
- 2 channel selection.
- Volume control with pre-set safety minimum.
- On/off indicator.
- Integral comfort glow light.
- Mains operated, requires no batteries.
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/7130
£19.75



3 S £19.75

4 TOMY "MINI WALKABOUT" BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- 2 channel selector switch.
- Pre-set safety volume level.
- Stands double as a belt clip.
- Visual power-on indicator.
- Parent's unit is totally portable.
- Built-in night-light can be switched off separately.
- Mains operation via 2 adaptors supplied or parent's unit requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.45 pair).
- Complies with EN60 065.

Cat. No. 375/9224
£24.49



4 £24.49

5 TOMY "WALKABOUT 2000" BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- 2 channels.
- 9 volume levels.
- Power-on indicator.
- High/low power select.
- Range indicator.
- Low battery power light.
- Visual display.
- Mains operation via 2 adaptors (supplied) or 8 x LR6 batteries (order 4 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8847
£26.50



5 £26.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 TOMY "RECHARGE-ABOUT" RECHARGEABLE BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- 2 channel selection.
- High/low power select.
- Low battery warning light.
- Visual display. ■ Parent's unit recharges direct from mains adaptor (supplied), can still be used whilst recharging.
- Baby's unit requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair).
- Mains operation via 2 adaptors (supplied).
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/0261
£38.50



6 S £38.50



7 £9.49



8 £14.49



9 £8.49
10 £14.49
11 S £16.99
12 £16.75
13 £18.99

7 BABY START SAFETY BARRIER. Strong powder coated tubular steel and wire construction. Fits openings from 75 to 85 cm and up to 105 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age. Helpline 01902 353500.**

Cat. No. 375/8830 **£9.49**

8 KIDDIPROOF TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Side opening. Easy press and twist one handed opening. Low step over for safety. Fits openings from 74 to 84 cm and up to 102 cm with two extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**

Cat. No. 375/7525 **£14.49**

9 BABY START BOUNCING CRADLE. Restraining straps. Machine washable cover. Can be dismantled when not in use. **Suitable for maximum weight 7 kg approx. Helpline 0121 326 6882**

Cat. No. 375/8414 **£8.49**

10 BOUNCING CRADLE. Quilted machine washable cover. Detachable head hugger. Extra wide support straps. Slip resistant base. Dismantles when not in use. **Suitable for maximum weight 8.5 kg approx.**

Cat. No. 375/0515 **£14.49**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BABY START DELUXE BOUNCING CRADLE. Quilted machine washable polyester cotton cover. Extra back support. Folds flat for storage. **Suitable for maximum weight 10.5 kg approx.**

Cat. No. 375/9750 **£16.99**

12 "WINNIE THE POOH" BOUNCING CRADLE. Steel frame. Machine washable poly/cotton cover. Complete with head support cushion. Dismantles when not in use. **Suitable for maximum weight 7 kg approx. For co-ordinating items see page 723, 719, 717.**

Cat. No. 375/0292 **£16.75**

13 CASDON BOUNCER AND TOY. Removable padded cotton cover. Coated steel wire rocker stop. Complete with bar rattle (complies with BS 5665) which clips easily and firmly to the rocker and can also be used on round tube pushchairs and carrycots. **Suitable for maximum weight 12 kg approx.**

Cat. No. 375/9389 **£18.99**

14 KIDDIPROOF TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Rounded top for even easier two-way opening by adults. Fits openings from 72 to 84 cm, and up to 104 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**

Cat. No. 375/7855 **£16.25**

15 SAFETY 1ST "NO TRIP" TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Strong steel construction with stove enamel finish. Low profile base bar. Simple to fit and easy to use with one handed opening mechanism. Fits openings from 73 to 84 cm. 7.5 cm extension kits available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**

Cat. No. 375/7790 **£16.99**

16 SAFETY 1ST "FUTURA" SAFETY GATE. Pressure mounted, instantly fitted, no drilling or screws required. Fits openings from 75.5 to 82 cm and up to 89.5 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**

Cat. No. 375/0254 **£19.75**

17 KIDDIPROOF MULTI-PURPOSE SAFETY GATE. Fits doorways and staircase as a walk-through gate and windows as a barrier. Extends from 63 to 110 cm, no separate extensions needed. Gate opens both ways with no step over bar. Easy open/close childproof catch. Complies with BS 4125 when used as a gate. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**

Cat. No. 375/7965 **£19.75**

18 BABY START DELUXE TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Strong steel construction. "Push to close" locking mechanism. Locks top and bottom of gate in one easy action for extra safety. Fits openings from 75 to 85 cm and up to 105 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age. Helpline 01902 353500.**

Cat. No. 375/7989 **£23.75**

books_to_bytes



14 £16.25



15 £16.99



16 £19.75



17 £19.75



18 £23.75



19 £24.50



20 £24.75



21 S £24.99



22 £24.50
23 £26.49
24 S £29.99


25 £22.99



26 £17.99

19 LINDAM TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Strong steel construction. Double locking/self positioning mechanism which allows right or left hand use. Fits openings 75 to 85 cm and up to 115 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/7518 **£24.50**

20 TOMY SOFT BARRIER. Pressure mounted barrier which opens by pulling side back and stepping through. Complete with wall cups. Fits openings from 71 to 104 cm. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/9310 **£24.75**

21 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
LINDAM WOODEN TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Hardwood. No step-over bar. "Push-to-close" mechanism. Fits openings from 75.5 to maximum 85 cm only. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/9956 **£24.99**

22 TOMY FOLD 'N' PLAY CRADLE SEAT. Padded seat with removable head support cushion. Seat can be removed for cleaning. Detachable play bar. Adjustable cushioned harness. Folds for storage. **Suitable for maximum weight 9.5 kg approx.**
Cat. No. 375/0319 **£24.50**

23 CHICCO BOUNCING ROCKER/CHAIR. Painted tubular steel frame. Multi-position chair with rocking or fixed base, adjustable foot rest and integral carrying handles. **Suitable for maximum weight 15 kg approx.**
Cat. No. 375/5929 **£26.49**

24 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
MULTI-POSITION BOUNCER. Padded seat. Integral harness. Adjustable seat position. Rocking or fixed facility. Carry handles. **Suitable for maximum weight 10 kg.**
Cat. No. 375/0546 **£29.99**

25 "REGENCY" FIREGUARD. Suitable for most types of fire, if fitted to hearth. Sturdy steel construction with black epoxy finish. Includes fittings for security. Bow fronted design for additional strength and further protection from the fire. Size (H)67.5, (W)122, (D)40 cm. Complies with BS 6539.
Cat. No. 375/9444 **£22.99**

26 HAGO EXTENDING FIREGUARD. Suitable for most types of gas, electrical and open fires, if fitted to hearth. Includes fittings for security. Height 68.5, depth 46 cm. Width extends from 107 to 152 cm, and up to 213 cm with extensions. Extensions available direct from manufacturer. Complies with BS 6539.
Cat. No. 375/7343 **£17.99**

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SAFETY
RESISTANT
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

NURSERY ADVICE
IMPORTANT: Baby monitors are designed to help you monitor your child and are not intended as a substitute for adult supervision. Check at regular intervals to establish the child's welfare and that the monitor is functioning properly.

NURSERY ADVICE
Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age. However children's abilities develop at different ages, therefore check the suitability of the safety gates as your child develops.

books_to_bytes





















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMMEE TIPPEE MICROWAVE STEAM STERILIZER. Uses no chemicals. Suitable for use with all standard and wide necked bottles. Sterilization cycle takes 8 minutes approx. Fits most microwaves (500-1100 watt). Complete with four Tommee Tippee 250 ml bottles with silicone teats. **Please note that for reasons of health and hygiene, this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**

Cat. No. 375/0010 **£11.50**

2 LINDAM UNIVERSAL STEAM STERILIZER. Uses no chemicals. Will sterilize up to 8 standard size, 6 gripper or 5 wide neck bottles plus accessories. Sterilization cycle takes 12 minute approx. turning off automatically. Can be re-used after 10 minutes approx. Dismantles for cleaning. Complete with measuring cup.

Cat. No. 375/7415 **£23.49**

3 TOMY STEAM STERILIZER. Uses no chemicals. Will sterilize up to 6 standard bottles or 4 wide necked bottles. Sterilization cycle takes 10 minutes approx. with auto switch-off. Can be re-used after 10 minutes approx. Dismantles for easy cleaning. Complete with measuring cup.

Cat. No. 375/6980 **£24.25**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY MINI CHEF. A quick and efficient way to prepare food for your baby. Compact design means you can make the correct amount of food with no wastage. Safety catch prevents the Mini Chef from working unless the lid is securely in place. Easily cleaned. Complete with four feeding pots.

Cat. No. 375/9781 **£19.75**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAWS STERILIZING AND FEEDING SET. Uses cold water and sterilizing tablets. Moulded tank holds up to six standard or four wide neck bottles. Tank has two fill levels for economical sterilization of small items. Moulded grip handles for ease of lifting. Sterilization takes 30 minutes and items can be left safely in the solution for up to 24 hours. Supplied complete with four 250 ml bottles. Maws Resolve anti-colic silicone teats, a month's supply of sterilizing tablets and bottle brush. **Please note that for reasons of health and hygiene, this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**

Cat. No. 375/0388 **£12.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LINDAM UNIVERSAL BOTTLE WARMER. Accepts all known sizes of feeding bottles/food jars. Thermostatically controlled. Feeding bowl supplied to help keep food warm. Heats milk/food quickly and efficiently in 8 minutes approx. Complies with EN60 335. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 375/9200 **£14.95**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMMEE TIPPEE BOTTLE ORGANISER. Complete with six plain feeding bottles and newborn silicone teats. Dishwasher safe. **Please note that for reasons of health and hygiene, this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**

Cat. No. 375/0003 **£9.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAW'S MANUAL BREAST PUMP. Quiet and easy to use one handed breast pump. For use with either standard or wide neck bottles. Operated by the thumb it is less tiring and more efficient to use. Can be sterilized by steam or cold water method (not suitable for microwave sterilization). Complete with 125 ml wide neck feeding bottle and accessories, Maw's Resolve anti-colic silicone teat, and carry bag. **Please note that for reasons of health and hygiene, this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**

Cat. No. 375/0508 **£12.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LINDAM BATTERY OPERATED BREAST PUMP. Compact style allows one handed operation. Incorporates a control dial to allow the user to vary the strength of the suction according to personal comfort, along with a suction release button. Complete with feeding accessories and 150 ml bottle. Uses 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.45 pair). **Please note that for reasons of health and hygiene, this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**

Cat. No. 375/9815 **£18.99**

10 SAFETY 1ST TOILET TRAINER. Comprises a non-spill potty with built-in splash guard, grow tall step with built-in anti-slip feet, height 13 cm, and a toilet trainer with back rest and hanging hole.

Cat. No. 375/9626 **£9.75**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SAFETY 1ST MULTI-STAGE POTTY SEAT. Start with a potty with a lid. The top is used as a toilet trainer with easy grip handles. The base becomes a two step stool to help reach the toilet or sink. **Suitable for 18 months and over.**

Cat. No. 375/0395 **£16.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANGENIC NAPPY DISPOSAL SYSTEM. Turns dirty disposable nappies into neat parcels wrapped in lightly fragranced film, all concealed in a portable, easy to empty bin. When the unit is full it holds approximately 18 new born nappies. Each cassette of film will wrap up to 180 new born nappies. Tamper-proof lid. Complete with 2 cassettes (refills are available from chemists and major retailers).

Cat. No. 375/0371 **£19.75**

books_to_bytes

























13 TOMY SPLASH SEAT. Flip down T-bar for easy access to baby. Four suction cups and non-slip base for security. Colourful spinning toys. Seat folds down when not in use. **Suitable for 6 months and over. Adult supervision required.**
Cat. No. 375/8744 **£14.50**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SAFETY 1ST SWIVEL BATH SEAT. Allows parents to rotate baby 360° to make bathing more convenient. Four large suction cups secure the seat in the bath. Locking mechanism locks seat in any position. Colourful spinning beads. **Suitable for 6 months and over. Adult supervision required.**
Cat. No. 375/0072 **£9.49**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAGO BATH/CARRYCOT STAND. Strong metal stand. Low position for carrycots or larger baths, high position for small baths. Max bath size 78 x 35 cm. Complies with BS 7551.
Cat. No. 375/8115 **£11.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SAFETY 1ST BATH SET. Cream colour with nursery transfers. Comprises baby bath with 2 built-in trays for soap etc, drainage plug and hanging hole, top and tail bowl, soap box, bath thermometer and 3 fun sponges.
Cat. No. 375/9516 **£16.75**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SAFETY 1ST BABY BOX. Cream. Easy to clean, strong moulded plastic. Spacious compartment with elastic surround to hold bottles upright. Lift-up inner tray with storage section folds up and clips to the lid. Integral handle. Size (W)36, (D)22, (H)25 cm.
Cat. No. 375/9530 **£12.25**

18 CHANGING MAT. 100% PVC. Foam filled. Easy clean. Length 70 cm. Width 44 cm.
Cat. No. 375/8160 **£3.75**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" CHANGING MAT. Foam padded. Wipe clean PVC cover. Length 81 cm. Width 48 cm. For co-ordinating items see pages 717, 719, 720.
Cat. No. 375/9619 **£6.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LINDAM DUSK TO DAWN NIGHT LIGHT. Adds a gentle reassuring light in the nursery or child's bedroom as well as being ideal for stairs/landing and home security. Built-in sensor will automatically turn the light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plugs directly into a 13 amp mains socket. Supplied with extra long life bulb. Complies with EN 55014 and EN 60. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 375/9561 **£6.75**

21 BRAUN THERMOSCAN. For information on this item, see page 566, item 2.
Cat. No. 441/3387 **£38.75**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"NAVY ROSE" CHANGING BAG. Sponge clean vinyl. Complete with changing pad, soil pouch and shoulder strap. Size (W)45, (D)18, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 375/0481 **£8.99**

23 CHANGING BAG. 65% polyester/35% cotton cover. PVC lining. Two inner bottle holders. Detachable PVC changing mat. Velcro fastening. Shoulder strap. Size (W)39, (D)14, (H)27 cm. (Bottles not included).
Cat. No. 375/8627 **£9.75**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHANGING BAG. 100% cotton cover. 100% PVC lining. Shoulder strap and carrying handle. Studded cover flap. Includes changing mat and hygiene wallet. Size (W)38, (D)15, (H)28 cm.
Cat. No. 375/9217
£12.99

25 RUCKSACK CHANGING BAG. 100% cotton cover. 100% nylon lining. Shoulder straps. Draw rope closure and flap with buckle. Includes PVC changing mat and hygiene wallet. Height 39 cm. Base width 37 cm. Base depth 12 cm. (Bottle not included).
Cat. No. 375/9121 **£17.99**



INFORMATION

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

HAGO.....01243 864404
LINDAM.....01423 560291
(CUSTOMER CARE DEPARTMENT)
SANGENIC.....0500 979899
TOMY CARE LINE.....01703 662600
EAST COAST PLASTICS
.....01692 406841

books_to_bytes



1 S £14.99



2 S £9.99



3 £12.65



4 £17.50



5 £17.75



6 S £19.50



7 £24.75



8 £19.50



9 £19.99



10 £9.99



11 £13.75



12 S £8.75



13 £9.89

14 S £12.99

724

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY ACTIVITY COT BUMPER. Colourful padded cot bumper which provides amusement for your baby. Music can be activated by the parent. (L) 110. (H)30 cm. **Suitable from birth upwards.**

Cat. No. 375/9970 **£14.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WINNIE THE POOH PULL DOWN. Every time that Winnie the Pooh's body is pulled down he plays his own theme tune. Fixes easily to cot, playpen or pushchair/buggy. **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 350/6453 **£9.99**

3 TOMY LULLABY LIGHT SHOW. A musical night light which projects a revolving display of animals and figures on nursery ceiling and walls. Sends baby to sleep with the sounds of Brahms' Lullaby. Requires 3 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £3.10 pair). **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 352/8709 **£12.65**

4 TOMY LULLABY DREAM SHOW. An ingenious way to encourage baby to sleep. As it plays a gentle lullaby the light show can either be watched on the front screen or baby can see the animated pictures move across the ceiling. It can be used either free standing or attached to the cot. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **Suitable from birth to 2 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1898 **£17.50**

5 PLAYSKOOL MUSICAL MOONBEAM. A magical light show for soothing restless babies to sleep. Babies are captivated by 4 characters which move across the ceiling against a night time background of moons and stars, all accompanied by the soothing Brahms' Lullaby. For best results use 4 to 8 feet from a light coloured ceiling. Switches itself off automatically. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 354/2149 **£17.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY SUNSHINE ACTIVITY MOBILE. When attached to the cot the baby can watch the sun gently rock whilst listening to the soothing melody. Above the baby's head the mobile gently turns. As baby develops the activity centre becomes the focus of play, comprising a rattle and roll rainbow, press and squeak elephant, push and click teddy and turning safety mirror (colours may vary). No batteries required. **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 350/5973 **£19.50**

7 PLAYSKOOL SLEEPYTIME SERENADE. Designed to give comfort and reassurance to young babies at bedtime. An animated light show which projects moving images onto a special screen designed for their narrow field of vision. Features 9 different tunes and a baby check light. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 350/1702 **£24.75**

8 TOMY LULLABY TEDDY BEAR. When baby starts crying in the night, this voice activated bear plays the soothing lullaby "Rock-a-bye Baby" and his cheeks glow with a gentle red light to reassure baby. Both slowly fade as baby goes back to sleep. A cuddly cot companion who makes sure everyone gets a good night's sleep. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 354/6341 **£19.50**

9 WINNIE THE POOH MUSICAL MOBILE. Wind up music box plays Winnie the Pooh's tune. Pooh, Tigger, Piglet and Eeyore rotate gently. Easy to assemble, no batteries required. Attaches to cot out of baby's reach. Characters convert to hand held toys as the child grows. **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 350/5825 **£19.99**

10 ACTIVITY BLANKET. Helps children discover their world. 8 bright colours and 7 fun activities include rattling moon, squeak 'n' peek bird, shatter resistant mirror, plush and corduroy material, fish teether and satin material with crinkle. **For ages 3 months to 2 years.**

Cat. No. 350/3937 **£9.99**

11 PLAYSKOOL COLOUR 'N' CONTRAST QUILT. A large bright activity quilt designed to keep baby amused and to stimulate sense of touch and sight. 12 fun activities include a teething ring, furry ear, squeaking kitten and peek-a-boo flaps. Machine washable and dryer safe. Length 35.5 cm. Width 56 cm. **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 353/3330 **£13.75**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLUE BOX ACTIVITY PLAY GYM. For use on the floor or in a playpen. Complete with a rabbit, bear and a star, each with their own activity and removable from the gym. Height 53 cm. Width 56 cm. **Suitable from birth to 2 years.**

Cat. No. 354/6406 **£8.75**

13 TYCO ACTIVITY FLOOR GYM. For use on the floor or in a playpen. Complete with 2 hanging soft squeezable clown figures, hanging mirror and side bars with spinners. **For ages 3 months to 1 year.**

Cat. No. 354/2163 **£9.89**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

INFANT VALUE PACK. This easy to assemble activity play gym will entertain baby for hours. Gym includes soft squeaky bear, rattle mirror and spinning wheel with 4 separate toys - a spinning ball, bead shaker, bear rattle and play trumpet for added play value. **For ages 3 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/6525 **£12.99**

15 FISHER-PRICE ACTIVITY LINKS GYM. A sturdy play gym with fun height adjustable activities that develop hand and eye co-ordination for the lying and sitting baby. Links detach for portability and gym dismantles for easy storage. **Suitable from birth to 2 years.**

Cat. No. 353/7855 **£14.89**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TELETUBBIES HOME HILL BABY GYM. Features the 4 technological Teletubbies from the children's TV series. Includes balls and overhead toys. Height 60 cm. Diameter 95 cm. **Suitable from birth to 6 months.**

Cat. No. 350/6752 **£18.95**

17 FISHER-PRICE MUSICAL LIGHTS 'N' SOUNDS GYM. An activity gym designed to entertain baby with its combination of musical tunes and light patterns. Can be activated by both baby (plays for 2 minutes) or by mother (plays continuously for 11 minutes). The overhead characters are detachable and sides of gym have fun activities. Height adjustable. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **Suitable from birth to 2 years.**

Cat. No. 350/4699 **£29.75**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY HAPPY SOUNDS ACTIVITY BAR. A flexible dual purpose toy that attaches to a pushchair or can easily be unclipped to become an indoor activity ring. Features 3 spinning toys in different colours and textures with a variety of electronic sounds. **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 350/5722 **£12.99**

books_to_bytes



15 £14.89



16 S £18.95



17 £29.75



18 S £12.99





19 £31.50

19 TOMY MULTI-GYM WALKER. Features 6 toys in 1. As an activity gym it provides stimulation for young babies whilst lying on their backs, then it converts into a baby walker to help with those first steps. Remove the activity tray to transform it into a toy pushchair. What's more the activity centre can be played with separately as a floor toy. All the activities pop out of the tray to become 3 individual hand held toys. Lift out the activity centre tray to reveal the shape sorter game beneath which encourages recognition of shapes. **For ages 3 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8655 **£31.50**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

FISHER-PRICE 01628 500302
PLAYSKOOL.....01633 274778
TOMY.....01703 662600

© Disney

MATTEL

Winnie the Pooh





20 £39.50



21 £20.75

20 WINNIE THE POOH GROWING FUN GYM AND PLAYSET. Baby will enjoy developing hand/eye co-ordination with the 20 activities on this gym. Easily changes into a playset for hours of fun with Pooh, Piglet and Eeyore in their feature packed playhouse. Folds for storage. **For ages 3 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/6532 **£39.50**

21 WINNIE THE POOH HUG 'N' WIGGLE. A soft plush Pooh that delights children by wiggling his nose, talking and giggling with just a simple hug of his tummy. Squeeze Pooh's tummy or touch his nose and he will wiggle his nose for 3 seconds and giggle. He will also say one of 3 sounds and phrases, he giggles, he says "that tickles" and "I smell honey". Batteries included. **For ages 1 year and over.**

Cat. No. 350/4651 **£20.75**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WINNIE THE POOH STACK 'N' SPIN WAGON. Winnie the Pooh makes learning to stack and nest fun with this pull along toy. Stack and nest the characters correctly and watch them spin. **For ages 9 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/7421 **£12.95**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WINNIE THE POOH. Soft plush Winnie the Pooh plays the ever popular theme music from his musical honey pot when you gently squeeze it. Height 27.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/6460 **£14.75**

24 WINNIE THE POOH SPLASH 'N' BUBBLE TREEHOUSE. Fun activities to keep children occupied during bathtime. Includes bubble maker, slippery slide, water scoop/boat, spinning water driven wheel, plank and 3 favourite Pooh characters. Size (H)31, (W)43, (D)8 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/4077 **£9.95**

25 WINNIE THE POOH PUSHALONG. A sturdy pushalong with spinning Winnie the Pooh and honey pot. Includes activities on the handle. Honey pot will hold baby's favourite toys. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/4091 **£22.50**





22 S £12.95

23 S £14.75





24 £9.95

25 £22.50

books_to_bytes

6 Months Plus



1 S £5.25



2 £8.99



3 S £8.89



4 £7.50



5 £3.99



6 £29.50



7 S £6.99



8 S £9.99



10 £4.69



9 S £9.50



11 £4.69



12 S £5.00



13 £28.95



14 £23.95

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

THE FIRST YEARS WINNIE THE POOH MUSICAL TEETHER. Push Pooh's button to hear the Winnie the Pooh song. Pooh is attached to three soft teethable toys, a butterfly, a bumblebee and a honeypot. Batteries supplied safely sealed inside. **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 350/3030 **£5.25**

2 9 PIECE BABY'S GIFT SET. Comprises 5 assorted rattles, 2 teethers, 1 squeaky duck and 1 baby trumpet. Helps to develop co-ordination and dexterity skills. **For ages 3 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3528 **£8.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 PIECE MUSICAL GIFT SET. Features 3 durable toys so baby can learn to make different sounds by pressing buttons, shaking the tambourine, blowing the mouth organ and playing the xylophone. Each item has carry handle. **Suitable for ages 6 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3449 **£8.89**

4 TOMY RISE 'N' SHINE RABBIT. Sits in his top hat, surrounded by activities and a bright fabric beanbag. Push the bunny down and watch his happy smiling face rise to the tune of "Pop Goes The Weasel". Batteries included. **For ages 6 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3281 **£7.50**

5 MUSICAL STACKING RINGS. Rock 'n' stack pyramid. 6 colourful plastic rings, that fit over a central cone in colour and size order. Chimes when rocked. **For ages 6 months and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1595 **£3.99**

6 LITTLE TIKES PEEK A BOO ACTIVITY TUNNEL. Easy to assemble polyethylene tunnel for use indoors or outdoors. Features crawl through tunnel, gentle slide, two spinning birds, clear globe with whirling beads, activity ring with ball and peek a boo window. Size (H)66, (W)51, (L)84 cm. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0624 **£29.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY FIRST FRIENDS CHIME BALL DUCK. A friendly, fabric covered floor play duck that rocks back and forth, and chimes when touched. **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 350/7270 **£6.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY FIRST FRIENDS SOFT ACTIVITY CUBE. A soft activity cube featuring all the "First Friends" characters. Each side has different textured features and activities. **Suitable from birth.**

Cat. No. 350/7287 **£9.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY PLAYSOUND ACTIVITY CUBE. 6 different sound activities - xylophone to play, drum to beat, kitten that meows, ratchets to turn, bear to rattle and telephone dial to ring. **For ages 9 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/4943 **£9.50**

10 TOMY TINY TECS MUSICAL CD. Press the blue button to make the CD play it's tune and the red light flash. Press the red button to eject the tray and spin the CD. **For ages 10 months and over.**

Cat. No. 358/2202 **£4.69**

11 TOMY TECS FLIP PHONE. Press the button on the side of the phone, the mouth piece will flip down and the aerial will pop up. Press the blue button to turn the picture and the red button to hear the phone ring and the red light flash. **For ages 10 months and over.**

Cat. No. 358/2192 **£4.69**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY ANIMAL JAZZ BAND PIANO. Just press any of the piano keys and like magic it will play one of eight popular tunes. Each time a key is pressed an animal will pop up. A special button allows you to select one of the eight tunes inside. Styles may vary. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 6 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/4242 **£5.00**

13 LITTLE TIKES DOORS AND DRAWERS ACTIVITY KITCHEN. Kitchen activity centre packed with fun features for toddlers. Open the bottom drawer and a loaf of bread pops out. Opening play window for peek-a-boo play, "paper towel" rail spins and rattles. Built-in shape sorter, turning clock hands, clicking knobs and storage cabinet. Includes spoon and spatula, cooking pot, play phone and 3 shapes for the shape sorter. Minimal assembly required. Size (H)56, (W)37, (L)47 cm. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1513 **£28.95**

14 BERCHET DISCOVERY CITY. Incorporates 14 activities and educational features. Suitable for either sitting or standing. Discover the clicking telephone dial, secret door, key and lock, storage for the car beneath the city, clock rattle, slip-way with barrier, shape sorter, cog operated roundabout, apple tree with colour spinner, mirror, car with removable farmer and play animals. **For ages 8 months to 2 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5452 **£23.95**

15 TOMY BALL PARTY BALL SPIRAL. An assortment of 10 brightly coloured balls and a build up helter skelter ball run. Post each ball into the top of the spiral and watch and listen as they roll down to the bottom. Aids sensory development. **For ages 9 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/5746 **£14.99**

books_to_bytes









16 FISHER-PRICE ROLL AROUND PLAYGROUND. The highlight of this fun playset is an easy to activate spinning merry-go-round. Other fun activities include a swing, slide and drop through schoolhouse with ringing bell. 3 roll-a-rounds included. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8693 **£19.95**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAY TRAIN PUSH ALONG. For use by children who can crawl, to help develop standing and walking ability (with parental supervision). Play train comes complete with safety buffers that squeak, side rail beads, play hoops and a front central spinning ball. Sturdy construction with parent activated "wheel locking system". Size (H)48, (W)45, (D)38 cm. **For ages 9 months to 2½ years.**
Cat. No. 350/2952 **£23.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FISHER-PRICE KIDDIWALKER. This versatile activity centre is full of features that encourage batting, spinning and face recognition when used as a sitting activity toy. As baby grows it converts to a pushalong with easy grip handles and sturdy wheels. It also converts to a play pushchair for a favourite doll or teddy. Folds flat for storage. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7546 **£19.75**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL DROP 'N' GO CHOO CHOO. A fun, motorised 3 in 1 train that grows with your child. Step 1: Free rolling train with pop out ball play. Step 2: Train travels in a circle or straight ahead. Step 3: Train moves only when balls are dropped into the funnel. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 9 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1678 **£19.75**

20 FISHER-PRICE BABY ACTIVITY TABLE. This classic play table is designed to grow with baby. Nine activities on the play centre can be played with on the floor by a sitting baby or upright by newly standing babies. Reverse the table top to reveal a versatile toddler play table with older activities. Features angled non-skid legs for full stability. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2242 **£21.40**

21 BARVAL PULL ALONG LADYBIRD. As you pull the ladybird along her wings flap from side to side and a bell rings. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2453 **£4.99**

22 SMOBY PUPPY DOG. This little doggy has movable ears and can be made to sit up and beg, revealing his little paws. Made from strong robust wipe clean plastic. Complete with removable rolling play ball. **For ages 1 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 358/2477 **£4.99**

23 TOMY QUACK ALONG DUCKS. Cute pull-along ducklings in bright, bold colours that quack happily as they waddle behind their mum. Battery included. **For ages 10 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1908 **£7.65**

24 PLAYSKOOL HUMPTY DUMPTY. To develop manual dexterity, this is a bright character toy with double play value for lots of fun. Press the lever and watch him burst into the air. The colourful pieces are easily stacked to put Humpty back together again. Colours may vary. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6327 **£4.50**

25 7 PIECE VEHICLE PLAYSET. Designed to give your child hours of fun. Set consists of 7 sturdy plastic toys including clicking dump truck, police car and racing car with squeaky drivers and a fun aeroplane with moving wings. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4912 **£14.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FARM PUZZLE SHAPE SORTER. Little play farm with carry handle and opening roof. Big chunky play shapes in animal shapes made from high quality plastic. Ideal posting fun for little fingers. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9166 **£7.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY TEDDY'S FUNTIME BOAT. A bathtime toy. Pull the anchor and watch the water squirt from the funnel and see the crab wave it's claws from side to side waiting for the time that teddy dives overboard with a splash. No batteries required. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5980 **£7.50**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL TUBBY TURTLE. Tubby Turtle floats, bobs and spouts water - an ideal toy for fun at bathtime. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1719 **£4.85**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARVAL TURTLE PUSH ALONG. Push the friendly turtle along and the umbrella revolves. With click clack sound. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2921 **£5.99**













INFORMATION
Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.
Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.
The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

FISHER-PRICE	01628 500302
LITTLE TIKES	0800 521558
PLAYSKOOL	01633 274778
TOMY	01703 662600









books_to_bytes

Electronic Toys



1 S £8.75



2 S £9.75



3 S £12.70



4 £13.50



5 S £14.25



6 S £15.50



7 S £17.25



8 S £19.50



9 S £19.50



728

10 S £29.65



11 £33.49



12 S £6.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH TINY TOUCH PHONE. A baby's talking telephone with 2 fun modes of play. Teaches numbers and colours, real phone ring sound effect and 4 built-in nursery rhymes. Features flashing LED light, non-breakable mirror and aerial teether. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8992 **£8.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH TALK 'N' LIGHTS RADIO. 2 modes. Teaches letters, animal identification, sounds, nursery rhymes, music, characters and motor skills. Turning melody knob helps to strengthen motor skills. 3 colourful animals light up for surprise fun. Batteries included. **For ages 6 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6800 **£9.75**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHICCO ANIMAL TRAIN. An activity toy shaped like a train featuring 8 different animal sounds and 4 different train sounds. Sounds are activated by pressing appropriately shaped buttons. Features carry handle and seven pairs of wheels. Batteries supplied. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/6798 **£12.70**

4 VTECH FIRST WORDS PLUS. 2 modes. Teaches animal sounds, sounds, shapes, nursery rhymes, music, matching, characters, hand to eye co-ordination and first words. Introduces baby to 10 words including Mummy, Daddy, Grandma and Grandpa. Large buttons help hand to eye co-ordination. Flashing lights provide visual stimulation. Batteries included. **For ages 6 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6886 **£13.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH TINY TOT DRIVER. 2 modes. Teaches sounds, nursery rhymes, music, characters and visual stimulation. Features a turning wheel and movable gear shift lever, 3 colourful lights for visual stimulation, 4 fun sound effects and 7 melodies. Volume control switch. Batteries included. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6790 **£14.25**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH LIGHTS 'N' FUN PHONE. 4 activities. Teaches numbers, animal sounds, sounds, nursery rhymes, music and characters. 3 animal buttons identify themselves and fun sounds. Melodies and short tunes provide musical discovery. Volume control switch. Scratch resistant mirror for self discovery. Batteries included.
For ages 6 months to 2½ years.
Cat. No. 350/6769 **£15.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHICCO POP UP TALKING FARM. Features electronic animal sounds and 7 association activities. Children can match up the coloured buttons to the animals to hear the sounds. Each of the animals appear in the farmhouse and make a sound when the tractor is pressed the farmer appears and a musical melody plays. Batteries included. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6893 **£17.25**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IQ BUILDERS TALK 'N' TEACH BUG. A fun pull along toy for infants. 3 activities, 3 play modes. Teaches letters, numbers, shapes and nursery rhymes. 5 chunky buttons, 14 cheerful melodies. Flashing lights reinforce counting concepts. Antenna lights up and eyes move when bug is pulled along. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 2½ years.**
Cat. No. 350/4369 **£19.50**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINNIE THE POOH'S POPPING PIANO. Musical electronic learning aid featuring characters from 100 acre wood. 3 learning modes, piano, colours and melody that teaches children colours, numbers and music. Includes carrot microphone, song book and 8 built-in melodies. Each character pops out of its honey pot each time their key is hit. Batteries included. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6587 **£19.50**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FISHER-PRICE MUSICAL ACTIVITY CHAIR. Packed with musical activities and electronic songs to allow baby to sit and make music. Features include; three musical songs, xylophone keys, removable tambourine and musical flip book. Arms pivot for easy access and legs adjust as baby grows. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1300 **£29.65**

11 VTECH FIRST STEPS PLUS. Baby can play with electronic activity centre while walking or when it is folded. Activity centre teaches shapes, numbers, animals and sounds. Play nursery rhymes or create your own music. Electronic activity centre can be removed from pushalong. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/6372 **£33.49**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINNIE THE POOH PLAYTRAY. 10 piece lift and look wooden playtray featuring Winnie the Pooh and friends. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5863 **£6.99**

13 TRADITIONAL WOODEN PLAYTRAY. 12 piece peg puzzle depicting a farmyard scene. Ideal as a first learning puzzle. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1296 **£3.90**

POCKET MONEY TOYS

TRADITIONAL TOY



13 £3.90



14 £3.75



15 £3.75

books_to_bytes



16 £3.99



17 £6.99



18 S £10.99



19 £8.50

14 SPELL A PUZZLE. An educational spelling game of 21 different puzzles. A game of matching and manipulation which helps young children learn to spell. Each piece of puzzle has one letter on it and as the child builds the picture the letters are put in the right order to spell the objects name. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1588 **£3.75**

15 101 DALMATIANS SET OF PUZZLES. Three 49 piece puzzles featuring the 101 Dalmatians. Jigsaw designs may vary. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1533 **£3.75**

16 3 PIECE DRIVING SET. This fun set includes 2 sturdy plastic free wheeling sports cars together with an activity driving toy with clicking steering wheel, squeaking horn, mirror and movable gear stick. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1447 **£3.99**

17 TOMY BOX OF BLOCKS. There are six ways to learn while having fun - two pictures to make, shapes to fit, animals and other objects to identify, dots to count and 12 numbers to name and place in order. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8875 **£6.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHICCO ZOO HOUSE SHAPE SORTER. Six colourful animals and six shapes to be posted through the doors and roof plus six colour keys to open the doors. Complete with carrying handle. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 353/7446 **£10.99**

19 TOMY TALK TO ME PHONE. Just pick up the receiver and dial a number. He never gets tired of talking. His goggly eyes and moving mouth will make him a hit with all the kids. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7096 **£8.50**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRE-SCHOOL VALUE PACK. Includes a fun clock which squeaks and has a bell that rings, a pretend mobile phone and 10 bright alphabet play blocks. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6491 **£7.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMOBY MY FIRST PLAYTABLE. 30 chunky play pieces. Includes stacking pole in centre with an assortment of stacking rings, animal shapes and star shapes for piling, building and linking. Table height 28 cm. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7050 **£6.99**

22 LITTLE TIKES PEAK ROAD AND RAIL SET. Play set with mighty mountain tunnels for lots of racing fun. Features smaller scale vehicles and track that are easy for small hands to hold. 44 piece set includes large mountain with tunnel, roadway, helicopter landing pad, 2 Toddle Tots slides, large drawbridge, 5 vehicles (helicopter, 3 piece train and car), 11 pieces of road and 20 pieces of rail track, 3 Toddle Tots friends and 2 crossing gates. Size (H)36, (W)47, (L)41 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/3533 **£25.75**

23 FISHER-PRICE DREAM DOLL'S HOUSE. A three storey Victorian style house which comes to life with a family of five including baby twins and a 12 piece furniture set. The design ensures easy access to all rooms from both front and back. Special features include an opening mail box and front door, cooker and fridge. Folds flat for storage. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8758 **£60.50**

24 FISHER-PRICE PLAY FAMILY HOUSE. A playhouse for toddlers that can be played with open or closed and provides a fun place for the 4 friendly characters to live. Supplied with 9 pieces of furniture and 4 characters. House folds neatly for storage with carry handle for portability. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4730 **£29.89**

25 FISHER-PRICE PLAY FAMILY ACTION RAMPS GARAGE. 4 play levels. Zig zag ramp with spring loaded platforms, service areas and gas pumps. Working parking lift. Includes 3 cars and 3 new characters. Easy to assemble. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4132 **£29.89**

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

FISHER-PRICE	01628 500302
IQ BUILDERS	01235 546700
LITTLE TIKES	0800 521558
TOMY	01703 662600
VTECH	01235 546810

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION





22 £25.75



23 £60.50



24 £29.89



25 £29.89

books_to_bytes

Pre-School Construction



1 S £5.99



2 £9.89

3 £4.69



7 S £19.89



8 S £14.75



9 £5.65

2 Years Plus



10 £17.65



11 S £19.75

3 Years Plus



12 S £19.99

13 £12.75



14 S £12.75



15 £25.95

730



4 £7.50



5 S £9.50



6 S £16.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMOBY PULL ALONG TROLLEY OF BRICKS. Consists of 20 large play bricks which fit inside trolley. Handle folds away for easy storage. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7081 **£5.99**

2 MEGA BLOKS 8206 LARGE BAG. 65 piece. Large selection of brightly coloured Mega Bloks in a variety of sizes, contained within a reusable vinyl sack. Lifetime guarantee. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2110 **£9.89**

3 MEGA BLOKS 7510 PLAYBUCKET. Contains 50 mini Mega Bloks which are compatible with all other leading brands. Complete with lid that doubles as a base plate which can be built on from above or below. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2295 **£4.69**

4 LEGO DUPLO 1751 SHOW JUMPING PLAY BUCKET. Set includes horse and figure, decorated carrot brick and a collection of bricks to build your very own fences. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4194 **£7.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO PRIMO 2012 LEONARD LADYBIRD. First building set that includes Lego Primo blocks and a ladybird that rattles. All blocks store in a fun ladybird container. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7335 **£9.50**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO DUPLO 1797 LARGE ANIMAL BUCKET. Contains 90 Duplo pieces which include specially decorated animal heads, giving greater play value. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7342 **£16.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMOBY MEGA PLAY BUCKET. This mega sized play bucket and baby box comes complete with 28 chunky play pieces which join together in a variety of ways to make fascinating structures, stimulating the child with bright colours and tactile shapes. The baby box (shape of box may vary) converts into a round activity table, height 42.5 cm, diameter 35.5 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9238 **£19.89**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEGA BLOKS PLAY DESK. Multi-functional desk that grows with your child. Legs can be extended or retracted to suit requirement. Base plates are removable for drawing. Includes built-in carry handle. Supplied with 20 blocks that are totally compatible with all other leading brands. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6831 **£14.75**

9 PLAYSKOOL MR POTATO HEAD. Create your own funny faces with classic Mr Potato Head. Pieces store inside for safe-keeping. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1692 **£5.65**

10 TOMY FIRST FUN DUDLEY BUBBLE DUCK. Squeeze the handle to hear his happy quack and press the button to release bubbles from his open beak. Push him along to see his funny flapping feet in action. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3700 **£17.65**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES PIRATE SHIP. Pirates and high sea adventure. Includes 2 poseable action figures, 2 movable cannons, opening treasure chest, large life boat, dolphin figurehead, free spinning captain's wheel, pull out plank, crow's nest lookout and captain's quarters. Size (H)46, (W)28, (L)53 cm approx. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6336 **£19.75**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMOBY SUPER SEA PORT. A road and water toy for indoor and outdoor play. Accessories include working crane, floating boat, truck and trailer. Turn the wheel and see the boat move along. Complete with road track. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/7067 **£19.99**

13 TOMY DASH THE DOG. Little Dash really lives up to his name. He dashes here, there and everywhere running, spinning and running again. Children will love the way this radio controlled pup flaps his ears and spins his head. He's nice and easy to control too – yet full of tricks and antics. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2400 **£12.75**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY DIZZY KITTY. Dizzy is a little radio controlled kitten who can be made to run about or do tail chasing spins, at the touch of the simple 2 button radio control. As she moves, the bell on Dizzy's collar tinkles, while her happy face looks this way and that. Requires 1 x 9V battery and 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 and 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7687 **£12.75**

15 TOMY REMOTE CONTROL TURBO SPORTS CAR. With a turn of the radio control steering wheel, the car can go left, right, forward or backwards – at either of 2 speeds. Complete with traffic cones. The rear spoiler makes a convenient carry handle too. Requires 4 x AA batteries and 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair and 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1874 **£25.95**

books_to_bytes



16 £9.99



17 S £21.25



18 S £18.25

3 Years Plus



19 £29.75

16 TIMMY'S TRAIN SET. Fully compatible with other wooden railway systems. Beechwood construction for years of use. Plastic wheels on engine/carriage ensure smooth running. Magnetic couplings join the carriage to the engine. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3968 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUEBIRD BIG RED FUN BUS. A fun-filled push along play bus packed with exciting features, specially designed for little hands. Includes doors that open, roof garden and 2 hidden compartments for hours of creative fun. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9843 **£21.25**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARVAL GARAGE. Features car lift, car wash, inspection ramp, petrol pumps, ramps and barriers plus two durable pre-school cars. Height 40.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8961 **£18.25**

19 LITTLE TIKES LARGE CAR CARRIER. Giant rig that can handle wide curves and hairpin turns. Includes ramp that flips down to load cars inside. Supplied with 2 sports cars. Size (H)25, (W)18, (L)74 cm approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6312 **£29.75**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES PLACE. Roomy 2 storey doll's house with open floor plan which provides easy access from all sides. Includes dining table, 4 chairs, party kitchen, pool with built-in slide, double easel and desk with lift-up top. Size (H)53, (W)44, (L)71 cm approx. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6271 **£29.75**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FISHER-PRICE BIG ACTION CONSTRUCTION. Includes a large 360° rotating crane, demolition site with "dynamite" and "exploding" boulders. Ramps and working drawbridge for vehicle play. Supplied with dump truck and digger. All accessories store inside set. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4747 **£49.89**

22 FISHER-PRICE BIG ACTION GARAGE. Set the vehicles racing down the speed ramp, or try them on the turns of the corkscrew ramp. Includes a lift which stops at each floor and toll gates that flip up and down. Complete with 2 race cars, a tow truck and a track clamp. Storage drawer for vehicles and accessories. Compatible with Hot Wheels vehicles and most other die-cast vehicles and track. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6721 **£49.89**

23 FISHER-PRICE GREAT ADVENTURES CASTLE. Fun and exciting features bring the castle to life including a working gate and drawbridge, a secret catapult that launches boulders and a flip-down front wall that reveals a working cannon. Complete with 2 kings with magic spring action and 6 easy to stand knights. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/5555 **£36.79**

24 FISHER-PRICE PERFECT PHOTO STARTER CAMERA. A 35 mm camera especially designed for young children. Features a dual eye viewfinder and 2 easy grip handles, easy push button, built-in flash, auto shut-off and breakaway neck strap. Takes 35 mm film. Includes Kodak film and batteries. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6037 **£24.75**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOTS TV TILLY DOLL. The most magical Tot from the popular T.V. series. Features open/close eyes. Height 31 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1946 **£9.79**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOTS TV TINY DOLL. Tiny likes to play games and tricks. Features open/close eyes. Height 31 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1953 **£9.79**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOTS TV TOM DOLL. Tom loves his glasses and his pocket where he keeps special things. Features open/close eyes. Height 31 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2309 **£9.79**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOTS TV MUSICAL TV. Plays the theme tune from the popular children's TV series. Moving picture screen features Tilly, Tom and Tiny. Includes clock for added play value. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1939 **£6.95**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

FISHER-PRICE	01628 500302
LITTLE TIKES	0800 521558
PLAYSKOOL	01633 274778
TOMY	01703 662600



20 S £29.75



21 S £49.89



22 £49.89



23 £36.79

Fisher-Price



24 £24.75



25 S £9.79 | 26 S £9.79 | 27 S £9.79



28 S £6.95

books_to_bytes



1 PLAYSKOOL BARNEY™ PUSH ALONGS. Have fun rolling with Barney™ and Baby Bop™ push along vehicles. Each free-wheeling vehicle makes a clicking sound as it rolls and has a rocking and popping action for an extra special surprise. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7160 **£14.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL BARNEY. Fun loving Barney now comes in pocket size allowing you to take him wherever you go. Height 12 cm. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1685 **£5.99**

3 PLAYSKOOL BJ PLUSH. Barney's lovable best friend. Soft, cuddly and furry. Height 30 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6154 **£17.75**

4 PLAYSKOOL BABY BOP PLUSH. Barney's friend and BJ's sister. Soft, cuddly and furry, young children will love Baby Bop. Height 30 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7098 **£17.75**

5 PLAYSKOOL BARNEY THE DELIGHTFUL DINOSAUR PLUSH. Soft and cuddly, furry Barney, who younger children will love. Height 30 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0772 **£17.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAY-DOH BARNEY MINI PLAY SET. Create all your favourite Barney characters out of Play-doh using the moulds and cutters supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7122 **£7.99**

7 PLAYSKOOL BARNEY™ TOUCH 'N' ROLL VEHICLE AND 2 COLLECTABLE FIGURES. Easy to activate, press the Barney™ on the train or the stop sign on the bus to make them roll. One supplied. Product may vary. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7177 **£14.99**

8 PLAYSKOOL TALKING BARNEY. This delightful dinosaur is now a soft, cuddly talking toy. In fact, this lovable companion has two ways to talk - and lots of things to say. Best of all, Talking Barney's phrases encourage children to respond. When kids squeeze his hand, Barney suggests fun things to do, such as "Lets walk like a duck, Quack Quack". When they press his tummy he offers comforting phrases, including "I like playing with you". Talking Barney speaks in the distinctive, easily recognisable voice that children have come to know. Height 46 cm. Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6619 **£32.50**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL BARNEY BATH TUB FLOATERS. Bathtime is more fun with Barney and friends floating tub toys. Assortment includes 2 different sets, Barney and Baby Bop or Barney and BJ. One supplied. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6680 **£6.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DEKKERTOYS BARNEY BACKPACK. Adjustable shoulder straps and zip top. Made from 100% tricot. Zip compartment made from 100% nylon. Size (H)46, (W)36, (D)15 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5320 **£8.99**

© 1998 The Lyons Group. All rights reserved. The Barney, Baby Bop and BJ names and characters and the overlapping dino spots logo are trademarks of The Lyons Group. Barney, Baby Bop and BJ are Reg. US Pat. & Tm. Off.



11 SESAME STREET TICKLE ME ELMO. Tickle Elmo's tummy with a squeeze and he giggles uncontrollably. Hear his infectious laugh and feel his body vibrate as he chuckles. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5014 **£24.89**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SESAME STREET SING AND SNORE ERNIE. Soft Ernie doll sings himself to sleep and then starts snoring loudly. Watch his tummy move up and down as he sleeps. Sit him upright and he calls out "I feel great". Comes dressed in colourful pyjamas, fuzzy bunny slippers and removable eye mask. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5021 **£24.89**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SESAME STREET ELMO'S REMOTE CONTROL PLANE. Introducing Elmo's remote control plane complete with stuntman Elmo! Turn the plane on and it motors in a circle, by pressing the button make the plane travel in a straight line and Elmo performs his amazing feat. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10) and 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7328 **£15.75**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SESAME STREET BIG BIRD PARADE. Pull along 3 colourful Sesame Street characters and watch the action. Big Bird blows his horn, as his horse goes up and down, Elmo clangs his cymbals and Ernie beats his drum. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 353/7491 **£9.95**



books_to_bytes



16 £4.75



17 £4.99







18 £3.65





19 £6.95

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SESAME STREET 123 MELODY KEYS. A musical cot toy that grows with baby. 6 fun tunes with randomly blinking lights. 6 fun instrument sounds, colourful Sesame Street character keys. Volume control. Detachable cot straps. Auto shut-off. Batteries included. **Suitable from birth to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/7414 **£12.99**

16 TELETUBBIES BALL SET. Set comprises 2 balls, sizes 11 and 23 cm. Made from PVC with printed surface. For use indoors and outdoors on any surface. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2446 **£4.75**

17 TELETUBBIES PICTURE CUBES. Set of 20 printed picture cubes which feature the 4 technological babies from the popular TV series. Create 6 different pictures. Supplied in plastic tray for easy storage. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2439 **£4.99**

18 TELETUBBIES 2 IN A BOX JIGSAWS. One 12 piece puzzle and one 24 piece puzzle. Made from thick high quality card featuring scenes from the Teletubbies. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1980 **£3.65**

19 TELETUBBIES GIANT FLOOR PUZZLE. 30 piece puzzle including templates of Tinky Winky, Dipsy, Laa Laa and Po. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5870 **£6.95**

20 TELETUBBIES FUZZY FELT. Meet Tinky Winky, Dipsy, Laa Laa and Po. Use the colourful felt shapes to create pictures that cling to the fuzzy board. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1856 **£3.99**

21 TELETUBBIES MUSICAL TV. Plays the theme tune from the TV series. With moving screen featuring Tinky Winky, Dipsy, Laa Laa and Po. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6738 **£6.95**

22 TELETUBBIES CHALK BOARD. Pine frame. Features printed picture of Tinky Winky, Dipsy, Laa Laa and Po. Includes chalks and sponge. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2350 **£4.99**

23 TELETUBBIES PLASTER CASTING SET. Create your favourite Teletubbies characters. Set contains plaster, paints, brush and 3 re-usable moulds. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4053 **£7.99**

24 TELETUBBIES FIGURES. Set of 4 vinyl figures featuring Tinky Winky, Dipsy, Laa Laa and Po from the technological children's TV series. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6745 **£7.75**

Teletubbies

25 TELETUBBIES POSEABLE FIGURES. Set of 4 vinyl figures of Tinky Winky, Dipsy, Laa Laa and Po. Each with special soft flocked finish, movable arms and heads. **For ages 1½ year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3906 **£9.99**

26 TELETUBBIES TINKY WINKY. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and iridescent tummy panel. Height 36 cm. **Suitable from 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6422 **£12.50**

27 TELETUBBIES DIPSY. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 33 cm. **Suitable from 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6408 **£11.50**

28 TELETUBBIES LAA LAA. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 32 cm. **Suitable from 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6415 **£10.50**

29 TELETUBBIES PO. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 29 cm. **Suitable from 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6398 **£9.25**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TELETUBBIES HOME HILL BABY GYM. Features the 4 technological Teletubbies from the children's TV series. Includes balls and overhead toys. Height 60 cm, diameter 95 cm. **Suitable from birth to 6 months.**
Cat. No. 350/6752 **£18.95**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



20 £3.99



21 £6.95



22 £4.99



23 £7.99



24 £7.75



25 £9.99



26 £12.50 27 £11.50 28 £10.50 29 £9.25



30 S £18.95

books_to_bytes



1 S £4.75





2 S £8.99





3 £7.99



4 S £7.99



5 £15.50



6 £18.75



7 £6.25



8 £7.99



9 £19.99

3 THOMAS AND TERENCE'S QUARRY ADVENTURE PLAYSET. Includes Thomas the Tank Engine, a troublesome truck, Terence the tractor, logs, boulders and removable trees. The hinged bridge allows Thomas to pull his cargo around the scene while the quarry explodes with a button to press to allow logs to roll onto the line. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3762 **£7.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JAMES AND HAROLD'S SKY HIGH ADVENTURE PLAYSET. Includes James and Coal Truck, Harold with rotating blades, a rotating radar dish to which Harold attaches to fly over the scene below and a moving turntable with thumbwheel to move James into the shed and open roofs. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3834 **£7.99**

5 TOMY THOMAS AND FRIENDS BIG LOADER. Large action packed set complete with Thomas, Percy and Terence working together to collect, dump, haul and scoop their load. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5760 **£15.50**

6 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE PLAY SET. Miniature playset including lots of activity on and off the railway track. Features Thomas, Percy, Annie, Clarabel, Bertie, Bulstrode, Troublesome Trucks and the Fat Controller. Complete with working trains, cranes and a turn table. Size (H)30. (W)35. (D)9 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5849 **£18.75**

7 TOMY BRING ALONG A TRAIN THOMAS. Now children can take Thomas The Tank Engine everywhere they go with this portable train set. Simply wind up the engine and Thomas will go over the bridge, past the horses, stopping at the station. Ring the bell, lift the barrier and off he goes through the countryside. Then, when it's time to go, the whole thing folds into a neat carry case. Size closed (L)15. (W)17 cm. Size open (L)30. (W)17 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6664 **£6.25**

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE BACKPACK. Durable nylon straps, adjustable padded shoulder straps, zip close top, carry handle and roomy interior. Size (H)28. (W)25. (D)25 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3195 **£4.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE & FRIENDS ACTIVITY CASE. Contains a 24 piece floor puzzle, a puzzle game, a pairs game and a colour your own poster sheet. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7036 **£8.99**



10 S £7.99

11 £18.95

8 TOMY THOMAS WIND UP SET. 3 piece set. Wind up miniatures of Thomas who chugs along and turns around. Bertie the bus that collapses and then struggles back onto his wheels, moves off to collapse all over again and Harold the helicopter who darts from place to place whilst his rotor spins. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5777 **£7.99**

9 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE ROCKING CHAIR. Features printed Thomas the Tank Engine from the popular childrens' TV series. Size (H)63. (W)38. (D)59 cm approx. Height to seat 23 cm. Adult assembly required. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5337 **£19.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BANANAS IN PYJAMAS". From the delightful pre-school TV series starring the mischievous twins B1 and B2 who cannot resist playing tricks on their teddy bear friends. Height 20 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6848 **£7.99**

11 TOMY SINGING BANANA IN HIS PYJAMAS. Squeeze his hand and hear the "Bananas in Pyjamas" song. Height 32 cm. Batteries included. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6855 **£18.95**

12 POSTMAN PAT 3 PIECE DIE-CAST SET. Comprises Postman Pat's van and Post bus in die-cast metal and a wind up plastic walking figure of Postman Pat. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1409 **£4.90**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POSTMAN PAT PLAYSET. Features articulated Postman Pat. Jess the cat, sitting on top of a post box with opening door and slot for letters, and post van with opening front and back doors. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7225 **£9.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POSTMAN PAT AND JESS. Soft toy including letter and mail sack. Postman Pat height 26 cm, Jess height 13 cm. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4376 **£14.99**





12 £4.90

13 S £9.99



14 S £14.99

books_to_bytes

POCKET MONEY

5 PIECE SET

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

15 £4.75

16 £4.99

17 £4.75

DOLLS SOLD SEPARATELY

18 £4.99

15 "PETITE BOUTIQUE" 5 PIECE DOLL'S OUTFIT SET. Comprises dress, romper, blouse, pants and bootees in co-ordinating fabrics. Suitable for dolls up to 45 cm long. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1344 **£4.75**

16 "PETITE" DOLL'S BEDTIME SET. 5 piece set. Comprises soft filled duvet and pillow, matching pair of pyjamas and bedtime bear in soft fabric. Suitable for dolls up to height 35 to 40 cm. Fabrics may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2415 **£4.99**

17 "PETITE" BABY DOLL CARRIER. Velcro fastening doll carrier with pocket for bottles. Complete with knitted hat and scarf. Suitable for dolls up to 45 cm long. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0163 **£4.75**

18 DOLL'S TRAVEL SET. Travel bag has changing mat, large internal pocket, 2 external pockets, velcro closure, shoulder strap and hanging loops for use with doll's prams and buggies. Set includes terry nappy with velcro closures, terry bib with red trim, terry face flannel and feeding bottle with "magic" milk. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1849 **£4.99**

19 DOLL'S FEEDING SET. Features vanity case containing dummy, feeding dish, shaped spoon, fork, milk bottle, juice holder, double handled cup and bib. Suitable for all baby dolls. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0912 **£3.99**

20 BERCHET DOCTOR CASE. Contains 7 accessories, including stethoscope, blood pressure gauge and assorted instruments. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0510 **£4.90**

21 BABY BATH SET. Everything you need for doll's bathtime, including a little duck, potty, bottle and bottle warmer, towel, bath, thermometer and pretend nappies box. Also includes brush, comb, mirror and various bath time containers. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. (Accessories and colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 358/0929 **£4.90**

22 CHELFUL DOLL'S BOUNCER. Easily assembled locking frame with integral footrest. Co-ordinated fabric cover with adjustable waist strap. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. (Colour and design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2226 **£3.99**

23 CASDON CARRYTOT. A transporter seat which can be secured in the car with the seat belts, used as a rocking cot, recliner or carry cot. Complete with seat cover and buckle straps. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. **For ages 3 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 354/1944 **£8.25**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHELFUL DOLL'S 4 IN 1 HIGH CHAIR. Four in one swivel high chair converts to low chair, carry chair and car seat. Complete with cup, saucer and plate. Suitable for dolls up to 61 cm long. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8435 **£9.65**

25 WINNIE THE POOH CHANGING BAG. Includes 12 doll's accessories (contents may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4170 **£11.99**

26 DOLL'S WOODEN COT. A doll's rocking cot suitable for dolls up to 61 cm long. Made from natural wood. Doll and bedding not included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 352/9801 **£14.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASSIDY TRAVEL COT. Traditional folding cot with fabric and mesh side panels. Suitable for dolls up to 61 cm long. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9283 **£12.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARRY COT AND COSYTOES. Winnie The Pooh design. 2 piece doll's nest set in washable fabric. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4163 **£13.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINNIE THE POOH 3-IN-1 DOLL'S SWING. Converts to a highchair with detachable feeding tray, table and car seat. Complete with feeding bottle, drinking cup and feeding tray. Accessories may vary. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6518 **£27.25**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

TOMY 01703 662600

19 £3.99

20 £4.90

21 £4.90

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

22 £3.99

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

DOLLS NOT INCLUDED

23 £8.25

24 S £9.65

25 £11.99

DOLLS SOLD SEPARATELY

28 S £13.99

29 S £27.25

DOLL AND BEDDING NOT INCLUDED

26 £14.99

27 S £12.99

books_to_bytes

POCKET MONEY



1 £3.69

2 £3.99



3 £4.99 SET OF 2



4 £4.99



5 £12.75



6 S £8.89



7 £5.99



8 £8.99



9 £9.75



10 S £14.99

1 NEW BORN BABY DOLL. Soft and cuddly, dressed in a pink romper suit. Outfits may vary. Height 33 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0118 **£3.69**

2 BEAUTY GIRL DOLL AND ACCESSORIES. Soft bodied doll with blonde hair, pink headband and dress. Supplied complete with brush and comb. Doll height 30 cm. Styles and colours may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2408 **£3.99**

3 TWIN RAG DOLLS. Two flower puppy rag dolls in pretty dresses with cute faces. Colours may vary. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1320 **£4.99**

4 THREE DOLLS IN RUCKSACK. Includes one 12 cm height doll, one 18 cm height doll and one 28 cm height doll. All with blonde hair and pretty outfits. Supplied in clear plastic rucksack with zip front pocket and adjustable shoulder straps. Colours and designs may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2398 **£4.99**

5 MY FIRST TINY TEARS. She's your softest, sweetest very first Tiny Tears and wears a removable and washable outfit. Height 30 cm. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9575 **£12.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEENY TINY TEARS BY PLAYMATES. Put Teeny Tiny Tears to bed in her very own cot with drop down sides and blanket. With rooted hair and drink and wet features. Includes sleep suit with hat, nappy, potty, bottle, comb and rattle. Doll height 15 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4981 **£8.89**

7 PLAYSKOOL MY VERY SOFT BABY. A so-soft lovable baby doll with a cuddly body and soft face. Machine washable. Colours may vary. **Suitable from birth onwards.**
Cat. No. 350/4936 **£5.99**

8 LIL ALLISON BABY SOUNDS DOLL. Press her tummy and she says "ma-ma" and "da-da", and giggles. Soft bodied with vinyl hands and head. Height 37 cm. Designs may vary. Demonstration only batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2196 **£8.99**

9 VICKY CRYING DOLL. A soft bodied crying doll. Remove her dummy and she cries, replace it and she stops. Complete with sleeping eyes. Height 30.5 cm. Outfit/designs may vary. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/3203 **£9.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WONDER BABY. Doll includes 6 different functions - press left hand "papa", right hand "Mama", left foot "cries", right foot "da da da", tickle her tummy to create "laughing", and a magnetic milk bottle in the mouth makes "sucking". Doll height 40 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5526 **£14.99**

11 DELUXE LOVELY BABY BED AND ACCESSORIES. Includes soft stuffed baby with vinyl head, rooted hair and sleeping eyes. Complete with baby bed and accessories. Doll height 30 cm. Designs may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9269 **£15.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IDEAL RAINBOW BRITE DOLL. Lovable large doll with soft poseable body. Includes paint brush and 3 pots of fluorescent colour fun paint which allows you to decorate the clothing and hair of Rainbow Brite. Turn off the lights to see her painted clothes and hair glow in the dark. Clothing is easily cleaned in warm water and paint can be brushed out of her hair ready for the next design. Doll height 38 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7232 **£15.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABY BYE, BYE. Doll comes complete with carrier which converts to a backpack, feeding seat, bed and travel bag. Supplied with baby bottle and brush. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4008 **£19.50**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ZAPF CREATION "MY MODEL" STYLING HEAD. A life size head with long, thick, washable and combable hair and sleeping eyes. Includes comb, Alice band, hair styling booklet and cosmetic set containing 10 make-up accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 352/9980 **£21.89**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REPLITOY CARRIE DOLL AND ACCESSORIES. Dressed baby doll with cap. Front baby carrier. Matching changing bag complete with changing mat. All packed inside a PVC zip suitcase. Accessories include large feeding bottle, bottle warmer, feeding bowl, beaker, fork, spoon and mirror. Doll height 40 cm. Outfit design may vary. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3360 **£19.89**



11 £15.50



12 S £15.99



13 S £19.50



books_to_bytes



14 S £21.89



15 £19.89



16 S £19.50



17 £27.75

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SALLY ANNE BABY DOLL. Includes 12 baby doll accessories. Supplied complete with a free outfit. Designs may vary. Doll height 53 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/7256 **£19.50**

17 TINY TEARS ROLLER STROLLER BY PLAYMATES. Watch Tiny Tears kick her feet as she is pushed along. When she gets tired the pushchair converts into a rocker, a feeding chair, a baby carrier or a backpack. Includes a special Tiny Tears soft doll. Doll height 30 cm. Pushchair and doll colours/styles may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/7184 **£27.75**

18 TINY TEARS BY PLAYMATES. Cries and wets just like a real baby. Complete with nappy, bottle and comb. Height 39 cm. (Outfits and styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/7539 **£19.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TINY TEARS NEWBORN BABY SAFE 'N' SOUND. When Tiny Tears has the bottle she closes her eyes in contentment. Change her nappy and put her to bed. If she cries the baby monitor will tell you. Cuddle her and she will giggle. She will also drink and wet. Supplied with fabric bib and nappy. Doll height 39 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/4950 **£19.75**

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



18 £19.99



19 S £19.75

MATTEL

Cabbage Patch Kids

My Bestest Friend!



20 £19.25

20 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS SPLASH 'N' FUN BABY WITH WAVE CRUISER. Pull the string and watch this cool Cabbage Patch baby move through the water on a brightly coloured wave cruiser. Squeeze the dolphin and water spurts out. Great fun for the bath or pool. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colour, and outfits. Doll height 21.5 cm. Styles will vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/4060 **£19.25**

21 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "BABY". Adorable, soft and cuddly. Each doll comes dressed in a special satin and/or lace themed outfit, they even smell of baby powder. Supplied with removable nappy and either a bottle or a dummy. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Doll height 30.5 cm. One supplied. Styles will vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1283 **£17.75**

22 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "KID". A special friend for you to love and hold. Each doll has a soft cuddly body and lots of yarn hair for styling fun. Dressed in fully removable fashions with knickers, socks and shoes. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours, and outfits. Doll height 35.5 cm. Styles will vary. One supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/5571 **£19.25**

23 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "BRUSHIN' TEETH BABY". Now you can teach your Cabbage Patch how to brush her teeth. Squeeze baby's arm to make the magical "toothpaste" solution bubble as you brush, then give her a sip of water and squeeze her tummy to rinse her mouth. Complete with "toothpaste" solution, toothbrush and beaker. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours, and outfits. Doll height 30.5 cm. Styles will vary. One supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/6996 **£25.50**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CABBAGE PATCH KIDS SPLASH 'N' FUN BABY WITH WATER CYCLE. Watch this cute Cabbage Patch baby speed through the water on a multi-coloured water cycle. Simply wind it up and the cycle rolls through the water. Squeeze the seal and water squirts out of the cycle. Great fun for the bath or pool. Each Cabbage Patch Kid is unique with different faces, hair colour, and outfits. Doll height 21.5 cm. Styles will vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/7311 **£19.25**

EACH KID IS UNIQUE!

Splash n' Fun Baby with Wave Cruiser™

Brushin' Teeth Baby™



23 £25.50

Each Cabbage Patch Kid is unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Come complete with their own birth certificate, individual name, birthday and personality trait.

Baby™



21 £17.75

ONE SUPPLIED

'Kid™



22 £19.25



24 S £19.25

Splash n' Fun Baby with Water Cycle™

® Original Appalachian Artworks Inc. All rights reserved.

books_to_bytes



1 £33.50 FEED HER SPECIAL DOLL'S FOOD



2 £27.75



3 £6.99 DOLLS NOT INCLUDED



4 S £14.50



5 £13.50



6 £14.75

1 ZAPF CREATION BABY BORN DOLL. She eats, drinks, wets, soils her nappy, cries tears and shrieks. Complete with movable head, arms and legs plus 9 accessories including special doll food. Height 43 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/6849 **£33.50**

2 TINY TEARS ROLLER STROLLER BY PLAYMATES. Watch Tiny Tears kick her feet as she is pushed along. When she gets tired the pushchair converts into a rocker, a feeding chair, a baby carrier or a backpack. Includes a special Tiny Tears softdoll. Doll height 30 cm. Pushchair and doll colours/styles may vary. **For ages 3 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/7184 **£27.75**

3 CHELFUL "CLIPPER" PUSHCHAIR. An ideal first pushchair. Integral parcel tray. May be clipped to "Clipper" Combi to make a twin pushchair. (Item no 4.) Clips supplied. Suitable for dolls up to 41 cm long. Handle height 53 cm. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4819 **£6.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHELFUL "CLIPPER" COMBI DOLL'S PRAM/PUSHCHAIR. An ideal first pram/pushchair combination. Seat cover removes to take a 40.5 cm pram body. May be clipped to "Clipper" pushchair see item no. 3. With clips supplied. Suitable for dolls up to 41 cm long. Handle height 53 cm. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4833 **£14.50**

5 PLAYSKOOL "LIL'LADY" BUGGY. A tough 2-way pram/buggy. Swivel the red hood to either position - one it's a pram - the other it's a buggy. The bell chimes happily as it's pushed along. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Handle height 49 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 351/3116 **£13.50**

6 WINNIE THE POOH PUSHCHAIR. Umbrella folding with swivel wheels and safety harness. Tubular steel chassis with secondary safety lock. Folds for storage. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. Handle height 71 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4125 **£14.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHELFUL "DUET" TWIN DOLL'S PUSHCHAIR. Strong, tubular steel frame. Features an adjustable hood and combined raincover, which can easily change to a clear hood. Reversible handle, front swivel wheels and 2 position footrest. Adjustable seat provides seating for 2 dolls up to 40 cm long. Adjustable handle height 72 to 80 cm. Dolls not included. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1623 **£29.75**

8 CHELFUL "CINDY" DOLL'S PRAM. Folding tubular steel chassis (painted) with co-ordinated removable plastic shopping tray. Attractive fabric design body. Folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. Handle height 68.5 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3559 **£24.99**

9 BERCHET BABY NURSE PRAM. With soft fabric cover. Sturdy frame with chunky wheels. 3 height position hood. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. Handle height 55 cm. Removable hood cover and fabric body are machine washable. Doll not included. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3229 **£24.50**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOREVER FRIENDS DOLL'S RECLINING PUSHCHAIR. Reversible reclining pushchair. Strong tubular steel frame. Quilted cotton body. Fully reversible handle. Handle height as pushchair 60 cm. Handle height as buggy 63 cm. Swivel wheels. Adjustable backrest and footrest. Doll not included. **For ages 3 to 7 years.** Forever Friends© 1994 The Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat. No. 350/3023 **£24.99**

11 CHELFUL CONTINENTAL PRAM/PUSHCHAIR. 3 position tilt seat pushchair with hood and apron. The seat quickly changes to produce a modern co-ordinated soft bodied pram or pushchair. Front swivel wheels and integral shopping tray. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Handle height 70 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4840 **£29.25**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINNIE THE POOH COUNTRY SHOPPER PUSHCHAIR. Two position lie-back deluxe quilted seat. Shopping basket. Adjustable leg rest. Sturdy off road wheels. Handle height 75 cm. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3092 **£34.75**

13 MAMAS & PAPAS AMICO JUNIOR PUSHCHAIR. Made in "Quadretti" (as used on the Mamas & Papas adult nursery prams) design fabric. Strong tubular steel frame. Reversible woven fabric. Reclining quilted seat. Sun canopy. Swivel wheels and mesh shopping basket. Folds flat for storage. Height to handle 68 cm. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4895 **£19.99**

14 MAMAS & PAPAS ELEGANZA JUNIOR PRAM. Made in "Quadretti" (as used on the Mamas & Papas adult nursery prams) design fabric. Strong tubular steel frame. Polyester powder coated. Reversible woven fabric. Robust plastic shopping tray. Folds flat for storage. Height to handle 66 cm. Suitable for dolls up to 46 cm. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5090 **£34.99**



DOLLS NOT INCLUDED



TOY NOT INCLUDED

7 S £29.75

8 £24.99



DOLL NOT INCLUDED

9 £24.50



10 S £24.99



TOY NOT INCLUDED

11 £29.25



DOLLS SOLD SEPARATELY



12 S £34.75

books_to_bytes



13 £19.99



TOY NOT INCLUDED

14 £34.99

Mamas & Papas



15 £36.99



TOY NOT INCLUDED

16 £48.99

15 MAMAS & PAPAS JUNIOR COLLECTION SHERPA STREETWISE PUSHCHAIR. The dolls pushchair version of the adult Mamas & Papas Sherpa Streetwise (supplied in the same viva line fabric design). Rugged deep tread tyres and a removable cushioned seat which can be used as a carry seat, back carrier or car seat. Handle height 72 cm. Suitable for dolls up to 60 cm tall. **For ages 4 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3913 **£36.99**

16 MAMAS & PAPAS CHARISMA 3-IN-1 JUNIOR PRAM. Can be used as a pram, pushchair and carrycot. Made in "Quadretti" (as used on the Mamas & Papas adult nursery prams) fabric. Strong tubular steel frame. Polyester powder coated. Reversible woven fabric. Reversible handle. Removable carrycot. Adjustable backrest and footrest. Metal shopping tray. Height to handle either 70 or 80 cm. Suitable for dolls up to 60 cm. **For ages 5 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5100 **£48.99**

17 CHELFUL "NAOMI" DOLL'S PRAM. Folding painted sprung chassis. Attractive fabric body with polka dot design. Folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 46 cm long. Handle height 81 cm. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3566 **£39.99**

18 TANDEM TWIN MINI PUSHCHAIR. Winnie the Pooh design. With shopping basket. Suitable for two dolls up to 53 cm long. Adjustable handle height 76 to 84 cm. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9726 **£46.95**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
REPLITOY DISNEY BABIES' STROLLER. Disney Apollo Stroller in umbrella design. Converts from pram to pushchair with reversible handle and swivel wheels. Multi-position seat and adjustable foot rest. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. Adjustable handle height 58 to 75 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5373 **£36.99**

20 CHICCO STAR VANITY DRESSING TABLE. A central mirror which plays a musical melody is surrounded by working lights, requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and features side mirrors which can be closed, a central drawer and 2 side drawers. Includes a set of 9 realistic accessories comprising working hairdryer, requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair), brush and comb, hair clip, bottle, jar, 2 curlers and 1 hair slide. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1733 **£23.75**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIGHT UP HEART SHAPED COSMETIC CASE. Sturdy cosmetic case with integral handle and safety mirror surrounded by lights. Contents include peel off nail polish, nail file, foundation cream, eye shadows, eye crayons, blush and applicators, stack lipsticks and lip gloss. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7012 **£9.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASDON VANITY UNIT. Table top make-up/beauty set with accessories including make-up set, hairbrush, comb, styling brush, comb for wet hair, hair dryer, cream and powder box, clip-on earrings and slides. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9757 **£14.75**

23 PLAY 'N' PRETTY TRIPLE FOLD MAKE-UP KIT. Children can take this vinyl make-up kit everywhere. Contains a removable cosmetic set with assorted make-up, applicator, brush and emery board. (Designs/colours may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0967 **£2.99**

24 CHANTILLY COSMETIC CARRY CASE. Set includes built-in safety mirror, peel off nail varnish, nail file, perfume, eye shadow, eye pencil, blush, applicator and carry case for storage. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1791 **£4.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHELFUL PREMIERE DOLL'S PRAM. A strong tubular steel frame with wire shopping tray. Stylish and modern, with a co-ordinated padded pram body with an easy fold hood action. Handles attached to pram body. Painted frame has a modern suspension system and large soft tyred wheels. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. Handle height 81 cm. **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1647 **£57.89**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE "OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION"



17 £39.99



18 £46.95



19 (S) £36.99



20 £23.75



21 (S) £9.99



22 (S) £14.75

POCKET MONEY



23 £2.99



24 £4.99

TOY NOT INCLUDED



25 (S) £57.89

books_to_bytes















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ESSO SERVICE STATION. Pump with clicking valve and litres of petrol sold display, air gauge pressure line, cash till with pretend money, mobile telephone, tool set, nuts and bolts and an Esso watering can. Suitable for all ride-on vehicles and trikes. Size (H)62, (W)54, (D)26.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 354/6657 **£24.99**

2 SMOBY SUPER DIY CENTRE AND TOOL BENCH. With over 80 accessories. Working vice, pretend drill, telephone, hammer, pliers, nuts and bolts, facility to create play car or helicopter, saw, 6 storage trays, ruler and more. Requires 1 x C battery for drill (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Size (H) 100, (W) 60, (D) 34 cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2062 **£34.99**

3 SUPERMARKET TROLLEY. Sturdy plastic trolley filled with pretend fruit, milk, eggs and cereal cartons. Handle height 58 cm. (Contents may vary.) **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 353/7563 **£8.25**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

100 PIECE PLAY FOOD SET. Set includes fish, chips, burgers, fish fingers, assorted vegetables and many more items. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8947 **£7.90**

5 CASDON ELECTRONIC CASH REGISTER. Electronic calculator function with LCD read-out and bleep sound from soft touch rubber keyboard. Includes play cheques, bank notes and plastic coins. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 350/4101 **£12.89**

6 CASDON "350 ELECTROLUX CONTOUR" TOY CLEANER. Hose and brush accessories, simulated cable and toy plug. Mechanical motor sound when pushed or pulled. Height 64 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 353/6973 **£8.20**

7 LITTLE TIKES 2-IN-1 VACUUM SET. Colourful balls jump around and make a "popping" sound when upright is pushed. Mini hand-vac with easy clicking rollers conveniently stores in front pocket. Size (H)65, (W)25, (L)13 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 354/6516 **£14.50**

8 CHELFUL IRONING BOARD AND IRON. 2 position ironing board with foam padded top and removable cover. Supplied with co-ordinated iron. Height 53 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8514 **£9.30**

9 MINI CUISINE POP-UP TOASTER. Realistic toaster with working pop-up action and real look toast. Complete with 2 knives. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1636 **£3.65**

10 MINI CUISINE 19 PIECE TEA SET. Colourful set comprises tea pot and lid, 2 plates, 2 saucers, 2 tea cups, 2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons, sugar bowl and lid, milk jug and salt and pepper pots. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1227 **£4.90**

11 COMPLETE 19 PIECE KITCHEN SET. Set comprises 2 saucepans with lids, frying pan and lid, casserole and lid plus 3 baking trays with make believe "Teflon™" surfaces and 8 kitchen utensils. Diameter of saucepans 5 cm, 9 cm and 16 cm approx.. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/0998 **£4.99**

12 PICNIC SET. 28 piece. Contains mat, salt and pepper, 4 beakers, 4 bendable straws, 4 plates, 4 forks, 4 knives, 4 spoons and PVC basket for storage. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/2460 **£4.89**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SMOBY SERVICE TROLLEY AND ACCESSORIES. Strong and robust hostess trolley with pull out tray for knives, fork cups and saucers, pretend juice bottle, sugar bowl, coffee pot, spoons and mugs. Size (H)46, (W)45, (D)30 cm. **For ages 2 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2048 **£9.89**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SMOBY SUPER STYLE KITCHEN. Made from durable materials. Complete with oven, twin hot plates, sink, telephone and a host of accessories including saucepan and frying pan. Size (H)54.5, (W)42, (D)25.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8026 **£9.75**







books_to_bytes



15 S £19.99



16 £26.99



INCLUDES ACCESSORIES

17 £39.99

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SMOBY LA CUISINE KITCHEN. Modern play kitchen with built-in pretend microwave, up to 23 accessories which include pretend drinks dispenser, frying pan and spatula, salt and pepper cellars, telephone, oven, sink, 2 ring hob unit and storage space (accessories may vary). Size (H)75, (W)65, (D)41 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2251 **£19.99**

16 KITCHENETTE. Stylish kitchen centre with play oven incorporating clicking switches, cooker hood, hob unit with clicking dials, pretend sink and tap, clock, rear shelf area and 4 movable side shelves. Complete with play accessories (accessories may vary). Size (H)92, (W)56, (D)46 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2000 **£26.99**

17 LITTLE TIKES COMPACT KITCHEN. 5 toys in 1 compact play centre. Features microwave, 2 ring hob with clicking knobs, large oven, sink with swivel tap and push button play phone. Complete with accessory set (contents may vary). Size (H)87, (L)44, (W)34 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7601 **£39.99**

18 LITTLE TIKES FAMILY KITCHEN. State-of-the-art stylish cooking centre includes a doll feeding station and 16 accessories. Counter top lifts up for doll seat (doll not included) and folds down for counter space. Complete with doll feeding set, dishes, cookware, play phone, built-in rack and removable dish pan. Play microwave and oven have see-through doors. Size (H)104, (W)38, (L)103 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7618 **£57.65**

19 DREAM CUISINE. Oven grill with drop down door. Cooking area with hotplate, clicking switches grill and chip fryer basket. The reverse side includes detailed sink and dishwasher with sliding dish rack. On one side is a towel rail, on the other side is a tabie which folds up and down with a gliding action. Open the cooker hood to find a plate rack and storage area. Complete with hooks, 2 rotating side trays, cooking and serving accessories, pots, pans and plates. Size (H)100, (W)49.5, (D)49.5 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3009 **£43.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LITTLE TIKES PARTY KITCHEN. Features 2-burner hob, oven door, drop-leaf table, sink unit and pretend play phone. Complete with 10 accessories. (Accessories may vary.) Size (H)103, (L)95, (W)51 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 350/6549 **£48.95**

21 FISHER-PRICE KITCHEN CENTRE. Fun features include a microwave with timer bell, oven with clicking rings, refrigerator with pretend drinks dispenser, 20 piece cookware set, built-in baby feeding seat, storage and portable phone. Size (H)105, (W)79, (D)49 cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8765 **£58.89**

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, item 4 is excluded from the 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not effect your statutory rights.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

FISHER PRICE 01628 500302
LITTLE TIKES 0800 521558



18 £57.65 DOLL NOT INCLUDED



19 £43.99



20 S £48.95 INCLUDES ACCESSORIES



21 £58.89 INCLUDES ACCESSORIES

books_to_bytes



1 £19.99



2 S £21.50



3 S £19.75



4 £18.75





6 S £19.75



7 £39.99



8 S £9.90



9 £17.50



10 £39.25

742

1 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE ROCKING CHAIR. Features printed Thomas the Tank Engine from the popular childrens TV series. Size (H)63, (W)38, (D)59 cm approx. Height to seat 23 cm. Adult assembly required. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5337 **£19.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DESK AND STOOL. A sturdy desk with hinged writing flap which lifts up for access to storage compartment ideal for books, paper, pencils and paints. Child's stool included. Size (H)72, (W)61, (D)38 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7852 **£21.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOY BOX. Large toy storage box with hinged lid. Sturdy construction allows it to be used as a child's seat. Size (H)36, (W)67, (D)38 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7838 **£19.75**

4 TRI-ANG DOODLE DESK. For playing and drawing. Moulded in tough durable materials with full width bench seat. Lift up desktop with storage area beneath. Side trays for pencils, crayons and fitted water pot. Simple assembly clicks together. Accessories not included. Size (H)52, (W)58, (D)64.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 353/6557 **£18.75**

5 SMOBY PLAYDESK WITH STENCILS. With caterpillar shaped crayon and pencil holder. Reversible lid has a chalkboard on one side. A storage area for all accessories hides beneath the lid. Size (H)57.5, (W)54.5, (D)69.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/1112 **£34.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE DRESSING UP BOX. Ideal for storing Barbie and her accessories. Made from wood featuring lift up lid and the Barbie logo. Adult assembly required. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5351 **£19.75**

7 BARBIE DESK AND CHAIR. Traditionally styled desk and chair featuring printed Barbie logo on lid. Made from wood. Size (H)60, (W)47, (D)35 cm. Adult assembly required. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5368 **£39.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILDCRAFT CHALKBOARD. Teach the Time clock and printed with alphabet and numbers. Includes pack of chalks and wiper. Folds down for storage. Size (H)79, (W)43, (D)45 cm. **For ages 3 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9379 **£9.90**

9 CHILDCRAFT DOUBLE-SIDED BOARD. Black and white double-sided board with tray. One side is printed with Teach the Time clock, alphabet and numbers. White face consists of wipe-off surface suitable for crayons. Complete with chalks, coloured crayons and wiper. Size (H)94, (W)45, (D)38 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7821 **£17.50**

10 LITTLE TIKES DOUBLE EASEL. One side of the sturdy easel has a durable chalkboard and the other side has a clip to hold a pad of paper. Removable tray. Easy to wipe clean. Includes paper, chalk and eraser. Additional accessories not included. Size when open (H)110, (W)62, (L)71 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4259 **£39.25**

books_to_bytes

YOUNG SCIENTIST™



Buy any Young Scientist™ item (item nos. 12 to 16) and get COLLINS NATURE QUIZ BOOK for only 85p* See in-store leaflet for details *postage and packing



11 £24.25

VIDEOSCOPE LAB



12 S £16.99



13 S £15.99

METAL DETECTOR



14 S £7.75

BINOCULARS



15 S £19.75

MICROSCOPE LAB



TELESCOPE

16 £19.75



17 S £24.50

11 YOUNG SCIENTIST VIDEOSCOPE. A 57 piece lab set with 20 and 50 times magnification. Viewing screen and battery operated viewing light. Set includes petri dish, vials and slides. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Complete with Animal World Fax Finder. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8916 **£24.25**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YOUNG SCIENTIST CHEMISTRY 100 SET. A chemistry set to aid the wonders of discovery. Set includes 12 chemical samples, spirit burner, safety specs, test tubes, instructions and more. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 10 years to adult.**
Cat. No. 354/8796 **£16.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YOUNG SCIENTIST METAL DETECTOR. Discover a hidden world underground with this fully functional detector. Fingertip fine tuning and volume controls. Height adjustable telescopic shaft. Includes instructions. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5667 **£15.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YOUNG SCIENTIST BINOCULARS. 7 x 35 mm magnification. Supplied with protective nylon carry case with loops for carrying around the wrist or belt. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5643 **£7.75**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YOUNG SCIENTIST MICROSCOPE LAB. 48 piece set. A powerful, precision ground glass optical lens microscope with 150 to 1,000 times magnification. Set includes a battery operated light projector, slides, collecting vials and a petri dish. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7797 **£19.75**

16 YOUNG SCIENTIST TELESCOPE LAB. With 20, 30 and 40 times magnification. Complete with tripod stand for stability and prismatic viewfinder for ease of use. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7302 **£19.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PETER PAN REAL POWER WORKSHOP. 5 tools in 1 - a jigsaw, circular saw, disc sander, hand held drill and lathe. Complete with wood, a wood turner and full instructions for lots of projects to make including boat, car, glider and picture frame. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £3.10 pair). **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5636 **£24.50**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PETITE POST OFFICE. Features opening key, entry bell, scales, post box, letter sorting rack, pen, crayon rubbing areas, tape dispenser, calendar, 2 stamps and ink pad, telephone, envelopes, stamps, pencil sharpener and play money. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/9303 **£15.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PETITE EXCEL ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER AND MAINS ADAPTOR. Features 90 character QWERTY keyboard and types small and capital letters, numbers and punctuation. Bold type and auto underline options with shift lock indicator light. Supplied complete with 9V mains adaptor or requires 6 x C batteries (not supplied, order 3 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Includes activity booklet. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5409 **£39.99**

20 PETITE EXCEL TOY TYPEWRITER. Features an 80 character QWERTY keyboard, small and capital letters, numbers and punctuation. The modern chunky design features built-in carry handles, end of line bell, line space lever and easy to replace cassette ribbon. Supplied with Play and Learn project booklet. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4149 **£19.99**



18 S £15.99

19 S £39.99

20 £19.99

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
LITTLE TIKES 0800 521558
PETITE 01159 420777

books_to_bytes



1 £6.99



2 £9.25



3 S £13.50



4 S £19.75



5 S £25.99



6 S £9.99



7 £19.89



8 S £28.50



9 £24.89



10 S £30.99

Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service - See Page 799

1 PLAYSKOOL ROCKIN' RADIO. Carry along toy radio plays 7 happy tunes. Easy press "on" button and auto shut off feature. Antenna makes a fun clicking sound. Batteries included. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4929 **£6.99**

2 KIDSPIRIT PERSONAL STEREO. 3 button control. Stop, fast forward, volume control. Play belt clip. Supplied with headphones. Size (W)19.5, (L)17 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2165 **£9.25**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE PERSONAL STEREO. Volume control. Play and fast forward selectors. Shoulder strap and belt clip. Complete with headphones. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6288 **£13.50**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES MINI CASSETTE PLAYER. Functions include play, fast forward, rewind, stop and auto stop at tape end. Volume limiter switch. Cassette player can be used with or without headphones. Complete with carry handle and hand strap. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6013 **£19.75**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MY FIRST SONY WALKMAN. Genuine multi-coloured "Walkman". Easy operation with large buttons. Automatic volume limiter system to control output level. Includes headphones and hand grip. See through window to show moving mechanism. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6932 **£25.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SYSTEMA SING-A-LONG CASSETTE PLAYER. With detachable hand-held microphone. Rotary volume control. Auto stop. 3 button operation. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7263 **£9.99**

7 KIDSPIRIT SING-A-LONG CASSETTE RECORDER. 5 button control, power and record LED light indicators. Microphone with on/off switch, earphone socket. Stop, eject, fast forward, rewind, play and record. Volume control. Size (W)9, (L)26 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2172 **£19.89**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES TAPE RECORDER. With dual microphones to sing-along with your favourite cassette tapes. Includes play, fast forward, rewind, stop, record and auto stop at tape end. Volume limiter switch. Low battery indicator. Supplied with microphone, carry handle and built-in cassette storage. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 6V adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3779 **£28.50**

9 FISHER-PRICE CASSETTE WITH MICROPHONE. This robust tape recorder is designed for young children. Features include large front facing speaker, easy to use buttons and tape storage area. Microphone for children to sing along to their favourite tape. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4228 **£24.89**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL CASSETTE RECORDER. Robust design featuring detachable microphone, colour coded buttons, volume limiter and large carry handle. Play, fast forward, rewind, stop, record and auto stop functions. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Design may vary. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0806 **£30.99**

books_to_bytes



11 S £16.50

12 S £19.50



13 £19.75



14 £19.99



15 S £37.75





16 £17.75

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BARBIE KEYBOARD. 37 mini key digital keyboard. 15 sounds. 7 rhythms. 4 pads with 8 effects. Select key for general volume, tempo and voice tuning. Programmable rhythm. Demo. Auto power off. Song card with music guide to enable you to play immediately. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1805 **£16.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SYSTEMA SING-A-LONG KEYBOARD. 8 rhythms, 22 levels of tempo, 6 demo songs, 8 levels of volume control, 4 percussion sounds and 4 animal sounds. Recording indication and power on/off. Detachable microphone. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/5454 **£19.50**

13 ENTERTAINER MIKE STAND. With foot pedals for applause and laughing sound effects. Adjustable height and mike angle. Size (H)124, (W)22, (D)28 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3157 **£19.75**

14 BONTEMPI BAND DRUM SET AND STOOL. Ideal for the beginner. High quality sound and tone to give all the fun of a real jazz drum. Set includes bass drum with pedals, 2 side drums, cymbal, 2 drum sticks, 7 colour and number music learning system and stool. Size (H)70, (W)60, (D)26 cm. Stool height 23.5 cm. Style may vary. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 353/3938 **£19.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BONTEMPI "ON TOUR" DRUM SET WITH ELECTRONIC TUTOR. With light and sound impulses guide to rhythm accompaniment, 8 rhythms, 8 melody and rhythm variations. 40 pre-recorded songs, 4 learning levels. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8789 **£37.75**

16 BIG STEP A TUNE. Large electronic floor keyboard features 8 piano keys, 4 different rhythms, 6 demo songs and 6 different instrument styles. Width 135 cm. Length 71 cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2127 **£17.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BONTEMPI BAND ROCK GUITAR. With tremolo arm and nylon strings. Complete with plectrum and shoulder strap. Includes 7 colour and number music learning system. Length 54 cm. Style may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/2754 **£7.50**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BONTEMPI "ON TOUR" ELECTRONIC GUITAR. 2 voices, 16 demo songs, 16 notes, 4 levels of easy to play chords, 3 keys/strings. 6 pre-recorded Riffs/(arpeggios). Tremolo/sustain arm. Shoulder strap. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). Size (W)25, (L)67 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8772 **£19.89**

19 ELECTRONIC GUITAR. Features steel strings, headphones, microphone and separate powerful speaker. Complete with plectrum and belt clip. Length 76 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/7292 **£23.95**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KAWASKI AIR GUITAR. Infra-red activated chords making rocking music out of thin air. Features include whammy bar and volume control. Batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/7438 **£24.75**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

17 S £7.50

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

18 S £19.89

ELECTRONIC

19 £23.95

20 S £24.75

INFRA-RED ACTIVATED - NO STRINGS

books_to_bytes























1 MOBILE PHONE & BLEEPER. Press the buttons on the phone to hear telephone sounds or messages. Press the buttons on the bleeper for sounds and lights. Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2240 **£2.99**

2 SYSTEMA WALKIE TALKIES. Volume control, on/off control. Morse code key. Flexible antenna. Complete with secret agent code card. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2141 **£8.99**

3 BARBIE WALKIE TALKIE SET. 2 portable phone style walkie talkies with folding mouthpiece, 100m range in free field and morse code facility. Features on/off volume control, transmission on/off key, morse key, flexible antenna, 2 telephone keys, 2 morse code decals and power indicator. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0332 **£11.95**

4 WALKIE TALKIE PHONES. 2 portable phone style walkie talkies with folding mouthpiece, 100m range in free field and morse code facility. Features on/off volume control, transmission on/off key, morse key, flexible antenna, 2 telephone keys, 2 morse code decals and power indicator. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). (Designs may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9025 **£14.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LINDAM WALKIE TALKIES. Specially designed for small hands. Soft, flexible antenna and large press to talk button. Range up to 70m outdoors. Rotary volume control (max/min). Left or right handed use. Supplied with wrist strap. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). Battery door has safety lock. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6051 **£14.99**

6 ACTION MAN WALKIE TALKIES. Range up to 50m. Morse code function. On/off volume control. Flexible antenna. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). Design may vary. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3621 **£13.99**

7 TOMY ACTION CYBER COM 2000. A high tech, high specification headset walkie talkie. Special feature allows you to simultaneously talk and listen. 2 adjustable headsets. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0813 **£18.95**

8 TIGER TIC TALKER. A digital LCD watch with alarm that keeps you on time while the record/playback, sound effects and voice changer provide the fun. Features cuckoo clock alarm, record and playback, 2 built-in sound effects, a 6 second record chip and voice changer. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2983 **£17.95**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALKBOY FX PEN. A high-tech voice recorder with functional ball pen. Records messages with immediate playback and has 6 built-in sound effects and also voice changer for real creative fun. Battery tab that is pulled out by user. Batteries supplied. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9032 **£19.25**

10 TIGER DELUXE TALKBOY CASSETTE. Talkboy is a specially designed hand-held cassette player and recorder. In the recording function you can use the built-in retractable microphone to record people's voices which you can then play back. A special slow motion switch enables play back at half the normal speed so you can change people's voices. Includes a cassette with one side recorded with sound effects from Home Alone II. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2527 **£21.95**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VIVID IMAGINATIONS ELECTRO POWER PENZ DRUMMIN. Turn your pen into a musical drum stick. Contains 6 sounds activated by motion. Colours may vary. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7294 **£5.99**

Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service
- See Page 799

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

TOMY 01703 662600

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
"OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION"

books_to_bytes

Crayola®



12 S £9.50

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CRAYOLA PORTABLE EASEL. The portable, table top easel is double-sided with a chalk board surface on one side and clips to hold paper on the other. Accessories include 8 crayons, washable paints, brush, paper pad, 12 coloured chalks, eraser and instructions.
For ages 3 to 7 years. Cat. No. 350/4352 £9.50



14 £19.25

14 CRAYOLA CREATION STATION™. Portable 3 drawer coloured plastic chest including 6 washable Super Tip pens, 8 washable Mini Stamper pens, 25 message notes, washable stamp pad, 6 message rubber stamps, A4 white and coloured paper, A4 sticker sheet, 6 design stencils, 12 coloured pencils, rub-on transfer sheet, ruler & alphabet stencil.
For ages 5 to 12 years. Cat. No. 350/4314 £19.25



13 S £24.50

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CRAYOLA GIANT COLOURING & ACTIVITY CHEST. Heaps of colouring fun and things to make. Ideal for 2 children or more and playgroups. Giant chest includes portable plastic desk, create a haunted house, 8 changeable pens, 8 Mini-Stamper pens, 8 washable colouring pens, 3D door signs activity kit, Sticker Sensations set, A4 white pad, and large playmat. **For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 354/9276 £24.50**



15 £18.95

15 CRAYOLA ULTIMATE ART STORE. Carry/storage unit. The plastic art store is packed with over 70 Crayola colouring sticks and art materials including 16 assorted wax crayons, 8 changeable pens, 10 washable drawing pens, 8 washable colouring pens, 6 rubber stamps, washable glitter glue, sticker sheet, silly scissors, 3 stencils, 2 rubbing plates, 12 coloured chalks, 6 rainbow pencils and 4 adjustable partitions for the unit.
For ages 5 to 12 years. Cat. No. 354/9018 £18.95



16 CRAYOLA PENCIL CASSETTE. Folding cassette case for table top use at home or at school. Opens out to display 24 coloured pencils and sharpener and closes for easy storage. Complete with decals to personalise. **For ages 5 to 12 years. Cat. No. 353/8706 £5.45**

16 £5.45



17 CRAYOLA CLASSIC ART CASE. Sturdy carrying case including broad and fine line colouring pens, paints, 8 colouring pencils, 16 crayons, brush, sharpener, eraser-pencil and paper pad. All pens and paints wash easily from skin and machine washable fabrics.
For ages 5 to 12 years. Cat. No. 354/5108 £9.69

17 £9.69



18 £12.75

18 CRAYOLA SUPER DELUXE ART CASE. The ultimate collection of art materials in a case. Contents include name tag, 8 washable broad line pens including 2 Crazy Tips and a Screaming Neon highlighter, 4 washable fine line pens, 6 poster paints, 8 water colours, brushes, 12 colouring pencils, 6 Glitter Crayons, stencils, scissors, eraser-pencil, sharpener and paper pad.
For ages 5 to 12 years. Cat. No. 354/5964 £12.75

POCKET MONEY



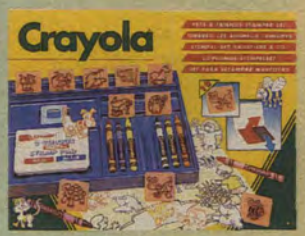
19 £3.99

19 CRAYOLA PAINTING BY NUMBERS. Set includes storage tray, 7 acrylic paints, brush and 3 pet pictures. Supplied with 3 display easels.
For ages 5 to 12 years. Cat. No. 358/1461 £3.99



20 £4.60

20 CRAYOLA MINI STAMPERS & MORE. Set includes 8 Mini Stamper stamping pens, 6 colouring pens, 2 crazy tips and handy storage tray. All pens contain ink which washes off skin and machine washable fabrics.
For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 358/1681 £4.60



21 £3.89

21 CRAYOLA PETS AND FRIENDS STAMPER SET. Stamper set includes storage tray, a two colour washable stamp pad, 10 pets and friends stamps, stamp holder, 8 wax crayons and paper pad.
For ages 3 to 8 years. Cat. No. 358/1478 £3.89



22 £4.89

22 COLOUR 'N' GO TRAVEL DESK. This portable plastic desk is ideal for travel use. Contains 8 washable crayons to use on the wipe-off surface, plus a wipe-off cloth and reusable stickers. All contents can be stored in the desk.
For ages 3 to 8 years. Cat. No. 358/2343 £4.89

24 £4.89



24 CRAYOLA ANIMAL CARD CREATIONS. Create 10 great animal cards by colouring in the outlines using the 5 colouring pens and 6 coloured pencils. Add details to the cards and 10 matching envelopes with the stickers and 2 Mini Stamper pens. **For ages 4 to 12 years. Cat. No. 358/2329 £4.89**





23 £4.89

23 STAMP 'N' GO TRAVEL DESK. This plastic desk is ideal for travel use. Contains 6 Mini Stamper pens, 2 colouring pens and a paper pad, making the desk ideal for stamping, colouring and travel games. All contents can be stored in the desk.
For ages 4 to 12 years. Cat. No. 358/2336 £4.89

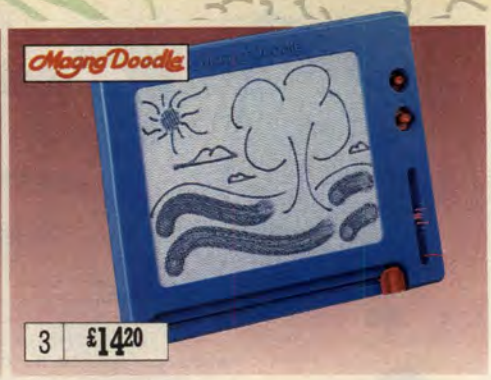
books_to_bytes



1 £8.50



2 £12.99



3 £14.20



4 £14.40

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION



5 S £4.99



6 S £7.99



7 S £7.99

1 TOMY MINI MEGASKETCHER. Portable drawing toy. Use the special pen on the touch sensitive screen to draw and design. Turn the knob to magically clear the screen. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4606 **£8.50**

2 FREESTYLE ETCH A SKETCH™. Easy to use Freestyle drawing pen with both a fine and broad tip. Easy to clear screen (draw over and over again) with the built-in erasing slide. Includes 3 different shaped "push fit" stampers. Carry handle. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3872 **£12.99**

3 TYCO MAGNA DOODLE. Gives hours of doodling, writing and drawing fun. Draws and erases like magic. With eraser bar, pen and 2 design tools to create extra shapes. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/8050 **£14.20**

4 TOMY MEGA SKETCHER. A robust sketching unit with a touch sensitive drawing board. The pictures you draw will magically disappear with the downward push of a switch. Set includes 4 shapes and pen. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2732 **£14.40**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUZZLE WINNIE THE POOH MINI ARCH BACKPACK. Nylon, water resistant backpack with front pocket and hard wearing straps. Size (H)30. (W)26. (D)8 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7218 **£4.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUZZLE WINNIE THE POOH ACTIVITY PACK. Contains colour in puzzle, height chart and 6 jumbo coloured pencils. 10 jumbo fibre pens, 8 jumbo wax crayons and an A4 sketch pad. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7201 **£7.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACTION MAN STAMPER SET. Includes 7 wooden block rubber stampers, felt tip pens and ink pad. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7043 **£7.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE DELUXE COLOURING CASE. 55 piece. Contains everything you need for drawing, colouring and painting in a handy carry case. Includes 12 colouring pencils, 12 jumbo fibre pens, 12 crayons, 10 paints, paint brush, paint tube, notebook, pencil, eraser, ruler and sharpener. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7153 **£7.99**

9 ACTION MAN ACTIVITY SET. Follow Action Man's adventures with 2 colouring books, an activity book, an equipment manual and a mission book. Includes 24 erasable crayons and a wallet of 10 washable fibre pens. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1739 **£4.99**

10 MAYFAIR ARTIST SET. Set consists of 12 colour pencils, 12 felt tip pens, 12 oil pastels, 12 water colour cakes, 1 white water colour, 1 pencil, 1 water colour brush, 1 eraser, 1 pencil sharpener, 115 cm ruler, 1 mixing pallet and 12 brilliant colour crayons. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1818 **£3.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TREASURE CHEST ACTIVITY SET. A child's complete activity centre with drawers containing 6 'child safe' fibre tip pens, 6 colour by number pictures, activity book, 6 colouring pencils, HB pencil, pencil sharpener, ruler, 16 wax crayons, 5 coloured chalks, 15 coloured paints, brush and strips of modelling clay. Complete with apron and table cloth. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6011 **£9.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
INSCRIBE PENCIL SET. Set of 50 quality blendable colouring pencils, in a metal storage box. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 352/9526 **£12.50**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUZZY FELT. Create hundreds of different pictures with this bumper box of traditional fuzzy felt containing 4 fuzzy boards and 170 brightly coloured felt shapes. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5557 **£5.99**

14 KIDS DOUGH CARRY CASE. Contains 6 pots of different coloured dough, 3 moulds, 3 dough syringes, 2 shape cutters and a spatula. All supplied in a carry case. Styles and colours may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2367 **£4.99**

15 WALLACE AND GROMIT MODELLING SET. Everything you need to model Nick Park's award winning animation figures of Wallace, Gromit and Feathers McGraw from plasticine. Set includes plasticine, tools and 16 page full colour instruction booklet. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0655 **£5.20**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOREVER FRIENDS BADGE & MAGNET PLASTER MOULDING SET. Create and paint 10 adorable Forever Friends badges or fridge magnets. Set includes paints, paint brush, badge packs, magnets and instructions. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2646 **£5.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALLACE AND GROMIT BADGE AND MAGNET SET. Everything you need to mould and paint 10 different badges or fridge magnets of the famous characters from their award winning animated films. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4644 **£5.25**



8 S £7.99

POCKET MONEY



9 £4.99



10 £3.99

books_to_bytes



11 S £9.50



12 S £12.50



13 S £5.99

18 TELETUBBIES PLASTER CASTING SET. Create your favourite Teletubbies characters. Set contains plaster, paints, brush and reusable moulds. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4053 **£7.99**

19 PLASTER CASTING CARRY CASE. Contains 4 animal figure moulds, plaster mix, 4 mould supports, 6 coloured paints, paintbrush, spoon, spatula and mixing cup. All supplied in a carry case. Colours may vary. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/2374 **£4.99**

20 SAND AND GLITTER ART SET. Set contains shaped bottles with sands of different colours and glitter to create attractive bottles full of sand. Instructions included. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2378 **£8.50**

21 CRYSTAL GROWING SET. Grow your own collection of crystals in these sparkling colours, pink quartz, golden citrine, frosty diamond, purple amethyst geode, aquamarine blue, white calcite, emerald green and clear diamond. Crystals can grow up to 10 cm approx. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2608 **£16.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PERFUME MAKING KIT. Contains concentrated perfume based oils and all the accessories needed to create your own fragrances by adding water. Set includes bottles, labels, non spill funnel, pipette and easy to follow instructions. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5533 **£8.75**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRYAD CANDLE MAKING STARTER KIT. All you need to make candles in a variety of styles, colours and shapes including wax, wicks, dye sticks, sealer and instructions. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 352/5922 **£9.25**



14 £4.99



15 £5.20



16 S £5.75



17 S £5.25



18 £7.99



19 £4.99



20 £8.50



21 £16.99



22 S £8.75



23 S £9.25

books_to_bytes



Get Set!



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GET SET" CHOCOLATE FACTORY. Create and decorate your own delicious chocolate treats. Use the special safe Chocolate Factory bowl to melt the chocolate then mould and decorate dozens of chocolate shapes including dinosaurs, butterflies or even an Easter egg. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/6707 **£18.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACTION MAN MOULD AND PAINT SET. Set contains everything you need to create and paint 4 characters from the world of Action Man - Diver, Crimebuster and Raid and the Fearful Dr X. Includes 4 moulds, plaster mixer, plaster, 6 paints, brush and paper. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/7108 **£7.99**

3 MB CREATIVE SUPER STICKER FACTORY. Create stacks of stickers with the Super Sticker Factory. Includes pre-printed stickers, tapes and stencil so you can create your own from comics. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8370 **£17.90**

4 PLAYSKOOL MR FROSTY. Only Mr. Frosty allows you to make ice lollies, fruity drinks and slushy ice drinks. Includes dishes, ice moulds, lolly moulds, spoons and a juice dispenser bottle. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/2314 **£14.75**







5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLAY-DOH FUN FACTORY. Hours of multi-coloured modelling fun squeezing, cutting, pressing and mixing. Includes 2 shape stencils, cutter, and 3 different colours of Play-Doh. Playmat not included. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/1748 **£6.69**

6 PLAY-DOH PARTY BAG. Contains 9 resealable tubs (100g) of Play-doh. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/2219 **£2.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BARNEY MINI PLAY-DOH SET. Create your favourite characters Barney and Baby Bop out of Play-Doh using the moulds and cutters supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/7122 **£7.99**









8 SPIROGRAPH CLASSIC. Spiral away to a whole new world. Fun and easy way to draw lots of different designs. Instructions included. **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3645 **£13.95**

9 POCKET GLITTER WRITER. Magnetic drawing toy with 2 sides of sparkling fun. Draw or write on either side with the pen, hold up glitter writer and watch the glittering picture twinkle and disappear like magic. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1306 **£4.89**





books_to_bytes

10 CHELFUL BABY PUSHALONG AND ROCKER. Detachable play tray with 6 play features. Ride-on/pushalong can be removed from base and has sturdy walker handle for the toddling child. Lift-up seat with integral storage area, telephone included. Height to seat without rocker 19 cm. Height to seat with rocker 22 cm. **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over and as a ride-on for ages up to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0837 **£18.95**

11 TRI-ANG TIPONY ROCKER. Groomable woollen mane. Pony can be decorated to your design with the colour spots provided. Pony is removable from rocker base and becomes a sit 'n' ride pony. Height to seat without rocker 30 cm. Height to seat with rocker 33 cm. **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 to 2 years and as a ride-on for ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 353/9437 **£24.25**

12 TRI-ANG TEDDY BEAR ROCKER. Detachable play tray and specially designed seat to hold baby steady. Ride-on can be removed from base, with sturdy walker bar for the toddling child, lift-up seat, play ball, turning ignition key, spinning dial and mobile telephone. Height to seat without rocker 18.5 cm. Height to seat with rocker 21 cm. (Design may vary.) **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over and as a ride-on for ages up to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7728 **£24.90**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRI-ANG WINNIE THE POOH ROCKER AND RIDE-ON. With detachable play tray which includes a play ball and turning ignition key. Use as a rocker from 1 year. Ride-on can be removed from base with pushalong bar for the toddling child. Lift up seat with storage area. Mobile telephone can be positioned on the play tray. Steering wheel with hooter. Height to seat with rocker 22.5 cm. Height to seat without rocker 20.5 cm. **Suitable as a rocker from 1 year and over and as a ride-on for ages up to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5155 **£29.99**

14 TRI-ANG MAESTRO. Designed to develop with your child. Large bucket shaped seat and harness. Parents can gently rock their child from around 9 to 12 months. Incorporates a play tray with rolling ball, clicking key and cordless mobile telephone. At around 9 to 15 months with the foot plate added and parent handle in position the Maestro becomes a stroller. Develops into a pushalong for the toddling child. From 1 to 3 years use as a ride-on with lift up seat, turning key switch, clicking gear lever, rattle balls under the lift up front bonnet, rear carry bin and steering wheel hooter. Height to seat with rocker 54 cm. Height to seat without rocker 50.5 cm. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5193 **£35.95**

15 LITTLE TIKES SOFT ROCKING COW. Features wide runner and easy mount low seat. Squeeze cow's ear for a crinkle sound. Quilted cover is machine washable. Overall size (H)47, (W)29, (L)85 cm. Height to seat 18 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0947 **£34.50**

16 TRI-ANG SUPER CAR. Can be used initially as a fun rocker and then off the rocking base it becomes a safe and sturdy pushalong. Once child is mobile, the fully adjustable seat can be pulled out converting the pushalong into a ride-in car, which has castors for easy manoeuvrability. Includes doors and a bonnet which open and close, and pretend steering wheel with hooter. Height to seat 13 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1757 **£39.50**

17 TRADITIONAL WOODEN TROLLEY WITH BRICKS. Features play beads and 24 coloured wooden bricks. Height to handle 41 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 353/3763 **£16.80**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TODDLER TRIKE. A strong sturdy trike constructed from durable plastic. Height to seat 22 cm. Height to handlebars 36 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6958 **£7.69**

ALWAYS CHOOSE ROCKERS, PUSHALONGS, RIDE ONS, THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
LITTLE TIKES 0800 521558

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

10 £18.95

Tri-ang

11 £24.25

12 £24.90

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

Tri-ang

DETACHABLE PARENT POLE

14 £35.95

little tikes toys that last.

15 £34.50

13 S £29.99

Tri-ang

16 £39.50

17 £16.80

18 S £7.69

books_to_bytes

1 Year Plus

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CHELFUL BABY QUAD SIT AND RIDE. Steerable front wheels. Lift-up seat with storage compartment. Working horn. Height to seat 20 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/5117 **£9.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CHELFUL BABY QUAD. A first ride-on with handlebars and steerable front wheels. Lift-up seat with storage compartment. Working horn, portable telephone and fuel can. Height to seat 20 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1214 **£11.85**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CHELFUL BABY QUAD AND TRAILER. Steerable front wheels. Lift up seat with storage compartment. Working horn. Portable pretend telephone and fuel can. Detachable trailer and sieve lid with fitted hand spade and rake. Height to seat 20 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/5131 **£16.99**

4 CHELFUL FUN-IN-1 BABY RIDE-ON AND PUSHALONG. Working horn and lift-up seat with under seat storage. Front wheels can be locked or steerable. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 45.5 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/4941 **£9.25**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WINNIE THE POOH RIDE-ON. Rear pushalong bar and lift-up seat which hides a secret storage area. Includes steering wheel hooter. Height to handle 39 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/3638 **£13.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FAVRE LE CLUB RIDE-ON AND PUSHALONG. Shaped seat for easy riding, rear safety bar and anti-topple stabilizers. Fitted with telephone and hooter. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 41 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/4824 **£14.99**

7 FAVRE HARLEQUIN RIDE-ON AND PUSHALONG. Features lift-up seat and secret storage area, rear walker bar, horn and cordless telephone. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 41 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0349 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RACING CAR. Stylish Formula One racing car with front wheel steering and hooter. Rear spoiler converts to walker handle/back support. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 43 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0356 **£18.45**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE TOT ROCKER. Extra wide rocker base for stability. Comfortable contoured seats, moulded hand grips and deep tread footrests. Seats one as a rocking horse, two as a see-saw and three as a rocker. Height of lower seats to ground 24 cm. Height of higher seat to foot rests 24 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 1½ to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 353/6203 **£16.50**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LITTLE TIKES ROCKING CHOPPER. Sturdy helicopter rocker with high seat back. Wide base. Easy grip handles. Cosy roof with easy to spin rotor on top. Textured seat. Extra wide footrest. Height to roof 89 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/7380 **£34.99**

11 LITTLE TIKES COZY COUPÉ. Front wheels swivel for easy manoeuvring. Features storage compartment, opening door, realistic instrument panel and horn. Overall size (H)86, (W)44, (L)76 cm. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 65 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 352/5434 **£29.49**

12 SMOBY PETITE FILLE RIDE-ON COUPÉ. Made from strong weather resistant materials. Easily manoeuvred with foot and push action. Swivel front wheels, squeaky hooter. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1654 **£28.95**

13 SMOBY BUGGY MOBILE PUSH 'N' RIDE COUPÉ. Without floor panel it is a ride-in car. Removable floor panel to convert to pushalong. Also converts to a swivel wheeled coupé. Complete with detachable parent handle, swivel front wheels, side bars and squeaky hooter. Height to seat 18 cm. Height to handle 89 cm. **Suitable as a ride-on for ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/5210 **£29.99**



books_to_bytes

14 LITTLE TIKES PUSH 'N' RIDE COUPÉ. First ride-in car adaptable to the child's age and skills. With floorboard in place, parent pushes on the handle. Without the floorboard, the child uses foot power and the parent steers. The handle is removed when the child can steer on their own. Overall size (H)52, (W)45, (L)88 cm. Height to seat 18 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0954 **£34.95**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES 4 X 4 SPORTS COUPÉ. Realistic roll bar, pretend fog lights and fun graphics. Instrument panel. Easy grip steering wheel and rugged off road wheels. Height to seat 18 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/7397 **£39.99**

16 LITTLE TIKES GRAND COUPÉ. Foot powered Coupé with extras. The boot can be used as a lift-up or a teddy bear seat, packed with features including opening driver's door, working hooter and opening petrol cap. Large wheels and directional hub caps. Durable, weather resistant construction. Easily assembled. Overall size (H)86, (W)49, (L)82.5 cm. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 68 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9056 **£48.50**

17 SUPER FIRST TRIKE. Strong plastic frame with plastic contoured seat for comfort, strong plastic wheels and handlebar turn restrictor for added safety. Front wheel pedals. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handle bars 48 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1771 **£8.75**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHELFUL TRIKE. Durable trike with wide wheels for extra stability. Rear of seat has integral storage area. Height to seat 22 cm. Height to handlebars 48 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0851 **£14.99**

19 SUPER STYLE TRIKE AND TIPPER. Sturdy plastic frame with front wheel pedals. Complete with front carrier, rear plastic tipper and hooter on handlebars. Handlebar turn restrictor for extra safety. Height to seat 30 cm. Height to handlebars 48 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2637 **£16.50**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEW-WAYS BUNNY TRIKE. Sturdy polyester coated tubular steel frame. Features safety railed seat, strong moulded wheels and front tyre. Height to seat 27 cm. Height to handlebars 54 cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/3942 **£17.75**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRI-ANG STAR RIDER. Sturdy metal framed trike. Designed for safety with bucket style 3 position seat. Handlebar turn restrictor, non-slip pedals and large rear carry bin. Height to seat 30 cm. Height to handlebars 50 cm. Assembly required. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3078 **£19.75**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEW-WAYS SCAMP TRIKE AND BASKET. A sturdy trike designed for the younger child. Features built-in stabilizers, adjustable saddle and fitted basket. Height to seat 35.5 cm. Height to handlebars 56 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2644 **£19.99**

ALWAYS CHOOSE SIT 'N' RIDES, COUPÉS AND TRIKES THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.

INFORMATION
Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
LITTLE TIKES: 0800 521558



DETACHABLE PARENT POLE
13 £29.99

DETACHABLE PARENT POLE
14 £34.95

15 S £39.99

16 £48.50

17 £8.75

18 S £14.99

20 S £17.75

19 £16.50

21 S £19.75

22 S £19.99

books_to_bytes

1½ Years Plus

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LEW-WAYS TIPPER TRIKE. Robust, strong tubular steel frame. Features moulded wheels and saddle. Height to seat 30 cm. Height to handlebars 54 cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 354/2668 **£22.50**

2 LEW-WAYS SHOPPER TROLLEY/TRIKE. Adjustable saddle and strong detachable trolley which can be pulled along by a short cord. Fitted moulded wheels. Tubular steel frame. Height to seat 33 cm. Height to handlebars 56 cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 353/9451 **£24.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BARVAL SUPER POLICE TRIKE. Strong and stylish all metal frame with authentic police pannier at rear. Front pedals and front windshield with police decals. Grips to all wheels, rear brakes and detachable parent pole. Fitted with free wheel facility when being pushed. Handlebar restrictor. Height to handlebar 50 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 350/7373 **£27.99**

4 FISHER-PRICE TOUGH TRIKE. Durable trike with slip resistant pedals, wide wheels for extra stability and adjustable seat with storage space. Height to seat 30.5 cm. Height to handlebars 49.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 354/2651 **£29.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TODAY'S KIDS TURBO CYCLE. A ride-on motorcycle with extra wide tyres that makes a realistic rumbling road sound. Features sure grip handlebars, a turning key, honking horn, 2 rear view mirrors and a kick stand. Opening petrol cap. Seat lifts up to reveal storage space. Made from durable moulded plastic. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to handlebars 45 cm. **Suitable for ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 350/3597 **£32.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LITTLE TIKES TOUGH TYRE TRIKE. Durable front tyre provides traction on gravel, pavements and other rugged ground. Designed with wide stable wheel base and soft grip handlebars. Includes behind the seat storage compartment. Height to handlebars 48 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 350/7407 **£34.75**

7 FISHER-PRICE PUSH 'N' PEDAL TRIKE. Adapts as children learn the 3 stages of triking: detachable parent pole lets parents push the trike without bending over, a flip-up footrest helps children scoot along; then the handle removes so older children can pedal on their own. Adjustable seat accommodates growing children. Height to seat 24.5 cm. Height to handlebars 51 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9087 **£32.75**

8 KETTLER MAXI TRIKE. Sturdy steering head with plastic bearings. Easy to assemble two part frame. Comfortable plastic seat adjustable to three positions, front wheel free wheeling facility and bolt-on safety push bar with adjustable heights. Rear wheel brake. Safe non-slip pedals. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to handlebars 50 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1173 **£39.99**

9 TRI-ANG ROLLER. New style scoot along. Features wide foot platform, handlebar steering, low profile wheel base for stability, aerodynamic front cowling and hidden storage pocket. Made from durable materials. Height from floor to handlebars 51 cm. Height from base to handlebars 43 cm. **For ages 2½ to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 350/3652 **£18.50**

10 BARBIE SCOOTER. Steel tubular frame with 25 cm EVA mag wheels and semi solid tyres. Adjustable handlebars and crash pad. Single parking stand. Height to handlebars 69 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 350/3982 **£29.50**

11 TEAMPLAYWAY TMX SCOOTER. Polyester coated tubular steel frame. Mag style wheels and cushion tyres. Complete with foam filled face pad, non-slip 30.5 cm platform, kick stand and rear wheel caliper brake. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7742 **£39.89**

12 TRI-ANG PINK PEDAL CAR. Made in bright durable materials with pedal drive to the rear wheel for forward or reverse movement. Height to seat 22 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9812 **£29.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FAVRE ACTION JEEP. Fold down windscreen, mobile telephone, attached rear aerial and hooter on steering wheel. Foot pedals drive rear wheel which can be activated in forward or reverse motion. Height to seat 22 cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 2½ to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7058 **£39.99**



books_to_bytes

14 TRI-ANG SPORTS PEDAL CAR. Stylish roadster with internal independent steel chassis for added strength. Wide easy grip wheels, pedal drive to rear wheel for forward and reverse movement. Comfy seat, rear aerial, side wing mirror and iridescent windscreen. Steering wheel incorporates 3 electronic buttons for car ignition sound, horn and flashing headlights. Length from seat to pedals 65 cm. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5203 **£49.99**

15 LITTLE TIKES TURBO BANKING JET. Pedal ride-on that banks like a jet when making turns. Joystick handles control rear wheel steering. Special PVC front tyres for long life and grip. Seat adjustable to 3 positions. Height to seat 20 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4235 **£59.99**

16 SMOBY LANDTRAC PEDAL TRACTOR AND TRAILER. Made from strong robust plastic with hard steel steering mechanism and fully enclosed chain drive to rear wheel. Large tread plastic wheels. Easy grip pedals. Detachable trailer unit. Complete with one sheep and side bars. Height to seat 35 cm. Height to steering wheel 45 cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3607 **£49.89**

17 TRI-ANG GIANT LOADER. Made from bright durable materials, with large solid wheels. Articulated shovel lifts, tilts and tips. Tractor has movable seat and fully enclosed pedal chain drive to the rear wheel. Height to seat 36 cm. Height to steering wheel 55 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8253 **£69.99**

18 TRI-ANG COUNTRYMAN TRACTOR AND TRAILER MKII. Driven by pedal power to front wheel, the wide rear wheel base and sturdy grip wheel treads give added stability. Adjustable seat. The tractor is fitted with a tow hook to accommodate the colour matched trailer. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to steering wheel 52 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/0759 **£17.50**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEAMPLAYWAY TMX SCOOTER. Polyester coated tubular steel frame. Mag style wheels and fitted cushion tyres. Complete with foam filled face pad, non-slip 25.5 cm platform and kick stand. (Colours may vary). **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7735 **£29.89**

20 SUPER SCOOTER. Strong coated tubular steel frame. Plastic platform (length 48 cm) and rear brake. 18 cm diameter wheels with cushion puncture resistant tyres. Length 81 cm. Height to handlebars 84 cm. **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2787 **£19.99**

21 GO-KART. Sturdy steel frame with fully enclosed chain. Adjustable seat. Rubber grips on rear tyres. Height to seat 25 cm. Height to steering wheel 43 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/1078 **£39.99**

22 FISHER-PRICE POWER BIKE. A 2 in 1 ride-on for pre-schoolers. An option lever and folding foot supports enable it to be switched from free wheeling to battery powered. Foward speed of 1mph only and an easy to use hand control. Your child just pushes to go and releases to stop. A wide wheel base and low centre of gravity ensure a safe ride. Features play dashboard, pretend engine and CB microphone. 6 volt battery and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handlebars 45 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7151 **£69.50**

ALWAYS CHOOSE TRIKES, PEDAL CARS, TRACTORS, SCOOTERS & GO-KARTS THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

FISHER-PRICE	01628 500302
LITTLE TIKES	0800 521558
POWER WHEELS (ITEM 22)	0800 289763
TODAYS KIDS	0800 967371

Mon-Fri 3.00 pm to 10 pm

2 Years Plus



books_to_bytes

ALWAYS CHOOSE GO-KARTS THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.

1 KETTLER GO-KART HOCKENHEIM GLS. Sturdy steel frame and safety chain guard. Features sports wheels and wide tread tyres, adjustable seat and handbrake for rear wheels. Height to seat 56 cm. Height to steering wheel 60 cm. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 352/5410 **£56.99**

2 KETTLER SAFARI GO-KART. Sturdy epoxy coated tubular steel frame. Sports wheels with wide tread tyres. Freewheel control. Adjustable moulded seat. Safety chain guard, fully enclosed. Height to seat 58 cm. Height to steering wheel 63 cm. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 353/7800 **£87.99**

1 £56.99

2 £87.99

Skateboards

3 £8.75



3 SYSTEMA SPORTS SKATEBOARD. Double fish-tail wood laminated deck. Fitted with nose guard, rear skid plate, side rails. 15 cm extra strong plastic trucks. Wide long-lasting wheels with sealed bearings. Length 76 cm. Maximum load 50 kg. (Colour and design may vary.) **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1226 **£8.75**

4 £14.75



4 BROOKFIELD ACTION MAN SKATEBOARD. Hardwood ply deck with kick tail. Action Man graphics printed on upper and lower sides of board. Anti-slip grip on upper side of deck. Nose and tail guards and side rails. Riser pads fitted under durable tracks. PVC wheels fitted with 608Z grease pack bearings. Maximum load 50 kg. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2964 **£14.75**

5 S £14.99



MAPLE DOUBLE KICK SKATEBOARD

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SYSTEMA MAPEL DOUBLE KICK SKATEBOARD. Slip resistant surface with bold graphic design underneath. Reinforced alloy trucks, 608Z bearings and PU injected wheels. Length 65 cm. Maximum load 50 kg. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2658 **£14.99**

6 SYDEWYNDER SNAKEBOARD. The board sport of the 90s! Propel yourself on level ground by rotating your feet on 2 footplates with wheels joined by a sturdy bar. Length 58 cm. Maximum load 50 kg. **Protective clothing should be worn at all times when using the board. For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/3138 **£28.99**

6 £28.99



7 FAMOSA ROAD KING. Powered by a 6V rechargeable battery this Quad has a foot accelerator and foot brake. Maximum speed 5 km per hour. Turning circle 4.5m. Complete with 6V rechargeable battery and charger. Charge time 16 hours. Height to seat 50 cm. Height to handlebars 70 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 368/0410 **£129.99**

8 SMOBY GARDEN MOWER. Realistic sturdy plastic mower with "click, click" action. Height to handle 46 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1352 **£4.75**

9 LAWNMOWER AND ACCESSORIES. A complete centre for the young gardener. Lawnmower makes a clicking sound as it moves and it holds over 10 accessories: watering can, 3 plant pots, 48 cm spade and rake, 60 cm lawn rake, and a 4 piece hand tool set. Handle height of mower 60 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/3035 **£12.99**

10 FISHER PRICE BUBBLE MOWER. This special bubble-blowing mower is just for kids. It blows bubbles as it is pushed. The clicking key and pull cord starter sound just like the real thing and add to the fun. Bubble solution included. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2012 **£17.75**

7 £129.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
SEE PAGE 2 FOR CREDIT DETAILS

Cat. No.	Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
Item 7 368/0410	£13.99	Only £8.00	£155.23

books_to_bytes











11 SMOBY 10 PIECE GARDEN PLAY SET. Comprises wheelbarrow, height to handle 32 cm, watering can, bucket, rake, hoe, trowel, dibber and 3 flower pots. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2225 **£7.75**

12 MOOKIE 10 PIECE JUNIOR GARDEN SET. Comprises wheelbarrow, spade, rake, lawn rake, bucket, watering can and 4 plastic plant pots. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1484 **£9.50**

13 SUPER SOAKER XP65. This extra power Super Soaker shoots a continuous stream of water. Just twist, load, pump and fire. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2380 **£9.75**

14 SUPER SOAKER XP105. This extra power Super Soaker features triple water tanks and a special Power Gauge Indicator which shows when to power up and when to blast away. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2397 **£14.50**

15 SUPER SOAKER XXP175. This XXP features double barrels for 2 powerful water stream blasts with every shot. Special Power Gauge Indicator shows when to power up and when to blast away. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2407 **£19.50**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
XP85 TRIPLE SHOT SUPER SOAKER. This blaster features a triple stream water burst! With just a slide, you can re-direct the streams to shoot left, right and centre all at once - for full 180° water coverage. You'll never lack firepower or be outflanked! **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/3097 **£16.50**

17 SUPER SOAKER XXP275. The biggest and baddest XXP. Double barrels shoot 2 drenching streams - plus a rotating nozzle on each barrel gives 4 different stream selections. Special Power Indicator shows when to power up and when to blast away. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2421 **£24.50**

18 MONDO KANGAROO HOPPER. Made from durable vinyl for indoor or outdoor use. Height 50 cm. (Design and colour may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1257 **£3.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MONDO PONY T-BALL. Bounce and bounce until you drop with this pony shaped pogo stick on a ball. Length 80 cm. **For ages 5 to 14 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2809 **£10.99**







INFORMATION

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 7 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

books_to_bytes

Roller Skates

For Adult Skates
See Page 76



1 £14.99



2 £17.75 3 £17.75



4 £29.75



5 £16.50

1 BROOKFIELD FUN STARTERS SKATE AND PAD SET. Fitted with the 3 step learning system. Beginners can set skates on "lock" to walk before rolling, intermediates use "forward" to skate forwards without rolling backwards and competent skaters set on "skate" for free-wheeling. Wide wheel base with tread for better stability and traction. Safety buckle straps and toe brakes. Complete with one pair each of knee and elbow pads, with protective plastic shell and elasticated straps. Adjustable skates fit shoe sizes 5 to 11. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1020 **£14.99**

2 FISHER-PRICE EASY IN-LINE SKATES. Designed to make in-line skating easy for pre-schoolers. For beginners the wheels slide out and lock to provide maximum stability. For intermediates the skates can be adjusted to in-line and lock into forward only. Advanced skaters can remove lock for free-wheeling. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1518 **£17.75**

3 FISHER-PRICE EASY IN-LINE SKATES. Designed to make in-line skating easy for pre-schoolers. For beginners the wheels slide out and lock to provide maximum stability. For intermediates the skates can be adjusted to in-line and lock into forward only. Advanced skaters can remove lock for free wheeling. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1415 **£17.75**

4 PLAYSKOOL SUPER IN-LINE SKATES. Cool trendy styling with flashing chaser lights. Unique training wheel system locks into 3 different positions to help children progress from beginner to expert. New realistic design features include hot colours, rear stoppers and velcro straps for a secure fit. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2. **Batteries included. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2555 **£29.75**

5 SYSTEMA STREET BLADES IN-LINE SKATES. One piece high density moulded boots. Lace and one buckle fastening. Extra soft nylon Tricot foam padded linings for extra comfort. 608Z bearings. Rink safe chassis. Heel brakes. (Colours may vary.)
SIZE 13.
Cat. No. 366/1192 **£16.50**
SIZE 1.
Cat. No. 366/1374 **£16.50**
SIZE 2.
Cat. No. 366/1831 **£16.50**

6 FISHER-PRICE BARBIE IN LINE SKATES. Three stage skating system ideal for pre-schoolers. For beginners the rear wheels slide apart and lock to provide maximum stability. Intermediates can lock into forward only. Advanced skaters can remove the lock for free-wheeling. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2270 **£17.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE QUAD ROLLER SKATES.
Vinyl upper with screen printed Barbie design. Velcro fastening. Plastic moulded chassis. PVC wheels. Toe brake stops.
SIZE 10.
Cat. No. 366/2366 **£16.99**
SIZE 11.
Cat. No. 366/2438 **£16.99**
SIZE 12.
Cat. No. 366/2029 **£16.99**

8 BARBIE IN-LINE SKATES. One piece moulded ventilated boot with rink safe chassis. Lace up and ratchet closure for a customised fit. Padded nylon liner for comfort. 60 mm spoked hub PU wheels and 608Z sealed bearings. Heel brake stops. (Styles may vary.)
SIZE 11.
Cat. No. 366/2311 **£19.75**
SIZE 12.
Cat. No. 366/2081 **£19.75**
SIZE 13.
Cat. No. 366/2160 **£19.75**
SIZE 1.
Cat. No. 366/2218 **£19.75**
SIZE 2.
Cat. No. 366/2122 **£19.75**

9 SYSTEMA STREET BLADES IN-LINE SKATES. Moulded boot with 3 Italian style buckles. Nylon tricot foam padded liner. 608Z sealed bearings. Spoked PU wheels. Rink safe chassis. Heel brakes. **Not suitable for stunt skating.**
SIZE 3.
Cat. No. 366/1398 **£22.50**
SIZE 4.
Cat. No. 366/1848 **£22.50**
SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 366/1422 **£22.50**
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 366/1893 **£22.50**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NERF ADJUSTABLE IN-LINE SKATES AND HOCKEY SET. Includes skates, a protective pad suitable for either knee or elbow, hockey stick with foam grip handle and hockey puck. Fits shoe sizes 5 to 11. **Not suitable for stunt skating. For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2579 **£22.99**



6 £17.75 7 S £16.99 8 £19.75

INFORMATION It is important that children be supervised at all times when playing with this equipment.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
FISHER-PRICE 01628 500302
PLAYSKOOL 01633 274778
SYSTEMA 0118 958 6429

books_to_bytes

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

X-LINE QUAD HOCKEY SKATES.
Moulded and vented boot with lace closure and padded removable liner. Re-inforced nylon chassis, trucks with steel axles and toe brakes on both skates. **Not suitable for stunt skating.**
SIZE 4.
Cat. No. 366/2531 **£24.99**
SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 366/2634 **£24.99**
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 366/2586 **£24.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SYSTEMA STREET BLADES DELUXE IN-LINE SKATES.
2 piece moulded boot with padded inner sock. 3 buckle closure system, rink safe chassis, dual heel brakes, ABEC 1 bearings and PU injected wheels. **Not suitable for stunt skating.**
SIZE 4.
Cat. No. 366/2524 **£27.99**
SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 366/2593 **£27.99**
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 366/2610 **£27.99**

13 **X-LINE XPRESS IN-LINE SKATES SET.** Two piece ventilated moulded boot. Three buckle closure. Rink safe chassis. 608Z sealed bearings. Spoked PU wheels. Heel brakes. Complete with one pair each of knee and elbow pads, all stored in a skate bag. **Not suitable for stunt skating.**
SIZE 2. Heel brakes on both boots.
Cat. No. 366/2232 **£29.95**
SIZE 3. Heel brakes on both boots.
Cat. No. 366/2414 **£29.95**
SIZE 4. Heel brake on right boot only.
Cat. No. 366/1381 **£29.95**
SIZE 5. Heel brake on right boot only.
Cat. No. 366/1408 **£29.95**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HIKKADUWA WIND 2 SOFT BOOT IN-LINE SKATES.
Moulded and vented shell with removable soft boot. Mixed foam 8 mm comfort lasted soft liner. Comfort carved in ankle for improved fit. High impact frame and chassis, PU 64 x 24 mm semi-clear wheels, 608Z bearings, aluminium buckles and better fit powerstrap. **Not suitable for stunt skating.**
SIZE 2.
Cat. No. 366/3121 **£34.95**
SIZE 3.
Cat. No. 366/3028 **£34.95**
SIZE 4.
Cat. No. 366/2885 **£34.95**
SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 366/3066 **£34.95**

15 STREET BLADES SKATE BAG. Carry handle and shoulder strap. Zip closure. Base studs for protection. Suitable for skates size 12 to 7. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1682 **£4.75**

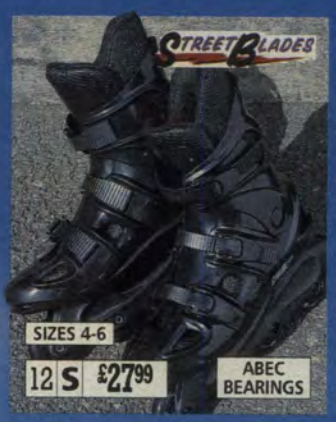
16 BARBIE CHILD'S SAFETY HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle. Three sizing pads for added comfort, with velcro fastening for easy adjustment. Conforms to the Personal Protective Equipment Regulations (PPE). Fits head size 54 to 58 cm. **For ages 5 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 333/0605 **£14.75**

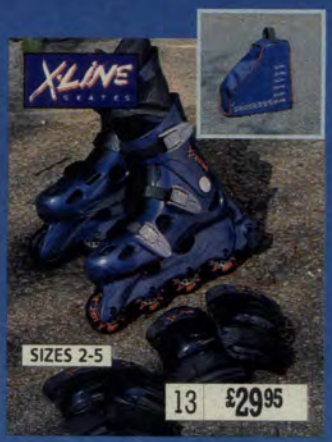




Boot Roller Skates
Whilst designed to be a firm fit, consider buying a size larger and wearing extra socks to pad out the excess, to ensure a comfortable fit.







17 BARBIE HAND AND WRIST GUARDS. Moulded high density nylon guards with velcro fastenings for quick release. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/3073 **£6.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BARBIE SKATE BAG. 100% nylon. Shoulder strap and carry handle. Twin zipped closure. Suitable for skates sizes 11 to 2. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2548 **£6.75**

19 BARBIE KNEE AND ELBOW PAD SET. Moulded high density construction shell. Nylon covered with velcro fastening to ensure comfortable fit. One pair each of knee and elbow pads. (Style may vary.) **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2191 **£6.75**

20 SYSTEMA SKATEBOARD/ROLLER SKATE KNEE AND ELBOW PADS. One pair each of knee and elbow pads with protective plastic shell and elasticated straps. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1154 **£4.75**



Safety Accessories







books_to_bytes

Paddling Pools



122 CM (4 FT)
1 £4.49



152 CM (5 FT)
2 £9.50



183 CM (6 FT)
3 £11.99



183 CM (6 FT)
4 £12.50



152 CM (5 FT)
5 £13.75



160 CM
(5 FT 3 INS)
6 S £17.95



228 CM
(7 FT 6 INS)
7 £29.75

1 THREE RING INFLATABLE PADDLING POOL. Strong PVC construction. Independent inflation valves for each ring. Drainage plug in base. Repair kit supplied. Size when inflated: diameter 122 cm, depth 25.5 cm. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1456 **£4.49**

2 "DINOSAUR" RIGID WALL PADDLING POOL. Strong PVC construction. Diameter 152 cm, depth 25 cm. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1731 **£9.50**

3 "SEA WORLD" RIGID WALL PADDLING POOL. Strong PVC construction. Diameter 183 cm, depth 38 cm. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1573 **£11.99**

4 THREE RING "HIPPO" INFLATABLE PADDLING POOL. Strong PVC construction. Independent inflation valves for each ring. Drainage plug in base. Repair kit supplied. Size when inflated: diameter 183 cm, depth 40 cm. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1638 **£12.50**

5 TOY BROKERS PADDLING POOL. PVC vinyl base and sides reinforced with wooden panels. Easy to inflate top ring. Supplied with drain plug and repair patch. Size diameter 152 cm, height 38 cm. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1566 **£13.75**



196 CM
(6 FT 5 INS)
9 £43.75



228 CM
(7 FT 6 INS)
8 £44.75

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

2 SAND
The suggested quantities given are for filling sandpits half full. Sand bags are sold separately.

SAFETY

SAFETY
In addition to our usual safety checks, our paddling pools are independently tested for seam strength to help improve their durability. Do not move pools when filled with water.

It is important that children be supervised at all times when playing with this equipment. Do not leave children unattended.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

books_to_bytes

Sandpits

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILDCRAFT PADDLING POOL. Tubular steel frame with welded PVC liner. Features 4 corner seats and one drain plug. Repair kit supplied. Size (L)160, (W)114, (H)25 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 10 minutes approx. **Do not move when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1463 **£17.95**

7 CHILDCRAFT FAMILY POOL. Suitable for children and adults. Tubular steel frame with welded PVC liner. Features 4 corner seats and drain plug. Repair kit supplied. Size (L)228, (W)114, (H)38 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 10 minutes approx. **Do not move when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1494 **£29.75**

8 CHILDCRAFT FAMILY POOL. Suitable for children and adults. Tubular steel frame with welded PVC liner. Wide board at one end provides a seating platform and step ladder enables younger children to enter unaided. Complete with PVC cover, 4 corner seats, drain plug and repair kit. Step height 22.5 cm. Size (L)228, (W)114, (D)38 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15 minutes approx. **Do not move when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1511 **£44.75**

9 INTEX "THE WET SET" AQUARIUM. Inflatable vinyl pool with attractive aquarium print. Transparent side walls contain 3 separate rings with independent inflation valves, inflatable base has extra cushioning. Supplied with drain plug and repair patch. Diameter 196 cm, height 56 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 45 minutes approx using a double action hand pump. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1580 **£43.75**

10 PRIMEUR JUNIOR OCTOPUS SANDPIT/POOL. Polyethylene construction. Attractive moulded designs on outer and inner. If 2 are purchased one half can be tied on top of the other for use as a protective lid. Requires 2 to 3 sand bags. Size (L)83.5, (W)68.5, (H)20 cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years. (Recommended minimum age 3 years if used as a paddling pool.)**
Cat. No. 365/1470 **£5.99**

11 BOUBSY SHELL SANDPIT. Polypropylene construction. One half can be filled with water, the other with sand. May be used as storage area when not in use and second half can be used as lid. Requires 3 to 4 sand bags. Size including lid (L)109, (W)98, (H)42 cm. **For ages 1 to 5 years. (Minimum age recommendation 3 years if used as a paddling pool.)**
Cat. No. 365/1449 **£14.75**

12 TRI-ANG CASTLE SANDPIT. Plastic castle shaped walls are formed in 4 pieces which slot together. Supplied with assorted sand play toys including bucket, sand mill, sieve, rake, watering can, sand mould and bubble car which can ride around the castle walls. Includes separate vinyl floor mat and easy to fit protective top cover. Requires 3 to 4 sandbags. Easily assembled. Diameter 110 cm. (Colour of accessories may vary.) **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1614 **£24.95**

13 LITTLE TIKES TURTLE SANDBOX. Long lasting polyethylene construction with no metal parts to rust. Turtle's "shell" lid swings open for playtime and swings back to protect sand. Size (L)119, (W)109, (H)38 cm. Requires 3 to 4 sandbags. **For ages 1 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 365/1274 **£28.75**

14 PLAY SAND. For use with sandpits. Sand is washed and graded. Non-toxic and non-staining. 15 kg. **Adult supervision recommended for young children.**
Cat. No. 365/1384 **£2.39**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES SAND AND WATER CASTLE. Combines sand and water play. Lid doubles as a castle moat for water play and features a roadway for small vehicles. Removable turret can be used as a bucket or to mould sand castles. Lid shuts to protect sand and provide easy storage. Requires 2 sandbags. Size when open (L)119, (W)94, (H)23 cm. Size when closed (L)119, (W)46, (H)23 cm. (Toys not included.) **For ages 1 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 365/1683 **£38.99**

16 SMOBY GIANT WATER/SAND MILL SET. For beach or sand pit play. Fill the top with sand or water and see the wheels spin. Includes a bright bucket set. **For ages 1 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 362/1833 **£4.99**















17 MOOKIE CASTLE BUCKET SET. Features a 16 cm square castle bucket, sieve, spade, rake, watermill, watering can and 4 sand moulds. (Contents and colours may vary.) **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1826 **£3.99**

18 SMOBY BACKPACK SAND SET. Clear backpack with adjustable straps containing 16 cm bucket with handle, 3 sand moulds, watering can and spade and rake set. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1314 **£4.85**

19 SMOBY PULL ALONG BEACH TROLLEY. Robust, weather resistant trolley with easy grip pull handle for use on the beach or in the garden. Contents include bucket, spade, rake, sand mould, watering can and sieve. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2823 **£6.99**







books_to_bytes

Tents



1 £14.75

2 £17.25

3 S £17.50



4 £19.49

5 £17.75



6 £16.75



7 £16.50



8 S £19.99

1 CHILDCRAFT IGLOO PLAY TENT. Ideal for indoor or outdoor play. Nylon construction with tubular plastic poles. Simple to erect with no pegs or strings. Features sewn-in groundsheet, large tie back doors and circular opening with flap to use in conjunction with Childcraft Play Tunnel (item 2). Size (H)90, (W)122, (D)122 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1776 **£14.75**

2 CHILDCRAFT PLAY TUNNEL. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Crawl through, hide or roll in this strong nylon play tunnel on a reinforced spiral frame. Can be used in conjunction with Childcraft Igloo Tent (item 1) and Childcraft Playhouse (item 3) Length 183 cm. Diameter 49 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof.** (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1855 **£17.25**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILDCRAFT PLAYHOUSE. Nylon construction with plastic tubular frame. Water resistant groundsheet. Tie back doors and two side circular openings which can be used in conjunction with Childcraft Play Tunnel (item 2). Size (H) to apex 107, (W)98, (D)72 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof.** (Colours of windows may vary.) **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1817 **£17.50**

4 TOYBROKERS ACTION MAN PLAY TUNNEL. Carry out your secret mission in this nylon play tunnel. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Can be used in conjunction with the Action Man Play Tent (item 5). Length 188 cm. Diameter 48 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1439 **£19.49**

5 TOYBROKERS ACTION MAY PLAY TENT. One piece flame retardant cotton cover. Tubular plastic frame. Gound sheet included. Easily assembled. Can be used in conjunction with the Action Man Play Tunnel (item 4). Size (H) to apex 90, (W)120, (D)135 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1862 **£17.75**

6 DEKKERTOYS BARNEY PLAYHOUSE. Sponge washable showerproof fabric cover. Plastic tubular frame. Easily assembled. Size (H) to apex 102, (W)102, (D)76 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2892 **£16.75**

7 DEKKERTOYS BARBIE PLAYHOUSE. Washable showerproof fabric cover. Plastic tubular frame. Easily assembled. Size (H)102, (W)102, (D)76 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2304 **£16.50**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILDCRAFT CAMOUFLAGE POP-UP PLAY TENT. Strong wire frame supports the tent - no pegs required. Features a see-through net panel at the rear. Complete with zipped circular carrying bag. Assembled in 3 seconds. Size (H) to apex 66, (W)103, (D)175 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1446 **£19.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RED MINI BALL HOUSE. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Easy assembly shock corded fibreglass poles with flame retardant nylon cover. Large mesh viewing area, velcro fixing and roll up door entrance. Complete with 200 self reforming assorted coloured balls. Suitable for up to 3 children. Size (W)99, (D)94, (H) to apex 90.5 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2971 **£44.99**

10 LITTLE TIKES PRIMARY PLAY HOUSE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Realistic details include a "brick" chimney, two windows with opening shutters and a "Dutch" style front door leading to a roomy interior with a drop-leaf table and push button cordless play phone. Size (W)112, (D)104, (H)117 cm to apex. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years. Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 368/0245 **£98.75**

11 CLAIRBOIS PLAYHOUSE WITH GARDEN. Solid house walls and roof. Two side walls have roll up curtains. Rear wall has double opening shutters. Front wall features one window with swing open door and letterbox. Inside is a fitted corner table. The garden with its own gate can be attached to either side or the front of the house. Accessories include window box, plant pots with mats, watering can, mobile phone, rake and trowel, two stools and a garden basket. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. Size (W)155, (D)108, (H)122 cm to apex. **For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 368/0362 **£159.95**

12 LITTLE TIKES COUNTRY COTTAGE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Features sink with swivel tap, stove top with clicking dials and push button play phone. Full height door and 4 windows with shutters that open and close. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. Size (W)127, (D)104, (H)131 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 368/0111 **£196.50**

13 LITTLE TIKES WHALE TEETER TOTTER. Comfortably seats one, two or three children for maximum rocking fun. Chunky handles. Moulded-in foot rests and low contoured seats. Durable construction in sun-resistant plastic with no metal parts. Size (H)35.5, (W)105, (D)43 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0636 **£18.75**

14 SMOBY PICNIC TABLE/DESK. Bright and sturdy for indoor or outdoor use. Moulded in durable sun-resistant plastic. Rounded corners. Seats up to four children. Size (W)85.5, (D)72.5, (H)47 cm. Height to seat 24.5 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1707 **£21.95**

Ball Pit



9 S £44.99

books_to_bytes

Playhouses



10 £98.75
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 £18.75



11 £159.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £21.95



12 £196.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

INFORMATION

3 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 10 - SEE PAGE 802

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 11,12 - SEE PAGE 802

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

GUINNESS BROTHERS 01407 760694
8am-4.30pm Mon-Thurs, 8am-1pm Fri.

LITTLE TIKES.....0800 521558

Personal Account Credit is available for item nos. 10, 11, & 12. See Page 2 for details.



SAVE EVEN MORE MONEY WITH PREMIER POINTS SEE PAGE 807

books_to_bytes

Slides



1 £48.99



2 £29.50
3 £18.50


4 S £29.50



5 S £49.50


6 £49.50


SLIDE EXTENSION
7 S £8.75

1 LITTLE TIKES TROPICAL JUNIOR ACTIVITY GYM. Features gently angled slide, a platform which creates a "crawl through" tunnel and challenging climbing surfaces for even the most robust of toddlers. Panels, platform and slide lock together easily for fun and security. Moulded in durable, sun-resistant plastic, all corners are rounded. Size (W)76, (D)76, (H)76 cm. Length of slide 76 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15 minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0650 **£48.99**

2 TRI-ANG SUPERSLIDE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sturdy steps and easy-grip big handles. Chute finishes 20 cm off the ground to allow children to stand up from sitting position. Chute length 127 cm. Size (W)70, (D)136, (H)107 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 10 minutes approx. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0241 **£29.50**

3 LITTLE TIKES PLAY SLIDE. Gentle angle slide and a sturdy wide ladder base. Moulded-in, sure-grip handle. Size (L)112, (D)50, (H)69 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15 minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0447 **£18.50**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOLDING JUNIOR SLIDE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame. Moulded safety treads. Polyethylene chute and stabiliser bar. Folds for easy storage. Ground pegs supplied. Chute length 143 cm. Height to platform 69 cm. Size (W)78, (D)147, (H)91 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 20 minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0760 **£29.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES EASY STORE BIG SLIDE. Slide "unlocks" and folds for compact storage. Wide steps and base designed for stability. 152 cm slide has high sides and rounded corners for a smooth ride. Size (W)96.5, (D)168, (H)97 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 10 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2782 **£49.50**

6 TEAMPLAYWAY SENIOR SLIDE. Tubular steel frame. Polypropylene steps. Polyethylene chute. Wide base for stability. Safety treads and handrails. Top platform and smooth run-off at base. Chute length 223 cm. Height to platform 107 cm. Size (W)109, (D)231, (H)138 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 45 minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0825 **£49.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEAMPLAYWAY SLIDE EXTENSION. Protects clothes and grass from wear and tear. Suitable only for Teamplayway slides and chute attachments, extending them by approximately 91 cm. Easily fitted.
Cat. No. 366/2050 **£8.75**

8 LITTLE TIKES TODDLER SWING. Easy to buckle strap, provides added security. Assembled moulded seat with weather resistant ropes and drainage hole. Size (W)35.5, (D)32, (H)30.5 cm. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0856 **£14.75**

9 FOLDING NURSERY SWING. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame and moulded seat with waist strap suspended from frame by weather resistant ropes. Complete with non-slip feet and ground support pegs. Folds for easy storage. Height 115 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0715 **£19.50**

Swings





SEAT ONLY
8 £14.75


9 £19.50


10 £18.95

INFORMATION

14 DAYS — ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 13-16 - SEE PAGE 802

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your outdoor toys please call the appropriate telephone number.

GUINNESS BROTHERS	01407 760694
8 am - 4.30 pm Mon-Thurs, 8 am-1 pm Fri	
HEDSTROM	01759 380655
LITTLE TIKES	0800 521558
TEAMPLAYWAY	01543 363700

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SAFETY

SAFETY
It is important that children be supervised at all times when playing with this equipment. **Do not leave children unattended.**

It is recommended, that outdoor activity toys, item nos 10-12, 14-16 are permanently concreted into the ground.

books_to_bytes

Multiplays

10 GUINNESS BROTHERS SWING. Tubular steel frame. Moulded high density plastic seat suspended from frame by adjustable weather resistant ropes. Ground support pegs. Size (W)127, (D)132, (H)191 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes approx. **It is recommended that the legs of this item are concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1477 **£18.95**

11 GUINNESS BROTHERS JUNIOR PLAYCENTRE. Features glide ride and swing. Tubular steel frame and strong, durable plastic seats. Swing suspended from frame by adjustable weather resistant ropes. Can be used by up to 3 children with a total weight of 120 kg maximum. Ground support pegs supplied. Size (W)150, (D)140, (H)191 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 2 hours approx. **It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1532 **£49.95**

12 HEDSTROM SWING SET MULTIPLAY. Features glide ride and 2 swings. Tubular steel frame and plastic seats. Plastic covering on metal swing chains and glide ride guard covers. Can be used by up to 4 children with a total weight of 136 kg maximum. Ground anchors supplied. Size (W)267, (D)175, (H)185 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 3½ hours approx. **It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1972 **£59.25**

13 TRI-ANG PLAY GYM. Multi-activity play gym with stepladder, crawl through tunnel, rope ladder, wall climbing blocks and slide. Designed for outdoor fun with different shaped holes for climbing and playing. Made from sturdy materials incorporating a strong platform which also forms a hideaway. Can be used by up to 3 children with a total weight of 100 kg maximum. Size (L)290, (H)120 cm. Width of platform 130 cm. Slide (W)37, (L)127, (H)70 cm to platform. Required assembly time 2 people x 15 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 8 years. Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 368/0472 **£119.95**

14 TEAMPLAYWAY MULTIPLAY. Features detachable slide, glide and ride, one swing and platform mat. Tubular steel frame and moulded high density polyethylene seats. Can be used by up to 4 children with a total weight of 102 kg maximum. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)208, (D)335, (H)198 cm. Slide (W)33, (L)223, (H)107 cm to platform. Required assembly time 2 people x 1 hour approx. **It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 368/0331 **£129.95**





15 HEDSTROM "HOOPSTER" MULTIPLAY. Features plastic slide, glide ride, 2 swings basketball hoop and backboard with inflatable basketball. Tubular steel frame and plastic seats. Plastic covering on metal swing chains and glide ride guard covers. Can be used by up to 4 children with a total weight of 191 kg maximum. Ground anchors supplied. Size (W)325, (D)267, (H)234 cm. Slide length 183 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 6 hours approx. **It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground.For ages 3 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 368/0551 **£139.95**

16 GUINNESS BROTHERS MULTI-GYM. Features swing and glide, trapeze bar, 2 swings, climbing pole, gym rings, overhead hi-rails, basketball board with ring and net, basketball, pump and adaptor. Tubular steel frames, injection moulded plastic seats suspended by ropes. Can be used by up to 9 children with a total weight of 307 kg maximum. Ground anchors supplied. Size (W)400, (D)400, (H)200 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 3 hours approx. **It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 12 years. Free home delivery, see page 802.**
Cat. No. 368/0386 **£159.95**

Personal Account Credit is available for item nos. 13, 14, 15, 16.
See Page 2 for details









books_to_bytes

1 PRIMARY TRAMPOLINE. Tubular frame with protection pads on corners and handle. Mat suspended from frame with strong shock elastic. Protective foot pads enable it to be used indoors or outdoors. Mat size 76cm square. Will take a maximum load of 30 kg. Height to handle 91 cm. Height from floor 30 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 20 minutes approx. **Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2816 **£24.99**

2 LARGE CIRCULAR TRAMPOLINE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame supports mat suspended to frame by strong shock cord elastic. Foot plates included. Diameter of mat 122 cm. Height from floor 30 cm. Will take a maximum load of 30 kg. Required assembly time 2 people x 30 minutes approx. **Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2919 **£34.95**

3 MOOKIE GAMES DUFFLE BAG. Clear plastic duffle bag containing a foam football, a catcherball game, a flying disc, a ring quoits game, and 2 plastic rackets with a soft ball and shuttlecock. Height of bag 56 cm. (Colour and contents may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/3042 **£7.99**

4 SUPER TRAMPOLINE. Tubular steel frame with large mesh mat suspended from frame with strong shock cord elastic. Twin tubular steel legs support the frame. Can be used by 1 child with a maximum weight of 50 kg. Size (L)233, (W)152, (H) from floor 63 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 1 hour approx. **Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2902 **£49.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MOOKIE CRICKET SET. Features cricket bat, ball, pads, gloves, 4 stumps and bails. **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1745 **£9.75**

6 MOOKIE JUMBO SKIPPING ROPE. Outdoor and indoor fun and exercise with this colourful heavy duty woven rope with soft grip handles. Length 2.13m. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1390 **£3.89**

7 SMOBY SKITTLES SET. Comprises 9 bright and colourful skittles with 2 chunky skittle balls. Complete with carry clip. Suitable for indoor and outdoor play. Height of skittles 25 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 362/1307 **£3.75**

8 MOOKIE CRICKET SET. Plastic bat with 3 plastic stumps in a base. Complete with bails and 2 plastic balls. Length of bat 62 cm. Stumps 31 cm high. (Colours may vary.) **Suitable for ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1857 **£3.50**

9 MOOKIE INDOOR/OUTDOOR BASKETBALL GAME SET. Comprises weather resistant backboard and net, board (size 72 x 48 cm) and ring (diameter 38 cm). Can be used indoors (with hanging brackets) or outdoors. Size 5 ball and adaptor included. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1099 **£19.25**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TODAY'S KIDS ALL STAR BASKETBALL. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Sturdy plastic construction with weightable base. Easy 4 position height adjustment up to 1.95m. Breakaway rim for great slam-dunk action. Complete with basketball. **Assembly by adults required. For ages 2 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1116 **£29.50**

11 MOOKIE SWING BALL. A great competitive game for all the family. Contains 2 plastic bats, ball on strong tether and "windicator" scoring system. (Colour of bats may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1879 **£14.50**

12 MOOKIE NETBALL STAND AND BALL. Outdoor fun and sport with this 2 part post with height adjustment up to 2.4m. Includes net, ball and adaptor. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1082 **£7.99**

13 MONDO KICK OFF SOCCER TRAINER. PVC Futura football fixed to a belt and buckle by heavy duty elastic for practising skills and having fun on your own. Suitable for any surface. (Colour and design of ball may vary.) **For ages 5 to 15 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2115 **£4.95**

14 WORLD CUP FRANCE '98 LATEX FOOTBALL. Regulation weight. Suitable for all surfaces. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2665 **£5.99**



9 £19.25



1 £24.99



2 £34.95



3 £7.99



4 £49.99



5 (S) £9.75



6 £3.89



7 £3.75



8 £3.50



10 (S) £29.50



11 £14.50



12 £7.99

books_to_bytes

Football

15 MANCHESTER UNITED SOCCER RUCKSACK AND ACCESSORIES. Rucksack in durable nylon, zipped opening to main compartment with 3 outer pockets and adjustable straps. Size (H)33, (W)31, (D)11 cm. Goalie gloves, size Small, length 10.5 cm. Shin guards, size Youth. Length 23 cm. **For ages 6 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2988 **£14.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MONDO PROFESSIONAL SOCCER SET AND RUCKSACK. Rucksack with yellow zippers has separate compartments for carrying boots, books etc. Contains size 4 panel stitched football, shin pads, inflation pump with adaptor and drinks bottle. (Colour of contents may vary.) **For ages 3 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1491 **£12.99**

17 ADIDAS DESIGN TANGO SOCCER SET. Comprises 22 cm diameter, Adidas design Tango PVC football, one pair of shin pads, one pair of goal gloves, an inflation adaptor and a sports pump. Suitable for all surfaces. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 5 to 15 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1501 **£7.75**

18 ADIDAS DESIGN TANGO PVC FOOTBALL. Regulation weight and size. Suitable for all surfaces. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1613 **£3.50**

19 MANCHESTER UNITED PVC FOOTBALL. All over crest design. Suitable for all surfaces. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1895 **£3.75**

20 MONDO 2 GOAL SOCCER COMPENDIUM. 6 players can play and train in the garden or the park. Comprises 2 free-standing portable plastic goals with nylon nets and ground pegs, 1 stitched 20 cm football with inflation pump and adaptor, 4 pairs of shin pads,2 pairs of goal gloves and 1 Soccer trainer with belt and buckle. Size of each goal (W)132, (D)48, (H)95 cm. For use on any surface. **For ages 5 to 15 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1549 **£29.99**



18 £3.50 19 £3.75

21 MONDO SWING TENNIS & SWING SOCCER. For playing swing soccer a PVC soccer ball is attached to a strong tether. For swing tennis there is a tennis ball on a strong tether and 2 tennis bats. Converts quickly to either game using the same pole and swivel. Provides training or playing for 1 or 2 players. **For ages 5 years to adult.**
Cat. No. 366/1910 **£9.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOCCER SWINGBALL. Includes head and tether with vinyl deflated 22 cm soccer ball. Inflation pump provided. Large square base. Easily assembled. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2335 **£17.75**

23 MALIBU JUNIOR SOCCER GOAL. Powder coated white steel frame with galvanised back supports. Weather resistant polyester net. Free-standing design suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)183, (D)75, (H)122 cm. **Assembly by adults required. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1989 **£9.50**

INFORMATION

Please note, some of these toys require assembly under adult supervision.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SAFETY
It is important that young children are supervised by adults, especially in group play situations.

SAFETY



13 £4.95
14 £5.99
15 £14.99

16 S £12.99
17 £7.75



20 £29.99



21 £9.99



22 S £17.75



BALL NOT INCLUDED
23 £9.50

books_to_bytes

Street Hockey



1 £6.50



2 £14.99



3 £9.99

1 MOOKIE STREET HOCKEY SET. 2 square hockey sticks with 2 balls, 2 marker cones and a puck. Suitable for outdoor play. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1178 **£6.50**

2 MARTIN YAFFE 2-IN-1 HOCKEY/SOCCER SET. Comprises 2 free-standing plastic framed goals with weather resistant nylon nets, 2 hockey sticks, puck, a 6.5 cm plastic ball and a 15.5 cm football with inflation adaptor. Goalpost size (W)71, (D)33, (H)54.5 cm. For use on grass surfaces only. Assembly by adults required. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1721 **£14.99**

3 MONDO STREET HOCKEY TRAINING SET AND GOAL. A set to improve skills and play competitively on any surface. Featuring 2 street hockey sticks, 2 airballs, a puck, 4 cones and a goalpost with a durable net, size (W)100, (H)66 cm. Assembly by adults required. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2995 **£9.99**





4 S £22.99

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
NERF ADJUSTABLE IN-LINE SKATES AND HOCKEY SET. Includes skates, a protective pad suitable for either knee or elbow, hockey stick with foam grip handle and hockey puck. Fits shoe sizes 5 to 11. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2579 **£22.99**

10 TABLE TOP SOCCER. Full team soccer game. Complete with balls, goals and two score counters. Size (L)63.5, (W)53.5, (H)9.5 cm. For 2 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2483 **£9.75**

11 MONNERET FOOTBALL TABLE. Wood and plastic construction. Detachable tubular steel legs. Easy grip plastic handles. Complete with 22 team players, match balls and score marker. Size (L)95, (W)60, (H)66 cm. (Style and colour may vary.) Suitable for 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2108 **£19.75**



5 £4.99



6 £4.99



7 £4.95

5 BARBIE FUNBAG AND PLAYBALLS. Decorated crystal clear shoulder bag, useful for carrying all those important things. Contains a 23 cm Barbie playball and a foam tennis ball, both can be used on any surface. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1819 **£4.99**

6 SMOBY PLAYTIME FISHING SET. An easy carry backpack, a pretend fishing rod with hook and line, 2 imitation fish, and a drinks flask with a drinking cup. Suitable for indoor or outdoor play. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 362/1565 **£4.99**

7 ADIDAS DESIGN MINI FOOTBALL AND GOAL SET. Goal comes with nylon net. Width 91 cm, Depth 61 cm. Complete with 14 cm PVC mini football. Suitable for all surfaces. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1606 **£4.95**



8 S £9.75



9 S £12.95

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLF SET. Golf trolley with 4 colourful clubs, 4 balls, 2 holes, 4 tees and 2 flags. Everything for the young golfer. Height 63.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1288 **£9.75**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MOOKIE GOLF TROLLEY. Complete with handle and detachable nylon sling bag. Includes 3 plastic clubs, 2 flags, plastic bridge, 2 holes and 3 plastic balls. (Colours and styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2445 **£12.95**

12 POT BLACK SUPER POOL AND SNOOKER TABLE. Combined snooker and pool table, includes two rubber tipped cues, additional bridge and cross head rests, full 19 mm snooker balls ball set and triangle, plus extra yellow balls to play pool. Assembled size (L)66, (W)37, (H)12.5 cm. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2672 **£9.75**

13 POT BLACK DELUXE SNOOKER TABLE. For playing snooker or pool. Empire oak wood effect frame with quality cloth cover. Detachable legs. Complete with set of 28 mm balls plus six extra yellows, two triangles, chalk, scoreboard and two 76 cm cues. Size (L)122, (W)61, (H)73 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2036 **£49.50**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MONNERET 6-IN-1 PLAY TABLE. Made from robust plastic. Features bar football, speed hockey, table tennis, pool, basketball with ball and printed football pitch compatible with most table top miniatures and figures. Score markers supplied. Converts to a study desk. Detachable legs. Easily assembled. Suitable for 2 to 4 players. Size (L)102, (W)72, (H)78 cm. Basketball height 1.87m. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2098 **£83.50**

books_to_bytes



10 £9.75 — 63.5 x 53.5 CM



11 £19.75 — 95 x 60 x 66 CM



12 £9.75 — 66 x 37 CM



13 £49.50 — 122 x 61 CM



14 S £83.50 — 6 IN 1 GAMES TABLE

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DAVID BECKHAM. Old Trafford's goal-scoring hero, in a memorable pose following his amazing goal from the half-way line! Height 25.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/3036 **£6.25**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PETER SCHMEICHEL. Arguably the world's best goal keeper in an excellent action pose! Height 25.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/0053 **£6.25**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEDDY SHERINGHAM. Manchester United's lethal striker, whose power in the air and eye for goal are formidable! Height 25.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/3926 **£6.25**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ALAN SHEARER. The world's most expensive footballer, and the Premier League's leading marksman, now the pride of Newcastle United. Height 25.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/0039 **£6.25**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IAN WRIGHT. Arsenal's number 1 marksman, whose spectacular goals strike fear into the hearts of the opposition! Height 25.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/2501 **£6.25**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DAVID SEAMAN. The goalkeeping hero whose lightning fast reflexes and consistently safe hands have made him a natural No. 1 for both Arsenal and England. Height 25.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/2680 **£6.25**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CORINTHIAN PREMIER POWER PLAY SHEARER AND SEAMAN. 32 cm scale action figures of Alan Shearer and David Seaman dressed in authentic removable England home kits. Shearer figure has a special power shot kicking action in both legs and Seaman model has super reaction save arms. Accurately sculpted heads are interchangeable with others available in the range. Includes 2 player free kick wall stands, mini football and cut-out goal scene. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/4365 **£27.95**

25.5 cm High Figures endorsed by Alan Shearer!

SOCCER SUPER HEROES

"Amazing detail and so life-like... a superb collection!"



18 S £6.25

17 S £6.25

15 S £6.25

16 S £6.25

19 S £6.25

20 S £6.25

21 S £27.95



22 £4.99



23 S £6.50



24 £19.50

22 SIMBA 20 PIECE VEHICLE SET. Die-cast metal and plastic 7 cm vehicles with free-wheeling action. (Colours and styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 362/1730 **£4.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

25 PIECE EMERGENCY GIFT SET. 11 vehicles and 14 accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/4279 **£6.50**

24 CONSTRUCTION PLAYSET. 48 pieces including 3 friction powered vehicles, 7 detachable trailers, working crane and accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/0792 **£19.50**

25 CHARTON CITY GARAGE AND SUPERTRACK ROADWAY. 4 level City garage with fast exit speed ramp which can be positioned at any level. Features car hoist, inspection ramp, petrol pump, stop/go barriers and city skyline. Supertrack roadway for 2-way traffic complete with crash barriers, cones and fitted road signs. Easy to assemble. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/0950 **£19.95**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLUE BOX M1 MOTORWAY MULTI-LEVEL GARAGE. Two upper levels with entrance and exit gates. Spiral ramp to drive on. Automatic service station included. Suitable for most 8 cm die-cast vehicles. Height 31 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3546 **£9.95**



25 £19.95

26 S £9.95

books_to_bytes



1 S £29.75



2 S £6.45

FLASHING LIGHTS AND SOUNDS



3 S £6.95

FUNRISE



4 S £7.45

FLASHING LIGHTS AND SOUNDS



5 S £9.75



6 S £19.75

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRITAINS COUNTY GATE FARM. 1:32 scale. Wooden farm house and livestock building. Comes complete with 19 interlocking white fences and opening farm gate. 14 assorted farm animals, 2 farm figures, hay bales, sacks and churns. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7360 **£29.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUNRISE LIGHT AND SOUND HELICOPTER. Working search and strobe lights. Authentic 'copter rotor sound, siren and voice command. Length 23 cm. (Sound and command may vary.) **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3553 **£6.45**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUNRISE LIGHT AND SOUND AMERICAN POLICE CAR. Flashing lights, siren and voice command. Length 23 cm. (Sound and command may vary.) **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7896 **£6.95**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUNRISE LIGHT AND SOUND FIRE ENGINE. With flashing lights, siren and voice command. Length 23 cm. (Sound and command may vary.) **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3560 **£7.45**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUNRISE LIGHT AND SOUND TRACTOR. With flashing lights, big diesel sound and voice command. Length 25 cm. (Sound and command may vary.) **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3584 **£9.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUNRISE AERIAL PLATFORM FIRE ENGINE. Features authentic "Fire and Rescue" sounds, side ladder, 2 section aerial ladder and flashing headlights. Length 56.5 cm. (65 cm with ladder extended). (Colours may vary.) **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0905 **£19.75**



7 £13.50

Hot Wheels MATTEL

Deluxe Garage Set



8 £39.25





9 £15.50

Triple Loop Set!



7 HOT WHEELS CAR WASH. All the fun of a real car wash on 3 levels. Foam up on level 1, go to level 2 for a rinse, spin dry on level 3 and exit. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0682 **£13.50**

8 HOT WHEELS DELUXE SUPER ELECTRONIC GARAGE. Hear cars "screech" down ramps! Includes working car wash, petrol station, road system, helicopter and a car. (Other vehicles not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8338 **£39.25**

9 HOT WHEELS XV TRIPLE LOOP SET. Charge up the XV Racer car and shoot the loops. Features high bank curves, 4.9m of luminous track, 3 loops, car and charger. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0699 **£15.50**



Rigs open up for hours of fun!

10 £24.85

'MATCHBOX'



11 S £7.75

12 £29.50

10 MATCHBOX MEGA RIG CONSTRUCTION SITE. The amazing construction truck that transforms into a building site! Features working crane, cement mixer, bulldozer, digger, dump truck, wrecking ball, mini skips and a figure. (Style may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8273 **£24.85**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MATCHBOX MEGA RIG FIRE ENGINE. Unfolds and unloads into a fire rescue centre. Features extendable ladder and rescue winch, cargo units with retractable wheels and a powerful hose that squirts water. Includes helicopter and action figure. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0675 **£7.75**

12 MATCHBOX MEGA RIG SHUTTLE TRANSPORTER. The NASA shuttle transforms into a launch site. Includes launch gantry, command centre, space lab, service ramp, crew transporter and helicopter with working winch. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3579 **£29.50**

books_to_bytes

13 HORNBY INDUSTRIAL FREIGHT.

■ Contains BR 0-4-0T locomotive and 8 assorted wagons. ■ Track length 3.28m. ■ TrakMat, size 180 x 120 cm. ■ Space required 109 x 94 cm. ■ Set up time 20 mins. ■ Controller and plug-in mains transformer. ■ **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8060 **£38.95**



13 £38.95

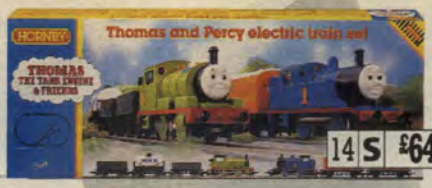
S SUPERSTORES ONLY

14 HORNBY THOMAS & PERCY TWIN SET.

■ Contains 2 x 0-4-0 locomotives (Thomas and Percy), 3 x wagons, Annie & Clarabel coaches, and an oval track with 2 sidings. ■ Space required 164 x 94 cm. ■ Set up time 20 mins. ■ Wall plug transformer and train controller.

■ **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No 370/2233 **£64.95**



14 S £64.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

15 HORNBY INTERCITY 225 TRAIN SET.

■ Contains BR Class 91 locomotive, 2 x Mk4 coaches and driving van trailer. ■ Track length 3.97m. ■ TrakMat, size 180 x 120 cm. ■ Space required 145 x 94 cm. ■ Set up time 20 mins. ■ Controller and plug-in mains transformer.

■ **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No 374/8077 **£71.95**



15 S £71.95

HORNBY

16 MICRO SCALEXTRIC WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP MR1

■ Contains Ford Benetton and Ferrari cars. ■ Track length 2.62m. ■ Space required 108 x 61 cm. ■ Set up time 20 mins. ■ Mains transformer. ■ Beginner's level.

■ **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 372/9704 **£26.95**



16 £26.95

17 MICRO SCALEXTRIC INTERNATIONAL RALLY.

■ Contains Alfa Romeo and AMG Mercedes cars. ■ Track: hand throttles, crash barriers, track supports. ■ Track length 4.52m. ■ Space required 152 x 76 cm. ■ Set up time 30 mins. ■ Mains transformer and power base supplied. ■ Intermediate level. ■ **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/2226 **£42.95**



17 £42.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

18 MICRO SCALEXTRIC G-FORCE SKYLOOP.

■ Contains 2 Porsche 911 cars. ■ Two "death defying" loops and crash barriers. ■ Track length 5.36m. ■ Space required 150 x 95 cm. ■ Set up time 30 mins. ■ Mains transformer and power base. ■ Intermediate level.

■ **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No 374/7999 **£54.50**



18 S £54.50



19 £65.50

19 MICRO SCALEXTRIC ENDURANCE 7000.

■ Contains Jaguar XJ220 and Ferrari F40 cars. ■ Track length 12.30m. ■ Space required 262 x 127 cm. ■ Set up time 40 mins. ■ Wall mounted transformer and power base. ■ Intermediate level.

■ **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2334 **£65.50**



20 £39.25



21 S £49.75



22 £59.50

20 SCALEXTRIC GRAND PRIX.

■ Contains 2 racing cars: Team Sally Ferries and Team Avon Tyres (cars may vary). ■ Track length 3.45m. ■ Space required 300 x 158 cm. ■ Set up time 20 mins. ■ Mains transformer and power base. ■ Beginner's level.

■ **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8015 **£39.25**



23 S £69.50



25 £99.25



24 S £83.50

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 13-15, 17-25 SEE PAGE 797

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

HORNBY/SCALEXTRIC 01843 233525



26 S £49.25



27 S £84.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

21 SCALEXTRIC SUPER TOURERS.

■ Contains Calibra Pro Markt and D2 Mercedes cars. ■ Track hand throttles, crash barriers, bridge supports. ■ Track length 4.81m. ■ Space required 228 x 100 cm. ■ Set up time 30 mins. ■ Mains transformer and power base supplied. ■ Intermediate level.

■ **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No 370/2240 **£49.75**

22 SCALEXTRIC ESCORT RALLY.

■ Contains Ford Sport and Ford Pilot Escorts. ■ Changeover tracks, crash barriers and track supports. ■ Track length 4.81m. ■ Space required 228 x 100 cm. ■ Set up time 30 mins. ■ Mains transformer and power base. ■ Intermediate level.

■ **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8022 **£59.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

23 SCALEXTRIC TOURERS 2000.

■ Contains BMW 318i and Ford Mondeo cars, both with front and rear lights. ■ Crash barriers and track supports. ■ Track length 5.40m. ■ Space required 228 x 74 cm. ■ Set up time 30 mins. ■ Mains transformer and power base. ■ Beginner's level.

■ **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No 374/8039 **£69.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

24 SCALEXTRIC F1 SUPER TEAMS.

■ Contains Renault and Mercedes Formula 1 cars. ■ Crash barriers, track supports, flagpoles and flags. ■ Track length 6.50m. ■ Space required 295 x 145 cm. ■ Set up time 30 mins. ■ Mains transformer and power base. ■ Intermediate level.

■ **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No 374/8046 **£83.50**

25 SCALEXTRIC FORMULA 1 "POLE POSITION".

■ Contains Ferrari and Renault Formula 1 cars. ■ Pole position control sound centre to establish who gains pole position and who wins the race. ■ Track length 6.09m. ■ Space required 236 x 173 cm. ■ Set up time 45 mins. ■ Mains transformer and power base. ■ Intermediate level.

■ **For ages 5 years and over.**

■ **Argos Personal Account Credit available. See Page 2 for details.**

Cat. No. 374/8053 **£99.25**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

26 AFX VERTIGO SET.

■ Defy gravity as you loop the loop, perform terrifying dives, take on the horrible hairpin bend and grit your teeth for the "wall of death". ■ Not for the novice – you need plenty of skill to get the 2 cars around the circuit. ■ Track length 9m. ■ Space required 1.65 x 1.02m. ■ Set up time 30 mins. ■ Intermediate level.

■ **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No 372/7610 **£49.25**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

27 AFX GIANT RACEWAY.

■ Built over different levels. ■ Scintillating speed on long straights and rip-roaring action around fast corners. ■ Special crossover and squeeze track. ■ On-track lap counter. ■ Track length 19m. ■ Space required 2.4 x 1.25m. ■ Set up time 20 mins. ■ Intermediate level.

■ **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No 374/8321 **£84.50**

books_to_bytes



1 NIKKO WILD CAT.
- Single function handset controls forward and automatic left turn in reverse. ■ Length 18 cm. ■ Range up to 20m.
- Frequency 27 MHz. ■ Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). ■ **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/1083 **£9.50**

2 NIKKO MINI ENFORCER
- Studded tyres and high impact front bumper. ■ Single function, handset operates forward, automatic turn in reverse. ■ Length 19 cm. ■ Range up to 12.3m. ■ Frequency 27 MHz. ■ Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). ■ **For ages 4 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 374/7913 **£9.95**

3 TYCO MICRO FUGITIVE.
- Easy to operate pistol grip transmitter.
- Single function, handset operates forward, and turn in reverse.
- Length 20.5 cm. ■ Range up to 10.7m. ■ Frequency 27 MHz.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each).
- **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/3115 **£12.50**

4 NIKKO STRIKE.
- Frame buggy, 1/20th scale with studded tyres and high impact front bumper.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left/right turn.
- Length 23 cm. ■ Range up to 25m. ■ Frequency 27 MHz.
- **Batteries included. ■ For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/1100 **£19.99**

5 NIKKO HEAVY METAL 2.
- Studded tyres and high impact front bumper.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right and stop. ■ Length 23 cm.
- Range up to 27.4m. ■ Frequency 27 MHz.
- **Batteries included. ■ For ages 5 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 374/7951 **£29.95**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIKKO MIAMI POLICE.
- Police siren sound and flashing roof lights, ribbed rubber tyres and high impact front bumper.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left/right turn.
- Length 22 cm. ■ Range up to 25m.
- Frequency 27 MHz. ■ Charging time 3 hours approx.
- **4 x AA batteries and 230V charger included.**
- **Handset 9V battery supplied. ■ For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/1014 **£34.99**

7 TYCO FIREBALL.
- Tough rugged off-road chassis and large tyres for maximum performance and speed.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left and right.
- Length 29 cm. ■ Range up to 19m. ■ Frequency 27 MHz.
- **4.8V battery pack and charger included.**
- Charging time 4 hours. ■ **Handset 9V battery supplied.**
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/1076 **£46.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIKKO JEEP WRANGLER.
- 1/16th scale off-road jeep with suspension front and rear, ribbed rubber tyres and high impact front bumper.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left/right turns.
- Length 30 cm. ■ Range up to 30m. ■ Frequency 27 MHz.
- **7.2V battery pack and charger included.**
- Charging time 5 hours. ■ **Handset 9V battery supplied.**
- **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/1038 **£54.99**

9 TYCO JET TURBO REBOUND.
- Sports car and tough off-road truck in one.
- Huge air filled tyres bounce off almost anything, and keep on going. ■ 4 wheel drive for high speed flip overs, tumble turns, 360° spins and side spins.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right and stop. ■ Length 24 cm.
- Range up to 18m. ■ Frequency 27 and 40 MHz.
- **6V battery pack and charger included.**
- Charging time 4 hours.
- Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). ■ (Colours may vary).
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2406 **£74.50**

10 TYCO TURBO TANTRUM.
- Non-stop action with a bad temper!
- Features "Cyclone", the innovative steering front axle for cyclone wheelies 360° turns, or hyper drive tantrums.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left and right.
- Length 25 cm. ■ Range up to 19m.
- Frequency 27 or 40 MHz.
- **6V battery pack and charger included.**
- Charging time 4 hours.
- Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). ■ **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/1069 **£79.50**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

FREQUENCIES: It is not possible to run two or more vehicles next to each other if their operating frequencies are the same, as this may cause incorrect responses from the vehicle/handset.

Operate away from areas which can cause radio interference, eg power lines, tall buildings and main roads.

Avoid sand and wet surfaces.

Ensure vehicle is fully charged before use.

Read all the instructions before using your vehicle.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES

NIKKO 01707 377767
TYCO 0800 212751

REPAIR SERVICE ITEMS 7,9,10 SEE PAGE 797

books_to_bytes

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

INCREDIBLE HULK FIGURE ASSORTMENT. You can make the Incredible Hulk smash his enemies and crash his way out of specially designed containment gear. Based on the TV series, each figure is fully poseable with an accessory. Height 13 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/2130 **£4.85**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SUPER HEROES INCREDIBLE HULK PLAYSET. Action packed playsets which open to reveal moving features and articulated mini figures with fighting action. Either Head playcase which includes transformation chamber with Bruce Banner, Abomination and weapons, or Torso playcase which includes the Incredible Hulk and ZZZAX, plasma lasso, weapons and bursting cage. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/2154 **£6.70**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

INCREDIBLE HULK MICRO BODY SET.

The Leader's Domain of Doom. Playset opens to reveal transformation chamber where Bruce Banner changes into the Incredible Hulk. Features "laser" cannon with firing missile, working lift, ejector floor, armoured vehicle and "exploding" generator. Includes 4 characters. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/4303 **£14.50**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EXTREME GHOSTBUSTERS DELUXE FIGURES. Egon, Roland, Eduardo and Kylie all come complete with weapons pack, blazing lights and authentic Ghostbusting sound. (One supplied. Styles may vary). **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8950 **£8.95**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EXTREME GHOSTBUSTERS GHOST FIGURES ASSORTMENT. 4 to collect: House Ghost, Mouth Critter, Slimer and Sam Hain, each complete with firing weapon and accessory. (One supplied. Styles may vary). **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/4011 **£5.50**

16 EXTREME GHOSTBUSTERS HUMAN ACTION FIGURES. Four to collect: Egon, Roland, Eduardo and Kylie. Each figure comes with backpack and ghostly accessories. Height 13 cm. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/3971 **£5.50**

17 EXTREME DINOSAURS ACTION FIGURES. Prehistoric reptiles transformed into half human-half dinosaur ultra warriors. Armed with powerful blow-out weaponry, they fight the evil Velociraptor gang tooth and nail. Stegz, T-Bone, Spike, Bullzeye or Evil Haxx available. Height 14 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/2848 **£8.15**

18 STRETCH ARMSTRONG. Squeeze him, bend him, stretch him and tie him up in knots. Stretches to any position and returns to his original shape. Dressed in stretch suit. Height 38 cm and extends up to 122 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 372/6587 **£14.65**

19 SPIDERMAN ASSORTMENT. Each figure has special action features and is fully poseable. Height 13 cm. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3924 **£4.75**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPIDERMAN LUNCH BOX. Lunchbox opens to provide a tray. Airtight flask keeps drinks fresh. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7511 **£4.90**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPIDERMAN PLAYCASES. Either Wonder Studios or Face design. Each playset opens to reveal fold down features. Wonder Studios contains Mysterio, pivoting stage, flip-up smokescreen and Spiderman with shooting web rope and web stand. Face playcase features Water Tower, spring loaded Oscorp Reactor door, Scorpion figure and platform, and Spiderman with web and rope. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7676 **£6.50**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPIDERMAN KING PIN'S CRIME FORTRESS. Contains 14 action features including working searchlight and office lights, spring action missile, rotating defence guns, working trap door and elevator. Also contains Spiderman, King Pin and 2 other figures. Height 37 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/9540 **£19.79**

























23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPIDERMAN WEB SPLASHER DELUXE FIGURES. Spiderman takes to the water. Each fully poseable action figure has a pump up inflatable accessory that really floats. (One supplied, styles and colours may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/9210 **£6.50**

24 WEB SPLASHER VEHICLE AND FIGURE. Spiderman's Web Waverider floats and has its own wind up motor to move it across water. This projectile shooting vehicle includes a fully poseable 13 cm figure. (Colours and styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/3816 **£13.50**

25 SPIDERMAN WEB WORLD CAR AND FIGURE. Clear spidery plastic body, with spider legs. Includes Spiderforce projectile launcher and exclusive removable Spiderman. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/2123 **£19.25**

26 SPIDERMAN PLAYSUIT. A 2 piece suit made from high quality washable stretch fabric. Includes mask and hood. Inside leg measurement 47 cm. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. **For ages 4 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 374/4208 **£16.65**

books_to_bytes

Micro Machines think big play small

























1 MICRO MACHINES SUPER VAN CITY. Giant van transforms into a 68.5 x 58 cm super city playset with real moving parts. Features include working crane, drawbridge, sky scraper and police station. Carry handle. Includes 4 vehicles.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/2183 **£27.50**

2 MICRO MACHINES SUPER PACK. Complete with 11 vehicles and figures. (Two sets available, styles may vary.)
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8118 **£9.99**

3 MICRO MACHINES MILITARY GIFT SET. Features Freedom Force versus the Evil Terror Troops. Includes 6 vehicles and 12 figures. 2 sets available (one supplied). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0709 **£9.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES RACING DRIVER ACTION HEAD. Head opens to reveal a race track playset complete with vehicles and figures.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/3892 **£11.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES TIGER SHARK LANDING PLAYSET. A floating playset full of adventure! **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3940 **£11.95**

6 MICRO MACHINES TOP PILOT ACTION HEAD. Opens to reveal a military playset with figures and vehicle. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8479 **£11.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES COMBAT CARRIER. A giant military vehicle which opens into a mega military playset. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4138 **£28.95**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES NIGHT ATTACK PLAYSET. Use the searchlight to locate the enemy - once they're in your sights, FIRE! Features 7 working missiles, working lift, bunkers and playmat. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8211 **£23.50**

9 MICRO MACHINES MILITARY DOUBLE TAKES SUBSTATION PHOENIX. Desert outpost transforms into a secret military complex. Features pivoting gun stations and working elevator to move vehicles and troops. Includes one vehicle and troops. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0730 **£15.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS STAR DESTROYER PLAYSET. Giant vessel opens into a Star Wars playset. Includes vehicles and figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8833 **£14.50**

11 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS YODA ACTION HEAD PLAYSET. Transforms into a swamp planet Dagobah. Includes figures and X-Wing Star Fighter. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3964 **£14.50**

12 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS DOUBLE TAKES DEATH STAR PLAYSET. Split second transformation into Planet Tatooine. Features telescopic tractor beam, hangar dome, docking bay, fold-out landing pad and much more. Includes a Millennium Falcon and 5 figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0778 **£32.95**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS ACTION FLEET. Authentic vehicles from the Star Wars trilogy. Each comes with 2 figures and a stand. (Styles may vary). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2594 **£9.25**



books_to_bytes

14 POWER RANGERS TURBO FIGURES. Each Ranger has 2 different action features activated by a special key. Height 12.5 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4169 **£4.75**

15 POWER RANGERS MINI TURBO R.A.M. 7 mini weapons combine to form this tiny Robotic Arsenal Mobiliser. The individual weapons can be used with the Turbo figures (item 14, sold separately). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4190 **£5.75**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POWER RANGERS TURBO AUTO BLAST AND BLADE SET. The Auto Blaster morphs from vehicle to blaster, featuring flashing light and electronic sounds. Includes the Turbo Blade, favourite weapon of the Turbo Rangers. The Auto Blaster requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3995 **£19.75**

17 POWER RANGERS DELUXE TURBO R.A.M. Seven different weapons combine to create the fighting Turbo Robotic Arsenal Mobiliser! **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4176 **£21.95**

18 POWER RANGERS DELUXE TURBO MEGAZORD. The Turbo Zords morph to create this awesome invincible machine armed with a shield and sword. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3823 **£29.85**

19 WAR PLANETS SHADOW RAIDERS MOON. Collect and join these playsets to build a giant space station. Each set includes connectors. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8761 **£5.95**

20 WAR PLANETS BATTLE FORTRESS. 20 piece war planet which transforms into a Battle planet. Includes figures and vehicles. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9894 **£9.50**

21 STRIKE FORCE CARLTON STEEL. 30 cm jointed figure with military uniform, hat, boots, rifle, knife and holster. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1754 **£4.75**

22 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION. Camouflaged shelter and camp bed with radio case, walkie talkie, machine gun and bullets, goggles, watch, spot lamp, weapons and accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1785 **£4.95**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STRIKE FORCE 6 OUTFIT PACK. Including boots and hats. (Figures not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4286 **£8.95**

24 STRIKE FORCE PURSUIT QUAD AND ROCKETS. Suitable for any 30 cm action figure. Large balloon wheels make it suitable for both city streets and off-road tracking. Includes 2 spring firing missile launchers and missiles. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3524 **£9.50**

25 STRIKE FORCE EXPLORER JEEP. This off-road explorer vehicle comes complete with spring firing machine gun, 2 missiles, a spare wheel and a map and it will hold up to four 30 cm action figures. Includes grenades, machine gun post, knife, rifle, bullets, spade, pick axe, binoculars, hip flask, mess tin and eating utensils. Length 43 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2439 **£9.95**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STRIKE FORCE STREET AVENGER. Powerful law enforcement motor bike with 2 spring firing missile launchers and missiles, detachable panniers and machine gun. Includes black jacket, goggles and a helmet. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3744 **£8.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STRIKE FORCE "ELITE" FIGURE AND DINGHY. Fully jointed 30 cm action figure with military outfit and boots complete with inflatable dinghy, rocket launcher and military weapons. Includes dinghy paddle, 2 additional outfits, straps, holsters, helmet and radio case. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2374 **£14.95**





INFORMATION
Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.
Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.
The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.







books_to_bytes

ACTION MAN

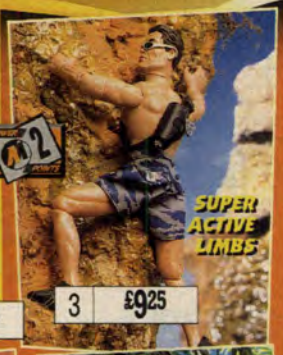
ACTION H.Q.



1 £22.25



2 £19.75



3 £9.25



4 £21.75



5 £14.95



6 £11.25



7 £7.75



8 £54.25



9 £24.85



10 £15.95



11 £13.95



12 £24.75



13 £19.65



14 £23.85

1 ROLLER EXTREME ACTION MAN. 3 actions in 1, he can roller blade, street luge and abseil, featuring a firing mechanism with rope and grappling hook. Action Man wears safety equipment including head garment, protective outfit, vac plated sunglasses and knee pads. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3304 **£22.25**

2 NINJA KICK ACTION MAN. Action Man kicks into action against Dr X. Twist his waist and press the hidden button so he kicks and produces 3 different Ninja cries. Features a red and black outfit with arm guards and long handled scythe, sword and spiked ball. **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3249 **£19.75**

3 SPORTS EXTREME ACTION MAN. Rock climber with Super Active Limbs, the most poseable Action Man ever. Includes rock gripper, designer shades and a belt. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8819 **£9.25**

4 SKY DIVER ACTION MAN. With an awesome bright orange fully working parachute! Includes an all-in-one flight suit, skydiving shades and an oxygen mask. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8998 **£21.75**

5 CANOE. 2-in-1 motorised canoe which can float on water. Features motor which, when removed, transforms into a scuba sledge with handles for Action Man to hang on to. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0637 **£14.95**

6 SUPER SAMURAI ACTION MAN. Fights against evil with a slashing vac metal sword. Accessories include an authentic "Ninja" outfit with blue moulded chest protector and sword carrier. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3294 **£11.25**

7 OPERATION JUNGLE ACTION MAN. Goes into combat with a firing missile which is triggered by a mechanism located in the logo on his arm. Features moulded on khaki vest, dog tags and futuristic silver weapon. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3160 **£7.75**

8 ACTION MAN STEALTH JET. Awesome 2-in-1 vehicle. Firing mechanism releases side mounted missiles, and undercarriage mechanism releases the missile shaped Stealth Bike to jettison across any smooth surface. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8912 **£54.25**

9 GYRO COPTER. Fully equipped for night time surveillance with a powerful searchlight and missile fire. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3359 **£24.85**

10 BOWMAN ACTION MAN. In the jungle with a long bow and arrow. Push button on his arm and bow fires. Jungle themed outfit with sculpted chest shield. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3373 **£15.95**

11 JET PILOT ACTION MAN. Wears a flying suit and cut away helmet with movable visor. Includes removable flying boots and gun. Ideal for flying in the Stealth Jet (item 8). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1179 **£13.95**

INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
ACTION MAN 01633 274778

books_to_bytes

ACTION MAN



15 £16.85



16 £14.50



17 £19.85

Collect 9 Power Points to claim Action Man Gifts

Then watch out for Energy Levels 2,3 and 4!



See leaflet in pack for details. Items 22 and 28 on page 777 and 2, 3 and 4 on page 778 do not carry Power Points.



18 £14.95



19 £29.50



20 £28.50



21 £9.50



22 £14.95



23 £12.65



24 £4.25

25 £4.99



26 £7.89



27 £8.99



28 £17.99

12 STREET RACER. Supreme sports car with elevating tail gate and multiple firing missile launcher hidden beneath. (Figure not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6220 **£24.75**

13 SUPER BIKE. Radical, highly stylised Ninja themed bike with Ninja stars launcher hidden in its side. (Figure not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1210 **£19.65**

14 CRIME BUSTER ACTION MAN AND RAID. Crime fighting figure with urban combat outfit. Includes handcuffs, binoculars, "walkie talkie" and dog lead. Raid the dog makes 3 realistic sounds. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5135 **£23.85**

15 DR X GREEN HAND. Press the button and Dr X's radioactive "glowing" hand is fired. Includes 2 additional missiles. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1186 **£16.85**

16 PROFESSOR GANGRENE. A triple toxic tank is mounted on his back filled with green gunge. Tank can be rotated to keep gunge dripping. Comes with a working water gun. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7920 **£14.50**

17 DR X CHOPPER. Dr X has a new evil styled bike which features a missile firing weapon. (The bike can also be ridden by Action Man.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3452 **£19.85**

18 PARAGLIDER. Quick release button ensures Action Man lands on his feet. Includes twin missile firing mechanism and hook to attach Paraglider to rope allowing realistic flight simulation. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8826 **£14.95**

19 STREET COMMANDER ACTION MAN. Record up to 3 seconds on the communicator unit and your voice will play back through the Commander. Includes 6 pre-recorded sounds and operates at up to 9.14m. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each) and 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3445 **£29.50**

20 MOONRAKER ACTION MAN. Free wheeling, moon buggy with firing missile mounted onto satellite dish. Action Man wears a padded space suit and a space helmet with a moving visor. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1131 **£28.50**

21 BUNGEE JUMP EXTREME ACTION MAN. Jumps in pursuit of Doctor X. Accessories include a two-stage bungee harness with grappling hook. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3218 **£9.50**

22 ARCTIC MISSION. Action Man's dinghy and hooded suit equip him for Arctic conditions. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3256 **£14.95**

23 SWIMMER ACTION MAN. Just wind back his arms and let him swim. Includes wetsuit outfit and shark bitten flippers. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4631 **£12.65**

24 ABSEILING ACCESSORY KIT. Features protective rope glove, harness with grappling hook and rope, and a grey T-shirt with logo. (Figure not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1534 **£4.25**

25 ACCESSORY SET. As a member of the elite US diving team, Action Man's kit includes underwater shorts for protection against Stingrays, rubber wetsuit jacket with zipper, fins and goggles. (Figure not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1455 **£4.99**

26 MISSION DEFENCE. Over 25 accessories including flak jacket, equipment case and a grappling hook launcher. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8541 **£7.89**

27 HELICOPTER ATTACK. Includes flight suit, helmet, respirator and working rotor blade backpack. (Figure not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8596 **£8.99**

28 MULTI-MISSION PACK. 3 outfits and an accessory pack to help Action Man in his fight against Dr X. (Figures not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0084
£17.99

books_to_bytes

ACTION MAN

ACTION H.Q.

micro

1 £7.85

ONE SUPPLIED.

2 £5.75

POCKET MONEY

3 £4.75

4 £13.95

8 £5.95

BATMAN & ROBIN

FREE WATCH!
WHEN YOU SPEND £15 ON BATMAN!
SEE IN STORE FOR DETAILS.
OFFER EXCLUDES ITEMS 9 &10.

BATMAN, ROBIN and all related characters, names and indicia are trademarks of DC Comics © 1998.

6 £5.95

7 S £5.95

SECRET PANELS REVEAL BAT BLADES!

5 £19.65

COMBAT SLEDGE & ASSAULT MISSILE!

SPINNING ROTOR & ROCKET LAUNCHER!

RAPID DEPLOY VINE SLICERS & BATTLE SPEAR!

BLASTER REALLY FIRES!

11 £5.95

BUILT-IN MISSILE LAUNCHER!

9 £15.75

10 £6.50

FIRES ROTATING ICE RAYS!

12 £5.95

COLLECT BATMAN & SUPERMAN TOKENS ON PACK TO ENTER THE SUPER HERO COMPETITION
See in store leaflet for details.

SUPERMAN

FREE WATCH
WHEN YOU SPEND £15 ON SUPERMAN!
SEE IN STORE FOR DETAILS.

SUPERMAN FIGURE ASSORTMENT

13 £5.75

ONE SUPPLIED.

14 £18.95

CLARK KENT FIGURE INCLUDED!

SECRET CHAMBER TRANSFORMS CLARK KENT INTO SUPERMAN!

15 S £9.75

INCLUDES: Superman, Clark Kent & Parasite Mini Figures!

SUPERMAN and all related characters, names and indicia are trademarks of DC Comics © 1998. All rights reserved.

1 ACTION MAN MICRO PLAYSETS. Stealth Jet or Street Racer. Each contains mini Action Man and Dr. X. (One supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1090 £7.85

2 ACTION MAN BACK PACK. Tough, waterproof duffle back pack featuring side pockets. Camouflage design. Drawstring closure. Size (H)40. (W)34. (D)12 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1335 £5.75

3 ACTION MAN LUNCHBOX AND FLASK. Lunchbox opens to provide a tray. Airtight flask keeps cold drinks fresh. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1644 £4.75

4 ACTION MAN PLAYSUIT. 2 piece camouflage Battle Force Playsuit, complete with bandanna. Inside leg measurement 41 cm. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. (Accessories not included.) **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 373/1675 £13.95

5 DELUXE BATMOBILE. This vehicle has a sliding panel which reveals front and rear blades and fires front projectiles. Seats one figure (not supplied). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1052 £19.65

6 SNOWTRACKER BATMAN. Batman faces the evil Mr. Freeze equipped with a Polar assault back pack with projectile which converts into a sledge for a slippery escape. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3665 £5.95

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RIDDLER ROTO CHOPPER. This dual usage operation vehicle converts from a roto chopper with rockets into a terrain runner with drilling weapon. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3490 £5.95

8 BLADE BLAST ROBIN. Battling against evil equipped with a blasting battle spear and rapid deploy vine slicers. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3531 £5.95

9 BATMAN PLAYSUIT. 2 piece washable stretch fabric. Complete with cowl, belt and cape. Inside leg measurement 47 cm. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. **For ages 4 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 373/1778 £15.75

10 SUPER HEROES BATMAN PLAYCASE. Contains Batcave, Batmobile, "Bat" pursuit vehicle, firing platform, and moving features. Includes Batman and Two-Face. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5623 £6.50

11 BATMAN CYCLE THRUSTER. Converts from an awesome street cycle into a turbo-powered propulsion jet with full body shield and deflector weapon. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3270 £5.95

12 ICE TERROR MR FREEZE. Features a free-rolling mini vehicle and projector launcher. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3720 £5.95

13 SUPERMAN ASSORTMENT. (One supplied, figure may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9296 £5.75

INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER HELPLINES
BATMAN / BEASTWARS...01633 274778
STARWARS / SUPERMAN

books_to_bytes

ACTION H.Q.

NEW BEAST WARS TRANSFORMERS

LEVEL 3

16 £18.50



3 Beasts combine to form Magnaboss or Tripredacus (left)

ONE SUPPLIED.

LEVEL 2

ONE SUPPLIED.

17 £9.75



MEGA LEVEL 2

18 S £10.75



FREE WATCH!
WHEN YOU SPEND £15 ON BEAST WARS!
SEE LEAFLET IN-STORE FOR DETAILS.

LEVEL 1

ONE SUPPLIED.

19 £5.50



20 £49.65

ROTATING GUN TURRET!

4 SOUND ELECTRONIC LASER CANNON!



FIGURES NOT INCLUDED

21 S £14.95



STAR WARS™

FREE WATCH!
WHEN YOU SPEND £15 ON STAR WARS!
SEE LEAFLET INSTORE FOR DETAILS.

22 £21.25





23 S £21.95

24 £4.85



25 £4.85



26 S £4.85

27 £9.25



Star Wars™ & © 1998 Lucasfilm Limited. All rights reserved. Used under authorisation.

14 SUPERMAN CONVERSION COUPÉ. Reveals secret seating compartment. Pull back the spoiler to reveal wings for flight. Includes figure, launcher and 3 discs. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9272 £18.95

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
METROPOLIS MICRO PLAYSET. Contains quick change chamber, spinning capture vault, lab coil and flywire. Set packs away into a carry case which can clip on to a belt. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3847 £9.75

16 BEAST WARS TRIPLE PACK. 3 beasts transform into battle ready robots, then fit together to make an ultra robot! Either Maximals into Magnaboss or Predacons into Tripredacus. (One supplied). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3610 £18.50

17 BEAST WARS DELUXE ASSORTMENT. Larger beasts transform to prepare for battle with hidden spinning, shooting or squirting weapons. (One supplied.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3696 £9.75

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BEAST WARS MEGA POLAR CLAW. Transforms into a robot in 2 stages. His foot reveals an attack claw that fires a robotic bat spy. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3768 £10.75

19 BEAST WARS ASSORTMENT. Maximals v Predacons. Wild animals transform into robot warriors ready to fight with hidden weapons. (One supplied.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3366 £5.50

20 STAR WARS MILLENNIUM FALCON. Vehicle/playset with 4 real movie sounds, electronic lights and a flashing laser cannon. Inside is a hidden smuggler's compartment, ramp to cargo area and rotating gun turret seats. Figures fit inside (not included). Length 53 cm. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6361 £49.65

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DARTH VADER TIE FIGHTER. Features retractable "laser" cannon firing missiles and cockpit that can seat a figure. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4293 £14.95

22 STAR WARS X WING FIGHTER. Includes movie sounds, laser firing noise, and quick-lift canopy. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4741 £21.25

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR WARS LIGHT SABRE. Full size reproduction of the Jedi Knights' weapon. Lights up in battle and features 3 electronic sounds. Length 60.5 cm. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3830 £21.95

24 LUKE IN STORMTROOPER DISGUISE. Features a removable helmet and an Imperial issue blaster as seen in the Star Wars movie. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3335 £4.85

25 LEIA IN SLAVE OUTFIT. As seen in the Return of the Jedi when she was taken prisoner at Jabba's palace whilst trying to rescue Han Solo. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3751 £4.85

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EMPEROR PALPATINE. Dictator of the evil Empire and mentor of Darth Vader as seen in the Star Wars Special Edition. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3548 £4.85

27 SNOWTROOPER AND TRIPOD CANNON. Ready for battle as seen in the Empire Strikes Back movie. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3380 £9.25

books_to_bytes



1 S £17.50



2 £5.25



3 S £9.35

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MASK HUMUNGOUS FIGURE. Articulated action figure randomly speaks 2 phrases or emits a sound effect. Features light up target sight eye, spring loaded arm cannon, spinning torso and chest target. Height 31 cm. **Batteries included. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0118 **£17.50**

2 MASK FIGURE ASSORTMENT. Fully articulated super Mask 3-in-1 talking action figures. Press the head to hear a hilarious Mask phrase, snap on the other head to hear the second one! Includes 2 heads, 4 arms and 4 legs. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0091 **£5.25**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MASK STREET SLED VEHICLE. This free-wheeling vehicle includes eye popping thrusters, spring loaded missile launchers and an opening mouth compartment. Scaled to fit 13 cm Mask figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0125 **£9.35**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOY STORY TALKING WOODY. Plush figure with poseable arms and legs, complete with a cowboy hat. Just pull the string in his back and hear his 5 different sayings. Height 40.5 cm. **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5661 **£24.75**

5 TOY STORY TALKING BUZZ LIGHTYEAR. Figure with poseable arms and legs, complete with opening helmet, working "laser" and expanding wings. Features the voice of Tim Allen and has 4 different sayings. Height 30.5 cm. **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5881 **£24.75**



4 S £24.75

5 £24.75



SEE STOCK ENQUIRY AND RESERVATION SERVICE ON PAGE 799

LEGO



6 S £38.95





7 £9.85





8 £27.50

LEGO Technic



9 £7.95



10 £16.25



11 £44.85

books_to_bytes



6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO TECHNIC 8266 BLUE FLASH V THE ARACHNOPHOBE. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3098 £38.95

7 LEGO TECHNIC 8233 BLUE THUNDER V THE STINGER. For 1 or 2 players. Makes 4 models separately. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3287 £9.85

8 LEGO TECHNIC 8257 JAW TONG SLAMMERS. 2 joy-stick combat vehicles. Also builds a monster. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3263 £27.50

9 LEGO TECHNIC 8226 DESERT STORMER. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3232 £7.95

10 LEGO TECHNIC 8414 SIERRA NEVADA IV. Also builds a robot. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0156 £16.25

11 LEGO TECHNIC 8459 POWER MACHINE WITH PNEUMATIC TANK. Also builds a pneumatic forest tractor. **For ages 11 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0046 £44.85

12 LEGO SYSTEM 4133 FREESTYLE MONKEY BUSINESS 3+. Building bricks and fun characters. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1964 £7.95

13 LEGO SYSTEM 1857 BUMPER BOX OF BRICKS. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9320 £13.25

14 LEGO SYSTEM 1796 FREESTYLE BUCKET. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9447 £17.75

15 LEGO SYSTEM 6915 XABDUCTOR. With Alien, Techdroid II and decorated heat sensitive elements. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7085 £17.85

16 LEGO SYSTEM 6900 XVADER. With holographic and heat sensitive elements. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7346 £11.89

17 LEGO SYSTEM 6332 POLICE HQ. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3122 £37.50

18 LEGO SYSTEM 6568 DRAGSTER RACEWAY. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3108 £16.25

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 6328 POLICE HELITRAN. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2996 £9.50

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 6580 FIREBALL. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3225 £7.95

21 LEGO SYSTEM 6329 TRUCK STOP. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3081 £14.85

22 LEGO SYSTEM 6473 RESQ HOVERCRAFT. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3184 £19.85

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 6426 PIT STOP. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3201 £19.75

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 6479 RESQ CONTROL CENTRE. The hub of the action! **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3074 £39.50

25 LEGO SYSTEM 6462 RESQ HELICOPTER. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3005 £14.85

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

LEGO HELPLINE 0990 070809

0990 Calls charged at National Rate - max 10p per minute.

books_to_bytes

K'Nex

Collect Tokens to Receive FREE Gifts (+£2.90 p&p)

1 £11.50 MAKES 20 MODELS

2 £20.85 MAKES 22 MODELS

3 £36.95 MAKES 36 MODELS

5 £7.95 MAKES 2 MODELS + 1 FIGURE

4 S £19.95 MAKES 2 LARGE MODELS

6 £19.35 MAKES 3 MOTORISED MODELS

7 £29.35 MAKES 8 MOTORISED MODELS

AS SEEN ON TV

POWER

BATTERY MOTOR
- Included in sets 6 and 7.
- Forward and reverse switching.

8 £4.25 MAKES 4 MODELS

1 K'NEX DEVELOPER SET. Teaches the principles of building K'Nex, from simple 2D to easy 3D designs, with 20 models to complete. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3919 **£11.50**

2 K'NEX BASIC SET. 22 different models with step-by-step colour coded instructions contained in a tough storage/carry case. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0415 **£20.85**

3 K'NEX INTERMEDIATE SET. 36 challenging models, with step-by-step colour coded instructions contained in a tough storage/carry case. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3508 **£36.95**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
K'NEX MEGA AIRCRAFT SET. Construct either of these 2 massive planes. The realistic Bi-plane or the Seaplane with a wingspan of over 70 cm, both featuring spinning propeller blades. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3957 **£19.95**

5 K'NEX BLAZING BIKE WITH FIGURE. Construct either the Blazing Bike or the Five Wheeler and snap your figure into place to really bring your model to life. **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 370/3809 **£7.95**

6 K'NEXOSAURUS. Construct 3 separate motorised creatures including the amazing working K'nexosaurus with swinging head and swishing tail. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8297 **£19.35**

7 K'NEX T-REX MULTI-MODEL SET. Construct 8 separate motorised creatures including the walking T-Rex and the Mammoth with moving ears. Contained in a tough storage/carry case. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8307 **£29.35**

8 K'NEX RACING SET. Construct either 2 small racing cars together, a large dragster or a large racing car. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1060 **£4.25**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MECCANO JUNIOR 5753 TOOL CENTRE. This set has a real Power Tool for faster building. Includes poseable character and step-by-step instructions to build 6 models from 84 parts. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8699 **£19.25**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MECCANO JUNIOR 5765 BIG DIGGER. Realistic tools and step-by-step instructions to build 10 models from 125 parts. Comes with a poseable character in a storage case with handle. **For ages 5 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 370/3861 **£19.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MECCANO COLLECTION 5910 ROAD HAULERS WITH STORAGE CASE. Choice of 8 easy to build mighty trucks using instruction leaflet. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6309 **£14.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MECCANO 0502 EVOLUTION 2 WITH FREE STORAGE CASE. Motorised construction is here! 25 models including motorbike, helicopter and truck. Electric motor for forward/reverse movement, hub caps and shock absorbers included. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2673 **£21.35**

MECCANO JUNIOR!

With Power Tool

9 S £19.25

Easy storage

10 MODELS

10 S £19.50

With Storage Case

MECCANO

11 S £14.99

FREE Storage Case

12 S £21.35

MECCANO EVOLUTION 4

With ELECTRIC MOTOR

50 MODELS

13 S £35.85

books_to_bytes

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MECCANO 0504 EVOLUTION 4. Motorised construction with 50 models! Hydrofoil, boat, sea plane, dragster. . . Hub caps and shock absorbers included. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7016 **£35.85**

14 SUSIE BABY TWINS SET. The twins drink and wet and the set includes nappies, feeding bottle, brush, comb and hair play accessories. (Outfits may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1716 **£2.99**

15 SUSIE BABY DREAM BED AND DOLL. A 12 cm baby doll in a convertible cot. Accessories include mobile, pillow, blanket, bed cover, instruction sheet and more. (Styles and colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1864 **£4.99**

16 SUSIE CITY WALKER. Susie goes shopping and pushes her little sister in her pushchair. Includes shopping bag. (Outfits may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1761 **£4.99**

17 SUSIE MERMAID DOLL AND TWINS. Susie wears a pink outfit to match her long hair and the twins have pink and purple clothes. (Styles and colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1541 **£4.99**

POCKET MONEY


14 £2.99


15 £4.99


DOLL AND 3 OUTFITS
18 £4.99


16 £4.99


17 £4.99



Susie


20 S £8.95


19 S £6.95

18 SUSIE WITH OUTFITS. Susie comes with an evening outfit, a casual outfit and beachwear. Includes a pearl necklace and a comb. (Outfits may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1709 **£4.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUSIE BALLERINA DOLL. Fully articulated Susie has blonde hair and wears a pink glittering ballerina dress and comes with an exercise rail. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2604 **£6.95**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUSIE AND FRIEND BICYCLIN' SHOPPIN'. Fully jointed 29 cm Susie doll with her 12 cm sister Evi, a colourful mountain bike with a child seat, 2 helmets and a baby carrier. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4183 **£8.95**

21 SUSIE HORSE AND RIDER. Susie is dressed in a smart riding suit with a pink jacket and boots. Features her horse Fantasy and 3 Dalmatian dogs. Includes horse blanket and riding accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2068 **£9.95**


21 £9.95

22 SUSIE BABY WORLD SET. Susie is minding 2 baby twins! Includes cot and bedding, baby car, bath, brush, comb, mirror and milk bottles, and an extra outfit for Susie. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1997 **£14.95**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUSIE FAMILY VAN. Free-wheeling plastic van for Susie dolls. Features open sun roof, seat belts and child seat. (Dolls not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4152 **£19.95**

OVER 22 PIECES


22 £14.95


23 S £19.95

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos Toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

books_to_bytes

Barbie®
HER MAGICAL WORLD

INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

BARBIE 01628 500303

1 FOLDING PRETTY HOUSE. Un-fold Barbie's house to reveal 3 rooms plus a garden! The kitchen has a fold down bench and table, the living room has a TV and fireplace, the bedroom has a bed that turns into a bath, and there's a lamp that really lights up! Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1430 £48.75

2 BARBIE MOTORHOME. House and vehicle in one! Features a dining area which converts into a sleeping area for 3 dolls, a vanity area, a lights and sound kitchen with a microwave that lights up and "pings", a hob that lights up and makes a bubbling sound, and a tap that makes the noise of running water. Minimal assembly required. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1447 £48.75

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE SWIM BAG, WASH BAG AND SHOE BAG. Made from PVC with nylon cord drawstrings. One carrying handle. Swim bag size (H)44.5, (W)32.5 cm, wash bag 15.5 cm square, shoe bag 29.5 cm square. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9746 £4.89



1 £48.75



2 £48.75

DOLLS NOT INCLUDED



3 S £4.89



4 £4.89

4 BARBIE BACKPACK. Nylon, front pocket and hard wearing straps. Size (H)26, (W)24, (D)12 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7298 £4.89

5 SHELLY PLAYROOM. Includes table and chairs, a pull along train for dolls to ride on and 2 outfits for Shelly. (Doll not included, colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0163 £6.99

6 BARBIE COUNTRY PICNIC SET. Barbie cycles out in style for a country picnic. Includes bicycle, helmet, outfit and accessories. (Doll not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4327 £9.95

7 EATIN' FUN SHELLY. Feed Shelly with a fork or spoon and she magically turns her head from side to side. She can even lift her cup to drink. Includes high chair and food pieces. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2855 £8.50

8 KITCHEN AND BREAKFAST ROOM. A well equipped kitchen with a fridge, cooker, dishwasher, table and chairs and lots of accessories. (Doll not included, colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0060 £17.99

9 BEDROOM ENSUITE. Everything for Barbie's bedroom including bed, wardrobe and ensuite bath. Includes a fashion outfit. (Doll not included, colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0187 £17.99



7 £8.50

5 £6.99 DOLL NOT INCLUDED



6 £9.95 DOLL NOT INCLUDED



8 £17.99 DOLL NOT INCLUDED



9 £17.99 DOLL NOT INCLUDED





10 £4.75

books_to_bytes

Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD



11 £9.99
DOLLS NOT INCLUDED



12 £4.99
DOLLS NOT INCLUDED

10 BARBIE GLITTER LUNCHBOX AND FLASK. Heart shaped lunchbox opens to provide a tray. Airtight flask keeps cold drinks fresh. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1620 £4.75

11 GLAMOUR FASHIONS. 4 glamourous looks for Barbie and a smart outfit for Ken. (Dolls not included, styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0022 £9.99

12 SPORTS FASHIONS. 3 sporting outfits for Barbie. (Dolls not included, styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1589 £4.99

13 OLYMPIC SKATER BARBIE. Fully poseable Barbie can "skate" and perform amazing figure skating moves. A special wind up feature makes Barbie spin and jump just like an Olympic star. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2903 £13.50



14 £12.75
13 £13.50



15 S £13.75
16 £14.25



18 £3.89
17 £3.89
19 S £3.89



20 S £9.75



22 £13.75

14 OLYMPIC SKATER KEN. Like Barbie, Ken is also fully poseable. He can be moved like a real Olympic skater and perform routines with Olympic Skater Barbie, twirling her high in the air. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2769 £12.75

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRINCE KEN. Ken is the perfect prince for Barbie! He is dressed in blue leggings, a regal shirt and gold boots. Includes reversible gold/plain cape, a crown and a bag of jewels to present to Barbie. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2776 £13.75

16 RAPUNZEL BARBIE. Beautiful Rapunzel Barbie wears a stunning pink gown. With a magic touch of her golden crown, down falls Barbie's 41 cm long golden hair. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2958 £14.25

17 PEARL BEACH KEN. Ken is dressed in blue swimming trunks ready to join his friends for some fun at the beach. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2886 £3.89

18 PEARL BEACH BARBIE. Barbie wears a beautiful turquoise bikini with a pearl trim. She brings a matching turquoise ring for you to wear which has a colour change feature. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2721 £3.89

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEARL BEACH CHRISTIE. Barbie's friend Christie wears a stunning hot pink bikini for the beach. She brings a matching pink ring for you to wear. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4310 £3.89

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRINCESS BARBIE. The ideal Barbie for the youngest fan. Easy to dress doll with lilac dress and moulded-on shoes. Includes a crown and a necklace. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2831 £9.75

21 PEARL BEACH SUN WHEELER. The best way to go cruising at the beach is in the hot looking Sun Wheeler. It seats Barbie and her friends. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4406 £9.85

21 £9.85





23 £11.85
24 £13.50

22 TWIRLIN' MAKE-UP BARBIE. Barbie wears a sparkly pink dress with jewelled pods that hide real make-up for you and Barbie: lip gloss, blusher and eye shadow. There are also stick on nails with sticker decorations just for you. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2862 £13.75

23 MOOVIN' GROOVIN' BARBIE. Barbie can really "walk"! Hold her waist, move her gently and watch her go. Her trendy shoes have stamps on and they leave a trail of magical stars and smiles. Includes 3 pairs of shoes and a stamp pad with pink ink. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2752 £11.85

24 BEAD BLAST BARBIE. Barbie comes with a magic hair beader and beads to create fun hairstyles for you and Barbie with her stunningly long hair! Includes 101 alphabetical, jewelled and heart shaped beads and beader. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4396 £13.50

25 DENTIST BARBIE. Press a button on Barbie's back to hear "Let's brush" and "Great check-up" and listen to tooth brushing and water rinsing sounds. Includes a small patient holding a teddy bear, a dentist's chair and lots of play pieces. (Patient may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3012 £17.85



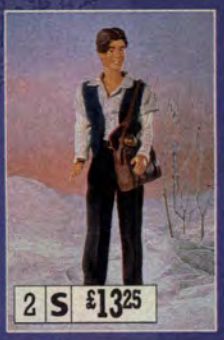
25 £17.85

books_to_bytes

ANASTASIA



1 £13.25



2 S £13.25



3 £22.50



4 S £14.50



5 £16.95



6 S £16.75

1 TOGETHER IN PARIS ANYA. Dressed as a young orphan girl, Anya wears a peasant shirt with cap, scarf, tights and boots. Includes Anya's special pet friend Pooka. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3988 **£13.25**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOGETHER IN PARIS DIMITRI. Dimitri is dressed in trousers, vest and shoes with satchel. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4145 **£13.25**

3 DREAM WALTZ ANASTASIA. Anastasia wears her glittery ballgown and holds her shimmering train as she twirls and dances on her special waltz stand. Includes a cassette. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8651 **£22.50**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANASTASIA "ONCE UPON A DECEMBER" MUSIC BOX. For your jewellery. Plays the melody from the animated film. Wind it up, lift the lid, hear the melody from the film and see Anastasia twirl and dance. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4028 **£14.50**

5 PARIS ELEGANCE ANASTASIA. Anastasia wears a sparkling blue evening gown with white faux fur stole. Includes tiara and opera glasses. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4200 **£16.95**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARIS ROMANCE DIMITRI. Dimitri wears an elegant tuxedo featuring bow tie, waistcoat and tails. Includes doll-sized music box. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4372 **£16.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANASTASIA DRESS UP OUTFIT. Machine washable 100% polyester. Size 66 cm chest, 62 cm waist, 95 cm shoulder to heel. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 370/4107 **£18.75**

8 ANASTASIA BACK PACK. Nylon, waterproof bag with front pockets and hard wearing straps. Size (H)38, (W)30, (D)12 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2972 **£4.89**

9 ANASTASIA LUNCH BOX AND FLASK. Lunch box opens to provide a tray. Airtight flask keeps cold drinks fresh. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1840 **£4.75**



7 S £18.75



8 £4.89



9 £4.75



10 S £5.99



11 S £7.95

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
101 DALMATIANS BACK PACK. Nylon, waterproof duffle bag with padded straps and a novelty 3D puppy on the flap. Size (H)36, (W)35, (D)9 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9526 **£5.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR FAIRIES MUSICAL LIGHT-UP WAND. Musical wand and 2 light-up dolls. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4035 **£7.95**

INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

books_to_bytes



12 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
ALICE IN WONDERLAND HOUSE. Includes Alice, Mad Hatter, Queen of Hearts and White Rabbit. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4358 £11.50

13 CINDERELLA ENCHANTED CASTLE. Fairytale castle with Ugly Sisters, Stepmother, Fairy, Prince and Cinderella. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6725 £27.65

14 101 DALMATIANS HOUSE. Features Pongo, Perdita and puppies and the evil Cruella. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1698 £11.15

15 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
LITTLE MERMAID HOUSE. Includes Ariel, Prince Eric, Flounder, Sebastian and Ursula. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2927 £11.25

16 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
SNOW WHITE'S COTTAGE. Light up cottage with 7 Dwarfs, Witch and Snow White. Requires 1 x AAA battery (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6701 £13.25



18 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
AMY'S APPLETREE STABLES. Stable yard with tack room, archway, paddock and bedroom. Height 28 cm. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6718 £29.50



Polly Pocket®

Collect your Games Booklet - via in-store leaflet (postage and packing £1.99 and £2.99)







...Cruise with Captain Polly





17 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
JASMINE'S PALACE. Includes disappearing Genie, detachable compact and characters from Aladdin. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1760 £17.50

19 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
FLOWER FAIRYLAND COMPACTS. Rose and Daisy compacts with real fabric petals and skirts. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3029 £6.50

20 HAPPY HOLIDAYS COMPACTS. Full of adventures. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1778 £4.65

21 PRINCESS POLLY COMPACTS. Choice of Crown or Ballet compacts with a dancing Polly in each. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2910 £5.75

22 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
PRINCESS POLLY JEWELLERY BOX. Hidden jewel safe, a ring and bracelet to wear. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3153 £8.95

23 POLLY'S BOATING WORLD. With fold out jetty, pedalo and see through bottom boat. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3050 £8.50

24 MAGICAL MOVING POLLY. The magic of Polly comes to life and she can really move! Spend the day with Polly with over 25 moving actions. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1519 £26.50

25 MAGICAL SWIMABOUT POLLY. Polly 'swims'! With waterslide, working shower and diving board. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2989 £9.50

FREE Polly's Fashion Bag
(+75p p&p) when you buy 2 Polly items from this page. See instore leaflet for details



* Colour and contents may vary.

books_to_bytes





1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MELANIE'S MALL SINGLE STOREY SHOPS. A collectable assortment of stores, which includes a ballet shop, gymnastic store, fancy gown store and a bridal shop. Each includes a Melanie doll and accessories. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4114 **£9.50**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MELANIE'S MALL 2 STOREY SHOPS. Sun 'n' Surf shop with Cool Tunes, or Glitz & Glitter jewellery shop with Pet Paradise (one supplied). Each includes a Melanie doll and accessories. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.55 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4073 **£14.75**

3 MELANIE'S MALL MAIN MALL. The corner unit contains a real working escalator, revolving doors, food court, beauty shop and bellows operated working fountain. Includes table, chairs, umbrella, 2 Melanie dolls and their purses, shopping bags and doll stands. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1928 **£25.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRETTY PARK CARNIVAL. A Starcastle which transforms into a beautiful carnival playset complete with accessories. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4059 **£17.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STARCASTLE TEA PARTY. A castle playset and a tea set in one. Castle can hold water and each turret is a removable tea cup. Includes 2 animal friends, 3 fairies, 2 princesses, table and 2 chairs, magic key necklace and 2 secret charms. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6835 **£24.50**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CINDERELLA STARCASTLE. Cinderella Castle playset which lights up to become a glowing night light. Features light up ballroom, striking clock and turning chamber. Includes magic key, stepmother, 2 stepsisters, 2 mice, 2 horses, 2 birds, 2 people, a coachman and Cinderella in rags and ballgown. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1856 **£29.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BART TALKING FIGURE. Squeeze Bart's tummy to hear him say his 3 favourite sayings: "Eat my shorts!", "Aye Carumba!" and "Gimme a break". Height 36 cm. (Shirt may vary.) **Batteries included. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2745 **£14.50**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOMER TALKING FIGURE. Squeeze Homer's tummy to hear him say his 3 most popular sayings: "Why you little ...", "D-OH!" and "Do I smell cupcakes?". Height 40 cm. (Styles may vary.) **Batteries included. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2697 **£16.50**

9 WALLACE AND GROMIT 8 PACK. Figures from Nick Park's film series. (Figures may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1802 **£4.75**

10 SHAUN SHEEP. A soft bodied replica of Wallace and Gromit's friend. Shaun comes in his own comfy jazzy design jumper. Height 24 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9887 **£7.50**

11 SITTING GROMIT. A soft bodied replica of Wallace's ever faithful companion. Height 26 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9849 **£7.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALLACE & GROMIT WEST WALLABY STREET PLAYSET. The famous house of Wallace and Gromit opens out into a playset and folds back up into a carry case. (Figures not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1777 **£9.50**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
41 CM TALKING WALLACE. Soft toy character from the animated films. Complete with cosy woollen tank top and comfy slippers. Has 3 phrase voice chip which includes "Cracking toast, Gromit!" Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1942 **£14.75**



INFORMATION

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

books_to_bytes

BBC

animal hospital

RSPCA

14 ANIMAL HOSPITAL LITTLE PET SURPRISE. Are they boys or are they girls? Each baby has a Magical Colour Change collar. Includes accessories, plasters and a birth certificate. (One set supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1888 **£3.95**



15 ANIMAL HOSPITAL SPECIAL CARE SET. Using the Magical Colour Change features, help the mums keep their new babies clean and healthy. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4121 **£7.75**





16 ANIMAL HOSPITAL AMBULANCE. Complete with opening doors, plasters/bandages sheet, exclusive Magical Colour Change puppy, kitty and medical cards. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9289 **£7.45**





18 ANIMAL HOSPITAL RESCUE CENTRE. To get all animals back to full health. Includes working lift, swimming pool, kennel, sleeping bag, cushion, puppy, kitty and plasters. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9083 **£19.50**

17 ANIMAL HOSPITAL FEED 'N' CARE PETS. Featuring real puppy or kitty sounds! Stroke pet's head and it doesn't sound very well, but feed it with the bottle and your pet sounds better again. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4097 **£12.75**

Teeny Weeny FAMILIES™

♥Love Them ♥Protect Them ♥Collect Them♥



19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FASHION SHOW CAMERA. Boris Bailey the fashion photographer converted this old camera into the hottest fashion catwalk show in Gardenville! **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9162 **£9.50**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINDMILL BAKERY AND CAKE SHOP. The Storer family live in a windmill. Working features include winch and rotating sails. (Other accessories not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5922 **£8.69**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROCKING HORSE NURSERY. For all the babies to play in and be looked after by Mrs Eager the Beaver. Working swings, slide, see-saw, sand pit and merry-go-round. Complete with poster. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1681 **£13.25**







22 HORSE AND RIDER EVENTING SET. Each set includes poseable rider, hat, saddle, bridle, reins, numnah, leg bandages, grooming brush, styling accessories and breed card. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4341 **£6.50**



25 SHOWTIME STABLES PLAYSET. Features a fold out gymkhana arena, working courtyard spot lamp, horse, rider, accessories and breed card. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1557 **£19.50**



My Beautiful Horses

TO GROOM, CARE FOR & COLLECT



23 VET CARE SET. Horse and poseable rider wearing vet coat. Includes blanket, vet bag, stethoscope, plaster cast. Magical Colour Change makes your horse better again and again. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4389 **£7.50**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK BEAUTY GIFT SET. Special gift collection. Black Beauty, Ginger and Merrylegs. Each has a matching head collar, fabric sash and breed card. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9038 **£8.75**



26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MOTHER AND FOAL MAGIC GROOMING COLLECTION. Includes matching blankets and breed card. Magical Colour Change reveals authentic markings. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8857 **£6.75**

books_to_bytes



1 £14.75 | 2 £14.75 | 3 £14.75 | 4 £14.75 | 5 £14.75



6 £8.50



7 £9.85 | 8 £12.25

FREE POUND PUPPY

Pound Puppies

9 £24.75





10 £19.90

SCAMPS

790

1 VICTORIA POSH SPICE. Fully poseable doll complete with smashing fashion outfit and accessories. Height 29 cm. (Outfit may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4248 **£14.75**

2 EMMA BABY SPICE. Fully poseable doll complete with smashing fashion outfit and accessories. Height 29 cm. (Outfit may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4231 **£14.75**

3 MEL C SPORTY SPICE. Fully poseable doll complete with smashing fashion outfit and accessories. Height 29 cm. (Outfit may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4262 **£14.75**

4 GERI GINGER SPICE. Fully poseable doll complete with smashing fashion outfit and accessories. Height 29 cm. (Outfit may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4224 **£14.75**

5 MEL B SCARY SPICE. Fully poseable doll complete with smashing fashion outfit and accessories. Height 29 cm. (Outfit may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4255 **£14.75**

6 PETER ANDRE DOLL. Highly detailed, fully articulated, 30.5 cm figure dressed in authentic clothing. Includes exclusive fashion keyring. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1502 **£8.50**

7 POUND PUPPIES MUMMY AND 2 PUPPIES HAPPY WAGS. Squeeze Mummy's back to make her ears wiggle! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4042 **£9.85**

8 POUND PUPPIES PET CARRIER PLAYSET. Each set has 2 play areas inside with 3 micro puppies and 2 micro kitties. Includes carry handle. 3 sets available: Pet Paws Stadium, Pretty Paws Pet Shop and Pet Paradise. (One supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4080 **£12.25**

9 POUND PUPPIES SUPER POUND PLAYGROUND. Van opens into fun playground for micro puppies and kitties. Play areas feature circus, ranch, schoolhouse, and city pound. Includes 3 micro kitties and 5 micro puppies. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4413 **£24.75**

10 SCAMPS. The walk and cuddle puppy which flaps its ears and barks as it walks on its lead. Remove the lead and it is a cuddly soft toy. Puppy height 15 cm. Handle height from ground 45.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8753 **£19.90**

11 SPEAR'S GAMES "JUNIOR SCRABBLE". Double the fun with 2 games in one. Double sided board features a simple game of word recognition on one side and on the other Rainbow Scrabble, a simplified version of Scrabble Original. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1156 **£12.50**

12 SPEAR'S GAMES "SCRABBLE". The classic word game of crossword building and anagram solving. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2209 **£13.15**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "SCRABBLE HEAD TO HEAD". Players pit their word power against each other in a tug of words competition. The random selection of letters by the word rack further enhances the game play. For 2 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0493 **£11.75**

14 SPEAR'S GAMES "SCRABBLE DELUXE". An enhanced version of the classic word game. The board has a grid which secures the tiles, a built-in turntable and a basic electronic timer. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3377 **£23.75**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "UNO SLAM". Uno against the clock! You have to be quick to play your cards and slam the timer before the siren indicates that you have to pick up 2 more. The first to play all their cards is the winner. For 2 to 10 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0510 **£11.75**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "DON'T PANIC". It's a fast and frantic category game, with separate cards for adults and children to play together. Pull a card . . . the theme is named . . . go. Stop the clock and score the points. For 2-4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6055 **£12.50**

17 PETER PAN PAUL DANIELS "THAT'S MAGIC" 30. Learn 30 professional magic tricks and amaze your family and friends! **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1170 **£4.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PETER PAN PAUL DANIELS "THAT'S MAGIC" 150 TRICK SET. Everything you need to perform 150 easy to learn professional magic tricks including a step-by-step instruction manual. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4150 **£9.75**

19 PETER PAN "WORLD CUP CRICKET". The original action packed table top cricket game. Realistic bowling and batting action. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6020 **£12.75**

20 SUPER STRIKER. The fast action football game for great shots, great saves and great goals! Features special kicking action with both left and right footed players, and goalkeeper's diving action for incredible saves. For 2 or more players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3854 **£29.50**

21 GIANT SNAKES AND LADDERS. Includes vinyl play mat, size 91 x 91 cm, 4 counters and dice. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1204 **£3.95**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAVOK SKIRMISH PLAYSET. Complete battle set features 10 decorated Havok miniatures from 2 opposing forces, Nexus and Karn. Includes full 16 page Kommander's manual, 8 battle dice, 26 battlecards and 4 terrain pieces. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0314 **£11.95**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GAMES CHEST FAMILY COMPENDIUM. A selection of 10 all-time family favourite games: Snakes & Ladders, Ludo, Tiddlywinks, Chinese Chequers, Bingo, 4 in a Row, Solitaire, Chess, Draughts and Dominoes. Includes all playing pieces and instructions. For 2 or more players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2460 **£11.95**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
THE GREAT OXFORD WORD GAME. Based on the famous Concise Oxford Dictionary. Educational and fun, the aim is to collect 3 dictionaries and race your way around the board, answering questions on spelling and the meaning of words. The winner is the first to finish, still with the 3 dictionaries intact. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 14 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1791 **£29.25**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GAMES WORKSHOP SPACE HULK. Control either the squads of Space Marine Terminators or the hoards of Alien Genestealers. Interlocking board pieces can be assembled to represent the cramped rooms and corridors of a Space Hulk in a variety of ways. Includes 30 Citadel miniatures, rule book, missions book, interlocking sections, doors, counters, dice, banners and transfers. For 2 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0431 **£36.95**

26 GAMES WORKSHOP WARHAMMER GAME. Become a fearless commander, assembling mighty armies to do battle on the tabletop. Includes 88 detailed Citadel miniatures, battle book, rule book, templates, dice and painting guide. For 2 or more players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2336 **£39.85**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SCULPTURE PUZZLE. Leading edge CAD technology helps bring a new dimension in puzzles. This amazing bust is made up of approximately 180 layers of die cut board slotted onto a plastic stem. Each layer is slightly smaller or larger than the one above or below it, so that when you solve the puzzle of putting them on in the right order you will have a perfectly contoured 3D Sculpture puzzle. (Cheat sheet included to help the solution.) **For ages 13 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9502 **£24.75**

books_to_bytes



11 £12.50





13 S £11.75



14 £23.75



12 £13.15



15 S £11.75



16 S £12.50

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

SPEAR'S GAMES



17 £4.99



18 S £9.75



19 £12.75



20 £29.50



21 £3.95



22 S £11.95



23 S £11.95

10 GAMES IN ONE BOX



24 S £29.25



27 S £24.75



25 S £36.95

GAMES WORKSHOP



26 £39.85

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

books_to_bytes

Kids playtime



NO.1 SELLING GAME

1 £9.65



2 £9.35



NEW

PLAYS WINNIE THE POOH THEME TUNE

3 £24.75



4 £11.69



5 £13.25



6 £11.75



7 £7.75



8 £19.95



9 £11.65



10 £16.15



11 £12.50



12 £11.50

MB

PARKER

1 MB GAMES "JENGA". Can you remove a block from the bottom and add it to the top without causing a complete collapse? For 2 or more players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/2141 £9.65

2 MB GAMES "CONNECT 4". The original vertical strategy game. The first player to complete a row of 4 is the winner. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/3583 £9.35

3 MB GAMES WINNIE THE POOH. A matching and memory game. When the music starts watch Winnie's friends play hide and seek. When the music stops match your card to the character in the pot and hear Winnie's tune, but watch out for the bee. The first player to turn up all their cards wins the game. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3775 £24.75

4 MB GAMES "TWISTER". Spin the spinner to move your body around the big game mat. The last player to fall wins. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8533 £11.69

5 MB GAMES "GUESS WHO?". Intriguing game of memory, deduction and identification. Guess who your opponent's card shows. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0864 £13.25

6 MB GAMES "OPERATION". A hilarious battery operated game of skill. Take turns to pick out various objects from the patient's body. One slip, the buzzer sounds and the nose lights up. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3968 £11.75

7 MB GAMES "FRUSTRATION". The fast and furious pop-o-matic game. "Pop" a 6 to start your pieces off around the track. Your opponents will find it most frustrating if you send them back to the start. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/9082 £7.75

8 MB GAMES "LUCKY DUCKS". The motorised ducky-go-round game! Be the first player to collect all 3 of your lost ducklings and return them to their matching coloured nest. Helps develop colour matching and memory skills. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0462 £19.95

9 MB GAMES "KER-PLUNK". Choose a stick, pull it out carefully, pull the wrong one - Ker-Plunk! - some marbles will fall into your tray. Player with the least marbles wins. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3328 £11.65

10 MB GAMES "MOUSE TRAP". Race around the track, building the contraption piece by piece. Watch out for the mouse trap. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1007 £16.15

11 MB GAMES "BATTLESHIP". The famous game of naval strategy. Call out your co-ordinates and see if you score a hit or a miss . . . but look out for the counter attack! Now includes a 3D radar shaped game tray. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3724 £12.50

12 MB GAMES "BUCKAROO". The classic balancing game of suspense and surprise. Will you be the player to make the moody mule kick? For 2 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0453 £11.50

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARKER "BOGGLE". The classic 3 minute word game. Players race against the clock to make the most unusual words from the letter cubes. For 1 to 8 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6031 £10.75

books_to_bytes

Waddingtons

fun for ALL

14 PARKER "RISK". The classic game of world conquest with over 300 detailed infantry, cavalry and artillery playing pieces. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7177 **£24.85**

15 PARKER "MASTERMIND". The classic game of logic and deduction where players work out the sequence of their opponent's hidden coloured pegs. For 2 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0503 **£12.75**

16 WADDINGTONS "JUNIOR MONOPOLY". Adapted for younger children, centring round a fairground. Buy stalls and claim an entrance fee when other players land on them. Complete with board, chance cards, ticket booths, money and car movers. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 371/8674 **£10.50**

17 WADDINGTONS "MONOPOLY". The world famous property trading board game, still going strong after 60 years. Includes banker's tray, 6 classic tokens, title deeds, community chest and chance cards, houses, hotels, dice and money. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6329 **£13.85**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WADDINGTONS "DELUXE MONOPOLY". Luxurious version for the discerning Monopoly fan. Includes a banker's tray, wooden houses and hotels, and special playing pieces. For 2 to 8 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0390 **£24.50**

19 WADDINGTONS "CLUEDO". The classic "Whodunnit" game which has been a family favourite for more than 40 years. Was it Miss Scarlet in the library with the candlestick? For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3735 **£13.35**

20 WADDINGTONS "PAYDAY". The classic family game. It's Pay Day and your wallet is full, but where does all the money go? Can you do the best deal or will you be deluged with debt? Don't forget the lottery every Saturday. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5764 **£13.75**

21 WADDINGTONS "GOOSEBUMPS ONE DAY IN HORRORLAND". Buy a ticket to terror and be the first to escape alive! Will you survive? For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3737 **£14.75**

22 PARKER "PICTIONARY". The frantic game of quick draw, played like charades only on paper. You and your team-mates have to identify various words using sketches. For 3 to 16 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2549 **£29.95**

23 PARKER "TRIVIAL PURSUIT" FAMILY EDITION. This special edition of the famous trivia game allows children to compete with adults on equal terms, now updated with new questions and answers for children and adults alike. It is now even more irrelevant and funny than ever! For 2 to 36 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5915 **£39.85**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARKER "TRIVIAL PURSUIT GENUS". The classic game of trivia with over 4,800 questions and answers is now updated with even more trivial facts that are guaranteed to keep you guessing the answers! For 2 to 36 players. **For ages 15 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5908 **£39.85**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MB GAMES "JENGA ULTIMATE". The classic wood stacking game with a colourful twist! Roll the coloured dice, then remove a block of the same colour, but make sure you don't send the tower tumbling! For 2 or more players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5939 **£14.75**

INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



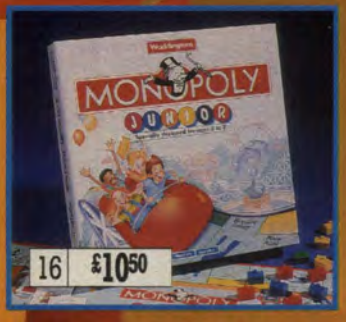
13 S £10.75



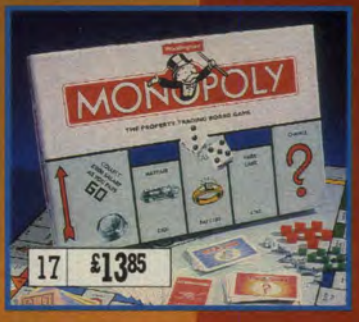
14 £24.85



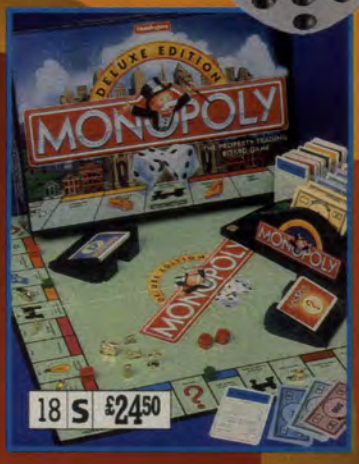
15 £12.75



16 £10.50



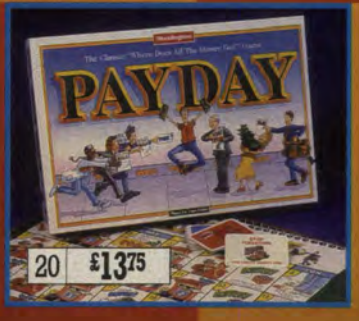
17 £13.85



18 S £24.50



19 £13.35

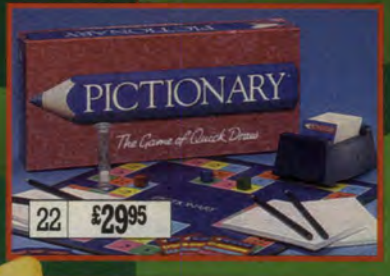


20 £13.75



21 £14.75

"a Great Night In!"



22 £29.95



25 S £14.75



23 £39.85



24 S £39.85

books_to_bytes

FOOTBALL CRAZY

MB

PARKER



1 S £24.75

FRANCE 98
OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCT



2 £27.95



3 S £18.95



4 S £24.85



5 £26.95

Waddingtons

1 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
WADDINGTONS MONOPOLY WORLD CUP. Special edition France '98 for both Monopoly enthusiasts and football fans. Features 8 special playing pieces, 22 greatest teams, football dice and more. For 2 to 8 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3782 **£24.75**

2 PARKER TRIVIAL PURSUIT WORLD CUP. This limited edition of the famous trivia game is made up of 1,800 questions and answers from the world of football past and present. For 2 to 36 players. **For ages 15 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3689 **£27.95**

3 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
WADDINGTONS "SUBBUTEO" SET. The world famous table football game containing 2 teams, 2 goals, 2 balls, 6 line flags, a pitch cloth and full playing instructions. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9924 **£18.95**

4 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
WADDINGTONS "SUBBUTEO" PREMIER LEAGUE EDITION. The world famous table football game has teamed up with the FA Premier League. Contains 2 teams, a referee and 2 linesmen, Premier League trophy, pitch cloth, scoreboard, 6 line flags, 2 goals and 2 Mitre balls. Full playing instructions included. For 2 or more players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6127 **£24.85**

5 WADDINGTONS "SUBBUTEO" WORLD CUP. Combining the leading football game with the greatest football event. This special edition features Italy, England and Brazil teams, pitch cloth, 4 balls and an exclusive kicker and throw in figure. Includes full playing instructions. For 2 or more players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3799 **£26.95**

Puzz3D

WADDINGTONS PUZZ 3D PUZZLES.
Create a spectacular architectural masterpiece with the revolutionary Puzz 3D, a whole new dimension in puzzles. Combining the challenge of a jigsaw with the excitement of building a scale model.



6 £29.50

6 BIG BEN. 1483 pieces. Super challenging. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7030 **£29.50**



7 £14.65

7 BAVARIAN MANSION. 418 pieces. Average difficulty. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6952 **£14.65**



8 S £24.85

8 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
TAJ MAHAL. 1077 pieces. Super challenging. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0565 **£24.85**



9 S £13.95

ONE SUPPLIED

9 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
COUNTRY COTTAGE ASSORTMENT. 3 titles to choose from: Normandy House with 225 pieces, Breton House with 264 pieces or Country Church with 254 pieces. (One supplied.) Easy level. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6110 **£13.95**



10 £24.75

10 TOWER BRIDGE. 819 pieces. Super challenging. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6134 **£24.75**



11 S £26.95

11 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
ALPINE CASTLE. 1000 pieces. Super challenging. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6969 **£26.95**



INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

books_to_bytes

Save even more at Argos when you use Premier Points



Collect Premier Points at BP, Somerfield and Southern Electric

NEW
You can now collect Premier Points from
SOUTHERN ELECTRIC GAS
For full details call 0800 731 4602

795

books_to_bytes



The world of modern business is tough and ultra competitive.
To succeed you need an edge. That is why so many companies choose Argos Business Solutions.
We make production lines even more productive.
We entice your customers to buy your product time and time again.
In fact, we can turn your workforce into a force to be reckoned with.
Offer the right rewards and anything is possible.
If you want your company to achieve its full potential make Argos Business Solutions part of your sales and marketing strategy.
Because whatever you want to achieve, we make it happen.
To hear more call **0800 378 898.**

Argos
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
MAKE IT HAPPEN

ABS/CAT/897

books_to_bytes

After Sales Care

After Sales Care

All Argos products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects for a minimum of 12 months. In those instances where the manufacturer's warranty extends beyond 12 months we will of course honour the terms of the manufacturer's guarantee. Argos supports the guidelines for guarantees set by the British Retail Consortium, and we are committed to ensuring that our After Sales Care policies are offered in addition to your statutory rights (which remain unaffected).

Quality and Safety

Our Quality Assurance Department ensures that all Argos products governed by strict Safety Regulations are tested to establish compliance with such regulations. In most cases the tests will be carried out by independent laboratories.

All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same safety standards as those governing the Lion Mark, which is a recognised symbol of toy safety.

Toys are also tested for compliance with EU Safety Regulations, which is signified by the "CE" mark. The CE mark is also being introduced onto many other items including electrical products.

All the glass in our furniture products is constructed to minimise the risk of serious accidents.

RESISTANT RESISTANT

All our upholstered furniture is manufactured to comply with Safety Regulations, which include both match and cigarette ignition tests.

BEAB Approved Safety Assured

All our electrical products are tested to comply with European Safety Standards. The BEAB mark indicates that a product has been tested for electrical safety by an independent laboratory and manufactured in a factory which is inspected by the British Electrotechnical Approvals Board.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

The Energy Efficiency logo has been introduced by the Energy Saving Trust, an independent Government funded body, working in partnership with industry to identify those types of products and services which save or use less energy and so save money.

Making sure that you are happy with your purchases, both when you buy them and after you have taken them home, is very important to us.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

We want all our customers to be totally satisfied with every purchase made from Argos. We therefore offer you the opportunity of returning any item within 16 days from the date of purchase for exchange or a full refund. All we ask is that you return the product in its original and unspoilt condition, along with the wrapping and the receipt, to any Argos store. Please note, however, that certain products are excluded from this promise. All such exclusions are clearly indicated by a statement on the relevant catalogue page. This guarantee (and that offered by our After Sales Services below) is in addition to your statutory rights, which remain unaffected.

After Sales Care

If a product develops a fault within 30 days of purchase, simply return it (with your proof of purchase) and we will offer you an exchange or a full refund.

Repair Services

If a product develops a manufacturing fault after 30 days of purchase and within a year from the date of purchase, we will have the item repaired **Free of Charge.**
In those instances where the manufacturer's warranty extends beyond 12 months, we will of course honour the terms of the manufacturer's guarantee.

Most repairs are normally carried out within 16 days. Look out for the following symbols in the catalogue indicating the type of service available.

1. IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
For your convenience, many electrical appliances can be serviced in your home.

2. ON SITE REPAIR
Most office electrical equipment can be serviced on site.

For in-home or on-site repairs, please contact your local store for details.

3. REPAIR SERVICE
Other items should be returned to the store for repair, along with your proof of purchase, plus all the accessories originally supplied with the product.

Please note: Unless otherwise stated, all products are sold as being suitable for domestic use only. Should you choose to purchase goods for commercial use you are advised to obtain appropriate insurance cover.

books_to_bytes

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY	RESERVATION NUMBER					
EXAMPLE									EXAMPLE					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1	0	0	1	2	3	4

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY	RESERVATION NUMBER					
EXAMPLE									EXAMPLE					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1	0	0	1	2	3	4

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY	RESERVATION NUMBER					
EXAMPLE									EXAMPLE					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1	0	0	1	2	3	4

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

Superstores

Argos Superstore

STORE ID NO.	STORE NAME
430	**ABERDEEN** Trinity Centre
445	**AYLESBURY** Cambridge Close
473	**BIRKENHEAD** The Grange
407	**BIRMINGHAM** Priory Queensway
464	The Pallasades Shopping Centre
426	**BRACKNELL** Charles Square
434	**BRADFORD** 9 Darley Street, Upper Level, Kirkgate Centre
474	**BRISTOL** Broadweir
404	Cribbs Causeway (J17 off M5)
431	**BROMLEY** The Mall
436	**CARDIFF** 24 Queens Arcade, Queens Street
476	**CARDIFF BAY** NEW Retail Park
413	**CHATHAM** High Street
446	**CHELMSFORD** 24-30 Springfield Road
435	**CHESTER** 105-109 Foregate Street
444	**COVENTRY** City Arcade, Queen Victoria Road
466	**CRAWLEY** Queensway
403	**CROYDON** Church Street
449	**DERBY** 15/22 Castlefields, Main Centre, London Road
424	**DONCASTER** North Mall, Frenchgate Centre
416	**EDINBURGH** Kinnaird Park, New Craighall Road, (A1)M (near Asda)
471	**FAREHAM** Off Southampton Road, near Junction 9 of M27
410	**GATESHEAD** Metro Centre (Yellow Zone)
437	**GLASGOW** 40 Stockwell Street (off Argyle Street)
458	**GLOUCESTER** 44-50 Eastgate Street
461	**GRIMSBY** 64 Victoria Street
405	**HANLEY** Old Hall Street
480	**HOLLOWAY** NEW 368 Holloway Road
453	**HOUNSLOW** 137/143 High Street
411	**HULL** King William House, Market Place
462	**ILFORD** 187-191 High Road
451	**ISLE OF WIGHT** Carisbrooke Trading Estate, Newport
447	**KILBURN** 121/123 Kilburn High Road
401	**KINGSTON** Wheatfield Way (next to car park)
468	**LEEDS** Crown Point Retail Park
417	**LEICESTER** Belgrave Gate
469	**LINCOLN** St Marks Retail Park
460	**LIVERPOOL** Paradise Street
440	**LONDON CENTRAL** Victoria 27-31 Wilton Road (opposite rail station)
448	Old Street 185/197 Old Street
412	**MANCHESTER** Central Retail Park, Great Ancoats Street
442	**MERRY HILL** Upper Level, Merry Hill Centre
465	**MIDDLESBROUGH** Hill Street Centre
457	**MILL HILL** Pentavia Retail Park, Watford Way (off A1, Barnet Bypass)
415	**MILTON KEYNES** Leisure Plaza (near bus and rail stations)
467	**NEWCASTLE** Top Floor, Whitecross Way, Eldon Square Shopping Centre
470	**NORTHAMPTON** St Peter's Way Shopping Centre
433	**NORWICH** 28 Castle Mall Shopping Centre (Lower Level)
428	**NOTTINGHAM** Lower Parliament Street
443	**OXFORD** Botley Road (adjacent to Toys R Us)
421	**PETERBOROUGH** Queensgate Centre
475	**PLYMOUTH** NEW Co-operative House, Derry's Cross
419	**PORTSMOUTH** Commercial Road
455	**PRESTON** Fishergate Centre (bottom level)
422	**READING** Oxford Road, Broad Street Mall

books_to_bytes

Nationwide

STORE ID NO.	STORE NAME
402	**ROMFORD** Market Place
463	**SHEFFIELD** Angel Street
456	**SLOUGH** The Observatory Shopping Centre, High Street
441	**SOUTHAMPTON** 173-178 High Street
438	**SOUTHEND** 1-3 Talza Way, Victoria Circus Shopping Centre
408	**STEVENAGE** Roaring Meg North, Half mile from J7 of A1(M)
450	**SUNDERLAND** High Street West
406	**SWANSEA** High Street
439	**SWINDON** 19 Canal Walk, Brunel Centre
477	**TAUNTON** NEW 32 East Street
414	**THURROCK** Lakeside Shopping Centre
427	**WAKEFIELD** Westgate
409	**WALSALL** Bradford Mall, Saddlers Centre
454	**WARRINGTON** Cockhedge Centre
423	**WATFORD** Charter Place
425	**WEMBLEY** 444 High Road
418	**WIGAN** The Galleries
432	**WOLVERHAMPTON** Wulfrun Centre
420	**WOOD GREEN** Shopping City
452	**WOOLWICH** 115/123 Powis Street
459	**YORK** Hurrican Way, Clifton Moor Centre

OPENING SOON
- BOLTON

Argos
Call & Collect

Call and Collect is a new type of Argos store. We can now offer the convenience and choice of over 8,700 products, all available from a small store on your local high street. Once you have placed an order (by phone or in person) we arrange for the goods to be at the store for your collection the following day.

- Make your selection from the Superstore range.
- Call into the store and pay for your goods.
- Your goods will then be ready to collect the following day.

- Telephone ordering is available via the numbers listed below.
- Local Delivery can be arranged by visiting your local Call & Collect store.

STORE NAME	TEL. NO.
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD Gerard Centre	01942 276612
BARNET High Street	0181 4408601
BILSTON Church Street	01902 490408
DARWEN NEW 9a Market Street	01254 772251
EPPING NEW 178 High Street	01992 571856
KENILWORTH Warwick Road	01926 853174
LEEK 9/10 Market Place	01538 381473
MAESTEG 3 Llynfi Walk	01656 739144
MOLD 8/8A Wrexham Street	01352 759475
PRESCOT NEW Unit 2, Prescot Shopping Centre	0151 4261633
RAYLEIGH High Street	01268 741891
ROSS ON WYE NEW Unit 8, The Maltings	01989 564049
RUISLIP High Street	01895 637143
WEST BRIDGFORD Gordon Road	01159 826826
WOODLEY Crockhamwell Road	01189 272057

STOCK ENQUIRY & RESERVATION SERVICE

NEW NUMBER



- Stock Enquiries
- Reservations
- Store Opening Times

CALL

0870 600 1010

Calls will cost less than 7p per minute - even cheaper in the evenings and at weekends.

How to use the service:

1. Telephone the number above. You will be prompted for the three digit store identity number highlighted in yellow to the left of your chosen store (see left for Superstore numbers and overleaf for Traditional Store numbers). For new stores, please check in-store for store identity numbers.
2. You will then be prompted for the catalogue numbers of your chosen items.*
3. If the item is available and you want to make a reservation you will need a pen to note down your reservation number.
4. If you have made a reservation, when you visit the store go to any till point to pay for your goods and quote the catalogue number and your reservation number. You may wish to use the Customer Selection forms (see facing page).

Lines open 24 hours a day.

This service is only available to callers with a touch tone phone.

*This service is not available on Home Delivery Lines, rings or personalised jewellery, and is only available in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

books_to_bytes



Local Delivery Service*

Now you can get any item delivered. Don't worry about carrying heavy shopping bags or fitting lots of items into your car - let Argos take the strain and arrange delivery for you.

- **Any number of items for only £5.**
- **Next day delivery or any day of your choice, Monday to Saturday, anywhere within a 20 mile radius of the store where you place the order.**
- **Arrange delivery at any store by visiting the Customer Service Point.**

*This service is available in Great Britain and Northern Ireland only.

Applies to any product excluding Argos Direct items which are delivered free of charge.

Deliveries are made by Parcel Force the following day on orders received before 3.30 pm. Sunday excluded. Orders taken on Sunday will be delivered on Tuesday.

Republic of Ireland Stores

DUBLIN
- Blanchardstown
- Dun Laoghaire
- Ilac Centre
- Jervis Shopping Centre
- Nutgrove Shopping Centre
- Tallaght (The Square)

ATHLONE NEW
- Golden Island Shopping Centre

KILKENNY
- High Street

LIMERICK
- Cruises Street

WATERFORD
- Great George's Street

800

Argos

STORE ID NO.	STORE NAME
065	**ABERDARE** (3-6 Cardiff Street)
383	**ABERGAVENNY** (King Street, opposite Safeway)
137	**ABERYSTWYTH** (Station Yard)
337	**ABINGDON** (Fairacres Retail Park, off A34)
385	**ACCRINGTON** (27/29 Blackburn Road)
220	**AIRDRIE** NEW
272	**ALDERSHOT** (32 Wellington Centre)
100	**ALTRINCHAM** (Stamford New Road)
270	**ANDOVER** (The Chantry Centre)
303	**ARBROATH**
382	**ASHFORD** (13-15 New Rents)
365	**ASHINGTON**
380	**ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE** (20-21 The Arcades)
211	**AYR**
020	**BALHAM**
009	**BALLYMENA**
186	**BANBURY**
213	**BANGOR (N. Ireland)** (Flagship Centre)
246	**BANGOR (Wales)** (First Floor, Wellfield Shopping Centre)
144	**BARNSLEY**
085	**BARNSTAPLE**
291	**BARROW-IN-FURNESS** (Dalton Road)
156	**BASILDON**
120	**BASINGSTOKE**
049	**BATH**
300	**BATHGATE** NEW
050	**BEDFORD**
341	**BEDMINSTER**
353	**BEESTON**
	BELFAST
103	- Cornmarket
097	- Great Victoria Street
217	- Royal Avenue
294	**BERWICK-UPON-TWEED** (Tweedmouth Retail Park)
251	**BEXLEYHEATH**
298	**BICESTER**
352	**BILLINGHAM**
340	**BISHOP AUCKLAND** (12 Newgate Shopping Centre)
351	**BISHOPBRIGGS** (Strathkelvin Retail Park)
359	**BISHOP STORTFORD** (Jackson Square)
267	**BLACKBURN**
122	**BLACKPOOL**
388	**BLACKWOOD** (74 High Street)
296	**BLANDFORD FORUM**
316	**BLYTH**
072	**BOLTON**
021	**BOSCOMBE**
010	**BOSTON** (3 New Street)
163	**BOURNEMOUTH**
206	**BRAINTREE**
178	**BRENTWOOD**
189	**BRIDGEND**
077	**BRIDGWATER**
389	**BRIDLINGTON** (25/26 The Promenades)
132	**BRIGHTON**
127	**BROMSGROVE** (High Street)
293	**BURGESS HILL** (The Martlets)
129	**BURNLEY**
175	**BURTON-ON-TRENT**
364	**BURY** (Angouleme Way, Rochdale Road)
311	**BUXTON**
348	**CAERNARFON**
042	**CAERPHILLY** (15 Castlecourt Shopping Centre)
112	**CAMBERLEY**
329	**CAMBORNE**
139	**CAMBRIDGE**
117	**CAMDEN** NEW
076	**CANNOCK** (Cannock Shopping Centre)
002	**CANTERBURY** (Sturry Road)
181	**CARLISLE**
336	**CASTLEFORD**
223	**CATFORD**
128	**CHELTENHAM**
268	**CHESTERFIELD**
342	**CHESTER-LE-STREET** (143 Front Street)
344	**CHICHESTER** (19-21 Southgate)
098	**CHIPPENHAM** (Borough Parade Shopping Centre)
390	**CHORLEY** (52-54 Market Street)
371	**CHRISTCHURCH** (Saxon Square)
062	**CIRENCESTER** (27 Dyer Street)
228	**CLACTON-ON-SEA**
308	**CLEVELEYS**
232	**CLYDEBANK**
318	**COALVILLE**
328	**COATBRIDGE** (The Quadrant)
101	**COLCHESTER**
164	**COLERAINE**
363	**CONGLETON** (Bridestone Centre)
025	**CONSETT** (Victoria Centre, Victoria Road)
170	**CORBY**
034	**COVENTRY** (The Burges)
209	**CREWE**
282	**CUMBERNAULD**
121	**CWMBRAN**
074	**DALSTON**
161	**DARLINGTON**
006	**DARTFORD**
273	**DAVENTRY**
376	**DEWSBURY** (25 Princess of Wales Precinct, Tops Plaza)
244	**DORCHESTER**
370	**DOVER**
088	**DUDLEY**
157	**DUMFRIES**
177	**DUNDEE**
289	**DUNFERMLINE** (Kingsgate Centre)
205	**DUNSTABLE**
212	**DURHAM**
193	**EALING** (First Floor, Broadway Shopping Centre)
135	**EASTBOURNE**
319	**EAST DEREHAM**
373	**EAST GRINSTEAD** (5B Queens Walk)
029	**EAST HAM**
225	**EAST KILBRIDE**
245	**EASTLEIGH**
275	**EAST RETFORD**

books_to_bytes

Traditional Stores Nationwide

STORE ID NO.	STORE NAME
346	EDGWARE (158 Station Road)
183	EDINBURGH (City Centre, North Bridge)
028	EDMONTON
357	ELGIN (St Giles Centre)
320	ELLESMERE PORT
237	ELTHAM
301	ELY
290	EPSOM (Spread Eagle Walk)
038	EVESHAM
063	EXETER
252	FALKIRK
369	FALMOUTH (Berkley Vale)
143	FAREHAM
386	FARNBOROUGH (Kingsmead Shopping Centre)
159	FARNHAM
277	FELIXSTOWE
280	FLEET (Hart Centre)
195	FOLKESTONE
264	FROME
203	GALASHIELS
068	GLASGOW (Sauchiehall St. Centre)
236	GLENROTHES
276	GOSPORT
229	GRANTHAM (Guildhall Street)
233	GRAVESEND
184	GREAT YARMOUTH
286	GREENOCK
073	GUILDFORD
224	HALIFAX
031	HAMILTON (Newcross Shopping Centre)
377	HAMMERSMITH (110-114 King Street)
130	HARLOW
295	HARPENDEN
158	HARROGATE
266	HARROW
257	HARTLEPOOL
080	HASTINGS
327	HAVANT (Meridian Centre)
279	HAVERFORDWEST
102	HAVERHILL (High Street)
160	HAYES
374	HEMEL HEMPSTEAD (Upper Level, Marlowes Centre)
008	HENDON
354	HEREFORD
153	HEXHAM (Fore Street)
113	HIGH WYCOMBE
356	HINCKLEY
297	HODDESDON (26 Tower Centre)
274	HORNCHURCH
243	HORSHAM
141	HUDDERSFIELD
125	HULL (Ferensway)
366	HUNTINGDON
375	HYDE (Clarendon Square Shopping Centre)
027	ILKESTON
349	INVERNESS
134	IPSWICH
240	IRVINE
192	KEIGHLEY
241	KENDAL
214	KETTERING
026	KIDDERMINSTER (Swan Centre)
231	KILMARNOCK NEW
036	KINGS HEATH
118	KINGS LYNN
207	KIRKCALDY
187	LANCASTER
250	LEAMINGTON SPA (Guy Street)
	LEEDS
133	- Albion Street
090	- Eastgate
171	- White Rose Centre
334	LEIGH
218	LETCHWORTH
310	LEWES
059	LEWISHAM
013	LICHFIELD (Three Spires Shopping Centre)
	LIVERPOOL
090	- St. Johns Centre
044	- Walton Road
081	LIVINGSTON
387	LLANDUDNO (Mostyn Champneys Retail Park)
255	LLANELLI NEW
	LONDON CENTRAL
111	- Edgware Road (Marble Arch)
221	- Holborn (Grays Inn Road)
024	- Kensington (166 Kensington High Street)
023	- New Oxford Street
018	LONDONDERRY (Upper Level Foyleside Shopping Centre)
043	LONG EATON (High Street)
204	LOUGHBOROUGH
185	LOWESTOFT
071	LUTON
249	MACCLESFIELD
242	MAIDENHEAD
110	MAIDSTONE
055	MANCHESTER (Arndale)
152	MANCHESTER (Piccadilly Plaza)
167	MANSFIELD
230	MARGATE (College Walk, Hawley Square Shopping Centre)
355	MARKET HARBOROUGH
307	MELTON MOWBRAY
358	MERTHYR TYDFIL
322	MIDDLETON (Arndale Centre, Car Park Level)
321	MORECAMBE
284	MOTHERWELL
226	NEATH
360	NELSON
227	NEWARK
172	NEWBURY
331	NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME (12-14 The Roebuck Centre)
324	NEWMARKET
096	NEWPORT
317	NEWQUAY (19-23 East Street)
208	NEWRY
265	NEWTON ABBOT
309	NORTHALLERTON
312	NORTHFIELD
367	NORTH FINCHLEY (704-708 High Road)
197	NORTHWICH
057	NOTTINGHAM (5/6 Listergate Square)
384	NUNEATON (1 Abbeygate Shopping Centre)
146	OLDHAM
378	ORPINGTON (The Walnuts Shopping Centre)
048	OTLEY (45 Borough Gate)
051	OXFORD
198	PAISLEY
285	PECKHAM
323	PERRY BARR
259	PERTH
234	PETERLEE NEW
035	PONTEFRACT
119	POOLE
094	PORTADOWN (Irwin Centre)
305	PORT TALBOT
254	PUTNEY (First Floor, Exchange Shopping Centre)
216	RAMSGATE
191	REDCAR
261	REDDITCH
194	REDHILL
362	RHYL
173	RICHMOND (Eton Street, off Lower George Street)
260	ROCHDALE (28 The Wheatsheaf Centre)
347	ROTHERHAM (Parkgate Retail World)
361	RUGBY
168	RUNCORN
222	ST. ALBANS (Spencer Street)
306	ST. ANDREWS
278	ST. AUSTELL
053	ST. HELENS
314	ST. NEOTS
345	SALE (35-37 School Road)
333	SALFORD
162	SALISBURY (The Bridge, Fisherton Street)
325	SCARBOROUGH (50-52 Newborough)
372	SCUNTHORPE (Lakeside Retail Park)
313	SELBY
	SHEFFIELD
332	- Meadowhall
069	- The Moor
015	SHEPHERDS BUSH
150	SHREWSBURY
219	SITTINGBOURNE
078	SKEGNESS (Lumley Road)
335	SKELMERSDALE
083	SOLIHULL
142	SOUTHPORT
089	SPALDING (Holland Markets)
169	STAFFORD
140	STAINES
014	STAMFORD (Markham Retail Park)
179	STIRLING
248	STOCKPORT (High Bankside, St. Peter's Square)
202	STOCKTON-ON-TEES
315	STOWMARKET
105	STRATFORD
210	STRATFORD-UPON-AVON (4-5 Henley Street)
061	STREATHAM (210-222 Streatham High Road)
215	STRETFORD
302	STROUD (Merrywalk Centre)
054	SUDBURY (Suffolk) (30 North Street)
115	SUTTON
106	SUTTON COLDFIELD
304	SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD
180	SWISS COTTAGE
033	TALBOT GREEN (Nr Llantrisant) (Newpark Retail Park)
288	TAMWORTH (Ankerside Shopping Centre)
238	TELFORD (Telford Bridge Retail Park)
263	THETFORD
138	TORQUAY
292	TROWBRIDGE (The Shires Centre)
123	TRURO
269	TUNBRIDGE WELLS (55A Calverley Road)
114	UXBRIDGE
343	WALTHAM CROSS (88 The Pavilion Shopping Centre)
037	WALTHAMSTOW
235	WALWORTH ROAD NEW
017	WANDSWORTH (High Street)
188	WASHINGTON
338	WELLINGBOROUGH (Swansgate Centre)
239	WELWYN GARDEN CITY (Fretherne Road, adjoining Howard Centre)
136	WEST BROMWICH
166	WESTON-SUPER-MARE
379	WEYBRIDGE (Brooklands Retail Park)
165	WEYMOUTH
060	WHITCHURCH (5 Watergate)
350	WIDNES
040	WILMSLOW
075	WIMBLEDON (Wimbledon Hill Road)
287	WINCHESTER (The Brooks)
012	WISBECH (Horsefair Shopping Centre)
108	WOKING
154	WORCESTER (The Shambles)
247	WORKINGTON
196	WORKSOP
174	WORTHING
155	WREXHAM
381	YATE (West Walk, Yate Town Shopping Centre)
116	YEOVIL
149	YORK



STOCK ENQUIRY & RESERVATION SERVICE

For full details on how to use this service, see page 799

OPENING SOON
- OSWESTRY

books_to_bytes

Argos Direct

Argos Direct is our free* Home Delivery Service for products that are too large or bulky to be kept in our stores.





Argos Direct Customer Services Centre

802



Products with 'Includes Free Home Delivery' will be delivered direct from our warehouse to your home, normally within 14 days, free of charge, Monday to Friday.

Order from the comfort of your own home by calling **0345 427 467** using your credit or debit card. Call 8 am to 10 pm daily (calls charged at local rate).

Please ensure that you have made a note of the product catalogue numbers and delivery address (and credit or debit card address if different) before you call us.

OR

Place your order in-store at any till.

Deliveries

Please note that all deliveries are made normally within 14 days unless specified on the product pages.

3 Day Service

Larger Screen Televisions are delivered and installed. All other 3 day service products are delivered by Parcel Force, usually within three working days (excluding weekends) following the date of order.

7 Day Service

Computers and computer/printer packages are delivered and installed usually within 7 working days excluding weekends. You will be called to arrange a delivery date.

14 Day Service

14 day delivery products are made Monday to Friday, am or pm. A Customer Services Agent will phone and arrange delivery once you have placed the order. Deliveries are made by a two man crew who will place the product in the room of your choice.

*In Northern Ireland only, a supplementary charge will apply to the delivery of certain Argos Direct products. Ask in-store for further details. We regret that the Argos Direct service is not available in the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Orkney, Shetland and Scottish Islands. We cannot accept any liability for goods shipped out of the country by a third party.

For security and training purposes, telephone calls to and from the Customer Services Centre may be recorded or monitored.

books_to_bytes

Extended Guarantees

EXTENDED GUARANTEES

Even the best quality products may occasionally break down. Take out an Argos Extended Guarantee and there'll be no need to worry about repair bills for the next 3 or 5 years.

Applying for your Extended Guarantee

You have up to 30 days after you buy a product to take out an Argos Extended Guarantee. There are two ways:

In-store:
By completing your selection form in the usual way and taking it to a Service Point.

By phone:
Call the credit card line at Cornhill Insurance on 01892 516819,
8 am – 8 pm Mon-Fri, and
9 am – 12.30 pm Sat.

More Information

For all queries, call the Helpline at Cornhill Insurance on 01892 515414
8 am – 8 pm Mon-Fri, and
9 am – 12.30 pm Sat.

Free Accidental Damage Cover

- If you're taking out an Extended Guarantee we'll automatically include 12 months FREE Accidental Damage Cover from the day that you buy your product.
- If you just want FREE Accidental Damage Cover, pick up a leaflet in-store for details.

†Not available for camcorders or for business use.

How it works

In Year 1 you are covered by the manufacturer's guarantee, AND we'll give you FREE Accidental Damage Cover.†

3 Year Extended Guarantee extends your cover by an extra 2 years.

Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3

5 Year Extended Guarantee extends your cover by an extra 4 years.

Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5

SCHEME No. 2940-20	3 Year Cover		5 Year Cover	
Televisions	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.
Black & White	£9.99	885/0018	£19.99	885/0513
Colour up to 14"	£23.99	885/0197	£44.99	885/0881
Colour 15" to 20"	£27.99	885/0386	£54.99	885/0898
Colour 21" and over	£39.99	885/0393	£67.99	885/0939
Televideo	£79.99	885/1268	£179.99	885/1275
Video recorders–under £200	£49.99	885/0087	£109.99	885/0582
Video recorders–£200-£600	£59.99	885/1354	£139.99	885/1361
Hi-Fis, CDs & Radio/cass.				
Car radio/cassette/CDs	£27.99	885/0331	£42.99	885/0836
CD player	£32.99	885/0128	£59.99	885/0623
Personal CD	£34.99	885/0135	£62.99	885/0630
CD – Car Boot Changer	£37.99	885/1309	£64.99	885/1316
Audio systems inc. CD	£44.99	885/0111	£78.99	885/0616
Stereo radio/cass. exc. CD	£19.99	885/0159	£29.99	885/0654
Stereo radio/cass. inc. CD	£34.99	885/0142	£62.99	885/0647
Household appliances				
Microwave ovens	£21.99	885/0173	£42.99	885/0678
Showers 1 yr mg*	£24.99	885/0403	£44.99	885/0908
Showers 2 yrs mg*	Not available		£42.99	885/1103
Vacuum cleaners 1 yr mg*	£19.99	885/0180	£39.99	885/0685
Vacuum cleaners 2 yrs mg*	Not available		£37.99	885/0692
Phones & faxes ††				
Telephones	£17.99	885/0207	£27.99	885/0702
Telephones & ans. machines	£22.99	885/0221	£44.99	885/0726
Fax & ans. machines	£114.99	885/0283	£169.99	885/0788
Camcorders & Cameras				
Camcorders	£84.99	885/0245	£159.99	885/0740
Cameras	£10.99	885/0238	£19.99	885/0733
Digital Cameras under £600	£45.99	885/1392	£84.99	885/1402
Office equipment ††				
Computers (ex. printer deal) up to £2,500	£109.99	885/0317	£199.99	885/0812
Computers (inc. printer deal) up to £3,000	£159.99	885/1299	£279.99	885/1323
Printers up to £500	£67.99	885/0410	£114.99	885/0915
Typewriters	£32.99	885/0269	£54.99	885/0764
Word processors	£44.99	885/0276	£74.99	885/0771
Keyboards	£14.99	885/0252	£29.99	885/0757

* mg = manufacturer's guarantee

Argos Distributors Ltd has undertaken to comply with the British Retail Consortium Code of Practice (Extended Warranties on Electrical Goods) and thereby the Association of British Insurers' Code of Practice for the selling of general insurance. Copies of both codes are available in-store.
Argos Distributors Ltd is a company agent of Cornhill Insurance plc. Registered Office: 32 Cornhill, London EC3V 3LJ. The Guarantees do not affect your statutory rights.

The premiums shown include any insurance tax applicable.
If you'd like to see a copy of the full terms and conditions, just ask in any Argos store. The Guarantee covers parts, labour costs, and call-out charges if the problem is due to faulty workmanship or materials used in manufacture.
††Available for up to eight business products for business use for one individual at one address.

FLYING FLOWERS

Perfect for every occasion or just to say "Thank You", or even "Sorry", Argos and Flying Flowers take care of it. See page 531 for further details of our bouquets. See below for order form.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note that this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



Code: 28ARG

Telephone orders ☎ 01534 865635, during office hours (8 am - 6 pm daily), quoting ref. ARG/SU24/A.

ORDERS BY POST - please complete the form below in block capitals.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss).....

Home Address .....

.....

.....

..... Post Code.....

Telephone.....

Please send flowers to:

Mr/Mrs/Miss.....

Address.....

.....

.....

..... Post Code.....

Message (not more than 10 words).....

.....

.....

Please send:

10 BLOOM/5 SPRAY PLUS 2 FREE BLOOM CARNATIONS (17 ARG)	@ £9.99	
10 ORANGE BLOOM/10 YELLOW SPRAY CARNATIONS AND GYPSOPHILA (20 ARG)	@ £12.99	
28 PINK BLOOM CARNATIONS WITH GREENERY (28 ARG)	@ £16.99	

To arrive by:

☐ Or for Mothers' Day (please tick). Orders required by 15th March.

Method of payment:
☐ Argos Account
☐ Cheque
☐ Mastercard/Visa

Card No.

Expiry Date.....

Signature .....

Please send to:
Argos Bouquet Offer,
FLYING FLOWERS
The Jersey Flower Centre, Jersey JE1 5FF.

803

books_to_bytes

Wedding List Service



The Argos catalogue provides a convenient way for you to choose and specify your wedding gifts. The service is available free, and at all our stores.

How It Works

Stage 1

Complete and return the slip below to our **Head Office** address in Milton Keynes or call the number below. In return, we will post you a pack with full details explaining how our Wedding List Service works. In this pack you'll find forms to complete with the details of the items you want to include on your list.

Stage 2

Return your completed forms by post to our **Head Office** so that we may add your details to our central computer. We can then provide you with printed copies of your list for you to send to your guests.

Stage 3

Your guests can buy gifts from their nearest Argos store, wherever they live in the UK or The Republic of Ireland. Your list will be instantly updated when your guest has purchased from it and has given their name at the point of sale.

Stage 4

After your wedding, to help you with your Thank You notes, we will send you a list detailing who bought what.

Wedding List Information Pack Request Line: 01908 600557.



Please send me a full information pack on the Argos Wedding List Service. (Complete in BLOCK LETTERS.) Cat 49

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Post Code.....**Tel. No**.....

Expected Wedding Date.....

(You must include your expected Wedding date to be sent an information pack.)

804

Send to: Argos Wedding List, Argos Distributors Ltd, Avebury House, 489-499 Avebury Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes MK9 2NW

books_to_bytes

Contents

A

AA Pack/Membership 45
Adaptors 44, 707
Aerials & Amplifiers 672-674
Aerobic Steps 91
Aftershave 550
Air Conditioners 243
Air Pumps 122
Air Purifier/Ionisers 241
Airbeds 122, 206
Airers & Clothes-Horses 296-298, 360
Alarm Clocks 517-521
Alarm Clock/Radios 620, 649-650
Answering Machines 625-629
Aromatherapy Sets 241
Athletic Supports 74, 78
Audio & Hi-Fi 638-670
Audio/Video Cassettes 670

B

Baby Safety 709-711, 713, 720-721
Baby Toys/Pre-School 724-734
Backpacks 79, 82-83, 723, 734, 748, 778, 784, 786
Badminton Equipment 74-75
BAGS
- Camera 579
- Handbags 532
- Shopping 533
- Sports 73, 79-84
Bakeware 344
Balti Set 359
Barbecues 124-125
Barometers 522-523
Basketball Equipment 77, 766
BATHROOM
- Accessories 242, 250-257, 264-270, 526
- Cabinets 250-254
- Heaters 248
- Lights 66
- Scales 258-259
Batteries, Rechargeables & Chargers 43-44, 580
Bean Bags 219
Beard/Moustache Trimmers 551
Beauty/Personal Care 526-527, 550-566
Bedding 280-295
Bedroom Furniture 204-218, 220-238
Beds 204-205, 207-211, 214-218
Bicycles 113-114
Bicycle Lights/Accessories 114-116
Binoculars 581-582
Biscuit Barrels 370, 373, 377, 382, 384, 387
Blankets 46
Blenders/Liquidisers 332-333, 722
Blinds 46, 274-277
Body Building Equipment 94-99
Bookcases 156-157, 168, 169, 173, 176-177, 179-180
Booster Seats 711
Boules 73
Bowls 73
Boxing Equipment 100
Bread Bins/Crocks 361, 366-370, 372-374, 377-382, 384, 387
Brief/Executive Cases 542-545
Burglar Alarm Systems 50

C

CABINETS
- Lounge 163-180
- Office 585-587, 590-591
- Video 150-156, 164-166, 170-180
Cable Reels 42, 593, 615
Cafétières 365, 382-383
Calculators 547, 605-606
Calligraphy Sets 547
Camcorders & Accessories 577-580
Cameras & Accessories 566-576, 579
Camping Equipment 117-123
Candle Holders 415
Can Openers 333, 371
CAR
- Accessories 44-48, 528
- Radio/CD/Cassette/Speakers 632-637, 658, 661
- Radio/CD Fitting Service 632
- Safety Seats for Children 709-711
- Security 48-49
- Tools 28, 39-40
Carpet Shampooers 296, 316
Carpet Sweepers 296
Cash Boxes 547
Casserole Dishes 345-346
Cassettes, Audio & Video 670
Cassette Recorders 649, 652-656
Cassette Storage 150-155, 164, 166, 168, 670-671
Cat Flaps 250
Ceiling Fans 72-73
CHAIRS
- Cane 140-144
- Covers 279
- Dining 141, 144, 146-148
- Garden 127-139
- Kitchen 144-146, 149
- Lounge 165, 169, 171-172, 174, 181-195
- Office 583-587
Chess Sets 410, 548
Children's Bicycles 114
China, Tableware 367-368, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 384, 386, 392-405
Chopping Boards/Worktop Savers 361, 366-367, 369, 373, 375, 377, 379-381, 385, 387-388
Christening Gifts 412
Circuit Breaker 44
Circular Saws 33
Citrus Press 334
Climbing Frames 765
Clock/Radio/Alarms 620, 649-650
Clocks 411-413, 415, 517-526
Clothes Lines & Horses 296-298, 360
Coat Racks & Stands 162, 179, 237
Coffee Makers 324-325, 365
Compact Disc Players 648, 657-661
Compact Disc Storage 150-154, 179, 662, 671
COMPUTERS
- Accessories 592-594, 598-599
- Leaflet 596-597
- Software 696-698
- Tables/Trolleys 585-589
Convector Heaters 247
Cooker Hood Filter 333
Cookers, Mini 117, 338
Cookie Jars 366
Cookware 344-359
Cool Bags/Boxes 123
Co-ordinated Housewares 366-388
Cosmetics & Accessories 526-527, 550
Cots 715-718
Creative Crafts 528-529, 747-750
Cricket Equipment 73, 766
Crimper 562
Crockery 367-368, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 384, 386, 392-404
Cruet Sets 360, 363, 368, 373, 376
Crystal Ornaments/Vases 410-411
Curling Tongs & Brushes 562-563
Curtains/Blinds 265, 268-277, 282-286
Curtain Rails & Poles 158-159, 253, 255, 263
Cutlery 388-392
Cycles/Accessories 113-116

D

Dartboards/Darts 102
Data Banks/Organisers 608-612, 704
Decanters 408-409
Deep Fat Fryers 335-337, 344
Dehumidifiers 242
Desks Fans 242
Desks 166-167, 180, 583-587, 742
Dictating Machines 604
Dimmer Switches 66
Dinnerware & Tea Sets 367-368, 372, 374-376, 378, 380, 384, 386, 392-405
Dining Room Furniture 141, 144, 146-149
Diskettes 592
DIY/Tools 26-40
Dolls (Collectables) 530-531
Door Accessories 17, 26, 49, 240-241, 279
Drawing Boards 546
Drills, Tools, Accessories 29, 30, 34-38
Drum Kit 691
Duvets & Covers 280-288, 292-293

E

Electrical Accessories 40-44
Electric Blankets & Heated Pads 294
Electric Fires 243-246
Electric Knives 333
Electric Toothbrushes 564-565
Electronic Organisers/Data Banks 608-612, 704
Electronic Translators/Dictionaries 607-608
Embroidery Kits 528-529
Engraving Kits 29-30
Epilators 556
Espresso/Cappuccino Makers 325
Executive Cases 542-545
Executive Games 548-549
Exercise Bikes 88-89, 91
Exercise Equipment 85-93, 101
Extension Cables/Leads 42
Extractor Fans 242

F

Facial Care 556, 558
Fans & Fan Heaters 72-73, 242-243, 247-248
Fax Machines 600, 612-615
Figurines 414
Filing Cases/Cabinets 584-591
Films & Processing 576
Fire Extinguisher 49
Fire Surrounds/Accessories 244, 279
Fireguards 244, 721
Fishing Equipment & Clothing 110-112
Flasks 123
Floor Care 27, 295
Flowers, Fresh 531
Fluorescent Lights 66
Flying/Motor Racing Lessons 548
Food Mixers & Processors 330-333, 363
Food Steamers 334, 345, 359
Food Warmers 367
Football Equipment 78-79, 767
Foot Pumps 45, 122
Foot Spas/Warmers 557
Fruit Sets/Bowls 405-406, 409-410
Fryers 335-337, 344
Frying Pans 347, 349-357
FURNITURE
- Bathroom 250-257
- Bedroom 204-218, 220-238
- Conservatory 140-143
- Dining Room 141, 144, 146-149
- Garden 126-139
- Home Office 583-591
- Kitchen 144-146, 149
- Lounge 149-157, 162-203
- Nursery 218-219, 236, 716-718

G

Games, Boxed 791-794
Games, Electronic 549, 702-708
Garden Equipment & Tools 4-23
Garden Furniture 126-139
Garden Sheds 24-25
Gas Barbecues 124-125
Gas Fires 244-245
Gas Lighter 333
Gifts 526-531, 547-550
Glassware, Lead Crystal 408-412
Glassware/Multi-Sets 405-408
Gloves 78, 109
Golf Equipment 104-109
Grass Trimmers 10-11
Greenhouses 24
Guest/Sofa/Folding Beds 122, 199-206, 219
Guitars 692-693, 745
Gym Equipment 85-99, 101

H

Hair Care 527, 551, 558-563
Hair Cutting Kits 551
Hair Removal 555-556
Hampers 123
Handbags 532
Handicraft Kits 528-529, 747-750
Hat & Coat Stands 162, 179, 237
Headboards 212-213
Headphones 668-670
Health Lamps/Products 100, 558, 566
Heated Pads 294
Heaters 16, 243-248
Heat Guns 30
Hedge Trimmers 10-11
Hi-Fi & Audio 638-670
Hi-Fi & Audio Cabinets 150-155, 164, 166, 168, 170-180, 670-671
High Chairs 716, 719
Hip Flask 549
Hockey Sticks 74
Holdalls 538, 542
Hosepipes 21-23
Humidifiers 242

I

Ice Cream Maker 334
Ionisers 241
Ironing Boards & Accessories 299-300
Irons 301-305

J

JEWELLERY
- Anklets 449, 490
- Bracelets/Bangles:
  - Children's 485
  - Gents' 442-445
  - Ladies' 420, 424-425, 428-433, 436-438, 446-463, 475, 480, 486-491, 493, 506
- Birthstones 437, 484
- Boxes 416-417, 528
- Brooches 458, 483, 493
- Chains:
  - Gents' 446-447, 456-457, 490
  - Ladies' 446-457, 490
- Children's 484-485
- Cleaners 430
- Diamond/Gemstone Rings 419-425, 428-433

Continued on Page 806

books_to_bytes

For Your Information

Metric Conversion Guide

Most of the goods in this catalogue are now marked in Metric rather than Imperial units. The guide below will help you to convert back to Imperial units, should you wish to do so. Please note that all sizes and measures contained within this catalogue are approximate.

LENGTH:	**1 Centimetre**	**= 0.39 inches.**
LENGTH:	**1 Metre (100 centimetres)**	**= 39.37 inches (3 ft 3 inches).**
VOLUME:	**1 Litre (1000 millilitres)**	**= 1.76 pints.**
AREA:	**1 Metre² (square metre)**	**= 10.8 sq ft (1.2 sq yards).**
WEIGHT:	**1 Kilogram (1000 grams)**	**= 2.21 pounds (2 pounds, 3 ounces).**
WEIGHT:	**100 Grams**	**= 3.5 ounces.**

Accessories Mail Order Service

We operate a Mail Order Service on 100's of everyday accessories from vacuum cleaner bags and filters to printer ribbons and shaver foils. You can order by telephone (Credit Card payment) by ringing 0161 976 4505 (24 hour service). Alternatively, pick up an order form at your local store (no stamp required).

Please note: This service is for accessories only.

Tax Free Shopping

(For non-European Union [EU] visitors)

Overseas visitors from non-EU countries may qualify for Tax Free Shopping, saving the VAT on purchases they export, less an administration charge. The visitor can obtain instant cash at the airport before they leave. Our guarantees apply equally to products purchased for use outside the country of purchase, but faulty goods must be returned to the country of purchase at the customer's expense. Please ask in-store for more details.

PLEASE NOTE:

- Some of the goods which are shown in the catalogue may vary slightly if a supplier has changed or altered their specifications after the catalogue has been printed. If this should happen, we will try to help by offering you alternative goods of a similar specification and value to your original choice.
- All sizes and measures are approximate.
- Please check the in-store catalogues and supplements before ordering for up-to-date product information and price cuts on selected items which are often available during the course of the year.
- Under exceptional circumstances, we may have to make adjustments to our prices stated in the catalogue (which include VAT at 17.5%).
- All items are subject to availability.
- **Unless otherwise stated, all products are sold as being suitable for domestic use only. Should you choose to purchase the products for commercial use you are advised to obtain appropriate insurance cover.**

Contents

Jewellery (cont'd)
- Earrings:
  - Children's 484-485
  - Gents' 442-443
  - Ladies' 419-422, 424-425, 428-430, 432-436, 451, 458-459, 468-483, 486-490, 492-493
- Fashion 492-493
- Gents' 438-445
- Lockets 421, 435, 464-465, 486, 491
- Pearls 458-459, 492-493
- Pendants/Necklaces:
  - Children's 484-485
  - Gents' 438-441, 444-445, 466-467
  - Ladies' 419-425, 428-430, 432-436, 438, 444-445, 449, 451-453, 456-459, 464-467, 480-483, 486-493
- Personalised 444
- Rings:
  - Children's 484
  - Gents' 438-441, 444-445
  - Ladies' 419-439, 444-445, 451, 458-459, 475, 480, 482, 486-489
- Sterling Silver 486-491
- Wedding Rings 422, 426-427

Jigsaws (Electric) 33
Jigsaw Puzzles 728, 794
Juice Extractor 334

K
Karaoke 691
Keep Fit 85-93
Kettles 318-323, 382
Keyboards & Accessories 690, 694-695, 745
KITCHEN
- Clocks 522-523
- Electrics 318-344
- Equipment 360-361, 363, 365-388
- Furniture 144-146, 149
- Knife Sets 361-363, 367, 370, 373, 379, 381, 388
- Scales 364-365, 368, 371-372, 374, 377, 383, 385, 388

L
Label Printer 594
Ladders & Loft Ladders 26
Ladies' Gifts 526-531
Ladies' Shavers 556
Laminator 595
Language Translators 608
Laundry Equipment 268-269, 296-300
Lawnmowers 4-9
LIGHTING
- Bulbs 66
- Indoor 54-73, 528, 549
- Outdoor 20, 51-53
- Security 41, 51-53
- Sockets/Switches 42, 53, 66

Linen Baskets & Bins 268-269, 299
Liquidisers/Blenders 332-333, 722
Lounge Furniture 149-157, 162-203
Luggage & Accessories 534-538, 542
Lunch Boxes 773, 778, 784, 786

M
Magazine Racks 149, 162
Make-up & Accessories 526-527
Manchester United Accessories 79, 549
Manicure Sets 526, 550
Massagers 557
Mats, Floor 278-279
Mattresses/Covers 206, 214, 294, 718
Men's Gifts 548-550
Microphone 648
Microwave Ovens & Accessories 338-344
Midi/Mini/Micro Hi-Fi Systems 638-647
Mirrors 160-161, 251, 253, 255-256, 223-229, 232-235, 527
Mobile Phones 630-631
Money Boxes 412
Motor Racing Lessons 548
Motorcycle Accessories 45, 117
Mugs 368, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380 384, 386, 392-395, 549
Multi-Gyms 94-97
Musical Instruments & Accessories 690-695

N
Nail Care Kit 526
Needlework/Embroidery 305, 528-529
Netball Equipment 77, 766
Nursery Equipment 709-723
Nursery Toys 724-725

O
OFFICE
- Equipment 589-603
- Furniture 584-591

Organisers 542
Organisers/Databanks, Electronic 608-612, 704
Ornaments/Gifts 410-415
Outdoor Lights 20, 51-53
Ovens/Grills 338
Ovenware 344-346

P
Paddling Pools/Sandpits 760-761
Pagers 631
Paint & Wallpaper Strippers 30
Pan Sets 346, 349-357
Pan Stands 360, 369, 385, 371-372
Parasols 126-132, 134-137
Pedal Bins 367, 376, 378, 380, 382
Penknives 550
Pens & Pencils 546-547, 747-749
Personal/Beauty Care 550-566
Personal CD Players 657-662
Personal Organisers 542
Personal Stereos/Radios 662-667
Pet Care 13, 45, 48, 248-250
Photo Frames/Albums 412, 414, 575
Photocopier 595
Photographic Equipment 566-576, 579
Picnic Equipment 117, 123, 133
Pictures 414
Pillows/Pillowcases 290-291, 295
Planers 28, 31
Planters 18, 415
Plate Racks 360, 363, 383
Plates - Decorative 413
Plugs/Sockets/Switches 42, 44, 66
Pool Table & Accessories 103, 769
Porcelain Ornaments/Dolls 530-531
Pouffe/Footstools 171, 194
Power Tools 29-38
Pressure Cookers 348
Pressure Washers 27
Printers 598-599
Pruners 15-16
Punch Bowl Set 405
Purses 532
Pushchairs 712-714

Q
Quilts/Duvet & Covers 280-289, 292-293

R
Radiators 247
Radios & Radio/Cassette/CD Players 650-656, 663-667
Razors, Electric 551-556
Remote Controls 673
Roller Blinds 274-276
Rotary Airers 296-297
Router 32
Rowing Machines 90
Rucksacks 118
Rugby Equipment 79
Rugs 46, 278-279

S
Safety Gates 720, 721
Salt & Pepper Sets 360, 363, 368, 373, 376
Sanders 31
Sandpits 761
Sandwich Toasters 323, 326
Saucepans 346, 349-357
Saws 32-33
Scales, Bathroom 258-259
Scales, Kitchen 364-365, 368, 371-372, 374, 377, 383, 385, 388
Scissors 362-363
Scooters/Trikes 753-755
Screwdrivers 28, 38
Secateurs 16
SECURITY
- Car 48-49
- Home 49-50
- Lights 41, 51-53

Settees/Sofas 140-143, 182-203
Sewing Machines & Accessories 305-307, 528-529
Shavers 551-555
Shaving Kits 550
Sheds 24-25
Sheets (Sets) 289, 295
Shelving 16-17, 25, 150, 251, 257
Shoe Storage 238-240
Shopping Trolleys 533
Showers 260-262
Shower Rails, Curtains & Screens 251, 253, 255, 257, 263-265, 268-269
Shredder, Office 595
Shredders, Garden 12
Silverware 389, 412
Skates/Skateboards 76, 756, 758-759
Ski Machines 90
Sleeping Bags 118, 120-122
Slow Cookers 337-338
Smoke Detectors 49
Snooker Equipment 103, 769
Socket Sets 28, 39
Sofas/Sofa Beds 140-143, 182-203
Solaria 558
Soldering Kits 29
Sony Playstation 701
Spanners & Mechanics' Tools 28, 38-40
Speakers/TV Brackets & Stands 648, 662
Spice Racks 360-361, 368, 372-373, 376, 383, 388
Sports Bags 73, 79-84
Sports Equipment 73-112
Sprinklers 21
Squash Equipment 74-75
Steamers 334, 345, 359
Steam Press 305
Step Ladders 26
Steppers 87, 91
Stereo Equipment 638-648, 652-670
Sterilisers 722
Stools & Step Stools 117, 145, 149, 171, 224, 226, 235, 583
Stopwatch 508
Storage 238-240
Storage Jars 363, 366-368, 370-371, 373, 377, 379, 381-382, 385-386
Street Hockey 77, 768

books_to_bytes

Contents

Strimmers 10-11
Suitcases & Suit Carriers 534-538, 542
Suites 140-143, 182-195
Sun Beds/Lamps 558
Swings/Slides 764-765

T
Table-Cloths/Protectors 277
Table Lamps 54-57, 62, 64-66, 70-71, 528, 549
Table Mats/Coasters 366, 369, 373, 377, 379, 381, 385-386, 412
TABLES
- Dining 141, 144, 146-149
- Occasional 140, 145, 149, 152-153, 162-164, 166-170, 173, 175-177, 179-180
- Patio 127-137
- Telephone 162, 168
Table Tennis 101
Tableware 392-405
Tankards 549
Tapes, Audio, Visual 670
Tapestry 529
Tea Pot Sets 368, 370, 372, 376, 378, 380, 384, 386, 395, 400-401, 404-405, 412
Tea & Dinnerware Sets 367-368, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 384, 386, 392-405
Teamakers 324
Technical Drawing 546
Telephones & Accessories 615-631
Telescopes 583, 743
Televisions & Accessories 672-686
Television/Speaker Brackets & Stands 672, 679
Tennis Equipment 74
Tents 118-119
Three Piece Suites 140-143, 182-195
Time Switches 41, 53
Toasters 323, 327-329
Toilet Seats 251, 252, 255
TOOLS
- Boxes & Cabinets 27
- Carpenters 28-29, 31-33, 39
- Garden 4-16
- Mechanics 28, 38-40
Torches 40, 114
Towel Holders 252-255, 268, 298
Towels 255, 266-269
TOYS
- Action Figures 769, 773-780
- Arts/Crafts 747-749
- Baby/Pre-School 724-734
- Bicycles/Scooters/Trikes 753-755
- Construction 730, 780-782
- Dolls/Accessories 735-739, 783-786, 790
- Electronic 702-708, 728
- Electronic Diaries 608-611, 704
- Furniture 742
- Games, Boxed 791-794
- Go Karts 755-756
- Jigsaw Puzzles 728, 794
- Kitchens 740-741
- Music/Audio 744-746
- Outdoor 756-769
- Paddling Pools/Sandpits 760-761
- Play Tents/Houses 762-763
- Prams, Pushchairs 738-739
- Racing/Train Sets 731, 770-771
- Radio Controlled Vehicles 730, 772
- Rockers/Ride-ons 751-753
- Soft Toys 731, 788-790, 732-734
- Street Hockey 77, 768
- Trampolines 87, 766
- Trikes/Pedal Cars/Scooters 753-755
- Video Games/Software 593, 699-705
Translators/Electronic Dictionaries 607-608
TRAVEL
- Accessories 44, 46, 539-542, 550
- Cots 715
Trays 361, 366, 369, 371, 373, 377, 379, 381, 387, 412
Treadmills 92-93
Trikes/Pedal Cars 753-755
Tripods 575
Trolley Jack 44
TROLLEYS
- Drinks 145
- Fishing 112
- Garden 125, 135
- Golf 106
- Luggage 535
- Shopping 533
- TV/Video/Computer 150, 585-589
Trouser Presses 550
Tumbler Sets 406-408
Typewriters 601

U
Umbrellas 107, 112, 532

V
Vacuum Cleaners & Accessories 47, 307-317
Vacuum Flasks 123
Vanity Cases 533
Vases 410, 415
Vegetable Racks 360, 369, 373, 382, 384
Venetian/Vertical Blinds 274, 277
Video & Audio Cassettes 670
Video Cabinets & Storage 150-155, 164-166, 170-180, 671
Video Cameras & Accessories 577-580
Video Game Systems, Hardware, Software & Accessories 593, 699-705
Video Recorders 685-690

W
Wall Clocks 518-519, 521-525
Wallets 542, 548
Wallpaper Strippers 30
Wardrobes 220-237
Washing Lines 296
Waste Bins 268, 368, 373, 376, 378, 380, 387, 528, 549
Watches 87, 101, 494-517
Water Filters 324
Water Pumps 20, 23, 27, 29
Weightlifting Equipment 86, 94-99
Wine Glasses 406-409, 412
Wine Racks 360, 414
Woks 358-359
Woodwork Tools 28-29, 31-33, 39
Word Processors 601-603
Workbenches 32
Worktop Savers/ Chopping Boards 361, 366-367, 369, 373, 375, 377, 379-381, 385, 387-388

**Argos Distributors Limited,
489-499 Avebury Boulevard,
Central Milton Keynes, MK9 2NW.
(Credit Brokers)**

Save Even More Money With Premier Points

■ Remember to collect your Premier Points at BP Service Stations, Granada Motorway Services and Somerfield stores. To find out how you can earn Points by becoming a Southern Electric customer, call Southern Electric now on 0800 7314602.

■ To spend your Points, simply go to your nearest Argos store, choose the item(s) that you wish to purchase and hand your card(s) to the cashier. Your card does not need to be full to be used.

For full terms and conditions ask in any Argos store or participating outlet and start saving today. Excludes any telephone or mail order services.

Corporate Link – Buying for Business Made Easy



■ Take control of your business purchases with Argos Corporate Link, the Argos purchasing card for corporate customers.

■ To find out about the benefits of Corporate Link call 0870 6039080 now.

Gift Vouchers



Ideal for a gift or special occasion. Vouchers are also ideal for incentive and promotional awards.

£1	Cat. No. 888/0105
£5	Cat. No. 888/0507
£10	Cat. No. 888/1001
£20	Cat. No. 888/2000

Please note that Gift Vouchers cannot be exchanged for cash.

This catalogue is valid until the launch of our Autumn/Winter 1998 catalogue and supersedes all previous catalogues.

books_to_bytes

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF TVs SEE PAGES 674-686



1

£124.99
OUTSTANDING VALUE

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£169.99



2

1 **BUSH 14 INS TEXT CTV**
Cat. No. 530/0004 £124.99

ALSO AVAILABLE WITHOUT TEXT
Cat. No. 530/9232 £117.99

SEE PAGE 676, KEYS 6 & 4

2 **BUSH 20 INS TEXT CTV**
Cat. No. 530/0011 £169.99

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH NICAM STEREO
Cat. No. 530/0028 £199.99

SEE PAGE 679, KEYS 10 & 11

BUSH

Stock Enquiry & Reservation Service



- Check the item is in stock before you visit the store
- Get up to the minute stock information
- Reservation facility
- Check store opening times

SEE PAGE 799 FOR FULL DETAILS

For Your Information

	Page
CREDIT TERMS	2
16 DAY GUARANTEE	2
REPAIR SERVICE	797
LOCAL DELIVERY SERVICE	800
ARGOS DIRECT Free Home Delivery Service	802
EXTENDED GUARANTEES	803
WEDDING LIST SERVICE	804

☎ Telephone Enquiries

HEAD OFFICE	Customer Services	Tel: 0990 600161
ARGOS DIRECT	Free Home Delivery	see page 802
SUPPLIER HELPLINES	Specialist Information and Advice	see numbers listed on product pages

Argos Superstore
It's not just money you save

books_to_bytes